




3 1761 11729565 9

UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

Gov. Doc Canada. Statistics, Dom. Bur. of, ~~Publication~~
Can. ~~Statistics Branch~~
S.

DOMINION OF CANADA
(DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS)

PREFACE

ANNUAL SURVEY of EDUCATION
IN CANADA

1927 - 1929

3 vol. in 1

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm
Minister of Trade and Commerce



332111
14.10.36

OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1929

PREFACE

What would seem to be the most important feature distinguishing the school year under survey from the past few years, especially the first four years of the decade, is a slowing up in the school enrolment. This slowing up is found upon analysis to be due to a smaller attendance of pupils—especially boys—over fifteen or sixteen years of age, the younger pupils meanwhile continuing to increase at a good rate. Two interesting concurrent features deserve comment, viz.: (1) that meanwhile the high school enrolment shows no symptoms of decrease or even deceleration in its rate of increase and (2) that the numbers attending normal schools for teacher-training show symptoms of decrease. If we remember that not many years ago high school training was taken largely as preparatory to teacher training and that, even more recently, the numbers in high school were very closely dependent upon the attendance of older pupils, we can more readily understand the significance of the three concurrent events mentioned. Popular education has definitely passed beyond the elementary school.

The report proper is in two parts, with introductory notes by way of a glossary of terms and a summary of certain regulations in different provinces. Part I consists of a review of educational activities during the year in each province, together with a summary of activities for the whole Dominion and of higher institutions, private schools and national movements. To this is appended a summary of educational legislation during the year. Part II consists of statistical tables, these being arranged in fourteen sections. The first four sections show activities in regular publicly controlled schools; the fifth section deals with secondary education; sections six to eight cover special educational organizations, including consolidation, special classes and institutions, school hygiene and technical education; sections nine and ten give the statistics relating to teachers; section eleven deals with the cost of school support; sections twelve, thirteen and fourteen are devoted to higher education, private schools and Indian schools, respectively. The part on libraries included in the surveys of the last two years is being issued as a separate report.

The report has been prepared under the direction of Mr. M. C. MacLean, M.A., F.S.S., Chief of the Educational Statistics Branch of the Bureau. The Branch, it will be recalled, was established in 1919, its operations being defined and outlined at a conference of the Bureau and representatives of the Provincial Departments of Education. Under the arrangements since worked out, the records of publicly controlled education in the several provinces have been reduced to a large degree of comparability and homogeneity, the Bureau now making certain compilations for several of the provinces and conferring with each province as to the data herein presented. The thanks of the Bureau are hereby tendered for the cordial co-operation of the provinces in this connection. The sections of the report on private schools, business colleges, higher education, and miscellaneous educational activities not under provincial control, also the report on the cognate subject of libraries, are prepared in the Bureau independently.

R. H. COATS,

Dominion Statistician.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface.....	PAGE ii
Index.....	134

INTRODUCTORY NOTES.—DEFINITION OF TERMS AND REGULATIONS REGARDING SCHOOL AGES, FREE ADMISSION INTO SCHOOLS AND COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE

Definition of Terms.....	vi
Ages of Free Admission into Schools.....	viii
Ages of Compulsory Attendance.....	viii
School Year and Vacations.....	ix

PART I.—REVIEW OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE YEAR

Ch. I.—Summary for the Dominion.....	x-xiv
Ch. II.—Review of Provincial Educational activities.....	xv-xxvii
Prince Edward Island.....	xv
Nova Scotia.....	xv
New Brunswick.....	xviii
Quebec.....	xviii
Ontario.....	xx
Manitoba.....	xxii
Saskatchewan.....	xxiii
Alberta.....	xxiv
British Columbia.....	xxvi
Ch. III.—Miscellaneous non-provincial activities.....	xxvii-xxxiv
Division of Child Welfare.....	xxvii
Dominion Technical Education Branch.....	xxvii
Indian Education.....	xxviii
Boy Scouts Association.....	xxviii
Canadian Association of Child Protection Officers.....	xxviii
Canadian Council on Child Welfare.....	xxviii
Canadian Girl Guides.....	xxix
Canadian Red Cross Society.....	xxix
Junior Red Cross Society.....	xxx
The League of the Empire.....	xxx
Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations.....	xxxi
Canadian Teachers' Federation.....	xxxi
Overseas Education League.....	xxxii
Victorian Order of Nurses.....	xxxiii
Frontier College.....	xxxiv
Ch. IV.—Higher Education.....	xxxv
Summary of Educational Legislation in 1927.....	xxxvii

PART II. STATISTICAL TABLES

1.—Summary of School Accommodation, Enrolment and Average Attendance in all Educational Institutions.....	2-15
1 Statistical Summary of Education in Canada by provinces, 1927, or latest year reported.....	2
2 Statistical details of the different types of schools reported by each province, 1927 or latest year reported... ..	6
3 Statistics of education in the cities and towns of Canada for 1927 or latest year reported.....	12
4 Attendance of pupils in six provinces.....	14
5 Historical summary of enrolment and average daily attendance in ordinary day schools in Canada by provinces, 1824 to 1927.....	15
2.—Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade.....	16-23
6 Comparative table of distribution by grades of pupils in ordinary day schools in the different provinces, 1927 or latest year reported.....	16
7 Ages of pupils enrolled in Schools in Canada, 1927 or latest year reported.....	18
8 Public Schools in Canada: Distribution of 1,391,698 pupils by age and grade, 1927.....	20
9 P.E.I. Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1927.....	20
10 Nova Scotia Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1927.....	21
11 New Brunswick Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1927.....	21
12 Ontario Schools: Distribution of pupils by age or grade, 1926-7.....	22
13 Manitoba Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1926.....	22
14 Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1927.....	23
15 Alberta Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1927.....	23
3.—Age—Grade Distribution of Pupils, in different types of schools.....	24-29
16 Urban Schools in Canada: Distribution of 673,040 pupils by age and grade, 1927.....	24
17 Rural Schools in Canada: Distribution of 423,534 pupils by age and grade, 1927.....	24
18 P.E.I. Graded schools, 1927.....	25
19 P.E.I. Ungraded schools, 1927.....	25
20 N.S. Urban Schools, 1927.....	26
21 N.S. Rural and Village Schools, 1927.....	26

3.—Age—Grade Distribution of Pupils, in different types of schools—Concluded—

22 N.B. Graded Schools, 1927.....	26
23 N.B. Ungraded Schools, 1927.....	27
24 Ontario Urban Schools, 1926-27.....	27
25 Ontario Rural Schools, 1926.....	28
26 Saskatchewan City Schools, 1927.....	28
27 Saskatchewan Town Schools, 1927.....	28
28 Saskatchewan Village Schools, 1927.....	29
29 Saskatchewan Rural Schools, 1927.....	29
30 Saskatchewan Consolidated Schools, 1927.....	29

4.—Age—Grade Distribution of Pupils by Sex.....

30-37

31 Public schools in Canada: Distribution of 700,537 Boys by age and grade, 1927.....	30
32 Public Schools in Canada: Distribution of 691,161 Girls by age and grade, 1927.....	30
33 P.E.I.: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1927.....	31
34 P.E.I.: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1927.....	31
35 N.S.: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1927.....	32
36 N.S.: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1927.....	32
37 N.B. Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1927.....	32
38 N.B.: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1927.....	33
39 Ontario: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1926-27.....	33
40 Ontario: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1926-27.....	33
41 Manitoba Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1926.....	34
42 Manitoba Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1926.....	34
43 Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1927.....	34
44 Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1927.....	35
45 Alberta Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1927.....	35
46 Alberta Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1927.....	35

5.—Secondary Education.....

36-54

47 Summary table of secondary schools.....	37
48 Secondary Schools in 6 provinces. Number of pupils taking certain Secondary Grade subjects, 1927.....	39
Secondary grades: Number of pupils by subjects of study, 1911-27.....	40
49 Nova Scotia.....	40
50 New Brunswick.....	40
51 Ontario High as Vocational Schools.....	41
52 Ontario Continuation Schools.....	42
53 Alberta and Saskatchewan (1922-27).....	42
54 British Columbia.....	44
55 N.S. Secondary Schools: Number of pupils by Grade and Subjects of Study, 1927.....	44
56 N.B. Secondary Schools: Number of pupils by Grade and Subjects of Study, 1927.....	45
57 Sask. Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Number of pupils by Grade and Subjects of Study, 1927.....	45
58 Alberta Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Grade and Subjects of Study, 1927.....	46
59-62 Departmental Examinations for High School Entrance, High School Grades, Matriculation and Normal School Entrance by provinces, 1921-27.....	47-50
63 Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Comparative Number of Boys and Girls doing work of Secondary Grade in six provinces, 1904-1927.....	50
64 Ontario Schools: Occupation of Head of Family of Pupils in Secondary Schools including full time Day Vocational Schools, 1900-1926-27.....	51
65 Ontario Schools: Number Pupils leaving Public and Separate Schools and Number admitted for the first time to Secondary Schools, 1920-27.....	51
66 P.E.I.: Secondary Schools: Distribution of Pupils by grades, 1927.....	52
67 N.S. Urban Schools: Distribution of Secondary Pupils by grades, 1927.....	52
68 N.B. Secondary Schools: Distribution of Pupils by grade, 1927.....	52
69 Ontario Continuation Schools: Distribution of pupils by age, grade and sex, 1927.....	53
70 Ontario Collegiate Institute and High Schools: Distribution of pupils by age, grade and sex, 1927.....	53
71 Saskatchewan Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils by age, grade and sex, 1927.....	53
72 Alberta Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils, by age, grade and sex, 1927.....	54

6.—Rural School Organization.....

54-56

74 Comparative table of rural and urban schools in eight provinces of Canada, 1927.....	54
75 Saskatchewan Schools: Comparative figures for Consolidated and all Rural Schools, 1927.....	55
76-77 Rural Municipality Schools in B.C., Statistics of, since the year of their organization (1906).....	55

7.—Vocational and Other Manual Education.....

56-58

78 Quebec Schools: Number of instructors and pupils or students in special vocational schools, 1927.....	56
79 Ontario Schools: Number of pupils or students in vocational schools or taking special cultural subjects in ordinary schools, 1926-27.....	57
80 Vocational Schools in Canada receiving aid under the Dominion Technical Education Act. Number of Schools, Teachers and Pupils, 1927.....	58
81 Summary of Federal and Provincial Expenditure Incurred during School year ending June 30, 1927.....	58

8.—School Hygiene and Special Education.....

59-63

82 Schools for the Deaf and Blind in Canada: Enrolment during 1927.....	59
83 Schools for the Deaf and Blind in Quebec, 1916 to 1927.....	59
84 Distribution of 15,408 Delinquents in eight provinces in Canada from 1922 to 1927.....	60
85 Median Grade of 15,408 Boy Delinquents, 700,537 boys in ordinary schools and 1,898 boys in a private school in Canada, 1927.....	60
86 Distribution of 1,898 boys in one Private School in Canada, 1922-27.....	61
87 Junior Red Cross in Canada, statistics of 1927.....	61
88 Girls Guides in Canada, by Provinces, 1927.....	62
89 Boy Scouts in Canada, by Provinces, 1916 to 1927.....	63
90 Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada, 1927.....	63

CONTENTS

V

9.—Teachers' Classification, Salaries and Experience.....	64-70
90A Diagrammatic table showing classification of teachers and conditions of classification.....	facing page
91 Nova Scotia Schools: Teachers by class of certificates, sex, average salary and experience, 1927.....	64
92 New Brunswick Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex, average salary and experience, 1927.....	65
93 Ontario Schools: Teachers by class of certificate and sex, 1926-7.....	66
94 Ontario Schools: Teachers' experience and average salary by certificate, 1926-7.....	66
95 Manitoba Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex, salary and experience, 1927.....	67
96 Quebec Primary Schools: Teachers, religious and lay, by class of certificate, sex, average salary and experience, 1926-27.....	68
97 Saskatchewan Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex and average salary, 1927.....	69
98 British Columbia Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex and salary, 1927.....	69
99 Prince Edward Island Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex and salary, 1927.....	70
100 Alberta Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex and salary in different types of schools, 1926-27.....	70
10.—Teachers in Training.....	71-74
101 Teachers-training institutions in Canada, 1926-27.....	71
102 Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Number of Teachers in Training in Normal Schools and College by Provinces, 1902-1927.....	74
11.—Cost of Support of Publicly Controlled Schools.....	74-78
103 Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and expenditure by provinces, 1911-1927.....	74
12.—Higher Education.....	79
104 Universities of Canada: Foundation, affiliation and faculties.....	79
105 Teaching staff in the various faculties, 1926-27.....	81
106-106A Summary of registration, 1926-27.....	83
107 Number of students in the various faculties, 1926-27.....	86
108 Full-time and part-time students, 1926-27.....	88
109 Students by Faculties according to Degrees prepared for.....	89
110 Vacation Short Courses and Extension Courses, 1926-27.....	93
111 Degrees diplomas granted, 1926-27.....	96
112 Summary of degrees, diplomas, and certificates, 1926-27.....	100
113 Number of Students attending outside their province of residence.....	101
114 Number of Full-time Students by Academic Years, 1926-27.....	104
115 Financial Statistics.....	102
116 Professional and Affiliated Colleges of Canada: Number of teaching staff and of students by individual institutions, 1926-27.....	105
117 Summary of registrations, 1926-27.....	107
118 Full-time and part time students, 1926-27.....	110
119 Students by Faculties, 1926-27.....	112
120 Vacation courses, etc., 1926-27.....	114
121 Classical colleges of Quebec, 1927.....	115
121 Independent Schools, not subsidized, where classical education is given.....	116
121 where superior education is given.....	117
122 Degrees, diplomas, etc., conferred, 1926-27.....	118
123 Number of students attending colleges outside province of residence, 1926-27.....	119
124 Financial statistics, 1926-27.....	120
125 Universities and Colleges of Canada: Financial statistics, 1926-27.....	122
126 Universities and Colleges of Canada: Number of students in the various faculties, 1926-27.....	123
13.—Private Schools.....	124-130
127 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: General summary by provinces, 1926-27.....	124
128 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of secondary grade pupils by subjects of study, 1927.....	124
129 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Teachers' classification, experience and salaries, 1927.....	125
130 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of pupils during the year in 8 provinces, by sex, grade and age by single years, 1927.....	126
131 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Prince Edward Island, by age, grade and sex, 1927.....	128
132 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Nova Scotia, by age, grade and sex, 1927.....	127
133 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in New Brunswick, by age, grade and sex, 1927.....	127
134 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Ontario, by age, grade and sex, 1927.....	128
135 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Manitoba, by age, grade and sex, 1927.....	128
136 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Saskatchewan, by age, grade and sex, 1927.....	129
137 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Alberta, by age, grade, and sex, 1927.....	129
138 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in British Columbia, by age, grade and sex, 1927.....	130
139 Business Colleges (Private) in Canada: General summary by provinces, 1927.....	130
140 Business Colleges in Canada: Courses offered during year, 1927.....	131
14.—Indian Education.....	132-133
141-142 Indian Schools: Classes of schools, denominations represented and enrolment, 1911-27.....	132
143 Indian Schools: Number of pupils in each Standard or Grade, 1911 to 1927.....	133

INTRODUCTORY NOTES—DEFINITION OF TERMS AND SUMMARY OF EDUCATIONAL REGULATIONS

Definition of Terms

County Academy or Academy.—In Nova Scotia, a high school free to all qualified pupils in the county where situated for which a special annual ("Academic") grant is payable. In other provinces, academy generally means a private institution such as a boys' or girls' college, etc.

Affiliated College.—An institution doing work of university grade, and in the case of the professional colleges, work leading to a professional degree; the degrees of an affiliated college are conferred by the university to which it is affiliated. In most Canadian affiliated colleges (not professional colleges), work below university grade is also done; that is, the college often carries on the preparation of pupils from the high school entrance year through the high school grades and matriculation work up to the completion of undergraduate work and a degree in Arts or in some other faculty. Commercial work also is sometimes done in these colleges.

Annexed College.—In Quebec, a college is said to be annexed when the university merely approves the curriculum and by-laws, is represented at the examinations, and sanctions the diplomas awarded by these colleges.

Associated College.—In Quebec, an associated college is an affiliated college situated outside the province.

Assisted Schools.—In British Columbia, a school of which the teachers' salary is paid entirely by the Government.

Business College.—In Canada the term is generally applied to a private institution teaching any or all forms of commercial work with the literary preparation for that work. These institutions generally confer their own diplomas, while also preparing students for public examinations such as those for the Civil Service, and chartered accountants.

City School Superintendent.—An experienced teacher appointed by the school board of a city to take charge of all schools under that board and to act as an expert adviser to the board; he bears the same relation to all the schools that the principal bears to one school.

Classroom.—In New Brunswick, a small room attached to the school room to which pupils are withdrawn from time to time to be drilled by the class room assistant; in other provinces, a school room in which the classes are taught.

Classical College.—In Quebec this is classed as a secondary institution whose course leads to the degree of B.A. and corresponds fairly closely to the affiliated colleges already described. It is not under the control of the Department of Education.

Collegiate Department.—In Manitoba, a school in a town which has three teachers teaching high school work only, in contradistinction to "high school," which has only two such teachers. This "Department" is housed in the same building and under the same principal as the elementary classes. The latter fact distinguishes it from Collegiate Institutes, where only high school and technical classes are housed.

Collegiate Institute.—In Ontario, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, a pure high school (sometimes technical school) which has attained to a certain standard in equipment and staff; in other provinces, a "college."

Commissioners, Board of.—In Quebec, where the school legislative unit is the municipality instead of the district or section, the regular school board is called the Board of Commissioners, while the dissentient board (in other provinces called the "Separate School Board") whether Roman Catholic or Protestant is called the board of trustees.

Commissioners, District.—The Educational unit which is called "school district" in all other provinces except Quebec and Ontario is in Nova Scotia called a school section. All these sections are included in 33 "districts" under district commissioners, whose powers now are mainly confined to altering the boundaries of school sections. The inspector is *ex officio* the secretary of the district commissioners.

Commissioners, School.—In Nova Scotia, the name given to members of school boards in incorporated towns.

Consolidation.—An amalgamation of two or more rural schools or of rural schools with village or town schools, either for the purpose of uniting to strengthen the means of school support, where the original schools were small or poor, or for the purpose of providing a graded school and other advantages such as conveyance, instead of the original one-room school. In some cases (as in Saskatchewan) it need not be an amalgamation. The original district may be a "large district" with a graded school and provisions for conveyance, etc.

Day Schools, Publicly Controlled Ordinary or General.—A term used in this report (the word "general" school is used in Nova Scotia reports) to define all day schools doing the work of the ordinary school grades (kindergarten and grades I to XII) and under the control of the Department of Education, in contradistinction to publicly controlled technical, special and night schools, on the one hand, and private schools on the other; it includes all the publicly controlled primary schools in Quebec and "public," "separate" and "secondary" schools in Ontario, Saskatchewan and other provinces where these terms are used.

Department of Education.—The term is used in all provinces to define the chief permanent central body in charge of public education; in Quebec the department is not under the direction of the Provincial Government, but linked with it through the Provincial Secretary; in the other provinces it is directly under the provincial government.

District School.—In all provinces except Nova Scotia, Quebec and Ontario, the smallest legislative school unit locally governed by a board of school trustees (called "section" in Nova Scotia and Ontario); in Nova Scotia, see District Commissioners above; in Ontario it refers to a high school district; in Quebec it is a subdivision of the school municipality.

District, municipal.—See Commissioners, district.

District, minor.—Formerly used in Prince Edward Island to define a school district of which the school enrolment and average attendance fell short of the minimum requirements.

District, poor.—In New Brunswick, a school needing a special government and county fund grants for its support.

Division, Inspectorial.—In Nova Scotia, used for "inspectorate."

Division, school.—In British Columbia, a department or classroom in a school.

Elementary grades.—In Quebec, the first seven years^(*) in the case of Roman Catholic primary and elementary, and seven in the case of Protestant, elementary schools; in all other provinces, the grades up to and including Grade VIII, except in the case of Junior High Schools, where Grades VII and VIII are considered Junior High School grades.

Elementary School.—A school equipped and staffed to teach the work of elementary grades.

First Class School.—Formerly in Prince Edward Island, a graded school equipped and staffed to teach high school as well as elementary school grade, and maintaining a certain standard of efficiency.

General School.—See Day Schools, etc.

Grade, School.—The subdivisions of the work of ordinary day schools. The elementary "grades" being in most provinces Grades I to VIII and the secondary, Grades IX to XII.

Graded School.—A school with more than one class room or teacher.

Grammar School.—The High School which is free to all qualified pupils in the county is in New Brunswick called a Grammar School.

High School.—Generally a school with at least one teacher devoting most of his or her time to work above Grade VIII; a "pure" high school is an institution where no other work is done below Grade IX (or Grade VIII with high school subjects such as Algebra and Latin). From the point of view of organization and administration, not of function, "high school" has not the same significance in every province. See under "secondary education" in the reviews of each province. In Saskatchewan, a school organized for Secondary Education only, by a district coinciding with the municipal limits of a town or city.

Independent School.—In Quebec, a school not directly under the control of the Department of Education. The primary Independent Schools like the publicly controlled schools are classified as primary elementary and primary complementary.

Inspector.—In all provinces except Quebec and Ontario, an officer appointed by the Provincial Government to inspect schools in a defined area; in Ontario the county or city inspectors are appointed from among persons holding inspectors' certificates; the county inspectors are paid one-third of their salary by the council, the other two-thirds by the Government; the cities and towns separate from the county receive a grant of six dollars per teacher for inspection purposes. The inspectors in unorganized areas, also the separate school, secondary school, and chief inspectors, are appointed and paid by the province; in Quebec, inspectors are appointed and paid by the Government.

Intermediate School.—In Manitoba, a graded school with one teacher employed for high school work; in Quebec, Protestant schools in which the first nine grades are taught.

Kindergarten Primary.—In Ontario, a school or room, combining the work of the kindergarten and Grade I.

Official Trustee.—A trustee specially appointed to deal with unusual problems in a school district or section or to take the place of the regular board where the latter refuses or fails to carry out the provisions of the Education Act.

Primary Elementary School.—In Quebec, the name given to the ordinary Roman Catholic schools under the Department of Education (also to certain independent schools); it is used in contradistinction to Catholic secondary schools, special schools and superior schools (schools of university grade) but the secondary schools mentioned have not the same significance here as in other provinces since they usually teach a full course in Arts in addition to the high school work preparatory to this course, but do not provide non-professional high school training for teachers for primary schools, which training is given either in the primary schools themselves or in the Normal Schools. Primary schools therefore, correspond in many respects to the elementary and high schools of other provinces. In Quebec the ordinary Protestant day schools are called simply Elementary. In Prince Edward Island primary school means a one-room school.

Primary Complementary.—In Quebec Roman Catholic Schools, a general two-year course, directed toward commerce, agriculture, industry, or (for girls) domestic economy. They are also called primary vocational schools.

Public Schools.—In Ontario, Saskatchewan and Alberta, elementary publicly controlled schools, as distinguished from elementary denominational schools.

Rural Municipal Schools.—In British Columbia, each municipality (rural and urban) is a school district and the schools in every municipality are under the control of one Board of Trustees.

Secondary Grades.—School grades in advance of grade VIII, usually grades IX to XII.

Secondary Schools.—In most provinces, schools organized to teach work of secondary grades (IX to XII); in Quebec Roman Catholic education, the term is confined to such institutions as the Classical Colleges and non-subsidized independent classical schools. Their work may extend to include a full course in Arts, the degree being conferred by the university to which they are affiliated.

Section School.—A term used in Nova Scotia and Ontario to indicate the unit corporation for school self-government.

Section, Assisted.—A term used in Nova Scotia to indicate that the "School Section" requires some extra aid from Government or Municipality in order to support the school.

Separate Schools.—In Ontario, denominational or coloured dissentient schools under public control; in Saskatchewan and Alberta, denominational minority schools under public control; the term is used in the three provinces in contradistinction to "public" school already established within the boundaries; in Quebec, they are called trustee schools as distinguished from commissioner or majority schools, the latter either Roman Catholic or Protestant according as either forms the majority in the community. "Denominational" distinction is recognized only as between Protestants and Roman Catholic in each of the four provinces mentioned.

School.—In Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Saskatchewan, a school room in charge of a teacher, in other provinces the whole school institution (house and grounds).

Special Schools.—Schools under university grade other than the general schools, such as night schools, technical schools, schools for the blind, etc.

Superior Schools.—In Quebec the Protestant intermediate and high schools are classified as superior; also the Roman Catholic upper elementary and the primary complementary or vocational schools; in New Brunswick, a school equipped and staffed to teach high school work and free to all children in grade VII and upwards in the parish or parishes in which the school is located; in British Columbia, a school equipped and staffed to teach the upper elementary and two high school grades.

Technical School.—A school equipped and staffed to teach vocational work, or prevocational work such as manual training.

Ages of Free Admission into Schools

(1) *Prince Edward Island.*—Resident children from the 6th to the 16th year of their age; older children if there is accommodation.

(2) *Nova Scotia.*—Trustees must provide accommodation for all residents over 5 years of age who wish to attend.

(3) *New Brunswick.*—Trustees must provide accommodation for residents between 6 and 20; others may attend if there is accommodation.

(4) *Quebec.*—Usually 7 to 16 in primary schools. A fee is charged in all cases except where abolished by the municipality and children 7 to 14 have to pay this fee whether they attend school or not, but no child from 7 to 14 years of age shall be excluded from school for non-payment of monthly fees.

(5) *Ontario.*—The public schools are free to all residents (except separate school supporters) between the ages of 5 and 21; the separate schools are free to separate school supporters.

(6) *Manitoba.*—Accommodation must be provided for all residents between the ages of 5 and 21 in rural communities, and 6 and 21 in urban.

(7) *Saskatchewan.*—In rural and village districts, between 5 and 21; in towns and cities, between 6 and 21. In order to equalize educational costs in Saskatchewan boards of trustees are allowed to charge certain fees when the residents are not taxpayers of the district, and in certain other cases where it is considered that the revenue derived does not provide for the service rendered.

(8) *Alberta.*—Children are admitted to Alberta schools as soon as they have attained the age of six.

(9) *British Columbia.*—Accommodation must be provided between the ages of 6 and 16 years. In the discretion of School Boards children may be admitted who are under 6 years or over 16 years.

Ages of Compulsory Attendance

(1) *Prince Edward Island.*—Ages 7 to 13, inclusive; monthly attendance must be sixty per cent of the days schools are in operation.

(2) *Nova Scotia.*—Children of ages from 7 to 14 in rural schools; and 6 to 16 in towns and cities. Within the age limits, children in town and country schools must attend regularly; must be reported for discipline when 5 days absent; and parents and guardians in addition to fines may have 2 cents a day added to their taxes for each absence to compensate the section for the loss of the "attendance" portion of the Municipal school fund.

(3) *New Brunswick.*—In districts other than cities and towns under section 105 of the Schools Acts (on resolution of trustees, but the question must be brought up at every annual meeting until adopted).—age 7 to 12 for a period of 80 days; in cities and in incorporated towns under same section, in which the compulsory act has been adopted by city or town council, ages 6 to 16 or grade VII standing if over 12 years old, period 120 days; in St. John, Fredericton, Chatham and Newcastle 6 to 14. Employment of children under 16 may be forbidden by the school board.

(4) *Quebec*.—No statutory laws for compulsory attendance.

(5) *Ontario*.—

(a) Children 8 to 14 must attend full time; children from 5 to 8, if enrolled must attend full time to the end of the school term for which they are enrolled.

(b) Adolescents 14 to 16 who have not attained a university matriculation standing must attend full time; those exempted on the pleas of circumstances compelling them to go to work must attend part time for 400 hours a year in municipalities where part-time courses are provided. This provision came into force in September, 1921. In September, 1922, urban municipalities with a population of 5,000 and over were required to provide part-time courses.

(c) Adolescents 16 to 18 who did not attend full time to sixteen and have not attained a university matriculation standing must attend 320 hours a year. This provision was to come into effect in September, 1925, but the date was postponed.

Manitoba.—Children of ages 7 to 14 must attend full time. Any pupil over 14 if enrolled must attend regularly. A child over 12 may be exempted for employment, but only six weeks in the term. Employment under 14 (except as mentioned) is forbidden. Children of ages 14 to 16 must attend school regularly if not engaged in some regular occupation.

Saskatchewan.—All children 7 to 15 who have not passed grade VIII standing subject to certain conditions as to distance from school, etc., must attend full time. Employment of unexempted children under 15 forbidden. Deaf mutes between the ages of 8 and 15 must attend an institution seven months in each year.

Alberta.—All children 7 to 15 must attend full time.

British Columbia.—Children of ages from 7 to 15 must attend full time during the school year.

School Year and Vacations

Prince Edward Island.—July 1 to June 30; for financial purposes in Charlottetown and Summerside, calendar year. In Charlottetown and Summerside there are vacations of nine weeks in summer and one week in December; elsewhere there is a summer vacation of six weeks beginning July, a fall vacation of two weeks in October, and a winter vacation of one week in December; or, at the option of the District, there may be three weeks in May, three weeks in October, and one week in either July or December, but schools of two or more departments may have a summer vacation of eight weeks and one week in December.

Nova Scotia.—August 1 to July 31. There is a summer vacation of about eight weeks in July and August (but, with the consent of the inspector, trustees may fix these for January and February) and two weeks at Christmastide, also Thursday, Friday and Monday of Easter Season, and all statutory holidays.

New Brunswick.—July 1 to June 30, with a summer vacation of 8 weeks commencing July 1, and a winter vacation of two weeks commencing on the Saturday before Christmas.

Quebec.—July 1 to June 30. The Roman Catholic Committee regulations require schools closed each year, from the 1st of July to the first Monday in September; the Protestant Committee regulations from the 1st July to the 15th August, but in practice schools may open in September.

Ontario.—In public and separate schools the school year consists of two terms: September 1 to December 22, and January 3 to June 29; in secondary schools the school year is the same except that schools open on the first Tuesday in September. In addition to the interval between these terms there is a vacation of one week following Easter. Statistics of the public and separate schools which are shown in this report, however, are for the two terms which make up the calendar year, while those for secondary schools, normal schools, technical schools, etc., are given for the year beginning in September.

Manitoba.—July 1 to June 30 with the following vacations:—

(a) Easter—the full week beginning with Easter Sunday.

(b) Midsummer—from the first day of July to the third Monday in August, both days inclusive, or by a special resolution of the board, to the first day of September.

(c) Christmas, from the twenty-fourth day of December to the second day of January, both days inclusive.

Saskatchewan.—For finances, calendar year; for statistics, July 1 to June 30. (Up to 1920, however, statistics have been given for the calendar year).

The vacations are as follows:—

In rural and village districts at least seven weeks in the year, of which one to six weeks must be in summer. The board may declare Easter week a holiday. The summer vacation comes between July 1 and October 1, and the winter between December 23 and February 15. In towns and cities at least eight weeks commencing July 2, and Christmas week and Easter week. The board of any district in which the school is to be kept open during the whole year may allow additional holidays not exceeding two weeks.

Alberta.—For finances, calendar year; for statistics, academic year, that is, from July 1 to June 30. (Up to the year 1920, however, statistics have been given for the calendar year.)

The vacations are: in rural districts, seven to ten weeks; Easter week in yearly schools; summer, between July 1 and September 1; winter, December 24 to January 2. In towns and cities, eight to twelve weeks.

British Columbia.—July 1 to June 30. The vacations are: summer, last Friday in June up to the Tuesday immediately following Labour Day; winter, two weeks preceding first Monday in January; Easter, four days following Easter Monday.

PART 1.—REVIEW OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES IN CANADA DURING THE YEAR 1927

CHAPTER I.—SUMMARY FOR DOMINION

SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION AND PERSONNEL

The number enrolled in all educational institutions in Canada in 1927 or the latest year reported has been calculated at 2,291,720. This number was distributed among the various educational institutions as follows:—

Publicly controlled kindergarten, elementary and non-technical secondary schools, 2,022,729; private kindergarten, elementary and secondary schools (exclusive of such schools as are affiliated with universities or colleges and which are included under preparatory university and college courses) 71,468; Indian schools, 14,710; schools for the deaf and blind, 1,724; technical and night schools and courses, 102,668; schools for teacher training including vocational teacher training and departmental summer schools, but not teachers' courses at universities and colleges, 8,974; private business colleges reporting, exclusive of correspondence schools, 18,494; preparatory courses at universities and colleges, 3,586; vacation courses at universities and colleges exclusive of a large element of farming extension courses, 8,409; classical colleges in Quebec (including non-subsidized classical schools), 10,430; regular courses in colleges other than classical, 6,642; regular courses in universities, 26,431.

The total 2,291,763 is exclusive of 1,460 in Indian schools and 3,042 in business colleges who may be elsewhere included in the above list; it includes all the provinces and the Indians of the Yukon and North West Territories. A certain percentage should be deducted on the score of pupils being counted more than once in changing from one school to another during the year.

TRENDS

Increase in enrolment.—All the provinces except two showed a definite increase over last year's figures in the percentage in average daily attendance of the enrolment. In public and private elementary and secondary schools the increase in the enrolment over the previous year was 24,659 or 1·2 p.c. of the enrolment of that year. This shows a rate of increase considerably less than the average rate from 1921 to 1927 and only about half the rate of increase of the total population or the population 5 to 19 years between 1911 and 1921.

Analyses of the increases shown by the different provinces is interesting. For publicly controlled schools the largest increase over the previous year was shown by British Columbia (3·3 p.c.) followed by Saskatchewan (2·4 p.c.) and next by Ontario (1·3 p.c.). Quebec also showed material increase. The other provinces remain practically stationary. When all educational institutions are taken instead of publicly controlled schools, Alberta comes first followed by Saskatchewan, then Ontario, then British Columbia, the other provinces with the exception of Prince Edward Island all showing small increases. The increase most closely connected with increase in the population is probably the first mentioned, i.e., the publicly controlled or younger pupils, but it is not at all certain that the increases are connected with increases in the population. The provinces of which the Vital Statistics have shown the greatest natural increases during the past few years do not reflect these in the school enrolment. It will be interesting, therefore, to investigate the cause of the small increase in the school enrolment during the last year.

Passing over Prince Edward Island which has had a stationary population for some time, we find in Nova Scotia a good increase over last year in the enrolment at the age of 7 years and in the pupils entering school for the first time. Decreases take place in the later ages especially the post compulsory ages, e.g., the pupils in urban schools showed a decrease of 3·9 p.c. at the ages of 15 years and over, but an increase of 6·1 p.c. at the ages of 7 and 8 years. In rural and village schools, a decrease of 4 p.c. was shown at the age of 16 and over, and an increase of over 6 p.c. at the ages of 7 and 8. This shows that the stationary enrolment of the year was caused by pupils at post compulsory ages. In New Brunswick during the second or winter term the pupils up to 15 years showed an increase of 1·3 p.c. and the pupils over 15 showed a decrease of nearly 10 p.c. During the first or fall term those under 15 were practically stationary but those over 15 showed a decrease of about 7 p.c. The result was that the enrolment for the whole year showed a slight decrease which was almost entirely due to pupils over 15 years. Furthermore, most of the decreases were due to six towns. In Quebec primary schools all ages showed increases in boys except the ages of 5 and 6 which showed a slight decrease. The increase from 14 to 17 was very slight, however. The girls were saved from an actual decrease only by the ages of 7 to 14. In Ontario the proportion of the pupils classified by ages who were 15 years and over decreased from 12·3 to 11·6, although the total enrolment showed a large increase. It can be inferred that if the older pupils did not show an actual decrease they at least failed to keep pace with the general enrolment. In Manitoba the enrolment at ages 5 to 7 increased about 4 p.c.;

that at 8 to 15 remained practically stationary while that at 16 and over decreased over 5 p.c. The situation has resemblance to that in Nova Scotia. In Saskatchewan the pupils at 7 years and under increased over 4 p.c.; the pupils from 8 to 15 increased about $1\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. while the pupils 16 and over decreased nearly 6 p.c. The enrolment as a whole showed a good increase. In Alberta the situation seemed to be exceptional. There was an increase of about 5 p.c. in pupils at 7 and under, a decrease of about 3 p.c. in pupils 8 to 11 and an increase of over 7 p.c. in pupils over this age, this increase remaining strong all the way to 21 years. These figures were not materially changed by treating the publicly controlled and private schools separately. On examination, however, this situation is found to be due to the girl pupils. The situation in the case of the boys is similar to that in the other provinces. A general increase is found up to the age of 15 after which there is a general decrease. In the case of the girls a decrease is found in the ages 11 and under, after which there is a large increase for every age up to and including 21, which more than doubled. Indeed the heaviest per cent increases take place at the later ages. This fact calls for further examination. Are these increases in girls at the ages of 12 and over due to a larger number attending high schools or are they due to such causes as immigration; opening up of new settlements, etc., i.e. causes which bring into the school system girls who have been retarded until this age and are in the lower grades? It is found that the girls in high school grades by 1927 increased 1,847 or about 24 p.c. of the high school grade girls of 1926. All but one of these were 12 years and over. The 1847 was almost 73 p.c. of the total increase in girls over 12. The girls over 12 who were under high school grade increased less than 3 p.c. while the girls of the same age limits who were of high school grade increased 24 p.c., making a total increase at those ages of about 8 p.c. Further, there was a slight lowering of the median age of girls in Grade VIII in 1927 from that of 1926, which indicates that retardation had nothing to do with the increase in girls over the age of 12. Nearly $12\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. of the total enrolment of girls at all ages were in high school grade, a very high percentage. It would seem, therefore, that the exceptional situation in Alberta was due to some cause which stimulated the desire for high school education among girls. A new high school course of studies may be partly responsible for this. If so there should be some indication of it in the nature of the subjects taken by girls in 1926 and 1927. In a sample of about 8,000 pupils in high schools, although, as already pointed out, there was a very large increase in the total number of girls in high school grades, we find actual decreases in the following subjects: Algebra, chemistry, geometry, history and civics (Canadian), business law, agriculture, art, domestic science and music. The heaviest increases were found in biology, English grammar, geography, modern history, latin and book-keeping. There was, however, no extreme tendency and the absolute increases or decreases in any of the subjects mentioned above did not involve large numbers. Practically all could be accounted for by differences in the numbers in certain grades in 1927 as compared with 1926; e.g. modern history was taken largely in Grade XII in 1926 and largely in XI and XII in 1927. Larger numbers in these grades in 1927 than in 1926 would account for the larger numbers taking modern history. It would seem, therefore, that there are no clear indications that the greater freedom extended by options in 1927 than in 1926 was responsible for the large increase in high school girls. Another thing which may be mentioned in connection with the heavy increase in high school girls in Alberta is that the heaviest relative increases took place in the upper grades, especially Grade XI. This means that the increase was due not so much to a new high school population in 1927 as to the fact that the old high school population remained longer than formerly to take the higher grades. It is possible, therefore, that the stiffening of the requirements for Normal school entrance as well as the movement of girls towards university education have had more to do with the increase in girls at the upper ages than anything else, although the particular influence of these movements in 1927 as compared with 1926 is not clear. In British Columbia we do not know the pupils by ages for 1927 so that differences between the two years have to be estimated. The province showed the largest relative increase of any province, viz. over 3 p.c. Grade I, however, increased more than 11 p.c., while Grade II also showed increase. Grades III, IV, and V, and VIII, showed decreases, while the high school enrolment showed increase of about 9 p.c. There is some evidence here that the later ages did not show decreases as in nearly all the other provinces. The high school enrolment showed a large increase in the case of both boys and girls and indeed the disproportion between boys and girls in high school grade was less in 1927 than in 1926. The increase in elementary school enrolment both took place mainly in rural municipalities and other rural districts, the cities remaining practically stationary. However even in these cities Grade I showed about 11 p.c. increase, all other grades showing a decrease except VI and VII. This increase was no doubt merely compensatory to decreases in earlier grades. Grade VIII showed a decrease too large to be attributed to compensatory movements between grades, so that it would seem that, although the high school enrolment increased the older pupils who were not in high school grades decreased.

We have thus almost an unbroken series from East to West of increases at the earlier ages indicating a normal increase in population, but of decreases at the later ages. Three reasons may be suggested for the decreases: 1. Decreasing retardation which would enable pupils to complete school courses at an earlier age in 1927 than in 1926. It is hardly probable that this cause could show such definite results in as short a period as one year although it may have been contributory to those results. 2. Accidental causes.—This can be dismissed at once on the ground that the same results were shown in the case of practically all the provinces, especially in the case of boy pupils. 3. A movement away from school of older pupils as a result of better employment conditions in 1926-27 than in 1925-26. This would seem to be a reasonable explanation, especially in view of the facts that the decreases in the post compulsory age pupils occurred chiefly in towns

and that conditions have actually improved. The annual census of Industries shows a decided increase in the personnel and the volume of industries in practically every province in 1926-1927 over 1924-1925. Of course it would be necessary to know also how far the increase in the number employed includes persons between 16 and say 19 years, but this information is not given in the annual census. At the same time suggestion (1), viz. that pupils at a certain age are more advanced than formerly, should not be lost sight of.

The probability that there is still a shifting element in the school enrolment which varies in size with periods of prosperity and depression is an important one to educational administration. We know that formerly in rural parts older boys came to school in the winter and stayed at home in the summer, but this was not exactly the same situation as is discussed here. This situation affected the teachers' problems no doubt, but it affected accommodation very little while it was a regular asset in so far as the other problems of the school were concerned. Where it happened or happens in towns the situation is different. Accommodation has to be provided for a fairly definite maximum number of pupils of whom a fairly constant percentage attend daily. The provision of this accommodation is on a more expensive and permanent scale than the old small frame rural school houses. Teachers also are hired on a more permanent basis, so that a shifting school population involves no small loss. Further this shifting population goes to school in times of depression and leaves in times of prosperity. The percentages mentioned above give a fair idea of the relative size of this shifting population. Without including private institutions, colleges, etc., the proportion of pupils over 14 years of age to the total enrolment is about 21 p.c. The proportion which pupils at the age of 7 and under forms of the total enrolment is roughly 19 p.c., but these are not all new comers. From the data which can be obtained on those coming to school for the first time as compared with the others the proportion at the ages of 7 and under who are new comers may be estimated at 70 p.c., so that about 13 or 14 p.c. of the total enrolment are new comers, the increase of whom from year to year depends largely upon natural increase, is fairly steady and can be counted on. The 21 p.c. over 14 years can not be counted on as it shifts with prosperity and depression. Further, the accommodation provided for the new comers who probably increase with prosperity is not suitable for the shifting ages who increase with depression so that no compensating element enters into the difference and the behaviour of the two sets. This will show one of the peculiar problems that educational administration has to face. The size of the decrease in the older pupils that can take place in one year shows that this problem is by no means on a small scale. Further, it is apt to be confined to the upper elementary and lower high school grades; i.e. it is not distributed among several grades and thus rendered easier, e.g. it might have the effect of depopulating a class room one year and filling it to overflowing another year, or part of the same year. It is also apt to happen suddenly. These pupils are past the compulsory age limit and cannot be forced to go to school, nor can they be kept out of school when they want to come.

On the other hand this exodus of older boys from school in times of prosperity may have very good results in so far as the high schools are concerned. This point will not be elaborated on at present, but reference is made to the findings of Dr. Sandford in the tests given to the pupils of British Columbia.¹ When, as in the case of the last two years, the schools are drained of the older boys, but the high schools are not so drained, the inference may be made that the conditions of these years are not detrimental to the quality of intelligence to be found in the high schools. Of course a great deal depends upon the nature of the employment that is chiefly stimulated in the years of prosperity, e.g. the War would have the very opposite effect of what has just been mentioned, and there is no doubt that it worked havoc on the material in high schools which will take years to remedy. The present conditions are probably making a good beginning with this remedy.

High School Grades.—A time when certain symptoms of a change are coming to the surface would seem to be a suitable one for reviewing the high school situation during the past seven or eight years. A comparison is made below of the enrolment in high school grades in 1921 and 1927.

Provinces	Enrolment in high school grades			Per cent increase	Per cent in high school grades			Per cent of total enrolment increase
	1921	1927	Increase		1921	1927	Increase	
Nova Scotia.....	9,705	11,970	2,265	23.3	8.5	10.6	2.1	25.0
Ontario.....	48,719	89,652	40,933	84.0	8.0	12.7	4.7	58.8
Manitoba.....	8,615	13,551	4,936	57.3	6.7	9.2	2.5	37.3
Saskatchewan.....	12,752	20,085	7,283	57.1	6.9	9.2	2.3	33.3
Alberta.....	7,509	16,486	8,977	119.6	6.4	10.7	4.3	67.2
British Columbia.....	7,471	13,590	6,119	81.9	8.7	12.9	4.9	56.3
Total six provinces.....	94,771	165,284	70,513	73.4				

First from the point of view of accommodation it will be noticed that in the six provinces the enrolment in high school grades increased 73 p.c. in the six years. Nearly twice the accommodation of 1921 was necessary in 1927. However, the second set of figures would seem to be still more significant. The proportion in high school grades of the total enrolment increased over

45 p.c. This increase was not all due to a new element coming into the high schools; especially during the last year or two it would seem to be due in no small measure to the fact that the pupils who entered high school remained until the completion of their course, instead of leaving in a year or two as formerly. This is shown by the fact that the higher grades received the greatest increases. No doubt this is partly due to the raising of the minimum standard for entrance into normal schools to Grade XI. The amount of new material entering high school during the period is not so great as that shown. In certain cases, especially in connection with the data of Ontario we know the number admitted for the first time into secondary schools. In 1921 this number was 40 p.c. of the total enrolment of these schools, but in 1927 it had dropped to 37 p.c. This, of course bears out the statement already made that the increase in high school grade enrolment is partly due to pupils remaining longer than heretofore. However, it is clear that this cause does not explain but a small part of the increase of 45 p.c. in the six years. In Ontario those admitted for the first time to secondary school increased 77 p.c. between 1921 and 1926; the total high school grade enrolment increased about 84 p.c.; while those in high schools who were not admitted for the first time increased over 100 p.c. A rough approximation in the other provinces may be obtained by comparing the increase in Grade IX to the increase in the total high school grade enrolment. It would seem that an increase in all six provinces of 40 p.c. in six years in the proportion entering high school grades of the total enrolment is not too high an estimate. In conjunction with this it is important to mention that the age of those entering high school grades seem to be decreasing. Perhaps the best method of measuring this is to compare the proportion of pupils over 16 as at the end of the school year (i.e. the proportion over 15 at the beginning) in the first year in high school in 1921 and 1927. This can be done in only four provinces.

	Total Enrolment in Grade IX	
	1921	1927
Nova Scotia.....	37.5	36.7
Ontario High Schools.....	23.9	11.6
Ontario Continuation Schools.....	24.9	12.9
Ontario Full-time Vocational.....	21.8 ¹	22.5
Saskatchewan.....	34.2 ²	22.8
Alberta.....	34.7	31.1

¹ 1925 or the first year in which these data were reported.

² 1921-22 or the first date the school year ended June 30.

There is very little question about the decreasing age of the pupils in the first year in high school. Some of this may be due to less repetition in Grade IX, but this in the long run means the same thing as decreasing age. The only one of the four provinces which has not changed materially is Nova Scotia. The reason for this condition in Nova Scotia may be connected with the standard required at the provincial examinations as illustrated in Table 59 showing the results of examinations. The high percentage of failures does not necessarily mean that the pupils are more poorly prepared; if this were the case it would be revealed on studying the percentages of failures at different examination centres. The large centres where examinations are written by pupils from excellent academies and high schools would show a smaller percentage of failures than the small centres with candidates from rural and small village schools. A study of percentages of failures in 82 different centres showed absolutely no indications that the larger centres had fewer failures. On the other hand it is important to know that there is a strong connection between decreasing age in Grade IX and fewer failures at examinations. This decreasing age, however, must also be due to a younger age at entrance which in turn may be partly due to fewer failures in Grade VIII.

The importance of this lowering of the high school age in conjunction with a very large increase in the proportion in high school grades in six years is undoubted. One phase of it is gratifying, viz., that there is less time spent in going through the school system.

The median ages of Grade VIII as at the end of the school year 1921 and 1927 were as follows:—

	Median Age VIII		P.C. VIII over 15	
	1921	1927	1921	1927
Nova Scotia.....	14.7	14.7	41.1	41.1
Ontario ¹	14.7	14.3	40.0	34.1
Saskatchewan.....	14.5	14.3	34.0	28.0
Alberta.....	14.8	14.6	42.5	36.5

¹ Ages are given as at end of calendar year. In the above table six months are added to the median calculated for the data.

The systems of examinations have changed so much that it is next to impossible to ascertain the changes in the proportions of passes to failures in the last six or seven years. Nova Scotia never had a high school entrance examination except for admission to County Academies. Grade IX was struck off the high school examination list in 1926. In that year the p.c. of Grade IX candidates who were successful in obtaining the Grade was 64.1 as compared with 55.1 in 1921. In Ontario and the Prairie Provinces the system of high school promotion by schools in some grades and promotion by subjects has become prevalent in the larger institutions, and there would seem to be a great difference between passing a whole grade and passing in certain subjects. If we take Grade VIII the p.c. successful in Ontario in 1927 was 84.9 as compared with 76.3 in 1921. In Saskatchewan the High School Entrance candidates showed 75.1 p.c. successful in 1926 as compared with 72.6 p.c. in 1921. These figures indicate that there is an increase in the proportions successful in the examination for entrance into high schools. This would partly explain why the Grade IX pupils were younger in 1927 than in 1921. It makes the explanation more difficult, however, of indications that the Grade IX examination candidates are more successful than formerly. A summary will now be made of the above observations in order that their connections may the more clearly be seen:—

1. A very large increase (between 1921 and 1926) of 45 p.c. in the proportion in high school grade of the total school enrolment.
2. Indications that this increase is partly due to pupils staying longer in high school, but also partly, and probably largely due to increase in new high school pupils.
3. Indications that pupils in the first year in high school also in Grade VIII were on the whole younger in 1926 or 1927 than in 1921.
4. Indications that candidates for entrance into high school showed larger proportion successful in 1926 than in 1921.
5. Indications that pupils in the first year in high school were more successful in passing their examinations in 1926 or 1927 than in 1921.

Number 4 would be partly explanatory of a part of number 3 but in contradiction to the other part, viz. that the Grade VIII pupils were younger. Number 5 is very difficult to interpret in conjunction with Nos. 1, 2 and 3. The increasing numbers clearly show that a process of selection has not been taking place. If not, then why are these increasing numbers younger, and why are the less selected younger pupils more successful in passing their examinations?

Teachers.—The number of students in teacher training institutions showed signs of falling off in 1926-27. This is not true of attendance at summer schools and university graduate teachers' courses, i.e. of advanced or special training of persons already in the profession. It is true of institutions like normal schools training persons to enter the profession. Several reasons have been advanced for this decrease. One is that teachers are becoming more permanent, thus leaving fewer new openings. Another reason given is that standards for entrance into normal school have been raised. This would have a tendency to weed out persons unable to or unwilling to make these standards. At the same time there are no good indications of increases in teachers' salaries, rather the reverse. It is a question whether the salaries may not have something to do with the decreasing numbers training for the profession.

Illiteracy.—Since the last report the Census of 1926 for the Prairie Provinces has been compiled and published. The progress of illiteracy in the five years 1921-1926 is most interesting. On the whole illiteracy decreased very considerably during the five years, which indicates that the schools have been very effective. This is emphasized by the fact that decreases were especially strong between the ages of 10 and 20 years. Analyses shows, however, that except at the ages of 10 to 20 the decreases were largely confined to the Canadian and British born. Even at the ages mentioned there were cases of foreign born showing increases. In nearly all cases the ages 65 and over showed absolute increases. What seems to be of special importance, however, is that in the case of the foreign born (in practically all cases the Canadian and British improved) the rural areas showed decided improvement, except at the age of 65 and over, but the urban areas showed very little improvement and in many cases gave indications of reaction. This applies especially to absolute figures, but also in some cases to percentages illiterate. It also applies to females to a greater extent than to males. There are strong indications of a movement of aged and also younger adult illiterate foreign females from rural to urban areas.

CHAPTER II.—REVIEW OF PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Summary of all Institutions.—During the school year 1926-27 the number of pupils and students in all educational institutions in Prince Edward Island was 18,681. These were distributed as follows: 17,210 in 473 elementary or secondary schools; 243 in Prince of Wales college; 581 in agricultural and technical institutions; 161 in St. Dunstan's University; 17 in the schools for the blind and deaf in Halifax, N.S.; 444 reported in private, elementary and secondary schools and 25 in Indian schools. In addition there were about 150 residents of the province attending Canadian Universities and colleges outside the province. These bring the total to 18,831 or about the same as the total of 1926.

Average Attendance.—In the above schools the average daily attendance was 7,011 in primary and 4,766 in graded schools, or a total of 11,777. The percentages of attendance were: primary 64.3; graded 75.7; all schools 68.4; corresponding to 63.4, 76.7 and 68.2 in 1926. Thus the primary schools showed improvement over the previous year.

Secondary Education.—As in other provinces high school or continuation work is not confined to high schools but is offered by the various types of schools if the teacher is qualified to teach it. The result is that the number of pupils in secondary or higher grades is large in proportion to the total attending institutions of learning. Including high school pupils in the graded and ungraded schools throughout the province, in Prince of Wales College, in technical day courses, the pupils of private high schools and the students of St. Dunstan's University who take high school as well as degree work, the total number doing some form of high school or higher work is not far short of 2,200 or about 12 p.c. of the total in institutions of learning.

Teachers.—The number of teachers in 1927 was 615, comprising 140 males and 475 females, an increase in females and decrease in males being shown over the preceding year. Decreases in salary were shown in every class except Class II and Class III females.

Teachers in Training.—Teachers in Prince Edward Island are trained in Prince of Wales College and Normal School, every first year student of this college being requested to take professional training.

Agricultural and Technical Education.—These two activities are under one organization, both coming within the scope of the Dominion Technical Education Act of 1919. The work is under the Administration of the Department of Agriculture but subject to inspection by the Chief Superintendent of Education who also acts with the Commissioner of Agriculture in an advisory capacity touching matters relating to the work. During the year there were 191 in day and 390 in evening courses as compared with 234 and 423 respectively in 1926. Students completing successfully a two years' course in agriculture are admitted to the second year of Nova Scotia Agricultural College.

Medical Inspection.—Two hundred and fifteen schools with 6,863 pupils were medically inspected.

School Support.—The expenditure on school support during the year was \$458,477 as compared with \$454,672 in 1926. Of this \$174,164 was contributed by the districts and \$284,313 by the Government. The cost per pupil enrolled was \$24.28, and in average attendance \$35.47. This refers to maintenance costs and is comparable to \$23.82 and \$35.01 respectively in 1926.

NOVA SCOTIA

Summary of all Institutions.—During the school year 1926-27 Nova Scotia had in all institutions an aggregate of 120,977. This enrolment included 112,556 in ordinary general schools; 300 regular and 380 summer students in Normal College; 91 in University teacher-training courses; 163 in Nova Scotia Summer School; 3,535 in technical and agricultural schools, not including students of University standard; 249 in preparatory courses and 49 in short, special or correspondence courses in Universities and Colleges, exclusive of secondary technical pupils; 236 in regular courses in affiliated colleges; 1,445 in regular courses in Universities; 981 reported in private elementary and secondary schools; 489 reported in private business colleges; 219 in schools for the blind and deaf exclusive of pupils from outside the province and 284 in Indian schools.

General Schools.—Of the enrolment of 112,556 in ordinary day schools (Grades I to XII) 39,510 were in 1,434 rural schools, and 73,066 in village, town and city classrooms. These figures correspond to 38,813 in rural and 73,578 in village and other urban schools in 1926.

Average Daily Attendance.—The average daily attendance of 81,426 or 72.3 p.c. of the enrolment corresponds to 80,447 or 71.6 in 1926. The percentage attending 140 days or more in all general schools were 64.1 in 1927 and 62.8 in 1926, the absolute number attending this period having increased from 70,596 in 1926 to 72,149 in 1927. The total days' attendance was 16,899,190 in 1927 and 15,661,085 in 1926, showing an increase on an average of more than 10 days per pupil in attendance during the year. About 12 days seem to have been due to the longer average period taught in 1927.

	1926	1927	Increase 1926-27
Enrolment.....	112,391	112,556	165
Attending less than 80 days.....	20,136	19,328	-808
Attending 80 to 159 days.....	37,015	37,103	88
Attending 160 to 179 days.....	26,819	27,361	542
Attending 180 days and over.....	28,421	28,765	344
Attending during 1st quarter.....	103,664	104,145	481
" 2nd quarter.....	107,899	107,831	-68
" 3rd quarter.....	109,270	109,396	126
" 4th quarter.....	112,391	112,556	165
At the age under 5 years.....	119	113	-6
At the age 5 years.....	2,592	2,676	84
" 6 years.....	7,731	7,612	-119
" 7 years.....	9,572	10,678	1,106
" 8 years.....	10,460	10,608	148
" 9 years.....	10,890	10,653	-237
" 10 years.....	10,999	10,905	-94
" 11 years.....	10,801	10,872	71
" 12 years.....	11,093	10,805	-288
" 13 years.....	10,698	10,860	162
" 14 years.....	9,657	9,485	-172
" 15 years.....	7,617	7,604	-13
" 16 years.....	5,353	5,153	-200
" 17 years.....	2,809	2,808	-1
" 18 years.....	1,399	1,139	-260
" 19 years.....	417	407	-10
" 20 years.....	129	121	-8
" 21 years and over.....	55	57	2
Boys.....	55,888	55,890	2
Girls.....	56,503	56,666	163
Boys under 7.....	5,118	5,110	-8
Girls under 7.....	5,324	5,291	-33
Boys 7-14.....	42,828	43,168	340
Girls 7-14.....	41,342	41,698	356
Boys 15 and over.....	7,942	7,612	-330
Girls 15 and over.....	9,837	9,677	-160

The general enrolment might well be said to have increased by 974 instead of 165 since the latter figure is only the difference between the increase in those attending over 80 days and the decrease in those attending less than 80 days. It is also noticeable that the enrolment between 7 and 14 increased by 696.

CENSUS OF ALL CHILDREN 4 TO 17 YEARS IN THE ACTIVE SCHOOL SECTIONS AS ENUMERATED
BY THE SCHOOL BOARDS (FOR YEARS ENDING JULY)

Ages	Population		Increase	Increase in school enrolment
	1926	1927	1926-7	1926-7
4.....	8,783	8,048	-735	-6
5.....	9,158	8,950	-208	84
6.....	9,949	9,923	-26	-119
7.....	9,989	10,816	827	1,106
8.....	10,090	10,618	528	148
9.....	10,113	10,320	207	-237
10.....	10,435	10,647	212	-94
11.....	10,028	10,481	453	71
12.....	10,497	10,684	187	-288
13.....	9,927	10,438	511	162
14.....	9,287	9,588	301	-172
15.....	8,293	8,396	103	-13
16.....	7,163	7,183	20	-200
17.....	5,879	5,295	-584	-1
Total, 4-17.....	129,591	131,337	1,746	441

By grades the figures of 1926 and 1927 compare as follows:—

Grade	Boys		Increase	Girls		Increase
	1926	1927		1926	1927	
I (a).....	6,776	7,048	272	6,151	6,368	217
I (b).....	6,133	6,076	-57	5,082	5,203	121
II.....	6,760	6,574	-186	6,061	5,933	-127
III.....	6,634	6,665	31	6,094	6,074	-20
IV.....	6,687	6,719	32	6,139	6,118	-21
V.....	6,428	6,196	-232	6,163	5,863	-300
VI.....	5,171	5,220	49	5,345	5,373	28
VII.....	3,890	3,869	-21	4,348	4,348	0
VIII.....	2,894	3,031	137	3,777	3,914	137
IX.....	2,190	2,146	-44	3,347	3,409	62
X.....	1,330	1,323	-7	2,356	2,613	257
XI.....	832	795	-37	1,294	1,158	-136
XII.....	253	234	-19	346	292	-54

The increase of 441 in 1927 over the enrolment of 1926 was due to the ages of 5, 7, 8, 10 and 12 which increased over 1,571, the other ages showing a decrease of 1,130.

Grade, Age and Sex Distribution.—The above three tables show differences between 1927 and 1926, which are on the whole difficult to explain. The increase in enrolment is mainly due to the age of 7 years and this is probably the only significant increase; viz., 1,106. If we connect this with the census figures we see that it is partly due to increase in population, at the age of 7, partly to a tendency to postpone school attendance from the earlier ages to the age of 7 and partly a discrepancy which looks like mis-statement of age. The decreases in the enrolment at the later ages is not necessarily a bad feature since we find no corresponding decrease in the later grades. These decreases may be due to less retardation. The increase in Grade I (a) should be a sign either of increasing population or a better representation of the population among the enrolment. The increases in Grades VI to VIII in spite of decreases in the ages corresponding to these grades should indicate decreasing wastage.

Year	Grade I (a)	Grade I (b)	Total Grade I	Total enrolment	Per cent in Grade I of total enrolment	Grade II	Per cent of enrolment in Grade II
1920	9,700	21,828	31,528	108,096	29.1	12,008	11.1
1921	9,939	21,300	31,239	109,483	28.5	12,733	11.6
1922	10,904	19,223	30,127	114,229	26.4	14,016	12.3
1923	12,875	13,404	26,279	114,458	22.9	13,902	12.2
1924	12,891	12,597	25,488	111,594	22.8	13,037	11.7
1925	12,753	12,308	25,061	112,352	22.3	12,818	11.4
1926	12,927	11,215	24,142	112,391	21.5	12,821	11.4
1927	13,416	11,279	24,695	112,556	21.9	12,507	11.1

The above table would seem to be quite significant. It shows a reduction in Grade I both absolutely and in proportion to the total enrolment, the latter having increased since 1920 by over 4,000, while Grade I decreased by 7,000. Without the other data of the table it might have been suspected that the reduction was due to a decrease in the number entering school, but Grade I (a), which presumably represents those in the grade for the first year, increased in the meantime by 3,700. Grade I (b) or those repeating the grade decreased from 21,828 in 1920 to 11,279 in 1927 or over 50 p.c., so that it would seem quite safe to conclude that at least one of the causes of the reduction in the number in Grade I was a decreasing number of repeaters, a matter of great importance. Now if this decrease meant merely the dumping of the overflow in Grade I into Grade II it should be reflected in Grade II by continued increase. Although Grade II increased from 1920 to 1922 there is no evidence that the pupils who formerly repeated in Grade I are now repeating in Grade II since this Grade also has kept decreasing proportionately since 1922. An examination of the other grades shows that the earliest grade which has consistently increased since 1920 is Grade V, even this grade showing a considerable decrease in 1927. Grades III and IV have behaved in the same manner as Grade II. The data by ages and grades show no marked changes in the ages of Grade I (a), Grade I (b) or Grade V since 1920 except a very slight tendency to decrease. The reduction in Grade I, therefore, cannot have resulted in serious retardation in later grades.

Secondary Education.—The enrolment in secondary grades of 11,970 showed a slight increase over that of 1926. The high school grade boys, however, showed a decrease.

Departmental examinations in Grade IX have been discontinued except when applied for by teachers who desire examination of their pupils on a uniform basis. They no longer serve as the academic test for the lowest class of teachers, consequently the number of candidates writing the departmental examinations at midsummer showed a considerable decrease from previous years.

Teachers in Ordinary Day Schools.—The number of teachers in 1927 was 3,305, of whom 269 were males and 3,036 females. A slight decrease (7) from 1926 was shown in the case of the males. Teachers with service over one year showed a decrease of 61, while new teachers increased by 46.

Teachers in Training.—The number of students attending Normal College was 300 in the regular courses and 380 in the summer courses. The Universities had an enrolment of 91 teachers-in-training and Nova Scotia summer school 163. This makes a total of 934 teachers-in-training.

The enrolment in the summer term of the Normal School included 87 who had come back for the second term. There were also 72 selected under instruction from the Agricultural authorities for special training in rural schools.

Agricultural and Technical Education.—See Section 7.

Universities and Colleges.—See Section 12.

Private Schools.—See Section 13.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the School year 1926-27 the number enrolled in all educational institutions in New Brunswick was 86,480* including 80,690 in ordinary day schools; 3,018 in technical schools; 416 in Normal schools and vocational teacher training schools; 253 in Indian schools; 68 in schools for the blind and deaf in Halifax, N.S.; 328 reported in private business colleges; 659 reported in private elementary and secondary schools; 181 in preparatory courses in universities; 119 in short, special and correspondence courses in universities; and 748 in regular courses in the universities. Besides the above there were nearly 500 residents of New Brunswick in universities and colleges situated in other provinces. The total 86,480 corresponds to 85,927 in 1926, showing an increase of 553.

Enrolment in Ordinary Day Schools.—Of the enrolment of 80,690 in ordinary day schools, 75,182 attended during the first term ended December 31, and 75,612 during the second term ended June 30. The enrolment during the first term consisted of 35,561 boys and 38,621 girls; during the second term of 37,342 boys and 38,270 girls. As was mentioned last year, increase is shown in the number of boys and decrease in the number of girls in the second term or the winter and spring months. As in the case of last year's enrolment the increase of the second term happened in the ungraded schools, there being a decrease in the graded school enrolment.

Average Daily Attendance.—The 80,690 pupils enrolled for the year attended a grand total of 11,696,348 days while the schools were in operation an average of 193.4 days. From this we deduce that 60,478 attended daily on an average or 74.9 per cent of the enrolment. This is a definite increase over the percentage of 1926. The attendance by twenty-day periods may be seen in Table 4. Bearing upon the regularity of attendance is the fact that provision has been authorized for the payment of board and the conveyance of isolated pupils in unorganized districts.

Secondary Education.—The majority of pupils in secondary grades in New Brunswick are taught in grammar schools situated in county towns and free to all pupils of high school grade in the county. Most of the remainder are taught in superior schools free to all pupils in Grade VII and upwards in the parish where the school is situated. The total number of pupils given as in secondary grades by half years was 3,751 for the fall term and 3,511 for the spring term, but these only include the secondary pupils in graded schools. As in other provinces work equivalent to high school work is done in ungraded schools; further the pupils of the normal school are also doing academic work, while a large element of the high school population is taught in Convent schools not reporting to the Department. Further particulars may be seen in Section 5.

Teachers.—The number of teachers during the second term was 2,533; a slight increase over the corresponding term of the previous year. The classification, average salaries and experience of these may be seen in Table 92. The Chief Superintendent reports that the supply of teachers now exceeds the demand. The loan to student teachers mentioned in previous reports, being a temporary measure, is likely to be discontinued in view of this sufficiency in supply. For some years the Department has been granting loans at six per cent interest to qualified students to enable them to attend normal school. At present the province is spending approximately \$20,000 per year as pensions of which the teachers receive about four-fifths; professors of the State University who hold valid licenses to teach in the province are included in this pension scheme.

Rural Schools.—The number of pupils enrolled in rural ungraded schools in New Brunswick was 34,742 during the first term and 36,527 during the second term, the number of one-room schools during these terms being respectively 1,307 and 1,285. As mentioned in last year's report there has been a recent arrangement to provide for the board and conveyance of pupils in unorganized and isolated school districts.

Technical Education.—Day technical classes were conducted in 8 and evening technical classes in 3 municipalities, the number of pupils in these classes being 153 in day and 1,226 in evening courses. Teacher-training for vocational work was carried out in one institution with an enrolment of 72 teachers in training. These figures refer only to work qualifying for grants under the Dominion Technical Education Act.

QUEBEC

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the year in which the latest statistics of all educational institutions were summarized (1926) the total enrolment excluding duplicates in all institutions in Quebec was 597,364 pupils and students of whom 520,699 were in Catholic and 76,665 in Protestant institutions. This enrolment included 552,732 in publicly controlled and independent primary schools; 1,854 in normal schools; 9,712 in classical colleges; 718 in non-subsidized classical schools; 6,875 in universities exclusive of classical colleges and schools to be mentioned presently; 501 in independent superior institutions (mainly theological); 209 in Protestant theological colleges; 126 in Polytechnic school; 1,105 in schools of fine arts; 491 in School for Higher Commercial studies; 2,441 in technical schools; 503 in Agricultural schools; 281 in dairy schools; 5,491 in night schools; 38 in rangers' school; 5,034 in schools of arts and trades; 2,369 in dress-making schools; 5,219 in nursery schools; 670 in schools for the deaf and blind; 836 in Monument National school at Montreal and 60 in school for historic

* To this total should be added 249 students in a college listed for the first time and after going to press.

guides. The enrolment of 597,364 represents an increase of 3,950 over the enrolment of the previous year. It was accommodated in 8,116 institutions including the four universities and their affiliated or annexed schools. The number represented by each type of school is to be found in Table 2 of this report.

Primary Schools.—The primary school in Quebec includes what is usually considered as the ordinary day schools in other provinces. They include kindergarten schools, elementary schools and Catholic complementary schools. The last mentioned especially carry pupils on to work that would be known in other provinces as high school work. The academic training of some of the teachers for primary schools is completed in these schools while that of others is completed in the normal schools. The publicly controlled primary schools consist of "Commissioner" or majority schools and "Trustee" or minority schools. There is also a large number of independent primary schools, i.e. independent of the control of commissioners or trustees. The Protestant high schools although ranked as secondary schools are usually included with the primary schools in statistical tables. Details of these schools, viz., the number of institutions, teachers and pupils by sex as well as the average daily attendance are to be found in Table 2 of this report.

Average Daily Attendance.—The average daily attendance of all institutions except universities and night schools was 80.2; that of primary schools alone being roughly the same. As in former years the province ranks high in this important aspect of the school situation. This fact was also noticeable in the data on school attendance in the census of 1921.

Secondary Schools.—The secondary schools in Quebec are represented by 21 classical colleges and little seminaries; 10 independent classical schools and 55 Protestant high schools. In addition to these are certain secondary institutions for girls. It must be remembered, however, that a large number of pupils doing work of high school grade are enrolled in Catholic complementary schools. The distinction between "primary" and "secondary" in Quebec is not the same as between "elementary" and "high school" in other provinces. The real meaning of secondary schools in Quebec is illustrated in the following data:—

In 1926-27 eight little seminaries with 879 students and 2 classical colleges with 260 students were affiliated to Laval University; while 5 little seminaries and 6 classical colleges had a combined enrolment of 1,387 students affiliated to the University of Montreal. One secondary institution for girls with 45 students in arts was affiliated to Laval and 1 with 68 students was affiliated to Montreal. One institute of modern secondary education with 18 students was affiliated to Laval, and 1 with 175 students was affiliated to Montreal. In 13 convents and 2 household science schools affiliated to Laval there were 2,382 students in Arts and in 17 convents and 3 household science schools affiliated to Montreal there were 1,261 and 320 students respectively. All the above students were affiliated for Arts only and do not represent the full enrolment of the institutions mentioned. A secondary institution in Quebec may carry a pupil all the way from the earliest grades to the end of a full course in Arts.

Teachers.—The number of teachers, religious and lay, in all institutions in 1925-26 was 22,868 including 6,044 male and 16,824 females.

Normal Schools.—In 1925-26 there were 19 normal schools including 18 Catholic and 1 Protestant, with an enrolment of 1,854 teachers-in-training. The number of diplomas awarded by these normal schools was 833 in 1926 as compared with 822 in 1925.

Special Schools.—These include one polytechnic school with 137 enrolled and from which 21 engineers graduated in 1926-27; two schools of fine arts with 817 students in 1926-27; one school of High Commercial Studies with 650 enrolled; seven technical schools with 2,805 students; three agricultural schools with 855 students; sixty-five night schools of which 64 were kept at Government expense and 1 independent (in Montreal), the enrolment in the 64 being 4,077; fifteen schools of Arts and Trade; thirty-three dress-cutting and dress-making schools; twenty-five nursery schools with 5,219 pupils (in 1925-26); two schools for the blind and three schools for the deaf with 703 pupils; the Monument National School or public course composed of 324 regular public lectures and attended by 959 students and the Dairy School at St. Hyacinthe with an attendance of 225. In addition to these were 24,895 farming and gardening pupils and 18,361 pupils in Household Science course who have already been included with the data on primary schools. The above figures are mostly for 1926-27 and in consequence differ from the figures in the general summary for the province which as already explained are for 1925-26.

The schools handling technical education in Quebec included several of the institutions mentioned above. This type of education in the province calls for more than passing mention. The institutions subsidized under the Dominion Technical Education Act include industrial, commercial, fine arts, household science and forestry schools, one or more of which is situated in different parts of the province. 12,000 students were enrolled in these institutions, this number being already included among the figures given for special schools. It should be remembered that the figures of special schools included also students of university standard and that these as well as certain other students are not included with the 12,000 just mentioned. Accounts of the progress made in bringing about the co-operation between these technical schools and various industries as well as other important details are to be found in the reports of the Dominion Director of Technical Education.

Superior Education.—The two Catholic universities enrolled 12,545 students and the two Protestant universities 3,724 students. In addition, eleven non-subsidized independent institutions prepared 471 candidates for the Catholic Priesthood while 153 were enrolled in the three

Protestant Theological colleges. These figures also are for 1926-27. Further details of these superior institutions will be found in the section on Higher Education, but the data in this section include the affiliated schools most of which were mentioned under "Special Schools" and also the Catholic secondary schools, the Protestant normal college and several institutions which have not been mentioned elsewhere.

As will be seen this section is for the purpose of giving a survey of higher education from a general point of view and differences in the data from the data in a summary for the province arise from differences in grouping and from differences in the dates of making returns.

Expenditure.—The contributions of the province for the year 1925-26 amounted to \$28,816,-440, including \$3,799,545 by the Government and \$25,016,895 by municipalities and independent schools. The total contributions correspond to \$3,131,706 in the first year of the century.

ONTARIO

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the school year last reported (calendar year, 1926, for public and separate schools; school year 1926-27 for other schools), the total number attending educational institutes in Ontario was 788,860. These included 686,285 in ordinary day schools under public control including public, separate, continuation, high schools and collegiate institutions; 64,512 in day and evening technical schools and in night elementary and high schools; 2,276 in schools for teacher-training including normal schools, model schools and vocational teacher-training schools, but not including extra mural students nor the students of the College of Education who are elsewhere included with the figures of universities and colleges; 3,787 in Indian schools, 416 in schools for the blind and deaf; 8,610 reported in private business colleges; 6,246 reported in private elementary and high schools; 2,707 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges; 1,712 in short, special and correspondence courses in universities and colleges; 1,518 in regular courses in colleges and 10,781 in regular courses in universities. Those mentioned as "regular students" include only such as are of university standard.

Elementary and Secondary Day Schools (Public, Separate and Secondary Day Schools).—These included 6,395 public with 525,983 pupils; 723 separate with 97,248 pupils; 192 high schools (including 56 collegiate institutes) with 53,400 pupils; 207 continuation schools with 9,654 pupils and 38 day vocational schools with 17,329 full time pupils; 2,729 part-time and 1,626 special day pupils. The public schools included 5,652 rural, 332 city, 254 town and 157 village schools; the separate 434 rural, 161 city, 106 town and 22 village schools. Elementary and secondary work are also done in 19 night elementary schools with 2,442 pupils and 14 night high schools with 2,952 pupils.

Average Daily Attendance.—The average daily attendance in elementary day schools in 1925-26 was 444,236; in continuation schools, 8,059; in high schools and collegiate institutes 46,367 and in full time vocational schools, 13,513 pupils, the total average daily attendance being 512,175. This represents an increase of 4,131 over the previous year. The distribution of this increase may be seen as follows:—

	Average Attendance, 1925-26			Increase over previous year		
	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total
Rural.....	145,572	15,450	161,022	—58	70	12
City.....	154,720	35,742	190,462	1,067	—236	831
Town.....	55,663	18,119	73,782	413	43	456
Village.....	17,527	1,443	18,870	366	—71	295
Total Elementary.....	373,482	70,754	444,236	1,788	—194	1,594
Continuation.....			8,059			—100
High Schools.....			46,367			813
Vocational (full time).....			13,513			1,824
Grand total.....			512,175			4,131

It will be noticed that out of the increase of 4,131 all but 12 p.c. were urban and about 64 p.c. were high school and vocational. It will also be noticed that the largest proportional increase occurred in day vocational schools; also the increase in city school attendance was due almost entirely to the public schools. The percentage of the total enrolment in average daily attendance in rural schools was 66·7 or slightly less than in the previous year.

Age—Grade—Sex Distribution.—Data on this subject are to be found in sections 2, 3 and 4 of this report. A comparison of rural and urban schools should take into consideration the statistics of secondary schools which are to be found in section 4; also that the statistics of public and separate schools are for the calendar year while those for secondary schools are for the school year ended June 30. With these points in mind the tables referred to should be studied carefully as they give an enormous amount of condensed information.

Secondary Education.—Secondary education in Ontario as in other provinces is carried out in different types of secondary schools and also in continuation classes of schools which are usually known as elementary. In Ontario the secondary schools consist of 192 high schools

including 56 collegiate institutes which in 1926-27 had 53,400 pupils in high school grade; 207 continuation schools which enrolled 9,654 pupils of high school grade and 38 day vocational schools which had 17,329 full-time pupils of post high school entrance grade. In addition to these 5,740 pupils in public and 3,529 pupils in separate schools were doing work beyond high school entrance, or work covering Grades IX and X. Some of these were in organized "Fifth Classes." The day vocational schools had also 2,729 part-time and 1,626 special pupils. There were also 2,952 pupils in night high schools. The 37,434 in evening vocational schools were not necessarily of high school grade. Without including special and part-time pupils of vocational schools we find that the high school grade pupils numbered 89,652 or about one-eighth of the total enrolment.

Perhaps the most important feature distinguishing the continuation school from the other high schools is the fact that it is spread out into a large number of small urban centres and thus accessible to rural pupils who have qualified for high school work. Thus out of the 9,654 pupils in continuation schools, 5,077, or about 52 p.c., were children of agriculturists. At the same time it is noticeable that of the 17,329 in full time day vocational classes 852 or about 5 p.c. were children of agriculturists; of the 53,400 pupils in high schools 11,692 or about 22 p.c. were children of agriculturists. The high schools it is seen educate more than twice as many of these children of agriculturists as the continuation schools. Of the pupils in high school grades in public and separate schools, 5,407 were in rural schools. Thus roughly 23,028 pupils in high school grades were either rural children or whose parents were engaged in agriculture. This is nearly 30 p.c. of the total in high school grades in day schools. Now we find 241,556 public and separate school pupils in rural schools and 381,675 in urban schools, so that about 39 p.c. of the total are in rural schools. Since rural children doing work of high school grade are also to be found in secondary agricultural schools and in private schools it would seem that there is no great incomparability between the proportions of rural children and others who go on to high school work. Another interesting feature is the proportion of boys and girls in high school grades. In 1926-27 the comparative numbers were roughly 41,261 boys and 48,388 girls. We notice that boys to girls are in the proportions of 100 to 118. If however, we take the relative numbers of the sexes according to the class of school they attend we have the following figures:—

	Absolute numbers		Girls per 100 boys
	Boys	Girls	
Continuation classes in public and separate schools.....	3,669	56,000	153
Continuation schools.....	3,944	5,710	145
High schools.....	9,494	12,080	127
Collegiates.....	15,749	16,077	102
Day vocational full time.....	8,408	8,921	106
All schools.....	41,264	48,388	118

Now on an average the "Continuation schools" and the continuation classes of the public and separate schools represent the smallest urban centres and the rural schools; the collegiate institutes and day vocational schools, the largest. We see, therefore, that the proportion of boys to girls in high school grades has a tendency to increase with the size of the urban centre. It would seem, therefore, either that the variety of work offered in the larger institutions attracts boys or that certain influences of small centres, such as the need to go to work, tend to keep boys from high school work. However, the age at which boys completed elementary work as compared with girls should be taken into consideration. The median age of boys in Grade VIII was about the same as of girls in urban schools and in rural schools the median age of girls was the same as in urban schools, but the median age of rural school boys was somewhat higher than that of girls and of boys in urban schools. This fact may have some influence on the different proportions mentioned. A new table in Section 5 of this report (Table 79) shows the numbers entering secondary schools as compared with the numbers leaving elementary schools as far back as these data are recorded. It shows a surprisingly small leakage between the elementary and secondary schools; also unexpectedly large proportions between those entering school for the first time and those entering secondary schools.

Teacher-Training.—Teacher-training has been carried on in English and French training schools (lower class teachers); normal schools (second and first class teachers); one college for vocational teacher-training and the College of Education (high school teachers, doctors of pedagogy and others).

The director of professional training reports a decrease of 494 from that of the previous session in attendance at the various professional training schools. The most important change of the year in connection with the history of the Ontario training schools was the modification of the regulations whereby the completion of a two years' course of professional training is set as the requirement for obtaining a permanent public school certificate. A second was the opening of a new Normal school, known as the University of Ottawa Normal School for the training of second class teachers qualified in both the English and French languages.

The total registration of the College of Education was 515; of the six normal schools 1,550 of whom 620 were in first class courses. Special courses for the elementary certificates in art and physical culture were provided for the first class candidates at the normal schools. In addition

to the normal school are English-French training schools with a total of 303 students in the regular session and 54 in the summer course. There were also 305 in kindergarten primary summer courses in four normal schools. In addition to all these courses were special professional spring and summer courses at various centres with a total in 1927 of 1,201 students.

Technical Education.—The total number of day schools was 38, including four agricultural schools. In addition three full-time day schools in navigation and marine engineering were in operation in the winter months. The number of teachers increased from 530 in 1926 to 607 in 1927. Evening schools were carried on in 61 places. Substantial increases in the enrolment were partly due to the opening of two new schools; partly to a transfer of a number of high school commercial departments to the technical panel and partly to enlarged enrolment in schools already in existence.

Auxiliary Classes.—The inspector of auxiliary classes reports the following classes: 110 training classes in 29 centres; 5 sight-saving classes in three centres; 7 orthopaedic classes in three centres; 6 hospital classes in two centres; open air and forest schools in Toronto; 3 prevention classes; 5 lip-reading; 4 institutional; 13 promotional; 29 special industrial—a total of 189 classes. Auxiliary class surveys have been conducted in twelve places.

School Support.—The expenditure on education during the year was \$46,495,240, of which \$25,164,771 was in teachers' salaries in public, separate, continuation, high and vocational schools. The corresponding figures for 1926 were: total expenditure, \$45,655,613, and teachers' salaries, \$24,676,304.

MANITOBA

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the school year 1926-27 the enrolment in the educational institutions of Manitoba was 163,157, distributed as follows: 148,763 in ordinary day schools; 3,387 in technical schools; 640 in schools for teacher-training; 2,209 in Indian schools; 100 in schools for the deaf and blind; 3,128 reported in private business colleges; 592 reported in private elementary and secondary schools; 173 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges; 1,265 in short, special and correspondence courses in universities and colleges; 487 in regular courses in colleges and 2,403 in regular courses in the State University.

The accommodation for this enrolment was 2,000 elementary and secondary schools building with 3,987 departments and 4,096 teachers; day vocational schools in 5 municipalities and evening in 1 municipality with 262 day, 44 evening teachers; 1 school for the deaf in Winnipeg, the blind pupils being sent to Brantford, Ontario, by interprovincial arrangement; 1 industrial school for delinquents at Portage La Prairie; 4 normal schools; 1 provincial university; 5 colleges besides private schools and Indian schools. For more detail see Table 2.

Public Elementary and Secondary Schools.—Enrolment.—The enrolment of 148,763 showed an increase of 484 over that of the previous year. The accommodation as measured by the number of departments increased by 21.

Average Daily Attendance.—The number of pupils in average daily attendance was 106,793. The per cent of enrolment in average attendance was 71.8.

Secondary Schools.—The number in secondary grades was 13,420, or 9 p.c. of the enrolment. As in former reports an analysis of the high school enrolment since 1918 is given below.

Year	Actual enrolment Grades IX-XII	Per cent enrolment Grades IX-XII	Per cent of total high school enrolment in	
			Grades X-XII	Grades XI-XII
1918.....	6,579	5.98	53	22
1919.....	6,803	5.92	49	19
1920.....	7,996	6.48	52	22
1921.....	8,615	6.68	49	20
1922.....	10,719	7.84	53	21
1923.....	12,803	8.99	54	23
1924.....	12,876	8.91	57	25
1925.....	13,367	9.17	56	26
1926.....	13,551	9.14	56	27
1927.....	13,420	9.02	55	25

The upward trend in the proportion of the high school enrolment formed by the upper grades from 1921 to 1926 was broken somewhat in 1927. This was due to a decrease in grade XI. All the other high school grades showed increases.

Teachers.—The number of teachers during the year was 4,096—821 male and 3,275 females. The proportion of third as compared with first and second class teachers has fallen from 30 p.c. in 1918 to 17 p.c. in 1927 while the standard of the third class has been raised in the meantime; the proportion of first class has increased from 13 p.c. in 1918 to 24 p.c. in 1926. The number of teachers' residences is now 353, an increase of 17 over the previous year.

Teachers-in-Training.—The number of teachers-in-training was 640, of whom 84 were candidates for first class certificates and 55 were university graduates. In the Manitoba Teachers' Summer School under the joint auspices of the Department of Education and the University the enrolment was 774.

School Support.—The expenditure on education during the year was \$9,181,640. Of this \$1,110,575 was contributed by the government and \$4,984,411 was expended on teachers' salaries. The corresponding figures for the last year were total expenditure less promissory notes, \$8,805,105; government contribution, \$1,091,151; teachers' salaries, \$4,914,086.

SASKATCHEWAN

Summary of Attendance in all Schools.—During the school year 1926-27 the enrolment in all educational institutions in Saskatchewan was 229,334 distributed as follows: 218,560 in ordinary schools under public control; 1,694 in technical day and evening schools; 15,514 in teacher-training schools; 1,890 in Indian schools; 71 in schools for the blind and deaf situated in Brantford, Ontario and Winnipeg, Manitoba; 463 reported in private business colleges; 2,664 in private elementary and secondary schools; 129 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges; 1,108 in short, special and correspondence plus a large number in extension courses of the university; 58 in regular courses in colleges and 1,278 in regular courses in the university.

Elementary and Secondary Schools.—The enrolment of 218,560 in these schools consisted of 126,483 in rural schools, 24,886 in city, 22,152 in town and 38,708 in village public and separate schools and 6,961 in collegiate institutes and high schools. For greater detail see Table 2.

Average Daily Attendance.—The average daily attendance in 1927 was 157,392 or about 72 p.c. of the enrolment. Progress in this respect during the last few years has been exceedingly rapid. In 1921 the per cent was about 63. A comparison of the attendance by 20 day periods in 1921 with that of 1927 is given as follows:—

Number attending	Absolute numbers		Per 1,000 enrolled	
	1921	1927	1921	1927
Less than 20 days.....	8,822	8,883	49	41
20- 39 days.....	11,343	13,884	64	64
40- 59 ".....	12,761	14,748	72	79
60- 79 ".....	14,906	10,065	84	46
80- 99 ".....	14,393	9,090	81	46
100-119 ".....	18,046	11,651	101	54
120-139 ".....	17,656	14,592	99	67
140-159 ".....	19,411	22,647	109	104
160-179 ".....	26,141	39,812	147	183
180-199 ".....	29,694	60,380	167	278
200 days and over.....	4,735	10,467	27	48
Total thus classified.....	177,908	217,119	1,000	1,000

As in other provinces the general drift of the improvement seems to be a certain amount of constancy in the case of those attending for very short periods; a heavy decrease in the proportion attending between 60 and 160 days and a corresponding increase in the proportion attending more than 160 days. Thus between 1921 and 1927 there was a decrease of about 157 per thousand of the total enrolment between 60 and 160 days and a corresponding increase in those attending more than this period.

A comparison will now be made of the distribution by grade at a certain age—say 13—between the pupils of 1927 and those of an earlier year—say 1921.

Grade	Number per 10,000 at the age of 13 in each grade		
	1921	1927	Difference
I.....	190	98	— 99
II.....	260	138	—122
III.....	660	399	—261
IV.....	1,360	956	—404
V.....	1,810	1,543	—267
VI.....	2,140	2,166	26
VII.....	1,470	1,709	232
VIII.....	1,680	2,153	473
IX.....	380	704	324
X.....	45	127	82
XI.....	5	7	2
	10,000	10,000	

The indications of improvement are unmistakable. Nearly half the pupils at the age of 13 are in Grade VII or higher as compared with about 36 p.c. in 1921. Nearly 8½ p.c. are in high school grades as compared with less than 4½ p.c. in 1921. About 11½ p.c. who in 1921 were in the lower elementary grades were in 1927 in Grade VII or above.

Secondary Education.—The number in secondary grades has now reached 20,136. Including the technical day schools, private schools and Indian schools it has passed the 22,000 mark. This is well over 10 per cent of the total enrolment; in 1921 it was about 6 per cent. This remarkably increased high school enrolment is accommodated in high schools and collegiate institutes and in over 400 continuation rooms in towns, villages and rural graded schools. The technical schools and the private schools are in addition to these.

Technical Education.—Day technical education was carried on in 3, and evening in 2, municipalities with 39 day and 38 evening teachers and 755 day and 939 evening pupils. Agricultural education is carried on extensively. The large numbers in extension courses of the university may be seen in Table I and in the sections on higher education.

Rural Schools.—Details of the attendance in rural as compared with other schools may be seen in Table 2. In order to provide educational facilities for families living in frontier settlements the Department opened "The Outpost Correspondence School" early in February 1925. The various courses cover the work of the eight elementary school grades. Since this school deals with isolated cases a large enrolment cannot be expected, but the number taking advantage of the course increased from 7 in February to 100 in December from 56 homes. These figures may not convey much to one unacquainted with pioneering conditions but to persons who have passed through them and seen the vast areas that may be covered by 56 homes and the villages and towns and the hundreds and even thousands of people afterwards occupying these areas, these figures are highly significant.

School Support.—The total expenditure including capital expenditure for the year was \$15,500,477, of this \$2,265,481 was contributed by the Government and \$13,234,996 was raised by local taxation and debentures. Teachers' salaries amounted to \$7,438,094.

ALBERTA

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the school year 1926-27 the enrolment in all educational institutions in Alberta was 165,531 as compared with 160,976 in the previous year. These were distributed as follows: 151,292 in publicly controlled elementary and high schools; 4,353 in day and evening technical schools; 712 in teacher-training; 1,396 in Indian schools; 47 in schools for the deaf and blind situated in other provinces; 2,250 in private business colleges; 3,088 in private elementary and secondary schools; 134 in preparatory courses in colleges; 986 in short, special and correspondence courses in university and colleges; 37 in regular courses in colleges and 1,236 in regular courses in the university.

Publicly Controlled Elementary and Secondary Schools.—The 151,292 in these schools were accommodated in 3,442 schools including 2,880 rural schools, the number of departments in operation being 4,977, an increase of 174 departments over the previous year and from 628 departments in 1903.

Average Daily Attendance.—The average daily attendance in these schools was 115,125 or 75.2 p.c. of the enrolment. The comparative figures for pupils attending by 20 day periods in 1927 and 1922 are as follows:—

Number per 1,000 of the enrolment attending	1922	1927
Less than 20 days.....	39	28
20- 30 days.....	69	54
40- 50 ".....	72	54
60- 70 ".....	57	40
80- 90 ".....	63	41
100-110 ".....	71	52
120-130 ".....	75	67
140-150 ".....	104	104
160-170 ".....	170	190
180-190 ".....	259	351
200 days and over.....	21	19
	1,000	1,000

As in the case of Saskatchewan, notice a decrease up to 160 days and a decided increase after. As in the case of Saskatchewan a comparison will now be made of the distribution by grade at certain age—say 13—as follows:—

The distribution by grade of pupils leaving school at the age of 15 years since 1919 was as follows:—

Year	Grades						
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
1919.....	2.20	2.30	2.20	4.80	7.70	12.90	29.10
1920.....	0.91	1.21	2.06	4.23	7.04	13.20	17.10
1921.....	1.12	1.05	3.92	6.09	9.91	16.84	19.16
1922.....	1.14	1.61	3.59	7.02	11.28	16.52	19.29
1923.....	1.08	1.01	3.99	5.62	8.68	13.08	18.97
1924.....	0.54	0.90	2.46	3.36	5.47	9.06	20.94
1925.....	0.39	0.81	2.13	3.65	6.33	8.57	20.45
1926.....	0.15	0.35	1.16	2.16	6.65	10.21	17.24
1927.....	0.16	0.19	0.45	1.85	4.97	11.50	18.71

Year	Grades					
	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
1919.....	26.60	8.40	3.10	2.00	0.40	100
1920.....	29.98	12.14	5.92	3.41	2.80	100
1921.....	33.55	6.65	1.47	0.24	0.00	100
1922.....	29.79	6.59	2.34	0.81	0.02	100
1923.....	28.50	11.90	4.59	2.18	0.40	100
1924.....	32.87	14.48	7.36	2.47	0.07	100
1925.....	34.94	12.60	7.19	2.84	0.10	100
1926.....	34.69	15.20	10.53	1.46	0.26	100
1927.....	33.22	17.25	8.08	3.46	0.16	100

We notice that 1927 showed the smallest proportion leaving at Grades I to V of any year and the largest at Grade IX. The elimination of those leaving school below Grade V is particularly striking; there were about 12 p.c. in 1919 and only about 2½ p.c. in 1927.

Secondary Education.—The number in high school grades was 16,489. The number in the previous year was 14,453 so that there was a considerable increase in 1927.

Grade	Number per 10,000 at the age of 13 years in each grade				
	1922	1927	Difference	At 14, 1927	At 14, 1922
I.....	160	64	— 96	40	107
II.....	215	120	— 95	46	136
III.....	580	323	—257	206	349
IV.....	1,042	774	—268	453	675
V.....	1,660	1,480	—180	849	979
VI.....	2,430	2,345	— 85	1,569	1,741
VII.....	2,275	2,627	352	2,174	2,247
VIII.....	1,350	1,770	420	2,804	2,449
IX.....	250	463	210	1,476	1,017
X.....	35	32	— 3	265	245
XI.....	3	3	0	27	58
XII.....	—	—	—	—	1
Total.....	10,000	10,000	.....	10,000	10,000

As in the case of last year's figures the difference shows a definite and striking improvement. Grades VII, VIII and IX have evidently drawn on the lower grades; i.e., pupils who at this age in 1922 were in Grades below VII are now in these three grades. When the distribution at the age of 14 is also compared for the two years it leaves very little doubt that the element benefitting most by the improvement that has taken place during the last few years is the lower half. The improvement in the length of time at school by the age of 14 or 15 as shown by the annual reports on the census figures of 1916, 1921 and 1926 would largely explain this improvement.

P.C. OF TOTAL ENROLMENT

Year	Grade I	Grades IX to XII	Grades VII to XII
1912 (calendar year).....	32.24	3.92	14.65
1913 ".....	32.08	4.09	14.50
1914 ".....	29.86	4.44	15.51
1915 ".....	25.54	5.38	17.19
1916 ".....	25.14	5.81	18.06
1917 ".....	24.87	5.62	18.45
1918 ".....	25.41	6.22	19.42
1919 ".....	26.05	6.52	20.39
1920 ".....	24.93	6.74	21.31
1921 (half-year, January to June).....	25.24	6.04	18.94
1922 (school year, July 1 to June 30).....	22.81	7.53	21.26
1923 " ".....	20.87	8.29	22.73
1924 " ".....	19.51	9.13	23.39
1925 " ".....	18.23	9.95	24.23
1926 " ".....	17.68	9.60	24.15
1927 " ".....	17.74	10.68	25.93

Teachers.—The number of teachers in elementary and high schools was 5,380—1,509 male and 3,871 female. By class of Certificate the distribution was 1,719 first; 3,394 second; 205 third, 16 permit; 11 pending and 35 special. The numbers with third class, permit and pending, (*i.e.* certificates from other provinces to be made permanent after trial) are decreasing fast. In 1921 for example there were 1,508 of these, or nearly 30 p.c. of the total—in 1927 there were only 232 or about 4 p.c. of the total.

Teachers-in-Training.—See Table 101.

Technical Education.—Day vocational schools were conducted in 3 municipalities with 79 teachers and 2,034 pupils; evening in 9 municipalities with 86 teachers and 2,107 pupils. There were also 202 pupils in correspondence courses.

School Support.—The total disbursements during the year were \$11,280,112 of which \$9,137,429 was the actual cost of operation. This was \$59.18 per pupil enrolled and \$79.37 per pupil in average attendance, a decrease from the per pupil cost of last year. See Section 11.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the school year 1926-27 the enrolment in the educational institutions of British Columbia was 120,832 distributed as follows: 105,008 in publicly controlled elementary and high schools; 8,657 in day and evening technical schools; 385 in schools for teacher-training in addition to the students in university classes for graduates the Victoria Summer school and the University Summer school numbering respectively 65, 364 and 500 (most of these are entered under universities); 2,872 in Indian schools; 83 in schools for the blind and deaf; 179 reported in private business colleges; 1,198 reported in private elementary and secondary schools; 67 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges; 667 in short, special and correspondence courses in universities and colleges; 224 in regular courses in colleges and 1,582 in regular courses in the university.

Publicly Controlled Elementary and High Schools.—The 105,008 in these schools were distributed as follows: 8,705 in high schools in cities; 3,723 in high schools in rural municipalities; 478 in high schools in rural districts; 41,748 in elementary schools in cities; 30,279 in elementary schools in rural municipalities; and 19,128 in elementary schools in rural districts. Increases since last year were noticeable in all of the above types of schools except rural elementary schools.

Average Daily Attendance.—The average daily attendance was 88,306 or 84.1 p.c. of the enrolment, a slight decrease from the record mark of 84.5 in 1925.

Teachers.—The number of teachers in these schools was 3,336 grade teachers and 195 special instructors or a total of 3,531, distributed as follows: 301 in city high schools; 125 in rural municipality high schools; 24 in high schools in rural districts; 1,203 in city elementary; 915 in rural municipality elementary; and 919 in rural elementary. By sex there were 899 male and 2,632 females. By class of certificate there were 580 academic, 994 first class, 1,610 second class, 133 third class, 19 temporary and 195 special. An increase of 32 academic, 107 first class and 7 second class, and a decrease of 25 third class, and 10 temporary continued the trend mentioned in former reports. Analysis of the changes in teachers' classifications within the last decade shows that a steady and rapid elimination of third class and lower certificates has been taking place. In 1915 they formed 21.8 p.c. of the total, in 1927 they formed only 5 p.c. During the last two years the academic and first class certificates have shown indications of displacing the second class.

Teachers-in-Training.—For statistics of teachers-in-training in the normal schools see Section 10 of this report. The eighth session of the summer school of the University of British Columbia had an enrolment of over 500, composed chiefly of teachers; in Victoria Summer school 364 teachers were enrolled. To quote from the Annual Report of the Superintendent of Educa-

tion: "In all it may be safely stated that over 25 per cent of the whole teaching force of the province were taking courses this summer for the improvement of their academic standing and professional training."

Agricultural and Technical Schools.—The enrolment in the two-year course in agriculture in high schools in the province was 602, the largest records since the work began. Day technical education was carried out in 15 municipalities with 165 teachers and 3,272 pupils; evening in 39 municipalities with 232 teachers and 5,176 pupils. Correspondence courses were taken by 209 pupils under a staff of 2 teachers. Vocational teacher-training was offered in 1 school to 50 students.

School Support.—The expenditure on education during the year was \$9,172,729, including \$531,875 grant to the university. The amount contributed by the Government was \$3,402,941 including said grant to university, also industrial, normal schools, etc.

CHAPTER III.—MISCELLANEOUS NON-PROVINCIAL ACTIVITIES

Division of Child Welfare Dominion Department of Health.—A Department of Health was created by an Act of the Dominion Parliament in 1919. A deputy minister and an assistant deputy minister were appointed in September of the same year and medical services formerly under the direction of other departments were transferred to the New Department of Health, each service becoming a division of the new ministry under a chief. Certain new divisions were also created, the first of which was the Division of Child Welfare organized in 1920. In accordance with the letter and spirit of the whole Act which strictly recognizes the autonomy of the provinces in matters pertaining to public health, the plan of work and general policy of the division of Child Welfare is co-operation with all provincial authorities carrying on child welfare work and with all voluntary organizations carrying on or interested in this work. A direct channel for such co-operation and inter-communication is offered by the Dominion Council of Health also created by the aforementioned Act. The aim of such co-operation is to assist workers to obtain the best results and to secure general unity of purpose and harmony of method so far as these can be applied. Of special bearing on education is the plan to co-operate with ministers and departments of education in reference to the promotion of school hygiene, medical and dental inspection of schools, provision of school nurses, the care and training of children needing special care and the instruction of teachers in normal schools on principles and methods of child welfare. Among other subjects receiving the attention of this Division are the following: pre-natal care, maternal, the pre-school child, children's courts, diseases of childhood, education and illiteracy, immigrant child welfare, morals and manners, nutrition and feeding, recreation, and women and children in industry. The first publication was the Canadian Mother's book issued in 1920. The Division has also issued four series of "Little Blue Books" entitled: The Mother's Series; The Home Series; The Household Series and The National Series. (Chief of the Division, Dr. Helen MacMurchy, Department of Health, Ottawa).

Technical Education, Branch of the Department of Labour.—This Branch administers the Technical Education Act under the terms of which the sum of \$10,000,000 was made available for the payment of grants to the provincial governments for the purpose of promoting technical education in Canada during a ten-year period. The amount set aside each year varies from \$700,000 in 1919 to \$1,100,000 in 1924 and remains fixed at this amount until the expiration of the Act in 1929. The yearly appropriations are allotted to the provinces by setting aside \$10,000 for each province and dividing the remainder in proportion to population. Grants amounting to one-half of the approved expenditures by the provincial governments are paid quarterly; thus the Dominion Government shares equally with each provincial government expenditures on secondary vocational education. Unearned amounts, to the extent of one-quarter of the annual appropriation to each province, are carried forward for use during any one or more of the succeeding years.

Ontario is the only province which annually earns more money than can be paid under the terms of the Act. Alberta's expenditures exceeded the amounts paid from federal funds during the two years 1921 and 1922 but this province now has an accumulated surplus. Quebec is the only other province which has in any year earned more than the amount allotted to the province from the total annual appropriation but the unearned amounts carried forward from previous years were more than sufficient to cover the extra expenditures by the provincial government.

The total amount paid to the provinces during the eight-year period ending March 31st, 1927, was \$5,846,479.90 of which \$1,047,535.80 was earned in the last year. The number of municipalities conducting day classes has increased from 32 in 1919 to 78 in 1927. The centres in which evening classes are conducted now number 170, an increase of 73. The total enrolment in all vocational classes during the school year ended June 30th, 1927, was 96,682, which represents an increase of 36,134 in eight years. The most important developments have been in connection with day vocational classes in which the enrolment has increased from 8,512 to 34,703, a growth of 308 p.c.

The work assisted includes pre-vocational or junior high school courses, technical, industrial, commercial, home-making and applied art courses in secondary schools, part-time and continua-

tion classes for apprentices and employed adolescents, short-term courses for adult workers evening classes for adults and correspondence instruction for workers in isolated districts. (Director—A. W. Crawford, Department of Labour, Ottawa.)

Indian Education.—During the year ended March 31, 1927, there were in operation a total of 343 Indian schools, of which 250 were day schools, 77 residential, and 16 combined public and Indian. The total enrolment for the year was 14,710 pupils, of whom 7,309 were boys and 7,401 were girls, being an increase of 72 over 1926. The enrolment was distributed as follows: Day Schools, 7,864; Residential Schools, 6,641; and Combined, 205. The average attendance was 10,541, or a decrease of 57 in comparison with preceding year. In addition, there were about 130 Indian children receiving secondary education in high schools and private institutions throughout the Dominion. The 77 Indian residential schools in operation were conducted under the following auspices: Roman Catholic, 42; Church of England, 20; Methodist, 13; and Presbyterian, 2. The expenditure for Indian Education from Parliamentary Appropriation for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1927, was \$1,951,327. In addition to this, various bands of Indians contributed \$58,419 towards the payment of teachers' salaries, etc. (Superintendent, Russell T. Ferrier, M.A., Department of Indian Affairs.)

The Boy Scout Movement in Canada.—The Boy Scout Movement originated in England in the fall of 1907, and was incorporated by Royal Charter in 1910. It found a foothold in Canada almost as soon as Sir Robert Baden-Powell had finished his book "Scouting for Boys" in 1907. It was incorporated in Canada by an Act of Parliament in 1914, and at the end of that year there were fourteen thousand scouts in Canada. Since then the numbers have increased rapidly and to-day there are in Canada over forty-five thousand Boy Scouts and Wolf Clubs.

The movement is organized in each Province under a Provincial Council with national headquarters at Ottawa. The Chief Scout for Canada is His Excellency the Governor-General. The chief executive officer in the movement is the Chief Commissioner for Canada, Dr. James W. Robertson.

The essential features of the Scout system are the emphasis placed on the word honour, the responsibility of Scouts through their own Court of Honour, and the patrol system. The key activity is woodcraft and in all its aspects Scouting is supposed to be a game. The movement is inter-national and embraces all creeds and classes. (For statistics see Table 89. Chief Commissioner, Dr. J. W. Robertson, Ottawa.)

Canadian Association of Child Protection Officers.—At the close of the National Conference on Child Welfare in 1920, two or three provincial Superintendents of Neglected Children and one Juvenile Court Judge gathered together and discussed the possibility of forming a separate association from that of the general council on Child Welfare in order to direct more specialized attention to the questions of neglected, dependent and delinquent children. As a result of this discussion a group composed of Juvenile Court Judges, provincial Superintendents of Neglected Children, children's aid officials, and officials in charge of industrial schools, shelters, etc., met at the Parliament Buildings, Winnipeg, on October 5th, 6th and 7th, 1921, this being the first meeting of the Canadian Association of Child Protection Officers. The second annual meeting was held in Toronto in September, 1922; the third in Winnipeg, in September, 1923, the fourth in Toronto in June, 1924; the fifth in Ottawa, September, 1925; the sixth—a short business meeting only—in Ottawa, September, 1926, and the seventh in Vancouver in May, 1927. At present there are 46 members on the paid up roll. The next annual meeting will be at the same place and time chosen by the Canadian Council of Child Welfare, probably Winnipeg.

The objects of the Association as declared in its constitution are:—

First—The discussion of questions involved in the administration of laws relating to the protection and care of children.

Second—The securing of uniformity in these laws and in the methods of their administration and enforcement so far as advisable.

Third—Co-operation between departments charged with the administration and enforcement of these laws, and with other agencies operating in the field of child welfare. (Secretary—Judge Ethel MacLachlan, Regina, Saskatchewan.)

Canadian Council on Child Welfare.—The Council originated in a large consultative conference called at Ottawa by the Federal Government in October, 1920, as a result of recommendations from practically every National Child Welfare Agency in the Dominion. At this, and a subsequent meeting in May, 1921, the constitution and aims of the Council were agreed upon. The purpose of the Council, as set forth in the constitution is to promote in co-operation with the Child Welfare Division of the Federal Department of Health, and other agencies, the general aims of the council: by annual deliberative meetings; by activities of subsections of memberships on Child Hygiene, Child Industry, Recreation and Education, the Child in Need of Special Care and the Spiritual and Ethical Development of the Child; by affording a connecting link between the Child Welfare Division of the Department of Health and the Council's Constituent bodies; and by such further developments of the general program of Child Welfare as may be recommended from time to time by the executive or any sub-committee thereof.

The Council at present is composed of 19 national and 24 provincial and 90 municipal associations interested in child welfare effort, also of individual members. The executive consists of representatives of each of these constituent bodies. The governing council also includes the chairmen of the five subsections under which the work of the Council is carried on. Each of

these sections advises on the particular problems within its field, provides the sectional program of the annual conference and assumes responsibility for publications on its phases of the general problem.

The Council is supported by membership fees and by a grant from the Federal Government. Activities so far have included the Annual Conference; educational lectures by its officers; publication of articles in the popular press; publications on various phases of the Child Welfare problem; demonstrations and surveys in Child Welfare; and the issuance of posters, charts, etc. Within the last year the Council has expanded its staff, resulting in a greatly increased volume of work. The most important of its new undertakings has been the establishment of a Dominion wide system of prenatal letters, and the publications of well children examination forms. A special survey on juvenile immigration has just been completed. A demonstration school for the care and training of little girls in need of special care was founded at Ottawa in 1927. A large general correspondence on Child Welfare propaganda is maintained and advisory research, statistical and legislative work in response to special request is also undertaken. (Secretary, Miss Charlotte Whitton, M.A., Plaza Building, Ottawa.)

Canadian Girl Guides.—The Girl Guide movement was founded by Sir Robert Baden-Powell, the Chief Scout, to afford an attractive scheme of work and play whereby girls should receive a special training in character and efficiency. The training tends in four main directions: (a) character and intelligence, (b) skill and technical knowledge, (c) service for others, and practices planned for the purpose. Development of the individuality of the girl is one of the essential points.

The movement is designed to help parents and teachers in their task of education for good citizenship. It is non-class, non-political, and inter-denominational. A Guide on enrolment promises (1) to be loyal to God and the King, (2) to help others at all times, (3) to obey the Guide Law.

The Guide Law is:—

1. A Guide's honour is to be trusted.
2. A Guide is loyal.
3. A Guide's duty is to be useful and to help others.
4. A Guide is a friend to all and a sister to every other Guide.
5. A Guide is courteous.
6. A Guide is a friend to animals.
7. A Guide obeys orders.
8. A Guide smiles and sings under difficulties.
9. A Guide is thrifty.
10. A Guide is clean in thought, word and deed.

Guides were first organized in Canada in 1910. The Canadian Council of the Girl Guides Association was formed in 1912, and incorporated by Dominion statute in 1917. The Chief Commissioner for Canada is Mrs. H. D. Warren of Toronto, and the Canadian Guide Headquarters are at 22 College Street, Toronto.

The movement now has four distinct branches: Brownies for girls 8 to 11, Guides for girls 11 to 16, Rangers (Sea and Cadet) for girls over 16, and Lones for girls unable to join active companies. In December, 1927, there were 606 Guide Companies, 285 Brownie Packs, 36 Ranger Companies, 2 Cadet Companies, 5 Sea Ranger Companies, 11 Lone Guide Companies, a total of 934 registered Companies and Packs. Each Company or Pack manages its own funds but makes no contribution to Headquarters. The Canadian Council Girl Guides Association receives a grant from the Dominion Government. For statistics see Table 88.

The Canadian Red Cross Society.—The Canadian Red Cross Society has developed a peace-time service to the people of Canada in accordance with article XXV of the Covenant of the League of Nations to which Canada agreed at the Peace Conference:—

1. The first duty of the Red Cross, acting as an auxiliary to the Government is to render help and comfort for sick and disabled ex-service men.

2. In the Junior Red Cross 157,155 Canadian school children in 5,744 Junior Branches are banded together to play the health game; to render helpful service to others less fortunate than themselves; and to become good citizens. The organization and activities of the Junior Red Cross are dealt with in a separate report in this volume.

3. Public Health Nurses relieve suffering and by health teaching carry on an important part of the Nation's health service. The Red Cross has promoted their training for public health service and fosters their employment.

4. Red Cross Nursing Outposts bring nursing service within the reach of the families widely separated on the edges of pioneer settlement. There are 40 outposts, chiefly in the Prairie Provinces and Northern Ontario. A nursing outpost, as conducted by the Red Cross, soon becomes a health centre for the district in which it is established, and particularly in emergency and maternity cases it may perform the functions of a hospital. From it the nurse (or nurses) visits the homes, and, where necessary, the schools of the surrounding district and in this way is in a position to give advice on general matters of health.

5. Classes in Home Nursing have brought to over 13,440 women a knowledge of simple nursing care, of home hygiene and healthy living that the families may "keep well." The Red Cross course provides 12 periods of instruction and demonstration of about two hours each. The lessons are usually taken about one week apart. Many of the Home Nursing Classes are organ-

ized through local Red Cross Branches and others through co-operating organizations such as Women's Institutes, I.O.D.E., Y.W.C.A., Women's organizations in churches and other groups. The teachers of Home Nursing Classes are usually trained nurses not actively engaged in their profession. Such nurses have rendered excellent community service at the call of the Red Cross.

6. Red Cross Seaport Nurseries for immigrant mothers and their children are conducted by the Society in the Dominion Immigration buildings at Quebec, Halifax, and Saint John, in co-operation with the Department of Immigration and Colonization. This Department has expressed the following appreciation of this work of the Red Cross:—

"This welfare work of the Red Cross does not stop at the port. The trained nurse in charge has a quiet conversation with the mothers regarding their children, and finds out from them whether they wish a visit from a public health nurse. This information is forwarded by whoever is in charge at each port to the Red Cross Head Office in Toronto, and from there distributed to the various centres, where arrangements are made for a representative of the Red Cross, or some other organization to visit the family. The nurseries are always open to both British and foreign families. A cup of tea is given to the tired mothers, and milk and biscuits to the children.

"The equipment and space is provided by the Department of Immigration, but the credit of the work is entirely due to the Red Cross Society. It is indeed difficult to estimate the value of the work which is done by this organization. Tired mothers are able to leave their little flock in the nursery while they attend to their luggage and other business.

"On all sides one hears nothing but praise of this work done for women and children at our ports."

During the past seven years the three nurseries have cared for 137,865 infants, children and women with follow-up work for 23,067 families.

7. The Society publishes two monthly magazines, one for seniors the other for junior members. The purpose of these magazines and of the educational leaflets issued by the Society is to present reliable health information in a simple manner understandable to the average reader.

8. Disaster relief preparedness consists of a skeleton organization which can be amplified in case of civil disaster. The Society has an agreement with the Department of National Defence by which, in case of disaster, tents, blankets, field kitchens, oil stoves and other necessary supplies may be issued from military stores. Disaster relief has been required in forest fires in British Columbia, Ontario and the Maritime Provinces and in crop failure districts of the Prairie Provinces.

One broad effect of all the general educational work of the Society is the gradual formation of a public sentiment in favour of public health measures, thus making it easier for the Governments to apply legislation for the betterment of the health of the people. The work which the Red Cross Society has done, or has made it possible for others to do, has helped the various provinces of Canada to make great progress in the Public Health work since the Armistice. (National Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. James L. Biggar, Toronto.)

Junior Red Cross in Canada.—The Junior Red Cross is a voluntary organization through which children and young people find opportunities for self-expression; the motive which it brings into any class room appeals to the imagination and will of children in such a way as to transmute knowledge into action; this motive is being specially used by those who are directing the movement to promote health, to develop the altruistic tendencies in children, to give practice in good citizenship and to promote international friendliness among the children of the world; it is not a method of education, or health education, but it is a free spirit which quickens the life of the whole school in which it is organized.

This definition, proposed by the Canadian delegate, was accepted by the Educators' Conference convened by the League of Red Cross Societies in 1925, and has now been accepted by the 40 national societies that have Junior Red Cross Societies. The world membership of Junior Red Cross is now over 10,000,000 young people. These members are pledged to put into practice the rules of healthy living and to help others, particularly other children, who need their help. They are also developing largely through the scheme of international correspondence, a real friendliness with their comrades in other countries of the world.

In Canada Junior Red Cross is organized in each of the nine provinces with the endorsement of the provincial departments of Education. It is being carried on in 5,744 class rooms with a membership of 157,155.

Although it is impossible to record with accuracy the number of children in the Junior Red Cross who are improving their own health and that of others by the enthusiastic practice of "The Rules of the Health Game," still all those who are in touch with the work, know that this aspect is gaining in momentum, from year to year. Constantly one hears of groups establishing hot school lunches, of drinking milk but not tea or coffee, or insisting on having vegetables and fresh fruit where possible in their dietary. Very often milk is bought for poor families in the community who cannot afford to have it regularly for their children. Seldom (in fact one can almost say never), do you find a child who wears the Junior Red Cross membership button, anything but clean. Open windows are part of the members' creed and even the very little juniors are vigilant in their proper use of a handkerchief. The older Juniors carry this personal hygiene over into the field of school hygiene, and we find sanitation and cleanliness committees whose duty is to see that school grounds, outhouses, and the interior of the class room are all kept scrupulously neat and clean. Other committees look after the ventilation of the class room and still others adjust the desk and seats under the direction of the teacher.

The work for crippled children and the other service activities for 1927 are outlined in the table of statistics on page 61. It is interesting to note that since the beginning of the peace-time programme to the end of 1927, 6,209 handicapped children have been treated in Canada through funds raised by the members of the Junior Red Cross. This number does not include dental cases.

Correspondence between Junior Red Cross groups in Canada and those in other countries is developing from year to year. In 1927, 189 portfolios of correspondence were sent out of Canada and 170 were received. The countries with which this correspondence is exchanged are: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czecho-slovakia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Holland, Italy, Latvia, Japan, Jugoslavia, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Roumania, Spain, Sweden, South Africa, South America, United States.

The League of the Empire.—The League of the Empire was founded in London, England, in 1901, Lord Strathcona being its first President.

Shortly afterwards a branch was formed in Toronto, Ontario, with Principal Hutton of University College as its Chairman.

The fundamental aim of the League is to bring the overseas Dominion; more closely in touch with the Motherland and with each other, and to promote better understanding among all parts of the Empire by means of educational co-operation.

The League has from the first made a special effort to unite the schools of the Empire in management and in methods. In order to attain these objects the following courses have been followed:—

1. Representative Gatherings.—Three conferences of delegates from all over the world have met in London to consider every phase of educational progress. The fourth Conference took place in Toronto, in August, 1921, at the invitation of the Ontario Government and with the Honourable the Minister of Education as Chairman. This gathering was a great success. Over 400 delegates were present from all parts of the world. The fifth Conference, held in London in 1924, was attended by many Canadians. This year another Conference is being held in Paris and a party of Canadians is to attend it.

2. Comrades' Correspondence.—Through this branch teachers and pupils from all parts of the Empire are introduced to each other by correspondence. In the last few years thousands of Ontario children have made friendships all over the world in this way.

3. Exchange of Teachers.—This department of the work began in the Head Office in England in 1907, and through its efforts teachers and inspectors have been exchanged, except during the war, every year since. In the year 1925 the League had fifteen exchange teachers in Ontario, six in Quebec, two in Nova Scotia, eight in British Columbia, ten in Alberta and eight in Manitoba. This scheme has so proved its usefulness that the different departments of education have now undertaken this work themselves, but a large share of useful work in the way of introductions, information, arrangements for lodging, etc., will always remain to be done.

In the Provinces where there is a branch of the League monthly meetings, partly social and partly educational, are held and the overseas teachers are given the opportunity of hearing addresses by prominent Canadian speakers on different phases of Canadian life. Trips are arranged to places of interest and everything possible is done to acquaint them with the spirit of Canada.

4. Travel Tours.—In 1925 a party of English teachers travelled across Canada to the Pacific Coast; another party is expected this year. Three parties of Canadians are to tour Europe this year and it is hoped that both these tours may be an annual event. (Secretary for Canada—Miss F. M. Standish, 345 Cawthra Apts., College St., Toronto.)

The Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations.—The Home and School movement in Ontario was founded by the late Mrs. A. C. Courtice in Toronto, in March, 1916, and in the province in 1919, in the faith that education needs the active co-operation of parents and teachers, of home and school. The reception of this idea and the growth of the movement have more than justified the vision of its founder. It is an organization of men and women, its ideal executive committee being composed of an equal number of men and women. The Annual Convention is held Easter week in connection with the O.E.A. of which it is a section.

There are now some 300 associations in Ontario, gathered in Councils in cities and towns, and operating as individual associations or clubs where there is only one or a small number of clubs in the vicinity. In the larger cities, the Councils have in affiliation from five to thirty-five clubs, each carrying on its work in its own school and meeting in a general session monthly or every two months for inspiration and information on special phases of their educational work. There is an increasing demand for the organization in rural schools, the rural clubs now numbering about fifty.

The Objects of the organization, as expressed in the Constitution, are:—

"To promote co-operation between teachers, parents and school trustees; to get the largest possible returns to the community from the school for old and young alike; to support all progressive measures of the Local Board of Education and of the Provincial Department of Education in regard to school improvement; to inquire into educational problems, and in every way possible to create the best conditions for the training of boys and girls into good Canadian citizens. Any person who sympathizes with the object of the Association shall be eligible for membership".

The organization is of as great value in high schools and collegiate institutes as in the elementary schools, some of our cities scoring a hundred per cent in organization by having a Home and School organization in every elementary and secondary school.

While the early efforts of the majority of associations are given to the supplying of material needs of the school, such as pianos, gramophones, flags, dishes, gasplates, playground equipment, hot noon lunches, the supplying of these needs has led on to the providing of pictures and libraries and other intellectual aids, and to the formation of study groups.

The Federation's interests are presented to its members in the Ontario Home and School Review, an 8 page publication issued quarterly, and to the general public in the "Canadian Child," and other publications.

The endeavour to create public sentiment in favour of new and improved methods and measures being adopted, is meeting with reasonable success. There is a gratifying increase in the numbers of school principals and school trustees who ask for aid in getting the parents to take a greater interest in their children's progress in school.

While there are Home and School or Parent-Teacher Associations scattered throughout almost every portion of Canada, the only provinces systematically organized are Ontario and British Columbia. The British Columbia Parent-Teacher Federation was organized about four years ago, and now numbers about one hundred associations. (The President is Miss Anderson, North Vancouver) Calgary, Alta., has a strong Parent-Teacher Federation. (President, Dr. G. W. Kerby, Mt. Royal College, Calgary), and it is hoped that the province will soon be organized. (Hon. President, Dr. A. E. Marty, Inspector of Schools, Toronto; President, Mrs. W. R. Morris, Peterborough; Educational Secretary, Mrs. W. H. Becker, Toronto; Secy.-Treas., Mrs. E. J. Maltby.)

Teachers' Federations.—A marked feature of Canadian education of recent years is the rise and development of professional organizations usually called Federations or Alliances. These Associations seemed to appear almost simultaneously in the East and the West; and membership in them was and is usually limited to teachers actually engaged in classroom work, although recently there seems a widening of the membership in some provinces.

The Canadian Teachers' Federation grew out of the activities of the provincial organizations. There was a feeling among Western teachers that their particular problems could be more easily solved if they had a common council. Consequently a meeting was held in October, 1919, in the old Industrial Bureau, Winnipeg, at which the following teachers met, representing the four Western provinces:—Harry Charlesworth, Victoria, B.C.; T. E. A. Stanley, Calgary, Alta.; J. K. Colling, Moose Jaw, Sask.; E. K. Marshall, Winnipeg, Man.

Here were set up the beginnings of the Canadian Teachers' Federation with its thousands of members.

Next year a meeting was held at Calgary and at this meeting Ontario was represented. It was now felt that to function effectively the organization could not be limited to the West. Since that date the Canadian Teachers' Federation has been growing in power, prestige and influence, as well as in numbers. With the entry of The Nova Scotia Teachers' Union into affiliation with the Canadian organization in 1927 all the provinces are represented in this organization except the Catholic Section of Quebec. At the Annual conference in 1927 the secretary reported a membership of over twenty thousand teachers in the different units of Canadian Teachers Federation.

Annual meetings have been held as follows:—1919—Organization in Winnipeg, Man.; 1920—Calgary, Alta.; 1921—Toronto, Ont.; 1922—Saskatoon, Sask., 1923—Montreal, P.Q.; 1924—Victoria, B.C.; 1925—Toronto, Ont.; 1926—Charlottetown, P.E.I.; 1927—Toronto, Ont.

The conferences have found abundance of work in studying common questions and co-operating in the solution of common problems. It has been a revelation to teachers thus to work together and to discover how much they could help one another. It gave a broad outlook and a more comprehensive plan for educational effort in Canada. Not the least effect, however, has been the reaction of the public to the teachers' organizations. Governments and school authorities have discovered that the Teachers' Federations are among the most important factors in educational effort to-day and the spirit of co-operation is the watchword from Atlantic to Pacific.

Among the activities of the year were the publication of a Year Book.

Closely associated with the growth of the Canadian Teachers' Federation has been the development of the provincial organizations. The following are the main associations in Canada:

The Canadian Teachers' Federation.—Secretary-Treasurer, M. J. Coldwell, 1666 Athol St., Regina, Sask.

Provincial Secretaries

British Columbia Teachers' Federation.—H. Charlesworth, 410 Campbell Bldg., Victoria, B.C.

Alberta Teachers' Alliance.—J. W. Barnett, 10701 University Ave., Edmonton, Alta.

Saskatchewan Teachers' Alliance.—R. Henderson, Mayfair School, Saskatoon, Sask.

Manitoba Teachers' Federation.—E. K. Marshall, 403 McIntyre Block, Winnipeg, Man.

Federation of Women Teachers Associations of Ontario.—Miss Emma Carr, 54 Proctor Blvd., Hamilton, Ont.

Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation.—D. A. Norris.

Ontario Secondary Teachers' Federation.—H. S. Henry, 226 Evelyn Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec.—Miss F. I. Drummond, Sherbrooke, Que.

New Brunswick Teachers' Association.—Mr. C. T. Wetmore, Hampton, N.B.

Nova Scotia Teachers' Union.—Laura S. Martin.

Prince Edward Island Teachers' Federation.—Miss Agnes G. Murnaghan.

National Union of Teachers (England).—Mr. F. W. Goldstone, Hamilton House, Mabelton Place, London, W.C. 1, England.

Overseas Education League.—The conception of this movement was co-incidental with the visit of the British Association to Winnipeg for its annual meeting in 1909, and an exchange of educational views and ideas which purely informal at that time, gave rise to a definite desire for a clearer understanding between Great Britain and Canada in matters educational. The outcome was the first organized visit of 165 Manitoba teachers to Great Britain during the summer vacation of 1910 under the auspices of an organization which subsequently received the title of the "*Hands Across the Seas*" movement. Having its inception in Manitoba, it speedily gained the co-operation of other provincial educational authorities, one after another giving it official recognition and support, with Ministers of Education as members of its Dominion Council and the Deputy Ministers as provincial presidents. In 1911-12 it received the endorsement of the governments of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland, and the addition to its Advisory Council of the Minister of the Interior for Canada and the Prime Minister of Newfoundland. The visit of 165 teachers to Great Britain, Ireland, Northern France and Belgium in 1910 was followed by yearly visits on a larger scale. In 1912 the number of visiting teachers reached 300, half of whom visited the Mediterranean, including Gibraltar, Malta and Egypt, on a specially chartered vessel. The visit of 1914 was interrupted by the outbreak of the war, and the activities of the movement had to be suspended until 1920. During this first period of its existence—in addition to the beneficial results of travel to the teachers participating in visits across the seas—it carried into effect a scheme for the interchange of teachers for the period of one year between Canada and other parts of the Empire, the first interchange taking place in 1913, when there was an interchange between three teachers from Manitoba and New Zealand; and by arrangement with the London County Council, thirteen teachers from various provinces in Canada were placed in London schools. A magazine devoted to the furtherance of the ideals and aims of the movement was issued monthly commencing January, 1913. A sum of \$4,000 had been raised to open a residential headquarters for overseas teachers in London when the outbreak of war interrupted further operations. In 1920, upon the return to Canada of the founder and honorary organizer, Major F. Ney, M.C., after distinguished service in the Great War, the movement was reorganized: its executive body was reconstituted, and its title was changed to the Overseas Education League. In each provincial department of education, except the Maritime provinces and in that of Newfoundland, a member of the staff was appointed provincial secretary of the Overseas Education League with the deputy Minister as a member of the executive committee and the minister as a member of the advisory council. The scheme has been transferred to New Zealand, Australia and South Africa. In 1922 there were sent to England 3 teachers from British Columbia, 4 from Alberta, 1 from Saskatchewan, 3 from Manitoba, 26 from Ontario, and 1 from Quebec, England sending about an equal number to each of these provinces; to Scotland, 3 teachers from Vancouver and 1 from Regina, Scotland sending 10 teachers to Canada; to New Zealand, 1 teacher from British Columbia, 1 from Manitoba and 1 from Ontario; to Australia, 4 teachers from Winnipeg, Australia sending 11 teachers to Canada.

In 1923, 1924 and 1925 a large number of exchanges were effected.

In 1924 this Organization instituted a Tour for Canadian University Undergraduates to Great Britain and Europe, when 200 students from every Province enjoyed a tour similar to that arranged for Teachers. In 1925 the programme was repeated for 180 students.

In 1925 a party of British Educationists visited Canada under the auspices of the Overseas Education League, and travelled from Quebec to Victoria and back to Montreal, receiving at all times the greatest courtesy and hospitality from the residents of this Dominion.

In 1926 a party of Canadian Undergraduates numbering two hundred visited Great Britain and Europe, and for a similar number of teachers like arrangements were made with an Extension Tour to Norway.

It is expected that both these tours will become yearly events, in addition to the tour for Canadian Teachers.

The beneficial tendencies of such a movement can be readily recognized. Its objects, most of which may be gathered from the foregoing account of its activities, included: the furtherance of familiarity with educational systems throughout the empire, or, through the school, the furtherance of good relationship between the different parts of the empire; and the enlistment of a wider interest in the teaching profession. To these are added the perpetuation of the memory of those who died in the war. Its activities include: the organization of official visits of teachers to different parts of the empire; the provision of special facilities for individual travel in the pursuance of special courses of study; the arrangement of interchanges of teachers and school inspectors within the empire; the establishment of a residence in London, England, for teachers from overseas; and the publication of a magazine to further the objects of the League and to provide a medium of intercourse between teachers in different parts of the Empire. (General Secretary, Major F. J. Ney, M.C., 607 Boyd Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.)

Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada.—The Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada is a national organization founded under Royal Charter in 1897, at the time of the Diamond Jubilee, as a national memorial to Queen Victoria. The Countess of Aberdeen, wife of the Governor-General at that time, became its first President and much of the early success of the Order was due to her wonderful organizing ability and undaunted zeal. The Victorian Order having its origin, to a great extent, in the initiative of the Vice-Regal Party then in Canada, has had during its entire period of existence the patriotic and active support of all successive Vice-Regal Parties, each administration accomplishing something constructive and of importance to the advancement and development of the Order.

The Victorian Order carries on every phase of Public Health Nursing, which is defined in the Royal Charter as: "A branch of nursing service which includes all phases of work concerned with family and community welfare with bedside nursing as the fundamental principle, and developing from it all forms of educational and advisory administrative work that intends to prevent disease and raise the standard of health in the community."

The following activities are carried on in Canada to-day by the Order: Prenatal instruction; General nursing in the home; Maternity nursing in the home including delivery care; Child Welfare; Mothers' Conferences; Well Baby Clinics; Mothercraft Classes; School Nursing; Clinics for the correction of remedial defects; Health Centres; Hospital Work; Social Service; Industrial Nursing; Home Nursing and hygiene classes; General Health education.

Field work is provided for Public Health Nursing students from the Universities and third year students from Hospital Training Schools.

The nurses belonging to the Victorian Order are highly trained members of their profession. They are carefully selected graduates of recognized training schools who have also had in many cases post-graduate training in Public Health Nursing. Since 1921 the Central Board of the Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada has granted 121 scholarships amounting to \$48,400 to nurses who have since taken a full year's postgraduate course in Public Health Nursing at Universities offering such courses.

The Victorian Order, by attracting and carefully selecting, as it does, the highest type of Canadian womanhood, imbued with the ideal of service and equipped with technical knowledge, experience and culture, is an important factor in the national life of our country for the building up of sound Canadian citizenship. Through intimate contact with the lives of thousands of new settlers, the nurses of the Order are helping to bind these people to their adopted country, making them Canadians in heart and outlook as well as in name. To them is given an unlimited opportunity to assist in the Canadianizing of the newcomer to our country; for, in the home, where these nurses do most of their work, the personal contact or touch thus afforded, is effective and far-reaching in its result.

The number of nurses on duty at the present time is 291, and in 1927 a total of 590,865 visits were made.

There are 69 branches of the Order. Each branch is managed by a Local Association which offers an efficient Public Health Nursing service best suited to the needs of the community. In each centre the policy of the Order is to co-operate with all other existing health agencies.

The Central Board at Ottawa acts in an advisory capacity, by means of its staff of administrative and supervisory nurses, directing and supervising the work throughout Canada, as well as organizing new districts.

The bedside nursing service rendered by the Order is not a free service except to those who are unable to pay. A sliding scale of fees is adopted by each local branch, the maximum fee being equal to the actual cost of the visit. In this way expert visiting nursing service is offered to all who require it. A large part of the revenue of the Order is obtained from this source and is supplemented by grants, donations and subscriptions. Generally speaking each district finances itself, while the revenue of the Central Office is derived from the interest on an endowment fund of \$335,000, an annual grant of \$10,000 from the Federal Government, and \$2,500 from the Province of Ontario. There is in addition a fund of \$28,234.73, raised by Her Excellency, the Lady Byng of Vimy for the extension of the Order's work in districts unable, for the first year, to be self-supporting. (Hon. Secretary—W. D. Herridge, Jackson Bldg., Ottawa.) *For Statistics see Table 90.*

Frontier College.—The Frontier College, known formerly as the Reading Camp Association, originated in 1900 and received a provincial charter (Ontario) 1919. The purpose of its founder, Alfred Fitzpatrick, was to bring to the men of camps and to all workers in isolated places some of the advantages of the university. In pursuance of this he instituted the plan of sending university men to camps as labourers on the different forms of frontier works. These men, instructors they are called, engage during the day at the same manual tasks as the men among whom they are located. In the evenings and at spare hours they give educational instruction.

This work has extended to all the provinces. Since its inception 1,208 men from the different universities of Canada, as well as others from some of the larger American institutions, have acted as instructors for the Frontier College. Each year sees an increasing number of graduates and research students engaging in this work. During 1927 a staff of 58 was distributed throughout the Dominion in camps along railway construction, on hydro development, in the woods, and on other frontier works.

While the actual instruction imparted is usually of primary and secondary grade, there are times when university studies are also pursued. To meet the needs of men and women, largely in frontier places, otherwise deprived of educational facilities, the Dominion Government in 1922 granted the Frontier College a charter with powers to confer degrees in Arts. Through the co-operation of representative men from practically all the Canadian universities, an examining board of nearly a score has been formed.

The Frontier College is now in a position to offer definite courses of study, some of them leading to a degree. An effort has been made to adapt all such courses to the needs of those who by their environment are precluded from taking advantage of the opportunities for higher studies already existing. (Principal, Alfred Fitzpatrick, M.A., Toronto.)

CHAPTER IV—HIGHER EDUCATION

The twenty-three universities of Canada include six state controlled (New Brunswick, Toronto, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia); four undenominational (Dalhousie, McGill, Queen's and Western), and thirteen denominational. Of the state universities, Toronto represents Ontario, while the others represent the provinces indicated by their names. Of the denominational, St. Dunstan's, St. Francis Xavier, St. Joseph's, Laval, Montreal and Ottawa represent the Roman Catholic Church; King's, Bishop's and Trinity, the Church of England; Acadia and McMaster the Baptist Church; Mount Allison and Victoria the United Church of Canada. King's is in federation with Dalhousie while Victoria and Trinity are in federation with Toronto.

The statistics of universities are presented in this report by the following tables:—

Table 105. Teaching staff.

Table 106. Registration of students, including summary of registration in colleges.

Table 108. Full and part-time students by category, e.g. preparing for first degree, etc.

Table 109. Full and part-time students in the various faculties.

Table 110. Students in vacation and extension courses.

Table 111. Degrees, licenses, diplomas and certificates conferred in 1927.

Table 113. Students by province or place of residence.

Table 115. Full-time students in Arts, pure Science, Letters and Philosophy by academic years.

Table 114. Financial Statistics.

The total teaching staff of universities in 1927 consisted of 4,263, of whom 3,335 were full-time and 928 part-time.

The total university registration, exclusive of duplicates between federated universities was 42,546, including 26,569 men and 15,977 women; in universities and colleges it was 57,164 including 38,789 men and 18,375 women. This registration is exclusive of certain of the students in vacation and extension courses. The number of the students in these courses included in and excluded from the registration by the institutions reporting is shown in Table 106a. An estimate of those who might be mentioned in addition to the registration is impossible to make in view of duplicates between courses, but it is very close to 20,000. Most of these, however, were in extension lectures to farmers and farm boys and girls throughout the province given by one state university. As statistics of similar lectures by other universities have not been reported the total number attending such lectures throughout Canada is not known. For comparison of the registration of one university with another and of one country with another, the total registration as given is adequate, but for the purpose of estimating the activities of higher institutions, especially from the point of view of expenditure, consideration of these additional students is important.

While on the question of expenditure it may be well to mention another fact which is generally overlooked. It is manifestly unsound in any case to calculate the cost of higher education on the basis of total expenditure per student registered. This calculation ignores not only items of capital and current expenditures, endowments, fees, etc., but also another very important consideration. The university functions only partly as an institution to turn out scholars whose own interests are promoted by their education; it also has other and very important functions, viz., research; the training of experts to take charge of public enterprises requiring high grade operators; the furnishing of advice from time to time on vital questions, etc., etc. Then again the efficiency gained through a university education may be an asset to the country as well as to the person gaining it. However, apart from this, if institutions had to be established to function merely in an advisory and research capacity and to admit no students except a select body sufficient to keep up the supply of trained men urgently needed for public scientific enterprises their cost would far exceed the public grants paid to universities. Now, in such institutions the students admitted, apart from the consideration of the purpose of their training, would be looked upon partly as workmen. The students of actual universities, especially the graduate, and the ablest in scientific, professional and technical faculties should also be considered in part as workmen and not merely as contributing to the cost of the institution.

For a figure representative of the population partaking of higher education rather than that representative of the activities of higher educational institutions, we suggest the number of students of university grade. In universities this number was 28,414, including 19,744 men and 8,670 women. In universities and colleges it was 31,840, including 22,566 men and 9,274 women. These figures are net and practically complete. If we add the number in Grade XII of the public and private schools, since this grade is practically equivalent to the first year in Arts, at least in so far as "pass" courses are concerned, we have about 42,840, including 27,766 men and 15,074 women.

To give content to this figure and to prevent possible misuse the following short analysis may be admissible.

Estimate of the Proportion of the Total Population in University Grade Work—

To obtain some conception of the significance of the number in university grade work it is necessary to have a background. The index apt to be quoted, viz., that this registration is about 43 per 10,000 of the total population does not mean much, particularly because the ages represented by university students are only a small section of the range of ages of the total population

and because the attendance of one year does not represent the accumulation of university men in the population. This index does not offer much clue to the proportion of the population likely to participate in higher education. A very rough conception of this proportion may be gained by comparing the number of bachelor degrees (exclusive of divinity degrees) conferred in 1927 with one-fifth of the estimated population in the five year group 20-24. This gives us 2.3 p.c.—3.1 p.c. males and 1.1 p.c. females. Say that from 3.0 to 3.5 per hundred adult males are likely to take extended university courses.

Certain Aspects of University Education in Relation to Employment in Gainful Occupations—

These 3 p.c. naturally have to postpone employment in gainful occupations until after the completion of their courses. The percentage already employed in gainful occupations at 20-24 is about 92.6, while the percentage employed at the ages 35-49 (the age group containing the maximum proportion gainfully employed) is 97.8. We interpret this to mean that at least 5.2 new positions were created after the age of 24—"at least," for in Canada as in other countries receiving immigrants, the population has a tendency to gain rather than lose in numbers between 24 and, say the mid age of the group, 35-49¹. About 6 new positions, are, therefore, opened after the age of 24. The 3 university men, have, therefore, to compete for first employment for these positions with (100-92.6-3) 4.4 who were unemployed or in other schools at the ages of 20-24 and also with immigrants arriving after 24.

Of course the features of the competition as well as the desirability of these 6 new positions depend upon their nature. Further, besides these new positions there are shiftings within the old positions for which the 3 university men compete by virtue of their training with the experience of the men already holding other positions at 20-24. If we are allowed to reason that an increase in percentage of the population employed in a given position at 35-49 over that employed at 20-24 represents new positions while a decrease represents old positions closed we can make the following deductions:—

New Positions opened between the ages 20-24 and 35-49.

1. Occupations clearly indicating promotion from other occupations including all owners except farmers, but excluding professions except judges, etc.....	5.1
2. Other occupations indicating experience and training including professions but excluding junior office employees.....	12.2
3. Agriculturalists, excluding farmers' sons and farm labourers.....	16.7
Total.....	34.0

Old positions closed between ages 20-24 and 35-49.

1. Junior office employees except office boys.....	3.5
2. Preliminary occupations (junior bank clerks, apprentices, farmers' sons, etc.).....	16.8
3. Unskilled labour, and farm labour.....	7.9
4. Non-professional non-technical personal service, also "blind alley" occupations.....	0.6
Total.....	28.8

The difference between the two is the 5.2 already mentioned and which we have assumed to under represent the new positions opened. It must not be overlooked that in the competition there are certain of the new positions which presuppose university training, so that the 3 university men have this advantage over their rivals in the second group.

Now it may be profitable to compare the gain in efficiency as indicated by increased earnings after the age of 25. For this purpose it will be necessary to use a different classification of occupations and to confine the study to the 15 principal cities instead of the whole of Canada as above. It will also be necessary to exclude owners of establishments including non-salaried doctors, lawyers, etc. This, of course, vitiates the comparison between different callings unless we assumed that professions on salary, for example, earned on the average as much as the same professions when owning establishments. A comparison will be made of the earnings in certain selected occupations of persons in the age-group 20-24 with: (1) the average earnings of the occupation in question; (2) with the earnings of the occupation at the ages 50-64, or the age group (in the case of the higher callings) receiving the maximum compensation. The following table should be self-explanatory. The earnings at 20-24 are expressed as a percentage, (1) of the average earnings, (2) of the maximum earnings. It will be remembered, of course that the 3

¹ For every 1,000 males living at ages 20-24 in 1901 in Canada, 1,111 were living at ages 40-44 in 1921. For every 1,000 such males at 20-24 in 1901 about 866 would be expected to live at 40-44 in 1921 on the basis of a life table. It would seem therefore, that a good allowance has been made above for abnormal conditions in 1921 and for a possible change in net immigration rates, etc., between 1921 and say 1941.

university men are supposed to be excluded from the earnings at 20-24. The chances of surviving until the age of maximum earnings is reached would seem to be relevant to the point and are appended to the table.

What P.C. is the Yearly Rate of Earnings in the Age Group 20-24 of the—			P.C. increase on earnings of group 20-24 shown by	
	(1) Average rate of earnings of the occupation	(2) Rate of Earnings at ages 50-64	Average earnings	Earnings of Group 50-64
All occupations.....	80	72	25.0	39.0
Teachers.....	59	47	69.5	112.8
Professors and lecturers.....	42	34	138.1	194.1
All professions.....	61	50	63.9	100.0
Public Administration.....	73	66	37.0	51.5
Total thus specified.....	67	60	49.3	66.7
Occupations not thus specified.....	82	76	22.0	31.6
Labourers in construction.....	68	88	47.1	13.6
Estimated p.c. of 20-24 group dying before arriving at 57 (mid age 50-64).....				31.9

APPENDIX.—SUMMARY OF EDUCATIONAL LEGISLATION IN THE DIFFERENT PROVINCES, 1927

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Nil.

NOVA SCOTIA

Training School for Mentally Defective Children.—Chapter 5 enacts for the establishment of a training school for the treatment, care and education of mentally defective children. The training school shall be under a board of management consisting of seven members appointed by the Provincial Government which also appoints a superintendent who may be the provincial psychiatrist.

Education Act.—Chapter 24 amends Chapter 60 Revised Statutes, 1923. Among the amendments is one empowering district boards to organize a *rural high school* department for several rural or village school sections in one central school section of the group federating, each school section of which has passed a resolution in favour of such federation. The said rural high school shall be managed by a board of directors of three trustees appointed by the trustees of the school section in which one high school department is situated and a director shall be appointed by each of the federating sections. The trustees of the federated sections, other than the central sections, shall be relieved of providing instruction in their school beyond Grade VIII and in consideration shall contribute for the support of the high school department on an agreement based upon the number of high school pupils sent to high school department. Another amendment provides for the appointment of two persons to act in conjunction with the three ordinary school trustees in sections where it is found desirable to increase the number of trustees.

Another section provides for the establishment of auxiliary classes in sections where there are fifteen or more mentally deficient children between the ages of five and sixteen. Another section provides for a retiring annuity to school teachers (other than teachers of the academic class) who have taught in the public schools or in the schools for the deaf and blind for thirty-five years or who have attained the age of sixty years after thirty years of service, the annuity to equal the provincial aid granted to the class of license held by the teacher together with any aid granted by virtue of holding a certificate for the Rural Science or an agricultural school or college. Another section provides for the maintenance of children in reformatory institutions.

NEW BRUNSWICK

The Schools Act, 1922.—Chapter 6 amends this Act raising the maximum amount for which debenture may be issued in certain towns.

QUEBEC

Education Act.—Chapter 37 empowers the mayor to visit the schools of the municipality in which he resides. Chapter 38 provides for steps to ensure an equal basis of valuation of property in a school municipality which wholly or partly covers the territory of several rural, city or town municipalities. Chapter 39 provides for assistance in the case of rural school corporations.

Classical College Subsidy Act.—Chapter 40 amends this Act by raising from two hundred and thirty thousand to two hundred and fifty thousand, the classical college subsidy.

Montreal Catholic School Commission.—Chapter 41, authorizes the commission to secure additional debentures.

The Montreal Protestant Central School Board.—Chapter 42, enacting upon the petition of this Board gives it control over monthly fees; authorizes a uniform tax of 10 mills in the territory of the Central Board and a uniform tax of 12 mills in the neutral panel to be apportioned between Protestants and Roman Catholic educations proportionally to the number of children five to sixteen of each denomination. Chapters 43, 44 and 45 respectively make provisions in connection with the Royal Institutions for the advancement of learning, Bishop's College and the Polytechnic School.

The Technical or Professional School Act.—Chapter 46 amends this Act by inserting sections referring to the diploma of licentiate of accounting of the School of Higher Commercial studies as qualifying the holder to form part of the Society of Chartered Accountants, the Corporations of Public Accountants and the Institute of Public Accountants of the Provincial of Quebec without undergoing the examinations generally required. It also authorizes the affiliation of the school with Montreal University.

ONTARIO

The School Law.—Chapter 88 amends the School Laws referring among other matters to salaries of county inspectors.

Superannuation of certain teachers and inspectors.—Chapter 89 provides for the continuation of the "Ontario Teachers' and Inspectors' Superannuation Fund" as "Teachers' and Inspectors' Superannuation Fund." Every teacher and inspector employed in the province shall contribute $2\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. of his salary per annum to the fund, the province placing to the credit of the fund amounts equal to those contributed. Every teacher or inspector retiring prior to December 31, 1916, upon furnishing evidence of employment for at least thirty years prior to date of application is entitled for life to an annual allowance equal to one-sixtieth of his average salary for the last ten years of employment multiplied by the number of full years employed. Arrangements are also made for those retiring after thirty years of service and retirement because of ill health after fifteen years of service. Provision is also made for regulations as to payment of allowances to teachers and inspectors not entitled to share in the fund having retired before January, 1917.

Board of Education and Industrial Schools Act.—Certain amendments to these acts are made by Chapters 90 and 91.

Boys' Welfare Home and School Act.—Chapter 92 provides that in any county or district a boys' welfare home and school may be established, to which shall be attached not less than one hundred acres of agricultural land with suitable buildings thereon for farming purposes and with such other equipment and buildings as in the opinion of the Minister are necessary to provide the boys admitted with a mental moral and manual education, and training with profitable employment. The cost of maintenance and the travelling expenses of the boys shall be paid wholly or in part by the boys estate, by the parent, by the municipality or from the legislative grant.

MANITOBA

Education Department Act.—Chapter 9 amends this Act by a provision for enquiring into irregularities in holding examinations.

Public Schools Act.—Chapter 45 amends this Act with reference to women voters in unorganized territory.

SASKATCHEWAN

University Act.—Chapter 33 amends this act by authorizing board to borrow to meet expenditures until the revenues for the current year are available.

Secondary Education Act.—Chapter 34 amends this Act in respect to resignation of trustees.

The School Act.—Chapter 35 amends sections of this act. Among the amendments is one prescribing for town districts not over ten thousand population, a board of five trustees and one of seven trustees if over ten thousand. Provision is also made for notice to terminate agreement between teachers and trustees.

The School Assessment Act.—Chapter 36 amends this Act particularly with reference to appeals against assessment—first to board of trustees, then to Saskatchewan Assessment Commission. Provision is also made for equalization by the commission of assessment in every school district.

The School Grants Act.—Chapter 38 amends this act with reference to raising of loans.

ALBERTA

Department of Education.—Chapter 37 amends this act with reference to annual statement of accounts and meeting of deficits.

The School Act.—Chapter 38 amends this act with reference to sites and teachers' residences in the case of rural high schools. Provision is also made to allow normal school students to attend any classroom in public or separate schools in the district for the purpose of observation and practice-teaching, the teachers of such schools being required to admit and render assistance to the student without additional remuneration.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Public Schools Act.—Chapter 63 amends this act with reference to the following:—

Extraordinary expenses, definition of.

Creation of additional regularly organized rural school districts.

Union of School districts for the purpose of constituting a high school area.

Appointment of boards of school trustees of technical school areas.

Powers of boards of technical school areas in the matter of maintenance of schools.

Union of school districts for the purpose of constituting technical school areas.

Provision of school accommodation and tuition for non-resident children six to sixteen where parents are, in the school district comprising the municipality, registered owners of property on which taxes during the previous year amounted to at least seventy-five dollars.

Constitution by the Superintendent of Education into a municipal inspectional district any one or more municipal school districts.

Appointment by the Council of Public instruction of municipal inspectors of schools, the duties of these being defined in the amendment. The salary and expenses of each municipal inspector to be borne half by the Department and half by the municipality.

Appointment and number of trustees in union and other rural school districts and rural high school areas.

Regulations in respect of raising of sums for high school purposes in rural high school areas.

Payment of teachers absent from illness or unavoidable quarantine.

Tuition fees for pupils over fifteen years of age to municipal school board for accommodation and instruction in superior, high, technical or night schools or college maintained in some other district.

Appointment by trustees in each municipal school district, where the enrolment exceeds 2,500, of school health inspectors.

British Columbia University Act.—Chapter 75 amends this act particularly in reference to the duties of the Senate; to the constitution of a faculty council; to the prohibiting of lecturing by unauthorized persons in faculties; to the summary dealing in matters of student discipline; to the appointment of a registrar of the university and to the affiliation of incorporated theological colleges.

PART II—STATISTICAL TABLES.

IIème PARTIE—TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES.

1. SUMMARY OF SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION, ENROLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

1.—Summary of Education in Canada by Provinces, 1927 or latest year reported

1.—Résumé Statistique de l'Instruction publique au Canada, par provinces, chiffres de 1927, ou du dernier rapport

NUMBER OF PUPILS ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
NOMBRE D'ÉLÈVES DE TOUTES LES ÉCOLES ET INSTITUTIONS ENSEIGNANTES

No.	Type of Institution	P.E.I. I. P.-E.	N.S. N.-E.	N.B. N.-B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.
1	Ordinary Day Schools under Public Control.....	17,210	112,556	80,690	¹ 502,365	² 686,285
2	Agricultural Commercial, Industrial and other Technical Schools, including all evening schools.....	581	³ 4,535	⁴ 3,018	⁵ 12,931	⁷ 64,512
3	Schools for teacher-training.....	243	¹² 934	¹³ 416	¹⁴ 1,854	¹⁴ 2,276
4	Indian Schools.....	25	284	253	¹⁰ (1,460)	3,787
5	Schools for the blind and deaf.....	²¹ 17	219	²¹ 68	¹⁹ (3,042)	416
6	Business Colleges (Private).....	—	489	328	²³ 55,686	8,610
7	Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.....	444	981	659	²⁴ —	6,246
8	Preparatory courses at Universities and Colleges.....	46	249	181	—	2,707
9	²⁰ Short, special and correspondence courses at Universities and Colleges.....	32	49	119	²⁶ 2,481	²⁹ 1,712
10	Classical colleges.....	—	—	—	²⁷ 10,430	—
11	Affiliated, professional and technical colleges (regular courses).....	—	236	—	²⁸ 4,072	1,528
12	Universities (regular courses).....	³² 83	1,445	748	³¹ 6,875	10,781
	Grand total (excluding duplicates).....	18,681	120,977	86,450	597,364	788,860
	Population of 1921.....	88,615	523,837	387,876	2,361,199	2,933,662
	1926					
13	³⁴ Elementary grades.....	16,074	101,550	³⁵ 77,372	³⁶ 540,364	623,534
14	³⁴ Secondary and higher grades.....	2,160	15,939	³⁵ 7,290	57,000	123,098

¹ Including 498,065 in primary schools and approximately 4,300 in nursery schools under control of Commissioners and Trustees. ² Including Public, Separate, Continuation and High Schools and Collegiate Institutes all day courses—figures of calendar year 1926 for the Public and Separate Schools and of the school year 1926-27 for the other schools. ³ In Tables 2 etc. the total given includes 3,088 in Private schools; the above table includes only schools under control. ⁴ Including all the students of the Technical College except those following regular degree courses and including 45m. and 116 f. in the Victoria College of Art, Halifax. ⁵ Including 1,226 in Day and 1,792 in Evening Technical Schools. ⁶ Including 5,490 in Night Schools, 2,369 in Dressmaking Schools, 5,034 in Schools of Arts and Trades and 38 in Ranger's School—figures of 1925-26. ⁷ Including 17,320 in day full time courses, 2,729 in day part time courses, 1,626 in day special courses, and 37,434 in evening courses at Industrial, Technical and Art Schools, 2,442 in night elementary schools and 2,952 in night high schools—figures of 1926-27. ⁸ Including 2,155 in day and 1,232 in correspondence and evening technical schools. ⁹ Including 755 in day and 939 in evening technical schools. ¹⁰ Including 2,034 in day and 2,107 in evening technical schools and 212 in correspondence department. ¹¹ Including 3,272 in day, 5,176 in evening and 209 in correspondence vocational courses. ¹² Including 300 in Normal College, and 634 in University and Summer training courses. ¹³ Including 344 in Normal School and 72 in Vocational Teacher-training courses. ¹⁴ Including Normal Schools, 2,064, Model Schools, 137, Vocational Teacher-training, 75, over and above extramural students not counted and excluding 240 in the College of Education which are included with those of Universities. ¹⁵ In Normal Schools, not including 774 who are included under item 9. ¹⁶ Excluding duplicates with Universities. ¹⁷ Not including a number who are entered under item 9. ¹⁸ Including regular Normal Schools 335, Vocational Teacher-training 50, but not including departmental summer school for teachers 364 or 500 who are included under item 9. ¹⁹ Not added in the totals of Quebec or the grand total of all schools below as it is not certain whether or not they are included elsewhere. ²⁰ The total includes 264 in Northwest Territories and 250 in Yukon. ²¹ In Institutions at Halifax, N.S., but supported by the province. ²² Including 607 blind and 1,217 deaf. For further details see Table 82. ²³ Including 54,767 in "independent primary schools" (i.e., independent of the control of commissioners and trustees) and approximately 919 in independent nursery schools. ²⁴ Included with the figures of classical colleges and private schools. ²⁵ Exclusive of courses included in item 2. ²⁶ Including 1,334 in evening courses at Technical Schools; 389 in special courses at Technical Schools; 378 in short courses at agricultural colleges and 380 at evening and correspondence courses in the school of H.C.S. ²⁷ Including classical colleges 9,712 and classical independent schools 718. ²⁸ Including 281 in Dairy Schools, 718 in regular courses at the Technical Schools, 125 in regular courses at the Colleges of Agriculture, 111 in regular courses at the School of H.C.S., 501 in Independent Schools where Superior Education is given, 1,105 in the schools of Fine Arts, 126 in Polytechnic School, 209 in Protestant Theological Colleges, 836 in Monument National School and 60 in School for Historic Guides, 1925-26. ²⁹ Not including degree courses which are included under items 11 and 12. ³⁰ Excluding preparatory and short courses and such other figures as have already been included in items 10 and 11. ³¹ All these are of University standard. ³² Excluding business colleges and Indian Schools in Quebec and including Indian schools in N.W.T. and Yukon. ³³ In calculating the numbers in elementary and secondary grades, night, special and part-time technical schools and schools for the blind and deaf are left out of the reckoning, except where the night schools were known to be high schools. The numbers in elementary grades in Public and Private ordinary schools also in Indian schools are known. Business College courses are assumed to be of Secondary rank, also preparatory and short courses at Universities and Colleges, except in the case of certain affiliated schools in Ontario where allowance was made for the number in elementary grades. The regular courses are clearly of higher grade than secondary. ³⁴ Approximately. Since Grade VIII in New Brunswick includes high school subjects, the enrolment in this grade (about 3,357) might be added to item 14 and deducted from item 13 in which case the number in elementary grades would read 74,015 and in secondary and higher grades 10,647. ³⁵ Approximately. ³⁶ Not including over 19,000 in extension courses in Agriculture. See section on Higher Education.

General Note—

To avoid the confusion that would result from giving totals different from those given in the provincial reports the figures of 1926 are used throughout for Quebec. In all cases except the primary and nursery schools the figures of 1927 are also published in the provincial reports although the 1926 figures are used in making up their summary. The 1927 figures for each of the items in the above table except items 1 and 7 are as follows:—

Technical and night. (See item 2).....	14,150
Normal schools.....	1,884
Blind and Deaf. (See item 5).....	703
Classical Colleges. (See item 10).....	10,547
Short, Special, etc (See item 9).....	3,163
Affiliated Colleges, etc. (See item 11).....	5,580
Universities. (See item 12).....	(Approx.) 7,130

Further, to avoid confusion, the short courses for teachers at universities and colleges are entered under item 9 instead of item 3. There were about 2,000 teachers in these short courses who might be added to the 8,720 in item 3 making about 10,690 in all in teacher-training. There were in all about 66,000 teachers in Canada.

1. ACCOMMODATION SCOLAIRE, INSCRIPTIONS ET FRÉQUENTATION MOYENNE DES INSTITUTIONS ENSEIGNANTES

1.—Summary of Education in Canada by Provinces, 1927 or latest year reported
1.—Résumé statistique de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces, chiffres de 1927 ou du dernier rapport

NUMBER OF PUPILS ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
NOMBRE D'ÉLÈVES DE TOUTES LES ÉCOLES ET INSTITUTIONS ENSEIGNANTES

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.-B.	Total	Type d'institution	No.
148,763	218,560	151,292	105,008	2,022,729	Écoles primaires et maternelles, sous le contrôle administratif...	1
8 3,387	9 1,694	10 4,353	11 8,657	102,668	Écoles d'agriculture, commerciales, industrielles et techniques, comprenant toutes les écoles du soir.	2
15 640	1,514	17 712	18 385	8,974	Écoles normales.....	3
2,229	1,890	1,396	2,872	20 14,710	Écoles indiennes.....	4
100	71	47	83	21 1,724	Écoles pour les sourds et les aveugles.....	5
3,128	468	2,250	179	13,494	Collèges commerciaux privés.....	6
592	2,664	3,088	1,108	71,438	Écoles privées élémentaires et secondaires.....	7
173	29	134	67	3,586	Cours préparatoires au collège et à l'université.....	8
1,255	37 1,108	25 986	667	8,409	Cours abrégés et par correspondance des collèges et universités.	9
—	—	—	—	10,430	Collèges classiques.....	10
16 487	58	37	224	6,642	Collèges affiliés, professionnels et techniques (cours réguliers)...	11
2,403	1,278	1,236	1,582	26,431	Universités (cours réguliers).....	12
163,157	229,334	165,531	120,832	332,291,763	Grand total (sans double emploi)	
610,118	757,510	588,454	524,582	8,788,483	Population en 1921	
639,056	821,042	607,584				
1926						
137,752	202,202	139,212	94,903	1,932,933	Classes élémentaires ³⁴	13
24,155	26,122	23,955	20,429	300,149	Classes secondaires et supérieures ³⁴	14

¹ Comprenant 498,065 dans les écoles primaires et approximativement 4,300 dans les écoles maternelles sous le contrôle de commissaires ou de syndicats. ² Comprenant tous les cours de jour des écoles séparées, de continuation, hautes écoles ou instituts collégiaux—chiffres de l'année civile 1926 pour les écoles publiques et séparées, et de l'année scolaire 1926-27 pour les autres. ³ Dans les tableaux 2 etc., les totaux donnés comprennent 3,088 dans les écoles privées: le tableau ci-dessous ne couvre que les écoles sous le contrôle administratif. ⁴ Comprenant tous les élèves du collège technique, à l'exception de ceux suivant des cours réguliers de gradés et comprenant 45 hommes et 116 femmes au Victoria College of Art d'Halifax. ⁵ Comprenant 1,226 dans les écoles techniques de jour et 1,792 dans celles du soir. ⁶ Comprenant 5,490 dans les écoles du soir, 2,369 dans les écoles de coupe et de couture, 5,034 dans les écoles d'arts et métiers, et 38 dans l'école des gardes—chiffres de 1925-26. ⁷ Comprenant 17,329 dans les écoles de jour, cours entiers, et 2,729 dans les cours spéciaux de jour, cours partiels, et 37,434 dans les cours du soir aux écoles industrielles, techniques ou d'arts, et 2,442 dans les écoles élémentaires du soir, et 2,952 aux hautes écoles du soir, chiffres de 1926-27. ⁸ Comprenant 2,155 aux écoles techniques de jour et 1,232 à celles du soir. ⁹ Comprenant 755 aux écoles techniques de jour et 939 à celles du soir. ¹⁰ Comprenant 2,034 aux écoles techniques de jour, 2,107 à celles du soir et 212 à celles par correspondance. ¹¹ Comprenant 2,155 aux écoles de métier de jour, 5,176 à celles du soir et 209 à celles par correspondance. ¹² Comprenant 300 au Normal College et 634 aux cours d'été et universitaires. ¹³ Comprenant 344 aux cours d'école normale et 72 aux écoles de formation du personnel enseignant. ¹⁴ Comprenant 2,064 écoles normales, 137 écoles modèles et 75 cours pour la formation des instituteurs, en plus des étudiants externes et à l'exclusion de 240 des Collèges d'Education dont les chiffres sont inclus avec ceux des universités. ¹⁵ Dans les écoles normales, ne comprenant pas 774 qui sont compris sous l'item 9. ¹⁶ Ne comprend pas les doubles emplois aux universités. ¹⁷ Ne comprenant pas un certain nombre entré sous l'item 9. ¹⁸ Comprenant 335 écoles normales régulières, 50 écoles professionnelles pour la préparation d'instituteurs, mais ne comprenant pas 364 écoles départementales d'été pour les instituteurs ou 500 entrés dans l'item 9. ¹⁹ N'est pas additionné dans les totaux de Québec ou dans le grand total de toutes les écoles parce qu'il n'est pas certain que ce chiffre n'est pas compris ailleurs. ²⁰ Le total comprend 264 dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest et 250 au Yukon. ²¹ Dans les institutions Halifax, N.-E., mais supportés par la province. ²² Ne comprenant 507 aveugles et 1,217 sourds. Pour plus de détails, voir tableau 8. ²³ Comprenant 54,767 dans les "écoles primaires indépendantes" (n'étant pas sous le contrôle des commissaires ou syndicats) et approximativement 919 dans les écoles maternelles indépendantes. ²⁴ Ne comprend pas les chiffres des cours classiques et des écoles privées. ²⁵ Ne comprend pas les cours inclus dans l'item 2. ²⁶ Comprenant 1,334 suivant les cours du soir dans écoles techniques; 389 des cours spéciaux des écoles techniques; 378 dans les cours abrégés des collèges agricoles; et 380 dans les cours du soir de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes commerciales. ²⁷ Comprenant 9,712 dans les cours classiques et 718 dans les écoles classiques indépendantes. ²⁸ Comprenant 281 dans les écoles d'industrie laitière, 718 dans les cours réguliers des écoles techniques, 125 dans les cours réguliers des collèges agricoles; 111 dans les cours réguliers de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes commerciales; 501 dans les écoles indépendantes d'enseignement supérieur; 1,105 à l'Ecole des Beaux Arts; 126 à l'Ecole Polytechnique; 209 dans les collèges protestants de théologie; 836 dans les cours du Monument National et 60 dans l'école des guides historiques, 1925-26. ²⁹ Ne comprend pas les cours universitaires inclus sous les item 11 et 12. ³⁰ Exclusion faite des cours préparatoires et abrégés et autres chiffres déjà entrés dans les en-têtes 10 et 11. ³¹ Cours universitaires seulement. ³² Exclusion faite des collèges commerciaux et des écoles indiennes du Québec, mais comprenant les écoles indiennes des Territoires du Nord-Ouest du Yukon. ³³ En calculant les chiffres des degrés élémentaires et secondaires on a laissé de côté les écoles du soir, les écoles spéciales, les cours des écoles techniques n'employant qu'une part du temps et les écoles pour sourds ou aveugles, excepté la où les écoles du soir sont connues comme hautes écoles. On a le chiffre pour les degrés élémentaires dans les écoles ordinaires publiques ou privées et les écoles indiennes. Les cours des collèges commerciaux sont supposés être dans les degrés secondaires, de même que les cours préparatoires ou abrégés d'universités et collèges, excepté dans les cas de certaines écoles affiliées de l'Ontario ou une marge est faite pour un certain nombre dans les degrés élémentaires. Les cours réguliers sont très clairement au-dessus des degrés secondaires. ³⁴ Approximativement. Dans le Nouveau-Brunswick, comme le degré VIII comprend les matières secondaires, les inscriptions dans ce degré (environ 3,357) peuvent s'ajouter à l'item 14 et déduites de l'item 13, dans lequel cas le chiffre des inscriptions dans les degrés élémentaires devient 74,015 et dans les degrés secondaires, 10,847. ³⁵ Approximativement. ³⁶ Ne comprend pas au delà de 19,000 dans les cours d'extension d'agriculture, voir section de l'Instruction supérieure.

Note générale:—

Afin d'éviter la confusion qui résulterait de totaux différents de ceux donnés dans les rapports provinciaux, les chiffres employés pour la province de Québec sont ceux de 1926. Excepté pour les écoles primaires et maternelles, les chiffres de 1927 sont aussi publiés dans les rapports provinciaux, mais ceux de 1926 sont employés dans le résumé. Les chiffres de 1927 pour chacun des item du tableau ci-dessus 1 à 7, sont comme suit:

Cours techniques, hors des collèges. (Voir item 2).....	14,150	Collèges classiques. (Voir item 10).....	10,547
Ecoles normales.....	1,884	Cours abrégés, etc. (Voir item 9).....	3,163
Sourds et aveugles. (Voir item 5).....	703	Collèges affiliés, etc. (Voir item 11).....	5,580
		Universités. (Voir item 12).....(Approx.)	7,130

De plus, afin d'éviter la confusion, les cours abrégés des universités et collèges pour instituteurs sont entrés sous l'item 9, au lieu de l'item 3. Ces cours ont été suivis par environ 2,000 instituteurs qui pourraient être ajoutés aux 8,720 de l'item 3, donnant un total d'environ 10,600 instituteurs se perfectionnant. Il y avait en tout environ 66,000 instituteurs et institutrices au Canada.

GENERAL SUMMARY

1.—Summary of Education in Canada by Provinces, 1927 or latest year reported—Concluded

1.—Résumé statistique de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces, chiffres de 1927 ou du dernier rapport—fin

DISTRIBUTION AND ATTENDANCE OF PUPILS IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL
RÉPARTITION ET ASSIDUITÉ DES ÉLÈVES DES ÉCOLES GÉNÉRALES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

No.		P.E.I. I.P.-É.	N.S. N.-É.	N.B. N.-B.	Quebec Québec	Ontario
1	Number of Boys enrolled.....	8,654	55,890	39,813	² 271,830	³ 355,819
2	Number of Girls enrolled.....	8,556	56,666	40,877	² 281,002	³ 347,795
3	Number of pupils in urban schools.....	6,298	73,066	42,594	-	³ 462,058
4	Number of pupils in rural schools.....	10,912	39,510	38,096	-	³ 241,556
5	Average daily attendance.....	11,779	81,426	60,477	443,255	³ 512,175
6	Average (median) number of days each pupil attended during year.....	151	160	164	-	-
7	Average number of days schools were open during year.....	195	194	193	-	-
8	Percentage of total attendance in average attendance.....	68.4	72.3	74.9	80.2	72.8

TEACHERS, ACCOMMODATION AND EXPENDITURE IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL
PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT, LOCAUX ET DÉPENSES DES ÉCOLES GÉNÉRALES PLACÉES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

No.		P.E.I. I.P.-É.	N.S. N.-É.	N.B. N.-B.	⁶ Quebec ⁶ Québec	⁷ Ontario
1	Teachers in Schools under Public Control.....	615	3,305	2,533	19,588	⁸ 18,842
2	Male Teachers.....	140	269	250	3,324	⁸ 3,506
3	Female Teachers.....	475	3,036	2,283	16,264	⁸ 15,336
4	Number of School Districts.....	473	1,769	1,435	⁸ 7,661	⁹ 6,919
5	Number of school houses.....	473	-	-	7,892	7,555
6	Number of class-rooms in operation.....	615	3,113	2,314	¹⁰ 16,000	¹⁰ 17,500
7	Number of rural Schools.....	418	1,434	1,280	-	6,086
8	Average number of pupils to a class-room.....	28	36	33	32	-
9	Total Expenditure on Education.....	\$ 458,477	3,605,401	3,071,315	28,816,440	46,495,240
10	Total Expenditure on Education by Governments.....	\$ 284,313	¹⁰ 688,081	¹⁰ 445,014	3,799,545	4,774,630
11	Total Expenditure on Education by Ratepayers etc.....	\$ 174,164	2,917,320	2,626,301	¹² 25,016,895	41,720,610
12	Expenditure on Teachers' Salaries.....	¹⁷ 350,116	-	-	-	25,164,771

¹ Unspecified by sex in Sask., 79. ² Including independent as well as controlled primary schools. ³ Including Day, elementary and secondary schools; the latter include day vocational full time pupils. ⁴ Of these 38 were High Schools. ⁵ Primary schools under control and independent. ⁶ The financial items in Ontario include day and evening vocational schools. ⁷ "Districts". The number of municipalities was 1,812. Schools under control only. ⁸ Estimate only. There were 5,652 rural public schools sections; 26 cities and 140 towns with public, and 25 cities, 74 towns and 434 rural separate schools; 157 village public and 22 village separate schools assumed to represent so many districts; 207 continuation schools; 182 cities and towns with High Schools and Collegiate Institutes. Assuming that each city and town and each village school public and separate and each secondary school represented a school section, the total number of sections would be 6,919 as above. ⁹ In existence. ¹⁰ In existence, 1926. ¹¹ Of this amount \$8,738,621 was contributed by subsidized independent schools and higher institutions. ¹² Exclusive of promissory notes. ¹³ Exclusive of \$531,875 to provincial university. ¹⁴ Exclusive of \$15,732 in Grants to the schools for the Deaf and Blind. ¹⁵ Including 137,418 on Technical Education. ¹⁶ Including Government expenditure on salaries of teachers of general schools and P.W.C. (\$261,764) and total supplement by districts (\$88,352). ¹⁷ Approximately.

1.—Summary of Education in Canada by Provinces, 1927 or latest year reported—Concluded.

1.—Résumé statistique de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces, chiffres de 1927 ou du dernier rapport—fin

DISTRIBUTION AND ATTENDANCE OF PUPILS IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL
RÉPARTITION ET ASSIDUITÉ DES ÉLÈVES DES ÉCOLES GÉNÉRALES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

Manitoba	Sask.	Alberta	B.C. — C.-B.	Total		No.
—	¹ 110,013	² 76,901	52,902	971,822	Nombre de garçons inscrits.....	1
—	¹ 108,468	² 77,479	52,106	972,949	Nombre de filles inscrites.....	2
—	92,077	80,438	50,453	—	Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles urbaines.....	3
—	126,483	73,942	54,555	—	Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles rurales.....	4
106,793	157,392	115,125	88,306	1,576,728	Moyenne de fréquentation quotidienne.....	5
162	161	160	—	—	Moyenne du nombre de jours d'assiduité de chaque élève pendant l'année.	6
191	192	188	—	—	Moyenne du nombre de jours d'ouverture des écoles durant l'année.	7
71.8	72.0	75.2	84.1	75.0	Pourcentage de la fréquentation totale en fréquentation moyenne	8

TEACHERS, ACCOMMODATION AND EXPENDITURE IN SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL
PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT, LOCAUX ET DÉPENSES DES ÉCOLES GÉNÉRALES PLACÉES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

Manitoba	Sask.	Alberta	B.C. — C.-B.	Total		No.
4,096	8,114	5,380	3,531	66,004	Instituteurs et institutrices des écoles contrôlées.....	1
821	2,141	1,509	899	12,859	Instituteurs.....	2
3,275	5,973	3,871	2,632	53,145	Institutrices.....	3
¹⁰ 2,169	¹¹ 4,728	¹⁰ 3,442	761	29,357	Districts scolaires.....	4
2,000	—	—	1,074	—	Maisons d'école.....	5
3,987	6,564	4,977	3,299	¹⁸ 58,369	Nombre de salles de classe occupées.....	6
—	4,185	2,880	⁴ 942	—	Nombre d'écoles rurales.....	7
37	33	31	32	—	Moyenne du nombre d'élèves dans une classe.....	8
¹² 181,640	¹³ 15,500,477	¹³ 10,106,531	¹⁴ 8,640,854	125,876,375	Total des dépenses pour l'instruction publique.....	9
1,110,575	2,265,481	1,137,637	2,871,066	17,376,342	Dépenses à la charge du gouvernement.....	10
8,071,065	13,234,996	8,968,894	5,769,788	108,500,033	Dépenses directement supportées par les contribuables, etc....	11
4,984,111	7,438,094	5,640,218	—	—	Traitement du personnel enseignant.....	12

¹ Dans la Sask., le sexe n'est pas spécifié. ² Comprenant les écoles indépendantes avec les écoles primaires sous contrôle. ³ Comprenant les écoles élémentaires et secondaires de jour; ces dernières comprennent aussi les élèves suivant en entier les cours des écoles d'apprentissage. ⁴ Dont 38 High Schools. ⁵ Ecoles primaires indépendantes et contrôlées. ⁶ Les chiffres financiers de l'Ontario comprennent les écoles d'apprentissage de jour et du soir. ⁷ "Districts". Le nombre de municipalités est de 1,812 écoles sous contrôle seulement. ⁸ Estimé seulement. Il y avait 5,652 sections rurales scolaires; 26 cités et 140 villes avec écoles publiques, et 25 cités, 74 villes et 434 sections rurales avec écoles séparées; 157 villages avec écoles publiques, et 22 avec écoles séparées; 207 écoles de continuation: 182 villes et cités avec hautes écoles et instituts collégiaux. En assumant que chaque cité, ville et village, et chaque école de village publique ou séparée et chaque école secondaire représente une section scolaire, le nombre total de sections est de 6,919 tel que ci-dessus. ¹⁰ En existence. ¹¹ En existence, 1926. ¹² De cette somme, \$8,733,621 a été contribué par les écoles indépendantes subventionnées et les écoles d'enseignement supérieure. ¹³ Sans compter les billets promissoires. ¹⁴ Sans compter \$531,875 à l'université provinciale. ¹⁵ Sans compter \$15,732 en octrois aux écoles pour sourds et muets. ¹⁶ Comprenant \$137,418 à l'enseignement technique. ¹⁷ Y compris les déboursés du gouvernement aux instituteurs des écoles générales et du Prince of Wales College (\$261,764) et le supplément total par districts (\$88,352). ¹⁸ Approximativement.

GENERAL SUMMARY

2.—Detailed Summary of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1927 or latest year reported
2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes au Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1927 ou du dernier rapport.

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions	Number of School Houses	Number of Class Rooms	Number of Teachers			Number of Pupils			Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	Province
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total			
	Nombre d'arrondissements scolaires ou d'institutions	Nombre de maisons d'école	Nombre de salles de classe	Hommes	Femmes	Total	Garçons	Filles	Total	Moyenne de présence	Pourcent de fréquentation	
Prince Edward Island, (1927)												Ile du Prince-Edouard (1927)
Primary Schools.....	418	418	418	98	320	418	5,447	5,465	10,912	7,011	64.20	Écoles primaires.
Graded Schools.....	55	55	197	42	155	197	3,207	3,091	6,298	4,766	75.70	Écoles à classes multiples.
Total General Schools.....	473	473	615	140	475	615	8,654	8,556	17,210	11,779	68.40	Total des écoles générales.
Prince of Wales College.....	1	1	1	8	4	12	84	159	243	—	—	Collège Prince of Wales.
Agricultural and Technical Schools (day) (Evening)	9	—	—	11	7	18	163	28	191	—	—	École agricole et technique (jour) (soir)
St. Dunstan's University.....	1	1	—	16	7	21	289	101	390	—	—	Université St-Dunstan.
Private elementary and secondary sch's.	2	2	—	1	—	1	161	—	161	—	—	Écoles primaires et secondaires privées.
Teacher-training.....	1	—	—	8	4	12	84	159	243	—	—	Institutions pour la formations d'instituteurs
Nova Scotia (1927)												Nouvelle-Ecosse (1927)
Urban Schools.....	45	—	1,108	125	1,054	1,179	25,749	26,147	51,896	40,935	79.00	Écoles urbaines.
Rural and Village Schools.....	1,724	—	2,005	144	1,982	2,126	30,141	30,539	60,680	40,401	66.70	Écoles rurales.
All General Schools.....	1,769	—	3,113	269	3,036	3,305	55,890	56,686	112,576	81,426	72.30	Toutes écoles générales.
Normal College, Regular.....	1	—	—	6	3	9	57	273	300	—	—	Écoles normales régulières.
Summer Courses.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	22	358	380	—	—	Cours d'été.
1 Technical Schools not including Colleges.	25	—	—	68	3	71	556	22	578	—	—	1 Écoles techniques, collèges non compris
2 Affiliated Colleges.....	6	—	—	201	4	205	964	481	1,445	—	—	2 Collèges affiliés.
Universities.....	4	5	—	10	53	63	368	613	981	—	—	Universités.
Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Écoles primaires et secondaires indépendantes.
Business Colleges.....	3	—	—	5	12	17	155	334	489	—	—	Collèges commerciaux.
New Brunswick (1927)												Nouveau-Brunswick (1927)
Cities and Towns (1st Term).....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,817	—	—	Écoles des cités et des villes (1er terme)
Cities and Towns (2nd Term).....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,349	—	—	Écoles des cités et des villes (2ème terme)
Other Graded Schools (1st Term).....	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,623	—	—	Autres écoles à classe. multp. (1er ter.)
Other Graded Schools (2nd Term).....	136	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,736	—	—	Autres écoles à classe. multp. (2ème terme)
All Graded Schools (1st Term).....	154	—	1,028	—	—	—	—	—	40,440	—	—	Toutes écoles à class. multp. (1er terme)
All Graded Schools (2nd Term).....	155	—	1,029	—	—	—	—	—	39,085	—	—	Toutes écoles à class. multp. (2ème terme)
Ungraded Schools (1st Term).....	1,303	—	1,307	—	—	—	—	—	34,742	—	—	Écoles à classe unique (1er terme).
Ungraded Schools (2nd Term).....	1,280	—	1,285	—	—	—	—	—	36,527	—	—	Écoles à classe unique (2ème terme).
All General Schools (1st Term).....	1,457	—	2,335	231	2,290	2,521	36,561	38,621	75,182	60,103	79.95	Toutes écoles générales (1er terme).
All General Schools (2nd Term).....	1,435	—	2,314	250	2,283	2,533	37,342	38,270	75,612	57,606	76.18	Toutes écoles générales (2ème terme).
Year.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80,690	490,477	74.9	Année.
Technical Schools (day).....	8	—	—	32	29	61	624	602	1,226	—	—	Écoles techniques (de jour).
Technical Schools (evening).....	8	—	—	32	60	92	672	1,120	1,792	—	—	(du soir).

GENERAL SUMMARY

2.—Detailed Summary of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1927, or latest year reported—Continued
 2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1927 ou du dernier rapport—suite

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions	Number of School Houses	Number of Class Rooms	Number of Teachers		Number of Pupils			Average Attendance	Per-centage of Attendance	Province
				Male Teachers	Female Teachers	Male Pupils	Female Pupils	Total Pupils			
Quebec (1926)— <i>fin.</i> Grand Total Primary Schools	—	7,127	—	3,066	14,097	17,163	235,804	245,601	388,566	80.71	Grand total des écoles primaires
	—	765	—	258	2,167	2,425	36,026	35,401	71,427	80.71	Catholiques.
	—	7,892	—	3,324	16,264	19,588	271,830	281,002	443,255	80.18	Protestantes.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total
Normal Schools	18	—	—	60	186	246	186	1,437	1,408	92.30	Ecoles normales
	1	—	—	6	4	10	8	223	231	96.54	Catholiques.
	19	—	—	66	190	256	194	1,660	1,721	92.83	Protestantes.
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total
Nursery Schools	25	—	—	883	109	109	3,133	2,086	4,009	78.54	Ecoles maternelles
	21	—	—	—	—	883	9,712	—	9,712	93.97	Catholiques.
	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Collèges classiques (catholiques)
Classical Colleges (Catholic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Institutions indépendantes non subventionnées
Independent Schools not subsidized	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Où l'on donne le cours classique.
Where classical education is given.....	10	—	—	80	—	80	718	—	709	98.75	Où l'on donne le cours supérieur.
Protestant Theological Colleges.....	11	—	—	69	—	69	501	—	482	96.21	—
—	4	—	—	14	—	14	209	—	203	97.13	—
Universities	2	—	—	460	3	463	2,360	1,391	3,751	—	Universités
	2	—	—	367	37	404	2,176	948	3,124	—	Catholiques.
	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Protestantes.
	3	—	—	55	107	162	305	274	579	94.47	Ecoles des sourds-muets et aveugles.
Schools for Deaf and Blind	2	—	—	3	14	17	47	91	84	92.31	Catholiques.
Roman Catholic.....	2	—	—	58	121	179	352	318	631	94.18	Protestantes.
Total	5	—	—	59	17	76	2,121	2,913	5,034	56.56	Total
Schools of Arts and Trade (Catholic).....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ecoles des arts et métiers (catholiques)
Night Schools.	52	—	—	182	30	212	3,239	968	4,207	—	Ecoles du soir
Roman Catholic.....	10	—	—	18	31	31	707	576	1,283	—	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	62	—	—	200	43	243	3,946	1,544	5,490	—	Protestantes.
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total
Technical Schools (Catholic).....	7	—	—	112	—	112	2,406	35	2,441	79.19	Ecoles techniques (catholiques)
Monument National School (Catholic).....	1	—	—	13	4	17	362	474	836	43.30	Ecole du Monument National (catholique).
Dress making Schools (Catholic).....	30	—	—	—	15	15	—	2,369	1,844	77.84	Ecoles de coupe et de couture (catholiques).

RÉSUMÉ GÉNÉRAL

9

School for Historic Guides (Catholic)...	1	-	121	-	12	60	-	60	40	66-67	Ecole des guides historiques (catholique), Ecoles d'agriculture Catholiques. Protestantes. Total
Agricultural Schools	2	-	91	-	91	203	-	203	170	83-74	
Roman Catholic.....	1	-	88	21	109	275	25	300	298	99-33	
Protestant.....	3	-	179	21	200	478	25	503	468	93-04	
Total.....											
School for Higher Commercial Studies (Catholic).	1	-	43	-	43	472	19	491	426	86-76	Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales (Catholique).
St. Hyacinthe Dairy School (Catholic)...	1	-	20	-	20	281	-	281	208	95-37	Ecole de laiterie de St-Hyacinthe (Catholique).
Schools of Fine Arts (Catholic).....	2	-	34	-	34	512	593	1,105	601	54-39	Ecole des Beaux-arts (Catholique).
* Business Colleges (Private).....	16	-	69	-	69	1,463	1,579	3,042	-	-	* Collèges commerciaux (privés).
Polytechnic School (Catholic).....	1	-	43	-	43	126	-	126	117	92-86	Ecole polytechnique (Catholique).
Ranger's School (Catholic).....	1	-	8	-	8	38	-	38	38	100-00	Ecole des gardes (Catholique).
All Schools											Toutes écoles
Roman Catholic.....	7,331	-	5,290	14,568	19,858	262,539	258,160	520,699	413,673	80-68	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	785	-	754	3,010	39,448	37,217	76,665	55,497	76-80	70-80	Protestantes.
Total.....	8,116	-	6,044	16,824	22,808	301,957	295,377	597,304	469,170	80-20	Total
Ontario Public Schools (1926)											Ontario—Ecoles publiques (1926)
Rural.....	5,652	-	941	5,919	6,860	113,133	105,709	218,842	145,572	84-93	Rurales.
City.....	324	-	757	3,873	4,630	103,743	102,758	205,993	194,720	89-68	Des villes.
Town.....	224	-	503	1,567	2,070	38,043	36,888	74,931	68,631	90-16	Des villes.
Village.....	157	-	103	1,469	1,573	38,043	36,888	74,931	68,631	89-74	Des villages.
Total.....	6,395	-	2,008	11,719	13,723	269,115	256,368	525,983	373,482	87-83	Total
Roman Catholic Separate Schools (1926)											Ecoles séparées (catholiques) (1926)
Rural.....	434	-	24	602	626	11,486	11,228	22,714	15,450	83-43	Rurales.
City.....	161	-	95	970	1,074	24,598	23,788	48,386	35,742	90-54	Des villes.
Town.....	106	-	30	513	543	12,104	12,079	24,183	18,119	90-77	Des villes.
Village.....	22	-	1	49	50	921	1,044	1,965	1,443	89-53	Des villages.
Total.....	723	-	150	2,143	2,203	49,109	48,139	97,248	70,764	88-94	Total
Continuation Schools (1927).....											Ecoles de continuation (1927).
High Schools (1927).....	207	-	137	285	422	3,944	5,710	9,654	8,059	83-78	Hautes écoles (1927).
Collegiate Institutes (1927).....	136	-	837	962	1,799	12,080	21,574	18,471	18,471	85-61	Instituts collégiaux (1927).
Vocational Schools (1927)	56	-	-	-	-	15,749	16,077	31,826	27,896	87-64	Ecoles techniques et des industries, des métiers et des arts (1927)
Day, full time.....	-	-	374	231	605	8,408	8,921	17,329	13,513	77-97	Cours du jour, élèves réguliers.
Day, part time.....	-	-	-	-	150	1,279	1,450	2,729	-	-	Cours du jour, élèves fréquentant une partie de la journée.
Day, special.....	-	-	-	-	-	381	1,245	1,626	-	-	Cours du jour, élèves spéciaux.
Evening Schools.....	38	-	448	307	755	10,068	11,016	21,084	-	-	Cours du soir.
Vocational School teacher-training.....	60	-	808	489	1,297	17,582	20,335	37,434	-	-	Cours du soir.
Night Elementary Schools (1927).....	1	-	-	-	9	-	-	75	-	-	Cours professionnels pour instituteurs.
Night High Schools (1927).....	19	-	-	-	76	-	-	2,442	-	-	Ecoles élémentaires du soir (1927).
* Normal Schools (1927).....	14	-	-	-	113	-	-	2,952	-	-	Ecoles secondaires du soir (1927).
Model Schools (1927).....	7	-	66	34	100	-	-	2,094	-	-	Ecoles normales (1927).
Universities (1927).....	6	-	10	138	1,285	8,623	5,386	14,009	-	-	Ecoles modèles (1927).
* Affiliated Colleges (1927).....	13	-	274	14	288	1,962	757	2,719	-	-	Universités (1927).
Business Colleges (1927).....	48	-	53	109	403	2,397	6,213	8,610	-	-	Collèges affiliés (1927).
Private Schools (1927).....	28	-	122	456	1,902	4,344	6,246	-	-	-	Collèges commerciaux privés (1927).

¹ Excluding the classical colleges, the school for H. C. S., Agricultural schools and other affiliated schools specified elsewhere in the table. ² Not included in the total. ³ Excluding where possible staff and students already entered under Universities. ⁴ Exclusive of the staff of one large college which would bring the total staff to about 190. ⁵ The students of the College of Education (240) training for High School Assistants certificates (as well as several students in other courses) are entered under "Universities".

⁶ Ne comprend pas les collèges classiques, l'école des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, les écoles agricoles et autres écoles affiliées spécifiées dans le tableau. ⁷ Non compris dans le total. ⁸ A l'exclusion du personnel et des étudiants déjà inscrits au compte des universités. ⁹ Non compris le personnel d'un grand collège qui porterait le total à environ 190. ¹⁰ Les étudiants du Collège of Education (240) se préparant pour les certificats d'assistant-instituteur dans les lycées, (de même que plusieurs étudiants dans d'autres cours) paraissent sous la rubrique "Universités".

GENERAL SUMMARY

2.—Detailed Summary of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1927 or latest year reported—Concluded
 2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1927 ou du dernier rapport—fin.

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions	Number of School Houses	Number of Class Rooms	Number of Teachers			Number of Pupils			Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	Province
				Male Teachers	Female Teachers	Total	Male Pupils	Female Pupils	Total			
Manitoba (1927)	Intermediate Schools.....	122	—	—	—	427	—	—	14,634	10,630	72.64	Manitoba (1927)
	High Schools.....	43	—	—	—	86	—	—	2,045	1,692	82.74	Écoles intermédiaires.
	Collegiate Departments.....	12	—	—	—	38	—	—	932	791	84.87	Hautes écoles.
	Collegiate Institutes.....	16	—	—	—	181	—	—	5,208	4,467	85.77	Départements collégiiaux.
	Junior High Schools.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,442	1,280	88.76	Instituts collégiiaux.
	All general Schools.....	2,169	3,987	821	3,275	4,096	—	—	148,763	106,793	71.80	Hautes écoles junior.
	Teacher Training Institutes.....	4	—	9	7	16	126	500	626	—	—	Toutes écoles générales.
	Vocational Day Schools.....	5	—	111	151	262	921	1,234	2,155	1,858	—	Écoles Normales.
	Vocational Evening Schools.....	1	—	31	13	44	762	438	1,200	—	—	Écoles techniques du jour.
	Vocational Teacher Training.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	14	—	—	Écoles techniques du soir.
	Correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	32	—	—	Cours d'été pour la formation d'instituteurs.
	1 Universities.....	—	—	258	20	278	1,618	840	2,458	—	—	Correspondance.
	Affiliated Colleges.....	4	—	44	10	54	421	402	823	—	—	1 Universités.
	2 Business Colleges.....	—	—	14	35	49	1,100	2,028	3,128	—	—	Collèges affiliés.
	3 Private Schools.....	—	—	3	36	39	27	565	592	—	—	2 Collèges commerciaux.
Saskatchewan (1927)	Rural Elementary Schools.....	4,185	—	—	—	5,859	65,001	61,403	126,483	87,716	68.00	Saskatchewan (1927)
	City Elementary Schools.....	551	—	—	—	599	12,498	12,388	24,886	19,876	80.00	Écoles élémentaires rurales.
	Town Elementary Schools.....	582	—	—	—	659	10,763	11,389	22,152	16,856	76.10	Écoles élémentaires des cités.
	Village Elementary Schools.....	1,059	—	—	—	1,225	18,618	19,460	38,078	27,240	71.80	Écoles élémentaires des villages.
	All Elementary Schools.....	6,377	—	—	—	8,325	106,880	104,640	211,599	151,697	71.70	Toutes écoles élémentaires.
	Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.....	187	—	—	—	225	3,133	3,828	6,961	5,695	81.80	Instituts Collégiiaux et Hautes Écoles.
	Vocational Schools (Day).....	3	—	28	11	39	283	472	755	—	—	Écoles de travaux du jour.
	Vocational Schools (Evening).....	2	—	23	15	38	380	559	939	—	—	Écoles de travaux du soir.
	Teacher's Training Institutes.....	8	—	49	49	98	380	1,128	1,508	—	—	Écoles Normales.
	1 Universities.....	1	—	109	10	119	985	580	2,227	—	—	Universités.
	Affiliated Colleges.....	4	—	30	11	41	331	234	565	—	—	Collèges affiliés.
	Business Colleges.....	6	—	4	8	12	234	214	448	—	—	Collèges commerciaux.
	Private Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,271	1,393	2,664	—	—	Écoles privées.
Alberta (1927)	Cities and Towns.....	68	—	331	1,042	1,373	—	—	60,984	65,298	81.17	Alberta (1927)
	Town Roman Catholic Separate.....	176	—	15	163	178	—	—	19,454	49,827	67.38	Écoles publiques des villes.
	Village Schools.....	—	—	106	193	299	—	—	73,942	—	—	Écoles séparées cathol. des villes.
	Rural Schools.....	2,880	—	992	2,332	3,324	—	—	—	—	—	Écoles des villages.
	Consolidated Schools.....	—	—	65	141	206	—	—	—	—	—	Écoles rurales.

	3,124 ¹	4,977	1,509	3,871	5,380 ²	76,901	77,479	154,380	115,125	75-22	
Total General Schools.....	3,124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Toutes écoles générales.
Normal Schools.....	2	—	12	8	20	183	520	712	—	—	Écoles normales.
Vocational Schools (Day).....	3	—	51	28	79	1,013	1,021	2,034	—	—	Écoles de travaux (du jour).
Vocational Schools (Evening and Corr.).....	9	—	70	16	86	1,470	637	2,107	—	—	Écoles de travaux (du soir et corresp.).
Correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	212	—	—	Correspondance.
Universities.....	—	—	138	9	147	873	425	1,298	—	—	Universités.
Affiliated Colleges (1927).....	52	—	23	23	23	235	3	238	—	—	Collèges affiliés (1927).
Business Colleges (1927).....	2	—	10	22	32	850	1,420	2,530	—	—	Collèges commerciaux (1927).
Private Schools (1927).....	28	—	70	111	181	1,394	1,694	3,088	2,724	88-21	Écoles privées (1927).
British Columbia (1927)											Colombie-Britannique (1927).
High Schools.....	81	91	202	202	494	6,308	545	13,853	11,399	82-30	Hautes écoles.
City Public Schools.....	33	95	252	951	1,203	21,288	20,460	41,748	—	—	Écoles élémentaires des cités.
Rural Municipality Schools.....	27	202	188	727	915	15,508	14,771	30,279	—	—	Écoles rurales des municipalités.
Rural and Assisted Schools.....	636	702	167	752	919	9,798	9,330	19,128	—	—	Écoles rurales et assistées.
Total General Schools.....	761	1,074	899	2,632	3,531	52,902	52,106	105,008	88,303	84-09	Toutes écoles générales.
Normal Schools.....	2	—	13	6	19	—	—	335	—	—	Écoles normales.
Vocational Schools (Day).....	15	—	83	82	165	—	—	3,272	—	—	Écoles d'apprentissage (du jour).
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	39	—	152	82	234	3,141	2,035	5,176	—	—	Écoles d'apprentissage (du soir).
Correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	209	—	—	Correspondance.
Vocational Schools (Teacher's Training).....	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	50	—	—	Cours pour la formation d'instituteurs.
Universities.....	1	—	101	21	122	902	680	1,582	—	—	Universités.
Affiliated Colleges.....	1	—	4	13	17	147	215	362	—	—	Collèges affiliés.
Business Colleges.....	3	—	—	4	4	39	140	179	—	—	Collèges commerciaux.
Private Schools.....	5	—	8	49	57	260	848	1,108	—	—	Écoles privées.

¹ There were in addition 1,088 students of both sexes in Summer Schools, etc. in Manitoba, 603 in Alberta and 596 in British Columbia. ² Excluding where possible schools which form part of Affiliated colleges: e.g. Brandon College School. ³ Excluding 20 students not given by sex. ⁴ In addition to these were 5 junior colleges affiliated to University of Saskatchewan. ⁵ In addition to these were 2 colleges affiliated to the University of Alberta of which the statistics were not available for the year.

¹ Il faut de plus ajouter 1,088 étudiants des deux sexes, au cours d'été, etc., dans le Manitoba, 603 dans l'Alberta et 596 dans la Colombie Britannique. ² A l'exclusion des écoles faisant partie des collèges affiliés: tel que Brandon College School. ³ Sans compter 20 étudiants dont le sexe n'est pas mentionné. ⁴ En outre, on compte 5 collèges juniors affiliés à l'université de Saskatchewan. ⁵ En outre, on compte 2 collèges affiliés à l'université d'Alberta dont les statistiques n'existent pas, pour cette année.

GENERAL SUMMARY

3.—Summary of Education in cities and Principal Towns of Canada for 1927 or Latest Year Reported
 3.—Résumé statistique de l'instruction publique dans les cités et les principales villes du Canada, chiffres de 1927 ou du dernier rapport

Name of City or Town Cité ou ville	Number of Pupils Attending General Schools Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles générales				Number of Pupils in Vocational Schools (not included in total general schools) Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles de travaux manuels (non compris dans les écoles générales)				Number of Pupils in High School Grades (included in total General schools) Nombre d'élèves dans les degrés secondaires (compris dans les écoles générales)			
	Population, Census of 1921 recense- ment de 1921	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total Total	Average Attendance Moyenne de fréquentation quotidienne	Day Courses Cours de jour	Evening and Corres. Courses Cours du soir et de corresp.	Total —	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total —	
1 Montreal, Que.	618,596	69,786	69,991	139,777	112,668	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto, Ont.	521,883	57,832	55,523	113,355	83,561	7,819	12,839	20,658	4,720	4,005	8,725	2,468
Winnipeg, Man.	191,988	20,749	20,383	41,132	33,859	2,155	1,200	3,355	2,180	2,416	4,596	1,806
Vancouver, B.C.	117,217	11,599	11,372	22,971	19,710	1,745	2,010	3,755	1,874	1,894	3,711	2,583
Hamilton, Ont.	114,151	13,917	13,658	27,575	20,898	1,245	2,396	3,641	1,019	1,371	2,389	1,118
Ottawa, Ont.	107,843	12,520	12,532	25,052	18,637	726	3,749	4,475	1,171	995	2,166	1,033
1 Quebec	95,193	11,558	11,817	23,375	20,068	1,817	5,883	7,700	—	—	—	—
*Calgary, Alta.	65,291	7,994	7,968	15,962	13,613	965	1,522	2,487	1,059	1,409	2,468	1,409
London, Ont.	60,959	6,708	6,597	13,305	10,178	998	1,254	2,252	745	860	1,605	860
*Edmonton, Alta.	65,163	8,021	8,674	16,695	14,067	931	1,138	2,069	1,036	1,547	2,583	1,547
Hallfax, N.S.	58,372	5,741	5,859	11,600	9,227	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. John, N.B.	47,166	4,793	4,701	9,494	7,688	554	718	1,272	384	649	1,033	649
Victoria, B.C.	38,527	3,105	3,079	6,185	5,437	431	747	1,178	564	608	1,172	564
Windsor, Ont.	37,329	3,685	3,711	7,396	6,185	872	2,069	2,941	538	454	992	454
*Regina, Sask.	29,440	3,298	3,235	6,533	5,008	270	504	774	706	815	1,521	815
Brantford, Ont.	31,234	3,362	3,255	6,617	5,008	270	504	774	340	402	742	402
*Saskatoon, Sask.	22,545	2,916	2,880	5,796	4,738	240	413	653	303	366	669	366
Sydney, N.S.	21,763	2,922	2,771	5,693	4,360	446	364	810	341	297	638	297
*Kitchener, Ont.	21,753	2,375	2,442	4,817	3,716	32	1,204	1,236	220	209	429	220
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	21,092	2,996	2,992	5,988	4,582	449	342	791	368	438	806	438
Peterboro, Ont.	20,994	2,068	2,045	4,113	3,293	—	507	507	222	253	475	222
St. William, Ont.	20,541	3,258	3,370	6,628	5,367	331	521	852	275	337	612	337
St. Catharines, Ont.	19,881	2,677	2,684	5,361	4,027	503	1,203	1,706	310	306	616	310
*Moose Jaw, Sask.	19,039	2,918	3,007	5,925	—	77	—	77	438	560	998	560
Guelph, Ont.	18,128	2,129	2,007	4,136	3,290	357	724	1,081	228	253	481	228
Moncton, N.B.	17,488	1,933	1,945	3,878	3,375	—	—	—	219	314	533	314
Gloucester, N.B.	17,007	2,459	2,503	4,962	3,822	—	188	188	149	260	409	149
Stratford, Ont.	16,094	2,005	1,918	3,923	3,370	164	438	602	299	254	553	299
*St. Thomas, Ont.	16,026	1,725	1,658	3,383	2,688	474	844	1,318	237	217	454	237
Brantford, Ont.	16,443	1,901	1,918	3,819	2,799	—	—	—	225	232	457	225
Port Arthur, Ont.	14,886	2,247	2,058	4,305	3,680	—	—	—	260	231	491	260
Sarnia, Ont.	14,777	1,878	1,747	3,625	2,760	312	432	744	181	130	311	181
Niagara Falls, Ont.	14,464	1,874	1,572	3,446	2,858	293	341	634	338	367	705	338
New Westminster, B.C.	14,495	1,970	1,732	3,702	2,969	223	482	705	218	203	421	218
Chatham, Ont.	13,296	1,719	1,610	3,329	2,493	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Galt, Ont.	13, 216	1, 503	1, 503	3, 071	2, 417	294	746	1, 040	187	234	421
*St. Boniface, Man.	14, 187	1, 576	1, 636	3, 212	2, 501	365	—	365	142	218	360
*Charlottetown, P. E. I.	12, 347	1, 030	1, 030	1, 997	1, 046	191	390	581	138	130	268
Belleville, Ont.	12, 206	1, 484	1, 484	2, 923	2, 447	210	310	520	230	313	543
Owen Sound, Ont.	12, 190	1, 505	1, 491	2, 996	2, 447	210	310	520	166	196	362
Oshawa, Ont.	11, 940	2, 158	1, 999	4, 157	3, 121	229	416	645	255	184	479
*Lethbridge, Alta.	10, 735	1, 542	1, 556	3, 098	2, 644	65	113	178	223	256	479
North Bay, Ont.	10, 692	1, 775	1, 726	3, 501	3, 163	108	362	470	219	131	350
Welland, Ont.	10, 085	1, 264	1, 322	2, 586	1, 854	97	261	358	133	154	287
Brookville, Ont.	10, 043	1, 013	1, 031	2, 044	1, 651	—	404	404	213	235	448
Amherst, N. S.	9, 998	746	773	1, 519	1, 192	—	—	—	101	138	239
Woodstock, Ont.	9, 935	1, 044	1, 113	2, 157	1, 697	—	286	286	265	288	509
*Medicine Hat, Alta.	9, 836	1, 332	1, 433	2, 765	2, 381	—	130	130	184	278	462
Nanaimo, B. C. (and suburbs)	9, 098	658	626	1, 284	1, 155	—	71	71	116	161	276
New Glasgow, N. S.	8, 974	872	811	1, 683	1, 352	—	228	228	143	160	309
Orillia, Ont.	8, 774	1, 023	1, 063	2, 116	1, 744	173	330	508	189	234	421
Sudbury, Ont.	8, 621	1, 516	1, 533	3, 049	2, 302	—	322	322	120	188	300
Sydney Mines, N. S.	8, 327	867	894	1, 761	1, 437	—	—	—	137	153	290
Fredericton, N. B.	8, 104	871	886	1, 753	1, 437	113	309	422	137	190	327
Parliament, N. S.	7, 879	1, 023	1, 023	1, 733	1, 437	—	—	—	137	190	327
Pembroke, Ont.	7, 879	1, 023	1, 023	1, 733	1, 437	—	—	—	137	190	327
N. Vancouver, B. C.	7, 859	1, 323	1, 025	2, 138	1, 633	—	190	190	193	174	337
London, Ont.	7, 829	945	925	1, 880	1, 645	—	36	36	138	197	335
Timmins, Ont.	7, 620	938	944	1, 912	1, 515	—	20	20	226	247	473
Turo, N. S.	7, 562	925	1, 062	1, 987	1, 593	—	—	—	158	246	404
*Prince Albert, Sask.	7, 873	1, 126	1, 060	2, 186	1, 593	—	—	—	166	171	337

¹ Primary schools including Protestant High Schools, 1926. The High School enrolment is not filled out because it would not be complete without including the High School pupils of the Classical Colleges and Independent Classical Schools and of the Normal Schools. ² The figures by sex represent High Schools and Collegiate Institutes only, the totals include pupils in fifth classes. ³ Includes Walkerville. ⁴ The school figures for Charlottetown include P. W. C. which is a provincial institution and not merely a city school. However, the P. W. C. is not included in the H. S. pupils of this institution with the general enrolment of the city applies to other cities as well, since the H. S. of practically all cities enrol non-resident pupils from rural districts and other urban centres. Includes the Institute of Technology and Art which is a provincial institution. ⁵ Including Correspondence courses (Halifax) which are supervised in Halifax but are taken by students all over the province, also technical courses in the college of Art.

¹ Ecoles primaires — Y compris, "High Schools", protestantes, en 1926. Les chiffres concernant les High Schools ont été laissés en blanc, parce qu'ils eussent été incomplets, en effet, ils auraient laissé de côté les élèves des collèges classiques, des écoles classiques et des écoles normales. ² Les totaux de chaque sexe ne s'appliquent qu'aux élèves des "High Schools" et des "Collegiate Institutes", mais le total général embrasse les élèves de cinquième classe. ³ Comprend Walkerville. ⁴ Comprend Waterloos. ⁵ Les écoles de Charlottetown embrassent les élèves du Collège Prince of Wales, quoiqu'il soit institution provinciale. Toutefois, l'objection qu'on pourrait soulever contre l'inclusion des élèves de cette institution dans les degrés de High Schools dans la masse des écoles de cette cité, s'appliquerait aussi bien à toutes les autres cités, parce que les High Schools de presque toutes les cités reçoivent comme élèves, des enfants des districts ruraux ou d'autres agglomérations urbaines. ⁶ Y compris l'Institut de Technologie et d'Arts, qui est une institution provinciale. ⁷ Comprenant les cours par correspondance (Halifax) qui se répartissent sur toute la province, les cours techniques et le Collège of Art.

*Population 1926.

GENERAL SUMMARY

4.—Attendance of Pupils in six provinces—Assiduité des élèves dans six provinces

Province	Year Année	Number Attending—Nombre d'élèves fréquentant						Total
		20 days— jours	20-49 days— jours	50-99 days— jours	100-149 days— jours	150-199 days— jours	200 ¹ days— jours	
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	1908	7,064	13,168	17,569	20,951	34,930	6,423	100,105
	1909	6,676	12,612	18,306	23,531	39,141	1,414	101,680
	1910	6,583	12,253	18,417	23,141	40,136	1,505	102,035
	1911	7,188	13,617	18,256	23,777	37,194	1,878	102,910
	1912	6,804	12,351	18,043	23,065	41,102	2,419	103,984
	1913	6,421	12,006	17,569	23,460	43,418	2,605	105,269
	1914	6,724	12,012	17,147	22,909	45,504	2,055	106,351
	1915	5,892	10,679	15,672	21,655	48,881	4,989	107,768
	1916	6,170	11,777	18,121	24,572	45,897	2,652	109,189
	1917	5,941	11,577	16,323	23,546	48,435	3,210	109,032
	1918	6,397	12,135	19,717	26,272	42,127	1,449	109,097
	1919	7,545	13,646	20,745	36,168	27,675	203	106,982
	1920	6,263	11,817	18,020	25,719	44,755	1,522	108,086
Manitoba.....	1921	4,903	9,970	15,420	22,570	52,551	4,069	109,453
	1922	4,472	9,343	14,642	22,862	58,212	4,698	114,228
	1917	17,861		16,387	21,547	46,641	4,152	106,588
	1918	17,481		18,068	22,206	49,762	2,408	109,925
	1919	24,040		24,432	46,873	18,516	346	114,197
	1920	23,739		21,727	27,362	49,981	643	123,452
	1921	19,408		18,439	24,979	63,915	2,274	129,015
	1922	20,402		16,480	25,254	72,007	2,733	136,876
	1923	19,673		18,886	27,450	75,594	766	142,369
	1924	20,121		16,792	24,112	82,397	1,069	144,491
	1925	19,649		16,661	25,401	83,468	655	145,834
	1926	17,668		16,455	26,053	86,590	1,513	148,279
	1927	19,167		15,780	27,247	84,819	1,750	148,763
Saskatchewan.....	1908	4,535	8,698	13,861	9,836	9,019	1,137	47,086
	1909	6,110	10,308	15,808	11,347	9,327	1,069	53,969
	1910	6,715	12,449	18,510	13,785	11,180	1,325	63,964
	1911	7,486	13,145	20,628	15,397	11,825	1,004	69,485
	1912	8,537	14,875	23,567	17,804	14,204	895	79,882
	1913	10,310	17,621	27,471	23,161	19,381	1,165	99,109
	1914	9,906	17,552	28,659	26,379	26,508	2,055	111,059
	1915	8,930	16,525	29,591	29,664	30,529	4,040	119,279
	1916	11,124	20,254	35,241	31,367	25,992	1,612	125,590
	1917	6,269	21,158	27,952	35,234	31,694	6,424	138,731
	1918	11,171	23,592	42,478	50,907	18,950	134	147,232
	1919	9,497	20,199	38,785	42,445	46,121	2,421	159,468
	1920	10,014	19,873	38,766	45,479	52,424	2,452	169,008
Alberta.....	1910	5,385	10,818	15,536	10,989	11,938	641	55,307
	1911	5,986	11,474	17,595	12,637	13,253	715	61,660
	1912	6,002	12,060	20,456	15,238	16,578	710	71,041
	1913	6,018	12,814	21,383	17,503	21,358	833	79,909
	1914	5,884	12,489	22,711	19,500	28,201	1,125	89,910
	1915	5,304	12,594	23,351	21,038	32,635	2,300	97,286
	1916	6,679	13,403	25,502	22,034	30,747	836	99,201
	1917	7,094	14,860	26,973	24,581	33,765	454	107,722
	1918	9,253	21,641	29,427	42,746	8,000	42	111,106
	1919	8,008	16,392	31,343	28,550	37,711	563	121,567
	1920	7,319	17,475	34,847	32,304	42,447	358	135,750

Province	Year Année	20 days— jours	20-39 days— jours	40-59 days— jours	60-79 days— jours	80-99 days— jours	110-119 days— jours	120-139 days— jours	140-159 days— jours	160-179 days— jours	180-199 days— jours	200 ¹ days— jours	Total
P.E.I.— I.P.-E.	1923	817	1,084	1,029	1,088	1,263	1,424	1,745	2,420	3,166	3,549	125	17,710
	1924	684	834	841	985	1,094	1,351	1,717	2,264	3,230	4,120	260	17,360
	1925	516	789	799	903	978	1,291	1,573	2,294	3,835	4,172	261	17,411
	1926	658	906	844	919	1,118	1,291	1,629	2,185	2,960	4,522	322	17,324
	1927	583	861	862	889	1,011	1,221	1,701	2,357	3,266	3,797	336	16,884
N.S.— N.-E.	1923	4,890	6,650	6,274	6,128	6,867	7,974	10,276	15,225	23,812	25,013	1,349	114,453
	1924	4,711	6,210	5,665	5,383	5,723	6,807	8,996	13,878	23,338	29,163	1,720	111,594
	1925	4,321	5,593	5,290	4,927	5,177	6,682	9,240	14,289	25,719	30,114	1,000	112,352
	1926	4,224	5,685	5,221	5,006	5,420	6,759	9,480	15,356	26,819	27,520	901	112,391
	1927	3,890	5,534	5,063	4,841	5,257	6,514	9,308	16,024	27,361	28,249	515	112,556
N.B.— N.-B.	1923	2,620	4,712	4,590	5,019	5,026	6,089	9,937	8,372	12,612	19,129	1,571	75,677
	1924	2,362	4,400	4,007	4,231	4,463	5,751	9,971	8,411	14,178	22,447	1,412	77,373
	1925	1,972	3,180	4,185	4,256	4,059	5,426	9,907	8,273	13,748	24,493	2,714	78,834
	1926	2,635	4,342	4,379	4,545	4,374	5,516	9,767	8,532	14,702	23,827	1,501	80,120
	1927	2,372	3,916	4,248	4,323	3,986	5,259	9,944	7,914	13,108	25,725	4,034	80,829
*Saskat- chewan	1921	8,822	11,243	12,761	14,906	14,993	18,046	17,656	19,411	26,141	29,694	4,735	177,908
	1922	9,568	14,015	14,918	10,382	10,313	13,325	14,123	19,118	26,543	35,237	5,047	176,998
	1923	9,387	14,088	15,699	10,617	10,847	13,165	15,196	21,023	32,708	43,124	7,214	192,963
	1924	9,424	14,553	15,039	10,933	10,239	11,933	13,599	19,681	32,494	53,898	12,041	203,834
	1925	8,272	12,997	15,600	9,697	9,957	11,286	13,091	19,989	34,922	60,138	10,315	206,164
Alberta..	1926	8,661	12,682	16,000	10,933	10,162	10,758	12,933	19,996	38,026	62,350	11,281	212,882
	1927	8,883	13,884	14,748	10,065	9,990	11,651	14,592	22,647	39,812	60,380	10,467	217,119
	1921	6,484	14,616	16,699	14,953	23,240	47,230	1,106	—	—	—	—	124,328
	1922	5,637	9,803	10,348	8,240	9,932	10,203	10,719	14,832	24,199	37,104	2,890	142,902
	1923	6,151	9,709	10,571	8,474	9,197	10,129	10,868	14,914	25,536	39,811	2,685	148,045
	1924	5,668	9,517	10,083	7,974	8,091	9,925	11,114	15,537	26,869	41,320	2,275	147,373
	1925	4,957	8,407	9,029	6,814	6,936	8,715	10,521	15,532	28,637	45,893	2,303	147,796
	1926	4,725	7,758	9,254	6,539	6,458	8,399	9,859	14,932	30,048	50,774	1,780	150,526
	1927	4,361	8,349	8,404	6,123	6,318	8,079	10,280	16,012	29,333	54,164	2,957	154,380

¹ Includes over 200 days. ² Including 16 unclassified by attendance. ³ Including 1,311 unclassified by attendance.

⁴ Exclusive of secondary schools up to 1923. ⁵ Six months.

¹ Comprend plus de 200 jours. ² Comprend 16 non classifiés quant à l'assiduité. ³ Comprend 1,311 non classifiés quant à l'assiduité. ⁴ A l'exclusion des écoles secondaires jusqu'à 1923. ⁵ Six mois.

RÉSUMÉ GÉNÉRAL

15

5.—Historical Summary of Enrolment and Average Attendance in Schools in Canada, by Provinces

5.—Rélevé rétrospectif des élèves des écoles canadiennes et moyenne de fréquentation, par provinces

Year Année	Total Number Enrolled—Nombre total des inscriptions—1824-1927										Nine Provinces— Neuf provinces
	P.E.I. I.P.-E.	N.S. N.-E.	N.B. N.-B.	Que. Qué.	Ontario	Manitoba	Sask.	Alberta	B.C. C.B.		
1811.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1824.....	-	5,514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1829.....	-	12,000	-	18,410	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1835.....	-	15,292	-	37,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1845.....	-	-	15,924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1846.....	-	33,960	-	2 60,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1850.....	-	-	-	-	2 151,891	-	-	-	-	-	
1852.....	2	-	-	-	179,857	-	-	-	-	-	
1864.....	-	2 55,405	30,632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1866.....	-	50,574	30,263	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	
1867.....	-	65,869	31,364	-	403,339	-	-	-	-	718,000	
1868.....	-	68,612	31,988	205,530	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1871.....	-	75,695	2 33,981	-	-	817	-	-	-	803,000	
1872.....	-	73,638	39,837	-	462,630	-	-	-	-	-	
1873.....	-	74,297	42,611	216,592	-	-	-	-	2 514	-	
1881.....	21,501	78,828	65,631	227,935	489,404	2 4,919	-	-	2,571	891,000	
1886.....	22,414	85,714	68,367	-	502,840	15,926	-	2,553	4,471	-	
1891.....	22,330	83,548	68,992	265,513	-	23,871	-	5,652	9,260	993,000	
1892.....	22,169	85,077	68,909	268,535	508,507	23,243	-	6,170	10,773	993,383	
1894.....	22,221	98,701	69,648	274,915	506,726	32,680	-	10,721	12,613	1,028,225	
1895.....	22,250	100,555	68,761	286,180	509,213	35,371	-	11,972	13,482	1,047,784	
1896.....	22,138	101,032	68,297	293,584	506,515	37,987	-	12,796	14,460	1,056,809	
1901.....	20,779	98,410	66,689	314,881	492,534	51,888	-	-	23,615	1,083,000	
1903.....	19,956	93,768	65,951	326,183	487,880	57,409	-	33,191	24,499	1,113,837	
1904.....	19,031	93,886	65,278	329,666	484,351	58,574	-	41,033	25,787	1,120,606	
1905.....	19,272	100,252	66,897	335,768	487,635	63,287	25,191	24,254	27,354	1,149,909	
1906.....	18,986	100,332	66,635	341,808	492,544	64,123	31,275	28,784	28,522	1,173,000	
1907.....	19,036	100,007	66,422	347,614	493,791	67,144	37,622	34,338	30,039	1,196,013	
1908.....	18,012	100,105	66,283	352,944	501,641	71,031	47,086	39,653	32,223	1,230,169	
1909.....	18,073	101,680	67,735	367,012	507,219	73,044	55,116	46,048	36,227	1,272,204	
1910.....	17,932	102,035	68,154	374,547	510,700	76,247	65,392	55,307	39,670	1,310,117	
1911.....	17,397	102,910	68,951	389,123	518,605	80,848	72,260	61,660	49,451	1,356,879	
1913.....	17,555	105,269	69,663	411,784	542,822	83,679	101,463	79,909	57,384	1,409,752	
1914.....	19,069	106,351	70,622	435,895	561,927	93,954	113,985	89,910	61,957	1,552,976	
1915.....	18,402	107,768	72,013	448,087	569,030	100,963	122,862	97,286	64,264	1,601,035	
1916.....	18,362	109,189	73,007	464,447	560,340	103,796	129,439	99,201	64,570	1,622,351	
1917.....	18,190	109,032	71,981	463,390	561,865	106,588	142,617	107,727	65,118	1,646,508	
1918.....	17,861	108,097	71,782	467,508	564,655	109,925	151,326	111,109	67,616	1,669,776	
1919.....	17,587	106,982	71,029	486,201	584,724	114,662	164,219	121,567	72,006	1,738,977	
1920.....	17,354	108,096	72,988	495,887	604,923	123,452	174,925	135,750	70,243	1,812,618	
1921.....	17,510	109,483	73,712	512,651	632,123	129,015	184,871	124,328	85,950	1,869,643	
1922.....	18,323	114,229	77,774	530,705	654,893	136,876	183,935	142,902	91,919	1,951,556	
1923.....	17,742	114,458	78,753	537,406	667,922	142,369	194,313	148,045	94,888	1,995,896	
1924.....	17,281	111,594	79,265	541,485	671,311	144,491	204,154	147,373	96,204	2,013,158	
1925.....	17,427	112,352	80,145	548,519	677,458	145,834	206,595	147,796	97,954	2,034,080	
1926.....	17,324	112,391	80,769	552,832	686,285	148,279	213,404	150,526	101,688	2,063,498	
1927.....	17,210	112,556	80,690	-	-	148,763	218,560	154,380	105,008	-	

Average daily attendance—Moyenne quotidienne de fréquentation, 1871-1927

1871.....	-	43,612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1873.....	-	41,392	-	-	-	-	-	-	575	-
1881.....	-	43,461	36,688	-	222,534	-	-	-	1,367	-
1891.....	12,898	49,347	-	-	-	12,443	-	-	5,135	-
1892.....	12,986	50,975	-	205,623	-	12,976	-	-	6,227	-
1895.....	13,250	54,007	-	221,168	-	19,516	-	-	8,610	-
1896.....	13,412	54,016	-	220,969	-	20,247	-	-	9,254	-
1901.....	12,330	53,643	37,473	232,255	275,234	27,550	-	-	15,335	669,000
1903.....	12,112	55,213	38,032	243,123	275,385	36,479	-	16,321	16,627	704,000
1904.....	11,722	54,000	37,567	246,319	273,815	31,326	-	20,918	17,071	705,000
1905.....	11,627	56,342	39,402	255,420	281,674	33,794	13,493	13,375	18,871	724,171
1906.....	11,903	59,165	38,482	263,111	285,330	34,947	15,770	14,782	19,809	743,496
1907.....	11,543	57,173	38,790	266,610	284,998	37,279	19,841	17,310	20,459	754,060
1908.....	11,647	58,343	40,202	271,019	292,052	40,691	26,081	18,923	23,473	782,584
1909.....	11,543	61,787	42,501	295,352	295,352	41,405	28,998	22,225	25,662	815,440
1910.....	11,632	65,630	42,596	293,035	299,747	43,885	34,517	29,611	28,423	849,344
1911.....	10,511	61,250	42,791	301,678	305,648	45,303	38,278	32,556	32,517	870,801
1913.....	11,003	65,686	44,375	324,447	330,474	48,163	65,005	45,888	43,072	969,380
1914.....	11,170	66,599	44,534	344,657	346,509	58,778	66,006	54,582	49,090	1,041,108
1915.....	11,694	70,361	47,889	360,897	365,959	68,250	72,113	61,112	52,494	1,111,075
1916.....	11,347	69,227	48,069	373,364	355,364	66,561	71,522	60,271	50,880	1,140,793
1917.....	11,319	70,118	46,860	367,468	369,081	69,209	88,758	65,374	52,577	1,141,065
1918.....	11,334	67,923	46,515	369,057	329,972	69,968	91,010	68,489	54,748	1,107,462
1919.....	10,908	65,906	45,797	365,803	358,768	72,072	98,791	74,776	56,692	1,179,517
1920.....	10,991	66,442	46,950	372,377	396,141	88,563	101,355	82,417	59,791	1,237,143
1921.....	11,446	78,238	49,655	397,172	446,396	86,137	113,412	89,401	68,597	1,335,455
1922.....	12,338	79,410	51,590	421,604	470,073	95,433	119,041	100,515	75,528	1,425,534
1923.....	11,763	83,472	53,611	422,159	474,859	98,787	130,499	105,364	77,752	1,458,262
1924.....	11,763	79,509	58,170	430,184	487,410	103,775	139,782	105,852	79,262	1,506,695
1925.....	12,259	80,318	58,182	437,988	496,355	104,312	144,650	107,880	82,721	1,524,662
1926.....	11,823	80,446	58,346	443,255	498,662	106,809	152,430	110,928	85,293	1,547,995
1927.....	11,777	81,426	60,426	-	-	106,793	167,392	115,125	88,306	-

1 Common School System formed. 2 Free School System established. 3 Primary School only. 4 Not including vocational schools. 5 Half year only. 6 Including Private Schools from 1925.
 1 Ecoles élémentaires organisées. 2 Ecoles libres établies. 3 Ecoles primaires seulement. 4 A l'exclusion des écoles professionnelles. 5 Six mois seulement. 6 Comprenant les écoles privées depuis 1925.

2. DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY GRADES—RÉPARTITION DES ÉLÈVES PAR DEGRÉS

6.—Comparative Table of the Distribution of Pupils by Grades in Publicly Controlled Schools in the Different Provinces during the Year 1927, or the latest year reported
6.—Tableau comparatif de la répartition des élèves dans les écoles publiquement contrôlées des différentes provinces, par degrés, pendant l'année 1927, ou l'année la plus rapprochée

Province	Year — Année	Prep.	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total			Un- classi- fied — Non- classi- fies
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Element- ary Elémen- taires	Second- ary Secon- daires	Total classified — Total classifiés	
P. E. Island—Ile du P.-Edouard.....	1927	—	3,399	1,871	1,762	1,726	1,980	1,784	1,603	1,500	769	740	—	—	15,625	1,509	17,150	60
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	1927	—	24,695	12,507	12,738	12,837	12,054	10,593	8,217	6,945	5,555	3,936	1,953	526	100,586	11,970	112,556	—
New Brunswick—Nouv.-Brunswick....	1927	—	16,536	11,649	12,772	12,318	11,199	4,779	4,083	3,357	1,992	1,146	809	88	76,693	4,035	80,728	
Que. (Protestant Sch.)—Qué. (protes- tantes).....	1926	2,084	11,594	8,252	8,966	9,370	8,728	7,371	5,850	3,395	2,299	1,617	1,066	—	65,610	4,982	70,592	835
Ontario.....	1926-27	28,580	112,607	75,181	45,543	61,460	74,917	69,566	58,679	56,539	36,514	22,707	21,742	5,549	583,072	86,948	670,020	233,594
Manitoba.....	1927	—	30,645	17,844	18,273	17,948	16,824	14,490	9,617	9,702	6,057	3,990	2,623	450	135,343	13,420	148,763	—
Saskatchewan.....	1927	—	45,308	24,958	27,002	27,776	23,098	19,409	12,235	17,388	8,375	5,628	4,484	1,548	196,544	20,036	218,580	1,980
Alberta.....	1927	—	27,390	18,120	18,793	18,126	16,722	15,193	12,118	11,430	7,474	4,756	3,165	1,093	137,892	16,488	154,380	
British Columbia—Colombie Britann.	1927	—	14,800	10,888	11,204	11,438	11,671	10,905	10,318	10,134	6,726	4,244	2,426	194	91,418	13,590	105,008	—
Total sampled—Total classifiés...	—	30,664	287,034	181,270	157,053	172,999	177,163	154,090	122,720	120,390	75,761	48,765	38,568	9,418	1,402,783	172,978	1,577,757	36,469

¹ Not including 292 in P.W.C. ² These include 2,650 in fifth classes in Ontario who were not classified by grade. In addition to these there were 2,952 in night high schools. This makes a total in secondary grades for Ontario of 92,550. Adding the 16,417 in Catholic Complementary grades (see below) the total in secondary grades in Canada would be 194,998. If the day technical pupils in other provinces than Ontario and the high school pupils in classical colleges, other preparatory schools and Catholic Normal schools in Quebec, Normal schools in N.B. and University preparatory courses throughout are added, this total increases roughly by 27,000 making about 221,000 high school pupils in all. ³ Preparatory—Kindergarten and Kindergarten Primary in Ontario, 'Preparatory' in Quebec, and Kindergarten in Saskatchewan.

¹ Ne comprend pas 292 au Prince of Wales College. ² Comprenant 2,650 dans les cinquièmes classes de l'Ontario et qui n'ont pas été classifiés par degrés. Il y avait de plus 2,952 aux hautes écoles du soir. Cela donne pour l'Ontario un total de 92,550 dans les degrés secondaires. En ajoutant les 16,417 dans les degrés complémentaires catholiques (voir au-dessous) le total dans les degrés secondaires pour tout le Canada serait de 194,998. Ajoutant les élèves des écoles techniques de jour dans les autres provinces que l'Ontario et les élèves dans les degrés secondaires des collèges classiques dans les autres provinces que le Nouveau-Brunswick et les cours préparatoires à l'université, nous grossissons ce total d'environ 27,000, ce qui donne à peu près 221,000 élèves dans les degrés secondaires pour tout le pays. ³ Préparatoire, les écoles maternelles et les jardins d'enfance dans l'Ontario, préparatoire dans Québec et école maternelle en Saskatchewan.

6.—Comparative Table of the Distribution of Pupils, by Grades in Publicly Controlled Schools in the Different Provinces, etc.—Concluded
6.—Tableau comparatif de la répartition des élèves dans les écoles publiquement contrôlées des différentes provinces, etc.—fin

Quebec— Roman Catholic Primary Schools	Preparatory — Prépara- toire	1 Interior course Cours inférieur		1 Intermediate course Cours moyen		1 Superior course Cours supérieur		1 Complementary course Cours supplémentaire		Total	Unclasi- fied Non classified	Québec— Ecoles primaires (catholiques)						
		2nd year 2ème année		3rd year 3ème année		4th year 4ème année		5th year 5ème année					6th year 6ème année		7th year 7ème année		8th year 8ème année	
		1st year 1ère année																
Elementary	62,777	61,377	66,738	56,812	34,061	14,118	5,363	981	332	302,560	10,221	Elémentaires						
Complementary	22,555	22,656	26,736	27,800	24,306	17,633	11,854	8,165	6,939	168,624	—	Complémentaires						
Total	85,312	84,033	93,474	84,613	58,367	31,751	17,217	9,146	7,271	471,184	10,221	Total						

1 The inferior, intermediate and superior courses form the elementary course in Catholic schools in Quebec and correspond roughly to what were known formerly as the elementary and model courses; the complementary course consequently corresponding to the old Academy grades. The correspondence in neither case is exact since changes were made in the course of studies at the time the new divisions were made. The complementary grades are really high school grades, although they are not considered as secondary grades in the province, this term being confined to degree work (preparatory or regular) in colleges. Teachers who take their diplomas from the board of examiners instead of from the normal schools receive their non-professional, or what would be considered in other provinces, their high school, training in this complementary course, while those taking their diplomas from the normal schools receive their high school training in the two and three year courses of the normal schools themselves. The non-classification of 10,221 pupils was due to such causes as the enrolment of pupils after the inspector's last visit during the year when the reports of such classification is made. The same applies to the protestant schools. The non-classification in other provinces where not elsewhere explained, is due to various causes, e.g., a different method of grading in some rural schools, etc.

1 Les classes inférieure, intermédiaire et supérieure du cours élémentaire des écoles catholiques de Québec correspondent à ce qui était autrefois appelé le cours élémentaire et modèle; le cours complémentaire correspondant aux anciennes grades académiques. Dans aucun cas la correspondance n'est exacte à cause des changements intervenus dans les cours lors de la nouvelle division des degrés complémentaires. Les degrés complémentaires sont réellement des degrés de haute école, bien qu'ils ne soient pas considérés comme tels dans la province, ce terme étant appliqué qu'aux degrés des collèges (cours préparatoire ou régulier) dans les collèges. Les instituteurs qui prennent leurs diplômes du bureau des examinateurs au lieu des écoles normales reçoivent leur instruction non-professionnelle, ou ce qui serait considéré dans les autres provinces comme leur haute école, dans ces cours complémentaires, tandis que ceux qui prennent leurs diplômes des écoles normales reçoivent leur instruction secondaire dans les écoles normales elles-mêmes. Le fait que 10,221 élèves ne sont pas classifiés vient de ce qu'ils ont été inscrits après le passage de l'inspecteur quand a été faite la classification. Il en est de même pour les écoles protestantes. L'absence de classification dans les autres provinces, quand elle est sans explication, vient de différentes causes, comme une différence de méthode dans la classification des écoles rurales et celle des écoles urbaines, etc.

7.—Ages of pupils enrolled in Schools in Canada, 1927 or latest year reported
7.—Age de la population scolaire du Canada, chiffres de 1927 ou du dernier rapport

No.	Province or part of Province	No. of Pupils enrolled whose age was									
		Under 5 yrs. Moins de 5 ans	5 yrs. 5 ans	6 yrs. 6 ans	7 yrs. 7 ans	8 yrs. 8 ans	9 yrs. 9 ans	10 yrs. 10 ans	11 yrs. 11 ans	12 yrs. 12 ans	13 yrs. 13 ans
1	P.E.I.: Urban or graded.....	—	49	370	558	585	607	629	603	679	612
2	Rural ungraded.....	—	195	652	977	1,121	1,188	1,102	1,166	1,106	1,072
3	Total.....	—	244	1,022	1,535	1,706	1,785	1,731	1,769	1,785	1,684
4	N.S.: Cities and towns.....	24	1,214	3,492	4,825	4,613	4,648	4,818	4,790	4,757	4,813
6	Rural and villages.....	89	1,462	4,120	5,853	5,995	6,005	6,087	6,082	6,048	6,047
	Total.....	113	2,676	7,612	10,678	10,608	10,653	10,905	10,872	10,805	10,860
8	N.B.: Urban or graded.....	—	—	4,154	4,399	4,299	4,097	4,391	4,431	4,365	4,146
9	Rural ungraded.....	—	—	4,380	4,161	4,341	4,293	4,194	4,107	3,912	3,422
10	Total.....	—	—	8,534	8,560	8,640	8,390	8,585	8,538	8,277	7,568
	Que.: *Primary Schools:—										
11	Roman Catholic ...		79,935					350,248			
12	Protestant.....		10,047					50,926			
13	Total.....		89,982					401,174			
14	*Classical Colleges.....		—					2,138			
15	*Indep. Classical Schools.		—					95			
16	Ont.: Public Schools:—										
17	Cities.....	1,131	15,982	21,099	18,590	19,257	19,781	21,226	21,553	21,300	16,911
18	Towns.....	163	3,370	7,153	6,903	7,595	7,670	8,148	8,264	7,753	6,288
19	Villages.....	12	719	2,222	2,741	2,409	2,501	2,549	2,597	2,369	1,966
20	Rural.....	172	4,506	18,854	22,888	24,302	23,967	24,004	23,069	22,378	18,727
21	Separate Schools:—										
22	Cities.....	31	1,277	4,766	5,075	5,046	5,037	5,360	5,241	5,253	4,233
23	Towns.....	5	398	2,442	2,789	2,814	2,672	2,707	2,527	2,513	2,148
24	Villages.....	—	49	182	215	191	198	200	218	189	196
25	Rural.....	27	645	1,920	2,556	2,638	2,539	2,482	2,414	2,313	2,004
26	Continuation Schools..	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	79	424	1,308
27	Full time day Voc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	267	1,644
28	Other Sec. Schools....	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	324	2,031	6,358
29	Total.....	1,541	26,946	58,538	61,757	64,252	64,365	66,697	66,293	66,790	61,783
30	Man.....	—	1,234	10,282	14,692	14,788	15,101	15,964	15,649	16,296	14,942
31	Sask.: Cities.....	2	352	2,082	2,888	2,882	2,784	2,901	2,903	2,950	2,400
32	Towns.....	—	70	1,513	2,001	2,121	2,156	2,189	2,215	2,27	2,061
33	Villages.....	34	463	2,628	3,724	3,745	3,821	3,837	3,708	3,668	3,475
34	Rural.....	78	1,418	7,921	14,272	14,297	14,131	14,036	13,477	13,382	12,324
35	Secondary.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	87	544
36	Total.....	114	2,303	14,144	22,885	23,045	22,892	22,963	22,306	22,359	20,804
37	Alta.....	—	587	8,239	16,183	16,048	15,698	16,257	15,367	16,225	14,921

¹ Figures of 1926—Chiffres de 1926.

² Figures of 1927—Chiffres de 1927.

7.—Ages of Pupils enrolled in Schools in Canada, 1927 or latest year reported
7.—Age de la population scolaire du Canada, chiffres de 1927 ou du dernier rapport

Nombre d'élèves inscrits âgés de									Unclas- sifié	Province ou partie de province	No.
14 yrs. 14 ans	15 yrs. 15 ans	16 yrs. 16 ans	17 yrs. 17 ans	18 yrs. 18 ans	19 yrs. 19 ans	20 yrs. 20 ans	21 yrs. or over — 21 ans ou plus	Total classi- fiés	Non classi- fiés		
599	463	346	186	56	5	1	—	6,348	—	I.P.E.: Urbaines ou à classes multiples.	1
958	689	399	138	33	3	2	1	10,802	19	Rurales et villages	2
1,557	1,152	745	324	89	8	3	1	17,150	19	Total.....	3
4,489	3,799	2,859	1,623	751	261	81	39	51,896	—	N.E.: Cités et villes.....	4
4,996	3,805	2,294	1,185	408	146	40	18	60,680	—	Rurales et villages	6
9,485	7,604	5,153	2,808	1,139	407	121	57	112,506	—	Total.....	7
3,397	2,371	1,574	701	216	36	12	5	42,594	—	N.B.: Urbaines ou à classe multiples.	8
2,578	1,521	793	320	84	20	3	5	38,134	—	Rurales, à classe uniq.	9
5,975	3,892	2,367	1,021	300	56	15	10	80,728	—	Total.....	10
38,649		10,807			1,766			481,405	—	Québec: Ecoles primaires:	
7,554		2,538			312			71,427	—	Catholiques.....	11
46,203		13,395			2,078			552,832	—	Protestantes.....	12
3,199		2,444			2,013			9,794	—	Total.....	13
297		175			186			751	—	Col. classiques.....	14
									—	Ecoles indépendantes classiques.	15
11,188	5,710	2,422	409	110	35	—	—	1,396,704	11,793	Ont.: Ecoles publiques.....	16
4,037	2,188	880	161	31	4	—	—	70,608	4,323	Cités.....	17
1,302	745	248	56	7	6	—	—	22,449	1,258	Villes.....	18
13,050	6,114	2,269	471	93	27	—	—	204,891	13,951	Villages.....	19
										Rurales.....	20
3,195	1,774	678	165	69	28	—	—	47,128	1,253	Ecoles séparées.....	21
1,551	709	291	69	7	4	—	—	23,646	537	Cités.....	22
145	99	42	11	4	1	—	—	1,940	25	Villes.....	23
1,418	852	339	117	49	22	—	—	22,335	379	Villages.....	24
1,987	2,249	1,815	1,079	453	170	47	38	9,654	—	Rurales.....	25
3,787	5,060	3,589	1,552	712	307	142	208	17,275	54	Ecoles de continuation.	26
										Ecoles des trav. du jour, élèves reg.	27
10,585	11,822	9,872	6,617	3,541	1,497	443	294	53,400	—	Autres écoles second.	28
52,235	37,322	22,445	10,707	5,076	2,101	632	540	670,020	33,584	Total.....	29
12,745	8,615	4,673	2,229	908	374	271		148,763	—	Man.....	30
1,597	823	241	53	9	2	4	8	24,886	—	Sask.: Cités.....	31
1,85	1,454	977	614	378	122	52	36	22,033	69	Villes.....	32
3,089	2,616	1,609	892	397	185	69	71	37,931	145	Villages.....	33
10,938	5,89	1,659	560	196	58	35	38	124,711	1,760	Rurales.....	34
1,145	1,44	1,385	1,080	680	349	138	136	6,931	—	Secondaires.....	35
18,621	12,098	5,871	3,204	1,660	716	298	289	216,872	1,975	Total.....	36
12,997	10,149	5,648	3,359	1,527	621	243	311	154,380	—	Alberta.....	37

GRADE—AGE DISTRIBUTION

8.—State Controlled Schools in Canada: Distribution of 1,391,698 Pupils by Age and Grade, 1927
8.—Ecoles sous le contrôle administratif au Canada: Répartition de 1,391,698 élèves par âge et par degré, en 1927

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
														Elémentaires	Secondaires	
4.....	1,320	448	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,768	—	1,768
5.....	16,732	16,703	116	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33,642	—	33,642
6.....	7,897	92,236	7,113	247	36	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	107,530	—	107,530
7.....	2,311	81,865	42,397	6,535	1,659	91	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	134,862	—	134,862
8.....	792	36,950	53,342	21,268	13,531	2,477	169	12	—	—	—	—	—	138,541	—	138,541
9.....	336	14,482	30,224	40,723	33,427	16,227	3,064	277	26	—	—	—	—	138,786	—	138,786
10.....	153	7,031	14,286	27,685	39,956	34,217	15,793	3,092	417	38	1	—	—	142,630	39	142,669
11.....	23	3,160	6,671	14,391	27,857	38,535	30,907	13,988	4,177	543	29	—	—	139,709	572	140,281
12.....	19	1,886	3,737	8,427	17,310	29,478	34,777	26,282	15,202	3,525	380	4	—	137,118	3,909	141,027
13.....	22	1,079	1,944	4,291	9,718	18,385	25,889	28,057	27,713	11,565	2,641	296	13	117,098	14,515	131,613
Total 7-13.....	3,656	146,453	152,601	133,320	143,458	139,410	110,602	71,708	47,536	15,671	3,051	300	13	948,744	19,035	967,779
14.....	2	517	881	2,014	5,117	10,365	15,273	20,011	29,966	18,782	7,788	1,985	80	84,146	28,635	112,781
15.....	—	239	338	780	1,879	4,418	6,269	9,924	19,041	17,925	12,556	6,244	411	42,888	37,136	80,024
16.....	1	113	100	245	496	1,483	1,792	3,124	7,371	9,634	10,842	10,080	1,430	14,725	31,986	46,711
17.....	—	41	31	56	121	392	289	567	1,722	3,241	5,768	8,739	2,658	3,219	20,406	23,625
Total 14-17.....	3	910	1,350	3,095	7,613	16,658	23,623	33,626	58,100	49,582	36,954	27,048	4,579	144,978	118,163	263,141
18.....	—	23	22	26	31	94	63	91	334	846	2,023	4,892	2,309	684	10,070	10,754
19.....	1	58	17	30	32	64	64	57	136	468	880	2,973	2,304	459	6,625	7,084
Total ...	29,609	256,921	161,219	136,719	151,170	156,227	134,352	105,482	106,106	66,567	42,908	35,213	9,205	1,237,805	153,893	1,391,698

¹ Seven provinces—Sept provinces.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

9.—Prince Edward Island Schools, 1927—Ecoles de l'île du Prince-Edouard, 1927

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires			— Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Un- classified — Non classifiés	Elemen- tary — Elémentaires	Second- ary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	240	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	244	—	244
6.....	932	77	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1,019	—	1,022
7.....	1,065	349	89	26	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,534	—	1,535
8.....	621	603	328	124	22	6	2	—	—	—	—	1,534	—	1,535
9.....	300	423	489	328	198	39	12	—	—	—	—	1,706	—	1,706
10.....	127	209	387	448	398	135	20	7	—	—	—	1,795	—	1,795
11.....	57	109	221	362	487	320	151	59	1	2	—	1,731	—	1,731
12.....	33	53	133	224	405	463	296	152	23	3	—	1,766	3	1,769
13.....	13	25	54	136	246	389	435	269	96	20	1	1,759	26	1,785
14.....	6	10	35	52	148	272	373	410	182	61	2	1,567	116	1,684
15.....	4	1	10	17	48	119	201	342	225	177	8	1,306	249	1,557
16.....	1	2	6	8	16	35	83	187	165	242	—	742	402	1,152
17.....	—	—	—	1	4	5	29	62	56	166	1	338	407	745
18.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	10	15	62	—	101	222	324
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	77	89
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	2	6	8
21.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Total.....	3,399	1,871	1,762	1,726	1,980	1,784	1,603	1,500	769	740	16	15,625	1,509	17,150

Unclassified by age and grade, 11 G., 8 B.=19.

11 filles et 8 garçons, en tout 19, non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

10.—Nova Scotia Schools, 1927—Ecoles de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1927

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total			
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaire	Total
4	100	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113	—	113
5	2,491	164	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,676	—	2,676
6	5,166	1,923	471	45	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,612	—	7,612
7	3,576	3,812	2,581	618	84	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,678	—	10,678
8	1,225	2,611	3,686	2,356	632	91	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	10,608	—	10,608
9	450	1,357	2,643	3,398	2,120	585	93	7	—	—	—	—	—	10,653	—	10,653
10	209	697	1,457	2,643	3,185	2,033	557	111	11	1	1	—	—	10,903	2	10,905
11	90	311	783	1,670	2,716	2,999	1,727	457	102	16	1	—	—	10,855	17	10,872
12	51	191	410	974	1,842	2,561	2,646	1,521	496	110	3	—	—	10,692	113	10,805
13	30	105	259	597	1,160	1,876	2,508	2,334	1,432	483	73	2	1	10,301	559	10,860
14	16	57	125	260	674	1,106	1,746	1,900	2,015	1,254	298	34	—	7,899	1,586	9,485
15	6	26	48	118	302	548	920	1,258	1,651	1,651	899	168	10	4,876	2,728	7,604
16	3	10	20	53	85	209	321	481	885	1,303	1,202	500	81	2,067	3,086	5,153
17	2	1	3	3	25	28	63	123	297	577	946	589	151	545	2,263	2,808
18	—	1	—	2	1	7	3	19	50	125	370	425	136	83	1,056	1,139
19	—	—	—	—	3	3	2	5	6	25	111	163	89	19	388	407
20	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	9	20	51	38	3	118	121
21	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	12	21	20	3	54	57
Total	13,416	11,279	12,507	12,738	12,837	12,054	10,593	8,217	6,945	5,555	3,936	1,953	526	100,586	11,970	112,556

11.—New Brunswick Schools, 1927—Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick, 1927

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	7,463	999	68	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,534	—	8,534
7	4,289	3,221	983	66	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,560	—	8,560
8	2,261	2,978	2,759	594	46	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,640	—	8,640
9	1,119	1,862	2,902	2,024	448	33	2	—	—	—	—	—	8,390	—	8,390
10	672	1,115	2,284	2,549	1,583	355	26	1	—	—	—	—	8,585	—	8,585
11	338	703	1,631	2,468	1,738	1,280	331	47	2	—	—	—	8,536	2	8,538
12	206	418	1,084	2,015	1,894	1,271	1,095	272	22	—	—	—	8,255	22	8,277
13	113	211	621	1,434	1,967	985	1,137	889	195	14	2	—	7,357	211	7,568
14	45	90	99	758	1,658	53	867	973	589	135	3	—	5,221	754	5,975
15	17	39	94	286	1,020	238	428	669	616	361	123	1	2,791	1,101	3,892
16	5	11	30	87	555	63	151	357	380	379	304	35	1,269	1,068	2,367
17	6	1	15	25	202	17	37	118	139	194	234	33	421	600	1,021
18	2	1	2	4	57	4	7	26	39	51	91	16	103	197	300
19	—	—	—	—	2	15	—	2	4	7	17	2	23	33	56
20	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	2	6	1	3	12	15
21	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	5	5	10
Total.....	16,536	11,649	12,772	12,318	11,199	4,779	4,083	3,357	1,992	1,146	809	88	76,693	4,035	80,728

The data of Table 11 exclude most of the ungraded schools as they did not classify their pupils according to the eight-four grade system. The classification of these pupils is shown in Table 23.

Le tableau 11 ne comprend pas la plupart des écoles à classe unique parce qu'elles ne classifient pas leurs élèves selon le système des huit formes. La classification de ces élèves est donnée dans le tableau 23.

GRADE—AGE DISTRIBUTION

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
12.—Ontario Schools, 1926-27—Ecoles d'Ontario, 1926-27

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special pupils Spé- ciaux	Total			
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI		XII	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Second- ary — Second- aires	Total
4.....	1,320	221	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,541	—	1,541
5.....	16,571	10300	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,946	—	26,946
6.....	7,516	46612	4312	74	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58,538	—	58,538
7.....	2,005	31919	23349	3019	1393	70	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61,757	—	61,757
8.....	681	13780	24221	13098	10126	2190	147	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	64,252	—	64,252
9.....	300	5011	12465	13184	17464	12964	2716	239	22	—	—	—	—	—	64,365	—	64,365
10.....	133	2450	5634	8122	14783	19944	12547	2703	340	36	—	—	—	—	66,661	36	66,697
11.....	18	1070	2584	3884	8417	16788	18425	11156	3335	484	26	—	—	—	65,783	510	66,293
12.....	10	626	1361	2292	4928	11611	16001	16162	10610	2,845	335	3	—	—	63,607	3,183	66,790
13.....	17	357	691	1044	2486	6508	10687	13740	15817	8,011	2,142	271	12	—	51,847	10,436	61,783
14.....	2	140	324	435	1197	3161	5841	8894	14278	10,765	5,467	1,659	69	3	34,272	17,963	52,235
15.....	—	75	119	190	429	1184	2271	4086	8224	8,857	6,931	4,607	300	49	16,578	22,744	37,322
16.....	1	28	30	78	168	417	808	1468	3200	3,997	4,770	6,481	900	100	6,197	16,248	22,445
17.....	—	10	9	10	27	63	99	189	595	1,064	2,049	4,959	1,513	119	1,003	9,704	10,707
18.....	—	2	6	7	10	5	17	26	108	253	679	2,437	1,442	84	181	4,895	5,076
19.....	—	—	1	6	3	12	5	7	10	102	222	909	781	43	44	2,057	2,101
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	39	254	267	25	—	632	632
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	47	162	265	13	—	540	540
Total...	28,580	112607	75181	45543	61460	74917	69566	58679	56539	36,514	22,707	21,742	5,549	436	583,072	86,948	670,020

1 19 and over—19 et plus.

13.—Manitoba Schools, 1926—Ecoles du Manitoba, 1926

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Prim.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen- tary — Elémentaires	Second- ary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	161	724	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	886	—	886
6.....	381	8,688	366	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,444	—	9,444
7.....	306	8,886	3,556	494	18	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	13,265	—	13,265
8.....	111	4,490	5,785	3,362	466	27	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,242	—	14,242
9.....	36	2,039	3,584	5,659	3,131	515	28	1	—	—	—	—	—	14,993	—	14,993
10.....	20	994	1,788	4,119	5,220	2,887	470	26	7	—	—	—	—	15,531	—	15,531
11.....	5	485	890	2,073	3,952	4,834	2,448	346	94	9	—	—	—	15,127	9	15,136
12.....	3	323	483	1,259	2,352	3,871	3,959	1,671	753	110	2	—	—	14,674	112	14,786
13.....	5	162	292	663	1,359	2,371	3,315	2,935	2,185	624	80	3	—	13,287	707	13,994
14.....	—	71	128	289	721	1,226	1,926	2,219	3,102	1,674	496	64	—	9,682	2,234	11,916
15.....	—	41	41	89	216	384	656	1,003	1,890	1,883	1,246	391	24	4,320	3,544	7,864
16.....	—	20	13	30	69	103	177	273	714	1,054	1,235	818	75	1,399	3,182	4,581
17.....	—	11	5	16	19	27	32	61	137	382	629	861	143	308	2,015	2,323
18.....	—	9	5	6	8	16	13	10	33	103	228	537	79	100	947	1,047
19.....	1	9	—	6	4	8	4	6	16	27	55	235	41	54	358	412
20.....	—	5	4	1	2	2	4	2	3	15	19	84	22	23	140	163
21.....	—	26	5	8	—	3	14	2	5	6	10	63	19	63	98	161
Total..	1,029	26,983	16,946	18,083	17,537	16,278	13,047	8,555	8,940	5,887	4,000	3,056	403	127,398	13,346	140,744

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

14.—Saskatchewan Schools, 1927—Ecoles de la Saskatchewan en 1927

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	114	—	114
5.....	2,290	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,303	—	2,303
6.....	13,495	619	29	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,144	—	14,144
7.....	16,697	5,235	902	47	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,885	—	22,885
8.....	7,404	8,986	5,521	1,066	61	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,045	—	23,045
9.....	2,832	5,435	8,494	5,022	984	108	13	4	—	—	—	—	22,892	—	22,892
10.....	1,204	2,518	5,874	7,917	4,152	1,097	155	45	1	—	—	—	22,962	1	22,963
11.....	533	1,037	3,084	5,933	6,547	3,760	929	457	26	—	—	—	22,280	26	22,306
12.....	312	590	1,646	3,625	5,266	5,598	2,822	2,128	338	33	1	—	21,987	372	22,359
13.....	204	287	830	1,988	3,210	4,506	3,557	4,479	1,465	264	14	—	19,061	1,743	20,804
14.....	130	144	428	1,126	1,963	2,917	2,932	5,426	2,394	987	163	11	15,066	3,555	18,621
15.....	43	47	175	365	741	1,138	1,467	3,411	2,239	1,754	654	64	7,387	4,711	12,098
16.....	23	13	24	49	99	185	272	1,093	1,256	1,452	1,177	228	1,758	4,113	5,871
17.....	8	11	9	13	36	49	54	256	450	747	1,142	438	436	2,777	3,213
18.....	7	5	6	6	5	12	12	54	141	268	752	392	107	1,553	1,660
19.....	2	1	1	.....	1	8	3	20	37	82	329	232	36	680	716
20.....	6	3	1	3	4	3	3	9	14	17	148	87	32	266	298
21.....	7	1	4	5	4	11	8	13	15	19	108	94	53	236	289
Total.....	45,311	24,945	27,028	27,166	23,077	19,399	12,227	17,395	8,376	5,623	4,488	1,546	186,548	20,033	216,581

15.—Alberta Schools, 1927—Ecoles de l'Alberta 1927

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	584	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	587	—	587
6.....	7,957	269	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,239	—	8,239
7.....	11,621	4,106	430	25	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,183	—	16,183
8.....	4,558	7,083	3,844	523	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,048	—	16,048
9.....	1,374	3,806	6,597	3,338	533	47	3	—	—	—	—	—	15,698	—	15,698
10.....	678	1,565	4,256	5,849	3,220	632	51	6	—	—	—	—	16,257	—	16,257
11.....	270	565	1,728	4,009	5,142	2,947	618	83	—	—	—	—	15,362	5	15,367
12.....	144	422	1,039	2,324	3,870	4,839	2,715	791	5	—	—	—	14,178	81	16,225
13.....	95	179	482	1,155	2,207	3,499	3,919	2,642	691	48	—	—	14,178	743	14,921
14.....	52	60	268	589	1,103	2,040	2,826	3,762	1,918	344	35	—	10,700	2,297	12,997
15.....	27	43	104	264	493	927	1,481	2,855	2,454	1,188	301	—	6,194	3,955	10,149
16.....	23	11	24	30	74	203	396	935	1,478	1,562	800	111	1,696	3,952	5,648
17.....	3	2	3	11	32	33	74	257	573	1,037	954	380	415	2,944	3,359
18.....	2	5	3	2	3	13	17	53	170	365	650	244	98	1,429	1,527
19.....	2	.....	.....	5	3	3	11	16	46	116	231	188	40	58	621
20.....	.....	1	2	1	1	4	3	12	20	38	90	71	24	219	243
21.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	6	4	18	41	54	100	87	29	282	311
Total.....	27,390	18,120	18,793	18,126	16,722	15,193	12,118	11,430	7,474	4,756	3,165	1,093	137,892	16,488	154,380

3. GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS

16.—Graded Schools in Canada: Distribution of 673,040 Pupils by Age and Grade, 1927

16.—Ecoles classes multiples du Canada: Répartition des 673,040 élèves par âge et par degré en 1927

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	1,281	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,402	—	1,402
5.....	15,860	8,031	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,943	—	23,943
6.....	6,142	45,709	4,389	124	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56,383	—	56,383
7.....	1,323	31,077	22,111	3,350	975	32	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	58,869	—	58,869
8.....	417	12,331	23,258	14,242	8,142	1,438	69	1	—	—	—	—	—	59,898	—	59,898
9.....	178	4,495	11,937	15,699	17,024	9,323	1,489	105	15	—	—	—	—	60,265	—	60,265
10.....	107	2,162	5,282	10,327	16,909	17,690	8,787	1,692	190	24	—	—	—	63,146	24	63,170
11.....	11	909	2,540	5,405	11,072	16,813	15,914	8,101	2,349	439	17	—	—	63,114	456	63,570
12.....	6	554	1,330	3,153	7,038	12,012	15,566	13,789	8,158	2,832	348	3	—	61,606	3,183	64,789
13.....	9	298	656	1,549	3,944	7,698	10,430	12,942	13,437	8,937	2,326	286	13	50,963	11,562	62,525
Total 7-13..	2,051	51,826	67,114	53,725	65,104	65,006	52,256	36,630	24,149	12,232	2,691	289	13	417,861	15,225	433,086
14.....	2	133	276	664	1,902	4,563	5,923	8,853	12,807	13,052	6,406	1,851	78	35,123	21,387	56,510
15.....	—	69	105	263	733	2,314	2,654	4,426	7,869	11,367	9,042	5,452	364	18,433	26,225	44,658
16.....	1	18	38	98	250	1,015	875	1,652	3,349	5,778	6,978	8,228	1,219	7,296	22,203	29,499
17.....	—	12	11	23	50	285	139	255	727	1,772	3,388	6,679	2,098	1,502	13,937	15,439
Total 14-17..	3	232	430	1,048	2,935	8,177	9,591	15,186	24,752	31,969	25,814	22,210	3,759	62,354	83,752	146,106
18.....	—	2	6	10	10	65	26	45	131	439	1,150	3,534	1,958	295	7,081	7,376
19.....	—	1	1	5	8	36	19	19	41	268	464	2,045	1,837	130	4,614	4,744
Total..	25,337	105,922	71,992	54,912	68,076	73,284	61,892	51,880	49,073	44,908	30,119	28,078	7,567	562,368	110,672	673,040

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

17.—Rural Schools in Canada: Distribution of 423,534 Pupils by Age and Grade, 1927

17.—Ecoles rurales du Canada: Répartition des 423,534 élèves par âge et par degré, en 1927

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total			
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	39	327	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	366	—	366
5.....	711	7,454	60	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,226	—	8,226
6.....	1,374	29,882	2,089	102	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33,464	—	33,464
7.....	682	30,281	12,624	2,261	641	54	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	46,545	—	46,545
8.....	264	15,571	17,216	9,820	4,400	972	99	11	—	—	—	—	—	48,353	—	48,353
9.....	122	6,574	10,897	12,768	9,934	5,856	1,500	168	11	—	—	—	—	47,830	—	47,830
10.....	26	3,197	5,651	8,983	11,978	10,420	5,904	1,323	214	14	1	—	—	47,696	15	47,711
11.....	7	1,496	2,676	5,185	8,824	11,746	9,598	4,923	1,651	90	12	—	—	46,106	102	46,208
12.....	10	865	1,502	2,976	5,596	9,725	10,413	8,107	5,500	506	26	1	—	44,694	533	45,227
13.....	8	524	817	1,597	3,260	6,109	8,645	8,261	9,449	1,313	187	3	—	38,670	1,503	40,173
Total 7-13.....	1,119	58,508	51,383	43,590	44,633	44,882	36,161	22,793	16,825	1,923	226	4	—	319,894	2,153	322,047
14.....	—	261	417	793	1,905	3,473	5,384	6,113	10,295	2,138	542	35	2	28,641	2,717	31,358
15.....	—	102	149	324	666	1,227	2,032	3,014	6,427	2,221	1,080	100	11	13,941	3,412	17,353
16.....	—	52	38	93	147	291	537	803	2,373	1,323	1,067	234	25	4,334	2,649	6,983
17.....	—	15	13	14	41	48	85	177	601	514	714	245	37	994	1,510	2,504
Total 14-17.....	—	430	617	1,224	2,759	5,039	8,038	10,107	19,696	6,196	3,403	614	75	47,910	10,288	58,198
18.....	—	10	6	7	11	10	11	19	117	134	280	171	28	191	613	804
19.....	—	15	6	7	12	11	10	10	25	45	124	125	39	96	333	429
Total.....	3,243	96,626	54,161	44,931	47,431	49,943	44,220	32,929	36,663	8,298	4,033	914	142	410,147	13,387	423,534

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

18.—Prince Edward Island. All graded schools, 1927—Ile du Prince-Edouard. Ecoles à classes multiples, 1927

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires		Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elemen- tary — Elémentaires	Second- ary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	49
6.....	351	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370	-	370
7.....	448	94	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	558	-	558
8.....	251	233	83	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	585	-	585
9.....	105	188	191	85	29	6	3	-	-	-	607	-	607
10.....	56	86	166	187	102	23	8	1	-	-	629	-	629
11.....	19	48	79	178	165	82	24	7	1	-	602	1	603
12.....	10	15	60	105	173	185	83	40	7	1	671	8	679
13.....	4	8	18	54	107	157	151	66	42	5	565	47	612
14.....	1	4	18	22	69	95	123	149	88	30	481	118	599
15.....	-	-	3	6	21	43	65	115	105	105	253	210	463
16.....	-	1	3	4	4	10	26	59	87	152	107	239	346
17.....	-	-	-	-	2	4	12	18	36	114	36	150	186
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	8	43	5	51	56
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	5
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total.....	1,294	695	636	658	675	606	495	460	374	455	5,519	829	6,348

19.—Prince Edward Island. Ungraded schools, 1927—Ile du Prince-Edouard. Ecoles à classe unique, 1927

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires			Total — Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Unclas- sified — Non classifié	Elemen- tary — Elémentaires	Secon- dary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	191	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	195	—	195
6.....	581	59	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	649	—	652
7.....	617	255	75	24	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	976	—	977
8.....	370	370	245	109	19	6	2	—	—	—	—	1,121	—	1,121
9.....	195	241	298	243	169	33	9	—	—	—	—	1,188	—	1,188
10.....	71	123	221	261	296	112	12	6	—	—	—	1,102	—	1,102
11.....	38	61	142	184	322	238	127	52	—	2	—	1,164	2	1,166
12.....	23	38	73	119	232	278	213	112	16	2	—	1,088	18	1,106
13.....	—	17	36	82	139	232	284	203	54	15	1	1,002	69	1,072
14.....	5	6	17	30	79	177	250	261	100	31	2	825	131	958
15.....	4	1	7	11	27	76	136	227	120	72	8	486	192	689
16.....	1	1	3	4	12	25	57	128	78	90	—	231	168	399
17.....	—	—	—	1	2	1	17	44	20	52	1	65	72	138
18.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	6	7	19	—	7	26	33
19.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	1	3
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	2
21.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Total¹.....	2,105	1,176	1,126	1,068	1,305	1,178	1,108	1,040	395	285	16	10,106	680	10,802

Unclassified by age and grade 11 boys 8 girls—11 garçons et 8 filles non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
20.—Nova Scotia Urban Schools, 1927—Ecoles urbaines de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1927

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total			
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen- tary	Second- ary	Total
														Elémentaires	Secondaires	
4.....	20	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24
5.....	1,151	61	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,214	-	1,214
6.....	2,467	856	166	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,492	-	3,492
7.....	1,581	1,774	1,313	154	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,825	-	4,825
8.....	425	1,088	1,965	1,003	131	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,613	-	4,613
9.....	133	537	1,284	1,698	871	109	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,648	-	4,648
10.....	46	238	671	1,355	1,553	809	134	12	-	-	-	-	-	4,818	-	4,818
11.....	16	87	359	802	1,338	1,372	699	105	10	2	-	-	-	4,788	2	4,790
12.....	9	54	162	452	899	1,202	1,246	584	132	16	1	-	-	4,740	17	4,757
13.....	9	34	86	238	544	885	1,198	1,074	549	168	16	1	1	4,627	186	4,813
14.....	-	15	34	111	304	566	909	933	955	532	113	17	-	3,827	662	4,489
15.....	2	7	17	45	149	272	477	658	840	790	435	97	10	2,467	1,332	3,799
16.....	-	1	10	20	45	111	171	258	500	667	662	334	80	1,116	1,743	2,859
17.....	-	1	1	1	9	10	27	55	152	293	515	410	149	256	1,367	1,623
18.....	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	9	26	65	221	291	133	41	710	751
19.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	4	1	8	52	103	89	9	252	261
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	36	38	-	81	81
21.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	20	1	38	39
Total..	5,859	4,757	6,070	5,883	5,851	5,349	4,880	3,692	3,165	2,544	2,023	1,303	520	45,506	6,390	51,896

21.—Nova Scotia Rural and Village Schools, 1927—Ecoles rurales et de village de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1927

4.....	80	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	89
5.....	1,340	103	18	1	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,462	-	1,462
6.....	2,699	1,067	305	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,120	-	4,120
7.....	1,995	2,038	1,268	464	81	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,853	-	5,853
8.....	800	1,523	1,721	1,353	501	90	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	5,995	-	5,995
9.....	317	820	1,359	1,700	1,249	476	77	7	-	-	-	-	-	6,005	-	6,005
10.....	163	459	786	1,288	1,632	1,224	423	99	11	1	1	-	-	6,085	2	6,087
11.....	74	224	424	868	1,378	1,627	1,028	352	92	14	1	-	-	6,067	15	6,082
12.....	42	137	248	522	943	1,359	1,400	937	364	94	2	-	-	5,952	96	6,048
13.....	21	71	173	359	616	981	1,310	1,260	883	315	57	1	-	5,674	373	6,047
14.....	16	42	91	149	370	540	837	967	1,060	722	185	17	-	4,072	924	4,996
15.....	4	19	31	73	153	276	443	600	810	861	464	71	-	2,409	1,396	3,805
16.....	3	9	10	33	40	98	150	223	385	636	540	166	1	951	1,343	2,294
17.....	2	-	2	16	18	36	68	145	284	431	179	289	2	289	896	1,185
18.....	-	1	-	1	-	5	1	10	24	60	109	134	3	42	366	408
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	5	17	59	60	-	10	136	146
20.....	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	6	16	15	-	3	37	40
21.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	8	7	-	2	16	18
Total..	7,557	6,522	6,437	6,855	6,986	6,705	5,713	4,525	3,780	3,011	1,833	650	6	55,080	5,600	60,680

22.—New Brunswick Graded Schools, 1927—Ecoles à classes multiples, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1927

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Sec. Grades—Deg. sec.				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
6.....	3,630	490	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,154	-	4,154
7.....	1,818	1,907	632	41	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,399	-	4,399
8.....	806	1,450	1,603	415	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,239	-	4,239
9.....	332	665	1,306	1,408	329	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,097	-	4,097
10.....	324	412	819	1,288	1,344	281	12	1	-	-	-	-	4,391	-	4,391
11.....	102	212	499	987	1,209	1,121	269	32	21	-	-	-	4,431	-	4,431
12.....	73	127	342	591	955	1,109	955	774	189	14	2	-	4,344	21	4,365
13.....	33	66	163	394	666	863	982	774	579	135	30	-	3,941	205	4,146
14.....	7	25	69	171	358	454	732	837	601	360	123	1	2,653	744	3,397
15.....	6	9	21	59	123	196	352	520	362	373	303	35	1,286	1,085	2,371
16.....	-	6	7	8	35	47	131	267	127	191	234	33	501	1,073	1,574
17.....	-	-	1	1	5	10	25	74	127	91	16	33	116	585	701
18.....	-	-	1	1	3	2	4	12	35	51	17	16	23	193	216
19.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	7	7	17	2	3	33	36
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	1	1	11	12
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	5	5
Total.....	7,041	5,399	5,497	5,365	5,043	4,100	3,462	2,732	1,923	1,136	808	88	38,639	3,955	42,594

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

23.—New Brunswick ungraded Schools, 1927—Ecoles à classe unique, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1927

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires					Total
	I	II	III and IV — III et IV	V and VI — V et VI	VII and over — VII et au- dessus	
6.....	3,833	509	38	—	—	4,380
7.....	2,471	1,314	376	—	—	4,161
8.....	1,455	1,528	1,335	23	—	4,341
9.....	787	1,167	2,212	125	2	4,293
10.....	438	703	2,726	313	14	4,194
11.....	236	491	2,613	688	79	4,107
12.....	133	291	2,166	1,121	201	3,912
13.....	80	145	1,498	1,423	276	3,422
14.....	38	65	817	1,377	281	2,578
15.....	11	30	300	939	241	1,521
16.....	5	5	102	546	135	793
17.....	6	1	38	204	71	320
18.....	2	1	4	56	21	84
19.....	—	—	1	15	4	20
20.....	—	—	—	2	1	3
21.....	—	—	2	3	—	5
Total.....	9,495	6,250	14,228	6,835	1,326	38,134

24.—Ontario Urban Schools—Ecoles urbaines d'Ontario, 1926-27

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires										Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Special pupils Degrés spéciaux	Total		
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary Elémentaires		Secondary Secondaires	Total	
4.....	1281	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,342	—	1,342	
5.....	15860	5892	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,795	—	21,795	
6.....	6142	28615	2949	43	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,764	—	37,764	
7.....	1323	17185	15037	1839	887	31	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,313	—	36,313	
8.....	417	6286	14191	7977	7065	1371	64	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,312	—	37,312	
9.....	178	1983	6726	7253	11862	8347	1402	95	13	—	—	—	—	—	37,859	—	37,859	
10.....	107	931	2701	4352	9224	13342	7785	1577	169	23	—	—	—	—	40,188	23	40,211	
11.....	11	368	1187	1960	4906	10523	12088	7277	2054	419	17	—	—	—	40,374	436	40,810	
12.....	6	216	598	1159	2884	6682	10311	10701	6668	2,554	317	3	—	—	39,225	2,874	42,099	
13.....	9	99	281	479	1401	3671	6297	9055	9941	7,463	2,073	271	12	—	31,233	9,819	41,052	
14.....	2	59	117	164	570	1732	3506	5885	8551	10,134	5,316	1,659	69	3	20,586	17,181	37,767	
15.....	—	32	43	85	220	805	1539	2751	4866	8354	6,705	4,607	300	49	10,341	20,015	30,356	
16.....	—	8	14	37	100	297	560	1091	1894	3,757	4,598	6,481	900	100	4,001	15,836	19,837	
17.....	1	4	6	4	13	56	71	117	317	993	1,946	4,959	1,513	119	589	9,530	10,119	
18.....	—	—	5	5	5	5	14	22	49	229	637	2,437	1,442	84	105	4,829	4,934	
19.....	—	—	—	2	—	11	3	3	10	92	168	909	781	43	29	2,023	2,052	
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	39	254	267	25	—	632	632	
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	47	162	265	13	—	540	540	
Total.....	25,337	61739	43898	25359	39102	46873	43641	38575	34532	34,118	21,893	21,742	5,549	436	359,056	83,738	442,794	

* 19 and over—19 et plus.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et degré
25.—Ontario Rural Schools, 1926—Ecoles rurales d'Ontario, 1926

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Sec. Grades — Deg. sec.		Total			
	K.P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	39	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	199	—	199
5.....	711	4,408	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,151	—	5,151
6.....	1,374	17,997	1,363	31	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,774	—	20,774
7.....	682	14,734	8,312	1,180	496	39	1	—	—	—	—	25,444	—	25,444
8.....	264	7,494	10,030	5,121	3,121	819	83	8	—	—	—	26,940	—	26,940
9.....	122	3,028	5,739	5,931	5,602	4,617	1,314	144	9	—	—	26,506	—	26,506
10.....	26	1,519	2,933	3,770	5,564	6,602	4,762	1,126	171	13	—	26,473	13	26,486
11.....	7	708	1,397	2,024	3,511	6,265	6,337	3,879	1,281	65	9	25,409	74	25,483
12.....	10	410	763	1,133	2,044	4,929	5,690	5,461	3,942	291	18	24,382	309	24,691
13.....	8	258	410	565	1,085	2,837	4,390	4,685	5,876	548	69	20,114	617	20,731
14.....	—	81	207	271	627	1,429	2,335	3,009	5,727	631	151	13,686	782	14,468
15.....	—	43	76	105	209	379	732	1,335	3,358	503	226	6,237	729	6,966
16.....	—	20	16	41	68	120	248	377	1,306	240	172	2,196	412	2,608
17.....	—	6	3	6	14	7	28	72	278	71	103	414	174	588
18.....	—	2	1	2	5	—	3	4	59	24	42	76	66	142
19.....	—	—	1	4	3	1	2	4	—	10	24	15	34	49
Total.....	3,243	50,868	31,283	20,184	22,358	28,044	25,925	20,104	22,007	2,396	814	224,016	3,210	227,226

26.—Saskatchewan City Schools, 1927—Ecoles des cités de la Saskatchewan, 1927

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
													Elémentaires	Secondaires	
4.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
5.....	352	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	352	—	352
6.....	2,044	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,082	—	2,082
7.....	1,986	792	110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,888	—	2,888
8.....	576	1,428	792	84	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,882	—	2,882
9.....	148	538	1,278	710	106	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,784	—	2,784
10.....	37	189	686	1,191	629	157	12	—	—	—	—	—	2,901	—	2,901
11.....	11	71	268	688	1,071	617	143	34	—	—	—	—	2,903	—	2,903
12.....	8	35	102	240	650	936	659	220	—	—	—	—	2,950	—	2,950
13.....	9	15	42	140	308	601	710	569	6	—	—	—	2,394	6	2,400
14.....	—	12	16	73	142	261	430	657	6	—	—	—	1,591	6	1,597
15.....	2	4	8	16	56	105	216	410	6	—	—	—	817	6	823
16.....	—	1	3	4	15	14	49	153	2	—	—	—	239	2	241
17.....	—	1	1	1	10	6	7	30	2	—	—	—	53	2	58
18.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	3	—	—	—	—	9	—	9
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
20.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4
21.....	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	3	—	—	—	—	8	—	8
Total.....	5,175	3,125	3,308	3,247	2,992	2,704	2,232	2,081	22	—	—	—	24,864	122	24,986

27.—Saskatchewan Town Schools, 1927—Ecoles des villes de la Saskatchewan, 1927

4.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.....	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	—	70
6.....	1,447	65	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,513	—	1,513
7.....	1,251	673	74	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,001	—	2,001
8.....	437	943	639	97	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,121	—	2,121
9.....	155	472	903	542	82	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2,156	—	2,156
10.....	47	156	548	835	484	101	16	2	—	—	—	—	2,189	—	2,189
11.....	13	50	246	530	781	456	91	47	1	—	—	—	2,214	1	2,215
12.....	7	28	90	295	609	643	275	278	42	5	—	—	2,225	47	2,272
13.....	12	13	50	123	282	470	391	475	198	46	1	—	1,816	245	2,061
14.....	3	8	21	70	137	247	266	552	372	144	30	2	1,304	548	1,852
15.....	1	2	12	16	54	88	147	306	330	312	168	18	626	828	1,454
16.....	—	—	2	1	8	17	36	143	215	252	253	50	207	770	977
17.....	1	—	—	1	—	5	16	34	75	127	261	94	57	557	614
18.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	38	57	175	104	4	374	378
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	14	52	49	—	122	122
20.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	25	20	1	51	52
21.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	3	16	13	2	34	36
Total.....	3,444	2,410	2,587	2,513	2,443	2,028	1,239	1,842	1,284	962	981	350	18,506	3,577	22,083

Unclassified by age and grade B. 34, G. 35.— 34 g. + 35 f.=69 non classifiés par âge et par sexe.

¹ For remainder of secondary grades in both city and town schools see Table 71.

¹ Pour les autres degrés secondaires des écoles, des cités et des villes, voir tableau 71.

* Calendar year—Année civile.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

28.—Saskatchewan Village Schools, 1927—Écoles des villages de la Saskatchewan en 1927

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	34
5.....	456	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	463	-	463
6.....	2,466	154	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,628	-	2,628
7.....	2,563	981	176	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,724	-	3,724
8.....	1,007	1,520	989	216	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,745	-	3,745
9.....	315	867	1,474	930	202	27	5	1	-	-	-	-	3,821	-	3,821
10.....	135	364	936	1,370	741	232	41	17	1	-	-	-	3,836	1	3,837
11.....	57	122	419	964	1,163	692	130	150	11	-	-	-	3,697	11	3,708
12.....	44	74	206	500	802	974	392	541	117	18	-	-	3,533	135	3,668
13.....	18	42	101	248	468	722	424	915	441	89	7	-	2,928	537	3,475
14.....	10	11	35	105	259	374	349	909	637	331	67	2	2,052	1,037	3,089
15.....	8	-	16	40	86	164	161	623	511	563	253	11	1,098	1,418	2,516
16.....	4	1	3	9	15	30	40	219	350	471	443	24	321	1,288	1,609
17.....	-	2	2	1	5	5	10	48	102	250	432	35	73	819	892
18.....	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	17	33	78	239	25	22	375	397
19.....	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	19	22	114	20	10	175	185
20.....	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	4	7	46	6	6	63	69
21.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	6	7	40	13	5	66	71
Total.....	7,118	4,145	4,367	4,387	3,753	3,228	1,556	3,452	2,312	1,836	1,641	136	32,006	5,925	37,931

29.—Saskatchewan Rural Schools, 1927—Écoles rurales de la Saskatchewan, 1927

4.....	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	78
5.....	1,412	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,418	-	1,418
6.....	7,538	362	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,921	-	7,921
7.....	10,897	2,789	542	40	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,272	-	14,272
8.....	5,384	5,095	3,101	669	44	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,297	-	14,297
9.....	2,214	3,558	4,839	2,840	594	76	8	2	-	-	-	-	14,131	-	14,131
10.....	985	1,809	3,704	4,521	2,298	607	86	20	-	-	-	-	14,036	-	14,036
11.....	452	794	2,151	3,751	3,532	1,995	565	226	11	-	-	-	13,466	11	13,477
12.....	253	453	1,248	2,490	3,205	3,045	1,496	1,082	105	4	1	-	13,272	110	13,382
13.....	165	217	637	1,477	2,152	2,713	2,032	2,487	396	46	2	-	11,880	444	12,324
14.....	117	113	356	878	1,425	2,035	1,887	3,247	685	175	18	2	10,058	880	10,938
15.....	32	41	139	293	545	781	943	2,032	737	318	29	1	4,806	1,065	5,891
16.....	19	11	16	35	61	114	146	554	369	265	68	1	956	703	1,659
17.....	7	8	6	10	21	20	20	134	139	128	66	1	226	334	560
18.....	7	5	4	6	4	7	5	28	43	50	37	-	66	130	196
19.....	1	1	1	-	1	3	2	10	6	13	20	-	19	39	58
20.....	6	3	-	3	1	-	-	4	4	1	13	-	17	18	35
21.....	7	-	2	5	2	4	2	4	1	1	10	-	26	12	38
Total.....	29,574	15,265	16,766	17,019	13,889	11,404	7,192	9,836	2,496	1,001	264	5	120,945	3,766	124,711

30.—Saskatchewan Consolidated Schools, 1927—Écoles centralisées de la Saskatchewan, 1927

4.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.....	39	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	4
6.....	280	30	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	-	311
7.....	302	141	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	461	-	461
8.....	100	227	119	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	-	470
9.....	30	90	195	118	31	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	468	-	468
10.....	14	46	121	170	86	34	3	2	-	-	-	-	476	-	476
11.....	3	14	46	108	158	94	27	20	2	-	-	-	470	2	472
12.....	2	8	22	44	97	116	42	45	15	1	-	-	376	16	392
13.....	-	4	7	18	45	87	53	115	48	12	-	-	329	60	389
14.....	1	2	3	5	19	41	44	139	74	40	12	-	254	126	380
15.....	-	-	2	2	10	16	22	76	63	61	34	3	128	161	289
16.....	-	-	-	-	2	5	6	29	39	44	71	4	42	158	200
17.....	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	6	13	27	59	9	11	108	119
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	8	44	4	2	59	61
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	18	5	3	27	30
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	6	6
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	4	2	7	9
Total.....	771	563	534	488	450	402	200	435	258	199	244	29	3,843	730	4,573

4. AGE—GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY SEX

4. RÉPARTITION DES ÉLÈVES PAR SEXES

31.—State Controlled Schools in Canada: Distribution of 700,537 Boys by Age and Grade, 1927

31.—Écoles sous le contrôle administratif au Canada: Répartition de 700,537 garçons par âge et par degré 1927

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	K. and K.P. — E. M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	642	206	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	848	—	848
5.....	8,506	8,314	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,885	—	16,885
6.....	4,154	47,049	3,223	84	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54,525	—	54,525
7.....	1,277	43,277	20,596	2,840	685	37	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	68,713	—	68,713
8.....	432	20,389	27,419	14,922	6,108	1,048	80	5	—	—	—	—	—	70,403	—	70,403
9.....	205	8,150	16,711	20,494	16,049	7,539	1,573	111	15	—	—	—	—	70,847	—	70,847
10.....	122	4,144	8,368	15,074	20,260	16,066	7,556	1,339	168	19	—	—	—	73,097	19	73,116
11.....	18	1,925	3,987	8,077	15,119	19,318	14,374	6,249	1,762	223	8	—	—	70,829	231	71,060
12.....	13	1,131	2,377	4,889	9,667	15,130	12,446	6,590	1,582	163	2	—	—	69,544	1,747	71,291
13.....	15	687	1,188	2,556	5,652	10,107	13,157	13,905	12,779	5,125	1,163	154	13	60,046	6,455	66,501
Total	2,082	79,703	80,646	68,852	73,540	69,416	53,871	34,055	21,314	6,949	1,334	156	13	483,479	8,452	491,931
14.....	2	313	572	1,223	3,195	6,063	8,145	10,564	14,307	8,465	3,391	883	63	44,384	12,802	57,186
15.....	—	148	212	486	1,131	2,536	3,702	5,525	9,558	8,089	5,385	2,709	215	23,298	16,398	39,696
16.....	—	55	71	149	308	798	1,076	1,703	3,691	4,329	4,464	4,275	622	7,851	13,690	21,541
17.....	—	23	15	28	61	180	164	283	731	1,362	2,256	3,799	1,047	1,455	8,464	9,949
Total	2	539	870	1,886	4,695	9,577	13,087	18,075	28,287	22,245	15,496	11,666	1,947	77,018	51,354	128,372
18.....	—	14	14	13	20	33	26	45	132	314	768	2,163	1,056	297	4,301	4,598
19.....	—	29	10	15	13	36	32	29	61	178	341	1,467	1,167	225	3,153	3,378
Total..	15,386	135,854	84,828	70,850	78,283	79,062	67,016	52,204	49,794	29,686	17,939	15,452	4,183	633,277	67,260	700,537

32.—State Controlled Schools in Canada: Distribution of 691,161 Girls by Age and Grade, 1927

32.—Écoles sous le contrôle administratif au Canada: Répartition de 691,161 filles par âge et par degré en 1927

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	K. and K.P. — E. M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	678	242	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	920	—	920
5.....	8,226	8,479	51	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,757	—	16,757
6.....	3,743	45,187	3,890	163	21	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53,005	—	53,005
7.....	1,034	38,588	21,801	3,695	974	54	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	66,149	—	66,149
8.....	360	16,561	25,923	16,346	7,423	1,429	89	7	—	—	—	—	—	68,138	—	68,138
9.....	131	6,332	13,513	20,229	17,378	8,688	1,491	166	11	—	—	—	—	67,939	—	67,939
10.....	31	2,887	5,918	12,611	19,696	18,151	8,237	1,753	249	19	1	—	—	69,533	20	69,553
11.....	5	1,235	2,684	6,314	12,738	19,217	16,533	7,739	2,415	320	21	—	—	68,880	341	69,221
12.....	6	755	1,360	3,538	7,643	14,177	17,647	13,836	8,612	1,943	217	2	—	67,574	2,162	69,736
13.....	7	392	756	1,735	4,066	8,278	12,732	14,152	14,934	6,440	1,478	142	—	57,052	8,060	65,112
Total	1,574	66,750	71,955	64,468	69,918	69,994	56,731	37,653	26,222	8,722	1,717	144	—	465,265	10,583	475,848
14.....	—	204	309	791	1,922	4,302	7,128	9,447	15,659	10,317	4,397	1,102	17	39,762	15,833	55,595
15.....	—	91	126	294	748	1,882	2,567	4,399	9,483	9,836	7,171	3,535	196	19,590	20,738	40,328
16.....	1	58	29	96	188	685	716	1,421	3,680	5,305	6,378	5,805	808	6,874	18,296	25,170
17.....	—	18	16	28	60	212	125	284	991	1,879	3,512	4,940	1,611	1,734	11,942	13,676
Total	1	371	480	1,209	2,918	7,081	10,536	15,551	29,813	27,337	21,458	15,382	2,632	67,960	66,809	134,769
18.....	—	9	8	13	11	61	37	46	202	532	1,255	2,729	1,253	387	5,769	6,156
19.....	1	29	7	15	19	28	32	28	75	290	539	1,506	1,137	234	3,472	3,706
Total..	14,223	121,067	76,391	65,869	72,887	77,165	67,336	53,278	56,312	36,881	24,969	19,761	5,022	604,528	86,633	691,161

33.—Prince Edward Island Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
33.—Ecole de l'île du Prince-Edouard: Répartition par âge et par degré

Boys—GARÇONS 1927

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires			Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Un- classi- fied — Non classi- fiés	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Second- ary — Secon- daires	Total
5.....	113	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	115
6.....	479	25	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	510	-	512
7.....	573	172	37	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	797	-	797
8.....	360	317	161	52	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	901	-	901
9.....	187	268	232	145	89	20	8	-	-	-	-	949	-	949
10.....	86	136	202	225	179	55	6	2	-	-	-	891	-	891
11.....	40	81	133	201	221	132	57	22	-	-	-	887	-	887
12.....	24	37	87	140	226	219	123	58	8	2	-	914	10	924
13.....	5	16	35	88	142	208	187	93	32	8	1	774	40	815
14.....	4	8	25	36	83	168	196	189	69	28	1	709	97	807
15.....	2	1	7	14	31	75	103	168	73	70	5	401	143	549
16.....	-	2	4	7	9	27	47	76	53	100	-	172	153	325
17.....	-	-	-	-	2	4	20	31	18	69	1	57	87	145
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	28	-	2	32	34
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total.....	1,873	1,065	929	919	992	912	749	641	257	307	10	8,080	564	8,654

Unclassified 11 boys—11 garçons non classifiés.

34.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1927

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires			Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Un- classi- fied — Non classi- fies	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Second- ary — Secon- daires	Total
5.....	127	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	-	129
6.....	453	52	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	509	-	510
7.....	492	177	52	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	737	-	738
8.....	261	286	167	72	16	2	1	-	-	-	-	805	-	805
9.....	113	161	257	183	109	19	4	-	-	-	-	846	-	846
10.....	41	73	185	223	219	80	14	5	-	-	-	840	-	840
11.....	17	28	88	161	266	188	94	37	1	2	-	879	3	882
12.....	9	16	46	84	179	244	173	94	15	1	-	845	16	861
13.....	8	9	19	48	104	181	248	176	64	12	-	793	76	869
14.....	2	2	10	16	65	104	177	221	119	33	1	597	152	750
15.....	2	-	3	3	17	44	98	174	152	107	3	341	259	603
16.....	1	-	2	1	7	8	36	111	112	142	-	166	254	420
17.....	-	-	-	1	2	1	9	31	38	97	-	44	135	179
18.....	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	8	11	34	-	10	45	55
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	2	5	7
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
21.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total.....	1,526	806	833	807	988	872	854	859	512	433	6	7,545	945	8,496

Unclassified 8 girls—8 filles non classifiées.

Nova Scotia Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
Ecoles de la Nouvelle-Ecosse: Répartition par âge et par degré

35.—Boys—GARÇONS, 1927

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Sec. Gr.—Deg. sec.				Total			
	I(a)	I(b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elém.	Sec.	Total
4.....	42	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	48
5.....	1,207	68	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,287	—	1,287
6.....	2,611	935	209	17	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,775	—	3,775
7.....	1,966	1,955	1,156	237	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,348	—	5,348
8.....	710	1,459	1,888	1,097	268	32	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,458	—	5,458
9.....	265	768	1,398	1,720	952	229	40	1	—	—	—	—	—	5,373	—	5,373
10.....	131	434	880	1,410	1,572	829	214	44	3	—	—	—	—	5,517	—	5,517
11.....	49	189	471	958	1,478	1,491	738	173	41	4	—	—	—	5,588	4	5,592
12.....	37	127	262	574	1,033	1,364	1,211	653	177	37	2	—	—	5,438	39	5,477
13.....	21	75	170	375	692	1,081	1,301	1,069	565	178	24	2	1	5,349	205	5,554
14.....	6	40	82	166	435	670	951	969	929	499	92	10	—	4,248	601	4,849
15.....	3	15	32	82	182	338	531	649	762	658	306	79	5	2,594	1,048	3,842
16.....	—	5	13	27	56	137	189	251	414	519	442	205	37	1,092	1,203	2,295
17.....	—	—	1	1	13	17	39	51	121	207	322	230	70	243	829	1,072
18.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	7	16	33	103	171	54	26	361	387
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	3	7	27	70	38	8	142	150
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	19	20	—	45	45
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	9	9	—	21	21
Total..	7,048	6,076	6,574	6,664	6,719	6,191	5,220	3,869	3,031	2,146	1,323	795	234	51,392	4,498	55,890

36.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1927

4.....	58	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	65
5.....	1,294	96	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,389	—	1,389
6.....	2,555	938	262	28	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,837	—	3,837
7.....	1,610	1,857	1,425	381	50	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,330	—	5,330
8.....	515	1,152	1,798	1,259	364	59	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	5,150	—	5,150
9.....	185	589	1,245	1,678	1,168	356	53	6	—	—	—	—	—	5,280	—	5,280
10.....	78	263	577	1,233	1,613	1,204	343	67	8	1	1	—	—	5,386	2	5,388
11.....	41	122	312	712	1,238	1,508	989	284	61	12	1	—	—	5,267	13	5,280
12.....	14	64	148	400	809	1,197	1,435	868	319	73	1	—	—	5,254	74	5,328
13.....	9	30	89	222	468	795	1,207	1,265	867	305	49	—	—	4,952	354	5,306
14.....	10	17	43	94	239	436	795	931	1,086	755	206	24	—	3,651	985	4,636
15.....	3	11	16	36	120	210	389	609	888	993	593	89	5	2,282	1,680	3,962
16.....	3	5	7	26	29	72	132	230	471	784	760	295	44	975	1,883	2,858
17.....	2	1	2	2	12	11	24	72	176	370	624	359	81	302	1,434	1,736
18.....	—	1	—	2	—	6	2	12	34	92	267	254	82	57	695	752
19.....	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	3	3	18	84	93	51	11	246	257
20.....	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	6	17	32	18	3	73	76
21.....	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	10	12	11	—	3	33	36
Total..	6,368	5,203	5,933	6,074	6,118	5,863	5,373	4,348	3,914	3,409	2,613	1,158	292	49,194	7,472	56,666

¹ New Brunswick Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
¹ Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick: Répartition par âge et par degré

37.—Boys—GARÇONS, 1927

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
6.....	3,775	488	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,280	—	4,280
7.....	2,236	1,589	365	31	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,222	—	4,222
8.....	1,259	1,556	1,333	256	19	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,424	—	4,424
9.....	660	1,037	1,416	940	200	17	1	—	—	—	—	—	4,271	—	4,271
10.....	400	688	1,215	1,224	710	176	13	—	—	—	—	—	4,426	—	4,426
11.....	216	437	926	1,238	815	561	132	14	—	—	—	—	4,339	—	4,339
12.....	123	271	640	1,015	871	608	449	123	10	—	—	—	4,100	10	4,110
13.....	74	130	379	785	893	490	527	389	75	7	1	—	3,667	83	3,750
14.....	27	52	187	447	731	261	429	400	246	45	17	—	2,534	308	2,842
15.....	7	26	57	161	414	128	214	273	233	159	41	—	1,280	433	1,713
16.....	4	7	18	49	222	26	74	134	139	168	109	14	534	430	964
17.....	5	1	8	7	57	4	14	31	48	69	72	10	127	199	326
18.....	1	1	—	4	14	—	4	7	10	21	43	8	31	82	113
19.....	—	—	—	—	1	9	—	2	1	2	3	4	13	9	22
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	1	2	—	2	4	6
21.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	2	3	5
Total.....	8,787	6,283	6,560	6,160	4,959	2,272	1,859	1,372	764	475	290	32	38,252	1,561	39,813

¹ Include only pupils classified by single grades. In addition 19,096 boys and 19,038 girls were classified by double grades. See table 23.

¹ Comprend seulement les élèves classifiés dans les degrés simples. De plus 19,096 garçons et 19,038 filles sont classifiés dans les degrés combinés. Voir tableau 23.

New Brunswick Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade—Concluded
Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick: Répartition par âge et par degré—fin

33.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1927

Age	Degrés élémentaires—Elementary Grades								Sec. Grades—Deg. sec.				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elémen.	Secon.	Total
6.....	3,682	511	52	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,254	—	4,254
7.....	2,053	1,632	618	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,338	—	4,338
8.....	1,002	1,422	1,426	338	27	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,216	—	4,216
9.....	459	825	1,486	1,084	248	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	4,119	—	4,119
10.....	272	427	1,069	1,325	873	179	13	1	—	—	—	—	4,159	—	4,159
11.....	122	266	705	1,230	923	719	199	33	2	—	—	—	4,197	2	4,199
12.....	83	147	444	1,000	1,023	663	646	149	12	—	—	—	4,155	12	4,167
13.....	39	81	242	649	1,074	495	610	500	126	7	1	—	3,690	128	3,818
14.....	18	38	112	311	927	270	438	573	343	90	13	—	2,667	446	3,133
15.....	10	13	37	125	606	110	214	396	383	202	82	1	1,511	668	2,179
16.....	1	4	12	38	343	37	77	223	241	211	195	21	735	668	1,403
17.....	1	—	7	18	145	13	23	87	91	125	162	23	294	401	695
18.....	1	—	2	—	43	4	3	19	29	30	48	8	72	115	187
19.....	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	3	5	4	13	2	10	24	34
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	4	1	1	8	9
21.....	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	3	2	5
Total.....	7,749	5,366	6,212	6,158	6,240	2,507	2,224	1,985	1,228	671	519	56	38,441	2,474	40,915

Ontario Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
Ecoles d'Ontario: Répartition par âge et par degré

39.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1926-27

Age	K. and K.P.—E.M.P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Special pupils — Degré spécial	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	642	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	742	—	742
5.....	8428	5151	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,619	—	13,619
6.....	3997	23630	1946	30	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29,612	—	29,612
7.....	1094	17033	11470	1346	570	32	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,546	—	31,546
8.....	373	7692	12620	6339	4610	947	65	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	32,650	—	32,650
9.....	183	2916	6977	6845	8699	6181	1425	93	12	—	—	—	—	—	33,331	—	33,331
10.....	112	1483	3296	4590	7764	9535	6166	1169	139	19	—	—	—	—	34,304	19	34,323
11.....	15	665	1574	2346	4803	8759	8776	5053	1418	201	8	—	—	—	33,409	209	33,618
12.....	11	382	870	1339	2904	6089	8077	7829	4605	1292	139	2	—	—	32,106	1,433	33,539
13.....	11	227	437	652	1490	3796	5315	7114	7495	3624	950	139	12	—	26,537	4,725	31,262
14.....	2	86	210	284	771	2051	2993	4824	6991	5018	2452	756	59	—	18,212	8,285	26,497
15.....	—	46	75	125	263	778	1385	2379	4277	4292	3085	2067	170	6	9,328	9,620	18,948
16.....	—	17	26	58	120	268	518	855	1658	2043	2044	2852	415	23	3,520	7,377	10,897
17.....	—	5	3	8	17	44	61	100	258	505	876	2336	667	25	496	4,409	4,905
18.....	—	1	4	5	6	3	8	13	43	109	283	1234	702	19	83	2,347	2,430
19.....	—	—	1	3	1	9	2	2	2	30	94	510	411	11	20	1,056	1,076
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	10	148	144	8	—	325	325
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	17	92	162	—	—	286	286
Total.....	14868	59434	39549	23970	32027	38542	34792	29435	26898	17163	9958	10136	2742	92	299,515	40,091	339,606

40.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1926-27

Age	K. and K.P.— E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Special pupils	Elemen- tary	Secund- ary	Total	
														Degré spécial	Elémen- taires	Secon- daires		
4.....	678	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	799	—	799	
5.....	8143	5149	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,327	—	13,327	
6.....	3519	22982	2366	44	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,926	—	28,926	
7.....	911	14886	11879	1673	823	38	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,211	—	30,211	
8.....	308	6088	11601	6759	5516	1243	82	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,602	—	31,602	
9.....	117	2095	5488	6339	8765	6783	1291	146	10	—	—	—	—	—	31,034	—	31,034	
10.....	21	967	2338	3532	7024	10359	6381	1534	201	17	—	—	—	—	32,357	17	32,374	
11.....	3	411	1010	1638	3614	8029	9649	6103	1917	283	18	—	—	—	32,374	301	32,675	
12.....	5	244	491	953	2024	5522	7924	8333	6005	1553	196	1	—	—	31,501	1,750	33,251	
13.....	6	130	254	392	996	2712	5372	6626	8322	4387	1192	132	—	—	24,810	5,711	30,521	
14.....	—	54	114	151	426	1110	2848	4070	7287	5747	3015	903	10	3	16,060	9,678	25,738	
15.....	—	21	44	65	166	406	836	1707	3947	4565	3846	2540	130	43	7,250	11,124	18,374	
16.....	1	11	4	20	48	149	290	613	1542	1954	2726	3629	485	77	2,677	8,871	11,548	
17.....	—	—	5	6	2	10	19	38	89	337	559	1173	2623	846	94	507	5,295	5,802
18.....	—	—	1	2	2	4	2	9	13	65	144	396	1203	740	65	98	2,548	2,646
19 ^a	—	—	—	—	3	2	3	5	8	72	128	399	370	32	24	—	1,001	1,025
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	32	29	106	123	17	—	—	307	307
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	30	70	103	13	—	254	254	254
Total.....	13712	53173	35632	21573	29433	36375	34774	29244	29641	19351	12749	11606	2807	344	283,557	46,857	330,414	

^a 19 and over—19 et plus.

69525—3

GRADE—AGE BY SEX

Manitoba Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
Ecoles du Manitoba: Répartition par âge et par degré

41.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1926

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Prim- ary — Prim- aire	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elément- ary — Elément- aires	Second- ary — Second- aires	Total
5....	78	345	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	424	-	424
6....	157	4,513	151	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,826	-	4,826
7....	183	4 687	1,727	249	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,853	-	6,853
8....	59	2,429	2,932	1,557	216	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,204	-	7,204
9....	22	1,133	1,992	2,773	1,435	198	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,561	-	7,561
10....	10	576	1,048	2,207	2,570	1,332	192	12	4	-	-	-	-	7,951	-	7,951
11....	3	288	533	1,087	2,025	2,365	1,124	154	37	4	-	-	-	7,616	4	7,620
12....	2	191	294	712	1,242	1,977	1,954	832	334	44	-	-	-	7,540	44	7,584
13....	4	103	170	384	774	1,280	1,661	1,403	981	284	37	1	-	6,760	322	7,082
14....	-	42	89	166	470	748	1,076	1,128	1,437	730	203	24	-	5,156	957	6,113
15....	-	26	26	46	140	253	404	551	939	805	502	149	7	2,384	1,463	3,847
16....	-	10	7	20	34	67	102	144	384	459	493	328	21	767	1,301	2,068
17....	-	5	2	5	13	15	20	33	59	162	260	342	24	152	788	940
18....	-	6	4	4	5	10	5	5	12	44	86	214	15	51	359	410
19....	-	4	-	4	2	2	-	3	9	11	25	98	11	24	145	169
20....	-	2	2	-	-	1	3	1	2	4	6	34	3	11	47	58
21....	-	15	4	4	-	1	8	1	3	1	6	38	7	36	52	88
Total	518	14,375	8,982	9,223	8,933	8,259	6,558	4,267	4,201	2,548	1,618	1,228	88	65,316	5,482	70,798

42.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1926

5....	83	379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	462	-	462
6....	224	4,175	215	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,618	-	4,618
7....	123	4,199	1,829	245	11	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6,412	-	6,412
8....	52	2,061	2,853	1,805	250	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,038	-	7,038
9....	14	906	1,592	2,886	1,696	317	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	7,432	-	7,432
10....	10	418	740	1,912	2,650	1,555	278	14	3	-	-	-	-	7,580	-	7,580
11....	2	197	357	986	1,927	2,469	1,324	192	57	5	-	-	-	7,511	5	7,516
12....	1	132	189	547	1,110	1,894	2,005	839	419	66	2	-	-	7,136	68	7,204
13....	1	59	122	279	585	1,091	1,654	1,532	1,204	340	43	2	-	6,527	385	6,912
14....	-	29	39	123	251	478	850	1,091	1,665	944	293	40	-	4,526	1,277	5,803
15....	-	15	15	43	76	131	252	452	951	1,078	744	242	17	1,935	2,081	4,016
16....	-	10	6	10	35	36	75	129	330	595	742	490	54	631	1,881	2,512
17....	-	6	3	11	6	12	12	28	78	220	369	519	119	156	1,227	1,383
18....	-	3	1	2	3	6	8	5	21	59	142	323	64	49	588	637
19....	1	5	-	2	2	6	4	3	7	16	30	137	30	30	213	243
20....	-	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	11	13	50	19	12	93	105
21....	-	11	1	4	-	2	6	1	2	5	4	25	12	27	46	73
Total	511	12,608	7,964	8,860	8,604	8,019	6,489	4,288	4,739	3,339	2,382	1,828	315	62,082	7,864	69,946

Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
Ecoles de la Saskatchewan: Répartition par âge et par degré

43.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1927

Age	K. and K.P. — E. M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elément- aires	Secondary — Second- aires	Total
4....	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	58
5....	-	1,121	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,130	-	1,130
6....	-	6,991	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,269	-	7,269
7....	-	8,745	2,462	395	23	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,625	-	11,625
8....	-	4,056	4,544	2,620	457	409	49	7	-	-	-	-	-	11,697	-	11,697
9....	-	1,545	2,954	4,265	2,283	409	43	7	-	-	-	-	-	11,509	-	11,509
10....	-	877	1,403	3,230	3,956	1,933	471	73	17	-	-	-	-	11,760	-	11,760
11....	-	307	578	1,775	3,234	3,177	1,694	384	193	11	-	-	-	11,542	11	11,553
12....	-	172	341	944	2,019	2,729	2,727	1,262	955	154	17	-	-	11,149	171	11,320
13....	-	125	165	461	1,173	1,728	2,358	1,731	2,070	614	111	10	-	9,811	735	10,546
14....	-	78	93	253	701	1,175	1,609	1,552	2,626	1,086	391	59	4	8,087	1,540	9,627
15....	-	29	26	117	214	438	663	829	1,671	945	713	251	26	3,987	1,935	5,922
16....	-	12	7	10	29	57	112	136	535	566	437	83	-	3,898	1,672	5,570
17....	-	5	7	10	7	23	20	25	198	311	437	176	-	217	1,122	1,339
18....	-	5	2	2	4	3	6	7	24	46	116	261	167	53	590	643
19....	-	1	-	1	-	1	6	1	10	18	28	141	120	20	307	327
20....	-	4	2	-	2	3	3	3	5	3	7	58	41	22	109	131
21....	-	3	-	1	5	4	6	5	9	7	9	56	46	33	118	151
Total	-	23,934	12,863	14,086	14,108	11,695	9,723	6,015	8,243	3,648	2,289	1,710	663	100,667	8,310	108,977

Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade—Concluded
 Ecoles de la Saskatchewan: Répartition par âge et par degré—fin

44.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1927

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	K. and K.P. — E. M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary Elémentaires	Secondary Secondaires	Total
4.....	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	56
5.....	—	1,169	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,173	—	1,173
6.....	—	6,504	349	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,875	—	6,875
7.....	—	7,952	2,773	507	24	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,260	—	11,260
8.....	—	3,348	4,442	2,901	609	46	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,348	—	11,348
9.....	—	1,287	2,481	4,229	2,739	575	65	6	1	—	—	—	—	11,383	—	11,383
10.....	—	527	1,115	2,644	3,961	2,219	626	82	28	1	—	—	—	11,202	1	11,203
11.....	—	226	459	1,309	2,699	3,370	2,066	545	264	15	—	—	—	10,938	15	10,953
12.....	—	140	249	702	1,606	2,537	2,871	1,560	1,173	184	16	1	—	10,838	201	11,039
13.....	—	79	122	369	815	1,482	2,148	1,826	2,409	851	153	4	—	9,250	1,008	10,258
14.....	—	52	51	175	425	788	1,308	1,380	2,800	1,308	596	104	7	6,979	2,015	8,994
15.....	—	14	21	58	151	303	475	638	1,740	1,294	1,041	403	38	3,400	2,776	6,176
16.....	—	11	6	14	20	42	73	136	558	690	866	740	145	860	2,441	3,301
17.....	—	3	4	4	6	13	20	29	131	252	436	705	262	210	1,885	1,895
18.....	—	2	3	4	2	2	5	30	95	152	491	225	54	963	1,017	1,980
19.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	2	19	54	188	112	16	373	389	762
20.....	—	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	4	11	10	90	46	10	157	167
21.....	—	4	1	3	—	—	5	3	4	8	10	52	48	20	118	138
Total..	—	21,377	12,082	12,942	13,058	11,382	9,667	6,212	9,152	4,728	3,334	2,778	883	95,872	11,723	107,595

Alberta Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
 Ecoles de l'Alberta: Répartition par âge et par degré

45.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1927

—	Kinder- garten — Ecole mater- nelle	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary Elémentaires	Secondary Secondaires	Total
5.....	—	309	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	310	—	310
6.....	—	4,115	134	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,253	—	4,253
7.....	—	6,082	2,020	211	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,322	—	8,322
8.....	—	2,424	3,562	1,815	249	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,069	—	8,069
9.....	—	676	2,085	3,243	1,595	233	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	7,853	—	7,853
10.....	—	357	917	2,220	2,949	1,498	282	22	3	—	—	—	—	8,248	—	8,248
11.....	—	171	313	852	2,140	2,490	1,349	296	37	3	—	—	—	7,848	3	7,651
12.....	—	75	302	593	1,314	2,045	2,334	1,298	338	37	3	—	—	8,299	40	8,339
13.....	—	57	100	270	650	1,187	1,824	1,874	1,186	318	26	1	—	7,148	345	7,493
14.....	—	30	38	142	335	605	1,087	1,466	1,735	817	180	17	—	5,438	1,014	6,452
15.....	—	20	26	52	157	284	516	800	1,468	1,083	550	122	7	3,323	1,762	5,085
16.....	—	7	9	12	13	38	102	196	490	550	631	344	52	867	1,577	2,444
17.....	—	3	1	1	4	22	16	40	106	224	349	382	100	193	1,055	1,248
18.....	—	1	3	2	—	2	6	9	28	68	131	240	110	51	549	600
19.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	5	6	26	48	108	76	14	258	272
20.....	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	4	15	20	33	35	8	103	111
21.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	7	19	31	46	44	11	140	151
Total..	—	14,327	9,512	9,418	9,417	8,424	7,539	6,010	5,408	3,160	1,969	1,293	424	70,055	6,846	76,901

46.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1927

5.....	—	275	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	277	—	277
6.....	—	3,842	135	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,986	—	3,986
7.....	—	5,539	2,086	219	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,861	—	7,861
8.....	—	2,134	3,521	2,029	274	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,979	—	7,979
9.....	—	698	1,721	3,354	1,743	300	27	2	—	—	—	—	—	7,845	—	7,845
10.....	—	321	648	2,036	2,900	1,722	350	29	3	—	—	—	—	8,009	—	8,009
11.....	—	99	252	876	1,869	2,652	1,598	322	46	2	—	—	—	7,714	2	7,716
12.....	—	69	120	446	1,010	1,825	2,505	1,417	453	40	1	—	—	7,845	41	7,886
13.....	—	38	79	212	505	1,020	1,875	2,045	1,456	373	22	3	—	7,030	398	7,428
14.....	—	22	22	126	254	498	953	1,360	2,027	1,101	164	18	—	5,262	1,283	6,545
15.....	—	7	17	52	107	209	411	681	1,387	1,371	638	179	5	2,871	2,193	5,064
16.....	—	16	2	12	17	36	101	200	445	929	931	456	59	829	2,375	3,204
17.....	—	—	1	2	7	10	17	34	151	349	688	572	280	222	1,889	2,111
18.....	—	1	2	1	2	4	2	8	25	102	224	410	134	47	880	927
19.....	—	2	—	—	2	2	2	6	10	26	68	123	112	26	323	349
20.....	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	2	8	5	18	57	36	16	116	132
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	11	22	23	54	43	18	142	160
Total..	—	13,063	8,608	9,375	8,709	8,298	7,654	6,108	6,022	4,314	2,787	1,872	669	67,837	9,642	77,479

5.—SECONDARY EDUCATION

Secondary education, as distinguished from primary education is in all provinces of Canada, except in the Catholic school system of Quebec, a somewhat misleading term. In Quebec Catholic schools secondary education has a definite meaning, and refers to a system of education extending from an early age to the completion of a full course in Arts. Thus in the classical colleges, the secondary institutions for young ladies and certain other independent secondary schools the courses often extend over 8 years and correspond more or less roughly to the entrance work, 3 years of high schools work and four years of University Arts work in the other provinces. The academic training of teachers for primary schools on the other hand, is given at the primary schools and normal schools. The class of academic work done in these includes "secondary" work as understood in the other provinces, but is not so called. In the new course of studies this work is known as "primary complementary." The usage here is not radically different from that in the other provinces where we find "Teachers' (academic) Courses", and "Matriculation Courses" in the high schools. Indeed in Manitoba secondary schools, until very recently, there were found a "University Course" designed purely for prospective university students, and a "Teachers' Course" designed purely for prospective teachers. A link connecting these two was introduced at a later date and was known as the "Combined Course". In Quebec this "University Course" would be known as secondary work, while "Teachers' Course" would now be "primary complementary"; in other words primary school continuation. In all provinces this is what secondary education really is, for there is no set of secondary schools from which pupils trained elsewhere are excluded, provided that they have attained to the standard required. This standard may be acquired even in rural one-room schools provided the teachers are qualified to teach the work. The departmental examinations held near the beginning of July in all provinces, as well as the course of study prescribed by the Department, standardize the work for each province. For example a pupil, trained in a one-room rural school in Nova Scotia might write the departmental examinations for Grade XI (including university matriculation) on the same subjects and side by side with a pupil trained in one of the largest academies; and if the former pupil passed the grade as well as the latter he would be equally admitted to Grade XII in that Academy or to the first year in Arts in a University. The same applies to all other provinces although in many provinces high school work in rural schools may not be carried further than Grade IX or X.

The different kinds of institutions in which high school work is done in the different provinces may be seen in the following table. The comparative number of pupils in each kind will indicate the proportion of the high school work of the province it carries.

5.—ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

En employant l'expression "enseignement secondaire", dans toutes les provinces du Canada, sauf Québec, on se sert d'un terme inexact et susceptible d'être mal interprété. Dans les écoles catholiques de Québec, l'enseignement secondaire est parfaitement défini; on désigne ainsi une succession d'études commençant à l'âge le plus tendre et se terminant à l'achèvement du cours de philosophie (arts). Ainsi, dans les collèges classiques, les pensionnats de jeunes filles et certaines autres institutions de cet ordre, indépendantes, souvent le programme s'étend au delà de huit ans et correspond à peu près à trois années du programme des "high schools" et quatre années des études universitaires à la faculté des Lettres dans les autres provinces. D'autre part, les instituteurs destinés à enseigner dans les écoles primaires, reçoivent leur formation d'abord aux écoles primaires, puis aux écoles normales. Les études de nature académique qu'ils y font embrassent ce que l'on appelle dans les autres provinces, le programme "secondaire", quoiqu'il n'en porte pas le nom. Dans les nouveaux programmes, ces études sont connues sous le nom de "primaires complémentaires". L'usage ici suivi ne diffère pas radicalement de celui des autres provinces, où nous trouvons dans les "high schools" des cours académiques pour instituteurs et des cours d'immatriculation. En fait, dans les institutions d'enseignement secondaire du Manitoba, il existait encore tout récemment un "cours universitaire" à l'usage exclusif des jeunes gens se destinant à l'université et un cours "d'instituteurs," à l'usage exclusif des candidats à l'enseignement. Plus tard, on introduisit un troisième cours, destiné à combiner les deux précédents, lequel porta le nom de cours "intermédiaire". Dans Québec, ce cours universitaire entrerait dans le cadre de l'enseignement secondaire, tandis que les cours à l'usage des instituteurs seraient des cours "primaires supplémentaires", ou, en d'autres termes, le prolongement de l'école primaire. Dans toutes les provinces, c'est ce qu'est réellement l'enseignement secondaire, car il n'y existe pas d'écoles secondaires d'où soient exclus les élèves instruits ailleurs, s'ils possèdent les connaissances requises. Ces connaissances peuvent être acquises dans les écoles rurales à classe unique, pourvu que les instituteurs soient en mesure de les enseigner. Les examens obligatoires qui ont lieu au commencement de juillet dans toutes les provinces, ainsi que le programme d'études dressé par le ministère, établissent le niveau de ces connaissances dans toutes les provinces. Par exemple, un écolier sortant d'une école rurale à classe unique de la Nouvelle-Ecosse peut subir les examens officiels pour le degré XI (y compris l'immatriculation universitaire), sur les mêmes sujets et côte à côte avec un élève inscrit dans l'une de nos meilleurs académies; et si ces deux candidats passaient l'examen avec succès, ils seraient, l'un et l'autre, admis au degré XII de cette académie ou en première année de la faculté des Lettres dans une université. Et ce que nous venons de dire s'applique à toutes les autres provinces, quoique dans plusieurs provinces, les écoles rurales ne peuvent pas préparer aux "high schools" plus loin que les degrés IX ou X.

On verra dans le tableau suivant l'énumération des différentes institutions de chaque province, préparant à l'entrée dans les "high schools". Le nombre comparatif des élèves de ces diverses catégories d'écoles indiquera la proportion des matières de haute école qu'on y enseigne.

5.—SECONDARY EDUCATION—ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

47.—Secondary Education in Canada: Statistics of the different types of Schools doing work of High School Grade in each province 1927 or latest year reported
 47.—Enseignement secondaire au Canada: Types d'écoles où l'on professe les matières secondaires dans chaque province du Canada, chiffres de 1927 ou du dernier rapport

Institutions	Insti- tutions	Class- ses	Instructors		Pupils		Av. At- tend.	Pupils in High School Grades				Institutions							
			Instituteurs		Elèves			Elèv. dans les degrés secondaires											
			M.	H.	F.	F.		Total	B.	G.	G.		F.	Total	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
Prince of Wales College, P.E.I.	1	12	8	4	12	84	159	243	—	—	—	85	—	—	—	—	1158	243	Collège Prince of Wales, I.P.-E.
Secondary Classrooms, P.E.I.	20	25	14	11	25	305	389	694	512	290	394	—	—	—	—	—	—	694	Classes secondaires, I.P.-E. ²
Other Graded Schools, P.E.I.	33	33	13	20	33	436	524	950	632	84	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	175	Autres classes multiples, I.P.-E. ³
Ungraded Schools, P.E.I.	255	255	62	193	255	221	459	680	—	395	285	—	—	—	—	—	—	680	Écoles à classe unique, I.P.-E. ³
County Academies, N.S.	18	—	—	—	—	1,319	1,530	2,849	2,319	2,544	2,023	1,303	520	(2,849	—	—	—	(2,849	Académies de comté, N.-E.
Other High Schools, N.S.	—	—	—	—	—	1,367	2,174	3,541	—	—	—	—	—	3,541	—	—	—	3,541	Écoles des villages exécutant les trav. sec., N.-E. ⁴
Village Schools doing H.S. work, N.S.	204	—	—	—	—	1,812	3,788	5,600	3,011	1,933	650	—	6	5,600	—	—	—	5,600	Écoles rurales exécutant les trav. sec., N.-E. ⁴
Rural Schools doing H.S. work, N.S.	937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gram. Schools, N.B.	15	63	30	33	63	864	1,193	2,057	1,517	882	604	474	54	2,014	—	—	—	2,014	Écoles de grammaire, N.-B.
Superior Schools, N.B.	53	57	48	9	57	837	1,300	2,139	1,671	591	347	275	1	1,214	—	—	—	1,214	Écoles supérieures, N.-B.
Other Schools doing H.S. work, N.B.	25	40	15	25	40	599	800	1,399	1,127	541	152	41	—	734	—	—	—	734	Autres écoles exécutant les trav. sec., N.-B. ⁵
Classical Colleges, Que.	21	—	883	—	883	9,712	—	9,712	9,126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Collèges classiques, Qué.
R.C. Indep. Schools giving classical educa- tion, Que.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Écoles indép. non subventionnées exécutant les trav. sec. (catholiques), Qué.
Catholic Complementary Schools, Que.	558	10	80	—	80	718	—	718	709	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Académies catholiques, Qué. ⁸
Protestant H.S. Schools, Que.	55	2,300	4,205	6,605	80,505	88,119	168,424	143,192	8,165	6,939	—	—	—	15,104	—	—	—	15,104	Académies catholiques, Qué. ⁸
Protestant Intern. Sch., Que.	54	163	420	583	7,816	7,764	13,360	12,886	2,025	1,478	1,053	—	—	4,556	—	—	—	4,556	"High Schools" protestantes, Qué.
Collegiate Institutes, Ont.	56	—	837	962	1,799	15,749	16,077	31,826	27,895	10,792	8,103	10,145	2,786	31,826	—	—	—	31,826	Écoles intern. prot., Qué.
High Schools, Ont.	136	—	—	—	—	9,494	12,080	21,574	18,471	8,101	5,420	6,181	1,872	21,574	—	—	—	21,574	Instituts collégiaux, Ont.
Continuation Schools, Ont.	207	—	137	285	422	3,944	5,710	9,654	8,059	3,635	2,693	3,328	88	9,654	—	—	—	9,654	Écoles de continuation, Ont.
Day Voc. Schools, full time, Ont.	38	—	374	231	605	8,403	8,921	17,329	13,513	9,727	4,221	2,688	803	16,839	—	—	—	16,839	Écoles du trav. du jour élèves réguliers, Ont.
Fifth Classes, Ont.	222	222	91	131	222	2,619	4,000	1,992	1,685	4,259	2,360	—	—	1,992	—	—	—	1,992	Cinquèmes classes, Ont.
Other Sch. doing H.S. work, Ont.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,277	—	—	—	7,277	Autres écoles exécutant les trav. sec., Ont. ⁹
Collegiate Institutes, Man.	16	—	—	—	181	—	—	5,208	4,467	—	—	—	—	5,208	—	—	—	5,208	Instituts collégiaux, Man.
Collegiate Departments, Man.	12	—	—	—	38	—	—	932	791	—	—	—	—	932	—	—	—	932	Départements collégiaux, Man.
High Schools, Man.	43	—	—	—	86	—	—	1,692	6,057	3,990	2,923	450	—	2,045	—	—	—	2,045	"High School Schools", Man.
Junior High Schools, Man.	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,442	1,280	—	—	—	—	1,442	—	—	—	1,442	"Junior High Schools", Man.
Intermediate Schools, Man.	122	—	—	—	427	—	—	10,630	—	—	—	—	—	2,396	—	—	—	2,396	Écoles intermédiaires, Man.
Other Sch. doing H.S. work, Man.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,397	—	—	—	1,397	Autres écoles exécutant les trav. sec., Man.
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools, Sask.	19	182	—	—	221	3,133	3,878	6,961	2,252	1,824	1,602	1,055	—	6,743	—	—	—	6,743	Instituts collégiaux et H. S., Sask.
Other Town Sec. Schools, Sask.	67	147	—	—	170	—	—	—	1,284	992	981	350	—	3,577	—	—	—	3,577	Autres écoles des villes exécutant les trav. sec., Sask.
Village Schools doing H. S. work, Sask.	343	2,256	—	—	1,350	—	—	—	2,312	1,876	1,641	136	—	5,925	—	—	—	5,925	Écoles des villages exécutant les trav. sec., Sask.
Rural Sch. doing H. S. work, Sask.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,496	1,001	264	5	—	3,766	—	—	—	3,766	Écoles rurales exécutant les trav. sec., Sask.

47.—Secondary Education in Canada: Statistics of the different types of Schools doing work of High School Grade in each province 1927 or latest year reported—Concluded
47.—Enseignement secondaire au Canada: Types d'écoles où l'on professe les matières secondaires dans chaque province du Canada, chiffres de 1927 ou du dernier rapport—fin

Institutions	Ins- titu- tions	Instructors — Instituteurs				Pupils — Elèves				Av. At- tend. Fréq. moy.	Pupils in High School Grades — Elév. dans les degrés secondaires				Institutions			
		M.		F.		Total	B.	G.			IX	X	XI	XII		Total		
		H.	F.	G.	F.													
High Schools, Alta.	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,781	5,428	9,209	—	—	2,837	1,915	932	9,209	"High Schools", Alta.	
Other Graded S. doing H. S. work, Alta.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,343	1,974	1,225	161	5,403	Autres classes multiples secondaires, Alta.
Ungraded S. doing H. S. work, Alta.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,606	245	25	11	1,876	Écoles à classe unique exécutant les trav. sec. Alta.
High Schools, B. O.—Cities.	37	268	175	126	301	4,038	4,667	—	—	8,705	7,432	4,134	2,783	1,565	175	8,657	"High Schools", C. B.—Villes."	
Rur. Municip.	21	121	77	50	137	1,027	2,096	—	—	3,723	3,186	1,868	1,111	727	17	3,723	Municipalités rurales.	
Other Rural	17	24	11	13	24	210	268	—	—	478	406	237	133	106	2	477	Autres rurales.	
Junior.	3	11	7	10	17	218	223	—	—	441	367	197	68	—	—	265	Junior.	
Superior.	25	—	20	5	25	215	231	—	—	506	430	172	103	28	—	303	Supérieures.	

¹ This figure includes 158 students in the 3rd year who might be considered 2nd year university students. — ² As will be seen from the figures, the secondary classes include only such as devote at least half time to work of Secondary grade. — ³ The Institutions mentioned above include only such classes of graded schools or one roomed schools as take up work of Secondary grades. From Table 2 it will be seen that the total number of graded schools was 55 with 197 classes. There were 418 one room schools, so that 313 out of the 615 classrooms in P. E. I. were doing work of secondary grades, over and above the work done in Prince of Wales College. — ⁴ Rural Schools here refer to one room schools. — ⁵ The number of classrooms in the case of both grammar, superior and other schools, includes only such classrooms as are doing High School work. The teachers, enrollment, etc., refer only to these classrooms. — ⁶ Including only pupils of Superior School Grade. — ⁷ The 9,712 and 718 include students in the four years in Arts as well as pupils in the H. S. grades. Both are classed as secondary pupils, the term having different significance in Catholic Education in the province of Quebec from its accepted significance in other provinces. — ⁸ The 15,104 refers to pupils in the 7th and 8th years of the complementary schools, which are equivalent at least to grades IX and X and perhaps might be extended to grade XI. In addition to these figures should be included the pupils of the Catholic Normal Schools to the number of 1,623 in 1926. These carry on academic as well as professional work; their academic work seems to run parallel with the work in the Academies. Presumably the candidates for teachers' certificates granted by the Board of Examiners have received their higher academic training in the complementary Schools, while the candidates for Normal School diplomas have received their higher academic training in the Normal School. — ⁹ 2,650 in grades IX and X in fifth classes were not given by grade. — ¹⁰ Of the remaining 480, 436 were special pupils and 44 were unclassified. — ¹¹ The total enrollment includes 48 in grade VIII in city; 203 in grade VIII in Superior and 104 in grade VII and 72 in VIII in rural H. S. — These include high schools in cities; in rural municipalities and in rural districts. — ¹² Continuation rooms only.

¹ Ces chiffres incluent 158 étudiants de 3ème année P. W. C. assimilés à la 2ème année des universités. — ² Comme on le verra par ces chiffres, ces classes secondaires ne comprennent que celles qui consacrent au moins la moitié de leur travail à des matières secondaires. — ³ Les institutions mentionnées ci-dessus comprennent seulement les classes des écoles à classes multiples ou les écoles à classe unique qui enseignent des matières secondaires: le tableau 2 montre que le nombre total d'écoles à classes multiples était de 55, avec 197 classes. Il y avait 418 écoles à classe unique, de sorte que 313 des 615 classes de l'île du Prince Édouard enseignaient des matières secondaires, outre le Prince of Wales College. — ⁴ Les écoles rurales mentionnées ici sont les écoles à classe unique. — ⁵ Le nombre de classes dans le cas des écoles de grammaire, des écoles supérieures et autres écoles, comprend seulement les classes enseignant des matières secondaires. L'inscription des instituteurs ne touche que ces classes. — ⁶ Comprenant les élèves des écoles supérieures seulement. — ⁷ Les 9,712 et 718 comprennent les étudiants de la faculté des arts aussi bien que ceux des hautes écoles tous inscrits comme élèves des cours secondaires, cette expression ayant une signification différente dans les institutions catholiques de la province de Québec. — ⁸ Le chiffre 15,104 comprend les élèves de la septième et de la huitième années complémentaires et dont le cours est l'équivalent des degrés IX et X, et peut être XI. A ces chiffres il faut ajouter les élèves des écoles normales au nombre de 1,623 en 1926. Ces cours sont à la fois académiques et professionnels, leur travail académique étant parallèle au travail des Académies. Il est probable que les candidats au diplôme d'instituteur donné par le Bureau des Examinateurs ont reçu leur formation académique dans les écoles complémentaires, tandis que les candidats aux diplômes d'école normale ont fait la plus grande partie et peut être la totalité de leurs études pédagogiques dans les écoles normales. — ⁹ Ce chiffre composait de 436 élèves des degrés IX et X, n'étant pas classifiés. — ¹⁰ Ce reste 480, se composait de 436 dans des degrés spéciaux et 44 qui n'étaient pas classifiés. — ¹¹ L'inscription totale comprend 48 dans les degrés VIII des cités; 203 dans le degré VIII des écoles supérieures, 104 dans le degré VII et 72 dans le degré VIII des junior H. S. Inclut "high schools" dans les cités, dans le municipalités rurales, dans les districts ruraux. — ¹² Classe de continuation seulement.

48.—Publicly Controlled Schools: Number of Pupils taking Certain Secondary Grade Subjects in Six Provinces, 1927
 48.—Écoles sous le contrôle administratif: Elèves étudiant certaines matières de l'enseignement secondaire dans six provinces, en 1927

Subjects	Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Ecosse	New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta	Columbia British Colombie Britannique	Total	Matières
English.....	11,662	3,511	76,703	6,352	7,760	13,481	119,469	Anglais.
History.....	5,920	3,474	21,854	6,160	7,232	12,014	56,654	Histoire.
Geography.....	5,123	3,294	32,103	3,229	1,304	1,269	43,028	Géographie.
Arith. and Mens.....	9,011	2,586	33,493	4,301	2,083	10,904	62,378	Arith. et mens.
Algebra.....	11,279	3,394	44,797	5,761	6,104	11,515	82,850	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	5,894	3,340	31,588	5,521	5,447	10,956	62,746	Géométrie.
Trigonometry.....	430	114	3,941	786	681	289	6,241	Trigonométrie.
French.....	9,092	3,317	58,752	5,023	4,663	9,842	90,689	Français.
Spanish.....	—	—	254	—	—	—	254	Espagnol.
German.....	462	—	1,960	376	23	33	2,854	Allemand.
Latin.....	5,528	2,540	48,422	3,701	2,134	6,000	68,325	Latin.
Greek.....	57	70	335	177	—	14	653	Grec.
Italian.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	Italien.
Zoology.....	—	—	10,762	—	—	—	11,225	Zoologie.
Botany.....	1,984	3,258	13,988	463	—	549	19,779	Botanique.
Chemistry.....	2,103	1,327	14,501	2,526	1,615	5,024	27,096	Chimie.
Physics.....	5,391	1,309	20,331	2,098	2,600	3,308	35,037	Physique.
Book-keeping.....	—	1,560	12,106	585	611	1,936	16,798	Tenue des livres.
Stenography.....	—	—	10,999	617	742	2,044	14,402	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	—	—	11,317	644	777	2,111	14,849	Dactylographie.
Business Law, etc.....	—	—	2,702	—	—	702	3,404	Droit commercial, etc
Art.....	4,681	917	14,899	1,307	1,782	5,199	28,785	Art.
Physical Culture.....	—	—	77,891	4,309	3,009	4,710	89,919	Culture physique.
Agriculture.....	501	—	4,753	1,522	1,046	562	8,384	Agriculture.
Manual Training.....	—	—	7,565	1,134	41	—	8,740	Travaux manuels.
Household Science.....	—	—	4,346	1,244	26	3,325	8,941	Science ménagère.
Elementary Science.....	—	—	—	3,007	3,098	—	6,105	Sciences élémentaires.
Music.....	—	—	—	1,045	96	183	1,324	Musique.
Military Drill.....	—	—	—	1,630	1,170	—	2,800	Exercices militaires.
Physiology.....	—	1,380	—	3,837	—	501	5,718	Physiologie.
Pract. Mathematics....	1,791	—	—	—	—	—	1,791	Mathémat. prat.
Total Sampled....	11,970	3,511	80,383	6,927	9,209	13,853	125,853	Total des élèves ainsi classifiés.

¹ Can. History. For other forms of History, see Tables 51 and 60.

² Approximate only. See Table 57.

³ Including Continuation, High Schools, Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational full time pupils.

GENERAL NOTE.—The number taking the above listed subjects include all pupils of secondary grade in N.S.; secondary pupils enrolled during the second term in N.B.; pupils in secondary schools only (not including secondary pupils in other than secondary schools) in Ontario, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. The totals given at the foot of the table show the total enrolment in the schools represented. The number of secondary pupils not represented may be found by subtracting the above totals from the totals in H.S. Grades given in Table 6.

¹ Histoire du Canada; pour les autres formes de l'histoire, voir tableau 51 et 60.

² Approximativement seulement. Voir tableau 57.

³ Y compris les élèves réguliers des écoles de continuation, des "high schools," des instituts collégiaux et des écoles professionnelles.

NOTA.—Les élèves étudiant les matières ci-dessus énumérées embrassent tous les élèves de l'enseignement secondaire en Nouvelle-Ecosse, tous les élèves de l'enseignement secondaire inscrits durant le second semestre au Nouveau-Brunswick et les élèves des écoles secondaires seulement (à l'exclusion de ceux qui reçoivent l'enseignement secondaire dans des écoles autres que des écoles secondaires), dans Ontario, la Saskatchewan, l'Alberta et la Colombie Britannique. Les totaux du bas du tableau indiquent la totalité des élèves inscrits aux écoles qui nous occupent. Le nombre des élèves de l'enseignement secondaire non représentés ici peut être obtenu en soustrayant les totaux ci-dessus des totaux des élèves de "high schools" donnés dans le tableau 6.

Secondary Grades: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1911-1927—Degrés secondaires: Nombre d'élèves pour chaque matière, 1911-1927

49.—NOVA SCOTIA—NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	Matières
English.....	8,526	8,569	8,489	8,763	9,428	9,361	9,007	9,132	9,039	9,353	9,491	10,942	12,090	11,024	11,570	11,659	11,662	Anglais.
Algebra.....	7,257	7,103	6,883	7,354	9,585	9,043	8,702	8,812	8,989	9,042	9,277	10,413	11,760	11,041	11,252	11,244	11,279	Algèbre.
Arithmetic.....	4,692	4,292	4,889	5,243	5,930	7,004	7,324	7,281	7,439	7,645	7,861	8,817	9,488	8,747	8,768	8,868	9,011	Arithmétique.
Physics.....	4,576	4,460	4,433	4,453	5,092	4,892	4,788	4,883	5,007	4,805	4,503	5,167	5,693	5,304	5,271	5,416	5,391	Physique.
Geography.....	3,756	3,491	3,680	3,932	4,182	4,387	4,158	4,083	4,010	4,105	4,303	4,157	4,495	5,314	4,932	5,308	5,133	Géographie.
History.....	3,752	3,532	3,621	3,732	4,136	4,356	4,056	4,012	4,296	4,050	4,008	4,631	4,713	5,073	4,169	4,169	4,800	Histoire.
Drawing.....	3,712	3,621	3,608	3,705	4,136	4,356	4,056	4,012	4,296	4,050	4,008	4,631	4,713	5,073	4,169	4,169	4,800	Dessin.
Botany.....	3,456	3,431	3,456	3,763	4,302	4,431	3,758	3,408	3,254	3,535	3,831	3,629	3,893	3,368	3,268	3,382	3,474	Botanique.
French.....	3,087	3,363	3,456	3,763	4,302	4,431	3,758	3,408	3,254	3,535	3,831	3,629	3,893	3,368	3,268	3,382	3,474	Français.
Geometry.....	2,917	3,934	3,864	3,936	4,224	4,266	4,139	4,094	4,046	3,929	4,539	5,356	6,073	5,803	6,239	5,978	5,894	Géométrie.
Latin.....	2,586	2,775	2,846	2,924	3,036	3,055	3,045	3,133	3,182	3,541	3,517	4,204	4,603	4,771	5,110	5,266	5,103	Latin.
Chemistry.....	1,819	1,917	1,888	2,020	1,995	2,181	2,149	2,139	2,139	2,149	2,139	2,149	2,093	1,875	2,248	2,178	2,038	Chimie.
Pract. Mathematics.	1,100	1,047	1,124	1,132	1,264	1,144	1,190	1,241	1,189	1,118	1,293	1,478	1,917	1,748	2,053	1,973	1,791	Mathém. pratiques.
German.....	382	298	321	314	357	287	222	169	120	116	214	234	1,149	1,167	893	1,042	462	Allemand.
Cadets.....	362	530	530	594	591	634	690	695	729	601	1,037	1,080	1,149	1,167	893	1,042	462	Exercices militaires.
Musio.....	288	573	814	732	986	1,286	814	785	807	897	933	1,015	—	—	—	—	—	Musique.
Domestic Science.	255	302	266	341	338	489	376	364	353	309	343	48	—	—	—	—	—	Science ménagère.
Book-keeping.....	240	210	243	95	75	160	75	60	87	17	210	265	—	—	—	—	—	Tenue des livres.
Wood-work.....	206	157	271	258	206	353	257	379	294	244	244	201	343	347	445	475	430	Menuiserie.
Trigonometry.....	131	152	120	180	191	184	163	210	194	251	201	321	—	—	—	—	—	Trigonométrie.
Stenography.....	85	78	95	31	28	51	71	23	48	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sténographie.
Greek.....	40	33	42	35	35	46	50	54	52	26	45	58	78	86	43	52	57	Grec.
Agriculture.....	19	—	—	14	38	348	3,384	2,937	2,688	2,648	2,841	2,846	465	568	431	548	501	Agriculture.
Total Sampled..	8,676	8,668	8,636	8,903	9,477	9,726	9,088	9,202	9,138	9,491	9,705	11,039	12,088	11,632	11,853	11,948	11,970	Total, classifiés.

50.—NEW BRUNSWICK—NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	Matières
English.....	1,875	1,850	1,972	1,890	2,030	2,161	2,104	2,043	2,025	2,253	2,270	2,693	3,041	3,204	3,445	3,443	3,511	Anglais.
Algebra.....	1,867	1,839	1,930	1,876	1,963	2,137	2,094	2,018	2,008	2,228	2,212	2,580	2,895	3,078	3,316	3,326	3,394	Algèbre.
Arithmetic.....	1,502	1,479	1,649	1,557	1,582	1,767	1,727	1,621	1,580	1,792	1,824	2,075	2,350	2,394	2,469	2,507	2,586	Arithmétique.
Physics.....	663	679	719	816	949	1,083	915	833	938	1,073	1,183	1,183	1,143	1,235	1,360	1,185	1,309	Physique.
Geography.....	1,885	1,868	1,944	1,906	1,956	2,136	2,059	2,017	1,977	2,247	2,267	2,677	3,190	3,141	3,435	3,525	3,474	Géographie.
History.....	1,885	1,868	1,944	1,906	1,956	2,136	2,059	2,017	1,977	2,247	2,267	2,677	3,190	3,141	3,435	3,525	3,474	Histoire.
Drawing.....	782	721	837	856	703	709	498	627	628	835	728	839	940	857	736	787	917	Dessin.
Botany.....	1,703	1,710	1,919	1,867	1,987	2,068	2,065	2,050	1,988	2,172	2,101	2,441	2,893	2,955	3,211	3,258	3,271	Botanique.
French.....	1,514	1,567	1,653	1,634	1,717	1,894	1,816	1,821	1,790	2,102	2,087	2,468	2,785	2,955	3,077	3,200	3,317	Français.
Geometry.....	1,852	1,732	1,839	1,769	1,942	2,102	2,004	1,905	1,901	2,181	2,123	2,539	2,855	2,903	3,208	3,242	3,340	Géométrie.
Latin.....	1,386	1,394	1,489	1,356	1,484	1,525	1,543	1,458	1,442	1,605	1,532	1,894	2,188	2,326	2,500	2,573	2,640	Latin.
Chemistry.....	635	718	712	735	843	815	767	738	799	775	835	1,036	1,102	1,092	1,258	1,294	1,327	Chimie.
Book-keeping.....	900	1,063	955	968	873	982	850	795	759	989	1,085	1,245	1,255	1,453	1,682	1,551	1,560	Tenue des livres.
Trigonometry.....	31	13	71	61	104	68	55	71	32	70	32	49	123	144	101	101	114	Trigonométrie.
Greek.....	688	648	46	39	86	109	72	93	86	87	30	44	66	65	65	65	70	Grec.
Physiology.....	651	688	719	713	725	732	762	655	661	798	839	881	1,181	1,212	1,341	1,285	1,380	Physiologie.
Total Sampled..	1,885	1,868	1,978	1,907	2,030	2,161	2,104	2,043	2,025	2,263	2,270	2,693	3,190	3,204	3,445	3,525	3,511	Total, classifiés.

51.—Ontario High Schools and Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational Schools: Number of pupils by subjects of Study, 1911-1927
51.—Ontario—Hautes écoles, Instituts Collégiaux et Ecoles professionnelles: nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1911-1927

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916-17	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	Matières
English Composition.....	31,049	31,057	38,378	34,759	37,314	28,398	29,800	31,691	34,291	35,781	43,634	50,142	55,302	60,050	63,646	67,352	Composition anglaise.
English Literature.....	31,031	31,179	32,455	34,784	37,443	29,093	30,027	31,631	34,348	35,917	43,871	50,264	55,621	60,058	63,646	67,310	Littérature anglaise.
Algebra.....	28,777	28,947	30,300	32,687	34,459	27,750	27,960	30,013	32,250	33,680	33,188	32,311	25,023	27,247	37,857	39,141	Algèbre.
Physical Culture.....	27,574	28,007	31,154	34,553	37,412	28,738	30,201	31,893	34,526	35,266	43,150	49,061	55,135	60,705	63,431	68,348	Culture physique.
Geometry.....	25,111	25,252	23,847	23,302	24,149	27,308	27,674	27,841	19,905	20,353	20,639	21,556	24,383	26,395	28,100	27,129	Géométrie.
Physics.....	24,904	25,282	26,656	28,524	29,208	23,308	23,115	25,960	19,463	20,935	22,638	23,267	23,680	26,131	18,962	18,483	Physique.
Arithmetic.....	24,723	23,858	24,076	25,344	26,689	21,192	21,982	22,874	24,954	26,139	13,267	13,679	21,143	24,213	27,296	30,692	Arithmétique.
Canadian History.....	24,083	23,643	25,747	26,461	31,588	23,986	23,511	25,160	26,124	26,294	18,304	17,341	17,590	17,751	17,775	18,112	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	23,736	23,673	24,007	26,031	28,196	20,579	20,159	21,093	22,374	21,897	11,508	8,641	10,219	10,182	10,539	9,927	Histoire d'Angleterre.
English Grammar.....	23,515	22,945	23,300	24,252	26,117	20,015	21,268	22,253	23,231	24,872	17,111	15,559	14,748	16,994	17,346	19,073	Grammaire anglaise.
Latin.....	23,443	23,508	24,820	25,989	28,597	21,118	21,420	22,883	24,872	24,966	30,164	33,845	36,529	39,091	39,781	41,600	Latin.
Geography.....	21,546	21,733	22,804	24,377	26,604	20,317	21,605	22,762	24,383	24,966	18,304	18,625	20,598	24,031	26,573	28,638	Géographie.
French.....	20,684	21,009	22,806	23,797	26,462	20,996	21,969	24,613	27,125	28,908	23,730	36,922	41,435	45,950	49,162	51,538	Français.
Chemistry.....	16,961	16,418	16,581	17,726	18,876	15,091	15,572	14,801	14,893	15,524	13,821	13,442	13,888	14,225	14,785	11,273	Chimie. ¹
Botany.....	16,906	17,357	17,733	19,008	20,927	15,613	14,218	15,524	16,115	16,500	13,285	11,451	11,708	11,949	11,023	10,921	Botanique.
Zoology.....	16,240	16,663	17,116	19,008	20,851	15,422	13,817	15,497	15,984	15,159	6,934	7,470	8,402	8,730	8,442	8,082	Zoologie.
Book-keeping.....	14,681	16,553	15,023	8,851	10,391	7,218	6,358	6,855	6,932	6,237	6,524	7,294	7,231	7,846	7,899	7,405	Tenue des livres.
Ancient History.....	9,513	9,308	9,605	9,906	10,479	6,496	6,640	6,765	7,593	7,747	6,308	6,046	7,231	7,846	7,899	7,405	Histoire ancienne.
German.....	5,024	4,911	5,042	5,396	4,606	2,484	2,355	1,737	1,748	1,803	1,710	1,835	1,702	1,797	1,958	1,990	Allemand.
Stenography.....	3,739	3,682	3,741	3,717	4,175	3,216	3,461	4,185	4,487	4,318	4,282	5,615	6,348	7,597	9,650	10,977	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	3,025	3,115	3,355	3,484	3,573	2,645	2,931	3,370	3,692	3,462	4,099	4,395	5,107	6,212	9,917	11,241	Dactylographie.
Household Science.....	2,564	2,525	3,197	3,316	3,279	3,075	3,263	3,513	3,924	3,923	4,243	4,111	4,228	4,616	5,452	4,346	Science ménagère. ²
Trigonometry.....	1,821	1,954	2,120	2,285	2,062	1,185	1,261	1,399	1,542	1,533	2,094	2,429	2,637	3,317	4,025	3,888	Trigonométrie.
Manual Training.....	1,880	2,101	2,444	2,677	2,699	2,389	2,533	4,213	3,506	3,885	4,655	4,623	6,059	7,108	8,320	7,505	Travaux manuels. ³
Mediaeval History.....	1,483	1,543	1,578	1,700	1,695	807	773	650	668	750	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire du moyen âge.
Modern History.....	1,255	1,215	1,152	1,221	1,301	651	681	532	521	463	1,163	1,571	1,782	2,259	2,846	2,696	Histoire moderne.
Mineralogy.....	709	662	695	809	897	541	466	515	420	450	93	98	75	65	247	—	Minéralogie.
Greek.....	666	611	602	553	691	495	387	412	347	276	259	240	320	352	329	335	Grec.
Art (Middle School).....	353	520	635	1,020	982	745	673	617	503	419	189	103	112	—	—	—	Arts (cours moyen).
Agriculture.....	114	120	420	615	878	828	775	1,145	1,405	1,506	1,432	1,866	2,215	3,067	3,276	4,398	Agriculture.
Spanish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	306	124	148	201	414	214	238	217	254	Espagnol.
Physiology.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,308	2,209	2,390	10,431	11,083	11,734	12,573	12,498	13,260	Physiologie.
History and Civics.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,779	3,965	4,227	5,209	6,492	8,009	10,261	12,795	15,739	Histoire et droit civique.
Commercial Law.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,779	3,965	4,227	5,209	6,492	8,009	10,261	12,795	15,739	Droit commercial. ⁴
Commercial.....	2,585	2,213	2,888	3,026	3,407	2,852	3,181	3,779	3,965	4,227	2,617	2,050	2,257	2,731	3,057	3,397	Commercial. ⁵
Total, Sampled.....	32,227	32,273	33,746	36,466	38,426	32,220	32,771	35,471	37,826	36,728	44,749	51,618	57,447	63,711	68,713	70,729	Total classifié.

¹ Includes only General Chemistry. ² The Regular Art Courses of the day vocational schools in 1927 included 19 Art Subjects, viz. Colour Study (1,676), Lettering and Show Cards (806); Industrial Design (633); Illustrating (348); Antique Drawing (248); still Life Drawing (278); Life drawing (193); Modelling (201); Pottery (110); Wood-levelling (140); Art Metal Work (135); Stained Glass (135); History of Art (257); Costume Drawing (39); Museum (39); Etching (11); Material Composition (83); Interior Decoration (5) and History of Costume (29). ³ including only the "Home Economics" and "General Woodwork" in the Day Vocational Schools. ⁴ In Day Vocational Schools: other subjects in these schools excepting those that could be added to the similarly named subjects in the Collegiate Institutes and High Schools, are omitted. ⁵ High School course only.

¹ Eléments de la chimie élémentaire. ² Les cours réguliers sur l'art donnés en 1927 dans les écoles professionnelles comportaient 19 sujets d'art, notamment: études couleurs (1,676); enseignements industriels (806); dessin industriel (348); ornementation (248); dessin d'après l'antique (248), etc. ³ Menuiserie seulement dans les écoles professionnelles; les autres matières enseignées dans ces écoles sont omises, à l'exception de celles également enseignées dans les instituts collégiaux et les "high schools" seulement.

52.—Ontario—Continuation Schools: Number of pupils by subjects of Study 1911-1927
 53.—Ontario—Ecoles de continuation: nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1911-1927

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916-17	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	Matières
English Composition.....	5,610	5,993	5,424	5,955	6,634	5,039	5,057	4,979	5,110	5,767	7,558	8,623	9,211	10,372	9,776	9,351	Composition anglaise.
English Literature.....	5,667	5,988	5,455	5,948	6,588	5,030	5,079	4,973	5,105	5,778	7,427	8,601	9,215	10,364	9,805	9,372	Littérature anglaise.
Algebra.....	5,624	5,924	5,391	5,992	6,539	5,016	5,036	4,951	5,095	5,729	7,415	8,580	9,183	10,332	9,802	9,384	Algèbre.
Physical Culture.....	1,663	1,927	2,504	4,327	6,259	4,992	5,062	4,854	5,023	5,807	7,315	8,497	8,882	9,781	9,864	9,543	Culture physique.
Geometry.....	5,417	5,792	4,226	3,935	4,581	3,158	3,021	2,955	2,973	3,404	3,925	4,102	4,551	5,081	4,604	4,459	Géométrie.
Arithmetic.....	5,300	5,734	5,234	5,777	6,451	4,866	4,778	4,581	4,619	5,421	6,152	6,645	7,000	7,681	7,207	6,841	Arithmétique.
Practical Arithmetic.....	4,350	4,428	4,055	4,438	5,077	4,001	3,877	3,841	3,986	4,520	5,230	5,723	6,036	6,445	6,154	5,801	Pratique.
Canadian History.....	5,436	5,844	5,239	5,711	6,457	4,634	4,726	4,783	4,833	5,491	6,388	7,030	7,523	8,293	7,936	7,472	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	5,388	5,760	4,897	4,847	5,296	3,562	3,421	3,394	3,485	4,066	4,727	5,250	5,622	6,232	5,932	5,611	Histoire d'Angleterre.
English Grammar.....	4,380	4,557	4,050	4,435	5,077	3,979	3,877	3,909	3,989	4,604	5,034	5,430	5,822	6,232	5,932	5,611	Grammaire anglaise.
Latin.....	4,385	4,557	4,050	4,435	5,077	3,979	3,877	3,909	3,989	4,604	5,034	5,430	5,822	6,232	5,932	5,611	Latin.
Geography.....	3,966	4,390	3,989	4,537	5,072	3,956	3,905	3,883	4,001	4,400	5,218	5,723	6,099	6,682	6,850	6,822	Géographie.
French.....	3,401	3,519	3,163	3,846	4,420	3,627	4,025	4,074	4,233	5,086	6,056	6,933	7,322	7,859	8,052	7,759	Français.
Chemistry.....	4,015	4,102	3,593	3,923	4,186	3,017	2,935	2,965	2,716	3,057	4,475	5,102	5,601	6,126	6,126	5,811	Chimie.
Art.....	3,890	4,362	3,948	4,385	5,066	3,965	3,817	3,813	3,884	4,477	4,792	5,102	5,601	6,126	6,126	5,811	Arts.
Botany.....	3,687	4,262	3,891	4,392	5,042	3,892	3,796	3,895	3,912	4,487	4,927	5,322	5,699	6,089	6,341	6,067	Botanique.
Zoology.....	3,550	4,118	3,891	4,374	5,042	3,753	3,721	3,821	3,912	4,355	4,749	5,147	5,547	5,939	6,225	6,072	Zoologie.
Book-keeping.....	3,413	4,103	3,720	4,374	5,042	3,753	3,721	3,821	3,912	4,355	4,749	5,147	5,547	5,939	6,225	6,072	Tenue des livres.
Ancient History.....	2,038	2,016	1,725	1,707	1,747	1,107	1,220	1,121	1,111	1,262	1,515	1,547	1,954	2,324	2,162	1,797	Histoire ancienne.
German.....	165	177	184	177	160	173	173	148	24	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	Allemand.
Stenography.....	94	186	57	49	32	16	27	—	13	12	32	1	39	79	6	22	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	80	94	75	42	34	16	54	—	13	18	8	30	61	126	51	76	Dactylographie.
Commercial.....	81	86	30	26	17	16	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Commerce.
Household Science.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Science ménagère.
Manual Training.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Travaux manuels.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Trigonométrie.
Mediæval History.....	11	63	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire du moyen âge.
Modern History.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire moderne.
Mineralogy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Minéralogie.
Greek.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grec.
Art (Middle School).....	51	53	44	61	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Arts (cours moyen).
Agriculture.....	125	270	46	157	175	166	135	166	169	137	186	373	244	332	23	335	Agriculture.
Physiology.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,312	2,721	2,672	2,901	2,951	2,640	Physiologie.
Total Sampled.....	5,753	6,094	5,544	6,069	6,800	5,082	5,104	5,006	5,126	5,823	7,505	8,777	9,337	10,545	9,944	9,654	Total classifié.

NOTE.—In the tables on Secondary Subjects in Ontario the coincidence of the falling away in Geography and History and the introduction of "Physiology" and "History and Civics" should not be overlooked.

NOTE.—Dans les tableaux des matières secondaires en Ontario, il est important de noter la coïncidence entre la diminution de la géographie et de l'histoire, d'un côté, et de l'autre, l'introduction de la physiologie et de l'histoire et du civisme.

53.—Alberta and Saskatchewan Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1922-1927
 53.—Alberta et Saskatchewan: Ecoles secondaires: Nombre d'élèves pour chaque matière, 1922-1927

Subjects	Alberta						Saskatchewan						Matières
	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	
English.....	5,748	5,341	7,124	7,689	7,534	7,760	4,518	4,660	6,532	6,383	6,522	6,352	Anglais.
Algebra.....	5,446	5,223	6,876	7,088	6,015	6,104	4,260	4,535	6,139	6,077	6,215	5,761	Algèbre.
Arithmetic.....	3,894	3,469	1,780	2,254	1,664	2,083	4,352	4,076	5,320	4,830	4,410	4,301	Arithmétique.
Physics.....	5,228	1,296	2,140	2,066	2,271	2,600	1,404	1,711	2,140	2,394	1,899	2,098	Physique.
Geography.....	1,566	1,817	2,145	112	1,094	1,304	1,947	1,703	2,199	1,869	2,349	3,229	Géographie.
History.....	-	-	5,981	6,172	-	-	3,952	4,448	6,394	16,045	-	-	Histoire.
Ancient.....	-	-	-	-	2,928	3,060	-	-	-	-	2,026	1,766	Ancienne.
British.....	-	-	-	-	2,219	2,356	-	-	-	-	4,998	3,992	De la G.-Bretag.
Canadian.....	-	-	-	-	1,650	1,547	-	-	-	-	3,531	2,701	Du Canada.
Med. and Mod... ¹	-	-	-	-	751	789	-	-	-	-	1,419	1,224	Du M.-Age et mo.
Drawing.....	3,873	3,077	2,041	1,764	1,888	1,782	1,413	1,172	1,632	1,067	1,565	1,307	Dessin.
Biology.....	3,996	-	-	-	19	194	802	795	520	769	597	463	Biologie.
French.....	3,123	1,572	2,973	2,857	4,428	4,663	3,696	3,716	4,506	4,889	5,272	5,023	Français.
Geometry.....	5,436	5,266	6,818	6,717	5,527	5,447	3,973	4,559	6,106	5,896	5,467	5,521	Géométrie.
Latin.....	2,606	1,999	2,317	1,628	1,770	2,134	3,039	3,318	3,481	3,562	4,009	3,701	Latin.
Chemistry.....	1,293	1,220	1,828	2,171	1,676	1,615	1,294	1,520	2,334	2,407	2,125	2,526	Chimie.
German.....	74	64	59	63	22	23	97	28	111	101	69	376	Allemand.
Cadets.....	1,652	1,060	1,684	1,713	1,437	1,170	1,348	1,011	1,389	1,284	1,288	1,630	Exercices militaires
Music.....	369	733	261	183	152	96	853	1,740	1,421	818	1,311	1,045	Musique.
Dom. Sc.....	1,166	627	67	41	48	26	896	789	1,030	908	1,271	1,244	Science ménagère.
Book-keeping.....	390	251	412	548	479	611	434	379	462	534	566	585	Tenue des livres.
Man. Training.....	801	378	-	108	93	41	-	-	-	-	1,174	1,134	Travaux manuels.
Trigonometry.....	422	370	561	546	639	681	395	439	686	759	802	786	Trigonométrie.
Stenography.....	512	317	541	838	661	742	348	213	485	531	568	617	Sténographie.
Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	10	10	10	177	Grec.
Agriculture.....	944	898	1,337	1,931	1,341	1,046	525	552	1,662	1,249	1,510	1,522	Agriculture.
Zoology.....	3,892	-	-	-	-	-	128	124	217	367	-	-	Zoologie.
Phys. and Hyg.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,117	3,655	4,856	3,951	3,954	3,837	Physiologie et hyg.
Phys. Training....	3,526	3,282	2,825	2,066	2,002	3,009	3,874	3,162	4,922	4,694	4,423	4,309	Culture physique.
Typewriting.....	518	320	544	839	678	777	371	295	445	541	570	644	Dactylographie.
Indust. Work.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	649	553	674	949	-	-	Et. prat. des mét.
General Science....	1,092	3,877	4,638	4,329	3,018	3,098	2,683	3,147	3,499	2,888	3,104	3,007	Sciences générales.
Business Law.....	151	67	174	138	229	-	-	-	-	-	327	598	Droit commercial.
Mech. Drawing....	695	-	22	90	65	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dessin industriel.
Tot. Sampled....	6,217	5,790	7,878	8,398	8,712	9,209	4,798	5,736	6,744	6,756	7,157	6,927	Total ainsi classif.

¹ British History only.¹ Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne seulement.

SECONDARY EDUCATION

54.—British Columbia High Schools: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1917-27
 54.—Colombie-Britannique: Hautes Ecoles: Nombre d'élèves pour chaque matière, 1917-27

Subject	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	Matières
English Lit.....	4,824	5,150	5,806	6,565	7,224	8,556	9,154	9,833	10,439	11,599	13,459	Littérature anglaise.
English Comp.....	4,821	5,150	5,806	6,582	7,224	8,556	9,159	9,833	10,439	11,599	13,481	Composition anglaise.
Algebra.....	4,820	5,133	5,251	5,668	6,282	7,463	8,158	8,934	9,241	10,026	11,515	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	4,289	4,345	4,726	5,669	6,151	7,346	7,959	8,778	9,124	9,850	10,956	Géométrie.
Latin.....	4,220	4,190	3,991	4,118	4,273	4,959	5,496	5,377	5,524	5,418	6,000	Latin.
French.....	4,192	4,080	4,605	5,090	5,677	6,523	7,351	7,498	8,034	8,546	9,842	Français.
Arithmetic.....	3,107	3,569	3,409	3,821	5,407	5,255	6,559	7,881	8,217	8,953	10,904	Arithmétique.
Drawing.....	1,995	1,809	2,474	2,624	2,672	3,736	3,813	3,797	3,890	4,453	5,199	Dessin.
Chemistry.....	1,982	757	3,078	2,416	3,479	4,491	4,710	3,757	3,918	4,164	5,024	Chimie.
Botany.....	1,475	1,392	1,400	1,808	2,234	2,670	3,021	342	330	400	549	Botanique.
Domestic Science.....	1,332	1,183	1,290	1,329	1,448	1,794	1,740	1,767	1,986	2,096	3,325	Science ménagère.
Woodwork.....	1,074	1,037	1,115	1,343	1,589	1,844	1,656	1,748	1,982	2,202	2,789	Menuiserie.
Typewriting.....	547	802	870	944	995	996	1,136	847	1,239	1,604	2,111	Dactylographie.
Stenography.....	547	802	866	943	995	998	1,135	846	1,222	1,599	2,044	Sténographie.
Book-keeping.....	542	802	866	938	976	979	1,110	974	1,238	1,532	1,936	Tenue de livres.
Physics.....	351	1,760	2,521	1,965	2,735	3,143	3,162	2,275	2,506	2,887	3,308	Physique.
Commercial Law.....	257	378	491	517	809	598	629	439	225	299	702	Droit Com. et for. lég.
Geography.....	154	900	1,250	1,108	1,850	3,198	4,038	635	633	736	1,269	Géographie.
Trigonometry.....	85	77	96	178	61	130	148	176	105	280	289	Trigonométrie.
Agriculture.....	65	193	219	91	165	371	334	397	442	527	562	Agriculture.
Mechanics.....	55	169	233	-	-	440	406	391	475	515	585	Mécanique.
German.....	20	6	8	-	-	16	25	25	-	-	33	Allemand.
Physiology.....	2	34	-	-	104	97	121	-	-	-	501	Physiologie.
¹ General History.....	-	710	1,053	988	1,788	3,123	4,032	9,309	9,907	11,252	12,014	Histoire générale.
Canadian Civics.....	-	-	3,068	3,283	3,440	4,188	4,209	952	473	-	1,106	Droit civique.
Greek.....	-	6	22	-	-	75	17	11	-	-	14	Grec.
Economics.....	-	-	-	-	55	71	78	92	-	44	244	Economie publique.
Stat. Law.....	-	-	-	-	55	71	197	146	482	587	-	Droit constitutionnel.
Metal Work.....	-	-	233	209	429	641	536	623	722	1,249	1,282	Métallurgie.
Machine Shop.....	-	-	-	-	304	403	435	445	471	501	683	Mécanique.
Biology.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	Biologie.
Music.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	Musique.
Magnetism and Electr.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	547	Magnétisme et électr.
Physical Culture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,710	Culture physique.
Printing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	329	Imprimerie.
General Science.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,528	Science générale.
Commerce, Business Corresp. and Filing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	462	Correspondance commerciale.
Dietetics and Cookery.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,080	Art culin. et diététiq.
Needlework and Dress- making.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,245	Ouvrage à l'aiguille et couture.
Total Sampled.....	4,841	5,150	5,806	6,636	7,259	8,634	9,220	9,889	10,597	11,779	2 13,853	Total classifiés.

¹ Includes General History only up to 1923. ² In 1927, includes Junior High Schools and Superior Schools.

¹ Histoire générale, 1917-1923. ² "Junior High Schools" et écoles supérieures en 1927.

55.—Nova Scotia Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Grades and Subjects of Study, 1927

55.—Ecoles secondaires de la Nouvelle-Ecosse: Elèves par degrés et par matières enseignées, 1927

Subjects	Grade IX Degré IX		Grade X Degré X		Grade XI Degré XI		Grade XII Degré XII		Total	Matières
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles		
English.....	2,087	3,390	1,292	2,493	785	1,155	226	234	11,662	Anglais.
Latin.....	1,025	1,685	594	1,054	355	506	138	171	5,528	Latin.
French.....	1,606	2,600	981	1,923	633	931	196	222	9,092	Français.
Geography.....	1,912	3,211	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,123	Géographie.
Drawing.....	1,933	2,748	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,681	Dessin.
Botany.....	603	1,224	-	-	-	-	56	101	1,984	Botanique.
Physics.....	738	1,140	1,172	2,081	-	-	121	139	5,391	Physique.
Agriculture.....	193	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	501	Agriculture.
Arithmetic.....	2,164	3,219	1,262	2,366	-	-	-	-	9,011	Arithmétique.
Algebra.....	2,138	3,161	1,267	2,474	760	1,083	202	194	11,279	Algèbre.
Cadets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Exercices militaires.
Greek.....	-	-	6	33	4	4	1	9	57	Grec.
German.....	-	-	59	233	26	90	12	42	462	Allemand.
History.....	-	-	1,235	2,383	764	1,122	195	211	5,920	Histoire.
Geometry.....	-	-	1,241	2,399	770	1,053	218	213	5,894	Géométrie.
Pract. Mathematics.....	-	-	-	-	714	1,077	-	-	1,781	Math. prat.
Chemistry.....	-	-	-	-	730	1,029	187	157	2,103	Chimie.
Trigonometry.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	217	430	Trigonométrie.
Total enrolment.....	2,146	3,409	1,323	2,613	795	1,158	234	292	11,970	Total des inscriptions.

56.—New Brunswick Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Grades and Subjects of Study, 1927

56.—Ecoles secondaires du Nouveau-Brunswick: Elèves par degrés et par matières enseignées, 1927

Subjects	Grade—Degrés					Matières
	IX	X	XI	XII	Total	
English.....	1,757	1,003	735	16	3,511	Anglais.
Latin.....	1,189	755	580	16	2,540	Latin.
Greek.....	38	12	20	—	70	Grec.
French.....	1,642	944	706	25	3,317	Français.
Arithmetic.....	1,679	907	—	—	2,586	Arithmétique.
Geometry.....	1,607	997	732	4	3,340	Géométrie.
Algebra.....	1,711	989	694	—	3,394	Algèbre.
Book-keeping.....	920	640	—	—	1,560	Tenue des livres.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	99	15	114	Trigonométrie.
History and Geography.....	1,727	997	735	15	3,474	Histoire et géographie.
Drawing.....	917	—	—	—	917	Dessin.
Physics.....	1,309	—	—	—	1,309	Physique.
Physiology and Hygiene.....	—	886	494	—	1,380	Physiologie et hygiène.
Chemistry.....	—	623	704	—	1,327	Chimie.
Botany.....	1,560	978	720	—	3,258	Botanique.
Total Enrolment.....	1,757	1,003	735	16	3,511	Total des inscriptions.

57.—Saskatchewan Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1927

57.—High Schools et Instituts collégiaux de la Saskatchewan: Elèves étudiant certaines matières en 1927

Subject	Grade IX — Degré IX	Grade X — Degré X	Grade XI — Degré XI	Grade XII — Degré XII	Total	Matières
Reading.....	904	708	220	133	2,094	Lecture.
Spelling.....	1,551	861	197	96	2,874	Orthographe.
Composition.....	2,067	1,674	1,301	863	6,074	Composition.
Grammar.....	1,869	1,743	159	1	3,941	Grammaire
English (Special Grade XII).....	—	—	—	8	8	Anglais, Spécial, grade XII.
Literature.....	2,184	1,761	1,334	904	6,352	Littérature.
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	2,050	1,775	302	5	4,301	Arithmétique et mensuration.
Algebra.....	2,005	1,552	1,402	802	5,761	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	1,443	1,701	1,414	794	5,521	Géométrie.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	—	786	786	Trigonométrie.
Civics.....	1,837	134	92	—	2,232	Devoirs civiques.
History, Canadian.....	2,117	290	83	42	2,701	Histoire du Canada.
History, British.....	828	1,772	1,011	212	3,992	Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne.
History, Ancient.....	165	202	1,381	18	1,766	Histoire ancienne.
History, Mediaeval and Modern.....	81	59	240	844	1,224	Histoire du moyen-âge et moderne.
History, Special, Grade XII.....	—	—	—	46	46	Histoire, Spéciale, grade XII.
Elementary Science.....	1,713	1,294	—	—	3,007	Science élémentaire.
Biology.....	—	—	—	463	463	Biologie.
Chemistry.....	275	788	963	500	2,526	Chimie.
Physics.....	321	415	863	499	2,098	Physique.
French.....	1,788	1,452	1,022	706	5,023	Français.
German.....	183	113	66	14	376	Allemand.
Latin.....	1,538	985	669	459	3,701	Latin.
Greek.....	—	97	80	—	177	Grec.
Geography.....	1,396	1,698	19	—	3,229	Géographie.
Art.....	847	392	—	—	1,307	Art.
Writing.....	637	355	147	110	1,378	Ecriture.
Music.....	713	129	90	70	1,045	Musique.
Hygiene and Physiology.....	2,015	1,461	190	2	3,837	Hygiène et physiologie.
Physical Training.....	1,653	1,241	865	423	4,309	Culture physique.
Cadet Instruction.....	666	557	278	118	1,630	Exercices militaires.
VOCATIONAL WORK—						ETUDES PROFESSIONNELLES—
Agriculture.....	306	699	428	13	1,522	Agriculture.
Book-keeping.....	333	194	58	—	585	Tenue des livres.
Stenography.....	336	198	83	—	617	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	336	205	103	—	644	Dactylographie.
Home Economics.....	653	425	166	—	1,244	Science ménagère.
Industrial Work.....	—	—	—	—	—	Travaux industriels.
Manual Training.....	714	420	—	—	1,134	Travaux manuels.
Business Correspondence.....	294	206	98	—	598	Correspondance commerciale.
Total Enrolment.....	2,262	1,824	1,602	1,055	6,927	Total des inscriptions.

58.—Alberta Secondary Schools: Number of pupils by subjects of study 1927
58.—Écoles secondaires de l'Alberta: Élèves par degrés et par matières enseignées, en 1927

Subject	Grade IX		Grade X		Grade XI		Grade XII		Totals by Sex		Grand Total	Matières
	Degré IX		Degré X		Degré XI		Degré XII		Totaux par sexe			
	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles		
Algebra.....	1,410	1,701	767	958	300	428	248	292	2,725	3,379	6,104	Algèbre.
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	55	140	41	132	659	993	14	46	769	1,314	2,083	Arithmétique et mensuration.
Biology.....	—	—	—	—	49	78	21	49	70	124	194	Biologie.
Chemistry.....	—	—	—	2	574	782	108	149	682	933	1,615	Chimie.
English Composition.....	1,335	1,800	993	1,220	682	949	310	471	3,320	4,440	7,760	Composition anglaise.
English Grammar.....	335	368	105	138	456	645	2	5	898	1,158	2,054	Dessin mécanique.
English Literature.....	1,402	1,780	991	1,198	668	971	299	370	3,360	4,319	7,679	Littérature anglaise.
French (oral).....	1,066	1,338	562	718	239	332	167	241	2,034	2,629	4,663	Français, oral.
French (other than oral).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Français, autre qu'oral.
General Science.....	1,360	1,664	16	51	1	5	—	1	1,377	1,721	3,098	Science générale.
Geography.....	1	1	8	34	431	762	26	41	466	838	1,304	Géographie.
Geometry.....	1,370	1,688	468	525	330	476	269	321	2,437	3,010	5,447	Géométrie.
German.....	—	—	1	5	5	5	3	4	9	14	23	Allemand.
History of Literature.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	110	330	111	331	442	Histoire de la littérature.
History, Ancient.....	1,323	1,657	24	40	11	5	—	—	1,358	1,702	3,060	Histoire ancienne.
History, British.....	5	4	939	1,316	14	32	18	28	976	1,380	2,356	Histoire de la Grande Bretagne.
History, Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	564	842	70	68	634	913	1,547	Histoire du Canada.
History, Modern.....	9	14	3	75	3	94	224	367	311	478	789	Histoire moderne.
Latin.....	242	280	451	482	201	252	92	131	986	1,148	2,134	Latin.
Physics.....	1	—	872	1,016	66	125	251	269	1,190	1,410	2,600	Physique.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	—	—	1	6	291	389	292	389	681	Trigonométrie.
Book-keeping.....	126	307	53	117	2	6	—	—	181	430	611	Tenue des livres.
Business Law.....	—	—	33	23	—	—	—	—	33	23	56	Droit commercial.
Stenography.....	126	322	35	251	2	6	—	—	163	579	742	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	126	321	60	262	2	6	—	—	188	589	777	Dactylographie.
Agriculture.....	5	2	292	383	143	213	4	4	444	602	1,046	Agriculture.
Art.....	172	241	480	726	31	131	1	—	684	1,098	1,782	Arts.
Domestic Science.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	26	26	Science domestique.
Physical Culture.....	402	640	355	636	257	468	82	169	1,096	1,913	3,009	Culture physique.
Military Drill.....	431	—	426	—	259	—	54	—	1,076	—	1,770	Exercices militaires.
Musical Training.....	24	33	18	21	—	—	—	—	42	54	96	Musique.
Mechanical Drawing.....	27	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	39	Dessin mécanique.
Manual Training.....	27	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	41	Travaux manuels.
Total.....	1,505	2,020	1,132	1,705	762	1,153	382	550	3,781	5,428	9,209	Total

59.—Departmental Examinations for High School Entrance, High School Grades, Matriculation and Normal School Entrance by Provinces, 1920-1927

59.—Examens officiels d'entrée à la Haute École, degrés de haute école et entrées à l'école normale, par provinces 1920-1927

	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND								ILE DU PRINCE EDOUARD
Entrance to P. of W. College—								Admissions au collège P. of Wales—
No. of candidates.....	—	549	580	528	547	445	452	Nombre de candidats.
No. successful.....	—	—	—	223	179	150	197	Elèves admis à l'examen.
Public School Certificate—								Certificat d'école publique—
No. in Grade VIII.....	—	—	—	—	1,506	1,452	1,500	Degré VIII.
No. obtaining certificate.....	—	—	500	500	601	344	620	Promus.
NOVA SCOTIA								NOUVELLE-ECOSSE
No. of pupils in Grade IX.....	4,896	5,400	5,738	5,344	5,270	5,537	5,555	Degrés IX, entrées.
No. of candidates from IX.....	3,095	3,625	3,685	3,553	3,625	3,830	^a Nil	Candidates.
No. obtained Grade IX.....	1,734	2,079	2,240	2,322	2,253	2,464	^a Nil	Promus.
Pupils in Grade X.....	3,058	3,533	3,806	3,769	3,820	3,686	3,936	Degré X, entrées.
Candidates from X.....	2,406	2,746	2,978	2,925	3,022	2,971	2,981	Candidates.
Obtained Grade X.....	1,075	1,462	1,273	1,614	1,300	1,219	1,274	Promus.
Pupils in Grade XI.....	1,407	1,680	2,065	1,958	2,199	2,126	1,953	Degré XI, entrées.
Candidates from Grade XI.....	1,237	1,437	1,837	1,692	1,920	1,864	1,686	Candidates.
Obtained Grade XI.....	674	726	941	1,001	1,009	914	881	Promus.
Pupils in Grade XII.....	344	426	479	561	564	599	526	Degré XII.
Candidates from Grade XII.....	221	270	359	348	423	460	379	Candidates.
Obtained Grade XII.....	114	114	213	244	287	203	155	Promus.
Pupils IX to XII.....	9,705	11,039	12,088	11,632	11,853	11,948	11,970	Degrés IX à XII, entrées.
Candidates from IX to XII.....	7,054	8,241	8,809	8,787	9,215	9,252	5,046	Candidates.
Obtained Grade.....	3,597	4,381	4,667	5,181	4,849	4,799	2,310	Promus.
Male pupils.....	3,425	4,202	4,715	4,415	—	4,605	4,498	Garçons inscrits.
Male candidates.....	2,185	2,856	3,094	2,939	3,017	3,385	1,782	Garçons candidats.
Female pupils.....	6,280	6,837	7,373	7,217	—	7,343	7,472	Filles inscrites.
Female candidates.....	4,869	5,385	5,715	5,848	6,198	5,867	3,446	Filles candidates.
NEW BRUNSWICK								NOUVEAU BRUNSWICK
High School Entrance—								Entrées de Haute École—
No. in Grade VIII.....	1,958	2,239	2,705	2,849	3,174	3,692	3,857	Degré VIII, entrées.
No. of candidates.....	1,593	1,913	2,098	2,117	2,329	2,528	3,477	Candidates.
Passed Division 1.....	441	451	516	424	403	574	717	Promus, div. 1.
Passed Division 2.....	521	614	721	605	796	821	1,034	Promus, division 2.
Passed Division 3.....	510	708	821	856	902	791	1,862	Promus, division 3.
Failed.....	121	140	236	232	328	342	267	Echoués.
High School—								Haute École—
No. of candidates.....	42	61	67	82	85	95	96	Candidates.
Passed Division 1.....	—	2	—	2	1	1	3	Promus, division 1.
Passed Division 2.....	19	26	29	34	43	41	36	Promus, division 2.
Passed Division 3.....	14	17	7	13	18	13	23	Promus, division 3.
Conditioned, Division 3.....	8	13	26	30	14	31	28	Promus, division 3, conditionnelle ment.
Failed.....	1	3	5	3	9	9	6	Echoués.
Matriculation—								Immatriculation—
Candidates—	208	275	308	352	369	356	419	Candidates—
Passed Division 1.....	13	26	20	32	28	28	27	Promus, division 1.
Passed Division 2.....	82	136	122	161	202	154	200	Promus, division 2.
Passed Division 3.....	45	49	46	47	61	78	79	Promus, division 3.
Conditioned, Division 3.....	51	53	89	80	59	80	89	Admis conditionnellement.
Failed.....	17	11	31	32	19	16	24	Echoués.
Normal School Entrance—								Ecole Normale, entrées—
Candidates Class 1.....	194	246	263	261	247	266	226	Candidates, classe 1.
Obtained Class 1.....	66	63	67	64	101	42	100	Candidates, classe 1.
Obtained Class 2.....	63	90	101	95	84	121	80	Candidates, classe 2.
Obtained Class 3.....	50	64	66	60	42	69	40	Candidates, classe 3.
Failed.....	15	29	29	42	20	34	6	Echoués.
Candidates Class 2.....	358	678	683	637	642	562	483	Candidates, classe 2.
Obtained Class 2.....	186	189	255	209	190	232	176	Candidates, classe 2.
Obtained Class 3.....	109	214	231	222	227	178	171	Promus, classe 3.
Failed.....	93	275	197	206	225	152	136	Echoués.
Candidates Class 3.....	89	106	111	81	89	52	39	Candidates, classe 3.
Obtained Class 3.....	37	41	40	37	22	8	5	Promus, classe 3.
Failed.....	52	65	71	44	67	44	34	Echoués.
Total candidates, 1-3.....	671	1,030	1,057	979	978	880	748	Total, candidats, 1-3.
Obtained Class.....	289	293	362	310	313	282	281	Promus.
Obtained Lower Class.....	222	368	398	377	358	368	291	Promus conditionnellement.
Failed.....	160	369	297	292	312	230	176	Echoués.
* No. in Grades XI to XII.....	2,270	2,670	3,041	3,204	3,445	3,443	3,511	* Degrés XI et XII.

¹ Divisions here refer to rank of successful candidates; in Matriculation and High School leaving examination Division 1 requires a pass with 75 p.c. of the marks obtainable, with no subject below 50 p.c.

² As on June 30.

³ Departmental examinations in this Grade discontinued this year.

¹ Ces divisions sont selon le rang du candidat heureux aux examens d'immatriculation de haute école: la division 1 exige une moyenne de 75 p.c. et aucune matière au dessous de 50 p.c.

² Le 30 juin.

³ Les examens dans ce degré ont été interrompus cette année.

59.—Departmental Examinations for High School Entrance, High School Grades, Matriculation and Normal School Entrance by Provinces, 1920-1927—Cont.

59.—Examens officiels d'entrée à la Haute École, degrés de haute école et entrées à l'école normale, par provinces 1920-1927—fin

	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	
ONTARIO (See Table 60).								ONTARIO (Voir tableau 60).
MANITOBA (See Table 61).								MANITOBA (Voir tableau 61).
SASKATCHEWAN—								SASKATCHEWAN—
Grade VIII—Enrolment.....	10,937	11,460	12,773	14,019	15,651	16,747	—	Degré VIII, entrées.
Promoted by School.....	1,284	1,346	1,629	1,276	1,354	1,372	—	Promus par l'école.
Wrote examinations.....	5,577	7,937	8,961	9,416	10,980	11,317	—	Candidats.
Total promoted.....	3,694	5,971	6,553	6,587	7,933	8,225	—	Promus.
Failed.....	1,883	1,966	2,408	2,829	3,047	3,092	—	Echoués.
1st Commercial—								1re commerciale—
Candidates.....	37	41	46	100	74	214	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas.....	27	35	35	49	53	69	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing ¹	9	6	11	51	21	138	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	1	—	—	—	—	7	—	Echoués.
2nd Commercial—								2e commerciale—
Candidates.....	42	66	61	55	101	56	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas.....	31	36	42	15	36	—	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing ¹	12	30	19	40	65	56	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Echoués.
3rd Commercial—								3e commerciale—
Candidates.....	—	—	3	16	11	23	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas.....	—	—	—	2	4	6	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing.....	—	—	3	14	7	16	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	Echoués.
Grade XI—								Degré XI—
Enrolment.....	2,352	2,299	2,819	3,850	4,270	4,630	—	Entrées.
Candidates.....	1,763	3,774	5,395	7,134	8,254	8,650	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas.....	675	517	763	1,520	2,332	2,164	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing ¹	991	2,662	4,054	5,113	5,451	5,862	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	97	295	578	501	471	624	—	Echoués.
Grade XII—								Degré XII—
Enrolment.....	631	512	710	918	1,299	1,507	—	Entrées.
Candidates.....	457	631	938	1,317	1,878	2,007	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas.....	213	115	156	405	598	685	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing ¹	224	479	678	817	1,128	1,222	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	20	37	104	95	152	100	—	Echoués.
Total H.S. candidates.....	2,300	4,512	6,443	8,622	10,318	10,950	—	Total se présentant aux examens.
Obtained diplomas.....	946	703	996	1,991	3,023	2,924	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing ¹	1,236	3,477	4,765	6,035	6,672	7,294	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	118	332	682	596	623	732	—	Echoués.

¹ By Departmental regulations the great majority take only partial examinations.

¹ Conformément aux instructions du Ministère, la grande majorité des candidats ne se présentent que pour une partie des matières.

60.—Ontario Schools: High School Entrance Examinations, 1877-1927

60.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Examens d'admission au lycée, 1877-1927

Year Année	Total Enrolment Senior Fourth Grade — Inscription totale du degré quatre senior	H.S. Entrance Candidates — Aspirants au lycée		Number successful — Candidats heureux			
		Total	Number who wrote — Nombre à l'examen écrit	On Principal's recom- mendation — Sur recom- mandation du principal	On Depart- mental written test — Sur épreuve écrite	Total	Percentage — Pourcentage
1877.....	1—	7,383	2—	3—	3,836	3,836	51-96
1882.....	1—	9,607	2—	3—	4,371	4,371	45-49
1887.....	1—	16,248	2—	3—	9,364	9,364	57-63
1892.....	1—	16,409	2—	3—	8,427	8,427	51-35
1897.....	1—	16,384	2—	3—	10,502	10,502	64-09
1902.....	1—	18,087	2—	3—	13,300	13,300	73-53
1907.....	1—	22,144	2—	3—	15,430	15,430	69-67
1912.....	1—	22,679	2—	3—	13,977	13,977	61-63
1917.....	1—	21,975	2—	3—	15,751	15,751	71-67
1922.....	1—	36,114	28,210	7,904	27,560	27,560	76-31
1923.....	59,590	38,045	29,551	8,497	29,889	29,889	78-55
1924.....	55,181	38,867	28,652	10,245	32,340	32,340	83-14
1925.....	52,438	40,409	29,492	10,917	31,619	31,619	78-24
1926.....	58,095	42,642	30,398	12,246	35,024	35,024	82-13
1927.....	56,529	44,121	31,051	13,070	37,451	37,451	84-88

¹ Senior Fourth Grade not reported separately. Degré quatre senior ne figure pas séparément.

² All candidates wrote. Tous candidats à l'examen écrit.

³ No recommendations. Pas de recommandations.

61.—Ontario Schools: Subjects of Study in Secondary Schools and results of examinations, 1926-27
 61.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Matières d'études dans les écoles secondaires et résultats des examens, 1926-27

Subject	Number at Examinations ¹				Number who passed ¹				Matières
	Elèves présentés aux examens ¹				Candidats admis ¹				
	L. School Cours infér.	Mid. School Cours moy.	Up. School Cours supér.	Total	L. School Cours infér.	Mid. School Cours moy.	Up. School Cours supér.	Total	
English Grammar.....	9,498	—	—	9,498	8,693	—	—	8,693	Grammaire anglaise.
English Composition.....	—	11,642	6,297	17,939	—	7,587	4,385	11,972	Composition anglaise.
English Literature.....	—	11,297	5,501	16,798	—	6,360	3,294	9,654	Littérature anglaise.
Canadian History.....	17,563	—	—	17,563	15,946	—	—	15,946	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	—	11,659	—	11,659	—	7,377	—	7,377	Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne.
Ancient History.....	—	9,802	—	9,802	—	7,726	—	7,726	Histoire ancienne.
Modern History.....	—	—	3,036	3,036	—	—	2,369	2,369	Histoire moderne.
History unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire non spécifiée.
Geography.....	15,808	—	—	15,808	15,275	—	—	15,275	Géographie.
Physiography.....	12,358	—	—	12,358	11,827	—	—	11,827	Physiographie.
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	13,153	46	—	13,199	12,056	34	—	12,090	Arithmétique.
Algebra.....	—	10,952	3,676	14,628	—	8,956	2,666	11,622	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	—	10,395	3,564	13,959	—	8,700	2,652	11,352	Géométrie.
General History.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire universelle.
Trigonometry.....	—	3,075	—	3,075	—	—	2,668	2,668	Trigonométrie.
French Authors.....	8,095	3,397	—	11,492	—	5,545	2,789	8,334	Auteurs français.
French Composition.....	—	8,724	3,541	12,265	—	5,663	2,646	8,309	Composition française.
Spanish Authors.....	123	47	—	170	—	82	35	117	Auteurs espagnols.
Spanish Composition.....	—	122	48	170	—	88	37	125	Composition espagnole.
German Authors.....	460	187	—	647	—	399	153	552	Auteurs allemands.
German Composition.....	—	488	185	673	—	353	158	511	Composition allemande.
Latin Authors.....	7,109	2,462	—	9,571	—	4,933	1,909	6,892	Auteurs latins.
Latin Composition.....	2,610	7,379	2,450	12,439	2,480	5,011	1,713	9,204	Composition latine.
Greek Authors.....	113	65	—	178	—	92	61	153	Auteurs grecs.
Greek Composition.....	—	123	64	187	—	87	59	146	Composition grecque.
Italian Authors.....	—	6	—	6	—	6	—	6	Auteurs italiens.
Italian Composition.....	—	6	—	6	—	6	—	6	Composition italienne.
Agriculture and Horticulture I.....	3,367	905	—	4,272	3,075	632	—	3,707	Agriculture et horticulture I.
Agriculture and Horticulture II.....	3,415	853	—	4,268	2,297	689	—	2,986	Agriculture et horticulture II.
Zoology.....	9,597	—	931	10,528	9,212	—	764	9,976	Zoologie.
Botany.....	11,908	—	973	12,881	11,364	—	—	12,053	Botanique.
Chemistry.....	—	9,703	1,322	11,025	—	6,706	—	7,541	Chimie.
Physics.....	—	9,649	1,333	10,982	—	6,825	—	7,690	Physique.
Art.....	13,711	—	—	13,711	13,239	—	—	13,239	Art.
Problems.....	—	—	48	48	—	—	—	—	Problèmes.
Music.....	—	—	9	9	—	5	—	5	Musique.
Total Candidates.....	35,110	25,752	11,632	—	—	—	—	—	Total des candidats.

¹ These include pupils promoted by schools as well as those who wrote the departmental examinations.

¹ C'est-à-dire aussi bien ceux ayant subi l'examen que ceux promus sans examen.

62.—Departmental Examinations: Manitoba, 1927
62.—Examens du département de l'Instruction publique: Manitoba, 1927

Subjects	Cand- dates — Candi- dats	Results—Résultats des examens						Matières
		Honours	Passed	Failed	Honours	Passed	Failed	
		Hon- neur	Pro- mus	Echoués	Hon- neur	Pro- mus	Echoués	
					p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	
Grade IX—								Degré IX—
History.....	3,060	158	1,944	1,116	5-1	63-5	36-5	Histoire.
Drawing.....	1,087	42	939	148	4-0	86-4	13-6	Dessin.
General Science I.....	2,792	458	2,496	296	16-4	89-4	10-6	Science générale I.
General Science II.....	2,660	154	1,951	709	5-8	73-4	26-6	Science générale II.
Grade X—								Degré X—
History.....	1,848	145	1,264	584	7-9	68-4	31-6	Histoire.
Grammar.....	1,968	187	1,125	843	9-5	57-1	42-9	Grammaire.
Arithmetic.....	2,034	784	1,752	282	38-5	86-1	13-9	Arithmétique.
General Science I.....	1,857	122	1,378	479	6-5	74-2	25-8	Science générale I.
General Science II.....	1,867	100	1,324	543	5-3	70-9	29-1	Science générale II.
Spelling.....	1,940	617	1,446	494	31-8	74-6	25-4	Orthographe.
Music.....	648	203	568	80	31-3	87-7	12-3	Musique.
Grade XI—								Degré XI—
Literature.....	2,438	469	2,088	350	15-1	85-7	14-3	Littérature.
Composition.....	2,460	42	1,859	601	1-7	75-6	24-4	Composition.
History.....	2,502	118	1,596	906	4-7	63-8	36-2	Histoire.
Algebra.....	2,478	478	1,795	683	19-3	72-4	27-6	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	2,446	359	1,578	868	14-6	64-5	35-5	Géométrie.
Physics.....	1,461	232	1,193	258	15-8	82-4	17-6	Physique.
Chemistry.....	1,992	381	1,514	478	19-1	76-0	24-0	Chimie.
Latin Grammar.....	1,033	295	838	195	28-5	81-1	18-9	Grammaire latine.
Latin Authors.....	970	270	700	270	27-8	72-2	27-8	Auteurs latins.
French Grammar.....	1,633	194	1,182	451	11-2	72-4	27-6	Grammaire française.
French Authors.....	1,533	424	1,355	178	27-6	88-4	11-6	Auteurs français.

63.—Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Comparative Number of Boys and Girls doing work of Secondary Grade in Eight Provinces, 1904-1927

63.—Ecoles du Canada placées sous le contrôle administratif: Nombre comparatif des garçons et des filles dans les degrés secondaires dans huit provinces, 1904-1927

Year—Année	N.S.—N.-E.		Ontario ¹		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		B.C.—C.-B.	
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.
1904.....	2,496	4,499	12,718	14,991	—	—	—	—	—	—	381	600
1905.....	2,732	4,554	13,035	15,626	—	—	—	—	—	—	433	657
1906.....	2,775	4,864	13,336	16,056	—	—	—	—	—	—	412	763
1907.....	2,792	4,854	13,799	16,532	—	—	—	—	—	—	432	823
1908.....	2,985	4,928	14,731	17,181	—	—	335	399	—	—	613	857
1909.....	3,076	5,048	15,776	17,325	—	—	504	643	—	—	812	997
1910.....	3,181	5,476	15,196	17,416	—	—	623	804	—	—	919	1,122
1911.....	3,211	5,463	17,073	20,907	—	—	766	927	—	—	940	1,048
1912.....	3,132	5,536	17,345	21,022	—	—	885	1,129	—	—	973	1,178
1913.....	3,175	5,461	17,718	21,572	—	—	1,028	1,326	—	—	1,232	1,448
1914.....	3,216	5,687	19,475	23,060	—	—	1,304	1,622	—	—	1,414	1,593
1915.....	3,436	6,041	20,508	24,718	—	—	1,545	2,038	—	—	1,844	2,068
1916.....	3,466	6,260	—	—	—	—	1,566	2,283	—	—	2,260	2,510
1917.....	3,051	6,037	14,318	19,597	—	—	1,445	2,441	—	—	2,074	2,767
1918.....	3,082	6,115	13,342	19,859	—	—	1,523	2,561	—	—	2,151	2,999
1919.....	3,024	6,114	15,095	20,643	—	—	1,910	2,841	—	—	2,392	3,414
1920.....	3,313	6,178	16,682	21,480	—	—	2,492	3,425	—	—	3,826	3,810
1921.....	3,425	6,280	17,525	22,426	3,524	5,091	2,494	3,423	3,088	4,421	3,093	4,166
1922.....	4,202	6,937	21,408	25,502	—	—	2,423	3,204	4,707	6,055	3,788	4,846
1923.....	4,715	7,373	24,708	28,700	5,367	7,242	5,519	8,028	5,286	6,976	4,046	5,174
1924.....	4,415	7,217	26,417	31,183	—	—	6,604	9,410	5,877	7,569	4,380	5,509
1925.....	4,696	7,157	28,804	33,857	—	—	7,255	10,171	6,321	8,392	4,711	5,886
1926.....	4,605	7,343	29,281	34,175	2,560	7,991	8,140	11,361	6,658	7,795	5,306	6,473
1927.....	4,498	7,472	29,187	33,867	—	—	8,315	11,721	6,846	9,642	6,308	7,545

P.E.I. (including P.W.C.)

	B.—G.	G.—F.
1924.....	719	1,113
1925.....	659	1,087
1926.....	733	1,098
1927.....	648	1,104

N.B. (approx.)

	B.—G.	G.—F.
1924.....	1,363	2,074
1925.....	1,498	2,171
1926.....	1,535	2,264
1927.....	1,561	2,474

¹ Includes the pupils of Continuation Schools, H.S. and Collegiate Inst. only. In 1926-27 in all secondary grades there were approximately 41,265 boys and 48,387 girls. These included full day vocational, public, and separate schools. The figures in the tables are confined to continuation, H.S. and Collegiate Inst. for comparative purposes. ² Approximately.

¹ Comprend seulement les élèves des écoles de continuation, des hautes écoles et des instituts collégiaux. En 1926-27 leur nombre était approximativement 41,265 garçons et 48,387 filles. Cela comprend les écoles publiques séparées et d'apprentissage. Les chiffres de ce tableau se bornent aux hautes écoles et aux instituts collégiaux pour fins de comparaison.

² Approximativement.

64.—Ontario Schools: Occupation of Head of Family of Pupils in Secondary Schools including full time Day Vocational Schools, 1900-1926-27

64.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Occupation du père des élèves des écoles secondaires, y compris les écoles professionnelles 1900-1926-27

Year—Année	Commerce	Agriculture	Professions — Carrières libérales	The Trades — Métiers mécaniques	Laboring occupations — Ouvriers sans métier	Other callings — Autres occupations	Without occupation — Sans occupation	Total
1900.....	5,448	6,221	1,953	5,054	—	—	1,788	20,464
1901.....	5,984	6,747	2,144	5,862	—	—	1,786	21,749
1902.....	6,477	7,482	2,311	6,052	—	—	2,150	23,525
1903.....	6,941	8,004	2,504	6,491	—	—	1,782	23,997
1904.....	7,645	8,516	2,604	7,099	—	1,845	—	27,709
1905.....	7,491	8,386	2,680	6,303	2,151	1,650	—	29,261
1906.....	7,853	8,602	2,831	5,813	2,492	1,801	—	29,392
1907.....	7,974	8,767	2,842	6,187	2,630	1,931	—	30,331
1908.....	8,242	8,907	2,989	6,613	2,798	2,363	—	31,922
1909.....	8,623	9,206	3,036	6,902	3,147	2,187	—	33,101
1910.....	8,454	9,166	3,161	6,961	2,850	2,020	—	32,612
1911.....	8,406	11,714	2,901	6,981	2,696	3,796	1,486	37,980
1912.....	8,209	12,034	2,848	6,745	2,964	3,971	1,596	38,363
1913.....	7,923	12,384	2,913	7,000	2,973	4,328	1,709	39,290
1914.....	8,564	13,281	3,009	8,067	3,176	4,446	1,992	42,535
1915.....	9,268	14,490	3,085	8,105	3,551	4,705	2,022	44,226
1916-17.....	6,899	11,167	2,218	6,219	2,648	3,442	1,322	34,115
1917-18.....	7,158	11,142	2,297	6,336	2,258	3,738	1,272	36,250
1918-19.....	8,314	11,140	2,509	7,605	2,597	4,295	1,577	37,937
1919-20.....	8,710	11,424	2,410	8,170	3,123	5,228	1,692	41,471
1920-21.....	9,397	12,131	2,614	8,852	3,559	4,832	1,608	42,744
1921-22.....	11,412	14,163	2,737	11,059	4,629	6,085	2,019	52,255
1922-23.....	13,084	16,051	2,429	13,946	5,429	7,000	2,456	60,395
1923-24.....	14,068	17,477	3,156	14,981	6,305	7,918	2,879	66,784
1924-25.....	15,200	18,605	3,681	16,713	7,539	9,211	3,307	74,256
1925-26.....	16,473	17,657	3,448	18,810	8,956	9,806	3,497	78,657
1926-27.....	16,105	17,621	2,693	20,105	9,783	9,330	3,834	80,329

65.—Ontario Schools: Number of Pupils leaving Public and Separate Schools and number admitted for the first time to Secondary Schools, 1920-1927

65.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Nombre d'élèves quittant les écoles publiques ou séparées et nombre admis pour la première fois aux écoles secondaires, 1920-1927

	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	
Pupils admitted to Public and Separate Schools for the first time—	—	—	—	56,291	68,730	68,550	72,302	—	Elèves admis pour la première fois aux écoles publiques et aux écoles séparées—
No. of Pupils in 4th Book Class (Grades VII and VIII)—									Nombre d'élèves dans la classe du 4 ^e livre (Degrés VII et VIII)—
Public Schools.....	92,913	99,501	109,643	113,984	116,222	122,580	128,456	—	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.....	10,362	11,848	13,571	14,347	15,152	16,267	17,642	—	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	103,275	121,349	123,214	128,331	131,374	138,947	146,098	—	Total.
Candidates H. S. Entrance Examinations.....	27,916	31,521	36,114	38,048	38,897	40,409	42,642	44,121	Candidates aux examens d'entrée à la haute école.
No. granted Certificates.....	22,051	25,260	27,560	29,889	32,340	31,619	35,024	37,451	Certificats obtenus.
No. left 4th Class to attend Secondary Schools—									Laisant la 4 ^e classe pour l'école secondaire—
Public Schools.....	—	—	20,917	19,618	24,979	25,029	27,649	—	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.....	—	—	—	2,037	2,753	1,362	2,598	—	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	—	—	—	21,655	27,732	26,391	30,247	—	Total.
No. in the 5th Class (Grades IX and X).....									Dans la 5 ^e classe (Degrés IX et X).....
Public Schools.....	4,080	5,135	6,074	6,711	6,682	6,327	5,740	—	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.....	2,088	2,825	2,986	3,027	3,423	3,582	3,529	—	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	6,168	7,960	9,060	9,738	10,105	9,909	9,269	—	Total.
No. left 5th Class to attend Secondary School—									Laisant la 5 ^e classe pour l'école secondaire—
Public Schools.....	—	—	659	727	626	1,041	791	—	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.....	—	—	—	278	357	295	252	—	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	—	—	—	1,005	983	1,336	1,043	—	Total.
No. admitted for first time to Secondary Schools—									Admis pour la première fois à l'école secondaire—
Continuation.....	2,031	2,482	3,226	3,539	3,579	3,964	3,309	3,477	Ecole de continuation.
High and Collegiate.....	11,655	12,666	14,653	15,390	16,103	16,978	16,841	17,312	Hautes écoles et instituts collégiaux.
Full day Vocational.....	—	1,422	2,722	4,309	4,859	5,481	7,812	8,543	Ecoles d'apprentissage cours du jour.
Total.....	—	16,570	20,601	23,238	24,541	26,423	27,962	29,332	Total.
No. in Secondary Schools—									Ecoles secondaires—
Lower School 1.....	15,717	16,827	19,373	20,699	21,261	28,850	29,933	32,255	Elémentaires 1.
Lower School 2.....	11,622	11,863	13,639	14,836	15,459	19,622	21,613	20,347	Elémentaires 2.
Middle School.....	9,301	9,770	11,560	14,671	17,357	21,236	22,152	21,742	Intermédiaires.
Upper School.....	1,522	1,491	2,338	3,202	3,523	4,606	5,959	5,549	Supérieures.
Candidates.....									Candidates aux examens d'école
Lower School Examinations.....	5,411	5,963	20,330	30,344	32,088	34,155	33,653	35,110	Elémentaire.
Middle “ “.....	10,601	13,413	18,719	21,439	20,776	23,706	25,439	25,752	Intermédiaire.
Upper “ “.....	669	634	3,950	6,864	7,296	8,816	11,120	11,632	Supérieure.

¹ Not including day Vocational Schools up to 1925. ¹ Ne comprend pas les écoles d'apprentissage de jour jusqu'à 1925

SECONDARY EDUCATION

66.—Prince Edward Island Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1927

66.—Ecoles de l'Île du Prince-Edouard: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, en 1927

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	Total
11.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
12.....	2	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	6	8
13.....	15	27	3	2	—	—	—	—	18	29	47
14.....	36	52	17	13	—	—	—	—	53	65	118
15.....	38	67	47	58	—	—	—	—	85	125	210
16.....	27	60	71	81	—	—	—	—	98	141	239
17.....	15	21	51	63	—	—	—	—	66	84	150
18.....	3	5	17	26	—	—	—	—	20	31	51
19.....	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	1	4	5
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total.....	136	238	207	248	—	—	—	—	343	486	829

67.—Nova Scotia Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms of Urban Schools by Sex, Grade and Age, 1927

67.—Ecoles de la N.-E.: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires urbaines par sexe, degré et âge, en 1927

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	Total
11.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
12.....	9	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	10	7	17
13.....	72	96	7	9	1	—	1	—	81	105	186
14.....	237	295	38	75	7	10	—	—	282	380	662
15.....	335	455	170	265	50	47	5	5	560	772	1,332
16.....	281	386	283	379	150	184	37	43	751	992	1,743
17.....	113	180	211	304	177	233	69	80	570	797	1,367
18.....	19	46	63	158	124	167	53	80	259	451	710
19.....	5	3	20	32	52	51	38	51	115	137	252
20.....	2	1	1	3	17	19	20	18	40	41	81
21.....	—	—	1	3	7	7	9	11	17	21	38
Total.....	1,074	1,470	795	1,228	585	718	232	288	2,686	3,704	6,390

68.—New Brunswick Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1927

68.—Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, en 1927

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	Total
10.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.....	9	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	12	21
13.....	73	116	7	7	1	1	—	—	81	124	205
14.....	242	337	45	90	17	13	—	—	304	440	744
15.....	231	370	159	201	41	82	—	1	431	654	1,085
16.....	133	229	168	205	109	194	14	21	424	649	1,073
17.....	45	82	69	122	72	162	10	23	196	389	585
18.....	10	25	21	30	43	48	8	8	82	111	193
19.....	2	5	3	4	4	13	—	2	9	24	33
20.....	—	2	1	1	2	4	—	1	3	8	11
21.....	—	—	2	1	1	1	—	—	3	2	5
Total.....	745	1,178	475	661	290	518	32	56	1,542	2,413	3,955

69.—Ontario Continuation Schools: Distribution of Pupils by Age, Sex and Grade, 1927

69.—Ecoles de continuation d'Ontario: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1927

Age	Lower School—Cours inférieur				Middle School		Upper School		Total		
	Form I		Form II		Cours moyen		Cours supérieur		Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles			
10.....	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	5
11.....	28	47	—	4	—	—	—	—	28	51	79
12.....	146	220	23	35	—	—	—	—	169	255	424
13.....	389	538	119	213	26	23	—	—	534	774	1,308
14.....	449	616	272	414	92	144	—	—	813	1,174	1,987
15.....	312	412	349	452	281	438	1	4	943	1,306	2,249
16.....	179	183	192	275	356	608	7	15	734	1,081	1,815
17.....	29	52	84	117	309	462	8	18	430	649	1,079
18.....	8	13	18	25	138	233	7	11	171	282	453
19.....	2	5	2	4	68	78	5	6	77	93	170
20.....	—	—	—	4	18	21	3	1	21	26	47
21.....	—	2	1	—	20	13	1	1	22	16	38
Total.....	1,544	2,091	1,060	1,543	1,308	2,020	32	56	3,944	5,710	9,654

70.—Ontario Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Distribution of Pupils by Age, Sex and Grade, 1927

70.—Instituts collégiaux et "High Schools" d'Ontario: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1927

Age	Lower School—Cours inférieur				Middle School		Upper School		Total		
	Form I		Form II		Cours moyens		Cours supérieur		Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles			
10.....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	16
11.....	140	171	3	10	—	—	—	—	143	181	324
12.....	858	961	96	116	—	—	—	—	954	1,077	2,031
13.....	2,190	2,547	672	771	80	98	—	—	2,942	3,416	6,358
14.....	2,777	2,995	1,648	1,886	563	790	6	10	4,994	5,591	10,585
15.....	2,041	1,992	1,862	2,316	1,579	1,850	83	99	5,565	6,257	11,822
16.....	823	799	1,179	1,459	2,221	2,667	310	414	4,533	5,339	9,872
17.....	192	228	458	608	1,837	1,922	614	758	3,101	3,516	6,617
18.....	40	53	115	190	989	862	616	676	1,760	1,781	3,541
19.....	12	33	46	46	393	281	360	326	811	686	1,497
20.....	5	9	8	14	119	66	121	101	253	190	443
21.....	3	8	7	13	62	37	107	57	179	115	294
Total.....	9,089	9,804	6,094	7,429	7,843	8,483	2,217	2,441	25,243	28,157	53,400

For Manitoba, see Tables 33 seq.—Pour Manitoba, voir tableau 33 seq.

71.—Saskatchewan Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Distribution of Pupils, by Age, Sex and Grade, 1927

71.—Instituts collégiaux et "High Schools" de la Saskatchewan: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1927

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total Sec.			VI		VII		VIII		Total		
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	T.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	T.
	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.		G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.	
10.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
12.....	36	38	3	3	—	—	—	—	39	41	80	—	—	—	—	2	5	41	46	87
13.....	188	236	38	45	3	1	—	—	229	282	511	—	—	—	—	16	17	245	299	544
14.....	325	369	144	193	22	26	3	2	494	590	1,084	—	—	—	—	29	32	523	622	1,145
15.....	267	308	260	301	77	127	15	19	619	755	1,374	—	—	—	—	17	23	636	778	1,414
16.....	169	151	204	260	161	252	54	99	588	762	1,350	10	—	1	—	11	13	610	775	1,385
17.....	60	72	107	135	160	223	133	175	460	605	1,065	4	—	1	—	5	5	470	610	1,080
18.....	12	15	39	44	115	186	116	147	282	392	674	2	—	1	—	1	2	286	394	680
19.....	2	3	18	15	60	83	91	72	171	173	344	2	—	1	—	2	—	176	173	349
20.....	—	2	4	3	28	36	30	31	62	72	134	2	—	1	—	1	—	66	72	138
21.....	3	3	5	3	29	13	31	37	68	56	124	6	—	3	—	3	—	80	56	136
Total.....	1,062	1,200	822	1,002	655	947	473	582	3,012	3,731	6,743	26	—	8	—	87	97	3,133	3,828	6,961

73.—Alberta Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1927
73.—Ecoles de l'Alberta: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, en 1927

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	Total
11.....	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	5
12.....	37	40	3	1	—	—	—	—	40	41	81
13.....	318	373	26	22	1	3	—	—	345	398	743
14.....	817	1,101	180	164	17	18	—	—	1,014	1,283	2,297
15.....	1,083	1,371	550	638	122	179	7	5	1,762	2,193	3,955
16.....	550	929	631	931	342	456	52	59	1,577	2,375	3,952
17.....	224	349	349	688	382	572	100	280	1,035	1,880	2,944
18.....	68	102	131	234	240	410	110	134	549	880	1,429
19.....	26	20	48	68	108	123	76	112	258	323	581
20.....	15	5	20	18	33	57	35	36	103	116	219
21.....	19	22	31	23	46	54	44	43	140	142	282
Total.....	3,160	4,314	1,969	2,787	1,293	1,872	424	669	6,846	9,642	16,488

6. RURAL SCHOOL ORGANIZATION

6. ORGANISATION DES ECOLES RURALES

74.—Comparative Table of Rural and Urban Schools in eight provinces of Canada, 1927

74.—Relevé comparatif des écoles rurales et des écoles urbaines, dans huit provinces canadiennes, 1927

Provinces	Rural Communities — Campagnes			Urban Communities — Agglomérations urbaines			Provinces
	Schools — Ecoles	Pupils — Elèves	Average Attend- — Moyenne de présence	Schools — Ecoles	Pupils — Elèves	Average Attend- — Moyenne de présence	
Prince Edward Island.....	418	10,912	7,011	55	6,298	4,766	Ile du Prince-Edouard.
¹ Nova Scotia.....	1,496	39,490	—	273	73,066	—	Nouvelle-Ecosse. ¹
² New Brunswick.....	1,280	36,527	—	155	39,085	—	Nouveau-Brunswick. ²
³ Ontario.....	6,086	241,556	161,022	1,469	462,058	351,153	Ontario. ³
Saskatchewan.....	⁵⁴ 185	126,483	87,716	⁵² 192	92,077	69,676	Saskatchewan.
Alberta.....	2,880	73,942	49,827	244	80,438	65,298	Alberta.
British Columbia.....	⁴⁹⁴²	53,608	—	132	51,400	—	Colombie-Britannique.

¹ School Sections.

² Second term only.

³ Including full time Secondary pupils. Of the pupils in Urban Schools in Ontario the continuation Schools had 9,654 pupils enrolled and 8,059 in average attendance. Of these pupils 5,077 were children of farmers, while 11,692 of the pupils in Collegiate Institutes and High Schools and 852 full time day Vocational pupils were children of farmers. The continuation schools are situated in villages and may be considered as organized primarily for the purpose of placing secondary education within the reach of rural communities; again a large number of the children of agriculturists in Collegiate Inst. and High Schools are probably from adjoining rural communities and not necessarily boarding away from home in the towns and cities where these institutions are situated. The same may be said of the pupils in public and separate village schools, and, to some extent, in High Schools in cities. The number of pupils in these village Schools was 25,672 and in town Schools 99,114. The proportion of rural children who must be attending urban centers may be estimated from the census figures of 1921 taken in conjunction with the report of the Dept. of Education for the same year. According to the census figures, of all persons attending any schools, 42 p.c. were from rural communities. According to the report of the Dept. of Education for the same year, of all persons attending, 36 p.c. were in attendance at rural schools. Roughly therefore 6 out of 42 or over 14 p.c. of the rural pupils were in attendance in urban schools. There were also in the neighbourhood of 600 graded schools in rural centers.

⁴ Including High Schools in Rural Municipalities and other Rural Districts.

⁵ Class, Rooms.

¹ Sections scolaires.

² 2ème semestre seulement.

³ Dans les écoles urbaines de l'Ontario, les écoles de continuation ont 9,654 inscriptions avec une fréquentation moyenne de 8,059. De ces élèves, 5,077 étaient fils ou filles de cultivateurs, tandis que 11,692 élèves des instituts collégiaux et des hautes écoles et 852 élèves du jour dans les écoles de travaux manuels étaient aussi fils ou filles de cultivateurs. Les écoles de continuation sont dans les villages et ont pour objet essentiel de mettre l'enseignement secondaire à la portée des communautés rurales. Un grand nombre des élèves des instituts collégiaux et des hautes écoles viennent probablement des districts ruraux voisins et ne sont pas nécessairement des pensionnaires dans les villes ou les villages où se trouvent les écoles. Il en est de même des écoles publiques ou séparées des villages et même des villes, et jusqu'à un certain point, dans les hautes écoles des villes. Le nombre d'élèves dans les écoles de villages était de 25,672, et dans les écoles de villes, 99,114. La proportion d'élèves de districts ruraux fréquentant les écoles urbaines doit être déterminée d'après le recensement de 1921 comparé avec le rapport du ministère de l'instruction Publique de la même année. D'après le recensement de la population urbaine, 42 p.c. de tous les élèves et étudiants venaient des districts ruraux, et suivant le rapport du ministère de l'Instruction Publique, 36 p.c. de tous les élèves se trouvaient dans les écoles rurales. Or, 6 sur 42 donne un peu plus de 14 p.c. d'élèves des districts ruraux fréquentant les écoles urbaines. Il y avait aussi environ 600 écoles à classes multiples dans les centres ruraux.

⁴ Y compris les "lycées" dans les municipalités rurales et autres districts ruraux.

⁵ Salles de classes.

75.—Saskatchewan Schools: Comparative figures for Consolidated and Rural Ungraded Schools, 1927

75.—Écoles de la Saskatchewan: Chiffres comparatifs entre les écoles centralisées et les écoles à classe unique, 1927

	Consolidated schools — Ecoles centralisées	Rural ungraded — Ecoles à classe unique		Consolidated schools — Ecoles centralisées	Rural ungraded — Ecoles à classe unique
P.c. of enrolment above the age of 14 years—P.c. d'élèves inscrits au dessus de 14 ans.....	23.9	15.6	Median Grade of boys at the age of 13 years—Degré moyen des garçons à l'âge de 13 ans.....	7.4	6.4
P.c. of enrolment of boys above the age of 14 years—P.c. de garçons inscrits au-dessus de 14 ans.....	22.9	15.7	P.c. of enrolment 7 to 13 years retarded 1 year—P.c. inscrits de 7 à 13 ans retardés d'un an.....	19.3	23.3
P.c. of enrolment beyond Grade VI—P.c. inscrits au dessus du degré VI.....	30.0	16.7	P.c. of enrolment retarded 2 years—P.c. inscrits retardés de 2 ans.....	6.8	11.3
P.c. of enrolment of boys beyond Grade VI—P.c. de garçons inscrits au dessus du degré VI.....	26.8	15.2	P.c. of enrolment retarded 3 years or more—P.c. inscrits retardés de 3 ans ou plus.....	3.0	7.0
Median Grade at the age of 7 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 7 ans.....	1.8	1.7	Total p.c. retarded—Total p.c. retardés.....	29.1	41.6
Median Grade at the age of 8 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 8 ans.....	2.6	2.4	P.c. of enrolment 7 to 13 years accelerated 1 year—P.c. inscrits de 7 à 13 ans avancés d'un an.....	22.9	17.8
Median Grade at the age of 9 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 9 ans.....	3.6	3.3	P.c. of enrolment 7 to 13 years accelerated 2 years—P.c. inscrits de 7 à 13 ans avancés de 2 ans.....	7.2	4.7
Median Grade at the age of 10 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 10 ans.....	4.3	4.1	P.c. of enrolment 7 to 13 years accelerated 3 years or more—P.c. inscrits de 7 à 13 ans avancés de 3 ans ou plus.....	2.0	0.7
Median Grade at the age of 11 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 11 ans.....	5.2	4.9	Total p.c. accelerated—Total p.c. avancés.....	32.1	23.2
Median Grade at the age of 12 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 12 ans.....	6.3	5.7	Median age of Grade VII—Age moyen du degré VIII.....	14.2	14.3
Median Grade at the age of 13 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 13 ans.....	7.5	6.6	Median age of Grade IX—Age moyen du degré IX.....	14.9	15.1
Median Grade at the age of 14 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 14 ans.....	8.2	7.3			
Median Grade 5 to 21 years—Degré moyen entre 5 et 21 ans.....	4.9	4.0			

1"Retarded"—Below Grade II at 8 years, etc.—"Retardés"—Au dessous du Degré II à l'âge de 8 ans, etc.
 2"Accelerated"—Above Grade II at 8 years, etc.—"Avancés"—Au dessus du Degré II à l'âge de 8 ans, etc.

76.—Rural Municipality Schools in British Columbia: Statistics of, since the year of their organization (1906)

76.—Écoles des municipalités rurales de la Colombie-Britannique: statistiques depuis leur fondation en 1906

Year Année	Number of Schools Ecoles	Number of Divisions Classes	Enrolment Inscriptions			Daily Average Attendance Fréq. moyenne quotidienne		Graded Schools Ecoles à classes multiples		
			B. — G.	G. — F.	Total	Actual Number Nombre absolu	P.c. of enrolment P.c.	Number of Schools Ecoles	Number of Divisions Classes	Number of Pupils Elèves
1907.....	127	158	2,958	2,717	5,675	3,369	59.3	21	52	2,264
1908.....	131	165	3,157	2,914	6,071	3,795	62.4	22	56	2,425
1909.....	149	233	3,652	3,372	7,024	4,531	64.0	32	92	3,662
1910.....	155	233	4,090	3,771	7,861	5,196	66.1	37	113	4,402
1911.....	153	263	4,879	4,493	9,372	6,252	66.7	44	154	6,181
1912.....	155	315	5,747	5,427	11,174	7,949	71.1	49	206	8,173
1913.....	162	382	7,031	6,542	13,573	10,119	74.5	62	280	10,603
1914.....	181	452	7,812	7,342	15,154	11,994	78.8	75	343	12,126
1915.....	190	472	8,034	7,724	15,758	13,031	82.6	89	369	13,190
1916.....	191	478	7,870	7,480	15,350	12,215	79.5	90	377	12,399
1917.....	194	478	7,755	7,550	15,305	12,259	80.0	90	373	12,753
1918.....	198	502	8,201	8,081	16,282	13,013	79.9	91	394	13,880
1919.....	193	522	9,036	8,833	17,869	14,084	78.6	94	422	15,431
1920.....	182	557	10,028	9,636	19,724	15,250	77.3	96	471	17,776
1921.....	183	609	11,521	10,801	22,322	16,972	76.0	103	507	20,062
1922.....	180	678	12,641	11,730	24,371	20,906	85.8	114	597	22,252
1923.....	197	734	13,287	12,446	25,733	21,977	85.5	113	655	23,605
1924.....	197	766	13,665	12,625	26,230	22,129	84.3	123	690	24,324
1925.....	201	797	14,082	18,096	27,178	23,637	86.9	127	723	25,249
1926.....	201	835	14,788	13,890	28,678	25,274	88.1	129	763	26,967
1927.....	202	861	15,508	14,771	30,279	25,496	84.2	133	792	28,678

In addition to the above are Rural Municipality High Schools to the number of 21 with 124 Divisions and 3,723 pupils in 1927.

Outre les chiffres ci dessus, on compte 21 lycées dans les municipalités rurales avec 124 classes et 3,723 élèves en 1927.

77.—Rural Municipality Schools in British Columbia: Statistics of, since the year of their organization, (1906)—Con.
 77.—Ecoles des municipalités rurales de la Colombie-Britannique: statistiques depuis leur fondation en 1906—fin

Year — Année	Grade of Pupils — Elèves des degrés						Special Subjects Taken — Matières spéciales enseignées			
	I	II	III-IV	V-VI	VII-VIII	IX-X	Manual Training — Travaux manuels		Domestic Science — Science ménagère	
							No. of Divisions — Classes	No. of Pupils — Elèves	No. of Divisions — Classes	No. of Pupils — Elèves
1907.....	1,205	1,142	876	1,025	1,427	—	—	—	9	168
1908.....	1,296	1,373	870	1,067	1,465	—	—	—	9	211
1909.....	1,425	1,513	876	1,287	1,823	—	—	—	2	76
1910.....	1,681	1,734	1,036	1,502	1,908	—	—	—	8	174
1911.....	2,090	2,144	1,196	1,749	2,193	—	—	—	1	8
1912.....	2,646	2,536	1,537	2,089	2,293	—	—	—	2	55
1913.....	2,991	3,411	2,035	2,583	2,462	41	23	1,013	5	144
1914.....	3,145	3,557	2,446	3,317	2,622	67	34	1,407	12	930
1915.....	2,907	3,639	2,594	3,683	2,892	43	56	1,744	33	1,337
1916.....	2,614	3,291	2,537	3,824	2,983	91	58	1,863	51	1,670
1917.....	2,743	2,750	2,787	3,864	3,062	99	82	2,199	68	2,286
1918.....	2,873	2,810	2,766	4,697	3,142	94	172	2,482	154	2,460
1919.....	3,525	3,068	2,982	4,889	3,348	57	178	2,668	156	2,677
1920.....	3,833	3,315	3,228	5,389	3,920	39	165	2,653	155	2,667
1921.....	3,949	4,122	3,617	6,074	4,545	11	191	3,130	186	3,245
1922.....	4,076	4,126	4,209	6,622	5,313	29	210	3,580	189	3,337
1923.....	4,137	4,054	4,260	7,245	5,986	—	228	3,521	192	3,412
1924.....	3,917	3,589	7,152	5,525	6,030	—	238	3,649	192	3,299
1925.....	4,069	3,356	7,556	5,956	6,180	21	228	3,738	209	3,971
1926.....	4,218	3,568	7,464	6,962	6,437	28	241	3,872	213	3,677
1927.....	4,839	3,753	7,429	7,536	6,718	4	no	report-pas	de rapport	

7.—VOCATIONAL AND OTHER MANUAL EDUCATION

7.—ENSEIGNEMENT INDUSTRIEL ET TRAVAUX MANUELS

Quebec Schools: Number of Instructors and pupils or students in Special Vocational Schools, 1927

78.—Ecoles de Québec: nombre d'instituteurs et d'élèves dans les écoles industrielles, 1927

Instructions	Instruc- tors	Other em- ployees	Enrol- ment	Average Attend- ance	Cer- tificates granted	Institutions
	Instruc- teurs	Autres employés	Inscrip- tion	Présence moyenne	Diplômes accordés	
Technical Schools:						Ecoles techniques:
Day Classes.....	—	—	837	612	49	Cours du jour.
Night Classes.....	—	—	1,658	1,318	275	Cours du soir.
Special Day Classes.....	—	—	310	286	99	Cours spéciaux.
Total.....	94	30	2,805	2,216	423	Total.
School of Higher Commercial Studies						Ecole des Hautes études Com- merciales
Day Classes.....	—	—	110	104	—	Cours du jour.
Night classes: reg.....	—	—	—	—	—	Cours du soir: rég.
others.....	—	—	540	493	—	autres.
Total.....	27	22	650	597	—	Total.
Agricultural Schools:						Ecoles d'agriculture:
Regular Course.....	—	—	110	—	—	Cours réguliers.
Practical course.....	—	—	110	—	—	Cours pratiques.
Partial Course.....	—	—	7	—	—	Cours partiel.
Winter Course.....	—	—	—	—	—	Cours d'hiver.
Intermediate Agricultural School	8	15	49	38	—	Ecole moyenne d'agriculture.
Diploma Course.....	—	—	43	39	—	Cours des diplômes.
Short or Special.....	—	—	535	—	—	Cours abrégés.
Total.....	78	92	855	829	23	Total.
Dairy School:						Ecole de laiterie:
English Course (Dec.).....	—	—	9	9	—	Cours anglais (Déc.).
French Course (Jan, Feb. and March).....	—	—	191	185	—	Cours français (Janv., fév., et mars).
Inspectors' Course.....	—	—	7	7	—	Cours des inspecteurs.
Course of Ste. Anne de la Poca- tière (Special Course).....	—	—	18	18	—	Cours de Ste Anne de la Poca- tière (cours spécial).
Total excl. dup.....	7	11	225	219	294	Total.
Domestic Science Schools.....	—	—	18,361	—	—	Ecoles ménagères.
School Gardens.....	—	—	124,895	—	—	Jardins scolaires.
Night Schools.....	232	—	6,232	—	—	Ecoles du soir.
Schools of Arts and Trades.....	—	—	5,491	3,064	—	Ecoles des arts et métiers.
Dress cutting and making Schools.....	—	—	2,333	1,813	—	Ecoles de coupe et de couture.
Schools of Fine Arts.....	22	14	817	—	—	Ecole des beaux-arts.
Rangers' School.....	6	—	18	15	—	Ecole des gardes.
Historic Guides.....	12	—	60	40	—	Guides historiques.
Polytechnic School.....	36	11	137	131	21	Ecole polytechnique.

¹ 1,085 gardens—jardins. ² Architecture—Architectes.

79.—Ontario Schools: Number of Pupils or Students in Vocational Schools or taking special subjects in ordinary Schools, 1926-27

79.—Écoles d'Ontario: Nombre d'élèves des écoles industrielles ou suivant un enseignement spécial dans les écoles ordinaires, 1926-27

A. PUPILS INCLUDED WITH THE ENROLMENT IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS
A. ÉLÈVES INSCRITS AUX ÉCOLES ORDINAIRES DU JOUR

	Agriculture	Manual Training — Travaux manuels	Household Science — Science ménagère	Commercial Subjects — Matières commerciales	
Public Schools					Ecoles publiques
Rural Schools.....	63,304	18,160	11,838	77	Ecoles rurales.
City Schools.....	11,091	100,117	72,495	676	Ecoles des cités.
Town Schools.....	7,588	5,133	2,282	—	Ecoles des villes.
Village Schools.....	9,773	1,207	828	—	Ecoles des villages.
Total.....	91,756	124,617	87,443	753	Total.
R.C. Separate Schools					Ecoles séparées catholiques
Rural Schools.....	2,950	438	684	11	Ecoles rurales.
City Schools.....	3,934	711	995	156	Ecoles des cités.
Town Schools.....	1,287	272	72	17	Ecoles des villes.
Village Schools.....	190	—	35	—	Ecoles des villages.
Total.....	8,361	1,421	1,786	184	Total.
Total Schools					Toutes écoles
Rural Schools.....	66,254	18,598	12,522	88	Ecoles rurales.
City Schools.....	15,025	100,828	73,490	832	Ecoles des cités.
Town Schools.....	8,875	5,405	2,354	17	Ecoles des villes.
Village Schools.....	9,963	1,207	863	—	Ecoles des villages.
Continuation Schools.....	355	—	—	47	Ecoles de continuation.
High Schools.....	2,956	98	269	1,571	"High Schools".
Collegiate Institutes.....	1,442	2,642	2,357	1,826	Instituts collégiaux.
Total.....	104,870	128,778	91,855	4,381	Total.

B. PUPILS OR STUDENTS NOT INCLUDED WITH ENROLMENT IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS
B. ÉLÈVES NON INSCRITS AUX ÉCOLES ORDINAIRES DU JOUR

	Males — Garçons	Females — Filles	Total	
Vocational Schools				Ecoles de travaux manuels
Day pupils, full time.....	8,408	8,921	17,329	Elèves du jour, temps complet.
Day pupils, part time.....	1,279	1,450	2,729	Elèves du jour, en partie.
Day pupils, special.....	381	1,245	1,626	Elèves du jour, spécial.
Total.....	10,068	11,616	21,684	Total.
Evening pupils.....	17,582	20,335	37,917	Elèves du soir.
Night Elementary Schools.....	—	—	2,442	Ecoles élémentaires du soir.
Night High Schools.....	—	—	2,552	Ecoles secondaires du soir.

8. SCHOOL HYGIENE AND MISCELLANEOUS EDUCATION

8. HYGIÈNE SCOLAIRE ET ENSEIGNEMENT DIVERS

82.—Schools for the Blind and Deaf in Canada: Number of Pupils by Provinces, 1927

82.—Écoles canadiennes pour les aveugles et les sourds: Nombre d'élèves par provinces en 1927

Place of Residence of Pupils	Location of Schools—Situation des écoles										Province ou pays dont les élèves sont originaires	
	For the deaf—De sourds						For the blind—D'aveugles					
	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	B.C.	Total	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	B.C.		Total
	N.-E.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	C.-B.		N.-E.	Qué.	Ont.	C.-B.		
Newfoundland.....	24	—	—	—	—	24	21	—	—	—	21	Terre-Neuve.
Prince Edward Island.....	11	—	—	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	6	Ile du Prince-Edouard.
Nova Scotia.....	83	—	—	—	—	83	91	—	—	—	91	Nouvelle-Ecosse.
New Brunswick.....	34	—	—	—	—	34	34	—	—	—	34	Nouveau-Brunswick.
Quebec.....	—	494	—	—	—	494	—	209	—	—	209	Québec.
Ontario.....	—	—	338	—	—	338	—	—	78	—	78	Ontario.
Manitoba.....	—	—	—	84	—	85	—	—	15	—	15	Manitoba.
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	—	47	—	46	—	—	25	—	25	Saskatchewan.
Alberta.....	—	—	—	38	—	38	—	—	9	—	9	Alberta.
British Columbia.....	—	—	—	—	64	64	—	—	—	19	19	Colombie Britannique.
Total.....	152	494	338	169	64	1,217	152	209	127	19	507	Total.

¹ Of whom 2 were deaf and blind. ¹ Dont 2 sourds et aveugles.² While the pupils in the schools of Quebec and B.C. are all entered under these provinces, some of them no doubt come from other provinces.² Bien que les élèves dans les écoles de Québec et de la C.-B. soient inscrits dans ces provinces, il est certain que quelques-uns d'entre eux doivent être originaires d'autre province.

83.—Schools for the Blind and Deaf in Quebec, 1916-1927—Écoles pour les aveugles et les sourds, Québec, 1916-1927

Year — Année	For Deaf-Mutes—Pour les sourds-muets							For the blind Pour les aveugles		
	Number of pupils enrolled Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Pupils learning to speak Elèves apprenant à parler		Pupils taught by Elèves instruits par la		Number of pupils enrolled Nombre d'élèves inscrits		
	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total	By aural method — Par la méthode auricul.	By lips movement — Par le mouv. des lèvres	Oral method — Méthode orale	Writing and man. alpha. — Ecriture et alph. manuel	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total
1916.....	194	235	429	9	139	359	105	52	66	118
1917.....	201	232	433	18	182	379	124	55	78	133
1918.....	193	245	438	15	165	327	96	75	85	160
1919.....	180	251	431	10	143	324	97	51	67	118
1920.....	195	230	425	18	327	306	119	58	59	117
1921.....	201	253	454	33	342	451	102	60	65	125
1922.....	219	232	451	24	338	454	102	63	65	128
1923.....	224	237	461	36	323	286	102	87	73	160
1924.....	219	233	452	30	325	312	140	101	84	185
1925.....	236	253	489	34	313	354	108	119	90	209
1926.....	235	227	462	38	278	323	112	117	91	208
1927.....	244	250	494	42	331	344	149	117	92	209

84.—Distribution of 15,408 Boy¹ Delinquents in Eight Provinces in Canada from 1922 to 1927
 84.—Distribution de 15,408 délinquants (garçons¹) dans huit provinces du Canada, 1922 à 1927

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Second- ary grades — Degrés secon- daires	Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII		
7.....	149	91	13	5	.	—	—	—	—	253
8.....	178	246	130	27	8	1	—	—	—	590
9.....	110	275	392	206	60	11	1	1	—	1,056
10.....	63	200	494	484	253	68	17	6	1	1,586
11.....	25	103	377	545	529	248	72	18	3	1,920
12.....	20	83	256	530	753	596	230	85	8	2,561
13.....	12	49	134	355	537	708	496	267	80	2,638
14.....	12	24	85	243	357	551	535	535	251	2,593
15.....	17	26	56	136	231	378	420	498	444	2,206
Total.....	586	1,097	1,937	2,531	2,728	2,561	1,771	1,410	787	15,408

¹ Major cases only—Délits graves seulement.

85.—Median Grade of 15,408 Boy Delinquents, boys in Ordinary schools and 1,898 boys in a Private School
 in Canada
 Degré médian des 15,408 jeunes délinquants

Age	Median Grade — Degré médian			First Quartile — Premier quartile			Third Quartile — Troisième quartile		
	Boy delin- quents — Jeunes délin- quants	Boys in ordinary schools — Ecoliers	Boys in a private school — Garçons dans une école privée	Boy delin- quents — Jeunes délin- quants	Boys in ordinary schools — Ecoliers	Boys in a private school — Garçons dans une école privée	Boy delin- quents — Jeunes délin- quants	Boys in ordinary schools — Ecoliers	Boys in a private school — Garçons dans une école privée
7 years—années.....	1-86	1-80	—	1-43	1-40	—	2-49	2-30	—
8 “	2-48	2-50	5-50	1-83	1-80	5-25	3-14	3-30	5-90
9 “	3-37	3-50	5-57	2-56	2-60	5-28	4-08	4-50	5-90
10 “	4-08	4-40	5-90	3-27	3-40	5-45	4-89	5-50	6-50
11 “	4-84	5-30	6-79	3-94	4-20	6-36	5-74	6-30	7-62
12 “	5-52	6-10	8-28	4-53	5-00	7-41	6-47	7-20	8-99
13 “	6-33	7-00	9-38	5-20	5-60	8-45	7-27	8-20	10-09
14 “	7-04	7-90	10-17	5-80	6-40	9-37	8-26	8-90	10-84
15 “	7-60	8-70	11-03	6-23	7-30	10-24	8-78	9-80	11-63

86.—Distribution of 1,898 Boys in one Private School in Canada—Aggregate 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926 and 1927

86.—Répartition des 1,898 garçons dans une école privée en Canada—1922, 1923, 1925, 1926, et 1927

Age	Elem. Grades—Degrés élém.				Sec. Grades—Degrés sec.				Total		
	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Ele-Elé.	Sec.-Sec.	Total
7.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
9.....	65	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	74
10.....	97	68	6	4	-	-	-	-	175	-	175
11.....	10	116	45	36	7	1	-	-	207	8	215
12.....	-	40	72	98	51	17	1	-	210	69	279
13.....	-	1	54	72	131	80	16	-	127	227	354
14.....	-	-	6	50	117	148	70	5	56	340	396
15.....	-	-	-	10	59	126	166	38	10	389	399
Total.....	178	234	183	270	365	372	253	43	865	1,033	1,898

87.—Junior Red Cross in Canada Statistics, 1927—Croix rouge des Jeunes au Canada, Statistiques, 1927

Province	No. of Branches — Nombre de sections (1927)	Member-ship — Membres (1927)	Handi-capped Children treated — Enfants anormaux ou deshérités traités	Dental Cases treated — Affections dentaires traitées	Other Type of Service — Autres actes de bienfaisance
B.C.—C.-B.....	80	1,510	13	-	Glasses procured, toys, books, clothing provided by Juniors for children in institutions. Lunettes obtenues, jouets, livres, vêtements donnés par les jeunes aux enfants des institutions.
Alberta.....	1,222	25,039	154	-	Scrap-books, toys and garments made for children in hospital. Cahiers, jouets et vêtements faits pour les enfants de l'hôpital.
Saskatchewan.....	839	27,089	245	-	Artificial legs provided for 3 amputation cases; orthopedic appliances, wheel chairs, medicine and clothing, milk, and toothbrushes provided for needy cases. Two sun porches provided for patients after leaving the sanatorium. Jambes artificielles données à 3 amputés; accessoires orthopédiques, chaises roulantes, médicaments et vêtements, lait et brosses à dents à des nécessiteux. Deux portiques vitrés à des patients laissant le sanatorium.
Manitoba.....	509	11,002	168	-	Dental clinic on self-supporting bases gave treatment to 300 children who paid a small fee. 300 enfants, moyennant une faible rétribution, ont été soignés à une clinique dentaire non subventionnée.
Ontario.....	1,587	46,984	24	-	Branches carry on local work in their own communities. Des filiales font du travail pour le bien-être des enfants de leur localité.
Quebec—Québec.....	485	12,733	39	-	Christmas Boxes provided for 3,300 children. Two beds supported in the Julius Richardson Convalescent Hospital. Contributions given for University Settlement Lunch Room, Fresh Air Camps, Child Welfare Clinic of Sherbrooke, and for milk for sick babies. Boîtes de Noël données à 3,300 enfants. Deux lits payés à l'hôpital des convalescents Julius Richardson. Contrinutions faites pour l'installation d'une salle de lunch à l'université, pour campements au grand air, pour la clinique du Bien-être de l'enfance de Sherbrooke et pour du lait pour les bébés.

87.—Junior Red Cross in Canada Statistics, 1927—Con.—Croix rouge des Jeunes au Canada, Statistiques, 1927—fin

Province	No. of Branches — Nombre de sections (1927)	Member-ship — Membres (1927)	Handi- capped Children treated — Enfants anormaux ou deshérités traités	Dental Cases treated — Affections dentaires traitées	Other Type of Service — Autres actes de bienfaisance
N.B.....	442	12,001	158	-	Christmas Tree and Easter gifts for immigrant children at the Red Cross Port Nursery at Saint John. Valentines, scrap-books and toys sent to hospitals. Hot lunches and improvement of hygienic equipment in schools. Clothing and milk for undernourished children provided. Visits to shut-ins. Arbres de Noël et cadeaux de pâques pour les petits émigrés à la garderie de la Croix Rouge de St. John, valentins, brochures et jouets envoyés aux hôpitaux. Gouters chauds et amélioration des appareils scolaires d'hygiène. Vêtements et lait pour les enfants insuffisamment nourris. Visites aux internés.
N.S.—N.-E.....	507	19,797	42	-	Seven free clinics held: Juniors made toys, etc., for children in hospital and provided Christmas Tree at Halifax Port Nursery. Junior patients in hospital visited by visiting committees. Sept cliniques gratuites, fabrication de jouets pour les enfants aux hôpitaux et dons d'arbres de Noël à la garderie de Halifax. Enfants visités à l'hôpital par un comité de visiteurs.
P.E.I.—I.P.-E.....	73	1,000	63	-	Two clinics for crippled children and a Tonsil and Adenoid Clinic held. Juniors provide Christmas parcels of food, clothing, candy and toys for needy children. Deux cliniques pour enfants infirmes et affections des amygdales et des adénoïdes. Cadeaux de Noël, friandises, vêtements, bonbons et jouets aux enfants nécessitoux.
Total.....	5,744	157,155	906		

Orthopaedic cases—Affections orthopédiques.....	329	Tonsils and Adenoid operations—Opérations des amygdales et des adénoïdes.....	207
Glasses fitted—Lunettes ajustées.....	109	Dental cases—Cas dentaires.....	62
Other cases—Autres cas.....	178		21
Convalescent care—Soins aux convalescents.....			

88.—Girl Guides in Canada, by Provinces, 1927—Girl Guides au Canada, par provinces, 1927

Province	Active companies and Packs				Active Guides, Guiders (including Brown Owls) and Commr's							
	Brownie Packs	Guides	Rangers	Sea Guides	Guides	Brownies	Rangers	Guiders	Comm's	Sec'y's	Sea Guides	Cadet Cos.
P.E.I.—I.P.-E....	-	4	-	-	141	-	-	10	-	2	-	-
N.S.—N.-E.....	17	34	2	1	803	304	43	92	6	12	13	-
N.B.—N.-B.....	3	29	-	-	609	46	-	58	4	10	-	-
Que.—Qué.....	34	78	6	1	2,172	686	62	215	15	15	7	2
Ont.....	87	206	13	1	5,895	2,040	248	482	60	80	5	-
Man.....	37	65	6	-	1,690	944	54	173	14	18	-	-
Sask.....	31	69	4	-	1,624	631	61	166	4	34	-	-
Alta.....	19	39	-	-	993	538	-	102	2	21	-	-
B.C.—C.-B.....	57	82	5	2	1,723	1,037	67	220	27	31	45	-
Total.....	285	606	36	5	15,650	6,226	535	1,518	132	223	70	2

NOTE.—The figures for the Guides, Brownies, and Rangers are only approximate. The figures for Guiders give only those who hold a warrant from Canadian Headquarters.
NOTA.—Ces chiffres des Guides, Brownies et Rangers ne sont qu'approximatifs. Les chiffres des Guiders représentent seulement celles qui ont été officiellement nommées par les quartiers généraux canadiens.

89.—Boy Scouts in Canada by Provinces—Boy Scouts au Canada, par provinces

Province	Number of Wolf Cubs, 1917-27											Number of Boy Scouts, proper, 1917-27										
	Nombre de Luveteaux, 1917-27											Nombre de Boy Scouts, proprement dits, 1917-27										
	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
P.E. Island—Île du P. Edouard.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	10	10	—	35	120	200	150	216	216	125	276	256	256	—	127
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle Ecosse.....	—	48	163	166	319	330	662	841	859	764	547	1,101	819	922	1,186	1,835	2,353	2,404	2,607	2,563	2,512	2,198
New Brunswick—N. Brunswick.....	—	—	37	84	217	581	350	410	473	493	555	664	713	803	1,013	810	950	1,144	780	904	950	952
Quebec—Québec.....	—	—	225	300	317	716	785	1,086	1,220	1,218	1,414	1,658	1,670	2,391	2,508	2,634	2,540	2,451	2,414	2,812	2,879	2,897
Ontario.....	515	427	543	924	1,565	3,640	4,384	5,011	5,489	6,071	6,636	7,101	6,782	7,419	6,258	8,251	10,202	9,828	10,368	11,180	10,689	10,673
Manitoba.....	535	936	1,000	1,200	1,478	1,650	1,762	2,036	1,933	2,241	2,419	2,036	2,015	1,750	1,970	2,003	2,153	1,434	1,602	1,603	1,900	2,336
Saskatchewan.....	84	206	394	766	1,279	2,250	3,162	1,067	440	1,760	1,681	1,704	2,404	4,654	6,091	8,276	10,576	11,690	2,408	1,419	2,877	3,192
Alberta.....	—	—	104	338	481	878	1,151	1,350	1,270	1,650	1,601	1,739	2,128	2,050	2,645	1,707	2,616	3,166	4,031	4,541	4,947	4,815
Br. Columbia—Colombie Brit.....	123	189	272	508	687	1,435	1,422	1,576	1,359	1,522	1,433	839	692	738	803	1,323	2,205	2,001	2,050	2,080	2,063	1,815
Total.....	1,257	1,806	2,738	4,288	6,343	11,480	13,762	13,387	13,053	15,319	16,320	17,025	17,423	20,887	22,690	27,055	33,720	34,454	26,516	27,358	28,817	28,790

90.—Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada, 1927—Ordre Victoria des Infirmières du Canada, 1927

Provinces	Centres in Operation — Centres d'activité	Nurses on Duty — Infirmières en service	Parental Visits pendant la grossesse	Confinements Attended — Accouche ments opérés	Nursing Visits — Visites pour soins et pansements	Infant Welfare Visits — Visites pour le bien-être de l'enfant	Other Instructive Visits — Autres visites de démonstration	Social Service Visits — Visites aux pauvres et nécessiteux	School Instruction Visits — Visite d'inspection scolaire	Home School Visits — Visites scolaires locales	Centres in which School Nursing is done — Centres où les infirmières pratiquent l'inspection scolaire	Centres in which Well Baby Clinics are held — Centres pourvus de crèches ou pouponnières
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle Ecosse.....	11	27	3,854	1,418	57,532	6,003	931	1,078	248	485	4	8
New Brunswick—Nouv. Brunswick.....	5	12	2,106	1,597	21,927	1,966	400	391	465	912	4	4
Quebec—Québec.....	6	67	8,144	1,907	108,228	9,626	5,444	1,111	132	6	4	4
Ontario.....	37	140	18,155	5,448	208,518	22,563	5,028	1,495	1,076	1,590	8	25
Manitoba.....	1	11	1,368	336	16,758	772	506	45	—	—	—	1
Saskatchewan.....	3	3	1,099	109	3,712	504	271	99	29	39	—	1
Alberta.....	2	9	1,010	406	20,218	3,059	134	427	—	—	—	2
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique.....	4	23	2,426	645	33,597	6,126	3,144	814	—	—	—	5
Total.....	69	292	37,493	11,016	470,490	50,619	15,858	4,450	1,950	3,032	17	50

9—TEACHERS' CLASSIFICATION, SALARIES AND EXPERIENCE

9—PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT, CLASSIFICATION, TRAITEMENT EN ANCIENNETÉ

91.—Nova Scotia Publicly Controlled Schools: Statistics of Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex, Average, Salaries and Years of Teaching Experience, 1927

91.—Ecoles de la Nouvelle-Ecosse sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs par catégories, sexe, moyenne de traitement et ancienneté, en 1927

Class and sex	Number — Nombre	Average Salaries — Moyenne de traitement			Diplôme et sexe	Experience ¹ — Carrière enseignante ¹			
		Pro- vincial aid — Alloca- tion pro- vinciale	From Section — Par la section scolaire	Total		Years taught — Années d'ensei- gnement	Rural and Village — Rurales et village	Urban — Urbaines	Total
		\$	\$	\$					
Academic—					Académique—				
Male.....	27	210	1,862	2,072	Hommes	— 1	934	160	1,094
Female.....	21	210	1,342	1,552	Femmes	1— 2	299	73	372
Class A—					Classe A—				
Male.....	78	175	1,182	1,357	Hommes	2— 5	503	233	736
Female.....	293	175	641	816	Femmes	5—10	252	265	517
Class B—					Classe B—				
Male.....	50	140	1,035	1,175	Hommes	10—15	67	169	236
Female.....	836	140	568	708	Femmes	15—20	33	87	120
Class C—					Classe C—				
Male.....	36	105	593	698	Hommes	20—25	15	74	89
Female.....	828	105	521	626	Femmes	25—30	14	49	63
Class D—					Classe D—				
Male.....	36	70	599	669	Hommes	30—	9	69	78
Female.....	733	70	461	531	Femmes				
Class D, Temporary—					Classe D, temporaire	Total...	2,126	1,179	3,305
Male.....	14	Included in "D"			Hommes	No exper.	548	62	610
Female.....	140				Femmes	Débutants			
Permissive—					Surnuméraires—	New to School	1,031	165	1,196
Male.....	28	Se confond avec "D"			Hommes	Nouveau à l'école			
Female.....	185				Femmes				
Total—					Total—				
Male.....	269	—	—	1,107	Hommes				
Female.....	3,036	—	—	640	Femmes				
Grand total.....	3,305	—	—	678	Grand total				
Number Normal Trained.....	1,934	—	—	—	Normaliennes				

¹ Commencement of school year—¹ Au début de l'année scolaire.

92.—New Brunswick Publicly controlled Schools: Statistics of Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex, Average Salary and Experience, 1927
 92.—Écoles du Nouveau-Brunswick sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices, leur diplôme, la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1927

Class of Certificate and Sex	Number—Nombre		Average Yearly Salary — Moyenne du traite- ment annuel	Experience—Carrière enseignante				Unspe- cified — Non spécifiée	Diplôme et sexe
	Term ended Dec. 31 — Semestre terminé le 31 déc.	Term ended June 30 — Semestre terminé le 30 juin		Under 1 year — Moins d'un an	Over 1 and under 5 — Entre 1 et 5 ans	Over 5 and under 7 — Entre 5 et 7 ans	Over 7 years — Plus de 7 ans		
Grammar School— Male..... Female.....	19 14	19 15	2,090						Ecole de grammaire— Hommes. Femmes.
Superior School— Male..... Female.....	46 7	46 11	1,344	16 85	81 307	13 63	56 310	8 67	Ecole supérieure— Hommes. Femmes.
Class I— Male..... Female.....	93 784	109 806	1,259 944						Première classe— Hommes. Femmes.
Class II— Male..... Female.....	56 1,100	62 1,090	709 668	9 134	38 500	1 115	10 301	4 40	Deuxième classe— Hommes. Femmes.
Class III— Male..... Female.....	15 286	13 262	532 518	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	Troisième classe— Hommes. Femmes.
Classroom Assistants— Male..... Female.....	2 103	1 99	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	Sous-maîtres— Hommes. Femmes.
Total— Male..... Female..... Total.....	231 2,290 2,521	250 2,283 2,533	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	Total— Hommes. Femmes. Total.
Normal Trained.....	2,420	2,433	—	—	—	—	—	—	Normaliens.

93.—Ontario Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate and Sex, for the year 1926 in Elementary Schools and in 1927 in Secondary Schools

93.—Ecoles d'Ontario sous le contrôle administratif: Personnel enseignant par catégorie de diplôme et sexe, en 1926 dans les écoles primaires et 1927 dans les écoles secondaires

Description	Public Schools Ecoles publiques					Roman Catholic Ecoles séparées	
	Rural Rurales	City Des cités	Town Des villes	Village Des villages	Total	Rural Rurales	City Des cités
Number: Total.....	6,860	4,630	1,670	563	13,723	626	1,074
Male.....	941	757	201	109	2,008	24	95
Female.....	5,919	3,873	1,469	454	11,715	602	979
Number of University Graduates.....	4	180	8	5	197	5	30
Number who ever attended Model School in Ontario.....	411	1,273	176	76	1,936	320	266
Number who ever attended Normal School in Ontario.....	6,495	3,754	1,549	517	12,315	232	756
Number trained in Normal College or Faculty of Education.....	170	623	92	25	910	21	55
Number by Certificate—							
Class I.....	748	1,005	182	56	1,991	31	87
Class II.....	5,927	3,076	1,424	496	10,923	220	689
Class III.....	132	4	12	8	156	282	88
District.....	7	—	2	1	10	16	11
Kindergarten Primary.....	13	277	68	2	360	—	2
Kindergarten.....	—	210	4	—	214	—	—
Manual Training.....	1	69	3	—	73	—	—
Household Science.....	1	72	3	—	76	—	—
Temporary.....	30	1	—	—	31	67	118
Permanent Ungraded.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	79
Average Salary: Male.....	\$ 1,136	2,287	1,775	1,373	1,644	831	962
Female.....	\$ 963	1,470	1,094	1,006	1,203	817	695

¹ Salaries of assistants only; the average salaries of principals were \$1,769 in Continuation Schools, \$2,865 in High Schools and \$3,759 in Collegiate Institutes.

94.—Ontario Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers' Experience and Average Salary by Certificate, 1926-7

94.—Ecoles d'Ontario sous le contrôle administratif: Durée de la carrière enseignante et moyenne de traitement, diplôme, en 1926-7

Description	Public Schools—Ecoles publiques					Nomenclature
	Rural Rurales	City Des cités	Town Des villes	Village Des villages	Province	
Average Salary by Certificate—						Moyenne de traitement par diplôme—
Class I Male.....\$	1,131	2,414	1,728	1,300	2,047	Classe I Hommes.
Female.....\$	991	1,465	1,058	1,023	1,197	Femmes.
Class II Male.....\$	1,142	2,050	1,783	1,384	1,419	Classe II Hommes.
Female.....\$	964	1,476	1,100	1,010	1,134	Femmes.
Class III and District—						Classe III et district—
Male.....\$	964	—	—	—	964	Hommes.
Female.....\$	803	1,252	1,039	733	833	Femmes.
Kindergarten Primary.....\$	1,096	1,283	1,035	1,000	1,231	Ecole maternelle (premier degré).
Kindergarten.....\$	—	1,538	1,087	—	1,530	Ecole maternelle.
Manual Training.....\$	1,550	2,193	1,800	—	2,168	Travaux manuels.
Household Science.....\$	1,400	1,592	1,500	—	1,586	Science ménagère.
Temporary: Male.....\$	962	—	—	—	962	Surnuméraire: Hommes.
Female.....\$	744	—	—	—	744	Femmes.
Experience—						Carrière—
Male: Under 1 year.....\$	180	17	11	1	204	Hommes: moins de 1 an.
1 to 4 years.....\$	458	156	42	23	660	De 1 à 4 ans.
5 to 9 years.....\$	137	193	40	36	406	De 5 à 9 ans.
10 to 14 years.....\$	44	115	26	19	204	De 10 à 14 ans.
15 to 29 years.....\$	31	86	20	10	147	De 15 à 29 ans.
30 to 39 years.....\$	43	86	27	10	166	De 30 à 39 ans.
40 years and over.....\$	9	22	10	4	45	40 ans ou plus.
Female: Under 1 year.....\$	1,136	80	63	24	1,303	Femmes: moins de 1 an.
1 to 4 years.....\$	2,940	574	431	147	4,094	De 1 à 4 ans.
5 to 9 years.....\$	1,193	955	412	139	2,699	De 5 à 9 ans.
10 to 14 years.....\$	349	726	217	49	1,341	De 10 à 14 ans.
15 to 29 years.....\$	159	594	132	33	918	De 15 à 29 ans.
30 to 39 years.....\$	31	323	67	11	432	De 30 à 39 ans.
40 years and over.....\$	2	84	28	7	121	40 ans ou plus.

93.—Ontario Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate and Sex, for the year 1926 in Elementary Schools and 1927 in Secondary Schools

93.—Ecoles d'Ontario sous le contrôle administratif: Personnel enseignant par catégorie de diplôme et sexe, en 1926 dans les écoles primaires et 1927 dans les écoles secondaires

Roman Catholic Separate Schools — Ecoles séparées (catholiques)			Total Public and Separate — Total publiques et séparées	Continua- tion Schools — Ecoles intermé- diaires	High Schools	Col- legiate Institutes — Instituts collé- giaux	Nomenclature
Town Des villes	Village Des villages	Total					
543	50	2,293	16,016	422	774	1,025	Nombre: Total.
30	1	150	2,158	137	837		Hommes.
513	49	2,143	13,858	285	962		Femmes.
—	1	36	233	57	1,547		Diplômés d'une université, nombre.
172	10	768	2,704	—	—	—	Sortant des écoles modèles d'Ontario, nombre.
256	30	1,274	13,589	—	—	—	Sortant des écoles normales, d'Ont., nombre.
11	3	90	1,000	—	—	—	Sortant du collège normal ou faculté de péda- gogie.
19	4	141	2,132	—	—	—	Nombre des détenteurs de diplômes—
244	28	1,181	12,104	—	—	—	De première classe.
112	8	490	646	—	—	—	De deuxième classe.
20	—	47	57	—	—	—	De troisième classe.
2	—	4	364	—	—	—	De district.
—	—	—	214	—	—	—	D'école maternelle (premier degré).
—	—	—	73	—	—	—	D'école maternelle.
—	—	—	76	—	—	—	De travaux manuels.
108	5	298	329	—	—	—	De science ménagère.
38	5	132	132	—	—	—	Surnuméraires.
805	1,000	907	1,593	11,383	12,142	12,767	Permanents (écoles à classe unique).
601	794	675	1,121	11,318	11,909	12,327	Moyenne de traitement: Hommes.
							Femmes.

¹ Traitements moyens des adjoints seulement; les traitements moyens des principaux étaient de \$1,769 dans les écoles intermédiaires, \$2,865 dans les "High Schools" et \$3,759 dans les instituts collégiaux.

95.—Manitoba Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Sex and Qualification, Salaries and Experience, 1926

95.—Ecoles du Manitoba sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs selon leur diplôme, la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1926

Description	All Schools 1927 — Toutes écoles, 1927	1926									Nomenclature
		Rural Ungraded — Rurales à cl. unique			Rural Graded — Rurales à classe multiples			Urban Schools — Écoles urbaines			
		M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
		H.			H.			H.			
Number by Certificate											Nombre par catégorie de diplôme
Total.....	14,096	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total.
Graduates.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Universitaires.
Class I.....	926	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Première classe.
II.....	2,357	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Deuxième classe.
III.....	688	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Troisième classe.
Specialist.....	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Spécialiste.
Permit.....	233	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Surnuméraire.
Unspecified.....	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Non classifiés.
Salaries (3,071 Teachers, 1926)											Traitement (3,071 institut., 1926)
Number receiving less than \$900.	956	139	678	817	4	100	104	6	29	35	Inférieur à \$900, nombre.
\$900 and under \$1,000.....	516	89	225	314	10	145	155	10	37	47	Entre \$900 et \$1,000.
1,000 " 1,500.....	817	90	69	159	35	128	163	43	452	495	" \$1,000 et \$1,500.
1,500 " 2,000.....	514	3	—	3	42	26	68	66	377	443	" \$1,500 et \$2,000.
2,000 " 2,500.....	177	—	—	—	17	—	17	54	106	160	" \$2,000 et \$2,500.
2,500 and over.....	91	—	—	—	2	—	2	33	56	89	" \$2,500 et plus.
Experience (3,071 Teachers, 1926) —											Carrière de (3,071 instituteurs, 1926). —
Less than 1 year.....	26	16	4	20	—	—	—	5	—	5	Moins d'un an.
1 yr. and under 2 yrs.....	178	56	90	146	5	8	13	5	14	19	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
2 " 3 ".....	316	54	191	245	4	26	30	7	34	41	" 2 et 3 ans.
3 " 4 ".....	330	31	181	212	5	49	54	14	50	64	" 3 et 4 ans.
4 " 5 ".....	292	29	160	186	4	36	40	10	56	66	" 4 et 5 ans.
5 " 6 ".....	244	16	111	127	13	44	57	8	52	60	" 5 et 6 ans.
6 " 10 ".....	630	45	156	201	26	127	153	50	226	276	" 6 et 10 ans.
10 " 20 ".....	725	41	71	112	32	90	122	63	426	489	" 10 et 20 ans.
20 " 30 ".....	276	22	6	28	16	14	30	50	169	219	" 20 et 30 ans.
30 years and over.....	54	14	2	16	5	5	10	—	30	30	30 ans et au-dessus.

¹ Including 821 male and 3,275 female. ² For the second term only. Permits are not issued for more than one term at a time. ³ The unspecified were exchange teachers. ⁴ Including Suburban.

¹ Soit 821 hommes et 3,275 femmes. ² Pour le dernier semestre seulement. Les permis ne sont accordés que pour un semestre à la fois. ³ Les non spécifiés sont des instituteurs échangés. ⁴ Comprend écoles sub-urbaines.

96.—Quebec Primary Schools: Statistics of Teachers, by Qualifications, Sex and Average Salaries, 1927
 96.—Écoles primaires de Québec: Statistiques du personnel enseignant: brevet, sexe et moyenne de traitement en 1927

Description	Roman Catholic Schools			Protestant Schools			Total R.C. and P.			Eléments
	Ecoles catholiques			Ecoles protestantes			Total Ecoles cath. et prot.			
	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	
Total Number of Teachers.....	3,066	14,097	17,163	258	2,167	2,425	3,324	16,264	19,588	Nombre total du personnel enseignant.
Number of Teachers in religious Orders.....	2,221	5,986	8,207	5	—	5	2,226	5,986	8,212	Nombre totale des congréganistes.
Number of Lay Teachers.....	845	8,111	8,956	253	2,167	2,420	1,098	10,278	11,376	Nombre total des laïques.
Teachers in Elementary Schools.....	766	9,792	10,558	80	1,606	1,686	886	11,398	11,244	Dans les écoles élémentaires.
Teachers in Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	15	141	156	15	141	156	Dans les écoles intermédiaires.
Teachers in Complementary and High Schools.....	2,300	4,365	6,665	163	420	583	2,463	4,725	7,188	Dans les écoles complémentaires.
Lay Teachers in Publicly controlled Elementary Schools.....	182	7,040	7,222	71	1,603	1,674	253	8,643	8,896	Laïques dans les écoles élémentaires contrôlées.
Lay Teachers in Publicly controlled Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	15	141	156	15	141	156	Laïques dans les écoles intermédiaires contrôlées.
Lay Teachers in Publicly controlled Complementary and High Schools.....	602	839	1,441	138	399	537	740	1,238	1,978	Laïques dans les écoles complémentaires contrôlées.
Lay Teachers in Independent Elementary Schools.....	23	172	195	6	3	9	29	175	204	Laïques dans les écoles indépendantes élémentaires.
Lay Teachers in Independent Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Laïques dans les écoles indépendantes intermédiaires.
Lay Teachers in Independent Complementary and High Schools.....	38	60	98	23	21	44	61	81	142	Laïques dans les écoles indépendantes complémentaires.
Lay Teachers with diplomas Controlled										Laïques, avec brevet d'enseignement, dans les écoles contrôlées
Elementary Schools.....	169	6,564	6,733	57	1,457	1,514	226	8,021	8,247	Elémentaires.
Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	13	139	152	13	139	152	Intermédiaires.
Complementary and High Schools.....	586	823	1,409	128	383	511	714	1,206	1,920	Complémentaires.
Independent										Indépendantes
Elementary Schools.....	17	119	136	—	3	3	17	122	139	Elémentaires.
Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Intermédiaires.
Complementary and High Schools.....	13	39	52	7	5	12	20	44	64	Complémentaires.
Lay Teachers with diplomas from Normal Schools.....	368	1,687	2,055	37	1,463	1,500	405	3,150	3,555	Laïques avec brevet des écoles normales.
from Board of Examiners.....	417	5,858	6,275	168	521	689	585	6,379	7,064	de la Commission des Examinateurs.
for elementary Schools.....	229	6,421	6,650	5	653	658	234	7,074	7,308	pour écoles élémentaires.
for Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	50	1,154	1,204	50	1,154	1,204	pour écoles modales.
for Complementary and High Schools.....	556	1,124	1,680	150	177	327	706	1,301	2,007	Traitement moyen des instituteurs congréganistes dans les écoles élémentaires contrôlées—Des villes.
Average salaries of Religious teachers in Elementary controlled Schools—In Towns.....	541	390	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.
in the Country.....	474	287	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Traitement moyen des instituteurs congréganistes dans les écoles complémentaires contrôlées—Des villes.
Average Salaries of Religious teachers in Complementary controlled Schools—In Towns.....	585	462	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.
in the Country.....	427	294	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Moyenne du traitement des laïques dans les écoles élémentaires—Des villes.
Average Salaries of Lay Teachers in Elementary Schools In Towns.....	1,460	564	—	2,477	1,238	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.
in the Country.....	794	286	—	629	519	—	—	—	—	Ecoles complémentaires et "High Schools"—Des villes.
Intermediate, Complementary and High—In Towns.....	1,497	787	—	2,395	1,232	—	—	—	—	Des villes.
in the Country.....	897	283	—	1,473	769	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.
Number Teaching—										Carrière ens. éligante—1
1 to 5 years.....	216	4,515	4,731	82	788	870	298	5,303	5,601	De 1 à 5 ans.
5 to 10 years.....	227	2,042	2,269	39	524	563	266	2,566	2,832	De 5 à 10 ans.
10 to 15 years.....	163	510	673	30	295	325	133	805	998	De 10 à 15 ans.
15 to 20 years.....	72	242	314	27	148	175	99	390	489	De 15 à 20 ans.
20 years and over.....	107	236	343	27	229	256	134	465	599	20 ans et plus.

¹ Teachers with diplomas only—¹ Instituteurs brevetés seulement.

97.—Saskatchewan Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex and Salary, 1927

97.—Ecoles de la Saskatchewan sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices, leur diplôme et la moyenne de traitement, 1927

Sex and certificate	Number of Teachers — Nombre d'instituteurs et institutrices			Average Salary — Moyenne du traitement		Sexe et diplôme
	Urban — Urbains	Rural — Ruraux	Total	Urban — Urbains	Rural — Ruraux	
				\$	\$	
In Public and Separate Schools—						Dans les écoles publiques et séparées—
Class I Male.....	417	297	714	1,789	1,188	1ère classe Hommes.
Female.....	737	511	1,248	1,261	1,055	Femmes.
Class II Male.....	178	715	893	1,446	1,124	2e classe Hommes.
Female.....	1,238	2,052	3,290	1,153	1,029	Femmes.
Class III Male.....	32	496	528	1,179	1,026	3e classe Hommes.
Female.....	128	1,300	1,428	1,016	965	Femmes.
Others Male.....	—	6	6	—	—	Autres Hommes.
Female.....	—	7	7	—	—	Femmes.
Total Male.....	627	1,514	2,141	1,660	1,037	Total Hommes.
Female.....	2,103	3,870	5,973	1,183	1,009	Femmes.
Total.....	2,730	5,384	8,114	1,292	1,017	Total.
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools—						Dans les instituts collégiaux et "high schools"—
Male.....	Include d above					Hommes.
Female.....	—	—	—	—	—	Femmes.
Unclassified.....	—	—	—	—	—	Non classifiés.
Total.....	—	—	—	—	—	Total.
Grand total.....	—	—	—	—	—	Grand total.

98.—British Columbia Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex and Salary, 1927

98.—Ecoles de la Colombie Britannique sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices par classe de diplôme et par moyenne de traitement, en 1927

Sex and certificate	High Schools	City Municipalities — Municipalités urbaines	Rural Municipalities — Municipalités rurales	Rural and Assisted — Ecoles rurales et assistées	All Schools — Toutes écoles	Sexe et diplôme
Certificate—						Diplôme—
Academic.....	404	116	30	30	580	Académique.
Class I.....	24	419	271	280	994	1ère classe.
Class II.....	4	523	510	573	1,610	2ème classe.
Class III.....	—	49	49	35	133	3ème classe.
Temporary.....	12	3	3	1	19	Surnuméraire.
Special.....	50	93	52	—	195	Spécial.
Sex—						Sexe—
Male.....	292	252	188	167	899	Masculin.
Female.....	202	951	727	752	2,632	Féminin.
Total.....	494	1,203	915	919	3,531	Total.

99.—Prince Edward Island Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex, and Average Salary, 1927
 99.—Écoles de l'île du Prince-Édouard sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs par catégories, sexe et moyenne de traitement, en 1927

Description	Primary Schools Écoles primaires			Graded Schools Écoles à classes multiples			Total			Average Salary Moyenne de traitement			—
	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	M.—&F.	
Class I.....	26	51	77	30	59	89	56	110	166	793	648	697	Class I.
Class II.....	61	239	300	10	84	94	71	323	394	497	488	497	Class II.
Class III.....	11	30	41	2	12	14	13	42	55	433	396	405	Class III.
Total.....	98	320	418	42	155	197	140	475	615	629	517	542	Total.

100.—Alberta Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex and Average Salary, 1927
 100.—Écoles de l'Alberta sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices, leur diplôme et la moyenne de leur traitement, en 1927

Description	Cl. I			Cl. II			Cl. III			Perm.—Sursum.			Pend.—Intérim.			Spé.—Spéc.			Description
	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	
Rural Schools—																			Écoles rurales— Nombre. Maximum du traitement. Minimum du traitement. Moyenne du traitement.
Number.....	312	547	859	603	1,652	2,255	74	114	186	3	10	13	9	—	—	—	—	—	
Highest Salary.....	2,500	1,600	2,050	2,300	1,400	1,850	1,400	1,250	1,325	1,000	1,080	1,040	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	
Lowest Salary.....	800	840	820	840	800	820	840	800	820	840	800	820	800	—	—	—	—	—	
Average Salary.....	1,058	987	1,022	1,044	1,050	1,029	1,029	914	953	947	953	944	944	—	—	—	—	—	Écoles catholiques séparées Nombre. Maximum du traitement. Minimum du traitement. Moyenne du traitement.
Roman Catholic Separate Schools—																			
Number.....	7	55	62	7	106	113	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Highest Salary.....	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,705	1,300	1,500	1,000	1,000	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lowest Salary.....	900	800	850	900	600	750	1,000	840	840	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Écoles urbaines. Nombre. Maximum du traitement. Minimum du traitement. Moyenne du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,238	1,056	1,147	1,228	1,024	1,126	1,000	920	953	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Town Schools																			
Number.....	224	375	599	81	649	730	—	4	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Highest Salary.....	3,600	3,000	3,300	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	1,850	1,280	—	—	—	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	Écoles de village. Nombre. Maximum du traitement. Minimum du traitement. Moyenne du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	1,050	900	1,000	1,000	840	920	—	1,150	840	—	—	—	1,100	—	—	—	—	—	
Average Salary.....	2,325	1,527	1,926	1,697	1,696	1,696	—	1,375	987	—	—	—	1,425	—	—	—	—	—	
Village Schools																			
Number.....	54	57	111	51	130	181	1	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Écoles centralisées Nombre. Maximum du traitement. Minimum du traitement. Moyenne du traitement.
Highest Salary.....	2,850	1,800	2,325	2,200	1,700	1,950	2,250	1,200	1,280	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lowest Salary.....	1,000	840	920	1,000	840	920	2,250	1,030	987	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Average Salary.....	1,645	1,194	1,419	1,420	1,098	1,259	2,250	1,030	987	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Consolidated Schools																			Toutes écoles Nombre. Maximum du traitement. Minimum du traitement. Moyenne du traitement.
Number.....	43	45	88	22	93	115	—	3	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Highest Salary.....	2,400	2,000	2,200	1,800	1,600	1,700	—	1,200	1,280	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lowest Salary.....	900	1,000	950	900	840	870	—	1,000	987	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Average Salary.....	1,594	1,186	1,390	1,299	1,116	1,207	—	1,066	991	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Toutes écoles Nombre. Maximum du traitement. Minimum du traitement. Moyenne du traitement.
All Schools																			
Number.....	640	1,079	1,719	764	2,630	3,394	76	129	205	3	13	16	11	—	—	—	—	—	
Highest Salary.....	3,600	3,000	3,300	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,250	1,850	1,280	1,000	1,280	1,000	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	
Lowest Salary.....	800	750	775	840	600	720	840	800	840	840	840	800	800	—	—	—	—	—	Toutes écoles Nombre. Maximum du traitement. Minimum du traitement. Moyenne du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,589	1,194	1,391	1,147	1,216	1,181	1,045	937	991	947	991	947	1,032	—	—	—	—	—	

10. TEACHERS IN TRAINING—FORMATION DES INSTITUTEURS

101.—Teacher Training Institutions in Canada, 1926-27—Institutions pour la formation des instituteurs, au Canada, en 1926-27

FORMATION DES INSTITUTEURS

71

Names and Location	Teaching Staff			Students in Teachers Training Courses						Observation and Practice Teaching				Nom et siège								
	Personnel enseignant			Candidats instituteurs						Ecoles annexées												
	Regular Régulier			Number Training for the following Classes of Certificates						Model Schools												
	M.	F.	T.	Total during year Inscrits durant l'année			Nombre de postulants pour chaque classe de diplôme			Ecoles modèles		Autres écoles			Vol-umes in Lib-rary							
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	I	II	III	IIIa	Kind.	Prim.	Spec.	Spec.	M.	F.	Tea-chers	Gras-des Insti-tutes	Class-es	Insti-tuteurs	Vol-umes dans les bibliothèques	
Prince Edward Island, 1927—P. of W. College, Charlottetown.	8	4	12	—	84	159	243	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	—
Nova Scotia, 1927—Normal College, Reg., Truro. Summer Course.	6	3	9	2	27	273	300	21	250	152	74	10	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	30	4,500	
New Brunswick, 1927—Normal School, Fredericton.	7	2	9	—	64	232	344	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	4	2	—	—	
Quebec, 1927—Normal Schools—Jacques Cartier.	10	12	22	7	121	140	261	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	12	—	37,150	
MacDonald.	6	4	10	—	11	189	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	3	—	15,100	
Laval.	11	2	13	13	76	66	142	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	7	11	—	8,510	
Rimouski.	2	13	15	9	83	83	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	1,800	
Chicoutimi.	2	12	14	—	—	108	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	1,350	
Nicolet.	2	8	10	5	—	109	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	2,900	
Three Rivers.	2	6	8	—	85	85	181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	1,500	
Valleyfield.	2	10	12	5	—	116	116	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	—	1,450	
Hull.	2	6	8	—	73	73	146	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	800	
Joliette.	2	7	9	—	86	86	172	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	1,230	
St. Hyacinthe.	2	20	22	2	—	134	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	3,000	
St. Pascal.	2	12	14	—	152	152	304	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	1,432	
Sherbrooke.	2	9	11	4	—	105	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	—	1,600	
Beauceville.	2	11	13	—	69	69	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	—	150	
St. Jérôme.	2	3	5	6	—	71	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	517	
Gaspé.	2	14	15	—	—	49	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	350	
Roberval.	2	2	4	6	—	41	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—	200	
Total, Que.	54	151	205	57	208	1,676	1,884	—	—	—	2	40	—	23	—	—	—	95	86	—	78,099	

1 Over and above the pupil teachers, of course.—1 Outre les candidats instituteurs.

2 Academic and Superior First.—2 Académique et supérieur de première classe.

3 Since 1923-24 the Elementary Course in Catholic Schools covers 2 years.—3 Depuis 1923-24, le cours élémentaire chez les catholiques dure 2 ans.

4 Sup. = superior; Intern. = Intermediate—intermédiaire.

[illegible]

TEACHERS IN TRAINING

102.—Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Number of Teachers in Training in Normal Schools and Colleges by Provinces, 1902-1927

102.—Écoles sous contrôle administratif au Canada: Nombre de candidats-instituteurs et institutrices dans les écoles normales et collèges par provinces, 1902-1927

Year — Année	P.E.I. — I.P.-E.	N.S. — N.-E.	N.B. — N.-B.	Que. — Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. — C.-B.	Total
1902.....	—	182	269	420	1,922	320	—	—	—	3,113
1903.....	—	145	224	460	1,861	319	—	—	—	3,009
1904.....	—	191	288	392	1,592	390	—	—	—	2,853
1905.....	—	148	285	416	1,085	491	—	—	—	3,025
1906.....	—	154	307	423	2,286	476	188	102	—	3,936
1908.....	—	161	334	526	1,788	410	229	140	—	3,583
1909.....	—	215	343	715	1,410	448	411	182	—	3,724
1910.....	—	260	358	787	1,510	503	447	218	—	4,083
1911.....	—	268	370	840	1,474	628	241	248	—	4,069
1912.....	—	293	376	836	1,513	—	580	278	—	3,876
1913.....	—	302	358	1,088	1,436	529	643	292	—	4,648
1914.....	—	318	357	1,270	1,563	581	886	364	—	5,339
1915.....	—	355	351	1,312	1,425	672	1,222	601	—	5,938
1916.....	—	388	372	1,357	1,819	737	911	438	—	6,022
1917.....	—	263	372	1,361	1,438	599	1,081	358	335	5,807
1918.....	—	260	287	1,339	1,676	513	621	488	365	5,549
1919.....	—	255	263	1,223	1,659	554	1,058	598	425	6,035
1920.....	220	228	263	1,502	1,959	593	723	694	404	6,586
1921.....	241	241	216	1,376	2,221	642	899	892	377	7,105
1922.....	341	356	358	1,389	2,684	790	1,462	760	685	8,825
1923.....	347	353	451	1,555	3,131	637	1,571	1,033	672	9,750
1924.....	338	383	442	1,623	3,392	695	1,621	616	639	9,749
1925.....	297	412	430	1,771	2,611	695	1,702	631	563	9,112
1926.....	299	329	424	1,854	2,786	636	1,655	739	453	9,175
1927.....	243	300	344	1,884	2,441	626	1,514	712	335	8,399

11. COST OF SUPPORT OF PUBLICLY CONTROLLED SCHOOLS

11. COÛT DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

103.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure by Provinces

103.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces

Year—Année	P.E.I.—I.P.-E.			N.S.—N.-E.			
	Gov. Grant	Local Assessment	Total	Gov. Grants	Municipal Funds	Local Assessment	Total
	Subv. du gouvernement	Taxes locales		Subv. du gouvernement	Fonds municipal	Taxes locales	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	150,732	56,874	207,606	385,734	156,864	944,992	1,487,590
1914.....	156,503	61,490	217,993	388,671	164,980	1,002,967	1,556,618
1915.....	168,413	91,258	259,671	407,213	168,009	1,066,892	1,642,114
1916.....	173,962	70,610	244,572	414,738	168,114	1,037,302	1,620,154
1917.....	178,607	72,623	251,230	432,284	163,535	1,157,907	1,752,726
1918.....	173,579	94,968	268,547	427,484	163,994	1,280,965	1,872,444
1919.....	187,488	98,472	285,960	432,496	204,519	1,460,578	2,097,593
1920.....	211,618	131,030	342,648	485,787	224,025	1,978,242	2,624,763
1921.....	244,347	152,431	396,778	576,591	495,242	2,370,712	3,442,546
1922.....	271,103	157,766	428,869	616,389	502,804	2,527,377	3,646,570
1923.....	296,836	202,714	499,550	649,363	525,114	2,313,460	3,487,937
1924.....	279,898	169,949	449,847	638,593	523,913	2,428,832	3,591,338
1925.....	285,102	167,597	452,699	648,648	524,037	2,522,255	3,704,940
1926.....	283,022	171,649	454,671	653,734	523,738	2,393,155	3,570,627
1927.....	284,313	174,164	458,477	688,081	524,196	2,393,125	3,605,401

103.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure by Provinces—Continued
103.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

Year—Année	N.B.—N.-B.				Que.—Qué.		
	Gov. Grants	Municipal Funds	Local Assessment	Total	Gov. Grants	Assessment and other Sources	Total
	Subv. du gouvernement	Fonds municipal	Taxes locales		Subv. du gouvernement	Taxes et autres sources	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	196,320	97,404	648,479	942,203	1,529,006	7,696,765	9,225,771
1914.....	195,261	96,946	704,476	996,683	1,724,110	7,172,879	8,896,989
1915.....	200,635	97,423	761,753	1,059,811	1,782,417	9,681,206	11,463,623
1916.....	206,486	96,141	844,256	1,146,883	1,882,838	10,533,769	12,416,607
1917.....	204,754	97,284	843,357	1,145,395	2,068,766	11,887,454	13,956,220
1918.....	286,949	97,230	930,567	1,314,746	2,077,569	12,405,301	14,482,870
1919.....	277,996	99,097	1,153,163	1,530,256	2,145,976	14,698,708	16,844,684
1920.....	290,028	103,629	1,364,915	1,758,572	2,334,108	16,867,297	19,201,405
1921.....	352,693	146,003	1,779,926	2,278,622	2,351,471	19,771,508	22,122,979
1922.....	381,075	195,948	2,080,023	2,657,046	2,604,409	21,367,788	23,972,197
1923.....	386,883	204,103	2,083,391	2,674,377	3,261,111	22,135,157	25,396,268
1924.....	403,454	213,836	2,102,937	2,720,227	3,776,674	24,141,064	27,917,738
1925.....	400,059	211,885	2,736,430	3,348,374	3,771,317	25,209,251	28,980,568
1926.....	425,181	213,066	2,263,082	2,901,329	3,799,545	25,016,895	28,816,440
1927.....	445,014	212,350	2,413,951	3,071,315	—	—	—

ONTARIO—Receipts—ONTARIO—Recettes

Year—Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires				Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Gov. Grants	Local Assessments	Clergy Reserve Fund and Other Sources	Total	Gov. Grants	Total	
	Subv. du gouvernement	Taxes locales	Fonds de réserve du clergé et autres sources		Subv. du gouvernement		
	\$	\$	\$		\$		
1913.....	778,150	9,856,380	4,025,284	14,659,814	315,573	3,686,267	18,146,081
1914.....	760,845	12,608,865	4,069,565	17,439,275	330,766	4,857,434	22,296,712
1915.....	849,872	11,810,023	4,089,210	16,749,105	254,903	3,352,731	20,101,836
1916.....	831,988	11,010,356	4,237,738	16,080,082	249,998	3,380,927	19,461,009
1917.....	907,846	12,193,439	4,168,000	17,269,285	249,821	3,412,115	20,681,400
1918.....	970,585	13,114,725	4,278,957	18,364,267	345,535	3,931,788	22,296,055
1919.....	1,316,529	14,364,049	6,912,656	22,593,234	381,462	4,437,247	27,030,481
1920.....	1,612,837	18,766,800	9,413,521	29,793,158	801,059	6,102,956	35,896,114
1921.....	2,454,018	21,195,263	11,461,271	35,110,552	1,021,693	8,745,050	43,855,602
1922.....	2,976,712	22,842,180	12,805,773	38,624,665	1,063,323	11,608,199	50,232,864
1923.....	3,266,584	23,855,879	16,460,831	43,583,294	1,112,292	13,856,252	57,439,546
1924.....	3,392,552	24,113,034	12,630,296	40,135,882	1,219,260	13,558,098	53,693,980
1925.....	3,401,863	24,690,293	12,670,626	40,762,782	1,319,737	13,261,826	54,024,608
1926.....	3,345,308	24,564,710	14,223,076	42,133,094	1,429,322	13,780,410	55,913,504

ONTARIO—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools	Grand Total
	Teachers' Salaries	Sites, etc.	Apparatus, Etc.	Rent, Etc.	Total	Ecoles secondaires	
	Traitements des instituteurs	Achat d'emplacements, etc.	Appareils, etc.	Loyer, etc.			
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	6,648,255	2,869,830	149,167	2,658,655	12,325,907	2,942,384	15,268,291
1914.....	7,203,034	4,626,030	167,283	2,854,621	14,850,968	3,739,065	18,590,533
1915.....	7,614,110	3,561,951	177,038	2,914,377	14,267,476	2,781,768	17,049,244
1916.....	7,929,490	2,232,110	192,212	2,998,093	13,351,905	2,794,402	16,146,307
1917.....	8,398,450	1,987,644	290,207	3,435,534	14,111,835	2,743,596	16,855,431
1918.....	9,027,151	1,242,642	169,136	4,737,794	15,176,723	3,412,167	18,588,890
1919.....	10,160,399	2,870,349	302,046	5,518,833	18,851,627	3,795,816	22,647,443
1920.....	13,070,038	4,792,571	333,288	7,020,615	25,216,512	5,409,923	30,626,435
1921.....	15,473,049	5,605,341	418,370	8,218,613	29,714,793	7,024,771	36,739,564
1922.....	16,690,982	6,284,139	480,483	8,465,280	31,920,884	9,495,920	41,416,804
1923.....	17,534,704	7,497,509	504,670	10,321,472	35,853,355	12,176,209	48,029,564
1924.....	18,105,568	4,408,473	518,989	9,977,034	33,010,064	12,020,621	45,030,685
1925.....	18,569,110	4,042,896	504,923	10,181,188	33,298,817	12,356,796	45,655,613
1926.....	18,604,257	4,275,726	499,088	11,394,979	34,774,050	11,721,170	46,495,220

SCHOOL FINANCES

103.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure, by Provinces—Continued

103.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

MANITOBA—Receipts—Receettes

Year—Année	Legislative Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Municipal Taxes — Taxes municipales	Debentures — Emissions d'obligations	Promissory Notes — Emprunts sur billets	Sundries — Diverses	Balance from previous yrs. — Report des ann. précéd.	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	351,745	2,198,459	987,457	960,215	213,283	302,407	5,013,566
1914.....	390,582	2,673,449	1,645,042	396,459	150,429	518,388	5,674,349
1915.....	468,335	3,047,670	1,738,926	2,071,397	112,974	466,837	7,916,139
1916.....	503,774	3,296,667	344,673	2,080,204	239,176	609,982	7,074,476
1917.....	522,293	3,445,239	321,370	947,486	108,946	376,318	5,720,752
1918.....	616,977	3,736,452	240,855	1,142,289	133,111	419,194	6,285,873
1919.....	589,147	4,200,519	188,931	1,165,751	264,710	508,348	6,917,406
1920.....	691,981	4,947,186	402,181	2,208,019	432,110	436,168	9,117,644
1921.....	822,186	6,922,804	2,250,073	2,773,212	280,644	457,312	13,506,232
1922.....	1,058,292	7,991,517	1,832,134	2,613,709	242,840	563,183	14,301,675
1923.....	1,011,048	8,173,986	814,519	3,155,722	308,438	894,229	13,837,943
1924.....	1,096,010	7,468,737	812,787	1,786,188	220,704	752,990	12,137,416
1925.....	1,310,067	7,283,360	677,775	1,355,695	185,109	833,930	11,625,936
1926.....	1,091,151	7,502,044	402,504	1,010,958	190,002	955,802	10,952,462
1927.....	1,110,575	7,365,798	369,721	1,090,556	275,718	960,332	11,172,700

MANITOBA—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Teachers' Salaries — Traitements des instituteurs	Building, Etc. — Construc-tions, etc.	Fuel, Etc. — Chauffage	Repairs and Caretaking — Réparations et concierges	Salary of Sec.-Treas. — Appointe-ments des sec.-trésoriers
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	1,734,854	1,420,882	99,918	132,222	32,493
1914.....	1,861,809	1,426,758	146,664	242,270	37,684
1915.....	2,066,440	1,358,533	110,049	379,318	65,025
1916.....	2,195,226	823,266	165,697	358,315	41,530
1917.....	2,314,006	382,988	171,462	385,226	19,806
1918.....	2,382,840	440,211	197,258	418,660	46,249
1919.....	2,648,320	556,072	243,155	372,323	51,553
1920.....	3,296,035	958,933	354,076	479,192	96,088
1921.....	4,335,529	2,081,176	393,160	741,058	91,412
1922.....	5,016,903	1,947,527	512,016	746,642	140,414
1923.....	5,081,809	1,276,288	433,882	659,134	146,797
1924.....	4,849,712	726,585	410,680	624,455	131,929
1925.....	4,838,723	269,893	318,804	769,435	150,783
1926.....	4,914,087	419,047	242,542	782,226	164,403
1927.....	4,984,111	718,348	396,217	658,723	223,287

Year—Année	Principal of Debentures — Capital des obligations	Interest on Debentures — Intérêt sur obligations	Promissory Notes — Billets payés	Other Expenditures — Diverses	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	249,030	96,979	838,162	387,255	5,036,795
1914.....	230,523	250,392	1,412,515	471,105	6,079,720
1915.....	184,910	344,476	2,260,906	347,241	7,118,898
1916.....	194,257	409,193	2,132,286	338,459	6,658,229
1917.....	241,223	155,619	1,196,806	466,166	5,333,302
1918.....	360,134	357,409	1,055,581	651,031	5,909,383
1919.....	391,332	400,754	1,305,433	649,888	6,618,740
1920.....	347,356	439,946	1,802,294	1,053,174	8,827,092
1921.....	420,323	496,565	3,049,437	1,470,545	13,079,205
1922.....	485,365	610,418	2,666,484	1,439,055	13,564,824
1923.....	596,878	625,196	2,789,178	1,390,092	12,999,254
1924.....	378,176	678,079	2,364,476	1,120,003	11,284,095
1925.....	585,796	737,070	2,123,882	876,942	10,671,328
1926.....	605,920	681,643	1,188,854	995,238	9,993,961
1927.....	613,671	683,883	1,067,836	903,400	10,249,476

103.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure, by Provinces—Continued

103.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

SASKATCHEWAN—Receipts—Recettes

Year — Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessments — Taxes locales	Debentures — Emissions d'obligations	Other Sources — Autres sources	Total	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Total	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	722,002	2,913,135	2,075,375	2,649,910	8,360,422	42,163	461,260	8,821,682
1914.....	867,590	4,451,326	1,037,587	2,180,074	8,536,577	53,019	483,834	9,020,411
1915.....	980,296	3,997,392	1,009,025	2,441,780	8,428,493	70,349	512,334	8,940,827
1916.....	969,709	4,694,242	649,300	2,999,443	9,312,694	77,158	593,144	9,905,838
1917.....	1,104,156	4,954,200	—	4,213,371	10,271,727	83,496	704,485	10,976,212
1918.....	1,162,490	5,618,192	455,777	1,874,459	9,110,925	90,793	276,161	9,387,086
1919.....	1,255,094	7,121,047	1,105,602	2,012,422	11,494,164	83,925	355,741	11,849,905
1920.....	1,229,934	8,826,175	1,516,765	2,341,770	13,914,643	107,133	444,791	14,359,434
1921.....	1,346,459	9,619,615	1,475,882	2,546,736	14,988,692	145,151	519,898	15,508,590
1922.....	1,779,228	10,090,401	631,219	2,026,838	14,527,686	191,912	601,130	15,128,816
1923.....	1,620,803	10,101,291	810,858	1,922,923	14,455,875	213,233	639,704	15,095,579
1924.....	1,850,403	10,015,774	551,834	1,820,432	14,234,445	224,257	657,333	14,891,778
1925.....	1,913,643	10,063,559	720,272	1,927,253	14,624,727	216,102	664,181	15,288,908
1926.....	2,033,761	10,229,432	883,695	1,809,126	14,956,014	231,720	739,143	15,695,157

SASKATCHEWAN—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year — Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Teachers' Salaries — Traitements des instituteurs	Deben- tures — Obliga- tions	Notes (renewals and interest) — Billets et intérêts	School Bldgs. and Grounds — Bâtiments scolaires	Other Expendi- ture — Autres dépenses	Total Expendi- ture — Total des dépenses	Teachers' Salaries — Traitements des instituteurs	Total ¹
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913....	2,059,456	678,430	2,605,280	2,031,498	952,515	8,327,179	131,414	8,787,904
1914....	2,588,669	975,508	2,317,158	1,556,404	1,150,723	8,588,462	150,808	9,072,296
1915....	2,817,412	—	—	—	—	8,163,897	157,850	8,665,857
1916....	3,303,929	—	—	—	—	10,117,716	190,703	10,804,108
1917....	3,831,942	1,020,574	1,588,995	990,310	1,752,154	9,183,975	209,085	9,477,085
1918....	4,813,000	809,999	1,737,892	1,546,622	2,462,570	11,370,083	235,460	11,720,768
1919....	5,940,869	813,266	2,178,134	2,099,350	3,109,579	14,141,198	325,497	14,603,713
1920....	6,890,376	864,304	2,169,914	1,854,456	3,295,216	15,074,266	382,824	15,605,800
1921....	6,812,680	1,379,574	2,026,119	1,153,081	2,840,545	14,211,999	410,437	14,919,803
1922....	6,737,772	1,518,266	1,767,226	1,362,975	2,960,032	14,346,271	429,200	15,152,636
1923....	6,830,764	1,471,020	1,611,562	1,202,530	2,946,013	14,061,889	449,096	14,761,168
1924....	6,828,428	1,481,450	1,577,795	1,320,091	3,083,072	14,290,836	459,630	14,981,083
1925....	6,957,331	1,428,945	1,571,714	1,629,230	3,202,636	14,789,956	480,763	15,500,477

¹ The items for 1918-1926 do not include promissory notes—En 1918-1926 le montant des billets souscrits est exclu du total.

ALBERTA—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessments — Taxes locales	Debentures — Emissions d'obligations	Notes — Billets	Other Sources — D'autres sources	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	461,289	2,901,214	3,497,863	1,959,495	228,650	9,048,511
1914.....	507,682	3,028,776	966,350	2,771,380	279,324	7,553,512
1915.....	540,325	3,733,323	951,205	2,473,976	258,865	7,957,604
1916.....	553,141	3,749,007	155,883	1,105,538	1,203,814	6,767,383
1917.....	652,557	3,657,510	268,102	1,451,229	497,479	6,526,878
1918.....	625,830	5,132,232	433,126	1,173,546	195,990	7,560,724
1919.....	713,083	5,601,713	655,960	1,388,000	410,236	8,768,992
1920.....	885,524	6,894,401	865,195	1,948,257	279,776	10,873,153
1921.....	1,146,722	7,432,936	814,008	2,321,144	323,242	12,038,052
1922.....	1,241,510	7,475,582	1,262,120	2,232,254	216,998	12,477,123
1923.....	1,117,023	8,282,650	449,376	1,928,153	260,192	12,037,394
1924.....	1,054,733	8,327,327	493,989	1,267,787	345,485	11,489,230
1925.....	1,084,879	8,197,098	357,103	1,130,357	364,954	11,134,391
1926.....	1,137,638	8,241,715	573,401	1,058,121	320,363	11,331,238

SCHOOL FINANCES

103.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure by Provinces—Concluded

103.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—fin

ALBERTA—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Teachers' Salaries — Traitem. des instituteurs	Officials' Salaries — Appoint. du personnel	Debentures — Obligations	Notes — Billets	Buildings — Bâtiments scolaires	Other Expenditure — Autres dépenses	Total Expenditure — Total des dépenses
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	1,672,526	180,165	594,051	3,160,030	1,816,203	1,261,211	8,684,186
1914.....	2,050,679	179,453	815,062	2,350,462	1,324,470	1,114,747	7,834,891
1915.....	2,244,964	185,616	1,065,437	2,731,279	443,641	1,294,533	7,965,470
1916.....	2,421,404	230,931	956,563	1,266,884	325,297	920,535	6,121,614
1917.....	2,620,085	193,484	1,100,181	1,068,058	414,105	1,199,649	6,595,562
1918.....	2,860,352	198,870	1,054,044	1,598,757	604,891	1,179,777	7,496,691
1919.....	3,560,318	225,242	1,051,171	1,503,944	765,934	1,698,920	8,805,529
1920.....	4,371,508	258,249	1,053,328	1,785,432	1,092,863	2,082,949	10,644,329
1921.....	5,213,011	298,003	1,141,660	2,218,782	1,120,851	2,142,181	12,134,188
1922.....	5,428,826	283,873	1,183,983	2,457,356	999,787	2,004,543	12,358,371
1923.....	5,411,487	281,680	1,213,110	2,190,676	830,895	1,935,719	11,863,567
1924.....	5,443,248	305,914	1,273,607	1,727,405	703,495	2,000,837	11,458,506
1925.....	5,477,156	276,519	1,225,741	1,269,913	630,377	1,947,084	10,826,790
1926.....	5,640,219	332,467	1,226,350	1,173,582	839,841	2,067,084	11,280,112

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Expenditure—COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE—Dépenses

Year—Année	Local Assessments—Taxes locales				Provincial Government — Gouvernement provincial	Grand Total
	Cities Cités	Rural Municipalities Municipalités rurales	Other Rural Autres taxes rurales	Total		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	2,214,123	683,710	98,059	2,995,892	1,663,003	4,658,895
1914.....	1,983,977	643,767	121,479	2,749,223	1,885,654	4,634,877
1915.....	1,597,734	584,243	127,818	2,309,795	1,607,651	3,917,446
1916.....	—	—	—	1,625,028	1,591,322	3,216,350
1917.....	—	—	—	1,637,539	1,600,125	3,237,664
1918.....	—	—	—	1,865,218	1,653,797	3,519,015
1919.....	—	—	—	2,437,566	1,791,154	4,228,720
1920.....	—	—	—	3,314,246	2,155,935	5,470,180
1921.....	—	—	—	4,238,458	2,931,572	7,170,030
1922.....	—	—	—	4,691,840	3,141,738	7,833,578
1923.....	2,727,755	1,371,147	354,421	4,453,323	3,176,686	7,630,009
1924.....	3,053,161	1,492,501	477,639	5,023,301	3,173,395	8,196,696
1925.....	2,959,649	1,694,553	451,216	5,105,418	3,223,671	8,329,089
1926.....	3,015,092	1,600,452	479,876	5,095,420	3,216,209	8,311,629
1927.....	3,269,522	1,992,573	507,692	5,769,787	3,402,941	9,172,728

¹ Including grants to provincial University as follows: 1921, \$426,250; 1922, \$445,000; 1923, \$446,250; 1924, \$458,125; 1925, \$466,000; 1926, \$516,242; and in 1927, \$531,875.

¹ Embrasse les allocations suivantes aux universités provinciales: 1921, \$426,250; 1922, \$445,000; 1923, \$446,250; 1924, \$458,125; 1925, \$466,000; 1926, \$516,242; et 1927, \$531,875.

12. HIGHER EDUCATION—ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

101.—Universities of Canada: Foundation, Affiliation, Faculties, and Degrees ¹

Name and Address	Date of		Affiliation to other Universities	Faculties
	Original Foundation	Present Charter		
² University of St. Dunstan's, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1855	—	Laval.	Arts, Preparatory Commercial and Theology.
University of King's College, Halifax, N.S.	1789	1802	Oxford and Cambridge ²	Arts, Law, Science, Divinity.
Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.	1818	1863	Oxford and Cambridge.....	Arts and Science, Law, Medicine and Dentistry.
Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.	1838	1840	Oxford, Dalhousie, McGill and Nova Scotia Technical.	Arts, Divinity, Law, Science, Applied Science, Literature.
University of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N.B.	1855	1909	—	Arts, Science, Engineering, Law.
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.	1800	1860	Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, McGill.	Arts, Applied Science, Partial Course in Law, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Forestry.
Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.	1858	1886-1913	Dalhousie, Oxford and Cambridge.	Arts, Theology, Engineering.
University of St. Joseph's College, St. Joseph, N.B.	1864	1898	Oxford.	Arts, Science.
McGill University, Montreal, Que.	1821	1852	Acadia, Mount Allison, St. Francis-Xavier, Alberta, are affiliated to McGill in the Faculty of Applied Science.	Arts, Applied Science, Law, Medicine, Agriculture.
University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Que.	1843	1853	Oxford and Cambridge.....	Arts, Divinity, Medicine and Law.
Laval University, Quebec, Que.	1852	1852	—	Theology, Law, Medicine, Arts.
University of Montreal, Montreal, Que.	1878	1920	—	Theology, Law, Medicine, Arts, Domestic Science, Drawing, Music
University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.	1827	1906	Oxford, Cambridge and Dublin.	Arts, Medicine, Applied Science, Engineering, Agriculture, Forestry, Education, Household Science.
Victoria University, Toronto, Ont.	1836	1836	Toronto (fed.).	Arts and Theology.
University of Trinity College, Toronto, Ont.	1851	1852	Toronto (fed.).	Arts and Divinity.
Western University, London, Ont.	1878	1908	—	Arts, Medicine and Public Health, Music.
Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.	1841	1841	—	Arts, Science, Engineering, Medicine, Theology.
University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.	1849	1866	—	Theology, Philosophy, Law, Arts and Commercial.
McMaster University, Toronto, Ont.	1857	1887	Oxford, Cambridge, London.	Arts, Theology.
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.	1877	1877	—	Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Architecture, Pharmacy, Agriculture.
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.	1907	1907	Oxford.	Arts, Science, Law, Agriculture, Engineering, Pharmacy, Accounting, Education, Veterinary Medicine.
University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.	1906	1910	Oxford, McGill and Toronto.	Arts and Science, Applied Science, Agriculture, Medicine, Dentistry, Law, Pharmacy and Accountancy.
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1907	1908	—	Arts, Applied Science and Agriculture.

104.—Universités canadiennes: fondation, affiliation, facultés et diplômes ¹

Université St. Dunstan, Charlottetown, I.P.E.	1855	—	Laval.	Lettres, cours préparatoires, Commerce et Théologie.
² Université de King's College, Halifax, N.-E.	1789	1802	Oxford et Cambridge. ²	Lettres, droit, sciences, théologie.
Université Dalhousie, Halifax, N.-E.	1818	1863	Oxford et Cambridge.	Lettres et sciences, droit, médecine et art dentaire.
Université Acadia, Wolfville, N.-E.	1838	1840	Oxford, Dalhousie et McGill, Collège Technique de la N.-E.	Lettres, théologie, droit, sciences, sciences appliquées, littérature.
Université de St-François-Xavier, Antigonish, N.-E.	1855	1909	—	Lettres, sciences, génie civil, droit.

¹ See further Table 133. ² Federated with Dalhousie—Fédéré avec Dalhousie.

104.—Universities of Canada: Foundation, Affiliation, Faculties, and Degrees¹104.—Universités canadiennes: fondation, affiliation, facultés et diplômes¹

Name and Address	Date of		Affiliation to other Universities	Faculties
	Original Foundation	Present Charter		
Université du Nouv.-Brunswick, Fredericton, N.-B.	1800	1860	Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, McGill.	Lettres, sciences appliquées (droit partiellement).
Université Mount Allison, Sackville, N.-B.	1858	1886-1913	Dalhousie, Oxford et Cambridge.	Lettres, théologie, génie civil.
Université du Collège St-Joseph, St-Joseph, N.B.	1864	1898	Oxford.	Lettres, sciences.
Université McGill, Montréal, Qué.	1821	1852	Les universités Acadia, Mt. Allison, St-François-Xavier et Alberta, sont affiliées à la Faculté des sciences appliquées de McGill.	Lettres, sciences appliquées, droit, médecine, agriculture.
Université Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Qué.	1843	1853	Oxford et Cambridge.	Lettres, théologie, médecine, droit.
Université Laval, Québec, Qué.	1852	1852	—	Théologie, droit, médecine, lettres.
Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué.	1878	1920	—	Théologie, droit, médecine, lettres, sc. ménagère, dessin, musique.
Université de Toronto, Toronto, Ont.	1827	1906	Oxford, Cambridge et Dublin.	Lettres, médecine, sciences appliquées, génie civil, agriculture, sylviculture, pédagogie, science ménagère.
Université Victoria, Toronto, Ont.	1836	1836	Toronto (féd.).	Lettres, théologie.
Université Trinity College, Toronto, Ont.	1851	1852	Toronto (féd.).	Lettres, théologie.
Université Western, London, Ont.	1878	1908	—	Lettres, médecine et hygiène, publique, musique.
Université Queens', Kingston, Ont.	1841	1841	—	Lettres, sciences, génie civil, médecine, théologie.
Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.	1849	1866	—	Théologie, philosophie, droit, lettres et commerce.
Université McMaster, Toronto, Ont.	1857	1877	Oxford, Cambridge, Londres.	Lettres, théologie.
Université du Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.	1877	1877	—	Lettres, sciences, droit, médecine, génie civil, architecture, pharmacie, agriculture.
Université de la Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.	1907	1907	Oxford.	Lettres, sciences, droit, agriculture, génie civil, pharma., comptabilité, pédagogie, méd. vét.
Université de l'Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.	1906	1910	Oxford, McGill et Toronto.	Lettres et sciences, sc. appliquées, agriculture, médecine, art dentaire, droit, écoles de pharmacie et de comptabilité.
Université de la Colombie Britannique, Vancouver, C.-B.	1907	1908	—	Lettres, sciences, appliquées et agriculture.

¹ Voir tableau 133.

405.—Universities of Canada: Teaching Staff, 1926-27—Universités canadiennes: Personnel enseignant, 1926-27

Total Teaching Staff (excluding duplicates)—Total du personnel enseignant (sans compter les doubles emplois)

Name of University Nom de l'université	Principals Principaux		Deans Doyens		Professors Professeurs titulaires		Associate Prof. Professeurs agrégés		Assist. Prof. Assistants		Lecturers Chargés de cours		Instructors Instituteurs		Tutors Répétiteurs		Other Autres		Total		Teaching Deans not included with total Doyens non compris dans le total	Teaching Principal or head not included* Principaux ou chefs non compris dans le total	Non Teaching Principal or head Principaux ou chefs
	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	Total				
St. Dunstan's.....	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	1
King's.....	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	1
Dalhousie.....	-	3	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	-	-	-	-
Acadia.....	1	-	5	1	9	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	2	-	-	-
St. Francis Xavier.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick.....	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
Mount Allison.....	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	4	-	-	-
St. Joseph's.....	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-
McGill.....	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-
Bishop's.....	-	2	73	1	33	1	65	3	79	14	156	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	50	-	-	-
McGill.....	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Bishop's.....	-	4	-	-	37	-	26	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	577	-	-	-	-
McGill.....	-	4	-	-	37	-	26	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	577	-	-	-	-
McGill.....	7	25	180	71	62	1	59	3	86	10	305	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	50	-	-	-
Montreal.....	-	7	-	-	62	-	59	3	86	10	305	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	2	-	-	-
Toronto.....	-	-	17	-	3	1	1	-	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	2	-	-	-
Victoria.....	-	-	10	-	2	1	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	2	-	-	-
Western.....	3	4	1	41	2	21	-	17	1	27	4	55	14	-	-	-	-	-	36	213	-	-	-
Western.....	-	-	1	41	2	21	-	17	1	27	4	55	14	-	-	-	-	-	36	213	-	-	-
McMaster.....	-	2	13	-	33	-	37	1	66	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	2	-	-	-
McGill.....	-	5	1	44	1	33	-	37	1	66	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	2	-	-	-
McGill.....	-	6	-	40	4	6	-	9	4	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	10	-	-	-
Seattle.....	-	17	1	26	-	20	2	21	3	6	1	8	1	138	9	147	-	-	138	9	-	-	-
Alberta.....	-	3	1	26	2	17	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	21	-	-	-
British Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	14	-	-	-
Total.....	12	-	80	5	1,158	188	356	8	305	14	447	42	597	85	418	1	160	49	3,926	392	5	9	10
Queen's.....	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	18	1	17	2	-	3	-	60	-	-	-	158	-	-	-
Ottawa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	179	-	-	-
Total.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	4,263	5	9	10
FULL TIME—RÉGULIERS																							
St. Dunstan's.....	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
King's.....	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Dalhousie.....	-	2	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Acadia.....	1	-	5	1	23	23	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-
St. Francis Xavier.....	-	-	-	-	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	2	-	-	-
New Brunswick.....	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
Mount Allison.....	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
St. Joseph's.....	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	4	-	-	-
McGill.....	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-

FULL TIME—RÉGULIERS

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

Name of University Nom de l'université	A Total Registration Total des inscriptions			B Number of A also registered in Affiliated Colleges Nombre d'étudiants dans A inscrits dans les collèges affiliés			C Work of University Standard Cours universitaire			D Work Preparatory to Matriculation Préparant leur immatriculation			E Work not included in C or D Non compris ni dans C ni dans D		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total
	161	—	161	—	—	—	83	—	83	46	—	46	32	—	32
St. Dunstan's, P.E.I.....	42	10	52	1 38	1 10	1 48	42	10	52	—	—	—	—	—	—
King's.....	525	223	748	1 38	1 10	1 48	525	223	748	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dalhousie.....	240	214	454	—	—	—	249	214	463	2(20)	2(14)	2(34)	—	—	—
Acadia.....	186	44	230	—	—	—	140	44	184	46	—	46	—	—	—
St. Francis Xavier.....	964	481	1,445	38	10	48	918	481	1,399	46	—	46	—	—	—
Total, N.S.....	190	57	247	—	—	—	190	57	247	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick.....	247	215	462	—	51	51	230	202	432	17	13	30	—	—	—
Mount Allison.....	345	—	345	—	—	—	75	—	75	151	—	151	119	—	119
St. Joseph's College.....	780	268	1,048	—	51	51	493	255	748	168	13	181	119	—	119
Total, N.B.....	2,015	757	2,772	—	—	—	2,015	757	2,772	—	—	—	—	—	—
McGill.....	113	34	147	—	—	—	113	34	147	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bishop's College.....	2,261	3,383	5,644	1,527	2,995	4,522	2,261	506	2,767	2,877	2,877	2,877	—	—	—
Laval.....	6,610	3,139	9,749	1,337	68	1,455	2,892	350	3,212	2,608	1,193	3,801	1,140	1,596	2,736
Montreal.....	10,999	7,313	18,312	2,914	3,063	5,977	7,251	1,647	8,898	2,608	4,070	6,678	1,140	1,596	2,736
Total, Que.....	3,445	2,184	5,629	3,445	2,184	5,629	3,445	2,184	5,629	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto.....	392	367	759	392	367	759	392	367	759	—	—	—	—	—	—
Victoria.....	141	99	240	141	99	240	141	99	240	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinity.....	582	337	919	582	337	919	582	337	919	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western.....	2,371	1,071	3,442	98	44	142	2,100	337	2,437	—	—	—	—	—	—
Queen's.....	1,768	3,314	5,082	624	—	624	1,071	—	1,071	1,297	1,409	2,706	271	—	271
Ottawa.....	1,788	1,546	3,334	102	1,506	1,608	200	137	337	—	—	—	160	91	251
McMaster.....	8,623	5,386	14,009	1,367	2,173	3,540	6,895	3,886	10,781	1,297	1,409	2,706	431	91	522
Total, Ont.....	8,623	5,386	14,009	1,367	2,173	3,540	6,895	3,886	10,781	1,297	1,409	2,706	431	91	522

106. — Universities of Canada: Summary of Registration, 1926-27 — Universités canadiennes: Résumé des inscriptions, 1926-27

Name of University Nom de l'université	Number of Students included in A who are doing Nombre d'étudiants dans A suivantes cours														
	A			B			C			D			E		
	Total Registration Total des inscriptions			Number of A also registered in Affiliated Colleges Nombre d'étudiants dans A inscrits dans les collèges affiliés			Work of University Standard Cours universitaire			Work Preparatory to Matriculation Préparation leur immatriculation			Work not included in C or D Non compris dans C ni dans D		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total
Manitoba.....	1,618	840	4 2,458	195	112	307	1,588	815	2,403	—	—	—	30	25	55
Saskatchewan.....	1,647	580	8 2,227	—	—	—	801	477	1,278	—	—	—	846	103	949
Alberta.....	873	425	6 1,298	—	—	—	811	425	1,236	—	—	—	62	—	62
British Columbia.....	902	680	6 1,582	—	—	—	902	680	1,582	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grand total.....	7 26,569	15,177	42,546	4,514	5,409	9,923	19,744	8,670	28,414	4,165	5,492	9,657	2,660	1,815	4,475
Colleges.....	17,012	2,666	19,678	—	—	—	5,815	802	6,617	5,556	784	6,340	4,888	1,080	5,968
Universities and colleges.....	43,581	18,643	62,224	—	—	—	25,559	9,472	35,031	9,721	6,276	15,997	7,548	2,895	10,443
Estimated Duplicates.....	4,792	268	5,060	—	—	—	2,993	198	3,191	1,609	190	1,609	190	70	260
Estimated Net Total.....	38,789	18,375	57,164	—	—	—	22,566	9,274	31,840	8,112	6,276	14,388	7,358	2,825	10,183

¹ Duplicates between Associated Universities of King's and Dalhousie. ² Latin and French only. ³ Not included in the total. ⁴ In Federated Colleges as follows:—Victoria College 333 men and 340 women; Trinity College 103 men and 95 women; St. Michael's College 107 men and 107 women. ⁵ Not including a great part of 1,088 students in Summer and Extension courses. ⁶ Not including a great part of 860 students in Vacation courses and a number in extension courses. ⁷ In addition to 598 not given by sex in Short courses. ⁸ Not including about 19,000 in Extension courses, but including 1,048 in Vacation courses. See Table 106A.

GENERAL NOTE.—The total registration is incapable of being freed from misleading features and it is suggested that the total under "C" be taken as the best index of the University population especially as it is almost satisfactorily comparable for all Universities. The extent of incomparability in this item is mainly the non-separation of intra-mural and extra-mural degree students. In the general registration the inclusion of short course students in the case of some Universities and their exclusion in the case of others render the total registration defective. The extent of the deficiency may be seen in 106A.

¹ Pont double emploi entre les universités associées de King et Dalhousie. ² Latin et français seulement. ³ Dans les collèges fédérés comme il suit: 333 hommes et 340 femmes au Collège Victoria, 103 hommes et 95 femmes au Collège St-Michel. ⁴ En plus d'une grande partie des 1,088 étudiants des cours d'été et d'extension. ⁵ En plus d'une grande partie des 860 étudiants des cours d'été et d'extension. ⁶ En plus de 598 non classifiés par sexe dans les cours abrégés. ⁷ 2 hommes et 4 femmes de ce tableau ne reparaissent pas dans les autres tableaux, sauf dans le tableau 8. Cette catégorie est inconnue. ⁸ En plus d'environ 19 000 des cours d'extension, mais comprenant 1,048 des cours abrégés. Voir Tableau 106A.

NOTE GÉNÉRALE.—Il est presque impossible que le total des inscriptions ne contienne pas de lacunes, c'est pourquoi on recommande plutôt le total sous la lettre "C" comme meilleur indice de la population universitaire. Il est presque satisfactorie comparable pour toutes les universités. L'extension de l'incomparabilité dans cet article est principalement la non-séparation des élèves des degrés réguliers et de la population universitaire. Dans la population générale, l'inclusion des étudiants des cours abrégés dans certaines universités et leur exclusion dans d'autres rendent l'inscription totale imparfaite. On peut s'en rendre compte en considérant le Tableau 106A.

106A.—Balance table between Table 106 and following Tables
106.A.—Tableau explicatif certaines différences entre le tableau 106 et les tableaux suivants

Institutions	(1) Total registration reported (See Table 106) Total des inscriptions (Voir Tableau 106)	(2) Total in Full time Part-time Courses (See Table 107) Total des étudiants réguliers et libres (Voir Tableau 107)	(3) Difference	(4) | (5) |		(6) Number in Vacation, Extension, and Extra-mural Courses (See Table 110) Nombre dans les cours de vacances d'extension, de correspon- dence et de l'extérieur (Voir Tableau 110)	(7) Vacation Courses etc. not added to Full time and Part time Courses to make up Col. 1. (Partly duplicated with col. 2) Cours abrégés etc. ne sont pas comptés avec les étudiants réguliers et libres afin de former la col. 1. (Partiel- lement inclus dans la col. 2)	(8) Students of university standard registered Inscriptions des cours universitaires
				Degree Degré	Other Autres			
St. Dunstan's, P.E.I.	161	161	—	—	—	—	—	83
King's.....	32	32	—	—	—	—	—	52
Dalhousie.....	748	737	1	—	—	—	—	748
Acedia.....	463	463	—	24	6	30	30	463
St. Francis Xavier.....	230	230	—	184	—	184	184	184
New Brunswick.....	247	247	—	—	—	—	—	247
Mount Allison.....	462	301	1	155	—	155	—	432
St. Joseph's College.....	345	345	—	—	—	—	—	75
McGill.....	2,772	2,772	—	—	1,023	1,023	1,023	2,772
Bishop's College.....	147	147	—	—	—	—	—	147
Laval.....	5,447	5,455	—	—	—	—	—	2,767
Montréal.....	9,743	9,743	1	—	598	598	—	3,212
Toronto.....	5,629	5,257	372	1,682	1,123	2,805	2,433	5,629
Victoria.....	739	739	—	—	—	—	—	759
Trinity.....	240	240	—	—	—	—	—	240
Western.....	910	910	116	172	200	172	256	919
Queen's.....	1,895	1,895	2,115	2,115	—	2,115	—	3,171
Ottawa.....	3,317	3,317	—	—	—	—	—	608
McMaster.....	3,314	3,314	—	—	—	—	—	326
Manitoba.....	2,458	2,159	2	1,269	1,088	1,387	1,098	2,403
Saskatchewan.....	2,297	1,179	298	182	20,070	20,262	19,214	1,278
Alberta.....	1,298	1,141	157	69	860	860	603	1,236
British Columbia.....	1,582	1,582	—	—	596	596	—	1,582
Total.....	42,546	37,328	5,218	4,892	25,495	30,187	4 25,527	28,414

¹ Differences not accounted for.—Ces différences ne sont pas explicables.

² Students of Brandon College.—Étudiants du Collège Brandon.

³ Some of these were doing work of University Standard although not heading for degrees. This applies to column 5 in general.—Un certain nombre suivent des cours universitaires mais ne reçoivent pas de degrés. Ceci s'applique à la colonne 5.

⁴ These are not necessarily missing in the total registration; it is probable that some of the 25,527 are the same students registered in more than one short Course, some of them may even be also registered as full or part-time students. However it is probable that the students of university standard are fully represented by 28,414 as above.—Ces-ci ne sont pas nécessairement exclus dans le total des inscriptions; probablement un certain nombre parmi les 25,527 sont les mêmes étudiants qui ont plus d'un cours abrégé, et même peuvent-être des étudiants réguliers on libres. Cependant il est probable que les étudiants des cours universitaires sont tous représentés dans les 28,414 ci-haut mentionnés.

HIGHER EDUCATION

107.—Universities of Canada: Students by Faculties, 1926-27—Universités canadiennes: Étudiants par facultés, 1926-27

A. Full-time Students—Étudiants réguliers

Name of University Nom de l'université	Arts	Pure Science	Let- ters	Philo- sophy	Agri- cul- ture	Com- merce	Dent- istry	Edu- cation	Engi- neering and Applied Science	For- estry	House- hold Science	Law	Medi- cine	Music	Public Health and Nursing	Phar- macy	Social ser- vice	Theo- logy	Vete- rinary Medi- cine	Ot- hers	Total (ex- clud- ing duplic- ates)
	Arts	Scien- ce pure	Let- tres	Philo- sophie	Agri- cul- ture	Com- merce	Art den- taire	Péda- gogie	Géni- et sciences appli- quées	Sylvi- cul- ture	Science méma- gère	Droit	Méde- cine	Mu- sique	Forma- tion des gardiens malades	Phar- macie	Édu- vres sociales	Théo- logie	Méde- cine vété- rinaire	Au- tres	Total (sans compter les dou- bles em- plois)
St. Dunstan's.....	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83
King's.....	46	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
Dalhousie.....	384	42	—	—	—	29	29	—	41	—	—	44	119	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	715
Acadia.....	200	47	—	—	—	—	—	41	55	—	32	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	445
St. Francis Xavier.....	160	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 191
New Brunswick.....	111	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	43	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	247
Mount Allison.....	171	31	—	—	—	6	—	—	26	—	14	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	250
St. Joseph's.....	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75
McGill.....	813	160	—	—	—	58	205	56	2 339	—	37	61	427	19	24	26	29	—	—	—	2 449
Bishop's.....	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	147
Laval.....	1 298	23	19	26	57	—	—	—	—	42	—	88	232	—	118	3	—	188	—	—	2 094
Montréal.....	1 455	91	—	—	100	77	91	—	124	—	320	158	196	—	—	87	12	295	15	—	3 094
Toronto.....	2 570	—	—	—	7 5	8	318	244	495	49	9 95	8	756	—	30	10	40	11	12	—	4 602
Victoria.....	666	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	716
Trinity.....	187	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	4	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	235
Western.....	580	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	123	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	711
Queen's.....	618	—	—	—	—	130	—	—	262	—	—	—	313	—	—	—	—	—	—	13 19	14 1 327
Ottawa.....	358	—	—	112	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13 20	608
McMaster.....	299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	345
Manitoba.....	1 267	—	—	—	150	—	—	—	16 192	—	157	47	261	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	2 111
Saskatchewan.....	501	152	—	—	113	17	—	—	102	—	—	33	13	—	—	64	—	—	—	—	995
Alberta.....	386	—	—	—	63	58	46	12	123	—	41	40	142	—	73	48	—	—	—	—	1 036
British Columbia.....	1 219	—	—	—	52	—	—	67	209	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	1 582
Grand Total.....	13 279	138	598	15 522	540	398	2 046	13 134	18 696	483	2 584	54	288	277	81	752	15	99	23 121		

B. Part-time Students—Étudiants libres

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

Name of University Nom de l'université	Arts	Pure Sci- ence	Let- ters — Lett- res	Philo- sophy — Philos- ophie	Agri- cul- ture	Com- merce	Dent- istry	Edu- cation	Engi- neering and Applied Science	For- estry	House- hold Science	Law	Medi- cine	Public Health and Nursing	Phar- macy	Social Sci- ences	Vete- rinary Medi- cine	Oth- ers	Total (ex- clud- ing duplic- ates)
Dalhousie.....	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	42
Acadia.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Mount Allison.....	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
McGill.....	65	—	—	—	56	7	—	—	—	—	43	—	3	147	—	—	2	—	323
Laval.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	81	—	—	—	—	1	—	402	—	—	—	—	484
Montreal.....	—	—	211	297	—	262	—	76	—	—	—	—	—	1,351	—	117	—	12	2,326
Toronto.....	6	154	—	—	—	—	—	149	—	—	3	—	9	46	235	59	—	—	655
Victoria.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	43
Trinity.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	6
Western.....	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	92
Queen's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
McMaster.....	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	60
Manitoba.....	33	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
Saskatchewan.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	61
Alberta.....	43	—	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	184
Total.....	540	—	211	297	118	350	—	225	114	—	77	2	19	1,946	244	176	42	73	4,436

*This table does not include pre-matriculation students in Arts, Pure Science and Engineering.

¹ Including 7 graduates student in arts who are not elsewhere entered in the total registration. ² Including 33 in Architecture. ³ Including 138 male graduate students whose faculty was not designated. ⁴ Including modern languages. ⁵ Optometry. ⁶ Including pure science and letters. ⁷ The balance is taken at Ontario Agricultural College for which see Table 119. ⁸ Included in Arts. ⁹ Not including students in household science in the faculty of arts. ¹⁰ Taken at Ontario College of pharmacy for which see Table 119. ¹¹ Taken at federated theo- logical colleges. ¹² Taken at Ontario veterinary colleges. ¹³ Navigation. ¹⁴ Excluding 20 registered in two faculties. ¹⁵ Extra-mural not specified. ¹⁶ Including 20 in architec- ture. ¹⁷ Industrial psychology. ¹⁸ Excluding duplicates between Toronto, Victoria and Trinity and Dalhousie and King's. These duplicates are mainly in Arts.

*Ce tableau ne tient nul compte des élèves des Arts, science pure et génie civil des cours antérieurs à l'immatriculation.
¹ Y compris 7 diplômés en arts qui ne figurent pas dans l'inscription totale. ² Y compris 33 en architecture. ³ Y compris 138 diplômés dont la faculté n'est pas spécifiée. ⁴ Y com- pris langue vivante. ⁵ Optométrie. ⁶ Y compris sciences et lettres. ⁷ Le reste est fourni par le Collège agricole d'Ontario, voir Tableau 119. ⁸ Non compris les élèves en science ménagère de la faculté des arts. ⁹ Du collège de pharmacie d'Ontario, voir Tableau 119. ¹⁰ Du collège théologique fédéré. ¹¹ Pris au collège vétérinaire d'Ontario. ¹² Des collèges vétérinaires d'Ontario. ¹³ Navigation. ¹⁴ Sans compter 20 inscrits dans deux facultés. ¹⁵ Élevés de l'extérieur ou de correspondance non classifiés. ¹⁶ Y compris 10 dans l'architecture. ¹⁷ Psychologie in- dustrielle. ¹⁸ Sans compter les duplicata entre l'Ontario, Victoria et Trinity et Dalhousie et King's. On les rencontre surtout dans les arts.

108.—Universities of Canada: Full-Time and Part-Time Students, 1926-27
 108.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants réguliers et libres, 1926-27

A. Number of Full-time students—Nombre d'étudiants réguliers

Name of University Nom de l'université	Pre-matriculation or High School — Cours antérieur à l'imma- triculation ou au lycée		First Degree — Premier degré		Graduate — Post-gradués		Other — Autres		Total		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
St. Dunstan's.....	46	—	83	—	—	—	32	—	161	—	161
King's.....	—	—	38	9	2	1	2	—	42	10	52
Dalhousie.....	—	—	461	189	12	5	45	3	518	197	715
Acadia.....	—	—	241	188	7	9	—	—	248	197	445
St. Francois Xavier.....	46	—	140	44	14	13	—	—	186	44	230
New Brunswick.....	—	—	179	55	—	—	11	2	190	57	247
Mount Allison.....	—	—	170	70	—	3	4	3	174	76	250
St. Joseph's.....	151	—	75	—	—	—	119	—	345	—	345
McGill.....	—	—	1,741	496	108	30	30	134	1,879	570	2,449
Bishop's.....	—	—	109	32	4	2	—	—	113	34	147
Laval.....	—	2,877	1,973	118	3	—	—	—	1,976	2,995	4,971
Montreal.....	2,608	1,193	2,617	87	—	—	—	320	5,225	1,600	6,825
Toronto.....	—	—	2,832	1,503	190	57	5	15	3,027	1,575	4,602
Victoria.....	—	—	361	355	—	—	—	—	361	355	716
Trinity.....	—	—	139	96	—	—	—	—	139	96	235
Western.....	—	—	492	206	4	1	—	8	496	215	711
Queen's.....	—	—	1,010	319	11	7	—	—	1,001	326	1,327
Ottawa.....	1,297	1,409	463	131	8	6	—	—	1,768	1,546	3,314
McMaster.....	—	—	206	111	23	5	—	—	229	116	345
Manitoba.....	—	—	1,310	650	8	1	91	51	1,409	702	2,111
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	603	243	21	8	117	3	741	254	995
Alberta.....	—	—	628	240	54	17	34	63	716	320	1,036
British Columbia.....	—	—	844	625	58	55	—	—	902	680	1,582
Total.....	4,148	5,479	16,221	5,233	1,517	1,209	490	602	21,372	11,520	32,892

B. Number of Part-time Students—Nombre d'étudiants libres

Dalhousie.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	30	12	30	42
Acadia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	17	1	17	18
Mount Allison.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	51	51
McGill.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	133	190	133	190	323
Laval.....	—	—	95	388	1	—	—	—	96	308	404
Montreal.....	—	—	300	321	—	—	617	1,088	977	1,409	2,326
Toronto.....	—	—	111	272	93	35	47	97	251	404	655
Victoria.....	—	—	31	12	—	—	—	—	31	12	43
Trinity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	2	3	5
Western.....	—	—	26	45	6	6	—	9	32	60	92
Queens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
McMaster.....	—	—	39	21	—	—	—	—	39	21	60
Manitoba.....	—	—	17	14	14	3	—	—	31	17	48
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	5	8	—	—	127	44	132	52	184
Alberta.....	—	—	11	19	6	7	62	—	79	26	105
Total.....	—	—	635	1,100	120	51	1,001	1,529	1,756	2,680	4,436

¹ Including 4 M. and 3 W. not entered in the total registration given in Table 106. These are included in Tables 108 and 109.

² 189 Male Students, either full-time or part-time are not accounted for in this table. They are probably enrolled in one of the affiliated or associated institutions. They are included in Table 106.

³ Evidently there is a displacement of 11 between the sexes either in this table or Table 106. It does not affect the total.

⁴ 92 men and 80 women or a total of 172 are missing in this table but included in Table 106. Evidently the students of Brandon College.

⁵ Excluding 20 registered in two faculties.

⁶ 5 men and 4 women entered by Faculties in Dalhousie are either duplicates between full-time and part-time students or for other reasons are not included in the total registration shown in Table 106.

⁷ Y compris 4 h. et 3 f. qui ne figurent pas au total de l'inscription du tableau 106; ils figurent aux tableaux 108 et 109.

⁸ 189 étudiants réguliers ou libres non compris dans ce tableau; ils sont sans doute dans une des institutions affiliées ou associées. Ils sont compris dans le tableau 106.

⁹ Il y a évidemment un déplacement de 11 entre les sexes, dans ce tableau ou le tableau 106, mais qui ne change rien au total.

¹⁰ 92 hommes et 80 femmes, soit 172, manquent dans ce tableau, mais sont compris dans le tableau 106. Des étudiants du collège Brandon vraisemblablement.

¹¹ A l'exclusion de 20 inscriptions dans deux facultés.

¹² 5 hommes et 4 femmes, inscrits selon la faculté à l'université de Dalhousie, font duplicata entre les élèves réguliers ou libres, ou pour d'autres raisons ne sont pas compris dans le total du tableau 106.

Preparing for first Degrees—Se préparant au premier degré

	Pure Arts	Sci- ence pure	Let- ters	Phil- oso- phy	Agric- ul- ture	Com- mer- ce	Dent- istry	Edu- cation	Engin- eering and Applied Science	For- estry	House- hold	Law	Medi- cine	Music	Public Health	Phar- macy	Social ser- vice	Theo- logy	Vete- rinary Medi- cine	Total (ex- clud- ing duplic- ates)	
	Arts	Sci- ence pure	Let- tres	Philoso- phie	Agricul- ture	Com- mer- ce	Art den- taire	Peda- gogie	Génie et sciences appli- quées	Sylvicul- ture	Science ménage- re	Droit	Médecine	Mu- sique	Forma- tion des malades	Phar- macie	Cen- vres sociales	Théo- logie	Médecine vété- rinaire	Total (sans compter les dou- bles em- plois)	
St. Dunstan's.....	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	
King's.....	45	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	119	5	—	—	—	—	—	47	
Dalhousie.....	333	42	—	—	—	29	29	41	41	—	32	—	—	28	—	12	—	—	42	650	
Acadia.....	184	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	429	
St. Francis Xavier.....	153	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	43	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	184	
New Brunswick.....	99	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	234	
Mount Allison.....	161	31	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	240	
St. Joseph's.....	722	160	—	—	58	205	56	—	339	—	9	61	427	19	—	—	—	—	—	2,141	
McGill.....	813	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,141	
Bishop's.....	319	20	19	26	57	—	—	—	—	42	—	88	232	—	118	3	12	183	—	2,091	
Laval.....	1,255	91	—	—	100	77	91	—	124	—	—	158	106	—	—	87	30	195	15	2,704	
Montreal.....	2,343	—	—	—	9	—	302	244	457	40	95	6	745	—	30	6	40	—	6	4,335	
Toronto.....	1,660	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	4,716	
Victoria.....	187	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	235	
Trinity.....	575	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	123	2	—	—	—	—	—	698	
Western.....	602	—	—	—	—	130	—	—	260	—	—	—	313	—	—	—	—	5	—	1,309	
Queen's.....	344	—	—	112	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	1,594	
McMaster.....	272	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	317	
Manitoba.....	258	—	—	—	91	—	—	—	192	—	111	47	261	—	—	—	—	45	—	1,960	
Saskatchewan.....	483	146	—	—	34	17	43	—	100	—	—	33	13	—	—	20	—	—	—	868	
Alberta.....	343	—	—	—	46	58	46	—	122	—	41	40	142	—	11	15	—	—	—	1,469	
British Columbia.....	1,177	—	—	—	49	—	—	—	208	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	
Grand Total.....	712,757	—	19	138	435	7,522	524	319	2,031	7134	7302	479	2,573	54	194	137	52	747	15	42	721,454

NOTE.—A balance sheet between Tables 108 and 109 is found as follows: Table 108 contains only students of University Standard; Table 109 contains in addition these first matriculation students and 32 in Commerce in St. Dunstan's and 119 in primary work in St. Joseph's who were below University Standard. The 23,154 full-time students in Table 108 = 21,487 First Degree + 926 Graduate, + 1,052 "other," = 151 in courses below University Standard in Table 109. Duplication between Universities as per note 6 explains the difference between the foot totals and sums of the columns. Difference between Table 109 and Table 106 are due to Vacation Courses and extra-mural studies.

NOTE.—Les tableaux 108 et 109 se résument comme il suit: Le tableau 108 contient les élèves des universités officielles seulement; le tableau 109, en plus de ces derniers, tient compte également de tous les élèves des cours de première matriculation de 32 dans le commerce à St-Dunstan et de 119 dans les cours primaires de St-Joseph, cours inférieurs aux universités officielles du tableau 108. Les 23,154 étudiants à temps du tableau 108 = 21,487 étudiants de premier degré + 926 étudiants de la faculté de théologie, + 1,052 "autres", = 151 dans des cours inférieurs à l'université standard du tableau 109. La duplication entre les universités explique la différence entre le tableau 109 et 106 est due aux cours de vacances aux élèves de l'extérieur.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Name of University Nom de l'université	Graduate Students—Gradués										Matriculation Immatri-culation					Other—Autres																				
	Arts—Arts	Pure Science—Science pure	Letters—Lettres	Philosophy—Philosophie	Agriculture	Dentistry—Art dentaire	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering and Applied Science Génie et sciences appliquées	Law—Droit	Medicine—Médecine	Musie—Musique	Theology—Théologie	Total (excluding duplicates) Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	Arts	Engineering—Génie	Commerce	Theology—Théologie	Household Science—Science ménagère	Total	Arts and Pure Science Arts et science pure	Agriculture	Commerce	Dentistry—Art dentaire	Engineering—Génie	Forestry—Sylviculture	Household Science—Science ménagère	Medicine—Médecine	Public Health and Nursing Formation des gardes-malades	Pharmacy—Pharmacie	Physical Education—Culture physique	Social Service—Œuvres sociales	Theology—Théologie	Law—Droit	Others—Autres	Total (excluding duplicates) Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	
St. Dunstan's.....	1											2	3	46					46			32													32	
King's.....	17												17							44															48	
Dalhousie.....	16												16	46					46																	
Acadia.....	7												7							12															13	
St. Francis Xavier.....													3							7															7	
New Brunswick.....													3																							
Mount Allison.....	3												138	94		57			151																164	
St. Joseph's.....													6																							
McGill.....													3	2,877					2,877																	
Bishop's.....													3	3,801					3,801																	
Laval.....													247																							
Montréal.....													5																							
Toronto.....	227												11																							
Victoria.....													8																							
Trinity.....													5																							
Western.....													18																							
Queen's.....	16												2																							
Ottawa.....	14												14	2,706					2,706																	
McMaster.....	27												1																							
Manitoba.....	6												9																							
Saskatchewan.....	18												2																							
Alberta.....	43												15																							
British Columbia.....	42												113																							
Grand Total.....	7459					21	79	14		11		37726	9,570			57		45	9,627	63	142	32	15	1		394		94	140	57	29	2	4	11910992		

¹ Extra-mural and not entered in the total registration in Table 106. ² Evidently duplicate with arts as it is not added separately to make total in Table 106. ³ Including a certain number in modern languages. ⁴ Optometry. ⁵ Including pure science and letters. ⁶ See Table 108. ⁷ Excluding duplicates in Dalhousie and King's, and Toronto, Victoria and Trinity. ⁸ Elèves de l'extérieur ou de correspondance non compris dans le total des inscriptions du tableau 106. ⁹ Font duplicata avec arts puisqu'ils ne sont pas mentionnés séparément au tableau 106. ¹⁰ Comprend un certain nombre dans les langues vivantes. ¹¹ Optométriste. ¹² Comprend les sciences pures et les lettres. ¹³ Voir tableau 108. ¹⁴ A l'exclusion des duplicata dans Dalhousie, Kings et Toronto, Victoria et Trinity.

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

Preparing for First Degrees—Se préparant au premier degré																		
Name of University Nom de l'université	Arts Arts	Pure Science Science pure	Letters Lettres	Philosophy Philosophie	Commerce Commerce	Dentistry Dentaire	Education Pédagogie	Engineering and Applied Science Génie et sciences appliquées	Household Science Science ménagère	Law Droit	Medicine Médecine	Music Musique	Pharmacy Pharmacie	Public Health and Nursing Formation des gardes-malades	Social Service Œuvres sociales	Theology Théologie	Others Autres	Total (excluding duplicates) Total (sans les doubles emplois)
St. Dunstan's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dalhousie.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acadia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mt. Allison.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McGill.....	-	-	-	-	3 81	-	-	-	-	-	-	402	-	-	-	-	-	483
Laval.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	621
Montreal.....	-	-	211	297	-	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	383
Toronto.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	43	-	235	-	34	-	43
Victoria.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
Western.....	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queen's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ottawa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McMaster.....	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	60
Manitoba.....	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 13	31
Saskatchewan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Alberta.....	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
British Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total.....	192	-	211	297	81	-	181	-	-	-	3	445	-	235	37	40	13	1,735

HIGHER EDUCATION

109.—Universities of Canada: Students by Faculties, 1926-27—Concluded.—Universités canadiennes: Étudiants par facultés, 1926-27—fin

Part-time Students—Étudiants libres

Name of University Nom de l'université	Graduate Students—Post-gradués								Other—Autres																					
	Arts and Pure Science— Arts et science pure	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering and Applied Science—Génie et scien- ces appliquées	Law—Droit	Medicine—Médecine	Musio—Musique	Theology—Théologie	Total (excluding duplicates Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	Arts and Pure Science	Arts et science pure	Agriculture—Agriculture	Commerce—Commerce	Engineering—Génie	Household Science	Science ménagère	Law—Droit	Medicine—Médecine	Musio—Musique	Public Health and Nur- sing—Formation des gar- des-malades	Social Service	Ouvres sociales	Physical Education	Culture physique	Pharmacy—Pharmacie	Theology—Théologie	Veterinary Science	Medicine vétérinaire	Others—Autres	Total (excluding duplicates Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	
St. Dunstan's.....	117	44	-	1	7	2	-	171	231	118	269	114	77	1	9	1,499	9	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	60	2,530	
Dalhousie.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Acadia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Mr. Allison.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
McGill.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	56	7	-	-	-	-	3	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	323
Laval.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal.....	75	44	-	-	7	2	-	128	5	79	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	1,351	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,705
Toronto.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144
Victoria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5
Trinity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Western.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queen's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ottawa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McMaster.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manitoba.....	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saskatchewan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Alberta.....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
British Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total.....	117	44	-	1	7	2	-	171	231	118	269	114	77	1	9	1,499	9	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	60	2,530		

110.—Universities of Canada: Vacation, Short Courses and Extension Courses, 1926-27

110.—Universités canadiennes: Cours de vacances, cours abrégés et cours d'extension, 1926-27

Degree Courses—Cours de degré

	Acadia	St. Francis Xavier	Mount Allison	Toronto	Western	Queen's	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	Total
Summer Schools—Cours d'été—										
Matriculation, arts et pédagogie.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.A.—Baccalauréat.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banking—Banque.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Char. Account.—Comptables chartés.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French—Français.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library—Bibliothécaires.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate and Graduate (unspec.)—Sous-gradués et gradués, non spécifiés.....	-	-	-	-	106	533	-	192	7 69	900
Teachers—Instituteurs.....	-	-	-	186	-	-	-	-	-	186
Unspecified—Non classifiés.....	-	-	132	167	-	-	-	-	-	299
Winter Schools—Cours d'hiver:—										
Tutorial Classes—Préceptorat..	-	-	-	242	-	-	-	-	-	242
B.A.—Baccalauréat.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Correspondence—Correspondance—										
Arts and Science—Arts et science	24	-	-	-	-	-	294	-	-	318
Commerce—Commercial.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under-Graduate—Sous-gradués.	-	-	-	511	66	1,075	-	-	-	1,652
Teachers—Instituteurs.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Law—Droit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
Post-Grad., Comm. & Med.—										
Commerce et médecine, cours post-scolaires.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified—Non classifiés.....	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Short Courses—Cours abrégés—										
Unspecified—Non classifiés.....	-	-	-	425	-	-	-	-	-	425
Extension Courses—Cours d'extension—										
Workers Ed. Assoc.—Associations d'éducation.....	-	-	-	1,142	-	-	-	-	-	1,142
Unspecified—Non classifiés.....	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	200
Category Unspecified—Catégorie non classifiée—										
Banking—Banque.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	-	252
Char. Account.—Comptables chartés.....	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	-	-	255
Graduate—Gradués.....	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Occupational Therapy—Science thérapeutique.....	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	25
Undergraduate—Sous-gradués..	-	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117
Total.....	24	184	155	1,682	372	2,115	299	192	69	5,092

111. —Universities of Canada, Degrees, Diplomas, etc., Granted 1926-27—Universités canadiennes, Degrés, diplômes, etc. accordés en 1926-27

Number Conferred, 1926-27—Conférés en 1926-27

MEN—HOMMES

Name of Degrees Diplomas, etc. Noms des degrés, diplômes, etc.	St. Dunstan's	King's	Dalhousie	Acadia	St. Francis Xavier	New Brunswick	Mount Allison	St. Joseph's	McGill	Bishop's	Laval	Montreal	Toronto*	*Victoria	*Trinity	Western	Queen's	Ottawa	McMaster	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Total
B.A.....	6	1	41	21	12	9	27	15	75	20	148	195	204	63	-	57	85	35	40	60	29	22	69	1,171
B.A. (Theol.).....			8										102										8	138
B.A. Sc.....																							36	12
B. Acc.....																					2			11
B. Arch.....																				2		8		97
B. B. Comm. or B.S. Com.....			5														21							28
B.B.C.D. or B.C.L.....																								21
B.B.D. or B.T.H.....		1		1										2	1		1		1					71
B.E.....																					11			71
B.L.J., or B.V.Sc.....	2							3			42	26	10											12
B.M.Y. or B.V.Sc. Paed. or Bacc. pedag. or B. Educ.....																								76
B.S.A.....												1	29									2		32
B.Sc. or B.S.....									8				31								2		5	63
B.Sc. or B.S. (Agric.).....		1	12	11	3		9		81		20	8					45		7	13	24			231
B.Sc. (App.).....																						8		16
B.Sc. (Arts).....												12												23
B.Sc. in Civ. Eng.....						2																23		22
B.Sc. comm.....												2										2		2
B.Sc. (E.E.).....						1																		18
B.Sc. (For.) or B. Sc.F.....						2																4		11
B.Sc. (Med.) or B. Med.....													9											6
B.Sc. Mining.....													6									3		3
B.Sc. Pharm. B.S.P.....																					1			133
B.Pharm. or Phm. B.....													120											2
B.Opt. or I.C.....																								20
I.Ch. or B.I.L.....			14										2											88
M.B. or B.M.....													5											2
Mus. B. or Mus. Bac. or Mus. B.....									1	1	36		100							14	8	22		136
Ph. B.....			1											1										4
Theol. or Bae. Theol.....																								24
P.C.N.....												17							9					26

D.Ph.	1	2	42	18	376	45	487	598	810	16	7	165	103	2 65	211	114	150	118	3,462				
D.Sc.																							
D.Sc.																							
D.D. or D.L.		4																					
D.D. or Doc. Med. or D.M.																							
M.D.C.M.	86																						
Mus. Doc.																							
P.D. or D.Ph.	10																						
L.M. or Indus.																							
L.L. or Licentiate in Law																							
L.S. Com.																							
L.S. Com.																							
L.S. Sec.																							
Ph.L. or L.Theol. or L.S.T.																							
Chemist's Lic.																							
Assoe. Agri.																							
Do's. Agri. or Forestry																							
Chemistry																							
Commercial																							
Engineering	10																						
" Journ.																							
" Music																							
" Ped.																							
" Phil.																							
" S.Sec.																							
" Phar.	2																						
" High School																							
Superior Normal School																							
Ecoles normales supérieures																							
Certificates—Diplômes—																							
Business Class—Commercial																							
E.S.																							
Engineer—Génie																							
English—Anglais																							
Com. & Modern Language																							
—Langues con. et vivantes																							
Classical Language—Langues classiques																							
Phar.—Phar.																							
Theol.—Théologie																							
Grand Total	8	15	122	53	17	22	42	18	376	45	487	598	810	16	7	165	103	2 65	211	114	150	118	3,462

NOTE.—P.C.N.—Physique, Chimie, Sciences naturelles.

M.P.C.—Mathématique, Physique et Chimie.

¹ King's is associated with Dalhousie. In consequence the degrees mentioned in connection with these Universities would be expected to contain a certain amount of duplications. Undergraduates enrolled at King's before May 1923 take their degrees at King's; Dalhousie grants all degrees in Arts to students enrolling after that date. Presumably all the degrees mentioned above for King's are not duplicated with those mentioned for Dalhousie. Also those in Theology in future reports will be King's. Of which 12 B.A., 1 B.Sc., and 1 I.L.D., are conferred on male students of Brandon's college.

* All degrees and diplomas except in Theology are entered under Toronto and not added twice in the total.

King's associée avec Dalhousie; il s'en suit que les degrés énumérés à ces deux universités doivent, pour un bon nombre, être des duplicata. Antérieurement à mai 1923, les sous-gradués de King se prenant leurs degrés à cette université; depuis cette date, Dalhousie confère tous les degrés aux élèves du cours des arts. Il est à présumer que tous les degrés qui figurent avec King's sont des duplicata avec ceux attribués à Dalhousie. A l'avenir, les degrés de théologie seront particuliers à l'université de King. Dont 12 B.A., 1 B.Sc., 1 B.C., 1 B.L.D. conférés à des hommes.

and pas duplicata avec ceux attribués à Dalhousie. A l'avenir, les degrés de théologie seront particuliers à l'université de King.

college de Brandon.

111.—Universities of Canada: Degrees, Diplomas, etc. Granted 1926-27—Concluded—Universités canadiennes: Degrés, diplômes, etc., accordés en 1926-27—fin
Number Conferred, 1926-27—Conférés en 1926-27

WOMEN—FEMMES

Name of Degrees, Diplomas, etc. Nom des degrés, diplômes, etc.	King's	Dalhousie	Acadia	St. Francis Xavier	New Brunswick	Mount Allison	St. Joseph's	McGill	Bishop's	Laval	Montreal	*Toronto	*Victoria	Western	Queen's	Ottawa	McMaster	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Total
B.A.....		48	31	9	15	14		57	6		6	211	67	38	81	2	235	85	33	233	77	781
B.A. Sc.....												1									5	6
B. Arch.....												1										1
B. Comm. or B.S. Coml.....								3				1			3					2		13
B.H. Ec. or B.H.S. or B.H.Sc.....		1						3				6								1		10
B.L.....											2											2
B. Opt.....											1											1
B. Paed. or B. Educ.....											6	3						2	3	1	1	10
B.S.A.....											1	2										10
B.Sc. or B.S.....		2						2												3		3
B.Sc. (Arts).....																				6		3
B.Sc. (H. Ec.).....						4						1						13		2		23
B.Sc. (Med) or B. Med.....																				1		1
B.Sc. (Nursing).....																			1			1
B.Sc. (Phar.) or B.S.P.....																						7
B.Sc. (Phar.).....												2										3
M.B.....												7										7
M.B. B.....								1				2										3
Phis. B.....												7										7
M.A. B.....	1								1			20		3	7	3	2	8	3	1	5	70
M.A.....		6	3	3				4										1				1
M.Sc.....								1														2
D.D.S.....								1				2										5
D.Litt.....		3	1															4				1
L.Litt.....																						1
L.D.....														1								1
M.D. or Doc. Med.....																						5
M.D.C.M.....		3						5														8
Ph.D.....								1														1
L.es L.....																						1
L.es S.....																						1
L.M. or L. mus.....								11														11
L.Ph.....																						2
D ^{ps} . H. Ec. or sc. men.....																						2
" Hy. Soc. App. or S. Soc. App.....																						20
" Commercial.....																						11
" Music.....																						1
" Nursing and Pub. H.....																						168
								5		15	162							15		9		29

" Institutional management.....	1	60	35	12	15	18	-	125	7	526	207	268	-	50	91	5	2 37	131	41	58	88	1,775
" " Ped.....											2											
" " Phil.....											9											
" " S. Soc.....											3											
" " Phar.....																		1				
" " Ens. Sec.....											15											
Certificates—																						
E. S.....																						
Com. and modern language.....											4											
Convents, moyen.....											339											
super.....											80											
Supplem.....											62											
Nursing.....																						
Ph. Ed.....														22								
Soc. Work.....																						
C. H. A.....											9											
C. T. N.....																						
C. P. H. N.....																						
Post. Grad. Unspec.....																						
Grand Total.....	11	60	35	12	15	18	-	125	7	526	207	268	-	50	91	5	2 37	131	41	58	88	1,775

¹ See note under men.— Voir le tableau des hommes. ² Of whom 11 were Brandon College students.— Dont 11 étudiantes au collège Brandon.

112.—Universities of Canada: Summary of Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates, 1926-27—Universités canadiennes: Résumé des degrés, diplômes et certificats, 1926-27

University—Université	Bachelor Bachelier		Master, C.E., etc. —		Doctor Docteur		Licenses		Diplomas and Certificates Diplômes et certificats		Total	
	M.	W. F.	M.	W. F.	M.	W. F.	M.	W. F.	M.	W. F.	M.	W. F.
	H.		H.		H.		H.		H.		H.	
St. Dunstan's.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
King's.....	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Dalhousie.....	78	51	—	6	36	3	—	—	12	—	122	60
Acadia.....	41	36	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	35
St. Francis Xavier.....	16	16	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	12
New Brunswick.....	19	15	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	22	15
Mount Allison.....	38	18	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	42	15
St. Joseph's.....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
McGill.....	200	66	36	6	128	6	6	11	—	—	378	125
Bishop's.....	21	6	2	1	4	—	6	—	12	—	45	7
Laval.....	268	—	6	—	60	5	34	—	119	—	487	526
Montreal.....	319	16	55	—	79	—	57	4	88	—	207	598
Toronto.....	656	245	64	20	90	3	—	—	—	—	810	268
Victoria.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	16	—
Trinity.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	—
Western.....	57	38	10	3	23	1	—	—	—	—	90	50
Queen's.....	152	84	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	165	91
Queen's.....	66	2	—	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	103	5
McMaster.....	57	35	—	2	5	—	21	—	3	—	65	37
Manitoba.....	127	100	25	9	32	4	—	15	27	3	211	131
Saskatchewan.....	77	38	10	3	—	—	7	—	20	—	114	41
Alberta.....	98	48	13	3	24	—	—	—	15	9	150	58
British Columbia.....	110	83	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	88
Total.....	2,435	885	257	73	497	18	137	35	316	764	3,642	1,775
												5,417

1 All degrees except those in Theology entered under Dalhousie.
 2 All Degrees except those in Theology entered under Toronto.

1 Tous degrés, sauf ceux de théologie, sont inscrits avec Dalhousie.
 2 Tous degrés, sauf ceux de théologie, sont inscrits avec Toronto.

113.—Universities of Canada: Number of Students attending Universities Outside their Province, of Residence, 1926-27
 113.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants fréquentant les universités d'une province autre que la leur, 1926-27

Province in which University is located Province où les étudiants font leurs études	Place of Residence of Students—Domicile des étudiants													Regis- tration repre- sented by these students Enrô- le- ment représenté par ces étu- diants		
	P.E.I. I.P.-E.	N.S. N.-E.	N.B. N.-B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.B.	Dist.	U.S.A. E.-U.A.	U.K. R.-U.	British West Indies Antilles Anglaises		Other Coun- tries Autres pays	Total
Prince Edward Island.....	—	1	10	30	—	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	2	50	161
Nova Scotia.....	62	—	219	14	11	1	3	4	—	—	43	3	5	28	393	1,445
New Brunswick.....	25	201	—	65	4	2	2	—	4	—	42	5	2	13	365	1,054
Quebec.....	31	76	111	—	476	46	48	33	77	—	667	72	42	78	1,757	13,395
Ontario.....	11	39	27	576	—	83	294	92	93	5	207	14	4	122	1,567	211,770
Manitoba.....	—	—	2	—	27	—	177	14	17	1	10	8	—	4	260	2,458
Saskatchewan.....	2	1	2	—	12	17	—	11	7	—	1	18	—	16	87	995
Alberta.....	2	7	5	—	4	11	84	—	50	—	4	5	—	2	174	1,298
British Columbia.....	—	1	—	—	2	1	4	2	—	2	5	3	—	10	30	1,582
Total.....	133	326	376	685	536	161	612	157	248	8	985	128	53	275	4,683	34,158

NOTE.—In the cases of three universities, viz.: Queen's, McMaster and Saskatchewan, the students by provinces of residence represent only a portion of the total registration, viz. full-time students. For this reason the students from outside the province are probably understated in the case of these universities. The last column is intended to correct the worst features of this understatement.

¹ Full-time students only in the case of some of the Universities.

² Less 20 duplicates. The registration represents Arts, Applied Science and Medicine in the case of Queen's and McMaster.

³ Not including Summer School and Extension Course Students.

NOTE.—En ce qui concerne les trois universités Queen's, McMaster et Saskatchewan, les étudiants par province de résidence représentent seulement une portion du total des inscriptions, c'est-à-dire des élèves réguliers; il est probable que le nombre des élèves, de l'extérieur de la province, est sous-estimé. La dernière colonne remédie quelque peu à cette sous-estimation.

¹ Étèves réguliers seulement, dans le cas de certaines universités.

² Moins 20 duplicata. L'inscription attribuée à Queen's et McMaster contient les élèves des arts, des sciences appliquées et de la médecine.

³ Non compris les élèves des cours d'été et d'extension.

University — Université	Value—Valeur				Source of income—Source de revenu					Expenditure—Dépenses		
	Investments — Placements	Lands, Buildings and Equipment — Terrains, bâtiments et appareils	Other Property — Autres biens	Total Assets — Total de l'actif	Investments — Placements	Govern- ments and Municipal- ities — Allocations des gou- verne- ments et muni- cipalités	Fees — Contri- butions des étudiants	Other Sources — Autres sources	Total Income — Total des revenus	Current — Courantes	Capital	Total
St. Dunstan's.....	24,000	259,000	21,000	304,000	900	—	600	48,000	49,500	45,110	4,000	49,110
King's.....	—	—	—	179,989	9,819	36,457	2,757	16,093	65,126	63,859	—	63,859
Dalhousie.....	1,306,491	2,400,000	—	3,706,491	78,459	500	92,583	43,079	214,626	223,591	9,839	233,430
Acadia.....	895,194	1,313,611	27,079	2,235,884	37,493	—	50,077	107,235	194,806	212,426	—	424,426
St. F. Xavier.....	801,534	800,000	—	1,601,534	35,374	—	8,493	57,400	101,267	74,435	15,217	89,652
Total N.S.....	3,003,219	4,513,611	27,079	7,723,898	161,145	36,957	153,915	223,808	575,825	574,311	25,056	601,367
New Brunswick.....	50,000	550,000	—	600,000	2,500	25,000	18,148	1,567	47,221	52,421	—	52,421
Mt. Allison.....	568,500	486,518	—	1,055,018	36,797	—	23,584	57,998	112,349	114,816	—	114,816
St. Joseph.....	—	377,532	39,700	417,232	30,797	—	16,378	64,066	81,244	76,816	6,410	83,216
Total N.B.....	618,500	1,414,070	39,700	2,072,370	33,303	25,000	58,310	124,201	240,814	244,043	6,410	250,453
McGill.....	18,740,968	9,382,570	—	28,123,538	1,117,884	70,750	365,472	362,906	1,917,012	1,932,186	776,250	2,708,436
Bishop's.....	577,862	261,634	72,308	911,804	27,830	3,500	42,102	2,351	75,783	90,113	—	90,113
Queen's.....	1,850,690	2,509,645	1,193,085	5,553,420	104,972	70,200	125,343	30,844	331,339	339,456	111,240	450,696
Montreal.....	21,169,520	12,154,849	1,265,393	34,589,762	1,250,686	144,450	532,897	396,101	2,324,134	2,361,755	887,490	3,249,245
Total, Que.....	3,645,206	9,148,218	12,707	12,806,131	81,964	1,731,086	457,854	161,526	2,432,430	2,273,455	523,949	2,797,404
Toronto.....	2,551,627	1,349,508	43,694	3,944,829	112,111	—	44,094	34,325	190,530	165,729	—	165,729
Trinity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Queen's.....	2,200,696	3,500,000	—	5,700,000	103,025	302,200	198,078	20,545	624,416	623,286	—	623,286
Western.....	2,100,000	2,152,544	—	4,252,544	—	305,000	74,316	31,000	379,316	430,589	4,026	434,615
Ottawa.....	1,100,000	—	—	1,100,000	—	—	35,000	—	125,000	185,000	—	185,000
McMaster.....	1,049,043	451,184	—	1,500,227	50,774	—	25,028	51,345	127,147	—	—	127,147
Total Ont.....	10,556,572	16,601,454	56,401	27,214,700	348,474	2,338,286	834,370	357,741	3,878,871	3,678,059	527,975	4,333,161

Manitoba.....	2, 012, 742	1, 730, 005	-	3, 742, 742	87, 500	425, 000	197, 460	172, 999	882, 959	930, 237	930, 237
Saskatchewan.....	31, 807	3, 826, 396	-	3, 858, 203	1, 829	634, 077	44, 658	15, 391	695, 955	696, 680	710, 217
Alberta.....	500, 000	4, 107, 994	27, 967	4, 695, 871	25, 000	430, 456	83, 034	83, 968	632, 458	600, 127	630, 268
British Columbia.....	62, 559	3, 235, 669	30, 386	3, 296, 054	17, 873	482, 000	157, 723	17, 821	675, 417	581, 864	644, 750
Grand Total.....	37, 979, 019	47, 932, 958	1, 467, 926	87, 497, 605	1, 026, 710	4, 516, 226	2, 072, 967	1, 440, 030	9, 955, 933	9, 682, 136	11, 398, 808

¹ Other than board and lodging. ² Including board and lodging. ³ Including 76,942 from dining hall and dormitories. ⁴ Including 81,931 on dining hall and dormitories which may be partly capital. A dining hall was erected in 1926. ⁵ Approximate. ⁶ Not including lands given by the city of Montreal and estimated at \$1,000,000. It should also be noticed that the financial items shown for Montreal do not include the great part of the affiliated institutions. Since such institutions both in the case of Montreal and Laval form a more important part of the university organization than in the case of most of the other universities, the financial figures are proportionately understated by their non inclusion. In 1925-26 the expenditure of the classical colleges affiliated to Montreal was \$1,135,901 and of other schools \$348,752; of the classical colleges affiliated to Laval roughly \$706,317 and of other schools \$91,808. These figures would add to the expenditure of Montreal almost \$1,500,000. This added to the expenditure given in the table would place the figures of Montreal on a more comparable basis with those of other universities. However the affiliations of McGill and Toronto are also very heavy and not included. It is not always possible to separate in the case of the affiliations of any university, the financial obligations incurred on account of students credited to these universities from the obligations incurred on account of high school technical and even elementary pupils and students attending Laval. The only items known for Laval are provincial government grant \$25,000; value of immovable property \$630,000. This of course does not include the affiliated colleges, certain financial items of which may be found in the report of colleges. q.v. ⁷ The items of assets for Toronto are for the year 1926. The total assets for 1927 were \$12,936,871. All the other items for Toronto are for the year 1927. The financial items of Toronto are all or practically independent of those shown for Victoria, Trinity and St. Michael's.

¹ Autre que pension et logement. ² Y compris pension et logement. ³ Y compris 76,942 provenant du réfectoire et du dortoir. ⁴ Y compris 81,931 du réfectoire et du dortoir qui représente une partie du capital. Une salle à manger a été érigée en 1926. ⁵ Approximativement. ⁶ Non compris le terrain, don de la cité de Montréal, évalué à \$1,000,000. Les finances des nombreuses institutions affiliées de l'université de Montréal ne sont pas incluses. Comme ces institutions, tant dans le cas de Laval que celui de Montréal, forment une partie de l'organisation universitaire plus importante que dans les autres universités, les finances de l'établissement principal se trouvent considérablement diminuées par la non inclusion des finances. En 1925-26, les dépenses des collèges classiques affiliés à Montréal étaient de \$1,135,901, et celles des autres écoles affiliées, de \$348,752; celles des collèges classiques affiliés à Laval de \$706,317 et des autres écoles, \$91,808. Ces chiffres ajouteraient plus d'un million et demi aux dépenses de Montréal. Ceci placerait Montréal sur un meilleur pied de comparaison avec les autres universités. Cependant, les affiliations de McGill et de Toronto, qui sont très importantes, sont aussi exclues. Dans le cas des affiliations d'une université, il n'est pas toujours possible de séparer les dépenses imputables à l'enseignement supérieur de celles imputables à l'enseignement secondaire. ⁷ A l'exclusion de Laval. Les seules statistiques financières connues de Laval sont la subvention du gouvernement provincial \$25,000 et la valeur immobilière \$630,000 qui ne comprend pas les collèges affiliés; certains détails de ces derniers se trouvent dans le rapport des collèges. q.v. ¹ L'actif de l'université de Toronto est pour l'année 1926. En 1927 l'actif total était de \$12,936,871. Tous les autres items relatifs à cette université sont pour l'année 1927; ses finances sont toutes ou pratiquement indépendantes de celle de Victoria, Trinité et St-Michel.

115.—Universities of Canada: Number of Full-time Students in Arts, Pure Science, Letters and Philosophy by Academic Years, 1926-27

115.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants réguliers dans les arts, la science pure, les lettres et la philosophie, par années académiques, 1926-27

Name of University Nom de l'université	Prep. Prépara- toire	1st Year — Pre- mière année	2nd Year — Deux- ième année	3rd Year — Trois- ième année	4th Year — Qua- trième année	Total Full- time Arts, etc. (Under Grad.) Total d'étu- dians réguliers dans les arts, etc. (sous- gradués)	Graduate — Gradués	No. of 1st Degrees (Arts, etc.) — Nombre de pre- miers degrés (arts, etc.)	Total Regis- tration — Inscrip- tions totales
St. Dunstan's.....	46	29	12	19	23	83	—	8	161
King's.....	—	19	16	7	6	48	4	2	52
Dalhousie.....	—	—	—	—	—	419	17	103	748
Acadia.....	—	—	—	—	—	231	16	63	463
St. Francis Xavier.....	46	66	41	43	27	177	7	24	230
New Brunswick.....	—	—	—	—	—	118	—	24	247
Mount Allison.....	—	39	52	47	54	192	3	50	456
St. Joseph's.....	270	29	15	10	18	72	—	18	345
McGill.....	—	303	298	195	177	973	² 154	215	2,772
Bishop's.....	—	—	—	—	—	119	6	26	147
Laval.....	2,877	—	—	—	—	1,363	3	210	5,644
Montreal.....	3,801	412	391	345	307	³ 1,455	101	⁴ 235	9,749
Toronto.....	—	810	625	480	428	2,343	227	⁵ 561	5,629
Victoria.....	Included with Toronto—Compris avec Toronto								
Trinity.....	“ “ “ “								
Western.....	—	205	164	115	91	575	5	95	919
Queen's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ottawa.....	2,706	162	84	46	52	⁶ 344	⁶ 14	⁷ 40	3,314
McMaster.....	—	—	—	—	—	272	27	⁸ 58	577
Manitoba.....	—	469	389	232	168	1,258	9	⁹ 160	2,458
Saskatchewan.....	—	156	181	131	102	¹⁰ 570	24	¹¹ 89	2,227
Alberta.....	—	71	102	80	90	343	43	81	1,298
British Columbia.....	—	539	250	185	153	¹² 1,127	42	146	1,582
Total of 13 giving students by years.....	6,869	3,309	2,620	1,935	1,696	9,560	633	1,782	31,192

¹ Evidently one of these was also registered in Theology. ² Of these 114 are preparing for Master's degrees and 40 for Doctor's degrees; 16 of them are missing in the number of graduate students given in Tables 107 and 108, presumably because they are also registered in other Faculties or are extra-mural and not counted in the total registration. ³ Includes Arts only and not 91 in Pure Science. ⁴ Including 6 B.Sc. on the understanding that this degree is awarded to Arts students. ⁵ Including 415 B.A., 38 B.Com., 103 B.A.Sc., and 5 LL.B. (Commerce and Law are included in Arts in Toronto University). ⁶ In addition there were 112 in Philosophy not given years. ⁷ 24 Ph.B.'s were not included in the above for the sake of consistency. See Note 6. ⁸ Not including Brandon degrees. ⁹ Including 15 B.Sc. assumed to be conferred on students in Pure Science. ¹⁰ The complete number of full-time students in Arts and Pure Science was 629 so that 59 are missing in the above total. ¹¹ 62 B.A. and 27 B.Sc. ¹² Not including 50 "partial" full-time students preparing for first degree.

¹ Un de ceux-ci est également inscrit au cours de théologie. ² Dont 114 préparant leur licence et 40 le doctorat; 16 de ces derniers sont omis du nombre des gradués des tableaux 107 et 108, parce qu'ils sont vraisemblablement inscrits dans d'autres facultés, ou sont de l'extérieur et ne sont pas comptés dans le total de l'inscription. ³ Comprend les arts seulement et non 91 en science pure. ⁴ Y compris 6 B.Sc. entendu que ce degré est accordé aux étudiants des arts. ⁵ Y compris 415 B.A., 38 B.Com., 103 B.A.Sc., et 5 LL.B. (Le commerce et le droit sont compris avec les arts à l'Université de Toronto). ⁶ Il y avait de plus de 112 en philosophie non donnés par année. ⁷ Pour plus de consistance, 24 Ph.B. ne figurent pas dans le tableau ci-dessus. Voir la note 6. ⁸ Ne comprend pas les degrés de Brandon. ⁹ Y compris 15 diplômés de B.Sc. conférés à des étudiants en science pure. ¹⁰ Le nombre des élèves réguliers dans les arts et les sciences pures était de 629, il en manque donc 59 dans le total ci-dessus. ¹¹ 62 B.A. et 27 B.Sc. ¹² Non compris 50 élèves réguliers "partiels" se préparant au premier degré.

116.—Professional and Affiliated Colleges of Canada: Number of Teaching Staff and Students, by individual Institutions, 1926-27

116.—Collèges professionnels et affiliés du Canada: Personnel enseignant et élèves par institutions, 1926-27

Name and Address — Nom et site	Date of Founda- tion — Date de la fon- dation	Number of Teaching Staff — Personnel enseignant			Number of Students — Nombre d'étudiants			Affiliation
		M.-H.	F.	Total	M.-H.	F.	Total	
Agricultural College, Truro, N.S.....	1888	10	2	12	61	22	83	
College Ste. Anne, Church Point, N.S.....	1890	17	1	18	162	—	162	
Holy Heart College, Halifax, N.S.....	1894	8	—	8	62	—	62	
Pine Hill Divinity Hall, Halifax, N.S.....	1820	7	—	7	25	—	25	
St. Mary's College, Halifax, N.S.....	1841	13	—	13	175	—	175	
Technical College, Halifax, N.S.....	1907	13	—	13	71	—	71	
The United Theological College, Montreal, Que.....	1925	14	—	14	156	—	156	
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, Montreal, Que.....	1907	27	—	27	622	28	650	Montreal.
Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.....	1907	37	13	50	387	329	716	McGill.
Montreal Diocesan, Montreal, Que.....	1873	5	—	5	23	—	23	
Oka Agricultural, Oka, Que.....	1893	52	—	52	479	—	479	
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Que.....	1865	9	—	9	51	—	51	
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière College, Que.....	1859	35	—	35	93	—	93	
Huron College, London, Ont.....	1863	6	—	6	22	—	22	
Union Theological College, Toronto, Ont.....		20	—	20	101	44	145	
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont.....	1874	78	13	91	761	550	1,311	Toronto.
Ontario College of Pharmacy, Toronto, Ont.....	1871	5	—	5	333	23	356	Toronto.
Osgoode Hall School, Toronto, Ont.....	1873	6	—	6	296	13	309	
Ontario Veterinary College, Guelph, Ont.....	1862	24	—	24	66	1	67	Toronto.
Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont.....	1875	38	—	38	183	—	183	
St. Jerome's College, Kitchener, Ont.....	1864	15	—	15	180	—	180	
St. Michael's College, Toronto, Ont.....	1852	25	—	25	107	107	214	Toronto (Fed.).
Toronto Bible College, Ont.....		5	1	6	71	126	197	
Evangelical Lutheran Sem. of Canada, Waterloo, Ont.....	1911	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Knox College, Toronto, Ont.....	1843	4	—	4	—	—	—	
Waterloo College, Waterloo, Ont.....		12	—	12	48	—	48	
Wycliffe College, Toronto, Ont.....	1879	11	—	11	81	—	81	Toronto (Fed.).
Brandon College, Man.....	1899	13	7	20	152	195	347	McMaster.
Manitoba College, Winnipeg, Man.....	1871	5	1	6	21	9	30	Manitoba.
Manitoba Law School, Winnipeg, Man.....	1914	11	—	11	51	—	51	"
Wesley College, Winnipeg, Man.....	1877	15	2	17	197	198	395	"
Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, Sask. (1925).....	1879	5	—	5	39	—	39	Sask.
Collège Catholique de Gravelbourg, Sask.....	1917	14	—	14	196	—	196	Ottawa.
St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon, Sask.....	1911	2	—	2	36	—	36	Sask.
St. Chad's College, Regina, Sask.	1907	5	—	5	14	—	14	Sask.
Lutheran College and Seminary, Edmonton, Alta.....	1924	4	1	5	—	—	—	
Edmonton Jesuit College, Edmonton, Alta.	1913	16	—	16	200	—	200	Laval.
St. Stephen's College, Edmonton, Alta.....	1910	7	—	7	35	3	38	Alberta.

¹ Not including staff common to St. Michael's and the University of Toronto.¹ Sans compter le personnel commun à St-Michel et à l'université de Toronto.

116.—Professional and Affiliated Colleges of Canada: Number of Teaching Staff and Students, by individual Institutions, 1926-27

116.—Collèges professionnels et affiliés du Canada: Personnel enseignant et élèves par institutions, 1926-27

Name and Address Nom et site	Date of Founda- tion — Date de la fon- dation	Number of Teaching Staff — Personnel enseignant			Number of Students — Nombre d'étudiants			Affiliation
		M.-H.	F.	Total	M.-H.	F.	Total	
St. Aidan's College, Edmonton, Alta.....		-	-	-	-	-	-	Alberta.
St. Joseph's College, Edmonton, Alta.....		-	-	-	-	-	-	Alberta.
Anglican Theol. College, Vancouver, B.C.....		-	-	-	-	-	-	B.C.
Columbian College, New Westminster, B.C. (1925).....	1892	4	13	17	42	96	138	
Collège du Sacré-Cœur, Bathurst-ouest, N.-B.....		-	-	-	249	-	249	
Classical Colleges of Quebec								
Chicoutimi (Little Seminary).....	1873	40	-	40	610	-	610	Laval.
Gaspé.....	1926	9	-	9	65	-	65	
Joliette (Little Seminary).....	1846	51	-	51	430	-	430	Montreal.
L'Assomption Classical College.....	1832	39	-	39	358	-	358	Montreal.
Levis Classical College.....	1853	64	-	64	736	-	736	Laval.
Mont Laurier (Little Seminary).....	1915	26	-	26	134	-	134	Laval.
Montreal (Loyola) Classical College.....	1896	33	-	33	428	-	428	
Montreal (Ste Marie) Classical College.....	1848	42	-	42	815	-	815	Montreal.
Montreal (St. Sulpice) Classical College.....	1767	32	-	32	430	-	430	Montreal.
Nicolet (Little Seminary).....	1803	52	-	52	350	-	350	Laval.
Quebec (Little Seminary).....	1663	59	-	59	894	-	894	Laval.
Rigaud Classical College.....	1851	52	-	52	400	-	400	Montreal.
Rimouski (Little Seminary).....	1855	38	-	38	338	-	338	Laval.
St. Alexandre de la Gatineau Classical College.....	1911	13	-	13	200	-	200	Laval.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière Classical College.....	1827	56	-	56	683	-	683	Laval.
St. Hyacinthe (Little Seminary).....	1811	40	-	40	441	-	441	Montreal.
St. Jean Classical College.....	191	33	-	33	296	-	296	Montreal.
St. Laurent (Little Seminary).....	1847	70	-	70	571	-	571	Montreal.
Ste. Thérèse (Little Seminary).....	1825	42	-	42	362	-	362	Montreal.
Sherbrooke (Little Seminary).....	1875	50	-	50	503	-	503	Montreal.
Trois Rivières (Little Seminary).....	1860	42	-	42	470	-	470	Laval.
Valleyfield Classical College.....	1893	31	-	31	280	-	280	Montreal.
Ten Independent non-subsidized Institutions, Que.....	-	80	-	80	753	-	753	
Eleven Independent non-subsidized Super. Inst., Que.....	-	65	-	65	471	-	471	
Grand Total.....	-	1,564	53	1,617	16,473	1,639	18,112	

¹ Of these a certain number only are in addition to students entered under Universities.

¹ De ceux-ci un certain nombre seulement, sont en plus des étudiants inscrits aux universités.

GENERAL NOTE.—In addition to the above Colleges, there are one or two from which no reports have been received for some time; e.g. St. John's College, Winnipeg. There are also certain Colleges doing two years work in Arts. These are sometimes recognized by the Universities to which they are affiliated as "Junior Colleges". Among these are 5 affiliated with the University of Saskatchewan in 1926, viz Regina College, Campion College, Sacred Heart Academy St. Peter's College and Luther College. Owing to the existence of these Colleges and the fact that reorganization following the union of the Presbyterian, Methodist and Congregational Churches had not been completed, the figures of the above table are subject to revision.

NOTE.—Outre les collèges ci-dessus, il y en a un ou deux qui n'ont pas fait rapport depuis quelque temps: le collège St. John de Winnipeg, pour un. Il y a aussi certains collèges qui font deux années dans le cours des arts, cette coutume est quelquefois admise par les universités auxquelles ces collèges sont affiliés comme "Junior Colleges". De ceux-ci, 5 ont été affiliés à l'université de la Saskatchewan en 1926, ce sont les collèges Regina, Campion, l'Académie du Sacré-Cœur, les collèges St-Pierre et Luther. En raison de l'existence de ces collèges et de la réorganisation, résultant de l'union des églises presbytérienne, méthodiste et congrégationnelle inachevée, les chiffres du tableau ci-dessus sont sujets à révision.

117. — Colleges of Canada: Summary of Registration, 1926-27—Colleges du Canada: Résumé des inscriptions, 1926-27

Name of College Nom du collège	A Total des inscriptions			B Number of A also registered in affiliated Colleges Nombre d'étudiants dans A, inscrits dans les collèges affiliés			C Number of A doing work of University Standard Nombre d'étudiants dans A suivant les cours universitaires			D Preparatory to Matriculation and other High School work Com bien se préparent à l'immatriculation			E Number doing work not included in C or D Nombre de ceux qui ne sont compris ni dans C ni dans D		
	Total			Total			Total			Total			Total		
	M.—H.	W.—F.		M.—H.	W.—F.		M.—H.	W.—F.		M.—H.	W.—F.		M.—H.	W.—F.	
Nova Scotia:															
Agricultural College	61	22	83	—	—	—	14	—	—	14	47	22	69	—	—
College Ste. Anne	162	—	162	—	—	—	28	—	—	28	92	—	42	—	—
Holy Heart	62	—	62	—	—	—	55	—	—	55	—	—	7	—	—
Pine Hill Divinity Hall	25	—	25	2	—	2	25	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's	175	—	175	—	—	—	43	—	—	43	132	—	132	—	—
Technical College	71	—	71	18	—	18	71	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	—
Total	556	22	578	20	—	20	236	—	—	236	271	22	293	49	49
Quebec:															
École des H. Etudes Comm	622	28	650	—	—	—	110	—	—	110	—	—	—	28	540
Macdonald College	387	329	716	—	—	—	57	10	—	67	—	—	512	319	649
Montreal Diocesan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oka College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Presbyterian College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United Theological College	156	—	156	31	—	31	141	—	—	141	15	—	—	—	—
Total	1,105	357	1,522	31	—	31	308	10	318	15	15	—	842	347	1,189
Ontario:															
Huron College	22	—	22	—	—	—	22	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
Knox College	761	550	1,311	—	—	—	217	101	318	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ontario Agricultural College	333	23	356	—	—	—	333	23	356	—	—	—	544	449	993
Ontario College of Pharmacy	296	13	309	—	—	—	296	13	309	—	—	—	—	—	—
Osgoode Hall Law School	183	1	184	—	—	—	66	1	67	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ontario Veterinary College	183	—	183	—	—	—	183	—	183	—	—	—	—	—	—
Royal Military College	180	—	180	—	—	—	22	—	22	—	—	—	130	28	25
St. Jerome's College	71	126	197	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	126	197
Toronto Bible College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Western Ontario	81	—	81	33	—	33	81	—	81	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wyndol College	101	44	145	—	—	—	100	44	144	1	—	—	—	—	—
Waterloo College	48	—	48	—	—	—	48	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Michael's College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1,962	757	2,719	33	—	33	1,346	182	1,528	131	—	—	615	575	1,190

HIGHER EDUCATION

117.—Colleges of Canada: Summary of Registration, 1926-27—Con.—Colleges du Canada: Résumé des inscriptions, 1926-27—fin

Name of College Nom du collège	A Total Registration Total des inscriptions			B Number of A also registered in affiliated Colleges dans A, inscrits dans les collèges affiliés			C Number of A doing work of University Standard Nombre d'étudiants dans A suivant les cours universitaires			D Preparatory to Matriculation and other High School work Combién se préparent à l'immatriculation			E Number doing work not included in C or D Nombre de ceux qui ne sont compris ni dans C ni dans D		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
Manitoba:															
Brandon College.....	152	185	347	—	—	—	103	81	184	32	19	51	17	95	112
Manitoba College.....	21	9	30	—	—	—	21	9	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manitoba Law School.....	51	51	102	—	—	—	51	51	102	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wesley College.....	197	198	395	—	—	—	130	143	273	67	55	122	—	—	—
Total.....	421	402	823	—	—	—	305	233	538	99	74	173	17	95	112
Saskatchewan:															
Regina College.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College Catholique de Gravelbourg.....	196	196	392	54	—	54	12	—	12	25	—	25	159	—	159
St. Andrew's.....	30	36	66	11	—	11	36	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Chad's.....	14	14	28	—	—	—	10	—	10	4	—	4	—	—	—
Total.....	246	—	246	65	—	65	58	—	58	29	—	29	159	—	159
Alberta:															
St. Stephen's College.....	30	5	35	4	—	4	15	—	15	—	—	—	15	5	20
Edmonton Jesuit.....	200	—	200	—	—	—	22	—	22	134	—	134	44	—	44
Total.....	230	5	235	4	—	4	37	—	37	134	—	134	59	5	64
British Columbia:															
Anglican Theological.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbian College.....	42	96	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	38	67	13	58	71
Total.....	42	96	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	38	67	13	58	71
Grand Total Classified.....	4,560	1,639	6,199	153	—	153	2,235	425	2,660	578	134	712	1,747	1,080	2,827
College du Sacré-Coeur, N.B.....	249	—	249	—	—	—	50	—	50	199	—	199	—	—	—
Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries.....	9,794	9,784	19,578	—	—	—	2,526	—	2,526	4,597	—	4,597	2,671	—	2,671
Independent Classical Schools.....	753	753	1,506	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Independent Superior Schools.....	471	471	942	—	—	—	471	—	471	—	—	—	—	—	—
Two Agricultural Schools.....	572	572	1,144	—	—	—	102	—	102	—	—	—	—	—	—
Latest figures of six colleges not reporting in 1927.....	398	107	505	—	—	—	273	107	380	125	—	125	470	—	470

COLLEGES OFFERING TWO YEARS IN ARTS, REPORTING IN 1927

Prince of Wales College, P.E.I.	113	186	299	—	—	46	75	121	67	111	178	—
Alma College	24	244	268	—	—	—	8	8	24	290	—	—
Régina College, Sask.	222	371	593	—	—	—	57	88	125	303	468	—
Victoria College, B.C.	105	119	224	—	—	—	105	119	—	—	—	—
Total	464	920	1,384	—	—	—	208	270	478	256	650	906
All Colleges	17,012	2,666	*19,678	153	—	153	5,815	802	6,017	5,556	784	6,340
											1,080	5,968

* Note that this total includes 753 who could not be classified in columns C, D and E.

- ¹ Formerly Presbyterian College.
- ² Formerly Congregational and Wesleyan Colleges.
- ³ Theological Colleges of Victoria and part Knox.
- ⁴ Evidently 88 men and 111 of 116 women in Short Courses for Teachers are either not included in the above total or are mentioned twice.
- ⁵ Evidently exclusive of 9 Post-Graduate Extra-Mural Students.
- ⁶ Evidently 76 itemized above are duplicates.
- ⁷ Probably in the neighborhood of 200. They were 159 students in Arts included in the registration of Laval and Montreal from Affiliated Colleges over and above those mentioned in this table in connection with Classical Colleges. These are probably from Independent Classical Schools.
- ⁸ In addition to students mentioned in the table for Quebec there was a large registration in Convents and Household Science Schools. The part of this registration which was affiliated to Laval and Montreal are included in the total registration of these Universities. The balance, if any, are included in the general Statistics of Education of the province. The Provincial Statistician lists the affiliated for Arts portion as follows:

	Laval		Montreal		Total	
	Institutions	Students — Etudiants	Institutions	Students — Etudiants	Institutions	Students — Etudiants
Secondary School for Girls	1	45	1	68	2	113
Institute of Modern Secondary Education	1	18	1	175	2	193
Convents and Household Science Schools	15	2,832	20	1,581	35	4,413
	17	2,895	22	1,824	39	4,719

Such Institutions as the Polytechnic has not been mentioned separately as they form integral part of the University.

⁹ Alberta College and Robertson College are now amalgamated as St. Stephen's College.

* Remarque que ce total comprend 753 qui ne pourraient être classifiés dans aucunes des colonnes C, D et E.

¹ Autrefois le Collège Presbytérien.

² Autrefois les collèges Congrégationnel et Wesleyan.

³ Faculté théologie de Victoria et une partie de Knox.

⁴ 111 des 116 femmes des cours abrégés pour les instituteurs et 88 hommes ne sont pas compris dans le total ci-dessus, non plus qu'ils figurent ailleurs.

⁵ L'exclusion évidemment de 9 gradués de l'extérieur.

⁶ Il est à présumer que 76 des énumérations ci-dessus sont des duplications.

⁷ Environ 200. Il y avait 159 élèves du cours des Arts des collèges affiliés compris dans l'inscription de Laval et de Montréal. en plus de ceux des collèges classiques mentionnés dans le tableau ci-dessus.

⁸ Outre les étudiants qui figurent dans le tableau de Québec, il existe une inscription considérable dans les couvents et les écoles de Sciences ménagères. La part de cette inscription qui revient à Laval et Montréal, est incluse dans le total des inscriptions de ces universités. Le reste, s'il en est, figure dans les statistiques générales de l'Instruction publique de la province. Le Statisticien provincial énumère ces institutions affiliées aux Arts comme il suit: (Voir Note 5 plus haut.)

De telles institutions, comme l'école Polytechnique, ne sont pas mentionnées séparément parce qu'elles forment partie intégrale de l'université.

⁹ Le collège de l'Alberta et le collège Robertson sont maintenant fusionnés sous le nom de St. Stephen's College.

118.—Colleges of Canada: Full-time and Part-time Students 1926-27

118.—Collèges du Canada: Étudiants réguliers et libres, 1926-27

Name of Colleges — Nom des collèges	Pre-Matriculation or High School Students — Préparant leur immatri- culation		First Degree — Premier degré		Graduate Students — Étudiants gradués		Other Students — Autres étudiants		Total		
	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	Total
A. NUMBER OF FULL TIME STUDENTS											
A. NOMBRE D'ÉTUDIANTS RÉGULIERS											
Nova Scotia:											
Agricultural College.....	47	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	61	—	61
Collège Ste.-Anne.....	92	—	28	—	—	—	42	—	162	—	162
Holy Heart.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	25
St. Mary's College.....	132	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	175	—	175
Technical College.....	—	—	54	—	—	—	17	—	71	—	71
Quebec:											
École des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	—	—	110	—	—	—	—	—	110	—	110
Macdonald College.....	—	—	57	10	3	3	53	173	110	183	293
Montreal Diocesan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oka College.....	—	—	See Montreal University—Voir l'université de Montréal.								
Presbyterian College.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ste.-Anne de la Pocatière.....	—	—	See Laval University—Voir l'université Laval								
*United Theological College.....	15	—	29	—	78	—	—	—	122	—	* 122
Ontario:											
Evangelical Lutheran Seminary.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huron.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	18	—	22	—	22
Knox.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ontario Agric.....	—	—	217	5	—	—	14	195	231	200	431
Ontario College of Pharmacy.....	—	—	333	23	—	—	—	—	333	23	356
Osgoode Hall Law School.....	—	—	121	7	65	3	110	3	296	13	309
Ontario Veterinary.....	—	—	66	1	—	—	—	—	66	1	67
Royal Military College.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	—	183	—	183
St. Jerome's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto Bible School.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	126	71	126	187
Waterloo College.....	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	48
Evangelical L. Sem. Waterloo.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wycliffe College.....	—	—	81	—	—	—	—	—	81	—	81
*Union Theological College.....	1	—	84	18	—	2	—	—	85	20	105
St. Michael's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manitoba:											
Brandon College.....	32	19	101	81	2	—	17	95	152	195	347
Manitoba College.....	—	—	13	—	—	—	8	9	21	9	30
Manitoba Law School.....	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	51
Wesleyan College.....	67	55	130	143	—	—	—	—	197	198	395
Saskatchewan:											
Emmanuel College.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Collège Catholique de Gravelbourg.....	25	—	12	—	—	—	159	—	196	—	196
St. Andrew's College.....	—	—	23	—	9	—	—	—	32	—	32
St. Chad's College.....	4	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	14	—	14
St. Stephen's College.....	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	26
Edmonton Jesuit.....	134	—	22	—	—	—	44	—	200	—	200
British Columbia:											
Anglican Theol. College.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbian College.....	29	38	—	—	—	—	13	58	42	96	138
Grand Total.....	578	112	1,693	288	163	5	749	659	3,183	4,162	4,245

118.—Colleges of Canada: Full-time and Part-time Students, 1926-27—Con.

118.—Collèges du Canada: Étudiants réguliers et libres, 1926-27—fin

Name of Colleges — Nom des collèges	Pre Matriculation or High School Students		First Degree		Graduate Students		Other Students		Total		
	Préparant leur immatriculation		Premier degré		Étudiants gradués		Autres étudiants				
	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	Total
B. NUMBER OF PART-TIME STUDENTS											
B. NOMBRE D'ÉTUDIANTS LIBRES											
Nova Scotia:											
Agricultural College.....	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22
Quebec:											
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	-	-	235	10	-	-	-	-	235	10	245
Macdonald College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	104	7	104	111
Ontario:											
Huron.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ontario Agricultural.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	530	345	530	345	875
Union Theological College.....	-	-	-	-	15	-	1	24	16	24	40
Saskatchewan:											
St. Andrew's College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alberta:											
St. Stephen's College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	4	5	9
Total.....	-	22	235	10	15	-	542	478	792	510	1,302
Estimated for Colleges not in Table.....	75,572	650	73,507	377	232	-	3,141	-	12,452	1,027	13,479
All Colleges Full-time and Part-time Courses..	6,150	784	5,435	675	410	5	4,432	1,137	16,427	2,599	19,026

¹ These 54 are in Engineering. The balance of the 71 mentioned in Table 117 are evidently Students in Fine Art registered at Victoria College of Art in affiliation with Nova Scotia Technical College. ² In Theology only. ³ 19 Graduate Students in Agriculture are registered under the Faculty of Graduate Studies, McGill, as follows: 5 towards Ph.D., 11 towards M.Sc. and 3 towards M.S.A. ⁴ Evidently 2 women are mentioned under more than one course. ⁵ The Students of this College in former years would have been entered under the Wesleyan and Congregational Colleges, presumably also some would have been entered under the Presbyterian College. The last mentioned did not report for the year. ⁶ The Students of this College include the Theological Students of Victoria University and also Students who in former reports would have been entered under Knox College. The latter College is in operation but has not reported for the year. ⁷ These figures include an estimate of 753 Students in Independent Classical Schools 159 were estimated as being in Arts and 594 in preparatory courses.

¹ Ces 54 sont dans le génie. Le reste des 71 figurant au tableau 117 sont évidemment des étudiants des Arts inscrits au Collège Victoria des Arts, affilié au collège technique de la Nouvelle Ecosse. ² En théologie seulement. ³ 19 gradués en Agriculture sont inscrits à la faculté des Etudes graduées de McGill ainsi qu'il suit: 5 en Ph.D., 11 M.Sc. et 3 M.S.A. ⁴ Evidemment 2 femmes figurent sous plus d'un cours. ⁵ Les étudiants de ces collèges auraient été, dans les premières années, inscrits sous les collèges Wesleyan et Congrégational, sans doute que quelques uns auraient figuré sous le collège presbytérien. Ce dernier n'a pas fait de rapport cette année. ⁶ Les élèves de ce collège comprennent les étudiants en théologie de l'université Victoria et ceux qui dans les années antérieures auraient été inscrits sous Knox College. Ce dernier collège est ouvert mais n'a pas fait de rapport pour l'année. ⁷ Ces chiffres comprennent un à peu près de 753 étudiants dans les écoles classiques indépendantes, dont 159 attribués aux arts et 594 aux cours préparatoires.

[illegible]

B. Part-time Students—Etudiants libres

Nova Scotia Agri. College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹ In addition to 18 in Fine Arts at Victoria College of Art. ² In addition to 19 Graduate Students in Agriculture, see Note 3 in Table 118. ³ There were altogether 122 Students reported in Theology but of these 15 were reported in Matriculation Courses and 29 in "First Degree" Courses, while 78 were reported as in Graduate Courses. This is interpreted to mean that 78 were Graduates in Arts who were taking Divinity while 29 had not graduated in Arts; not that the 78 were taking Graduate studies in Divinity. ⁴ St. Stephen's College under the United Church of Canada now represents Robertson College and Alberta College South. ⁵ Entered under Philosophy and also Theology but not twice the total.

¹ En plus de 18 dans les arts au Collège Victoria des Arts. ² En plus de 19 gradués en agriculture, voir note 3, tableau 118. ³ Il y avait en tout 22 étudiants rapportés en théologie mais de ceux-ci 15 figuraient dans les cours du premier degré, tandis que 78 figuraient dans les cours gradués. Ce qui revient à dire que 78 étaient gradués des Arts et suivaient les cours de théologie, tandis que 29 n'étaient pas gradués des Arts ni que les 78 suivaient les études graduées de théologie. ⁴ Sous l'égide unie du Canada, le St. Stephen College représente maintenant le collège Robertson et celui du sud de l'Alberta. ⁵ Également entré sous philosophie et théologie mais une fois dans le total.

HIGHER EDUCATION

120.—Colleges of Canada: Vacation Courses, Extension and Extra-Mural, 1926-27

120.—Collèges du Canada: Cours de vacances, d'extension et pour externes, 1926-27

	Ecole des Hautes Etudes Com- mer- ciales		Mac- donald		Huron		Ontario Agri- cultural		Toronto Bible		Mani- toba College		St. An- drew's		St. Mary's		Total		
	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.	Total		
Extension courses in Agricul- ture.....	-	-	164	11	-	-	88	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	252	127	379
Commercial.....	*277	*18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277	18	295
Summer School for Rural Im- provement.....	-	-	89	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	29	118
Extra Mural.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*13	-	-	-	15	-	15
High School:																			
1st year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2nd year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public School Teachers:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1st year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2nd year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Evening class course.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	196	244
Unspecified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*24	-	24	-	24
Total.....	*277	*18	253	40	2	-	188	1116	48	196	-	-	*13	-	*24	-	705	370	1,075

*Degree Courses—Cours gradués.

† For Teachers.—Pour les instituteurs.

121.—Colleges of Canada: Classical Colleges of Quebec, 1927—Colleges du Canada: Collèges classiques de Québec, 1927

Classical Colleges Collèges classiques	Affiliated to Affilié à	Date of founda- tion Date de la fon- dation	Teaching Staff		Catho- lics Catho- liques	Protest- ants Protes- tants	Pupils—Elèves					Gov- ern- ment grants Subven- tions du gouver- nement	Number of vol- umes in library Nombre de volumes dans la biblio- thèque				
			Eccle- siastics or reli- gious Prêtres ou con- gréga- nistes	Lay teachers I'ai- ques			Age				Aver- age Attend- ance Pré- sence moy- enne			In the Dans le cours			
							7 to 14 years 7 à 14 ans	14 to 16 years 14 à 16 ans	16 to 18 years 16 à 18 ans	Over 18 years Plus de 18 ans				Total	Class- ical Course Classi- que	Com- mercial Course Com- mercial	Pri- mary Course Pri- maire
Chicoutimi.....	Laval.....	1873	40	—	610	—	180	169	150	120	291	38	281	10,000	5,000		
Gaspé.....	.....	1926	9	—	65	—	10	25	16	14	65	—	—	10,000	35,997	
Joliette.....	Montreal.....	1846	47	4	430	—	49	110	131	140	380	12	50	10,000	10,620		
L'Assomption.....	Montreal.....	1832	38	1	358	—	66	97	77	118	358	—	25	10,000	35,000		
Lévis.....	Laval.....	1853	64	—	736	—	157	283	181	115	736	478	—	10,000	4,000		
Mont-Laurier.....	Laval.....	1915	25	1	134	—	40	30	30	34	120	67	—	10,000	13,300		
Montreal (Loyola).....	Montreal.....	1896	23	10	425	3	39	107	109	173	380	—	—	10,000	89,500		
Montreal (Ste. Marie).....	Montreal.....	1848	41	1	815	—	325	225	162	103	796	746	69	10,000	25,000		
Montreal (St-Sulpice).....	Montreal.....	1767	32	—	430	—	133	129	112	55	430	—	—	10,000	36,000		
Nicolet.....	Laval.....	1803	51	1	350	—	43	109	80	118	350	—	18	10,000	25,000		
Québec (Petit Séminaire).....	Laval.....	1663	56	3	894	—	185	251	211	247	894	—	—	10,000	31,000		
Rigaud.....	Montreal.....	1851	49	3	400	—	70	180	95	55	400	340	164	10,000	25,000		
Rimouski.....	Laval.....	1855	36	2	338	—	40	169	76	62	338	110	—	10,000	12,500		
St-Alexandre de la Gatineau.....	Laval.....	1911	12	1	200	—	45	65	45	45	200	184	200	10,000	46,800		
St-Anne de la Pocatière.....	Laval.....	1827	56	—	683	—	142	237	163	141	683	396	—	10,000	7,000		
St-Hyacinthe.....	Montreal.....	1811	40	—	441	—	70	165	120	85	441	—	—	10,000	33,000		
St-Jean.....	Montreal.....	1911	33	—	295	—	74	78	91	53	296	128	113	10,000	30,000		
St-Laurent.....	Montreal.....	1847	54	16	571	—	65	303	170	53	571	—	24	10,000	17,000		
Ste-Thérèse.....	Montreal.....	1825	39	3	362	2	128	105	84	75	362	338	—	10,000	10,000		
Sherbrooke.....	Montreal.....	1875	47	3	501	—	89	188	186	140	503	145	—	10,000	10,000		
Three Rivers.....	Laval.....	1860	40	2	470	—	108	117	115	130	470	246	—	10,000	10,000		
Valleyfield.....	Montreal.....	1893	29	2	280	—	80	75	70	55	280	165	45	10,000	514,717		
Totals.....	.....	.....	861	53	9,789	5	2,138	3,199	2,444	2,013	9,794	7,123	1,997	200,000	514,717

¹ Not subsidized. ¹ Non subventionnés.

121.—Colleges of Canada: Independent Schools, not subsidized, where classical education is given in Québec, 1927

121.—Colleges du Canada: Institutions de Québec, indépendantes, non subventionnées, où l'on donne le cours classique, 1927

Localities Localités	Name of Institutions Nom des institutions	Date of foundation Date de la fondation	Teaching Staff Personnel enseignant		Enrolled —Inscrits				Pupils—Elèves			Number of volumes in library — Nombre de volumes dans la bibliothèque	
			Regular and secular priests — Prêtres réguliers et séculiers	Brothers — Frères	Lay — Laiques	Age			Mother tongue		Average Attendance — Pré-sence moy-enne		
						7 to 14 years 7 à 14 ans	14 to 16 years 14 à 16 ans	16 to 18 years 16 à 18 ans	Dont la langue maternelle est				
									French — Le français	English — L'an-glais			
Beauport.....	Ecole apostolique des Miss. du S.C.....	1912	12	—	—	12	28	20	15	75	—	75	3,000
Bergerville.....	Noviciat de l'Assomption.....	1926	3	—	—	—	—	5	4	9	—	9	300
Chambly.....	Juniorat de Marie Immaculée (Oblats).....	1926	5	—	—	11	23	4	4	42	—	42	2,000
Mistassini.....	Juvénat St-Bernard (Cisterciens).....	1913	5	—	—	11	13	5	1	30	—	30	300
Montréal.....	Ecole St-Jean-l'Evang. (Sulpiciens).....	1911	5	—	—	8	26	19	7	60	—	60	58
Papineauville.....	Juniorat de la Compagnie de Marie.....	1908	10	—	—	—	50	30	20	100	—	100	98
Sorel.....	Collège missionnaire (Franciscains).....	1922	4	—	—	8	22	—	—	30	—	30	300
Sto-Arne-de-Beaupré.....	Juvénat des Rédemptoristes.....	1896	11	—	—	45	37	10	13	104	1	105	4,000
St-Victor-de-Tring.....	Séminaire de Vocations tardives.....	1910	7	—	—	—	—	25	100	124	1	125	400
Terrebonne.....	Juvénat des R. P. du T.-S. Sacrement.....	1902	8	—	—	—	30	28	7	65	—	65	2,000
Trois-Rivières.....	Collège Séraphique (Franciscains).....	1892	10	—	—	—	68	29	15	112	—	112	110
Totals.....	.....	.....	80	—	—	95	297	175	186	751	2	753	744
													24,100

121.—Colleges of Canada: Independent Schools, not subsidized, where superior education is given in Quebec, 1927
 121.—Collèges du Canada: Instituts de Québec, indépendantes, non subventionnées, où l'on donne l'enseignement supérieur, en 1927

Localities — Localités	Name of Institutions — Noms des institutions	Date of founda- — la fon- — dation	Number of pro- fessors — Nombre des pro- fesseurs	Students enrolled—Étudiants inscrits					Average attend- ance of stu- dents — Pré- sence moy- enne des étu- dians	Number of volumes in library — Nombre de volu- mes dans la biblio- thèque	Value of immov- able property — Valeur de l'im- meuble
				Rhet- oric and belles lettres	Philo- sophy — Philos- ophie	Theo- logy — Théo- logie	French speaking Langue fran- çaise	English speaking Langue anglaise	Foreign lan- guages — Langues étran- gères		
Charlesbourg.....	Sém. des Pères Eudistes.....	1923	6	—	3	15	18	—	—	18	100,000
	Maison St. Joseph (Jésuites).....	1853	8	58	—	—	58	—	—	58	275,000
	Scolasticat de l'Immaculée-Conception (Jé- suites).....	1885	17	—	48	65	101	12	—	113	500,000
Montréal.....	Scolasticat des Religieux du Très-St-Sacrement	1900	6	—	12	25	37	—	—	37	1
	Séminaire de Philosophie (Sulp.).....	1876	8	—	138	—	90	35	13	138	300,000
	Studium Franc. de Théologie.....	1921	5	—	—	41	41	—	—	41	200,000
Pte-aux-Trembles.....	Maison d'études du Monastère de la Rép. (Capucins.).....	1923	5	6	9	7	22	—	—	22	150,000
	Sém. des Missions Étrangères.....	1921	5	—	—	14	14	—	—	14	130,000
Pont-Viau.....	Noviciat des Pères Capucins.....	1902	1	—	—	8	8	—	—	8	25,000
Québec.....	Studium Franc. de Philosophie.....	1902	4	—	22	—	22	—	—	22	1
Totals.....	.....	.....	65	64	232	175	411	47	13	471	1,680,000

(1) No report. (2) N'ont pas fait rapport.

NOTE.—In the general summing up of colleges, all the students of this table are assumed to be university standard.

NOTE.—Dans le résumé général des collèges, tous les étudiants de ce tableau sont considérés valoir les élèves des universités officielles.

122.—Colleges of Canada: Degrees, Diplomas, etc. conferred, 1926-27—Colleges du Canada: Degrés, diplômes, etc. conférés, 1926-27

College	B.A.		B.Sc.		B.L.		B.S.A.		B.Sc.		Phm. B.		C.A.		B.H. S.		Barr. at Law		B.D.		M.A.		D.D.		L.L. D.		S.T. D.		Lic. and Diplo- mas Theol- ogy		Total		Dup- lica- tions with Uni- ver- sities		Net Total			
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.		
N.S. Agricultural College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
College Ste. Anne.....	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-		
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-		
St. Mary's.....	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-		
N.S. Technical.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-		
United Theological.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-		
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-		
MacDonald.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3		
Huron.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-		
Union Theological.....	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	32	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	7		
Ontario Agricultural.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	1		
Ont. College of Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	2		
Osgoode Hall.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	6		
Ont. Veterinary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	10		
Royal Military.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Toronto Bible.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Waterloo College.....	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Wycliffe College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Brandon College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Manitoba College.....	12	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Manitoba Law School.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Wesley.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
College Catholique de Gravelbourg.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
St. Andrew's.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		
St. Chad's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8		
St. Stephen's.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7		
Edmonton Jesuit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		
Columbian College.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total.....	53	18	2	-	2	-	39	2	20	-	148	2	3	-	-	3	123	6	19	-	2	11	-	1	2	-	42	-	490	31	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Duplicates with Universities.....	18	11	-	-	-	38	2	1	120	2	10	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	18	
Net Total.....	35	7	2	-	2	-	1	-	19	-	28	-	3	-	-	-	-	123	6	19	-	11	-	-	-	2	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	13	

122.—Colleges of Canada: Degrees, Diplomas, etc. conferred, 1926-27—Concluded—Colleges du Canada: Degrés, diplômes, etc. conférés, 1926-27—fin

College	N.S. Agricultural		Ecoles des H.E.C.		MacDonald		Toronto Bible		College Cath. de Gravelbourg		Total	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.
Farm Diplomas.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Commercial Diplomas.....	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Commercial Certificates.....	—	—	29	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
Institute Administration Diplomas.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Institute Administration Certificates.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Household Science Certificates.....	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Teachers' Certificates.....	—	—	—	—	221	—	—	—	—	—	221	—
Home Makers Certificates.....	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Bible Certificates.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	29	—	—	9	29
Matriulation Certificates.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
Total.....	11	—	44	4	10	276	9	29	3	—	77	309

Diplômes d'agriculture.
Diplômes commerciaux.
Certificats commerciaux.
Diplômes d'administration.
Certificats d'administration.
Diplômes de Science ménagère.
Diplômes d'instituteur.
Diplômes de sociologie.
Certificats de Bible.
Diplômes d'immatriculation.

Total.

123.—Colleges of Canada: Number of Students Attending Colleges Outside Their Province of Residence, 1926-27

123.—Colleges du Canada: Nombre d'étudiants fréquentant les collèges en dehors de la province qu'ils habitent, 1926-27

Province in which College is located Provinces où les collègiens font leurs études	Place of Residence of Students—Domicile des étudiants													Total	Total Registr. for which residence was given Total des inscrip- tions donnant le domicile
	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	U.S.A	U.K.	B.W.I.	Other Countries Hors du Canada.		
Nova Scotia.....	4	—	48	10	3	—	—	—	—	22	1	2	15	105	491
Quebec.....	6	16	14	—	118	5	4	4	6	10	91	4	26	304	1,424
Ontario.....	3	14	18	40	—	11	7	15	25	23	24	1	15	196	1,176
Manitoba.....	3	—	—	—	15	—	61	13	6	1	6	—	6	111	770
Saskatchewan.....	—	1	—	1	6	—	—	1	1	—	15	1	—	27	246
Alberta.....	—	1	—	1	5	2	29	—	3	—	4	1	—	45	235
British Columbia.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	138
Total.....	16	32	80	52	147	19	101	33	41	57	142	9	63	791	4,480

Total

Total
Registr.
for which
residence
was given
Total des
inscrip-
tions
donnant le
domicile

124.—Colleges of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1926-27—Colleges du Canada: Statistiques financières, 1926-27

Name of College — Noms des institutions	Endow- ments — Dota- tions	Value—Valeur			Source of Income—Sources de revenus					Expenditure—Dépenses		
		Lands, Buildings, and Equip- ment — Terrains, bâtiment scolaires et appa- reils	Other Pro- perty — Autres biens	Total Assets — Total de l'actif	Invest- ments — Place- ments	Govern- ments Muni- cipal- ities — Alloca- tions de gouverne- ments et des muni- cipalités	Fees — Contri- butions des étu- diants	Other Sources — Autres sources	Total Income — Total des revenus	Current — Courantes	Capital	Total
Agricultural College.....	—	300,000	—	300,000	—	38,923	—	—	38,923	38,923	—	38,923
College of Ste. Anne.....	—	200,000	—	200,000	—	—	10,490	21,279	31,769	31,769	—	31,769
Holy Heart Theol. College.....	—	—	3,000	3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	291,251	136,450	—	427,701	17,165	—	—	22,242	39,407	49,555	—	49,555
St. Mary's College.....	—	160,000	—	160,000	—	—	10,450	19,700	30,150	26,300	900	27,200
Technical College.....	—	3480,500	—	3480,500	—	34,062	—	12,091	46,153	155,945	10,081	146,026
Total, Nova Scotia.....	291,251	1,276,950	3,000	1,571,201	17,165	72,985	20,940	75,312	186,402	282,492	10,081	293,473
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	500	722,974	—	723,474	—	100,000	17,852	—	117,852	100,516	12,466	112,982
Macdonald.....	4,200,000	3,250,000	—	7,450,000	219,500	25,750	13,000	212,750	471,000	474,274	—	474,274
Montreal Diocesan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United Theological College.....	—	450,000	—	450,000	444,464	—	3,220	24,000	471,684	347,684	—	347,684
Total, Quebec.....	4,200,500	4,422,974	—	8,623,474	663,964	125,750	34,072	236,750	1,060,536	1,046,474	12,466	1,058,940
Huron.....	95,156	36,137	7,000	128,293	9,442	—	1,498	12,513	23,453	21,516	—	21,516
Knox.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ontario Agricultural.....	—	—	—	—	—	515,992	—	175,213	691,205	659,650	—	659,650
Ontario College of Pharmacy.....	61,300	67,500	—	128,800	3,299	—	91,120	—	94,419	67,842	—	67,842
Osgoode Hall.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	45,321	—	45,321	32,685	—	32,685
Ontario Veterinary.....	—	10,000	—	285,000	—	49,000	6,156	1,023	56,179	49,000	—	49,000
Royal Military.....	—	275,000	—	285,000	—	320,432	18,100	804	339,336	339,336	—	339,336
Union Theological College.....	Not appraised	—	—	—	18,568	—	364	25,131	44,063	44,063	—	44,063
Toronto Bible.....	145,000	45,000	—	190,000	1,901	—	1,901	14,958	18,769	18,397	—	18,397
Toronto Bible.....	30,797	60,000	—	90,797	1,910	—	6,948	20,483	27,431	28,217	—	28,217
Waterloo College.....	—	121,875	—	121,875	24,095	—	—	39,443	63,538	63,538	—	63,538
Wycliffe (1926).....	335,102	201,148	—	536,250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Ontario.....	667,355	806,660	17,000	1,491,015	57,314	885,424	171,408	289,568	1,403,714	1,324,100	—	1,324,100

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

Name of College — Noms des institutions	Value—Valeur			Source of Income—Sources de revenus					Expenditure—Dépenses		
	Lands, Buildings, and Equip-ment	Other Pro- perty	Total Assets	Invest- ments	Govern- ments and Muni- cipal- ities	Fees — Contri- butions des étudiants	Other Sources — Autres sources	Total Income — Total des revenus	Current — Courantes	Capital	Total
Brandon College.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manitoba College.....	340,351	—	543,068	9,324	—	431	31,705	41,460	48,049	—	48,049
Manitoba Law School.....	—	—	—	—	—	6,456	5,872	12,328	12,200	—	12,200
Wesley College.....	723,611	—	1,015,467	19,394	—	19,181	42,210	80,785	72,450	10,000	82,450
Total, Manitoba.....	1,063,962	—	1,558,525	28,718	—	26,068	79,787	134,573	132,699	10,000	142,699
St. Andrew's.....	188,511	700	191,511	115	—	266	38,090	38,471	32,703	6,380	39,083
St. Chads.....	130,000	—	141,000	552	—	650	8,405	9,607	9,066	—	9,066
Total, Saskatchewan.....	318,511	700	332,511	667	—	916	46,495	48,078	41,769	6,380	48,149
St. Stephen's College.....	175,950	—	184,500	—	—	11,750	15,610	27,360	27,736	—	27,736
Edmonton Jesuit College.....	160,000	25,000	185,000	—	—	2,400	34,800	37,200	36,130	—	36,130
Alberta College.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Alberta.....	335,950	25,000	369,500	—	—	14,150	50,410	64,560	63,866	—	63,866
Anglican Theological.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbian College.....	136,000	900	146,900	550	1,200	12,250	26,625	40,625	39,185	—	39,185
Total, B.C.....	136,000	900	146,900	550	1,200	12,250	26,625	40,625	39,185	—	39,185
Grand Total.....	8,361,007	46,600	14,093,126	768,378	1,085,359	279,804	804,947	2,938,488	2,930,585	39,827	2,970,412

¹ Other than board and lodgings—Autres que le logement ou la pension.² Including board and lodgings—Comprend le logement et la pension.³ Approximately—Approximativement.

NOTE.—The classical colleges of Quebec are not included in the above. The financial statistics of classical colleges for 1927 are given in the provincial report as follows: Value of immovable property, \$15,068,500; year's expenses, \$1,841,518. No financial statistics have been reported for the non-subsidized institutions.

NOTE.—Les collèges classiques de Québec ne sont pas inclus dans le total de ce tableau. Les statistiques financières de ces collèges pour l'année 1927 sont publiées dans les rapports provinciaux comme suit: Valeur des propriétés immobilières, \$15,078,500; dépenses de l'année, \$1,841,518. Pas de statistiques financières pour les institutions non-subsidées.

HIGHER EDUCATION

125.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1926-27—Universités et collèges du Canada: Statistiques financières, 1926-27

Universities and Colleges	Total Assets Total de l'actif	Source of Income Sources de revenus			Expenditure—Dépenses				Universités et collèges
		Invest- ments — Place- ments	Gov. Aid — Allocations gouv.	Total Income — Total des revenus	Current — Courantes	Capital	Un- specified Non- précisées	Total	
Universities—									Universités—
State controlled.....	28,899,006	215,672	3,727,619	5,356,440	5,104,784	660,513	—	5,765,297	Contrôlées par l'état.
Other undenominational.....	39,694,542	1,299,938	678,450	3,135,402	3,209,052	790,115	—	3,999,767	Neutres.
Denominational.....	18,804,057	411,070	110,157	1,454,091	1,367,750	136,867	129,127	1,633,744	Confessionnelles.
Total Universities.....	87,497,605	1,926,710	4,516,226	9,955,932	9,682,186	1,587,495	129,127	11,398,808	Total, universités.
Colleges—									Collèges—
Agricultural.....	—	219,500	580,665	1,201,128	1,172,647	—	—	1,172,647	D'agriculture.
Technical.....	480,500	—	34,082	46,153	135,945	10,081	—	146,026	Techniques.
Law.....	—	—	—	57,649	44,895	—	—	44,895	De droit.
Veterinary.....	285,000	—	49,000	56,179	49,000	—	—	49,000	Vétérinaire.
Theological and Affiliated.....	4,715,352	545,579	1,200	1,025,772	1,020,404	17,280	—	1,037,684	Théologiques et affiliées.
Pharmacy.....	128,800	3,299	—	94,419	67,842	—	—	67,842	Pharmacie.
Classical.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Classiques.
Miscellaneous.....	—	—	420,432	457,188	439,852	12,466	—	452,318	Divers.
Total Colleges.....	—	768,378	1,085,359	2,938,488	2,930,585	39,827	—	2,970,412	Total, collèges.
Grand Total.....	—	2,695,088	5,601,585	12,894,421	12,612,771	1,627,322	129,127	14,369,220	Grand total.

NOTE.—To expenditure add \$1,841,518 for classical colleges. This gives a total of over \$16,200,000.

NOTE.—Au total des dépenses il faut ajouter \$1,841,518 pour les collèges classiques. Ceci donne un total de plus de \$16,200,000.

126.—Universities and Colleges: Number of Students by Faculties, etc., 1926-27—Universités et collèges: Nombre d'étudiants par facultés, 1925-27

Name of Faculty—Faculté	Universities—Universités				Colleges—Collèges				Total (excluding duplicates)	
	Full time		Part time		Full time		Part time		Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	
	Réguliers		Libres		Réguliers		Libres		Réguliers	
	Institutions	Students—Etudiants	Institutions	Students—Etudiants	Institutions	Students—Etudiants	Institutions	Students—Etudiants	Institutions	Students—Etudiants
Matriculation—Immatrication.....	6	9,627	—	—	—	4,761	—	—	43	14,388
Arts and Pure Science—Arts et science pure.....	23	13,279	12	5,540	—	2,959	—	25	433	14,238
Letters—Lettres.....	1	19	1	211	—	—	—	—	1	19
Philosophy—Philosophie.....	2	138	1	297	—	232	—	—	8	370
Agriculture.....	8	598	2	118	3	359	1	875	7	957
Commerce.....	8	522	3	350	1	27	—	—	9	549
Dentistry—Art dentaire.....	5	540	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	540
Education—Pédagogie.....	5	398	2	225	1	125	1	76	6	523
Engineering and Applied Science—Génie et sciences appliquées.....	2	104	1	114	3	246	—	—	16	2,292
Forestry—Sylviculture.....	13	4,134	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	134
Household Science—Science ménagère.....	9	696	3	77	3	288	2	50	8	984
Law—Droit.....	4	483	2	2	2	313	—	—	6	1,076
Medicine—Médecine.....	11	2,584	4	1,946	1	11	—	—	12	2,585
Music—Musique.....	4	54	4	1,946	3	209	—	—	7	263
Public Health and Nursing—Formation des gardes-malades.....	6	277	2	244	—	—	—	—	6	288
Pharmacy—Pharmacie.....	7	277	—	—	1	356	—	—	8	633
Social Service—Œuvres sociales.....	3	81	2	176	—	—	—	—	3	81
Theology—Théologie.....	12	752	2	42	20	1,208	1	15	32	1,960
Veterinary Medicine—Médecine vétérinaire.....	1	15	2	73	—	57	—	—	2	72
Others—Autres.....	4	99	1	2	1	1	—	—	4	99
Corr. and Short Degree Courses—Corr. et cours abrégés.....	—	—	9	4,892	—	—	—	241	—	—
Corr. and Short Degree Courses—Corr. et cours abrégés.....	—	—	8	25,495	—	—	4	246	—	—

Pre-matriculation students are excluded in full-time courses, and in part-time courses in the case of Universities. Some students below university standard in other faculties than Arts however are included, nearly all of the part-time courses in Colleges belonging to this category. The full-time and part-time students in Arts and other faculties not be added for a grand total; also for the reason that the short or correspondence courses include degree students in Arts and other faculties.

¹ Including only the portion of the registration of Colleges which is not given under Universities. ² Excluding the Classical Colleges, Independent Classical Schools, Secondary institutions for girls and other Secondary institutions in Quebec, the registration of all of which is understood to be included with those of Laval and Montreal. The registration given in Arts, however, includes 67 in Rhetoric; Western and Waterloo College; McMaster and Brandon. ³ Duplicates between the Quebec Catholic Universities the Classical and other colleges have been excluded by using figures of the universities only in the totals. ⁴ Excluding duplicates between Montreal and Oka, McGill and Macdonald. ⁵ Excluding duplicates between McGill and Macdonald College. ⁶ Of these some 1,209 were in Arts and Science. ⁷ Excluding duplicates between Laval and Ste. Anne, Montreal and Oka, McGill and Macdonald. ⁸ Excluding duplicates between McGill and Macdonald College. ⁹ Of these some 1,209 were in Arts and Science. ¹⁰ In addition there were some 1,209 in short and correspondence degree course, in Arts and Science; the number of post-graduate students in Arts and Science was 839 full-time and 132 part-time.

Les élèves des cours antérieurs à l'immatrication sont exclus des cours réguliers et libres, en ce qui concerne les universités. Quelques élèves inférieurs au cours universitaire, dans d'autres facultés que les arts, sont toutefois inclus, presque tous les cours libres des collèges appartenant à cette catégorie. Les élèves des cours réguliers et libres, des quatre dernières colonnes de ce tableau, ne devraient pas être ajoutés au grand total, parce que les cours abrégés et de correspondance comprennent les élèves dans les arts et dans d'autres facultés. Comprend seulement l'inscription des collèges qui n'est pas donnée sous les universités. ² A l'exclusion des collèges classiques, des écoles indépendantes classiques, des institutions secondaires de filles et autres institutions secondaires dans Québec, lesquels sont supposés être inscrits avec Laval et Montréal. L'inscription donnée pour les arts, toutefois, comprend 67 h. en rhétorique et belles-lettres dans une institution supérieure indépendante. ³ Sans compter les duplicata entre Toronto, Victoria et Trinity. ⁴ Sans compter les duplicata entre les collèges de Toronto et St-Michel, Western et Waterloo, McMaster et Brandon. Les duplicata entre les universités catholiques, les collèges classiques et autres collèges ont été éliminés par l'usage des chiffres des universités seulement dans les totaux. ⁵ A l'exclusion des duplicata entre Laval et Ste-Anne, Montréal et Oka, McGill et Macdonald. ⁶ A l'exclusion des duplicata entre McGill et le collège Macdonald. ⁷ De ce nombre environ 1,209 étaient dans les arts et les sciences. ⁸ De plus, 1,029 étaient dans les cours abrégés et de correspondance des arts et des sciences, le nombre des diplômés dans les arts et les sciences se composait de 839 réguliers et 132 libres.

13—PRIVATE SCHOOLS—ÉCOLES PRIVÉES

127.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools, in 8 provinces in Canada: General summary by Provinces, 1927
127.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées dans 8 provinces du Canada: Résumé général par provinces, 1927

Province	Number of institutions — Nombre d'institutions	Number on teaching staff — Personnel enseignant	No. of Pupils in Residence — Internes			Number of Pupils enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits				Total
			Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total	In Elementary grades — Degrés élémentaires	In Secondary grades — Degrés secondaires	Special work only — Cours spéciaux	Unspecified by grades — Non classifiés	
P.E.I.—I.P.E.....	3	19	—	228	228	381	43	—	20	444
N.S.—N.E.....	5	63	77	136	213	638	248	24	71	981
N.B.—N.B.....	4	31	85	475	560	437	204	—	22	663
Ont.....	28	456	619	1,380	1,999	2,115	2,315	322	1,491	6,243
Man.....	2	39	—	90	90	275	299	—	—	574
Sask.....	42	132	—	—	—	1,913	751	—	29	2,693
Alta.....	28	181	735	828	1,563	1,478	1,502	108	—	3,088
B.C.—C.B.....	5	57	96	155	251	693	277	28	78	1,076
Total.....	117	978	1,612	3,292	4,904	7,930	5,639	482	1,711	15,762

128.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of Secondary Grade Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1927
128.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves de l'enseignement secondaire par sujets d'études, 1927

Subjects	Grade IX — Degré IX		Grade X — Degré X		Grade XI — Degré XI		Grade XII — Degré XII		Special — Spécial		Un classi- fied — Non classi- fié	Total	Matières	
	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.				
Algebra.....	328	872	166	546	231	602	124	170	19	31	—	3,089	Algèbre.	
Arith. and Mens..	310	574	73	588	14	41	—	5	—	29	—	1,634	Arithmétique.	
Botany.....	17	331	9	170	—	16	—	13	—	—	—	556	Botanique.	
Chemistry.....	52	22	62	191	237	288	44	132	7	14	—	1,049	Chimie.	
Civics.....	83	390	12	101	30	107	4	45	—	94	—	866	Droit civique.	
Eng. Comp.....	322	893	192	662	282	596	89	317	18	211	—	3,582	Comp. anglaise.	
Eng. Lit.....	339	893	208	662	302	596	112	338	18	159	—	3,627	Littérature anglaise.	
French.....	310	808	192	600	280	516	100	301	19	105	—	3,231	Français.	
French (oral).....	136	703	122	492	61	485	10	260	—	106	—	2,375	Français (oral).	
Elem. Science.....	164	286	90	100	—	30	—	21	—	5	—	696	Sciences élémentaires.	
Geog. general.....	258	569	10	124	15	7	—	—	—	17	—	1,000	Géog. générale.	
Geog. Physical.....	47	128	52	279	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	507	Géog. physique.	
Geometry.....	230	386	129	578	221	424	97	292	18	30	—	2,405	Géométrie.	
German.....	—	—	52	58	18	51	6	46	2	1	—	234	Allemand.	
Greek.....	—	—	22	—	8	1	4	1	2	—	—	38	Grec.	
Hist. Ancient.....	1	151	6	96	159	148	40	240	—	19	—	860	Histoire ancienne.	
Hist. British.....	158	270	70	261	184	342	12	71	—	14	—	1,382	Hist. britannique.	
Hist. Can.....	193	507	58	242	71	155	1	35	—	1	—	1,263	Hist. du Canada.	
Hist. Church.....	25	339	18	249	17	237	—	142	—	42	—	1,059	Hist. de l'Eglise.	
Hist. European.....	41	21	38	67	36	81	22	38	—	32	—	376	Hist. Européenne.	
Hist. French.....	—	89	—	60	10	82	—	30	—	1	—	272	Hist. de France.	
Icelandic.....	—	1	7	4	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	18	Islande.	
Latin.....	312	695	190	464	275	441	77	284	12	57	—	2,771	Latin.	
Physics.....	56	—	179	58	189	275	60	205	11	5	—	1,038	Physique.	
Physiology.....	—	21	—	32	—	37	—	1	—	17	—	108	Physiologie.	
Psychology.....	—	89	—	69	—	61	—	35	—	8	—	262	Psychologie.	
Religious Instr.....	269	754	128	522	111	494	78	322	19	287	—	2,984	Instruction religieuse.	
Spanish.....	—	—	—	9	1	24	—	18	—	9	—	61	Espagnol.	
Spanish (oral).....	—	—	—	5	—	14	—	3	—	—	—	22	Espagnol (oral).	
Italian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trigonometry.....	—	—	16	—	15	20	66	23	18	29	—	187	Trigonométrie.	
Zoology.....	7	83	77	177	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	355	Zoologie.	
Book-Keeping.....	28	2	—	9	—	9	—	3	50	151	—	252	Tenue des livres.	
Business Law.....	11	2	—	9	—	1	—	3	—	166	—	192	Droit commercial.	
Shorthand.....	—	18	—	16	—	13	—	2	—	220	—	269	Sténographie.	
Typewriting.....	—	18	—	21	—	14	—	2	—	233	—	288	Dactylographie.	
Agriculture.....	—	6	—	26	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	48	Agriculture.	
Art.....	51	283	1	132	—	36	—	13	—	159	—	675	Art.	
Domestic Science.....	—	77	—	68	—	36	—	15	—	54	—	250	Science ménagère.	
Elocution.....	4	91	4	82	2	34	1	73	9	31	—	331	Elocution.	
Manual Training.....	55	22	20	12	15	7	—	—	—	17	—	148	Travaux manuels.	
Mech. Drawing.....	9	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	Dessin linéaire.	
Military Drill.....	259	78	107	62	97	81	44	68	19	17	—	832	Exercices militaires.	
Music.....	62	340	2	298	1	203	—	82	44	265	—	1,297	Musique.	
Physical Culture.....	328	580	180	444	261	329	147	295	19	234	—	2,817	Culture physique.	
Total sampled.....	See English and French—Voir Anglais et Français.											Total, ainsi classifié.		

129.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools, in 8 provinces in Canada: Teachers' Classifications, Experience and Salaries, 1927
 129.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées de 8 provinces du Canada: Diplôme, carrière enseignante et moyenne de traitement des instituteurs, 1927

Classification, Experience and Salaries Diplôme, carrière enseignante		Class of Work taught and Sex Catégorie et sexe									
		Elementary Elémentaires		Secondary Secondaires		Technical Techniques		Unspecified Non spécifiés		Total	
		M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.
Classification—Diplôme—											
University Graduates—Universitaires.....											
Academic—Académique.....	19	8	130	78	14	2	4	—	1	99	143
First Class—1 ^{re} classe.....	—	13	14	—	18	—	10	—	1	—	38
Second Class—2 ^e classe.....	—	18	5	—	3	—	2	—	—	5	38
Other Classes—Autres.....	—	22	8	3	8	—	—	—	—	3	43
Religious—Congréganistes.....	1	31	24	1	1	6	38	1	1	6	30
Classes not given—Non spécifiés.....	8	25	14	10	1	1	—	24	3	27	102
Total.....	28	119	209	98	14	8	18	12	87	38	144
Experience—Carrière enseignante—											
Under—Au-dessous de 2 years—ans.....	1	7	11	11	14	1	13	—	1	13	35
11–20 ".....	12	40	34	34	75	3	20	—	8	49	192
21 and over—et plus.....	7	35	41	35	42	4	8	1	7	18	133
Unspecified—Non spécifiées.....	6	17	35	7	35	3	24	12	92	28	114
Total.....	28	119	209	98	45	17	72	13	114	156	670
Salaries—Traitements—											
Under—Moins de \$1,000.....	3	17	25	7	25	2	21	1	6	13	69
\$1,000 and under—et moins de \$1,500.....	2	16	9	9	13	6	8	—	1	17	91
\$1,500 ".....	6	8	17	17	13	2	4	—	3	25	58
\$2,000 ".....	—	1	17	8	17	2	2	—	3	10	23
\$2,500 ".....	—	—	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	12
\$3,000 ".....	7	—	9	9	3	—	—	—	—	12	6
\$4,000 and over—et plus.....	—	1	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	9	18
Salaries not given—traitement non indiqué.....	10	76	88	37	88	5	37	12	104	64	370
Total.....	28	119	209	98	209	17	72	13	114	156	670

130.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of Pupils enrolled during year in 8 provinces (Quebec not included) by grade, sex and age, 1927

130.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, dans 8 provinces (Québec excepté) par degré, sexe et âge, 1927

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.....	B.—G.....	17	31	10	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67		
	G.—F.....	23	83	51	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	169		
I.....	B.—G.....	40	173	158	85	30	14	8	9	5	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	526		
	G.—F.....	53	305	252	177	47	19	13	12	7	3	5	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	896		
II.....	B.—G.....	—	14	79	86	69	25	14	6	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	297		
	G.—F.....	2	38	172	179	110	19	13	6	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	546		
III.....	B.—G.....	—	—	15	56	84	68	29	16	4	5	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	284		
	G.—F.....	—	—	34	148	223	118	50	16	14	14	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	621		
IV.....	B.—G.....	—	—	2	14	44	72	47	40	20	9	16	1	2	—	—	—	1	—	268		
	G.—F.....	—	—	4	65	164	184	85	75	44	12	5	3	2	—	2	1	—	—	646		
V.....	B.—G.....	—	1	—	1	25	56	54	42	25	7	3	1	2	—	—	—	2	—	220		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	6	62	200	213	114	37	77	3	5	1	1	1	—	—	1	721		
VI.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	7	41	76	62	36	16	5	2	5	2	2	2	1	2	257		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	7	71	186	167	95	28	54	10	5	3	2	2	5	6	635		
VII.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	25	54	63	38	6	5	4	2	3	1	2	2	209		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	62	180	165	92	36	77	4	2	—	2	2	6	633		
VIII.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	12	37	61	56	31	14	7	1	4	6	9	—	242		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	87	193	169	87	34	84	5	4	7	8	—	693		
IX.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	22	78	132	139	120	35	26	11	16	23	—	607		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	43	183	381	310	175	64	28	7	4	19	1	1,217		
X.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	26	69	117	115	73	25	13	10	41	497		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	43	186	305	264	122	38	13	6	20	999		
XI.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	22	91	149	171	92	65	24	64	687		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	34	142	292	223	133	42	15	31	918		
XII.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	15	52	94	83	44	19	43	352		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	25	78	138	98	65	16	23	—	446		
Spec.—Spéc.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	7	14	3	—	—	30		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	14	19	81	107	67	51	17	8	366		
Total.....	B.—G.....	57	219	264	250	260	287	270	285	330	357	425	461	398	241	156	78	187	4,525	—		
	G.—F.....	78	426	513	586	614	622	640	702	794	1,017	997	1,026	744	385	206	71	127	9,548	—		
Total.....	Total.....	135	645	777	836	874	909	910	987	1,124	1,374	1,422	1,487	1,142	626	362	149	314	14,073	—		

Unclassified by Grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... B.—G..... 766
G.—F..... 923
Grand total..... 15,762

131.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Prince Edward Island, by grade, sex and age, 1927

131.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge. Ile du Prince-Edouard, 1927

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Age																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
I.	B.—G.	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	
	G.—F.	11	49	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	
II.	B.—G.	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	
	G.—F.	—	4	38	20	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	
III.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	4	17	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	4	23	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	4	8	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	13	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	6	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	5	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	25	
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	1	2	—	—	—	—	18	
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	B.—G.	—	31	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	
	G.—F.	11	53	47	41	48	37	29	31	20	19	20	15	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	375	
Total...	Total...	11	84	65	41	48	37	29	31	20	19	20	15	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	424	

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... B.—G..... 9
G.—F..... 11
Total..... 444

132.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Nova Scotia by grade, sex and age, 1927

132.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Nouvelle-Écosse, 1927

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Age																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3		
	G.—F.	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4		
I.	B.—G.	4	19	23	13	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69		
	G.—F.	—	11	18	27	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58		
II.	B.—G.	—	—	5	6	4	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20		
	G.—F.	—	—	12	4	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22		
III.	B.—G.	—	—	1	4	8	7	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33		
	G.—F.	—	—	5	18	3	5	2	1	3	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	37		
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	3	9	5	9	6	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	10	15	15	7	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52		
V.	B.—G.	—	1	—	1	2	3	9	6	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	2	4	12	13	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44		
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	3	1	8	7	7	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	5	16	15	7	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49		
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	3	7	6	2	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	30		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	9	16	10	6	2	3	1	1	1	—	—	49		
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	11	7	3	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	30		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	9	13	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	43		
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	8	3	3	6	2	1	—	—	1	27		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	16	16	10	3	2	—	—	—	62		
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	8	4	2	—	—	—	—	24		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	18	10	16	6	1	—	—	—	57		
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	4	6	5	1	—	—	—	21		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	7	8	4	1	—	—	34		
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	7	6	3	—	—	—	29		
Spe.—Spé.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	5	—	—	—	—	11		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	6	5	—	—	—	13		
Total	B.—G.	7	20	29	24	28	31	33	34	50	29	26	26	15	10	1	1	—	—	364		
	G.—F.	4	11	35	61	29	39	42	40	49	36	59	51	43	31	15	1	—	—	546		
Total		11	31	64	85	57	70	75	74	99	65	85	77	58	41	16	2	—	—	910		

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés par degré..... (Boys—Garçons..... 4
Girls—Filles..... 67

Grand total..... 981

133.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in New Brunswick by grade, sex and age, 1927

133.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1927

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Age																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
I.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	33	9	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47		
II.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	2	32	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49		
III.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	17	22	4	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53		
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	16	21	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47		
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	15	22	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46		
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	19	24	10	2	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	62		
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	14	28	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55		
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	6	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	24		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	11	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	32		
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	2	3	—	—	—	—	17		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	15	23	4	8	—	—	—	—	54		
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	4	1	—	—	—	—	10		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	11	18	10	—	—	—	—	42		
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	9	2	1	—	—	15		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	16	5	—	—	32		
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	11	5	1	—	—	20		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	14		
Spe.—Spé.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	5	2	—	—	22		
Total.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	8	8	13	25	14	22	10	2	—	—	—	108		
	G.—F.	—	35	41	34	38	43	53	49	55	49	43	39	39	21	16	—	—	—	555		
Total...		—	35	41	34	38	46	56	57	63	62	68	53	61	31	18	—	—	—	663		

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

134.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Ontario, by grade, sex and age, 1927

134.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Ontario, 1927

Grade — Degré	Sex — Sexe	Age—Age																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7		
	G.—F.	5	22	37	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65		
I.	B.—G.	1	8	4	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20		
	G.—F.	5	49	56	44	11	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	171		
II.	B.—G.	—	—	5	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	18		
	G.—F.	2	8	39	45	33	2	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	132		
III.	B.—G.	—	—	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10		
	G.—F.	—	—	12	39	41	29	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145		
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	1	4	7	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16		
	G.—F.	—	—	4	40	47	43	6	27	32	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200		
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	15	26	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	4	38	77	53	15	4	56	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	248		
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	3	24	29	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	5	47	71	38	16	3	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	226		
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	2	15	24	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	9	31	71	45	25	11	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	264		
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	22	22	15	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	57	100	67	25	17	73	—	—	—	—	—	350		
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	18	34	46	26	11	3	—	—	—	2	—	143		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	41	113	178	105	52	16	15	—	—	—	1	524		
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	22	34	36	22	20	8	2	—	—	1	152		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	39	103	162	88	29	5	2	—	—	—	430		
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	17	47	69	61	28	34	11	8	—	282		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	27	94	155	64	32	12	2	1	—	392		
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	40	45	40	17	2	7	—	163		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	16	54	90	51	12	2	1	—	229		
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	9	3	—	—	—	19		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	16	71	88	54	42	16	5	—	303		
Total.	B.—G.	3	13	12	20	31	62	59	78	99	121	118	141	130	81	56	15	16	1,055			
	G.—F.	12	79	148	173	175	209	204	252	356	475	481	512	364	161	68	20	8	3,697			
Total.		15	92	160	193	206	271	263	330	455	596	599	653	494	242	124	35	24	4,752			

Unclassified by Grades—Non classifiés par degré..... (Boys—Garçons.... 743
(Girls—Filles..... 748

Grand total..... 6,243

135.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during the year in Manitoba, by grade, sex and age, 1927

135.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Manitoba, 1927

Grade — Degré	Sex — Sexe	Age—Age																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4		
	G.—F.	—	30	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32		
I.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	5	25	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38		
II.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21		
III.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	4	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20		
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	15	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20		
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36		
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32		
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	25	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36		
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	28	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36		
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	46	24	1	—	—	—	—	—	90		
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	9		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	3	27	3	1	—	—	2	66		
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	18	31	4	—	—	—	65		
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	12	5	1	—	—	34		
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	18	—	—	—	24		
Total.	B.—G.	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	6	4	1	1	2	—	24		
	G.—F.	—	30	7	35	54	20	26	61	54	87	31	45	46	29	23	—	2	—	550		
Total.		—	34	7	35	54	20	26	61	54	89	34	51	50	30	24	1	4	—	574		

136.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of Pupils enrolled during year in Saskatchewan, by grade, sex and age, 1927

136.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année par degré, sexe et âge, Saskatchewan, 1927

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Age																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
I.	B.—G.	23	70	59	38	15	10	6	6	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	232	
	G.—F.	23	80	67	37	13	9	7	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	245	
II.	B.—G.	—	8	33	44	47	14	10	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	160	
	G.—F.	—	14	23	31	29	12	5	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	
III.	B.—G.	—	—	7	29	40	40	17	7	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	146	
	G.—F.	—	—	7	14	51	36	12	5	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	132	
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	5	12	31	22	23	11	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	112	
	G.—F.	—	—	1	4	20	36	20	25	6	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	6	16	29	22	14	5	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	96	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	12	23	34	29	10	15	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	128	
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	6	18	14	15	10	4	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	71	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	30	23	30	10	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	105	
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	14	13	3	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	48	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	22	19	20	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	9	11	9	3	2	—	3	3	3	3	3	48	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	11	16	18	11	6	3	2	1	3	1	3	1	75	
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	13	17	22	5	5	3	4	9	8	80	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	33	32	15	8	4	2	2	2	105	
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	9	10	9	5	6	3	16	6	68	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	17	29	25	10	5	3	1	2	2	94	
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	13	16	19	23	15	8	25	12	121	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	21	27	22	19	6	—	8	8	109	
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	26	23	12	6	17	8	—	89	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	18	13	19	6	5	85	—	85	
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total.	B.—G.	23	78	100	116	120	117	106	91	73	70	60	56	67	56	40	25	73	1,271	—	—	
	G.—F.	23	94	97	86	127	122	119	125	99	123	112	97	63	44	31	12	19	1,393	—	—	
Total...		46	172	197	202	247	239	225	216	172	193	172	153	130	100	71	37	92	2,664	—	—	

Unclassified—Non classifiés..... Boys—Garçons..... 10
Girls—Filles..... 19

Grand Total..... 2,693

137.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Alberta, by grade, sex and age, 1927

137.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Alberta, 1927

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Age																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
I.	B.—G.	10	44	59	22	6	2	2	3	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	151		
	G.—F.	11	59	75	36	12	5	3	4	6	3	—	—	3	2	—	1	—	—	220		
II.	B.—G.	—	6	12	16	11	6	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58		
	G.—F.	—	9	21	34	16	2	4	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92		
III.	B.—G.	—	—	5	18	26	15	6	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	80		
	G.—F.	—	—	6	29	37	24	11	9	7	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	128		
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	4	14	21	18	7	1	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	70		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	7	20	33	17	9	4	4	3	—	1	2	—	2	1	—	103		
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	2	10	14	12	4	1	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	48		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	3	24	35	18	6	4	1	—	3	1	—	1	—	—	96		
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	1	5	17	29	14	1	—	—	2	3	2	1	1	1	77		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	7	23	31	18	4	—	4	1	4	3	2	2	5	104		
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	9	17	12	1	—	2	—	1	2	1	2	50		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	11	21	15	2	1	3	1	—	2	2	64		
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	13	17	11	4	3	1	1	3	6	63		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	16	20	12	3	5	2	3	4	7	74		
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	28	58	79	65	21	16	8	9	14	299		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	262		
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	65	83	51	14	4	3	2	16	262		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	51	64	37	6	4	7	22	205		
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	79	43	16	7	5	18	251	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	49	68	33	15	5	31	222	
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	55	74	39	18	12	22	238	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	10	15	12	10	19	71	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	8	16	12	8	15	62	
Total	B.—G.	10	50	76	60	60	59	63	60	81	108	169	191	147	74	54	36	96	1,394	—		
	G.—F.	11	68	102	106	88	96	98	86	103	136	193	201	144	81	49	37	95	1,694	—		
Total...		21	118	178	166	148	155	161	146	184	244	362	392	291	155	103	73	191	3,088	—		

133.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in British Columbia, by grade, sex and age, 1927

133.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Colombie Britannique, 1927

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Age																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	12	22	10	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53		
	G.—F.	14	31	12	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68		
I.	B.—G.	2	1	13	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23		
	G.—F.	3	24	17	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52		
II.	B.—G.	—	—	6	13	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23		
	G.—F.	—	1	7	24	8	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44		
III.	B.—G.	—	—	—	2	8	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	10	36	13	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61		
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	1	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	8	15	25	11	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63		
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	1	26	33	15	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87		
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27		
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	20	22	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64		
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	5	34	14	2	1	—	—	—	—	60		
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	12	2	1	—	—	—	40		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	27	22	29	7	2	—	—	—	95		
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	8	2	3	—	—	—	29		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	7	11	13	4	1	—	—	41		
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	7	5	—	—	—	18		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	17	16	8	2	—	—	—	48		
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	6		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	3	6	6	2	2	1	3	28		
Total	B.—G.	14	23	29	30	21	15	6	14	19	14	24	27	13	9	2	—	—	—	260		
	G.—F.	17	56	36	50	55	56	69	58	58	92	58	66	43	16	4	1	3	—	738		
Total		31	79	65	80	76	71	75	72	77	106	82	93	56	25	6	1	3	—	998		

Unclassified—Non classifiés.....Girls—Filles..... 78
Grand total..... 1,076

139.—Business Colleges (Private) in Canada: General Summary by provinces for the year ended June 30, 1927

139.—Collèges commerciaux (privés) du Canada: Résumé par provinces, 1927

Description	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Total	Description
	N.—E.	N.—B.						C.B.		
Number of Colleges reporting.	3	3	16	48	4	6	3	3	85	Nombre de collèges.
Number of teaching staff.....	17	7	169	153	49	12	32	4	343	Personnel enseignant
Number of Students—										Nombre d'étudiants—
Day courses.....	405	253	1,657	5,895	1,785	378	1,523	140	12,036	Cours du jour.
Night courses.....	84	75	1,385	2,715	1,343	90	727	39	6,458	Cours du soir.
Correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Correspondance.
Total.....	489	328	3,042	8,610	3,128	468	2,250	179	18,494	Total.
Males, specified.....	155	118	1,463	2,397	1,100	234	830	39	6,336	Jeunes gens classifiés.
Females, specified.....	334	210	1,579	6,213	2,028	214	1,420	140	12,138	Jeunes filles classifiées.
Unspecified by sex.....	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	20	Non classifiés par sexe.
Diplomas granted.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Diplômes.

¹ Exclusive of the staff of one large college which would bring the total staff to about 190.

² A l'exclusion du personnel d'un grand collège qui porterait le total à environ 190.

140.---Business Colleges in Canada: Courses offered during year, 1927---Collèges commerciaux (privés) du Canada: Cours durant l'année 1927

Courses or Combination Cours offerts durant year	Colleges having 200 students and over			Colleges having 100-199 students			Colleges having less than 100 students			Total Students — Total des étudiants	Cours ou combinaison de cours offerts durant l'année
	Colleges ayant 200 étudiants et plus		No. of Colleges reporting Nombre de collèges	Colleges ayant de 100 à 199 étudiants		No. of Colleges reporting Nombre de collèges	Colleges ayant moins de 100 étudiants		Students during year — Etudiants durant l'année		
	M. H.	F.		M. H.	F.		M. H.	F.			
Total Enrolment.....	24	4,108	7,268	21	832	2,031	38	582	1,419	16,240	Total des inscriptions.
Day Courses.....	24	2,020	4,780	17	559	1,533	37	448	1,228	10,598	Cours du jour.
Night Courses.....	23	2,134	2,446	17	276	1,495	23	114	211	5,676	Cours du soir.
General Commercial.....	13	327	58	13	130	132	16	167	209	1,066	Principes commerciaux.
Stenography.....	13	822	3,680	19	108	1,043	33	157	980	6,844	Sténographie.
Book-keeping.....	19	612	223	11	223	341	21	133	226	2,271	Tenue des livres.
Typewriting.....	10	436	867	9	96	348	16	87	439	2,308	Dactylographie.
Accountancy.....	3	112	35	1	6	13	3	33	25	231	Comptabilité.
Adding Machine.....	2	1	56	—	—	—	2	—	—	86	Arithmographie.
Civil Service.....	1	161	500	1	2	—	2	3	69	78	Service civil.
Correspondence.....	3	96	225	1	54	85	5	6	234	1,049	Correspondance.
English.....	2	30	220	3	92	218	8	37	290	961	Anglais.
Filing.....	1	30	230	—	—	—	3	27	142	343	Classement.
French.....	1	80	80	—	—	—	5	9	78	254	Français.
Matriculation.....	1	64	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	Immatriation.
Office Routine.....	5	50	258	5	5	105	8	3	171	514	Travail de bureau.
Secretarial.....	14	221	826	8	27	12	5	18	84	1,311	Secrétariat.
Telegraphy.....	1	38	17	—	—	—	1	1	—	58	Télégraphie.
General Education.....	9	18	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	Instruction générale.
Clerical.....	3	422	392	2	10	57	3	3	50	197	Travail de commis.
Business.....	8	218	279	4	73	164	2	7	50	1,122	Pratique des affaires.
Penmanship.....	2	159	418	2	84	172	3	38	149	948	Calligraphie.
Spelling.....	2	132	40	2	38	133	8	44	337	1,141	Orthographe.
Arithmetic.....	3	880	1,142	3	96	180	7	76	232	769	Arithmétique.
Unspecified.....	3	70	43	2	83	290	4	103	100	2,698	Non spécifiés.
Preparatory.....	2	43	4	2	8	3	6	13	7	154	Préparatoire.
Teacher-Training.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	Formation des instituteurs.
Business Papers.....	2	201	250	1	30	82	2	1	47	49	Documents commerciaux.
Rapid Calculation.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	6	78	652	Calcul rapide.
Dictaphone.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	99	Miméographe.
Mimeographing.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	36	60	97	Miméographe.
Mechanical Book-keeping.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	36	60	55	Tenue des livres mécanique.
Letter Copying.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	17	34	97	Copiage de lettres.
Farmer's Sons.....	1	4	—	—	—	—	1	36	60	5	Fils d'agriculteurs.
Salesmanship.....	1	6	—	1	2	—	—	4	—	10	Vente.
Station Agent.....	1	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	102	Agent de gare.
Traffic Courses.....	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	Cours de trafic.
Public Speaking.....	1	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	Art oratoire.
Banking.....	1	99	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	Banque.
General Improvement.....	2	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	Amélioration générale.
Rapid Calculator.....	1	12	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	Calculateur rapide.
Key-punching Machines.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Poinçonneuse mécanique.
Miscellaneous.....	1	1	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	Divers.

Courses or Combination Courses offered during year

14. INDIAN EDUCATION—INSTRUCTION DES INDIENS

141.—Indian Schools: Classes of Schools, denominations represented and enrolment, 1911 to 1927

141.—Ecoles indiennes: Types d'écoles, confessions religieuses et inscriptions, 1911-1927

Year — Année	Schools—Ecoles				Enrolment—Inscriptions				
	Total Number of Schools	Class of Schools — Types d'écoles			Number Enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attend- ance Moyenne de fré- quentation quotidienne	Percent- age of Attend- ance Pourcen- tage de fréquen- tation
		Day — Ecoles du jour	Resi- dential — Internats	Com- bined — Internats et externats	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total		
1911.....	324	251	73	—	5,607	5,583	11,190	6,763	60.44
1912.....	325	251	74	—	5,648	5,655	11,303	6,838	60.49
1913.....	326	249	77	—	5,631	5,513	11,144	6,929	62.18
1914.....	333	256	77	—	5,908	5,806	11,714	7,218	61.62
1915.....	335	257	78	—	6,367	6,101	12,468	8,711	69.87
1916.....	345	269	76	—	6,528	6,271	12,799	8,080	63.13
1917.....	341	265	76	—	6,167	6,011	12,178	8,285	68.03
1918.....	339	264	75	—	6,211	6,202	12,413	7,878	63.46
1919.....	322	248	74	—	5,966	5,986	11,952	7,601	63.59
1920.....	321	247	74	—	6,020	6,176	12,196	7,649	62.71
1921.....	326	253	73	—	6,219	6,339	12,558	8,074	64.29
1922.....	331	250	71	—	6,605	6,416	13,021	8,668	66.56
1923.....	340	255	72	13	6,931	6,792	13,723	9,106	66.35
1924.....	324	242	73	9	6,896	6,976	13,872	9,188	66.23
1925.....	333	247	73	13	7,031	7,191	14,222	9,879	69.46
1926.....	344	254	74	16	7,318	7,464	14,782	10,598	71.69
1927.....	343	250	77	16	7,309	7,401	14,710	10,541	71.66

By Provinces, 1927—Par provinces, 1927

P.E.I.—I. du P.-E.....	1	1	—	—	9	16	25	15	60.00
N.S.—N.-E.....	12	11	—	—	135	149	284	152	53.48
N.B.—N.-B.....	10	10	—	—	128	125	253	166	65.61
Que.—Qué.....	35	31	—	4	726	734	1,460	1,053	72.12
Ont.....	92	75	12	5	1,893	894	3,787	2,526	66.70
Man.....	55	42	10	3	1,132	1,097	2,229	1,575	70.66
Sask.....	38	2	13	1	955	935	1,890	1,528	80.85
Alta.....	22	2	20	—	671	725	1,396	1,201	86.03
B.C.—C.B.....	61	43	18	2	1,412	1,460	2,872	2,006	69.85
N.W.T.—T.N.-O.....	9	5	4	—	110	154	264	196	74.24
Yukon.....	8	6	2	—	138	112	250	123	49.20
Totals.....	343	250	77	16	7,309	7,401	14,710	10,541	71.66

Residential Schools, 1927—Internats, 1927

Province	Number of Schools — Nom- bre d'écoles	Denominations — Confessions religieuses				Number enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attend- ance — Moyenne de fré- quentation quotidienne	Percent- age of Attend- ance — Pourcen- tage de fréquen- tation
		Roman Cath- lic — Catho- lique romaine	Church of Eng- land — Angli- cane	United Church — Eglise unie	Pres- byter- ian — Pres- byté- rienne	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
Ont.....	12	6	4	1	1	524	582	1,106	1,008	91.14
Man.....	10	4	2	3	1	489	520	1,009	912	90.39
Sask.....	13	8	3	2	—	668	689	1,357	1,205	88.80
Alta.....	20	12	6	2	—	657	699	1,356	1,179	86.95
N.W.T.—T.N.O.....	4	3	1	—	—	76	93	169	133	78.70
B.C.—C.B.....	16	9	2	5	—	761	812	1,573	1,383	87.92
Yukon.....	2	—	2	—	—	33	38	71	61	85.92
Total, Residential Schools..	77	42	20	13	2	3,208	3,433	6,641	5,881	88.55

142.—Indian Schools: Classes of Schools, denominations represented and enrolment, 1911 to 1927—Concluded

142.—Ecoles indiennes: Types d'écoles, confessions religieuses et inscriptions, 1911-1927—fin

Day Schools, 1927—Ecoles du jour, 1927

Province	Number of Schools — Nombre d'écoles	Number on Roll — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attendance — Moyenne de de fréquentation quotidienne	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcentage de fréquentation
		Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
P.E. Island—Ile du P. E.....	1	9	16	25	15	60.00
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle Ecosse.....	11	131	144	275	150	54.54
New Brunswick—Nouveau Brunswick.....	10	128	125	253	166	65.61
Quebec—Québec.....	31	703	709	1,412	1,020	72.24
Ontario.....	75	1,325	1,264	2,589	1,458	56.32
Manitoba.....	42	630	567	1,197	651	54.39
Saskatchewan.....	24	285	236	521	316	60.65
Alberta.....	2	14	26	40	22	55.00
Northwest Territories—Terr. du N. Ouest.....	5	34	61	95	63	66.32
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique.....	43	641	637	1,278	617	48.28
Yukon.....	6	105	74	179	62	34.63
Total, Day Schools—Ecoles du jour.....	250	4,005	3,859	7,864	4,540	57.73

Combined Public and Indian Schools, 1927—Ecoles publiques et indiennes combinées, 1927

Nova Scotia—Nouvelle Ecosse.....	1	4	5	9	2	22.22
Quebec—Québec.....	4	23	25	48	33	68.75
Ontario.....	5	44	48	92	60	66.66
Manitoba.....	3	13	10	23	12	52.17
Saskatchewan.....	1	2	10	12	7	58.33
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique.....	2	10	11	21	6	28.57
Total.....	16	96	109	205	120	58.54

143.—Indians Schools in Canada: Number of pupils in each Standard or Grade, 1911 to 1927

143.—Ecoles indiennes au Canada: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque échelon ou degré, 1911 à 1927

Year — Année	Standard—Echelon							Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI		
	Equivalent Grade—Degré équivalent							
	I	II	III	IV—V	VI—VII	VIII—X		
1911.....	5,310	2,204	1,724	1,172	574	206	11,190	
1912.....	6,614	2,115	1,604	1,142	581	247	11,303	
1913.....	5,452	2,108	1,728	1,122	521	213	11,144	
1914.....	6,026	2,072	1,716	1,134	527	239	11,714	
1915.....	6,199	2,388	1,817	1,230	600	234	12,468	
1916.....	6,381	2,358	1,888	1,275	601	296	12,799	
1917.....	5,846	2,351	1,828	1,198	709	246	12,178	
1918.....	5,853	2,400	2,059	1,198	618	285	12,413	
1919.....	4,416	2,329	2,048	1,281	639	239	11,952	
1920.....	5,869	2,162	2,018	1,258	618	271	12,196	
1921.....	5,974	2,258	2,068	1,329	645	284	12,558	
1922.....	5,917	2,489	2,081	1,488	726	320	13,021	
1923.....	6,252	2,574	2,126	1,584	803	384	13,723	
1924.....	6,216	2,666	2,280	1,523	817	370	13,872	
1925.....	6,251	2,707	2,750	1,692	836	486	14,222	
1926.....	6,542	2,824	2,321	1,627	912	556	14,782	
1927.....	6,329	2,642	2,378	1,697	996	668	14,710	

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Academy, definition of.....	vi	Canadian Girl Guides.....	xxix-62
Academies, County, in Nova Scotia.....	vi	Canadian Red Cross Society.....	xxix
Accommodation, School.....	x	Child Welfare, Canadian Council of.....	xxviii
Admission, ages of free, into public schools.....	viii	Division of.....	xxviii
Admitted to school for first time, number in Ontario 1920-27.....	51	Child Protection Officers, Canadian Association...	xxviii
Affiliated Colleges, Statistics of.....	105	City Schools, statistics of.....	12
Age-grade distribution.....	24	Classical Colleges in Quebec.....	106
Ages at School.....	18	Classroom assistant in N.B.....	vi
of compulsory attendance at school.....	viii	Classroom, definition of.....	vi
of free admission into schools.....	viii	Classrooms, average number of pupils to each, 1927 number of, in operation in Canada, 1927.....	4
Alberta, ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	Collegiate Department, definition of.....	vi
affiliated colleges in.....	105	Collegiate Institute, definition of.....	vi
agricultural, industrial and other special schools in.....	11	Collegiate Institutes:	
average attendance of pupils in 1927.....	5	in Ontario.....	37
business colleges in.....	130	in Manitoba.....	37
cost of education in.....	78	in Saskatchewan.....	37
distribution of pupils by ages and grades in 1927.....	23	department in Manitoba.....	37
distribution of pupils by ages and sex in 1927.....	35	Colleges, Affiliated and Professional, statistics of..	105
enrolment of pupils in.....	11	Commissioners, School in N.S.....	vi
legislation (educational) of, 1927.....	xxxviii	board of in Quebec.....	vi
percentage of attendance in.....	5	district in Nova Scotia.....	vii
population of 1926.....	3	Comparative tables of distribution by grade in provinces.....	16
private schools in.....	129	Continuation Schools in Ontario.....	37
rural school organization in.....	54	Cost of Education.....	74
salaries of teachers in.....	70	Deaf, education of.....	59
school act (legislation).....	xxxviii	Definitions, alphabetical list of.....	vi
school support in.....	77	Delinquents, Juvenile.....	60
secondary education.....	54	Departments, No. of School.....	4
subject of study in secondary grades.....	39, 43	District School.....	4
teachers in.....	70	municipal school, Que. and B.C.....	vii
teachers, in training in.....	73	Division, School.....	vii
University of.....	79	Dominion Technical Education Branch.....	xxvii
University of.....	seq. 79	Education in Canada, by provinces, summary of... 2	
vocational education in.....	58	Education in cities.....	12
year, school in.....	ix	Elementary and Secondary grades in publicly controlled schools.....	17
Annexed college, definition of.....	vi	Empire, League of the.....	
Associated College, definition of.....	vi	Enrolment, historical summary of, since 1811.....	15
Attendance at school.....	4	Examination results in Grade VIII and secondary grades.....	47
compulsory, ages of.....	viii	Expenditure on Education.....	5, 74
Assisted schools, definition of.....	vi	Frontier College.....	xxiv
Average attendance by provinces, 1926-27.....	4	Girl Guides.....	62
Blind and deaf mutes, summary number in institu- tions for.....	59	Girls Enrolled, by provinces.....	4
Boys, distribution by ages and grades.....	30	distribution by ages and grades, 1927.....	30
and girls in secondary schools.....	50	and boys in Secondary Schools.....	50
Boy Scouts Association.....	63	Grade distribution of pupils.....	16
British Columbia, affiliated colleges in.....	105	Grades, definition of.....	vii
agricultural, technical and other special educa- tion in.....	3, 58	Graded Schools.....	vii
age of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	High Schools, definition of.....	vii
average attendance of pupils in.....	5	subjects of study in.....	39
business schools in.....	130	teachers and pupils in.....	37
city graded schools in.....	11	Higher education.....	79
cost of education in.....	78	Home and School Associations, Ontario Federation of.....	xxxi
distribution of teachers by sex and class of certi- ficate in.....	69	Independent Schools in Quebec.....	vii, 7
enrolment of pupils in.....	5	Indian education, schools and pupils.....	132
high schools in.....	38	distribution by grades.....	132
normal schools in.....	73	Intermediate Schools, definition of.....	vii
percentage of attendance in.....	5	Junior Red Cross.....	61
population of, 1921.....	3		
private schools in.....	130		
review of education activities.....	x		
rural and assisted schools in.....	11		
rural municipality schools in.....	11		
salaries of teachers in.....	69		
school support.....	78		
secondary education in.....	38		
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	44		
teachers in.....	69		
in training in.....	73		
technical education in.....	58		
University of.....	79		
Business College, definition of.....	vi		
Business College, statistics of 1927.....	130		

	PAGE
Kindergarten Primary, definition of.....	vii
League of the Empire.....	xxxi
Leaving school, number of pupils in Ont.....	51
Legislation, educational during 1927.....	xxxvii
Manitoba, ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
age-grade-sex distribution in.....	16
affiliated colleges in.....	105
average attendance of pupils in.....	5
business colleges in.....	130
collegiate institutes in.....	37
departments in.....	37
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
distribution of pupils by ages in.....	18
distribution of pupils by sex, age and grade in.....	34
enrolment of pupils in.....	3
free admission into schools.....	viii
percentage of attendance in.....	5
population of 1926.....	5
private schools in.....	128
Public Schools Act (legislation).....	xxxviii
rural school organization in.....	54
salaries of teachers in.....	67
school support in.....	76
secondary education in.....	37
teachers in.....	67
in training in.....	72
technical education in.....	53
University of.....	79
New Brunswick, Ages of compulsory attendance in.....	viii
ages of free admission in.....	viii
average attendance of pupils in.....	4
business schools in.....	130
classroom assistants in.....	vii
cost of education in.....	75
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
distribution of teachers by sex and class of certificate in.....	65
enrolment of pupils in.....	2
grammar schools in.....	vii
grade, sex and age.....	32
parishes in.....	viii
percentage of attendance in.....	4
poor districts in.....	vii
population of 1921.....	2
private schools in.....	127
rural school organization in.....	54
salaries of teachers in.....	65
School Act.....	xxxvii
secondary education in.....	37
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	39
superior schools in.....	37
teachers in.....	65
experience of.....	65
in training in.....	71
technical education in.....	53
universities.....	79
Night institutions, pupils in Canada in.....	53
Normal schools.....	71
Nova Scotia, affiliated colleges in.....	105
ages of compulsory attendance in.....	viii
average attendance of pupils in.....	4
business colleges in.....	130
cost of education in.....	74
county academies in.....	vi
days pupils attended during year in.....	4
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
of pupils by ages in.....	18
by ages and grades.....	26
by grades and sex in.....	32
district commissioners in.....	32
Education Act (legislation).....	xxxvii
enrolment of pupils in.....	2
free admission to schools, ages of, in.....	viii
high schools in.....	37
municipal districts in.....	vii
percentage of attendance in.....	4
population of 1921.....	2
private schools in.....	127
rural school organization in.....	54
school, definition of in.....	viii
secondary education in.....	37
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	39
teachers in.....	64
in training in.....	71
technical education in.....	53
universities in.....	79

	PAGE
Occupation of parents of pupils in Ontario.....	51
Official trustee, definition of.....	vii
Ontario:	
affiliated colleges in.....	105
age-grade distribution in.....	16
ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
of free admission to school in.....	viii
average attendance of pupils in.....	4
Business colleges in.....	130
collegiate institutes in.....	37
continuation schools in.....	37
cost of education in.....	75
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	18
enrolment of pupils in.....	4
industrial and technical education in.....	53
percentage of attendance in.....	4
population in 1926.....	2
private schools in.....	128
rural school organization in.....	54
school section in.....	viii
secondary education in.....	37
separate schools in.....	9
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	39
teachers in.....	66
in training in.....	72
universities in.....	79
Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations.....	xxxix
Overseas Education League.....	xxxiii
Percentage of attendance.....	5
Population by provinces, 1921.....	2
Primary School, definition of.....	vii
Prince Edward Island:	
ages of compulsory attendance in.....	viii
of free admission in.....	viii
average attendance of pupils in.....	4
colleges in.....	105
cost of education in.....	74
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
enrolment of pupils in.....	2
percentage of attendance in.....	2
population of in 1921.....	4
private schools in.....	126
rural schools in.....	54
St. Dunstan's University.....	79
teachers in.....	70
in training in.....	71
technical and agricultural schools in.....	58
Private schools.....	124
Public schools in Ontario and Saskatchewan.....	viii
Progress during year, analysis of.....	x
Quebec, affiliated colleges in.....	105
age of free admission into schools in.....	viii
at schools in.....	18
arts and trades schools in, 1927.....	56
average attendance of pupils in.....	4
blind and deaf, education of, in.....	59
business colleges in.....	130
classical colleges in.....	106
cost of education in.....	75
dairy schools in.....	56
deaf and blind, education of, in.....	59
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
domestic science schools in.....	56
enrolment of pupils in.....	2
expenditure in.....	75
independent schools in.....	vii
maternal schools in.....	8
municipalities in.....	vii
percentage of attendance in.....	4
population of 1921 in.....	2
primary schools in.....	vii
school gardens in.....	56
schools for Higher Commercial Studies in.....	56
schools of agriculture in.....	56
secondary schools in.....	37
superior education in.....	79
teachers in.....	68
in training in.....	71
technical education in.....	58
universities in.....	79
Review of Educational Activities during the year..	x
Rural Municipality schools in B.C.....	viii
Rural schools.....	54

	PAGE		PAGE
Salaries, teachers.....	64-70	Secondary Education— <i>Concluded</i>	
Saskatchewan, affiliated colleges in.....	105	departmental examinations.....	47
ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	Occupation of parents in, in Ontario.....	51
of free admission into schools in.....	viii	Subjects of study in.....	39-46
average attendance in.....	5	types of schools in.....	37
business colleges in.....	130	Sex, distribution by age and grade.....	30
city, town, village, rural and consolidated		Subjects of study, pupils taking certain.....	39-46
schools, distribution by age and grade.....	28		
collegiate institutes in.....	37	Teachers.....	64-70
cost of education in.....	77	definition of classification of.....	facing page
distribution of pupils in, by ages and grades...	16	experience of.....	64-70
enrolment of pupils in.....	3	in training.....	71
percentage of attendance in.....	5	salaries of.....	64-70
population of in 1926.....	3	Technical and vocational education.....	56-58
private schools in.....	129	Towns and cities, population and education statistics	
rural school organization in.....	54	of 1927.....	10
secondary education.....	37	Types of schools, distribution by age and grade in	
secondary schools, distribution by age, grade		different.....	24
and sex.....	53		
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	39	Universities, degrees conferred.....	96
teachers in.....	69	students by sex.....	83
in training in.....	73	financial statistics of.....	102
technical education in.....	58	students by provinces of residence.....	101
universities in.....	79	students by faculties.....	85
School accommodation.....	6-11	students by academic years.....	104
commissioners in N.S.....	vi	teaching staff.....	81
definition of, N.S., N.B., and Sask.....	viii	Universities and colleges, financial statistics.....	122
district.....	vii	students by faculties.....	123
of high commercial studies.....	107		
houses, number of.....	4, 6-11	Vacations, school year and.....	ix
section.....	4, 6-11	Victorian Order of Nurses.....	63
separate.....	viii	Vocational schools, day and night courses.....	58
year and vacations.....	ix	Vocational schools, expenditure.....	58
Schools, maternal in Que.....	8	Vocational education.....	56-58
secondary.....	37		
Secondary Education.....	36-54		
age-grade-sex distribution.....	52		
comparative number of boys and girls in.....	50		

Doc.
an.
S.

DOMINION OF CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

ANNUAL SURVEY *of* EDUCATION IN CANADA

1928

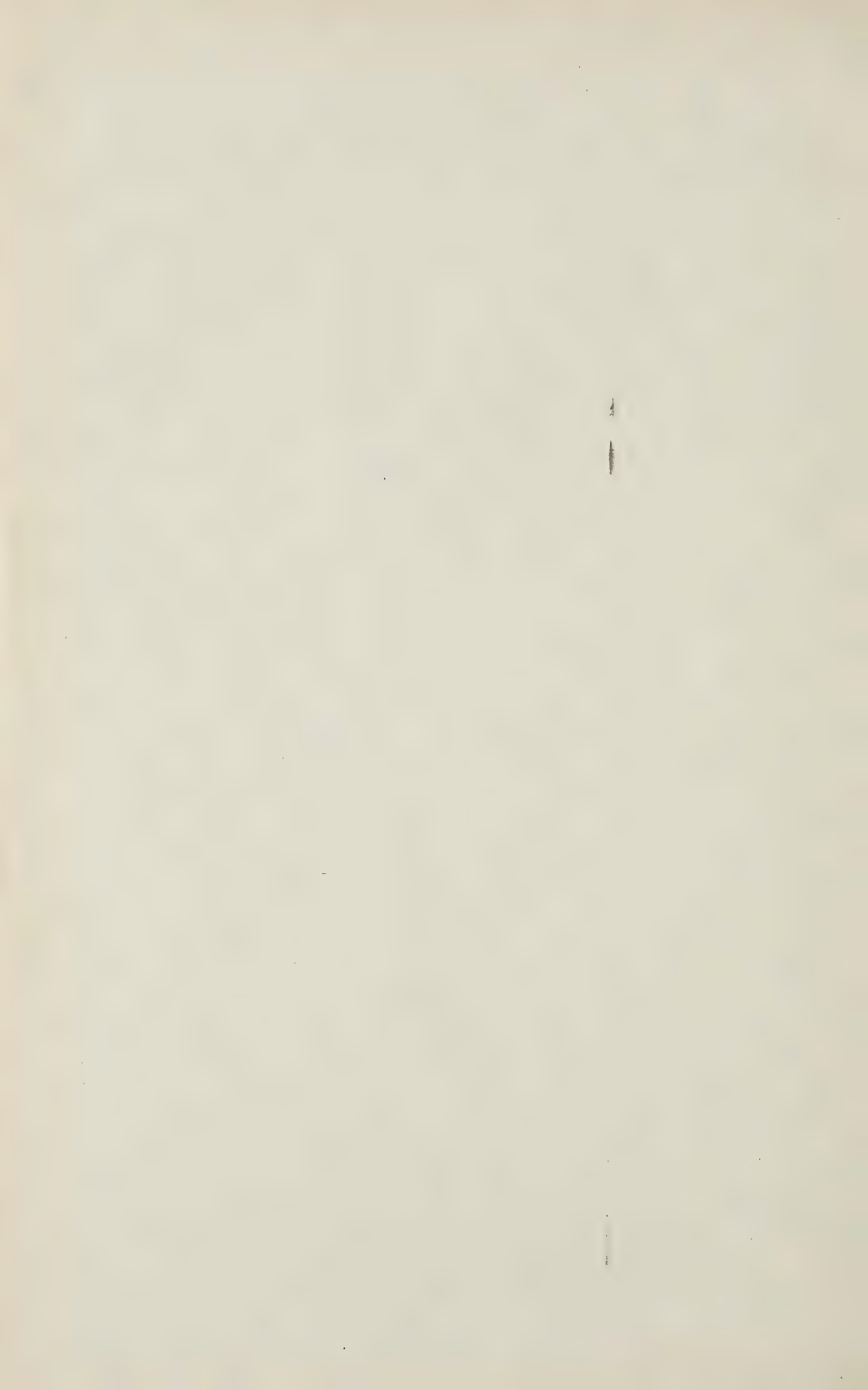


Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1930

Price, 50 cents



DOMINION OF CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

ANNUAL SURVEY *of* EDUCATION IN CANADA

1928

Published by authority of the Hon. James Malcolm
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1930

PREFACE

The school enrolment, which, during the past five years showed symptoms of slowing up, seemed to be once more stimulated in 1928. It would also seem that this speeding up in the enrolment was accompanied by more regular attendance. It would also seem that a large part of the speeding up was due to rural schools. The high school enrolment, which never flagged, continues to increase rapidly. Accompanying the rapid increase of the latter there is noticeable a downward trend in certain subjects of study, although, of course, it cannot be stated that the coincidence of this upward trend of the one with the downward trend of the other is significant.

A feature of the present report is Appendix II which describes the teachers' pensions plans of such provinces as have teachers' pensions plans. The summary of legislation in Appendix I also shows some interesting enactments, particularly by the legislature of Nova Scotia.

The report is in three parts in addition to the above mentioned Appendices, and introductory notes by way of a glossary of terms. Part I consists of a review of educational activities during the year in each province, together with a summary of activities for the whole Dominion and of higher institutions, private schools and national movements. To this is appended a summary of educational legislation during the year. Part II consists of statistical tables, these being arranged in fourteen sections. The first four sections show activities in regular publicly controlled schools; the fifth section deals with secondary education; sections six to eight cover special educational organizations, including consolidation, special classes and institutions, school hygiene and technical education; sections nine and ten give the statistics relating to teachers; section eleven deals with the cost of school support; sections twelve, thirteen and fourteen are devoted to higher education, private schools and Indian schools respectively. Part III consists of historical matter, legislation and statistical tables relating to libraries.

The report has been prepared under the direction of Mr. M. C. MacLean, M.A., F.S.S., Chief of the Educational Statistics Branch of the Bureau, the section on libraries being prepared by Miss Grace Lewis, the librarian of the Bureau. The Branch, it will be recalled, was established in 1919, its operation being defined and outlined at a conference of the Bureau and representatives of the Provincial Departments of Education. Under the arrangements since worked out, the records of publicly controlled education in the several provinces have been reduced to a large degree of comparability and homogeneity, the Bureau now making certain compilations for several of the provinces and conferring with each province as to the data herein presented. The thanks of the Bureau are hereby tendered for the cordial co-operation of the provinces in this connection. The sections of the report on private schools, business colleges, higher education, and miscellaneous educational activities not under provincial control, also the report on the cognate subject of libraries, are prepared in the Bureau independently.

R. H. COATS,
Dominion Statistician.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface.....	PAGE ii
Index.....	iii

INTRODUCTORY NOTES—DEFINITION OF TERMS AND REGULATIONS REGARDING SCHOOL AGES, FREE ADMISSION INTO SCHOOLS AND COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE

Definition of Terms.....	vi
Ages of Free Admission into Schools.....	viii
Ages of Compulsory Attendance.....	viii
School Year and Vacations.....	ix

PART I.—REVIEW OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE YEAR

Ch. I.—Summary for the Dominion.....	x-xiii
Ch. II.—Review of Provincial Educational activities.....	xiv-xxv
Prince Edward Island.....	xiv
Nova Scotia.....	xiv
New Brunswick.....	xvi
Quebec.....	xvii
Ontario.....	xviii
Manitoba.....	xx
Saskatchewan.....	xxi
Alberta.....	xxii
British Columbia.....	xxv
Ch. III.—Miscellaneous non-provincial activities.....	xxxiii
Division of Child Welfare.....	xxxvi
Dominion Technical Education Branch.....	xxxvi
Indian Education.....	xxxvi
Boy Scouts Association.....	xxxvii
Canadian Association of Child Protection Officers.....	xxxvii
Canadian Council on Child Welfare.....	xxxvii
Canadian Girl Guides.....	xxxviii
Canadian Red Cross Society.....	xxxviii
Junior Red Cross Society.....	xxxix
The League of the Empire.....	xxx
Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations.....	xxx
Canadian Teachers' Federation.....	xxxi
Overseas Education League.....	xxxii
Victorian Order of Nurses.....	xxxii
Frontier College.....	xxxiii
Ch. IV.—Higher Education.....	xxxiv
Appendix I.—Summary of Educational Legislation in 1928.....	xxxvii
Appendix II.—Teachers' pensions plans.....	xxxix

PART II. STATISTICAL TABLES

1.—Summary of School Accommodation, Enrolment and Average Attendance in all Educational Institutions.....	2-15
1 Statistical Summary of Education in Canada by provinces, 1928, or latest year reported.....	2
2 Statistical details of the different types of schools reported by each province, 1928 or latest year reported.....	6
3 Statistics of education in the cities and towns of Canada for 1928 or latest year reported.....	12
4 Attendance of pupils in six provinces.....	14
5 Historical summary of enrolment and average daily attendance in ordinary day schools in Canada by provinces, 1824 to 1928.....	15
2.—Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade.....	16-24
6 Comparative table of distribution by grades of pupils in ordinary day schools in the different provinces, 1928 or latest year reported.....	16
7 Ages of pupils enrolled in Schools in Canada, 1928 or latest year reported.....	18
8 Public Schools in Canada: Distribution of 1,384,864 pupils by age and grade, 1928.....	20
9 P.E.I. Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1928.....	21
10 Nova Scotia Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1928.....	21
11 New Brunswick Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1928.....	22
12 Ontario Schools: Distribution of pupils by age or grade, 1927-28.....	22
13 Manitoba Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1928.....	23
14 Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1928.....	23
15 Alberta Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1928.....	24
3.—Age—Grade Distribution of Pupils, in different types of Schools.....	24-32
16 Urban Schools in Canada: Distribution of 749,851 pupils by age and grade, 1928.....	24
17 Rural Schools in Canada: Distribution of 475,927 pupils by age and grade, 1928.....	25
18 P.E.I. Graded schools, 1928.....	25
19 P.E.I. Ungraded schools, 1928.....	26
20 N.S. Urban Schools, 1928.....	26
21 N.S. Rural and Village Schools, 1928.....	27
22 N.B. Graded Schools, 1928.....	27
23 N.B. Ungraded Schools, 1928.....	28
24 Ontario Urban Schools, 1926-28.....	28
25 Ontario Rural Schools, 1927.....	29

3.—Age—Grade Distribution of Pupils, in different types of Schools—Concluded—

PAGE

26 Manitoba City Schools, 1928.....	29
27 Manitoba Consolidated Schools, 1928.....	29
28 Manitoba Suburban Schools, 1928.....	30
29 Manitoba Town, Village and Rural Graded Schools, 1928.....	30
30 Manitoba Rural Ungraded Schools, 1928.....	30
31 Saskatchewan City Schools, 1928.....	31
32 Saskatchewan Town Schools, 1928.....	31
33 Saskatchewan Village Schools, 1928.....	31
34 Saskatchewan Rural Schools, 1928.....	32
35 Saskatchewan Consolidated Schools, 1928.....	32

4.—Age—Grade Distribution of Pupils by Sex.....

33-41

36 Public schools in Canada: Distribution of 697,447 Boys by age and grade, 1928.....	33
37 Public Schools in Canada: Distribution of 687,417 Girls by age and grade, 1928.....	34
38 P.E.I.: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1928.....	35
39 P.E.I.: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1928.....	35
40 N.S.: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1928.....	36
41 N.S.: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1928.....	36
42 N.B.: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1928.....	36
43 N.B.: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1928.....	37
44 Ontario: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1927-28.....	37
45 Ontario: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1927-28.....	37
46 Manitoba Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1928.....	38
47 Manitoba Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1928.....	39
48 Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1928.....	40
49 Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1928.....	40
50 Alberta Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1928.....	41
51 Alberta Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1928.....	41

5.—Secondary Education.....

42-63

52 Summary table of secondary schools.....	43
53 Secondary Schools in 6 provinces. Number of pupils taking certain Secondary Grade subjects, 1928.....	45
Secondary grades: Number of pupils by subjects of study, 1911-28.....	
54 Nova Scotia.....	46
55 New Brunswick.....	46
56 Ontario High and Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational Schools.....	47
57 Ontario Continuation Schools.....	49
58 Alberta and Saskatchewan (1922-28).....	50
59 British Columbia.....	51
60 N.S. Secondary Schools: Number of pupils by Grade and Subjects of Study, 1928.....	51
61 N.B. Secondary Schools: Number of pupils by Grade and Subjects of Study, 1928.....	52
62 Ontario High Schools, Collegiate Institutes and Continuation Schools.....	53
63 Sask. Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Number of pupils by Grade and Subjects of Study, 1928.....	54
64 Alberta Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Grade and Subjects of Study, 1928.....	55
65-69 Departmental Examinations for High School Entrance, High School Grades, Matriculation and Normal School Entrance by provinces, 1921-28.....	56-59
70 Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Comparative Number of Boys and Girls doing work of Secondary Grade in six provinces, 1904-1928.....	59
71 Ontario Schools: Occupation of Head of Family of Pupils in Secondary Schools including full time Day Vocational Schools, 1900-1927-28.....	60
72 Ontario Schools: Number Pupils leaving Public and Separate Schools and Number admitted for the first time to Secondary Schools, 1920-28.....	60
73 P.E.I.: Secondary Schools: Distribution of Pupils by grades, 1928.....	61
74 N.S. Urban Schools: Distribution of Secondary Pupils by grades, 1928.....	61
75 N.B. Secondary Schools: Distribution of Pupils by grade, 1928.....	61
76 Ontario Continuation Schools: Distribution of pupils by age, grade and sex, 1928.....	62
77 Ontario Collegiate Institute and High Schools: Distribution of pupils by age, grade and sex, 1928.....	62
78 Saskatchewan Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils by age, grade and sex, 1928.....	62
79 Alberta Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils, by age, grade and sex, 1928.....	63

6.—Rural School Organization.....

63-65

80 Comparative table of rural and urban schools in seven provinces of Canada, 1928.....	63
81 Saskatchewan Schools: Comparative figures for Consolidated and all Rural Schools, 1928.....	64
82-83 Rural Municipality Schools in B.C., Statistics of, since the year of their organization (1906).....	64

7.—Vocational and Other Manual Education.....

65-67

84 Quebec Schools: Number of instructors and pupils or students in special vocational schools, 1928.....	65
85 Ontario Schools: Number of pupils or students in vocational schools or taking special cultural subjects in ordinary schools, 1927-28.....	66
86 Vocational Schools in Canada receiving aid under the Dominion Technical Education Act. Number of Schools, Teachers and Pupils, 1928.....	67
87 Summary of Federal and Provincial Expenditure Incurred during School year ending June 30, 1928.....	67

8.—School Hygiene and Special Education.....

68-72

88 Schools for the Deaf and Blind in Canada: Enrolment during 1928.....	68
89 Schools for the Deaf and Blind in Quebec, 1916 to 1928.....	68
90 Distribution of 18,876 Delinquents in eight provinces in Canada from 1922 to 1928.....	69
91 Median Grade of 18,876 Boy Delinquents, 697,447 boys in ordinary schools and 2,283 boys in a private school in Canada, 1928.....	69
92 Distribution of 2,283 boys in one Private School in Canada, 1922-28.....	69
93 Junior Red Cross in Canada, statistics of 1928.....	70
94 Girls Guides in Canada, by Provinces, 1928.....	71
95 Boy Scouts in Canada, by Provinces, 1916 to 1928.....	71
96 Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada, 1928.....	72

9.—Teachers' Classification, Salaries and Experience	72-79
98 Diagrammatic table showing classification of teachers and conditions of classification.....	facing page 72
97 Nova Scotia Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex, average salary and experience, 1928.....	72
99 New Brunswick Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex, average salary and experience, 1928.....	73
100 Ontario Schools: Teachers by class of certificate and sex, 1927-28.....	74
101-102 Ontario Schools: Teachers' experience and average salary by certificate, 1927-28.....	74-76
103 Manitoba Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex, salary and experience, 1928.....	77
104 Quebec Primary Schools: Teachers, religious and lay, by class of certificate, sex, average salary and experience, 1927-28.....	78
105 Saskatchewan Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex and average salary, 1928.....	79
106 British Columbia Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex and salary, 1928.....	79
107 Prince Edward Island Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex and salary, 1928.....	80
108 Alberta Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex and salary in different types of schools, 1927-28.....	80
10.—Teachers in Training	81-84
109 Teachers-training institutions in Canada, 1927-28.....	81
110 Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Number of Teachers in Training in Normal Schools and Colleges by Provinces, 1902-1928.....	84
11.—Cost of Support of Publicly Controlled Schools	84-88
111 Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and expenditure by provinces, 1911-1928.....	84
12.—Higher Education	89-144
112 Universities of Canada: Foundation, affiliation and faculties.....	89
113 Teaching staff in the various faculties, 1927-28.....	92
114, 115 Summary of registration, 1927-28.....	94-95
116 Full-time and part-time students, 1927-28.....	97
117, 120 Vacation Short Course and Extension Courses, 1927-28.....	99
118A, 119 Number of students in the various faculties, 1927-28.....	100
118B Students by Faculties according to Degrees prepared for.....	101
121A, 121B Degrees, diplomas etc., granted, 1927-28.....	106
122 Summary of degrees, diplomas, and certificates, 1927-28.....	109
123 Financial Statistics.....	110
124, 125 Number of Students attending outside their province of residence.....	112
125 Number of Full-time Students by Academic Years, 1927-28.....	114
127 Professional and Affiliated Colleges of Canada: Number of teaching staff and of students by individual institutions, 1927-28.....	115
128, 129 Summary of registrations, 1927-28.....	117
130 Full-time and part time students, 1927-28.....	122
131 Vacation courses, etc., 1927-28.....	123
132 Students by Faculties, 1927-28.....	124
135 Classical colleges of Quebec, 1928.....	13
136 Independent Schools, not subsidized, where classical education is given.....	133
136 where superior education is given.....	134
137 Degrees, diplomas, etc., conferred, 1927-28.....	135
138 Financial statistics, 1927-28.....	138
139 Number of students attending colleges outside province of residence, 1927-28.....	139
140 Universities and Colleges of Canada: Financial statistics, 1927-28.....	140
141 Universities and Colleges of Canada: Number of students in the various faculties, 1927-28.....	142
13.—Private Schools	145-153
143 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: General summary by provinces, 1927-28.....	145
144 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of secondary grade pupils by subjects of study, 1928.....	145
145 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Teachers' classification, experience and salaries, 1928.....	149
146 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of pupils during the year in 8 provinces, by sex, grade and age by single years, 1928.....	147
147 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Prince Edward Island, by age, grade and sex, 1928.....	147
148 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Nova Scotia, by age, grade and sex, 1928.....	148
149 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in New Brunswick, by age, grade and sex, 1928.....	148
150 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Ontario, by age, grade and sex, 1928.....	149
150 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Manitoba, by age, grade and sex, 1928.....	150
151 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Saskatchewan, by age, grade and sex, 1928.....	150
152 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Alberta, by age, grade, and sex, 1928.....	150
153 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in British Columbia, by age, grade and sex, 1928.....	151
154 Business Colleges (Private) in Canada: General summary by provinces, 1928.....	151
155 Business Colleges in Canada: Courses offered during year, 1928.....	152
14.—Indian Education	153-155
156-157 Indian Schools: Classes of schools, denominations represented and enrolment, 1911-28.....	153
158 Indian Schools: Number of pupils in each Standard or Grade, 1911 to 1928.....	154
159 Indian Schools: Expenditure for year 1927-28.....	155

PART III LIBRARIES OF CANADA

1.—History of Canadian Libraries	158
Table 1. Canadian library associations.....	163
Table 2. Canadian library schools.....	163
2.—Canadian library legislation	165
Table 3. Library development in the provinces and Territories of Canada as shown by legislation.....	174
3.—Canadian Libraries: Statistics, 1923-27	178
Table 4. Summary table of Canadian libraries.....	179
Table 5. Contents and circulation of Canadian libraries reporting, 1926-27.....	180
Table 6. Number of libraries reporting contents, circulation and borrowers: circulation per borrower, 1923-27.....	181
Table 7. Number of libraries reporting contents and circulation, cross-classified by circulation per volume.....	181
4.—Directory of Canadian Libraries	182
Table 8. Statistics for libraries of Canada at latest date reported.....	191

INTRODUCTORY NOTES—DEFINITION OF TERMS AND SUMMARY OF EDUCATIONAL REGULATIONS

Definition of Terms

- County Academy or Academy.*—In Nova Scotia, a high school free to all qualified pupils in the county where situated for which a special annual ("Academic") grant is payable. In other provinces, academy generally means a private institution such as a boys' or girls' college, etc.
- Affiliated College.*—An institution doing work of university grade, and in the case of the professional colleges, work leading to a professional degree; the degrees of an affiliated college are conferred by the university to which it is affiliated. In most Canadian affiliated colleges (not professional colleges), work below university grade is also done; that is, the college often carries on the preparation of pupils from the high school entrance year through the high school grades and matriculation work up to the completion of undergraduate work and a degree in Arts or in some other faculty. Commercial work also is sometimes done in these colleges.
- Annexed College.*—In Quebec, a college is said to be annexed when the university merely approves the curriculum and by-laws, is represented at the examinations, and sanctions the diplomas awarded by these colleges.
- Associated College.*—In Quebec, an associated college is an affiliated college situated outside the province.
- Assisted Schools.*—In British Columbia, a school of which the teachers' salary is paid entirely by the Government.
- Business College.*—In Canada the term is generally applied to a private institution teaching any or all forms of commercial work with the literary preparation for that work. These institutions generally confer their own diplomas, while also preparing students for public examinations such as those for the Civil Service, and chartered accountants.
- City School Superintendent.*—An experienced teacher appointed by the school board of a city to take charge of all schools under that board and to act as an expert adviser to the board; he bears the same relation to all the schools that the principal bears to one school.
- Classroom.*—In New Brunswick, a small room attached to the school room to which pupils are withdrawn from time to time to be drilled by the class room assistant; in other provinces, a school room in which the classes are taught.
- Classical College.*—In Quebec this is classed as a secondary institution whose course leads to the degree of B.A. and corresponds fairly closely to the affiliated colleges already described. It is not under the control of the Department of Education.
- Collegiate Department.*—In Manitoba, a school in a town which has three teachers teaching high school work only, in contradistinction to "high school," which has only two such teachers. This "Department" is housed in the same building and under the same principal as the elementary classes. The latter fact distinguishes it from Collegiate Institutes, where only high school and technical classes are housed.
- Collegiate Institute.*—In Ontario, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, a pure high school (sometimes technical school) which has attained to a certain standard in equipment and staff; in other provinces, a "college."
- Commissioners, Board of.*—In Quebec, where the school legislative unit is the municipality instead of the district or section, the regular school board is called the Board of Commissioners, while the dissentient board (in other provinces called the "Separate School Board") whether Roman Catholic or Protestant, is called the Board of Trustees.
- Commissioners, District.*—The Educational unit which is called "school district" in all other provinces except Quebec and Ontario is in Nova Scotia called a school section. All these sections are included in 33 "districts" under district commissioners, whose powers now are mainly confined to altering the boundaries of school sections. The inspector is *ex officio* the secretary of the district commissioners.
- Commissioners, School.*—In Nova Scotia, the name given to members of school boards in incorporated towns.
- Consolidation.*—An amalgamation of two or more rural schools or of rural schools with village or town schools, either for the purpose of uniting to strengthen the means of school support, where the original schools were small or poor, or for the purpose of providing a graded school and other advantages such as conveyance, instead of the original one-room school. In some cases (as in Saskatchewan) it need not be an amalgamation. The original district may be a "large district" with a graded school and provisions for conveyance, etc.
- Day Schools, Publicly Controlled Ordinary or General.*—A term used in this report (the word "general" school is used in Nova Scotia reports) to define all day schools doing the work of the ordinary school grades (kindergarten and grades I to XII) and under the control of the Department of Education, in contradistinction to publicly controlled technical, special and night schools, on the one hand, and private schools on the other; it includes all the publicly controlled primary schools in Quebec and "public", "separate" and "secondary" schools in Ontario, Saskatchewan and other provinces where these terms are used.

Department of Education.—The term is used in all provinces to define the chief permanent central body in charge of public education; in Quebec the department is not under the direction of the Provincial Government, but linked with it through the Provincial Secretary; in the other provinces it is directly under the provincial government.

District School.—In all provinces except Nova Scotia, Quebec and Ontario, the smallest legislative school unit locally governed by a board of school trustees (called "section" in Nova Scotia and Ontario); in Nova Scotia, *see* District Commissioners above; in Ontario it refers to a high school district; in Quebec it is a subdivision of the school municipality.

District, municipal.—*See* Commissioners, district.

District, minor.—Formerly used in Prince Edward Island to define a school district of which the school enrolment and average attendance fell short of the minimum requirements.

District, poor.—In New Brunswick, a school needing a special government and county fund grants for its support.

Division, Inspectoral.—In Nova Scotia, used for "inspectorate."

Division, school.—In British Columbia, a department or classroom in a school.

Elementary grades.—In Quebec, the first seven years in the case of Protestant elementary schools; in all other provinces, the grades up to and including Grade VIII, except in the case of Junior High Schools, where Grades VII and VIII are considered Junior High School grades.

Elementary School.—A school equipped and staffed to teach the work of elementary grades.

First Class School.—Formerly in Prince Edward Island, a graded school equipped and staffed to teach high school as well as elementary school grade, and maintaining a certain standard of efficiency.

General School.—*See* Day Schools, etc.

Grade, School.—The subdivisions of the work of ordinary day schools. The elementary "grades" being in most provinces Grades I to VIII and the secondary, Grades IX to XII.

Graded School.—A school with more than one class room or teacher.

Grammar School.—The High School which is free to all qualified pupils in the county is in New Brunswick is called a Grammar School.

High School.—Generally a school with at least one teacher devoting most of his or her time to work above Grade VIII; a "pure" high school is an institution where no other work is done below Grade IX (or Grade VIII with high school subjects such as Algebra and Latin). From the point of view of organization and administration, not of function, "high school" has not the same significance in every province. *See* under "secondary education" in the reviews of each province. In Saskatchewan, a school organized for Secondary Education only, by a district coinciding with the municipal limits of a town or city.

Independent School.—In Quebec, a school not directly under the control of the Department of Education. The primary Independent Schools like the publicly controlled schools are classified as primary elementary and primary complementary.

Inspector.—In all provinces except Quebec and Ontario, an officer appointed by the provincial government to inspect schools in a defined area; in Ontario the county or city inspectors are appointed from among persons holding inspectors' certificates; the county inspectors are paid one-third of their salary by the council, the other two-thirds by the Government; the cities and towns separate from the county receive a grant of six dollars per teacher for inspection purposes. The inspectors in unorganized areas, also the separate school, secondary school, and chief inspectors, are appointed and paid by the province; in Quebec, inspectors are appointed and paid by the Government.

Intermediate School.—In Manitoba, a graded school with one teacher employed for high school work; in Quebec, Protestant schools in which the first nine grades are taught.

Kindergarten Primary.—In Ontario, a school or room, combining the work of the kindergarten and Grade I.

Official Trustee.—A trustee specially appointed to deal with unusual problems in a school district or section or to take the place of the regular board where the latter refuses or fails to carry out the provisions of the Education Act.

Primary Elementary School.—In Quebec, the name given to the ordinary Roman Catholic schools under the Department of Education (also to certain independent schools); it is used in contradistinction to Catholic secondary schools, special schools and superior schools (schools of university grade) but the secondary schools mentioned have not the same significance here as in other provinces, since they usually teach a full course in Arts in addition to the high school work preparatory to this course, but do not provide non-professional high school training for teachers for primary schools, which training is given either in the primary schools themselves or in the Normal Schools. Primary schools therefore, correspond in many respects to the elementary and high schools of other provinces. In Prince Edward Island primary school means a one-room school.

Primary Complementary.—In Quebec Roman Catholic Schools, a general two-year course, directed toward commerce, agriculture, industry or (for girls) domestic economy. They are also called primary vocational schools.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Public Schools.—In Ontario, Saskatchewan and Alberta, elementary publicly controlled schools, as distinguished from elementary denominational schools.

Rural Municipal Schools.—In British Columbia, each municipality (rural and urban) is a school district and the schools in every municipality are under the control of one Board of Trustees.

Secondary Grades.—School grades in advance of grade VIII, usually grades IX to XII.

Secondary Schools.—In most provinces, schools organized to teach work of secondary grades (IX to XII); in Quebec Roman Catholic education, the term is confined to such institutions as the Classical Colleges and non-subsidized independent classical schools. Their work may extend to include a full course in Arts, the degree being conferred by the university to which they are affiliated.

Section School.—A term used in Nova Scotia and Ontario to indicate the unit corporation for school self-government.

Section, Assisted.—A term used in Nova Scotia to indicate that the "School Section" requires some extra aid from Government or Municipality in order to support the school.

Separate Schools.—In Ontario, denominational or coloured dissentient schools under public control; in Saskatchewan and Alberta, denominational minority schools under public control; the term is used in the three provinces in contradistinction to "public" school already established within the boundaries; in Quebec, they are called trustee schools as distinguished from commissioner or majority schools, being either Roman Catholic or Protestant according as either forms the minority in the community. "Denominational" distinction is recognized only as between Protestants and Roman Catholics in each of the four provinces mentioned.

School.—In Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Saskatchewan, a school room in charge of a teacher, in other provinces the whole school institution (house and grounds).

Special Schools.—Schools under university grade other than the general schools, such as night schools, schools for the blind, etc.

Superior Schools.—In Quebec the Protestant intermediate and high schools are classified as superior; also the Roman Catholic upper elementary and the primary complementary or vocational schools; in New Brunswick, a school equipped and staffed to teach high school work and free to all children in grade VII and upwards in the parish or parishes in which the school is located; in British Columbia, a school equipped and staffed to teach the upper elementary and two high school grades.

Technical School.—A school equipped and staffed to teach vocational work, or prevocational work such as manual training.

Ages of Free Admission into Schools

(1) *Prince Edward Island.*—Resident children from the 6th to the 16th year of their age; older children if there is accommodation.

(2) *Nova Scotia.*—Trustees must provide accommodation for all residents over 5 years of age who wish to attend.

(3) *New Brunswick.*—Trustees must provide accommodation for residents between 6 and 20; others may attend if there is accommodation.

(4) *Quebec.*—Usually 5 to 16 in primary schools. A fee is charged in all cases except where abolished by the municipality, and children 7 to 14 have to pay this fee whether they attend school or not, but no child from 7 to 14 years of age shall be excluded from school for non-payment of monthly fees.

(5) *Ontario.*—The public schools are free to all residents (except separate school supporters) between the ages of 5 and 21; the separate schools are free to separate school supporters.

(6) *Manitoba.*—Accommodation must be provided for all residents between the ages of 5 and 21 in rural communities, and 6 and 21 in urban.

(7) *Saskatchewan.*—In rural and village districts, between 5 and 21; in towns and cities, between 6 and 21. In order to equalize educational costs in Saskatchewan boards of trustees are allowed to charge certain fees when the residents are not taxpayers of the district, and in certain other cases where it is considered that the revenue derived does not provide for the service rendered. Certain fees are chargeable for pupils classified in grades above VIII when a high school or continuation room is maintained.

(8) *Alberta.*—Children are admitted to Alberta schools as soon as they have attained the age of six.

(9) *British Columbia.*—Accommodation must be provided between the ages of 6 and 16 years. In the discretion of School Boards children may be admitted who are under 6 years or over 16 years.

Ages of Compulsory Attendance

(1) *Prince Edward Island.*—Ages 7 to 13, inclusive; monthly attendance must be sixty per cent of the days schools are in operation. In Charlottetown attendance must be 100 per cent.

(2) *Nova Scotia.*—Children of ages from 7 to 14 in rural schools; and 6 to 16 in towns and cities. Within the age limits, children in town and country schools must attend regularly; must be reported for discipline when 5 days absent; and parents and guardians in addition to fines may have 2 cents a day added to their taxes for each absence to compensate the section for the loss of the "attendance" portion of the Municipal school fund.

(3) *New Brunswick.*—In districts other than cities and towns under section 105 of the Schools Acts (on resolution of trustees, but the question must be brought up at every annual meeting until adopted),—age 7 to 12 for a period of 80 days; in cities and in incorporated towns under same section, in which the compulsory act has been adopted by city or town council, ages 6 to 16 or grade VII standing if over 12 years old, period 120 days; in St. John, Fredericton, Chatham and Newcastle 6 to 14. Employment of children under 16 may be forbidden by the school board.

(4) *Quebec*.—No statutory laws for compulsory attendance.

(5) *Ontario*.—

(a) Children 8 to 14 must attend full time; children from 5 to 8, if enrolled must attend full time to the end of the school term for which they are enrolled.

(b) Adolescents 14 to 16 who have not attained a university matriculation standing must attend full time; those exempted on the pleas of circumstances compelling them to go to work must attend part time for 400 hours a year in municipalities where part-time courses are provided. This provision came into force in September, 1921. In September, 1922, urban municipalities with a population of 5,000 and over were required to provide part-time courses.

(c) Adolescents 16 to 18 who did not attend full time to sixteen and have not attained a university matriculation standing must attend 320 hours a year. This provision was to come into effect in September, 1925, but the date was postponed.

Manitoba.—Children of ages 7 to 14 must attend full time. Any pupil over 14 if enrolled must attend regularly. A child over 12 may be exempted for employment, but only six weeks in the term. Employment under 14 (except as mentioned) is forbidden. Children of ages 14 to 16 must attend school regularly if not engaged in some regular occupation.

Saskatchewan.—All children 7 to 15 who have not passed grade VIII standing subject to certain conditions as to distance from school, etc., must attend full time. Employment of unexempted children under 15 forbidden. Deaf mutes between the ages of 8 and 15 must attend an institution seven months in each year.

Alberta.—All children 7 to 15 must attend full time.

British Columbia.—Children of ages from 7 to 15 must attend full time during the school year.

School Year and Vacations

Prince Edward Island.—July 1 to June 30; for financial purposes in Charlottetown and Summerside, calendar year. In Charlottetown and Summerside there are vacations of nine weeks in summer and one week in December; elsewhere there is a summer vacation of six weeks beginning July, a fall vacation of two weeks in October, and a winter vacation of one week in December; or, at the option of the District, there may be three weeks in May, three weeks in October, and one week in either July or December, but schools of two or more departments may have a summer vacation of eight weeks and one week in December.

Nova Scotia.—August 1 to July 31. There is a summer vacation of about eight weeks in July and August (but, with the consent of the inspector, trustees may fix these for January and February) and two weeks at Christmastide, also Friday and Monday of Easter Season, and all statutory holidays. The school year now comprises 200 authorized teaching days. Full Government grant is earned by keeping school open 100 days each half year.

New Brunswick.—July 1 to June 30, with a summer vacation of 8 weeks commencing July 1, and a winter vacation of two weeks commencing on the Saturday before Christmas.

Quebec.—July 1 to June 30. The Roman Catholic Committee regulations require schools closed each year, from the 1st of July to the first Monday in September; the Protestant Committee regulations from the 1st July to the 15th August, but in practice schools may open in September.

Ontario.—In public and separate schools the school year consists of two terms: September 1 to December 22 and January 3 to June 29; in secondary schools the school year is the same except that schools open on the first Tuesday in September. In addition to the interval between these terms there is a vacation of one week following Easter. Statistics of the public and separate schools which are shown in this report, however, are for the two terms which make up the calendar year, while those for secondary schools, normal schools, technical schools, etc., are given for the year beginning in September.

Manitoba.—July 1 to June 30 with the following vacations—

(a) Easter—the full week beginning with Easter Sunday.

(b) Midsummer—from the first day of July to the third Monday in August, both days inclusive, or by a special resolution of the board, to the first day of September.

(c) Christmas, from the twenty-fourth day of December to the second day of January, both days inclusive.

Saskatchewan.—For finances, calendar year; for statistics, July 1 to June 30. (Up to 1920, however, statistics have been given for the calendar year.)

The vacations are as follows:—

In rural and village districts at least seven weeks in the year, of which one to six weeks must be in summer. The board may declare Easter week a holiday. The summer vacation comes between July 1 and October 1, and the winter between December 23 and March 15. In towns and cities at least eight weeks commencing July 2, and Christmas week and Easter week. The board of any district in which the school is to be kept open during the whole year may allow additional holidays not exceeding two weeks.

Alberta.—For finances, calendar year; for statistics, academic year, that is, from July 1 to June 30. (Up to the year 1920, however, statistics have been given for the calendar year.)

The vacations are: in rural districts, seven to ten weeks; Easter week in yearly schools; summer, between July 1 and September 1; winter, December 24 to January 2. In towns and cities, eight to twelve weeks.

British Columbia.—July 1 to June 30. The vacations are: summer, July and August; winter, two weeks preceding first Monday in January; Easter, four days following Easter Monday.

PART I.—REVIEW OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES IN CANADA DURING THE YEAR 1928.

Chapter I.—Summary for Dominion.

SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION AND PERSONNEL

The number enrolled in all educational institutions in Canada in 1928 or the latest year reported has been calculated at 2,342,391, or about 51,000 more than in 1927. This number was distributed among the various educational institutions as follows:—Publicly controlled kindergarten elementary and secondary schools, 2,054,298; private kindergarten, elementary and secondary schools (exclusive of such schools as are affiliated with universities and colleges courses), 72,622; Indian schools, 15,018; schools for the deaf and blind, 1,793; technical and night schools, 113,873; schools for teacher training, including vocational teacher training and some departmental summer schools, but not teachers' courses at universities and colleges, 9,081; private business colleges reporting, exclusive of correspondence schools, 14,683; preparatory courses at universities and colleges, 4,202; vacation or short courses at universities and colleges, exclusive of a large element of farming extension courses, 13,051; classical colleges in Quebec including non-subsidized classical schools, 10,547; regular courses in colleges other than classical 8,284; regular courses in universities, 28,675.

The total 2,342,391 is exclusive of 1,558 in Indian schools and 2,178 in private business colleges who may be elsewhere included in the above list; it includes all the provinces and the Indians of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. A certain percentage should be deducted on the score of pupils being counted more than once in changing from one school to another during the year.

Increase in enrolment—The institutions or courses showing the largest percentage increases between 1927 and 1928 were: Short courses in universities and colleges, regular courses in colleges, technical and night schools and regular courses in universities. Preparatory courses in universities and colleges, which showed a heavier increase than some of these, are, however, of doubtful accuracy, increasing or decreasing according as one university mentions them or fails to mention them. The fact that business colleges showed a heavy percentage decrease is also due to failure to report on the part of some of these institutions. Perhaps the most definite and significant increases were shown by technical and night schools (11 p.c.) and regular courses in universities (nearly 9 p.c.). The enrolments in ordinary schools and in private schools showed equal rates of increase, viz. about one and one-half per cent.

For ordinary controlled day schools the largest per cent increase between 1927 and 1928 was shown by British Columbia (2.9 p.c.) followed by Alberta (2.3 p.c.), then by Ontario and Saskatchewan (2.0 p.c.). The provinces showing the highest rates of increase are practically the same as in 1927. These increases, however, can be understood only when other factors are taken into consideration, especially the ages which show the increases.

The following table shows the absolute and percentage increases over the previous year for three age groups, viz. under 14, 14 and 15, and over 16. The reason for separating from the rest the ages of 14 and 15 years should be obvious. These are the ages which should reflect most strongly the influence of the compulsory attendance laws, which extended the ages of school attendance. The ages of 16 and over are voluntary, except in the case of Ontario, where, at the ages of 16 and 17, time lost at 14 and 15 must be made up. Of course, the age of 15 is also voluntary in most cases, but attendance at this age reflects the influence of compulsory laws none the less.

INCREASES OVER THE PREVIOUS YEARS FOR EIGHT PROVINCES

Province	Absolute increase			Percentage increase		
	13 and under	14 and 15	16 and over	13 and under	14 and 15	16 and over
Prince Edward Island.....	296	—67	—127	2.2	—2.4	—10.9
Nova Scotia.....	361	184	—183	0.4	1.1	—1.9
New Brunswick.....	1,386	110	—60	2.1	1.0	—1.6
Quebec.....	3,040	1,089	771	0.6	2.4	5.0
Ontario.....	13,548	3,059	—84	2.5	3.4	—0.2
Manitoba.....	765	1,088	311	0.6	5.0	3.5
Saskatchewan.....	3,944	1,233	—8	2.2	4.0	—0.7
Alberta.....	3,605	705	396	3.0	3.0	3.3

We notice that, generally, attendance over the age of 16 years decreased, also that the heaviest increases are at the ages of 14 to 15. Attendance under the age of 14 increased, but only four of the provinces showed significant increases at these ages. It is very doubtful that the situation at these ages reflects the rates of population growth, especially in view of the very small increase in Quebec. However it reflects it to some extent and is thus interesting in the case of Prince Edward Island, which has a normal birthrate with a good supply of children at the younger ages, and yet with a decreasing population. The decreases at ages over 16 are particularly interesting and, no doubt, reflect the beneficial influence of compulsory attendance laws, which by requiring better attendance at early ages, eliminate the over-age pupils in the elementary grades. This is corroborated by the heavy increases in high school grades shown elsewhere. The case of Ontario is particularly interesting. The Adolescent Act requires adolescents at 16 and 17 to make up time lost at 14 and 15. During the first years of the operation of this Act it was necessary to gather in a large element of these 16 and 17 year olds, but the successful operation of the compulsory attendance laws, affecting the earlier ages, and of the Adolescent Act, affecting the fourteen and fifteen year olds, would have a tendency to eliminate the sixteen and seventeen year olds who had to make up for lost time. The heavy increase at 14 and 15 is reflected in the high school attendance. In fact the table seems to reflect the elimination of over-age pupils very faithfully, for the provinces showing increases at 16 and over show also heavy increases in the upper grades, viz. Quebec, Manitoba and Alberta. It is probably that the decreases in the other five provinces at these ages reflect the replacing of pupils formerly attending at these ages by pupils attending in the same grades at earlier ages. From the point of view of elimination of waste this is very important.

In view of the special application of these considerations to Ontario, it may be interesting to show the effects of the adolescent and compulsory attendance acts in another way. The following table shows the attendance in three age groups, viz. 12-13, 14-15, and 16-17 for the years 1922-23 to 1927-28.

	Enrolment			Increase		
	12-13	14-15	16-17	12-13	14-15	16-17
1922-23.....	116,512	84,109	26,729	—	—	—
1923-24.....	118,777	83,970	39,324	2,256	-139	12,595
1924-25.....	122,361	83,010	34,531	3,584	4,040	-4,793
1925-26.....	127,783	81,969	34,247	5,422	3,859	-284
1926-27.....	128,573	89,557	33,152	790	-2,312	-1,095
1927-28.....	134,451	92,616	34,091	5,878	3,059	939

While there may be some inaccuracies in the above figures, owing especially to the fact that the elementary school year corresponds to the calendar year and the secondary school year ends six months later, these inaccuracies do not seriously affect the general tendencies shown in the table. We notice a steady increase at ages 12 to 13 and also a rather steady increase at ages 14 to 15. In the case of ages 16 to 17 we notice a heavy increase between 1923 and 1924 and after this a general decrease. This is exactly in accordance with what we would expect from a gathering in of adolescents to make up for lost time at earlier ages. The best vindication of a remedial law would seem to be when it produces quick results and thereafter is not felt because there is no evil left to remedy.

In corroboration of the above explanation is shown below the average age in the upper elementary grades in seven provinces from 1921 to 1928.

MEDIAN AGE OF GRADE VIII

1922.....	14.94	1926.....	14.20
1923.....	14.34	1927.....	14.18
1924.....	14.26	1928.....	14.10
1925.....	14.24		

The gradual lowering of the ages in the upper elementary grades from year to year is clearly reflected in the above figures. Practically one year has been thrown off the age of Grade VIII since 1922. This would enable the majority of pupils to enter high school one year younger than formerly. The bearing of this upon the elimination of over-age pupils in the elementary grades is obvious. Pupils formerly, without intending to enter high school, remained in school till the age of 15 or 16 to complete the elementary grades; now such pupils have completed the elementary grades before these ages and can leave school, thereby reducing the school costs and enabling the teacher to give more time to pupils at normal ages. The results are equivalent to reducing the elementary school course by one year, and there is no doubt that most of this result is due to consistent application of compulsory attendance laws to the earlier school ages.

High School Grades.—The number of pupils in high school grades increased absolutely and relatively to the total enrolment in all the provinces. There are now two provinces with more than 13 per cent of their enrolment in high school grades, viz., Ontario and British Columbia.

In both of these provinces, a contributory factor is the technical or agricultural school. Another factor is the proportion of the population in urban or suburban areas. Another factor is the age distribution of the population, which in both of these provinces tends to have a greater proportion at high school age than in other provinces. These, however, are only some of the contributory factors. The proportion is so large that the leakage between the elementary or high school must be approaching elimination. In Canada in 1921 the number at ages 15-18 (the normal high school ages) for every 100 at 5-14 was 33, and this would indicate that over 40 p.c. of the pupils, who are available for high school, go there. There are indications, however, that the percentage is much higher than this. Table 72 of this report contains information which has a direct bearing upon the point. In 1927 the number of pupils admitted for the first time to public and separate schools in Ontario was 73,413; the number of pupils admitted for the first time to secondary schools during the school year 1927-28 (commencing six months later) was 32,507. Of these 1,213 came from fifth classes in the public and separate schools, which classes had 9,827 high school grade pupils in addition (less the 1,213) to those in secondary schools. These would enter in the second or third year of high school. Of the remainder a large element, of course, entered high school grades for the first time in the same years as the 32,507 entered secondary schools for the first time. The total number in Lower Form Part 1 was 34,833, which in consideration of those entering for the first time to fifth classes, must be very close to the number entering upon high school grade work for the first time. This is nearly 50 p.c. of the 73,413 entering public and separate schools for the first time. In addition there was a considerable number entering upon high school work for the first time in private schools. Further, if the population is growing, the number entering public and separate schools for the first time in 1927 was greater than the number entering when the 34,833 high school entrants commenced school. Some of the latter may have come from the provinces or from outside Canada, but partially to counterbalance the latter we have deaths and those leaving the province. Taking all these things into consideration, it would seem that at least 50 per cent of those who enter school in Ontario do not leave without doing some high school work.

In the matter of subjects of study in high school grades, there seem to be no significant changes since last year. However, the decline in the popularity of mathematical and natural science subjects, particularly Arithmetic and Physics, which has been called to attention in previous reports, is still in evidence. This applies especially to Arithmetic. The question arises as to whether this is a genuine decline in popularity, or is merely due to changes in the grade contents; e.g. if Arithmetic were shifted from Grades IX and XI to Grades X and XII, this would cause a decrease in the number taking Arithmetic, because there are fewer pupils in Grade XI than in Grade IX. Again the subject matter of elementary physics or chemistry might be largely covered in a subject like elementary science, and an increase in the number taking this subject might cause a decrease in the number taking physics or chemistry. Again a decrease in the number taking Arithmetic might be compensatory to an increase in the number taking Algebra. If the decreases had been due to shuffles of this nature, they would not argue a decline in the popularity of mathematical and natural science subjects as such; it would be merely a matter of taking the same subjects under another name. The matter would seem to be sufficiently important to call for more careful analysis. It is very difficult to obtain figures which will show the process for a large number of years back. It is impossible to obtain such figures for all provinces of the Dominion. A large sample would be furnished by such a province as Ontario, which has shown the subjects of study for many years, but here the growth of day technical schools has necessarily caused changes in the subjects taken, so that recent figures would not be comparable to earlier figures. We can obtain a fair sample from one province back to 1911. In this province the course of studies has not materially changed since that date and the school system has not materially changed in complexity. The fluctuations in such subjects as Arithmetic have not been so violent as in some other provinces, but for this very reason the changes that have taken place, being of a gradual nature, are more easily analyzed.

The following table shows what percentage of the total number in high school grades have taken Arithmetic each year since 1911. To settle the question as to whether a decline in Arithmetic is merely compensatory to an increase in Algebra, the proportion taking Algebra each year is also shown. In the third column is shown what percentage the total number in high school grades is of the total school enrolment. The purpose of showing this last should be obvious, but, strangely enough, it seems a difficult point to grasp. Clearly an increase in the proportion taking high school work introduces new elements into high school work; e.g. in the table below, 10.6 p.c. of the total enrolment were in high school grades in 1927 as compared with 8.4 in 1911. In some provinces there are only 5 or 6 p.c. of the total enrolment in high school grade while in other provinces there are over 13 p.c. The difference between 8.4 in 1911 and 10.6 in 1928 probably means that about 30 p.c. of those going to school in 1911 did some high school work before leaving, while about 40 p.c. went on to high school work in 1927. The increase of 10 per cent meant a new element enabled to do high school work through better opportunities and facilities. Some of this increase was due to pupils reaching high school grades at an earlier age than formerly. A possible question is whether young pupils take to a subject like high school Arithmetic as readily as older pupils if the choice is left to them. Another question is whether the remainder of this new element is as capable of handling this subject as the former type of pupils. Another question is whether the making of this subject optional in some grades did not affect the former type of pupils as well. This is the point which the following table should help to settle. If the former type of pupils were thus affected there would be no reason why increase in the proportion taking high school work should be associated with a decline in the proportion of high school pupils taking Arithmetic.

PER CENT OF THE TOTAL SAMPLE TAKING ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA AND PER CENT OF TOTAL SCHOOL ENROLMENT IN HIGH SCHOOL GRADES 1911-1927

Year	P.c. of total sample taking Arithmetic	P.c. of total sample taking Algebra	P.c. of total enrolment in high school grades
1911.....	83.0	95.5	8.4
1912.....	80.9	94.5	8.3
1913.....	80.9	96.0	8.2
1914.....	81.3	93.9	8.4
1915.....	79.5	95.8	8.8
1916.....	78.2	93.0	9.0
1917.....	80.6	95.7	8.3
1918.....	79.0	95.8	8.5
1919.....	81.4	94.0	8.5
1920.....	80.4	95.3	8.8
1921.....	81.0	95.6	8.9
1922.....	80.0	94.2	9.0
1923.....	78.5	97.4	10.5
1924.....	75.2	95.0	10.4
1925.....	74.0	97.4	10.6
1926.....	74.2	95.0	10.6
1927.....	75.3	94.2	10.6

The data of 1928 were omitted because the proportion taking Arithmetic was so small that it was suspected that the data were on a different basis from those of former years. There is no evidence that the decline in the proportion taking Arithmetic was compensatory to an increase in the proportion taking Algebra. Algebra has not declined, being a semi-compulsory subject and extending to all high school grades, but it has not increased. Arithmetic has declined very consistently, in pace with the increase in the last column, *i.e.* with the increase in the ratio of those taking high school work to the total school enrolment. Conclusions from this observation are, of course, dangerous, since correlations on the basis of time series, such as those shown in the table, are well known to be tricky. The strong inverse correlation between the decline in Arithmetic and the increase in the high school enrolment is due to the rather steady decline in the one and increase in the other with the passing of the years and the decline and increase may be due to the operation of independent causes. However, it opens up the question of a connection between them. If there is such a connection, it might mean that the growing unpopularity of Arithmetic is not among pupils of the type of the 8.4 in 1911, but among the additional 2.2 in 1927. The table, however, shows a very important fact, *viz.* that the decline in Arithmetic is not associated with a growing popularity of another mathematical subject. Algebra, and consequently that it is symptomatic of a growing disinclination to take mathematical subjects. This would seem to be important. There is no doubt that facility in the handling of a subject like Arithmetic is essential to quantitative thinking. Nor is there much doubt that quantitative thinking is one of the few safeguards we have against vagueness of thought.

Teachers.—Possibly the most interesting feature in connection with teachers in 1928 is the widespread increase over the previous year in the proportion holding the higher classes of certificates; *i.e.* First Class and over. Every province showed this increase, while in Saskatchewan and Alberta the increase was more than 20 p.c. of the proportion holding these certificates in 1927. Manitoba and Nova Scotia also showed large increases. In British Columbia about 50 p.c. of the teachers, over and above specialists in manual training, etc. hold First Class and Academic certificates. These increases are probably more symptomatic than any other feature of the internal improvement in the operation of the schools in contradistinction to such externals as the growth in enrolment etc. The salaries paid out per teacher employed were about the same in 1928 as in 1927, and there is no evidence of increase in the salaries of First Class teachers.

CHAPTER II.—REVIEW OF PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Summary of the Institutions.—During the school year 1927-28 the number of pupils and students in all educational institutions in Prince Edward Island was 19,574. These were distributed as follows: 17,214 in elementary and secondary schools; 294 in Prince of Wales college; 1,367 in agricultural and technical institutions; 163 in St. Dunstan's University; 14 in the schools for the blind and deaf in Halifax, N.S.; 498 reported in private elementary and secondary schools and 24 in Indian schools. In addition there were about 200 residents of the province attending Canadian Universities and colleges outside the province. These bring the total to about 19,800.

Average Attendance.—In the above schools the average daily attendance was 7,151 in primary and 4,972 in graded schools, or a total of 12,123. The percentages of attendance were primary 66.2; graded 77.5; all schools 70.4, corresponding to 64.3; 75.7 and 68.4 in 1927. Thus both classes of schools showed improvement over the previous year.

Secondary Education.—As in other provinces high school or continuation work is not confined to high schools but is offered by the various types of schools if the teacher is qualified to teach it. The result is that the number of pupils in secondary or higher grades is large in proportion to the total attending institutions of learning. Including high school pupils in the graded and ungraded schools throughout the province, in Prince of Wales College, in technical day courses, the pupils of private high schools and the students of St. Dunstan's University who take high school as well as degree work, the total number doing some form of high school or higher work is not far short of 3,300 or about 17 p.c. of the total in institutions of learning.

Teachers.—The number of teachers in 1928 was 615 comprising 134 males and 481 females, an increase in females and decrease in males being shown over the preceding year. Increases in salary were shown in Class II and Class III teachers, but decreases in Class I.

Teachers in Training.—Teachers in Prince Edward Island are trained in Prince of Wales College and Normal School, every first year student of this college being requested to take professional training.

Agricultural and Technical Education.—These two activities are under one organization, both coming within the scope of the Dominion Technical Education Act of 1919. The work is under the Administration of the Department of Agriculture, but subject to inspection by the Chief Superintendent of Education who also acts with the Commissioner of Agriculture in an advisory capacity touching matters relating to the work. During the year there were 937 in day and 430 in evening courses as compared with 191 and 390 respectively in 1927. Students completing successfully a two years' course in agriculture are admitted to the second year of Nova Scotia Agricultural College.

Medical Inspection.—Two hundred and sixty-eight schools with 8,330 pupils were medically inspected.

School Support.—The expenditure on school support during the year was \$473,041 as compared with \$458,477 in 1927. Of this \$179,004 was contributed by the districts and \$294,037 by the Government. The cost per pupil enrolled was \$24.66, and in average attendance \$35.01. This refers to maintenance costs and is comparable to \$24.28 and \$35.47 respectively in 1927.

NOVA SCOTIA

Summary of all Institutions.—During the school year 1927-28 Nova Scotia had in all institutions an aggregate of 122,137. This enrolment included 112,898 in ordinary general schools; 282 regular and 318 summer students in Normal College; 328 in Nova Scotia summer Schools; 4,142 in technical, not including students of University standard; 262 in preparatory courses and 151 in short special or correspondence courses in Universities and Colleges, exclusive of secondary technical pupils; 291 in regular courses in affiliated colleges; 1,601 in regular courses in Universities; 925 reported in private elementary and secondary schools; 500 reported in private business colleges; 168 in schools for the blind and deaf exclusive of pupils from outside the province and 271 in Indian schools.

General Schools.—Of the enrolment of 112,898 in ordinary day schools (Grades I to XII) 38,374 were in 1,431 rural schools, and 74,524 in village, town and city classrooms. These figures correspond to 34,490 in rural and 73,066 in village, and other urban schools in 1927.

Average Daily Attendance.—The average daily attendance of 82,591 or 73.5 p.c. of the enrolment corresponds to 81,426 or 72.3 p.c. in 1927. The percentages attending 140 days or more in all general schools were 65.2 in 1928 and 64.1 in 1927, the absolute number attending this period having increased from 72,149 in 1927 to 73,638 in 1928. The total days attendance was 16,163,697 in 1928 and 15,783,136 in 1927. The following table contains further particulars about enrolment and attendance.

	1927	1928	Increase 1927-28
Enrolment.....	112,556	112,898	342
Attending less than 80 days.....	19,328	18,863	-465
Attending 80 to 159 days.....	37,103	34,374	-2,729
Attending 160 to 179 days.....	27,361	24,721	-2,640
Attending 180 days and over.....	28,764	34,940	6,176
At age under 5 years.....	113	94	-19
At the age of 5 years.....	2,676	2,551	-125
“ 6 “.....	7,612	7,854	242
“ 7 “.....	10,678	10,505	-173
“ 8 “.....	10,608	11,534	926
“ 9 “.....	10,653	10,912	259
“ 10 “.....	10,905	10,738	-167
“ 11 “.....	10,872	10,758	-114
“ 12 “.....	10,805	10,754	-51
“ 13 “.....	10,860	10,423	-437
“ 14 “.....	9,485	9,723	238
“ 15 “.....	7,604	7,550	-54
“ 16 “.....	5,153	5,010	-143
“ 17 “.....	2,808	2,804	-4
“ 18 “.....	1,139	1,154	15
“ 19 “.....	407	362	-45
“ 20 “.....	121	110	-11
21 years and over.....	57	62	5
Boys.....	55,890	55,913	23
Girls.....	56,666	56,985	319
Boys under 7 years.....	5,110	5,128	18
Girls under 7 years.....	5,291	5,371	80
Boys 7-14.....	43,168	43,154	-14
Girls 7-14.....	41,698	42,193	495
Boys 15 and over.....	7,612	7,631	19
Girls 15 and over.....	9,677	9,421	-256

The general enrolment increased by only 342, while the pupils attending over 180 days increased by 6,176. The improved regularity in attendance shown by this figure would seem to be the most noteworthy feature of the table. The increases in the enrolment at certain scattered ages are difficult to understand.

The increase of 342 in the total enrolment was entirely due to the ages 6, 8, 9, 14, 18 and over 21 years, all the other ages showing decreases. This is fairly consistent with the data of 1927 which showed increases from 1926 at 5, 7, 8, 10 and 12, and decreases at all other ages.

By Grades the Figures of 1927 and 1928 compare as follows:—

Grade	Boys		Increase	Girls		Increase
	1927	1928		1927	1928	
I (a).....	7,048	6,896	-152	6,368	6,501	133
I (b).....	6,076	6,059	-17	5,203	4,912	-291
II.....	6,574	6,687	113	5,933	6,167	234
III.....	6,665	6,552	-113	6,074	6,113	39
IV.....	6,719	6,687	-32	6,118	6,124	6
V.....	6,196	6,253	57	5,863	5,974	111
VI.....	5,220	5,037	-183	5,373	5,243	-130
VII.....	3,869	3,888	19	4,348	4,524	176
VIII.....	3,031	3,221	190	3,914	3,944	30
IX.....	2,146	2,263	117	3,409	3,266	-143
X.....	1,323	1,392	69	2,613	2,776	163
XI.....	795	733	-62	1,158	1,202	44
XII.....	234	245	11	292	239	-53

Grade, Age and Sex Distribution.—The above two tables show differences between 1928 and 1927, which are on the whole difficult to explain. The increase in enrolment is mainly due to the age of 8 years and this is probably the only significant increase, viz., 926. The decreases in the enrolment at the later ages are not necessarily a bad feature since we find no corresponding decrease in the later grades. These decreases may be due to less retardation. Increases in Grade I (a) noticeable in former reports were true only of girls in 1928. Such increases should be a sign either of increasing population or a better representation of the population among the enrolment.

Year	Grade I (a)	Grade I (b)	Total Grade I	Total Enrolment	Per cent in Grade I of total Enrolment	Grade II	Per cent of Enrolment in Grade II
1920.....	9,700	21,828	31,528	108,096	29.1	12,008	11.1
1921.....	9,939	21,300	31,239	109,483	28.5	12,733	11.6
1922.....	10,904	19,223	30,127	114,229	26.4	14,016	12.3
1923.....	12,875	13,404	26,279	114,458	22.9	13,992	12.2
1924.....	12,891	12,597	25,488	111,594	22.8	13,037	11.7
1925.....	12,753	12,308	25,061	112,352	22.3	12,818	11.4
1926.....	12,927	11,215	24,142	112,391	21.5	12,821	11.4
1927.....	13,416	11,279	24,695	112,556	21.9	12,507	11.1
1928.....	13,397	10,971	24,368	112,898	21.6	12,854	11.4

The above table would seem to be quite significant. It shows a reduction in Grade I both absolutely and in proportion to the total enrolment, the latter having increased since 1920 by over 4,000, while Grade I decreased by 7,000. Without the other data of the table it might have been suspected that the reduction was due to a decrease in the number entering school, but Grade I (*a*), which presumably represents those in the grade for the first year, increased in the meantime by 3,700. Grade I (*b*), or those repeating the grade, decreased from 21,828 in 1920 to 10,971 in 1928, so that it would seem quite safe to conclude that at least one of the causes of this reduction in the number in Grade I was a decreasing number of repeaters, a matter of great importance. Now if this decrease meant merely the dumping of the overflow of Grade I into Grade II it should be reflected in Grade II by continued increase. Although Grade II increased from 1920 to 1922 there is no evidence that the pupils who formerly repeated in Grade I are now repeating in Grade II since this Grade also has kept decreasing proportionately since 1922. An examination of the other grades shows that the earliest grade which has consistently increased since 1920 is Grade V, even this grade showing a considerable decrease in 1928. Grades III and IV have behaved in the same manner as Grade II. The data by ages and grades show no marked changes in the ages of Grade I (*a*), Grade I (*b*) or Grade V since 1920 except a very slight tendency to decrease. The reduction in Grade I, therefore, cannot have resulted in serious retardation in later grades.

Secondary Education.—The enrolment in secondary grades of 12,116 showed a fair increase over that of 1927. The high school grade boys contributed most to this increase.

Departmental examinations in Grade IX have been discontinued except when applied for by teachers who desire examination of their pupils on a uniform basis. They no longer serve as the academic test for the lowest class of teachers.

While no definite statistics can be given to show certain movements in the fields of common and high school education, during the year there were unmistakable symptoms of such movements as rural high schools, broadcasting, "helping" teachers in backward schools, legislation for pensioning of teachers, attention to the subject of secondary vocational education, improved inspection, etc.

Teachers in Ordinary Day Schools.—The number of teachers in 1928 was 3,358 of whom 294 were males and 3,064 females. Teachers with service for over one year showed an increase of 100, while new teachers decreased by 60. The office of the Chief Inspector of Schools was created during the year. Attention is also called to the legislation of the year by which provisions were made for retirement allowances for teachers.

Teachers in Training.—The number of students attending Normal College was 282 in the regular courses and 318 in the normal summer courses. The universities had an enrolment of 83 teachers-in-training and Nova Scotia summer school 328. This makes a total of 1,011 who were either taking full or at least some teacher-training courses.

The enrolment in the summer term of the Normal School included 55 who had come back for the second term. There were also 58 selected under instruction from the Agricultural authorities for special training in rural schools.

Rural Education.—During the year a director of rural education was appointed. A beginning was made at extension work in rural education. "Helping" or "travelling" teachers were employed in backward communities. The movement for rural consolidated Schools seem to be reviving.

Agricultural and Technical Education—See Section 7.

Universities and Colleges—See Section 12.

Private Schools—See Section 13.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the school year 1927-28 the number enrolled in all educational institutions in New Brunswick was 87,653 including 81,995 in ordinary day schools; 2,975 in technical schools; 390 in Normal schools and vocational teacher training schools; 268 in Indian schools; 62 in schools for the blind and deaf in Halifax, N.S.; 146 reported in private business colleges; 449 reported in private elementary and secondary schools; 353 in preparatory courses in universities; 71 in short, special and correspondence courses in universities; and 812 in regular courses in the universities. Besides the above there were about 409 residents of New Brunswick in universities and colleges situated in other provinces. The total 87,653 corresponds to 86,480 in 1927 showing an increase of 1,173.

Enrolment in Ordinary Day Schools.—Of the enrolment of 81,995 in ordinary day schools, 76,414 attended during the first term ended December 31 and 76,703 during the second term ended June 30. The enrolment during the first term consisted of 37,160 boys and 39,254 girls; during the second term 38,131 boys and 38,372 girls. As mentioned last year, increase is shown in the number of boys and decrease in the number of girls in the second term or the winter and spring months. The increase of the second term happened in the graded schools, there being a decrease in the ungraded school enrolment.

Average Daily Attendance.—The 81,995 pupils enrolled for the year attended a grand total of 11,919,424 days while the schools were in operation an average of 194.2 days. From this we deduce that 61,377 attended daily or an average of 74.9 per cent of the enrolment. This is a definite increase over the percentage of 1927. The attendance by twenty-day periods may be seen in Table 4.

Secondary Education.—The majority of pupils in secondary grades in New Brunswick are taught in grammar schools situated in county towns and free to all pupils of high school grade in the county. Most of the remainder are taught in superior schools free to all pupils in Grade VII and upwards in the parish where the school is situated. The total number of pupils given as in secondary grades by half years was 3,879 for the fall term and 3,724 for the spring term, but these only include the secondary pupils in graded schools. As in other provinces work equivalent to high school work is done in ungraded schools; further the pupils of the normal school are also doing academic work, while a large element of the high school population is taught in Convent schools not reporting to the Department. Further particulars may be seen in Section 5.

Teachers.—The number of teachers during the second term was 2,581; a slight increase over the corresponding term of the previous year. The classification, average salaries and experience of these may be seen in Table 99. The Chief Superintendent reports that the supply of teachers now exceeds the demand. During the year ended October, 1928, the sum of \$46,472 was paid in pensions and disability payments to teachers; professors of the State University who hold valid licences to teach in the province are included in this pension scheme. There are now about 100 teachers drawing full pensions or disability allowances.

Rural Schools.—The number of pupils enrolled in rural ungraded schools in New Brunswick was 34,778 during the first term and 35,430 during the second term, the number of one-room schools during these terms being respectively 1,307 and 1,293. As mentioned in last year's report there has been a recent arrangement to provide for the board and conveyance of pupils in unorganized and isolated school districts.

Technical Education.—Day technical classes were conducted in 8, and evening technical classes in 9, municipalities, the number of pupils in these classes being 1,101 in day and 1,874 in evening classes. Teacher-training for vocational work was carried out in one institution with an enrolment of 67 teachers in training. These figures refer only to work qualifying for grants under the Dominion Technical Education Act.

QUEBEC

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the year in which the latest statistics of all educational institutions were summarized (1927) the total enrolment excluding duplicates in all institutions in Quebec was 605,491 pupils and students of whom 527,522 were in Catholic and 77,969 in Protestant institutions. This enrolment included 557,732 in publicly controlled and independent primary schools; 1,884 in normal schools; 9,794 in classical colleges; 753 in non-subsidized classical schools; 7,050 in universities exclusive of classical colleges and schools to be mentioned presently; 471 in independent superior institutions (mainly theological); 153 in Protestant theological colleges; 137 in Polytechnic school; 817 in schools of fine arts; 650 in School for Higher Commercial studies; 2,805 in technical schools; 855 in Agricultural schools; 49 in intermediate Agricultural Schools; 225 in dairy schools; 6,232 in night schools; 45 in rangers' school; 5,491 in schools of arts and trades; 2,333 in dress-making schools; 4,642 in nursery schools; 703 in schools for the deaf and blind; 959 in Monument National school at Montreal and 1,711 in the Institute of Pedagogy. The enrolment of 605,491 represents an increase of 8,127 over the enrolment of the previous year. It was accommodated in 8,125 institutions including the four universities and their affiliated or annexed schools. The number represented by each type of school is to be found in Table 2 of this report.

Primary Schools.—The primary school in Quebec includes what is usually considered as the ordinary day schools in other provinces. They include kindergarten schools, elementary schools and Catholic complementary schools. The last mentioned especially carry pupils on to work that would be known in other provinces as high school work. The academic training of some of the teachers for primary schools is completed in these schools while that of others is completed in the normal schools. The publicly controlled primary schools consist of "Commissioner" or majority schools and "Trustee" or minority schools. There is also a large number of independent primary schools, i.e., independent of the control of commissioners or trustees. The Protestant high schools although ranked as secondary schools are usually included with the primary schools in statistical tables. Details of these schools, viz. the number of institutions, teachers and pupils by sex as well as the average daily attendance are to be found in Table 2 of this report.

Average Daily Attendance.—The per cent of the enrolment in average daily attendance of all institutions except universities and night schools was 80·3; that of primary schools alone being roughly the same. As in former years the province ranks high in this important aspect of the school situation. This fact was also noticeable in the data on school attendance in the census of 1921.

Secondary Schools.—The secondary schools in Quebec are represented by 22 classical colleges and little seminaries; 11 independent classical schools and 56 Protestant high schools. In addition to these are certain secondary institutions for girls. It must be remembered, however, that a large number of pupils doing work of high school grade are enrolled in Catholic complementary schools. The distinction between "primary" and "secondary" in Quebec is not the same as between "elementary" and "high school" in other provinces. The real meaning of secondary schools in Quebec is illustrated in the following data of secondary institutions:—

In 1927-28 eight little seminaries with 780 students and 3 classical colleges with 368 students were affiliated to Laval University while 5 little seminaries and 6 classical colleges had a combined enrolment of 1,480 students affiliated to the University of Montreal. One secondary institution for girls with 53 students in arts was affiliated to Laval and one with 68 students was affiliated to Montreal. One institute of modern secondary education with 25 students was affiliated to Laval and one with 180 students was affiliated to Montreal. In 14 convents and 2 household science schools affiliated to Laval there were 3,223 students in Arts and in 19 convents and 4 household science schools affiliated to Montreal there were 1,451 and 350 students respectively. All the above students were affiliated for Arts only and do not represent the full enrolment of the institutions mentioned. A secondary institution in Quebec may carry a pupil all the way from the earliest grades to the end of a full course in Arts.

Teachers.—The number of teachers, religious and lay in all institutions in 1926-27 was 23,399 including 6,265 male and 17,134 females.

Normal Schools.—In 1926-27 there were 19 normal schools including 18 Catholic and 1 Protestant, with an enrolment of 1,884 teachers-in-training. The number of diplomas awarded by these normal schools was 817 in 1927 as compared with 833 in 1926.

Special Schools.—The statistics mentioned below for these schools are for 1927-28 and supplementary to the summary for 1926-27 already given. These schools include one polytechnic school with 150 enrolled and from which 16 engineers graduated; two schools of fine arts with 793 students; one school of high Commercial Studies with 946 enrolled; seven technical schools with 3,453 students; three agricultural schools with 727 students; sixty-five night schools of which 64 were kept at Government expense and 1 independent in Montreal, the enrolment in the 65 being 6,426; an intermediate school of Agriculture with 46 pupils; seventeen schools of Arts and Manufactures; thirty dress-cutting and dress-making schools; thirty nursery schools with 4,642 pupils (in 1926-27); two schools for the blind and three schools for the deaf with 740 pupils; the Monument National School attended by 739 students and the Dairy School at St. Hyacinthe with an attendance of 228; one institute of Pedagogy, comprising the teacher training college with 1,063 students, and a college of secondary education for girls with 557 students of whom 21 received bachelor degrees.

The schools handling technical education in Quebec included several of the institutions mentioned above. The institutions subsidized under the Dominion Technical Education Act include industrial, commercial, fine arts, household science and forestry schools, one or more of which is situated in different parts of the province; 11,491 students were enrolled in these institutions, this number being already included among the figures given for special schools. It should be remembered that the figures of special schools included also students of university standard and that these as well as certain other students are not included with the 11,491 just mentioned. Accounts of the progress made in bringing about the co-operation between these technical schools and various industries as well as other important details are to be found in the reports of the Dominion Director of Technical Education.

Superior Education.—The two Catholic universities enrolled 14,048 students and the two Protestant universities 3,504 students. In addition, eleven non-subsidized independent institutions prepared 465 candidates for the Catholic Priesthood while 237 were enrolled in the three Protestant Theological colleges. These figures also are for 1927-28. Further details of these superior institutions will be found in the section on Higher Education but the data in this section include the affiliated schools most of which were mentioned under "Special Schools" and also the Catholic secondary schools, the Protestant normal college and several institutions which have not been mentioned elsewhere. As will be seen, this section is for the purpose of giving a survey of higher education from a general point of view and differences in the data from the data in a summary for the province arise from differences in grouping and from differences in the dates of making returns.

Expenditure.—The contributions of the province for the year 1926-27 amounted to \$29,807,-607 including \$3,983,753 by the Government and \$25,823,854 by municipalities and independent schools. The total contributions correspond to \$3,131,706 in the first year of the century.

ONTARIO

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the school year last reported (calendar year 1927 for public and separate schools; school year 1927-28 for other schools), the total number attending educational institutions in Ontario was 814,006. These included 700,476 in ordinary day schools under public control including public, separate, continuation, high schools and collegiate institutions; 70,667 in day and evening technical schools and in night elementary and high schools; 2,601 in schools for teacher-training including normal schools, model schools and vocational teacher-training schools, but not including extra mural students nor the students of the College of Education who are elsewhere included with the figures of universities and colleges; 3,833 in Indian schools, 443 in schools for the blind and deaf; 8,295 reported in private business colleges; 6,238 reported in private elementary and high schools; 2,874 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges; 1,135 in regular courses in colleges and 11,396 in regular courses in universities. Those mentioned as "regular students" include only such as are of university standard.

Elementary and Secondary Day Schools (Public, Separate and Secondary Day Schools).—These included 6,426 public with 533,520 pupils; 724 separate with 101,072 pupils; 197 high schools (including 57 collegiate institutes) with 55,805 pupils; 217 continuation schools with 10,079 pupils and 42 day vocational schools with 20,149 full time pupils; 2,909 part-time and 1,455 special day pupils. The public schools included 5,676 rural, 334 city, 260 town and 156 village schools; the separate 440 rural, 157 city, 106 town and 21 village schools. Elementary and secondary work are also done in 19 night elementary schools with 3,171 pupils and 16 night high schools with 3,887 pupils.

Average Daily Attendance.—The average daily attendance in elementary day schools in 1926-27 was 456,678; in continuation schools, 8,296; in high schools and collegiate institutes 47,797 and in full time vocational schools, 8,296 pupils, the total average daily attendance being 528,485. This represents an increase of 16,010 over the previous year. The distribution of this increase may be seen as follow:—

	Average Attendance, 1926-27			Increase over previous year		
	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total
Rural.....	150,066	15,787	165,853	4,494	337	4,831
City.....	157,561	37,493	195,054	2,841	1,751	4,592
Town.....	56,771	19,720	76,491	1,108	1,601	2,709
Village.....	17,760	1,520	19,280	233	77	310
Total Elementary.....	382,158	74,520	456,678	8,676	3,766	12,442
Continuation.....			8,296			237
High Schools.....			47,797			1,430
Vocational (full time).....			15,414			1,901
Grand total.....			528,185			16,010

It will be noticed that the increase of 16,010 was fairly general, inclining, however, towards the rural in contradiction to last year when it was overwhelmingly urban. It will also be noticed that the largest proportional increase occurred in day vocational schools.

Age—Grade—Sex Distribution.—Data on this subject are to be found in sections 2, 3 and 4 of this report. A comparison of rural and urban schools should take into consideration the statistics of secondary schools which are to be found in section 4; also that the statistics of public and separate schools are for the calendar year while those for secondary schools are for the school year ended June 30. With these points in mind the tables referred to should be studied carefully as they give an enormous amount of condensed information.

Secondary Education.—Secondary education in Ontario as in other provinces is carried out in different types of secondary schools and also in continuation classes of schools which are usually known as elementary. In Ontario the secondary schools consist of 197 high schools including 57 collegiate institutes which in 1927-28 had 55,805 pupils in high school grade; 217 continuation schools which enrolled 10,079 pupils of high school grade and 42 day vocational schools which had 20,149 full-time pupils of post high school entrance grade. In addition to these some thousands of pupils in public and separate schools were doing work beyond high school entrance, or work covering Grades IX and X. Some of these were in organized "Fifth Classes." The day vocational schools had also 2,909 part-time and 1,455 special pupils. There were also 3,887 pupils in night high schools. The 39,096 in evening vocational schools were not necessarily of high school grade. Without including special and part-time pupils of vocational schools we find that the high school grade pupils numbered 96,386 or about one-seventh of the total enrolment.

Perhaps the most important feature distinguishing the continuation school from the other high schools is the fact that it is spread out into a large number of small urban centres and is thus accessible to rural pupils who have qualified for high school work. Thus out of the 10,079 pupils in continuation schools, 5,082 or about 50 p.c., were children of agriculturists. However in all secondary schools 17,450 out of 85,508 or about 20 p.c. were children of agriculturists. The other secondary and day vocational schools, therefore, took care of 12,368 or over 70 p.c. of the high school children of agriculturists. Of the 9,827 pupils in high school grades in public and separate schools, 5,970 were in rural schools. About 1,732 of these were also included with the high school pupils, but roughly 21,688 pupils in high school grades were either rural children or children whose parents were engaged in agriculture. This is over 22 p.c. of the total in high school grades in day schools. Another interesting feature is the proportion of boys and girls in high school grades. In 1927-28 the comparative numbers were 43,557 boys and 49,831 girls. We notice that boys to girls are in the proportions of 100 to 115. If however, we take the relative numbers of the sexes according to the class of school they attend we have the following figures:—

	Absolute numbers		Girls per 100 boys
	Boys	Girls	
Continuation classes in public and separate schools.....	2,966	4,389	148
Continuation schools.....	4,212	5,867	139
High schools.....	10,201	12,494	122
Collegiates.....	16,587	16,523	100
Day vocational full time.....	9,591	10,558	110
All schools.....	43,557	49,831	115

Now on an average the "Continuation schools" and the continuation classes of the public and separate schools represent the smallest urban centres and the rural schools; the collegiate institutes and day vocational schools, the largest. We see, therefore, that the proportion of boys to girls in high school grades has a tendency to increase with the size of the urban centre. It would seem, therefore, either that the variety of work offered in the larger institutions attracts boys or that certain influences of small centres, such as the need to go to work, tend to keep boys from high school work. However, the age at which boys completed elementary work as compared with girls should be taken into consideration. The median age of boys in Grade VIII was about the same as the girls in urban schools and in rural schools the median age of girls was the same as in urban schools, but the median age of rural school boys was somewhat higher than that of girls and of boys in urban schools. This fact may have some influence on the different proportions mentioned. A new table in Section 5 of this report shows the numbers entering secondary schools as compared with the numbers leaving elementary schools as far back as these data are recorded. It shows a surprisingly small leakage between the elementary and secondary schools; also unexpectedly large proportions between those entering school for the first time and those entering secondary schools.

Teacher-Training.—Teacher-training has been carried on in English and French training schools (lower class teachers); normal schools (second and first class teachers); one college for vocational teacher-training and the College of Education (high school teachers, doctors of pedagogy and others).

The director of professional training reports a decrease of 330 from that of the previous session in attendance at the various professional training schools.

The total registration of the College of Education was 552 exclusive of 35 in the newly created Library School; of the seven normal schools, 1,186 of whom 530 were in first class courses. Special courses for the elementary certificates in art and physical culture were provided for the first class candidates at the normal schools, the enrolment in Art being 117 and in Physical Culture 222. There were also 317 in kindergarten primary summer courses in four normal schools. In addition to all these courses were special professional spring and summer courses at various centres.

Technical Education.—The total number of day schools was 42, including four agricultural schools. The number of teachers increased from 607 in 1927 to 831 in 1928. Evening schools were carried on in 61 places, with an enrolment of 39,096.

Auxiliary Classes.—The inspector of auxiliary classes reports that 207 classes were in operation during the year as follows: 110 training classes in 29 centres; 6 sight saving classes in three centres; 9 orthopaedic classes in two centres; 6 hospital classes in two centres; 7 open air and forest schools in Toronto; 3 prevention classes in three centres; 5 lip-reading; 5 institutional; 16 promotional; 29 special industrial. Auxiliary class surveys have been conducted in sixteen places.

School Support.—The expenditure on education during the year was \$48,510,215 of which \$25,972,736 was in teachers' salaries in public, separate, continuation, high and vocational schools. The corresponding figures for 1927 were: total expenditure \$46,495,240 and teachers' salaries, \$25,164,771.

MANITOBA

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the school year 1927-28, the enrolment in the educational institutions of Manitoba was 162,825 distributed as follows: 150,883 in ordinary day schools; 4,191 in technical schools; 628 in schools for teacher-training; (including 14 in vocational teacher-training) 2,294 in Indian schools; 113 in schools for the deaf and blind; 1,592 reported in private business colleges; 166 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges; 1,144 in short, special and correspondence courses in universities and colleges; 542 in regular courses in colleges and 2,864 in regular courses in the State University.

The accommodation for this enrolment was 2,004 elementary and secondary schools building with 4,070 departments and 4,189 teachers; day vocational schools in 4 municipalities and evening in 1 municipality with 215 day, 51 evening and 2 correspondence teachers; 1 school for the deaf in Winnipeg, the blind pupils being sent to Brantford, Ontario, by interprovincial arrangement; 1 industrial school for delinquents at Portage la Prairie; 4 normal schools; 1 provincial university; 5 colleges besides private schools and Indian schools. For more detail see Table 2.

Public Elementary and Secondary Schools.—Enrolment.—The enrolment of 150,883 showed an increase of 2,120 over that of the previous year. The accommodation as measured by the number of departments increased by 83.

Average Daily Attendance.—The number of pupils in average daily attendance was 114,270. The per cent of enrolment in average attendance was 75.7. These figures correspond to 106,793 and 71.8 in 1927. The marked increase was entirely due to the number attending over 175 days which was 71,934 in 1928 as compared with 60,600 in 1927. The year seems to have shown striking advances in the matter of regularity of attendance.

Secondary Schools.—The number in secondary grades was 14,163 or 9.4 p.c. of the enrolment. As in former reports an analysis of the high school enrolment since 1918 is given below.

Year	Actual enrolment Grades IX-XII	Per cent enrolment Grades IX-XII	Per cent of total high school enrolment in	
			Grades X-XII	Grade XI-XII
1918.....	6,579	5.98	53	22
1919.....	6,803	5.92	49	19
1920.....	7,996	6.48	52	22
1921.....	8,615	6.68	49	20
1922.....	10,719	7.84	53	21
1923.....	12,803	8.99	54	23
1924.....	12,876	8.91	57	25
1925.....	13,367	9.17	56	26
1926.....	13,551	9.14	56	27
1927.....	13,420	9.02	55	25
1928.....	14,163	9.39	55	24

The upward trend in the proportion of the high school enrolment formed by the upper grades from 1921 to 1926 was broken in 1927 and still more in 1928. Evidently the increase in high school enrolment during the year was due to those entering high school for the first time. Grades XI and XII showed absolute decreases.

Teachers.—The number of teachers during the year was 4,189—797 males and 5,392 females, a decrease on the part of the males. The proportion of third as compared with first and second class teachers has fallen from 30 p.c. in 1918 to 10 p.c. in 1928, while the standard of the third class has been raised in the meantime; the proportion of first class has increased from 13 p.c. in 1918 to over 25 p.c. in 1928. The number of teachers' residences is now 361, an increase of 8 over the previous year.

Teachers-in-Training.—The number of teachers-in-training was 617 of whom 467 were university graduates. In the Manitoba Teachers' Summer School under the joint auspices of the Department of Education and the University the enrolment was 751.

School Support.—The expenditure on education during the year was \$9,206,008. Of this \$1,191,924 was contributed by the government and \$5,063,926 was expended on teachers' salaries. The corresponding figures for the last year were total expenditure less promissory notes, \$9,181,640; government contribution, \$1,110,575; teachers' salaries, \$4,984,411.

SASKATCHEWAN

Summary of Attendance in all Schools.—During the school year 1927-28 the enrolment in all educational institutions in Saskatchewan was 234,546 distributed as follows: 223,049 in ordinary schools under public control; 2,098 in technical day and evening schools; 1,458 in teacher-training schools; 1,928 in Indian schools; 76 in schools for the blind and deaf situated in Brantford, Ontario and Winnipeg, Manitoba; 1,446 reported in private business colleges; 1,958 in private elementary and secondary schools; 164 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges; 1,797 in short, special and correspondence courses, plus a large number in extension courses of the university; 140 in regular courses in colleges and 1,376 in regular courses in the university.

Elementary and Secondary Schools.—The enrolment of 223,049 in these schools consisted of 128,247 in rural schools, 27,196 in city, 21,840 in town and 38,685 in village public and separate schools and 7,081 in collegiate institutes and high schools. For greater detail see Table 2.

Average Daily Attendance.—The average daily attendance in 1928 was 157,207 or about 71 p.c. of the enrolment. A comparison of the attendance by 20 day periods in 1921 with that of 1928 is given as follows:—

Number attending	Absolute numbers		Per 1,000 enrolled	
	1921	1928	1921	1928
Less than 20 days.....	8,822	8,311	49	37
20-39 days.....	11,343	11,728	64	53
40-59 ".....	12,761	15,831	72	71
60-79 ".....	14,906	9,693	84	44
80-99 ".....	14,393	9,725	81	44
100-119 ".....	18,046	11,118	101	50
120-139 ".....	17,656	13,483	99	61
140-159 ".....	19,411	20,494	109	92
160-179 ".....	26,141	37,873	147	171
180-199 ".....	29,694	68,179	167	308
200 days and over.....	4,735	15,319	27	69
Total thus classified.....	177,908	221,754	1,000	1,000

As in other provinces the general drift of the improvement in the past seems to be a certain amount of constancy in the case of those attending for very short periods; a heavy decrease in the proportion attending between 60 and 160 days and a corresponding increase in the proportion attending more than 160 days. During the past year, however, a decrease is noticeable even in the very short period pupils; thus between 1921 and 1928 there was a decrease of 24 per thousand in those attending less than 60 days, a decrease of about 183 per thousand of the total enrolment between 60 and 160 days and an increase of 207 per thousand in those attending more than this period.

A comparison will now be made of the distribution by grade at a certain age—say 13—between the pupils of 1928 and those of an earlier year—say 1921.

	Number per 10,000 at the age of 13 in each grade		
	1921	1928	Difference
I.....	190	73	-117
II.....	260	103	-157
III.....	600	364	-296
IV.....	1,360	872	-488
V.....	1,810	1,519	-291
VI.....	2,140	2,203	63
VII.....	1,470	1,856	386
VIII.....	1,680	2,216	536
IX.....	380	650	270
X.....	45	131	86
XI.....	5	13	8
	10,000	10,000	

The indications of improvement are unmistakable. Nearly half the pupils at the age of 13 are in Grade VII or higher as compared with about 36 p.c. in 1921. Nearly 8 p.c. are in high school grades as compared with less than $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. in 1921. Nearly 13 p.c. who in 1921 were in the lower elementary grades were in 1928 in Grade VII or above.

Secondary Education.—The number in secondary grades has now reached 20,852. Including the technical day schools, private schools and Indian schools it has approached 23,000. This is over 11 per cent of the total enrolment; in 1921 it was about 6 per cent. This remarkably increased high school enrolment is accommodated in high schools and collegiate institutes and in 498 continuation rooms in towns, cities, villages and rural graded schools. The technical schools and the private schools are in addition to these.

Technical Education.—Day technical education was carried on in 3, and evening in 2 municipalities with 43 day and 42 evening teachers and 954 day and 1,144 evening pupils. Agricultural education is carried on extensively. The large numbers in extension courses of the university may be seen in the sections on higher education.

Rural Schools.—Details of the attendance in rural as compared with other schools may be seen in Table 2. In order to provide educational facilities for families living in frontier settlements the Department opened "The Outpost Correspondence School" early in February 1925. The various courses cover the work of the eight elementary school grades.

School Support.—The total expenditure, including capital expenditure, but exclusive of promissory notes, for the year was \$14,945,675. Of this \$2,340,536 was contributed by the Government and \$12,603,139 was raised by local taxation and debentures. Teachers' salaries amounted to \$7,693,232.

ALBERTA

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the school year 1927-28 the enrolment in all educational institutions in Alberta was 170,638 as compared with 165,531 in the previous year. These were distributed as follows: 155,741 in publicly controlled elementary and high schools; 5,020 in day and evening technical schools; 765 in teacher-training; 1,432 in Indian schools; 51 in schools for the deaf and blind situated in other provinces; 2,470 in private business colleges; 3,345 in private elementary and secondary schools; 211 in preparatory courses in colleges; 264 in short, special and correspondence courses in university and colleges; 71 in regular courses in colleges and 1,268 in regular courses in the university.

Publicly Controlled Elementary and Secondary Schools.—The 155,741 in these schools were accommodated in 3,497 districts, 3,202 being in operation. These included 2,824 one-room schools. The number of departments in operation was 5,148, an increase of 171 departments over the previous year and from 628 departments in 1903.

Average Daily Attendance.—The average daily attendance in these schools was 119,084 or 76.5 p.c. of the enrolment. The comparative figures for pupils attending by 20 day periods in 1928, 1927, 1926, 1922 were as follows:—(The figures in this case include private schools).

Number per 1,000 of the enrolment attending	1922	1926	1927	1928
Less than 20 days.....	39	31	28	31
20-39 days.....	69	52	54	47
40-59 ".....	72	61	54	54
60-79 ".....	57	43	40	38
80-99 ".....	63	43	41	40
100-119 ".....	71	56	52	52
120-139 ".....	75	65	67	66
140-159 ".....	104	100	104	113
160-179 ".....	170	199	190	274
180-199 ".....	259	338	351	275
200 days and over.....	21	12	19	10
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000

It is interesting to see that, while the percentage of attendance was about the same in 1928 as in 1927, the above table shows better results for 1927. These results are particularly noticeable from the 140-159 days period on. Some cause or causes interfered with the attendance of such pupils in 1928 as would otherwise have attended a full period as represented by the 180-199 days period. We notice that from year to year the attendance data, as represented in the above table, have a certain dependence upon the number of days the classrooms were open—full data on which by 20-day groups are given yearly by the Statistician of the Department of Education of the province. This dependence is not very large, but roughly about one-quarter of the yearly improvement in attendance seems to be due to the elimination of classrooms open only a part of the year. A larger number of classrooms, however, was open full time in 1928 than in 1927. Mention is made of the prevalence of epidemics in the fall of 1927 and the data shown above are interesting as showing the manner in which sickness is reflected in attendance data. The general improvement, otherwise, in attendance is reflected in the smaller numbers attending short periods with the result that the percentage of attendance was as good in 1928 as in 1927.

The distribution by grade of pupils leaving school at the age of 15 years since 1919 was as follows:—

Year	Grades						
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
1919.....	2.20	2.30	2.20	4.80	7.70	12.90	29.10
1920.....	0.91	1.21	2.06	4.23	7.04	13.20	17.10
1921.....	1.12	1.05	3.92	6.09	9.91	16.84	19.16
1922.....	1.14	1.61	3.59	7.02	11.28	16.52	19.29
1923.....	1.08	1.01	3.99	5.62	8.68	13.08	18.97
1924.....	0.54	0.90	2.46	3.36	5.47	9.06	20.94
1925.....	0.39	0.81	2.13	3.65	6.33	8.57	20.45
1926.....	0.15	0.35	1.16	2.16	6.65	10.21	17.24
1927.....	0.16	0.19	0.45	1.85	4.97	11.50	18.71
1928.....	0.10	0.20	0.65	2.60	6.18	9.79	20.36

Year	Grades						Total
	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		
1919.....	26.60	8.40	3.10	2.00	0.40	100	
1920.....	29.98	12.14	5.92	3.41	2.80	100	
1921.....	33.55	6.65	1.47	0.24	0.00	100	
1922.....	29.79	6.59	2.34	0.81	0.02	100	
1923.....	28.50	11.90	4.59	2.18	0.40	100	
1924.....	32.87	14.48	7.36	2.47	0.07	100	
1925.....	34.94	12.60	7.19	2.84	0.10	100	
1926.....	34.69	15.20	10.53	1.46	0.26	100	
1927.....	33.22	17.25	8.08	3.46	0.16	100	
1928.....	31.60	17.50	8.62	2.30	0.10	100	

We notice that 1928 showed the largest at Grade IX of any year. We also notice an approach to elimination of those leaving in Grade I.

Secondary Education.—The number in high school grades including private schools was 18,218. The number in the previous year was 16,489, so that 1928 showed an increase of nearly 11 p.c. The province has now 11.44 p.c. of its total enrolment in high school grade, the boys showing 9.64 p.c. and the girls 13.24.

Grade	Number per 10,000 at the age of 13 years in each grade		
	1922	1928	Difference
I.....	160	51	-109
II.....	215	103	-112
III.....	580	287	-293
IV.....	1,042	683	-359
V.....	1,660	1,339	-321
VI.....	2,430	2,305	-125
VII.....	2,275	2,722	447
VIII.....	1,350	1,909	559
IX.....	250	545	295
X.....	35	49	14
XI.....	3	2	- 1
XII.....	—	—	—
Total.....	10,000	10,000	

A striking difference is noticeable between the figures of 1928 and 1922. The difference is striking even between 1928 and 1927. The proportion in the lower grades have been decreasing very rapidly. In 1922 Grade II contained almost as large a proportion of the age of 13 as Grade IX; in 1928 Grade IX had more than five times the proportion in Grade II. The general level of the age has gone up one grade, but this does not adequately express the extent of the improvement that has been made, still less the nature of this improvement. Grades I-IV contained 20·37 p.c. of the age in 1922 and only 11·24 in 1928; Grades IX-XI contained 2·88 in 1922 and 5·96 in 1928; Grades I-IV decreased between 1922 and 1928 by over 13 p.c. of the pupils at the age of 13, while Grades VII to XI increased by this percentage; i.e. 13 p.c. were transferred from the first six grades to the upper five grades.

PER CENT OF TOTAL ENROLMENT

Year	Grade I	Grades IX to XII	Grades VII to XII
1912 (calendar year).....	32·24	3·92	14·65
1913 " ".....	33·08	4·09	14·50
1914 " ".....	29·86	4·44	15·51
1915 " ".....	25·54	5·38	17·19
1916 " ".....	25·14	5·81	18·06
1917 " ".....	24·87	5·62	18·45
1918 " ".....	25·41	6·22	19·42
1919 " ".....	26·05	6·52	20·39
1920 " ".....	24·93	6·74	21·31
1921 (Half year January to June).....	25·24	6·04	18·94
1922 (School year July 1, to June 30).....	22·81	7·53	21·26
1923 " ".....	20·87	8·29	22·73
1924 " ".....	19·51	9·13	23·39
1925 " ".....	18·23	9·95	24·23
1926 " ".....	17·68	9·60	24·15
1927 " ".....	17·74	10·68	25·93
1928 " ".....	17·57	11·44	26·90

Observe the remarkable steadiness with which Grade I has decreased at an average of about ·90 a year and Grades VII-XII have increased at an average of about ·74 a year in relation to total enrolment. Nor is there much evidence of a slackening in the process during the last year.

Teachers.—The number of teachers in elementary and high schools was 5,815—1,518 males and 4,297 females. By class of Certificate the distribution was 1,974 first; 3,690 second; 192 third; 9 provisional; 9 pending and 41 special. The numbers with third class, permit and pending (i.e. certificates from other provinces to be made permanent after trial) are decreasing fast. In 1921 for example there were 1,508 of these, or nearly 30 p.c. of the total; in 1928 there were only 210 or less than 4 p.c. of the total.

Teachers-in-Training—See Table 109.

Technical Education.—Day vocational schools were conducted in 3 municipalities with 86 teachers and 2,120 pupils; evening in 11 municipalities with 101 teachers and 2,610 pupils. There were also 290 pupils in correspondence courses.

School Support.—The total disbursements during the year were \$11,707,988 of which \$9,466,675 was the actual cost of operation. This was \$59.50 per pupil enrolled and \$79.49 per pupil in average attendance. See Section II.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the school year 1927-28 the enrolment in the educational institutions of British Columbia was 124,944 distributed as follows: 108,179 in publicly controlled elementary and high schools; 9,263 in day and evening technical schools; 427 in schools for teacher-training in addition to the students in university classes for graduates, the Victoria Summer school and the University Summer school, numbering respectively 62,362 and 487 (most of these are entered under universities); also in addition to 52 in technical teacher-training schools; 2,857 in Indian schools; 83 in schools for the blind and deaf; 648 reported in private business colleges; 698 reported in private elementary and secondary schools; 66 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges; 202 in short, special and correspondence courses in universities and colleges over and above the 487 already mentioned; 293 in regular courses in colleges and 2,228 in regular courses in the university.

Publicly Controlled Elementary and High Schools.—The 108,179 in these schools were distributed as follows: 9,046 in high schools in cities; 3,973 in high schools in rural municipalities; 497 in high schools in rural districts; 40,617 in elementary schools in cities; 31,564 in elementary schools in rural municipalities; and 19,639 in elementary schools in rural districts. Increases since last year were noticeable in all of the above types of schools except city elementary schools which showed a decrease of 1,131 pupils.

Average Daily Attendance.—The average daily attendance was 91,760 or 84.8 p.c. of the enrolment, an increase over the record mark of 84.5 in 1925.

Teachers.—The number of teachers in these schools was 3,451 grade teachers and 217 special instructors or a total of 3,668 distributed as follows: 317 in city high schools; 139 in rural municipality high schools; 25 in high schools in rural districts; 1,191 in city elementary; 955 in rural municipality elementary; and 942 in rural elementary; 31 in superior schools and 68 in Junior high schools. By sex there were 995 males and 2,673 females. By class of certificate there were 612 academic, 1,110 first class, 1,589 second class, 113 third class, 27 temporary and 217 special. An increase of 32 academic, 116 first class and a decrease of 21 second class and of 20 third class, and an increase of 8 temporary continued the trend mentioned in former reports. Analysis of the changes in teachers' classification within the last decade shows that a steady and rapid elimination of third class and lower certificates has been taking place. In 1915 they formed 21.8 p.c. of the total, in 1928 they formed less than 4 p.c. During the last three years the academic and first class certificates have shown indications of displacing the second class; thus in 1927 they formed 47 p.c. of the teaching staff over and above special teachers while in 1928 they form almost 50 per cent of this staff.

Teachers-in-Training.—For statistics of teachers-in-training in the normal schools see Section 10 of this report. The ninth session of the summer school of the University of British Columbia had an enrolment of 487 composed chiefly of teachers; in Victoria Summer school 362 teachers were enrolled.

Agricultural and Technical Schools.—The enrolment in the course in agriculture in high schools and Superior schools in the province was 515. Day technical education was carried out in 15 municipalities with 181 teachers and 3,591 pupils; evening in 49 municipalities with 252 teachers and 5,444 pupils. Correspondence courses were taken by 228 pupils under a staff of 3 teachers. Vocational teacher-training was offered in 2 schools to 52 students.

School Support.—The expenditure on education during the year was \$9,261,095, including \$545,917 grant to the university. The amount contributed by the Government was \$3,532,519 including said grant to university, also industrial, normal schools, etc.

CHAPTER III.—MISCELLANEOUS NON-PROVINCIAL ACTIVITIES

Division of Child Welfare Dominion Department of Health.—A Department of Health was created by an Act of the Dominion Parliament in 1919. A deputy minister and an assistant deputy minister were appointed in September of the same year and medical services formerly under the direction of other departments were transferred to the New Department of Health, each service becoming a division of the new ministry under a chief. Certain new divisions were also created, the first of which was the Division of Child Welfare organized in 1920. In accordance with the letter and spirit of the whole Act which strictly recognizes the autonomy of the provinces in matters pertaining to public health, the plan of work and general policy of the division of Child Welfare is co-operation with all provincial authorities carrying on child welfare work and with all voluntary organizations carrying on or interested in this work. A direct channel for such co-operation and inter-communication is offered by the Dominion Council of Health also created by the aforementioned Act. The aim of such co-operation is to assist workers to obtain the best results and to secure general unity of purpose and harmony of method so far as these can be applied. Of special bearing on education is the plan to co-operate with ministers and departments of education in reference to the promotion of school hygiene, medical and dental inspection of schools, provision of school nurses, the care of training of children needing special care and the instruction of teachers in normal schools on principles and methods of child welfare. Among other subjects receiving the attention of this Division are the following: pre-natal care, maternal care, the pre-school child, children's courts, diseases of childhood, education and illiteracy, immigrant child welfare, morals and manners, nutrition and feeding, recreation and women and children in industry. The first publication was *The Canadian Mother's Book*, issued in 1920. The Division has also issued four series of "Little Blue Books" entitled: *The Mother's Series*; *The Home Series*; *The Household Series* and *The National Series*. (Chief of the Division, Dr. Helen MacMurchy, Department of Pensions and National Health, The Elgin Building, Ottawa.)

Technical Education, Branch of the Department of Labour.—This Branch administers the Technical Education Act under the terms of which the sum of \$10,000,000 was made available for the payment of grants to the provincial governments for the purpose of promoting technical education in Canada during a ten-year period. The amount set aside each year varies from \$700,000 in 1919 to \$1,100,000 in 1924 and remains fixed at this amount until the expiration of the Act in 1929. The yearly appropriations are allotted to the provinces by setting aside \$10,000 for each province and dividing the remainder in proportion to population. Grants amounting to one-half of the approved expenditures by the provincial governments are paid quarterly; thus the Dominion Government shares equally with each provincial government expenditures on secondary vocational education. Unearned amounts, to the extent of one-quarter of the annual appropriation to each province, are carried forward for use during any one or more of the succeeding years.

The provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Alberta are now earning more than their annual appropriations under the Act. The money allotted to Ontario has not been sufficient to meet provincial government expenditures since 1921, but the amounts available for all other provinces due to accumulated reserves, have been more than sufficient to meet the provincial expenditures on a fifty-fifty basis. The Act provides that not more than 25 per cent of the annual appropriation to any province may be carried forward without the consent of the Minister of Labour, and last year the provinces of Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island lost a total of \$115,120 because their expenditures were not sufficient to earn 75 per cent of the annual appropriations.

The work assisted includes pre-vocational or junior high school courses, technical, industrial, commercial, home-making and applied art courses in secondary schools, part-time and continuation classes for apprentices and employed adolescents, short-term courses for adult workers evening classes for adults and correspondence instruction for workers in isolated districts. The total enrolment in day vocational classes has increased from 8,512 in 1919-20 to 40,961 for the school year ended June 30, 1928. In evening classes, which were established before the Act came into operation, the enrolment has increased during the past eight years from 51,827 to 66,367. The total enrolment in all vocational classes receiving grants under the Technical Education Act was 109,008 for the past year, an increase of 12,326 over the previous year. (Director—A. W. Crawford, Department of Labour, Ottawa.)

Indian Education.—During the year ended March 31, 1928, there were in operation a total of 340 Indian schools, of which 251 were day schools, 77 residential and 12 combined public and Indian. The total enrolment for the year was 15,018 pupils, of whom 7,327 were boys and 7,691 were girls, being an increase of 308 over 1927. The enrolment was distributed as follows: Day Schools, 8,036; Residential Schools, 6,795 and Combined, 187. The average attendance was 10,866, or an increase of 325 in comparison with preceding year. In addition, there were about 140 Indian children receiving secondary education in high schools and private institutions throughout the Dominion. The 77 Indian residential schools in operation were conducted under the following auspices: Roman Catholic, 42; Church of England, 20; United Church, 13; and Presbyterian, 2. The expenditure for Indian Education from Parliamentary Appropriation for the

fiscal year ended March 31, 1928, was \$2,033,375. In addition to this, various bands of Indians contributed \$62,215 towards the payment of teachers' salaries, etc. (Superintendent, Russell T. Ferrier, M.A., Department of Indian Affairs.)

The Boy Scout Movement in Canada.—The Boy Scout Movement originated in England in the fall of 1907, and was incorporated by Royal Charter in 1910. It found a foothold in Canada almost as soon as Sir Robert Baden-Powell had finished his book "Scouting for Boys" in 1907. It was incorporated in Canada by an Act of Parliament in 1914, and at the end of that year there were fourteen thousand scouts in Canada. Since then the numbers have increased rapidly and to-day there are in Canada over forty-seven thousand Boy Scouts, Wolf Clubs and Rover Scouts.

The movement* is organized in each Province under a Provincial Council with national headquarters at Ottawa. The Chief Scout for Canada is His Excellency the Governor-General. The chief executive officer in the movement is the Chief Commissioner for Canada, Dr. James W. Robertson.

The essential features of the Scout system are the emphasis placed on the word honour, the responsibility of Scouts through their own Court of Honour, and the patrol system. The key activity is woodcraft and in all its aspects Scouting is supposed to be a game. The movement is inter-national and embraces all creeds and classes. (For statistics see Table 95. Chief Commissioner, Dr. J. W. Robertson, Ottawa.)

Canadian Association of Child Protection Officers.—At the close of the National Conference on Child Welfare in 1920, two or three provincial Superintendents of Neglected Children and one Juvenile Court Judge gathered together and discussed the possibility of forming a separate association from that of the general council on Child Welfare in order to direct more specialized attention to the questions of neglected, dependent and delinquent children. As a result of this discussion a group composed of Juvenile Court Judges, provincial Superintendents of Neglected Children, children's aid officials, and officials in charge of industrial schools, shelters, etc., met at the Parliament Buildings, Winnipeg, on October 5th, 6th and 7th, 1921 this being the first meeting of the Canadian Association of Child Protection Officers. The second annual meeting was held in Toronto in September, 1922; the third in Winnipeg, in September, 1923, the fourth in Toronto in June, 1924; the fifth in Ottawa, September, 1925; the sixth—a short business meeting only—in Ottawa, September, 1926, and the seventh in Vancouver in May, 1927. At present there are 45 members on the paid up roll. There was no annual meeting in 1928, and there will be no annual meeting in 1929. In all probability there will be an annual meeting in 1930, at the place and time chosen by the Canadian Council of Child Welfare.

The objects of the Association as declared in its constitution are:—

First—The discussion of questions involved in the administration of laws relating to the protection and care of children.

Second—The securing of uniformity in these laws and in the methods of their administration and enforcement so far as advisable.

Third—Co-operation between departments charged with the administration and enforcement of these laws, and with other agencies operating in the field of child welfare. (Secretary—Judge Ethel MacLachlan, Regina, Saskatchewan.)

Canadian Council on Child Welfare.—The Council originated in a large consultative conference called at Ottawa by the Federal Government in October, 1920, as a result of recommendations from practically every National Child Welfare Agency in the Dominion. At this, and a subsequent meeting in May, 1921, the constitution and aims of the Council were agreed upon. The purpose of the Council, as set forth in the constitution is to promote in co-operation with the Child Welfare Division of the Federal Department of Health, and other agencies, the general aims of the council: by annual deliberative meetings; by activities of subsections of memberships on Child Hygiene, Child in Employment, Recreation and Education, the Child in Need of Special Care, Delinquency and the Spiritual and Ethical Development of the Child; by affording a connecting link between the Child Welfare Division of the Department of Health and the Council's Constituent bodies; and by such further developments of the general program of Child Welfare as may be recommended from time to time by the executive or any sub-committee thereof.

The Council at present is composed of 37 national and 29 provincial and 66 municipal associations interested in child welfare effort, also of individual members. The executive consists of representatives of each of these constituent bodies. The governing council also includes the chairmen of the six subsections under which the work of the Council is carried on. Each of these sections advises on the particular problems within its field, provides the sectional program of the annual conference and assumes responsibility for publications on its phases of the general problem.

The Council is supported by membership fees, donations from private funds and by a grant from the Federal Government. Activities so far have included the Annual Conference; educational lectures by its officers; publication of articles in the popular press; publications on various phases of the Child Welfare problem; demonstrations and surveys in Child Welfare; and the issuance of posters, charts, etc. The Council maintains a prenatal and postnatal letter service

and provides various types of record forms for the use of clinics, children's agencies institutions, etc. The Council has recently expanded its staff by the appointment of assistant secretaries specializing in survey, child hygiene and bilingual work. Special work during the year has included responsibility for a royal commission of enquiry into Child Welfare work in Manitoba and an extensive survey of the Province of New Brunswick. A study is now under way on the problem of youthful offenders in the penitentiaries of Canada. A demonstration school for the care and training of little girls in need of special care at Ottawa under Council auspices. A large general correspondence on Child Welfare propaganda is maintained and advisory research, statistical and legislative work in response to special request is also undertaken. (Secretary, Miss Charlotte Whitton, M.A., Plaza Building, Ottawa.)

Canadian Girl Guides.—The Girl Guide movement was founded by Sir Robert Baden-Powell, the Chief Scout, to afford an attractive scheme of work and play whereby girls should receive a special training in character and efficiency. The training tends in four main directions: (a) character and intelligence, (b) skill and technical knowledge, (c) service for others, and practices planned for the purpose. Development of the individuality of the girl is one of the essential points.

The movement is designed to help parents and teachers in their task of education for good citizenship. It is non-class, non-political, and inter-denominational. A Guide on enrolment promises (1) to be loyal to God and the King, (2) to help others at all times, (3) to obey the Guide Law.

The Guide Law is:—

1. A Guide's honour is to be trusted.
2. A Guide is loyal.
3. A Guide's duty is to be useful and to help others.
4. A Guide is a friend to all and a sister to every other Guide.
5. A Guide is courteous.
6. A Guide is a friend to animals.
7. A Guide obeys orders.
8. A Guide smiles and sings under difficulties.
9. A Guide is thrifty.
10. A Guide is clean in thought, word and deed.

Guides were first organized in Canada in 1910. The Canadian Council of the Girl Guides Association was formed in 1912, and incorporated by Dominion statute in 1917. The Chief Commissioner for Canada is Mrs. H. D. Warren of Toronto, and the Canadian Guide Headquarters are at 22 College Street, Toronto.

The movement now has four distinct branches: Brownies for girls 8 to 11, Guides for girls 11 to 16, Rangers (Sea and Cadet) for girls over 16, and Lones for girls unable to join active companies. In December, 1928, there were 748 Guide Companies, 298 Brownie Packs, 34 Ranger Companies, 2 Cadet Companies, 5 Sea Ranger Companies, 8 Lone Guide Companies, a total of 1,095 registered Companies and Packs. Each Company or Pack manages its own funds but makes no contribution to Headquarters. The Canadian Council Girl Guides Association receives a grant from the Dominion Government. For statistics see Table 94.

The Canadian Red Cross Society.—The Canadian Red Cross Society has developed a peacetime service to the people of Canada in accordance with article XXV of the Covenant of the League of Nations to which Canada agreed at the Peace Conference:—

1. The first duty of the Red Cross, acting as an auxiliary to the Government is to render help and comfort for sick and disabled ex-service men.

2. In the Junior Red Cross 166,763 Canadian school children in 5,764 Junior Branches are banded together to play the health game; to render helpful service to others less fortunate than themselves; and to become good citizens. The organization and activities of the Junior Red Cross are dealt with in a separate report in this volume.

3. Public Health Nurses relieve suffering and by health teaching carry on an important part of the Nation's health service. The Red Cross has promoted their training for public health service and fosters their employment.

4. Red Cross Nursing Outposts bring nursing service within the reach of the families widely separated on the edges of pioneer settlement. There are 44 outposts, chiefly in the Prairie Provinces and Northern Ontario. A nursing outpost, as conducted by the Red Cross, soon becomes a health centre for the district in which it is established, and particularly in emergency and maternity cases it may perform the functions of a hospital. From it the nurse (or nurses) visits the homes, and, where necessary, the schools of the surrounding district and in this way is in a position to give advice on general matters of health.

5. Classes in Home Nursing have brought to over 15,751 women a knowledge of simple nursing care, of home hygiene and healthy living that the families may "keep well." The Red Cross course provides 12 periods of instruction and demonstration of about two hours each. The lessons are usually taken about one week apart. Many of the Home Nursing Classes are organized through local Red Cross Branches and others through co-operating organizations such as Women's Institutes, I.O.D.E., Y.W.C.A., Women's organizations in churches and other groups. The teachers of Home Nursing Classes are usually trained nurses not actively engaged in their profession. Such nurses have rendered excellent community service at the call of the Red Cross.

6. Red Cross Seaport Nurseries for immigrant mothers and their children are conducted by the Society in the Dominion Immigration buildings at Quebec, Halifax, and Saint John, in co-operation with the Department of Immigration and Colonization. This Department has expressed the following appreciation of this work of the Red Cross:—

"This welfare work of the Red Cross does not stop at the port. The trained nurse in charge has a quiet conversation with the mothers regarding their children, and finds out from them whether they wish a visit from a public health nurse. This information is forwarded by whoever is in charge at each port to the Red Cross Head Office in Toronto, and from there distributed to the various centres, where arrangements are made for a representative of the Red Cross, or some other organization to visit the family. The nurseries are always open to both British and foreign families. A cup of tea is given to the tired mothers, and milk and biscuits to the children.

"The equipment and space is provided by the Department of Immigration, but the credit of the work is entirely due to the Red Cross Society. It is indeed difficult to estimate the value of the work which is done by this organization. Tired mothers are able to leave their little flock in the nursery while they attend to their luggage and other business."

"On all sides one hears nothing but praise of this work done for women and children at our ports."

During the past eight years the three nurseries have cared for 174,665 infants, children and women with follow-up work for 23,369 families.

7. The Society publishes two magazines, a quarterly for seniors and a monthly for junior members. The purpose of these magazines and of the educational leaflets issued by the Society is to present reliable health information in a simple manner understandable to the average reader.

8. Disaster relief preparedness consists of a skeleton organization which can be amplified in case of civil disaster. The Society has an agreement with the Department of National Defence by which, in case of disaster, tents, blankets, field kitchens, oil stoves and other necessary supplies may be issued from military stores.

One broad effect of all the general educational work of the Society is the gradual formation of a public sentiment in favour of public health measures, thus making it easier for the Governments to apply legislation for the betterment of the health of the people. The work which the Red Cross Society has done, or has made it possible for others to do, has helped the various provinces of Canada to make great progress in the Public Health work since the Armistice. (National Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. James L. Biggar, Toronto.)

Junior Red Cross in Canada.—The Junior Red Cross is a voluntary organization through which children and young people find opportunities for self-expression; the motive which it brings into any class room appeals to the imagination and will of children in such a way as to transmute knowledge into action; this motive is being specially used by those who are directing the movement to promote health, to develop the altruistic tendencies in children, to give practice in good citizenship and to promote international friendliness among the children of the world; it is not a method of education or health education, but it is a free spirit which quickens the life of the whole school in which it is organized.

This definition, proposed by the Canadian delegate, was accepted by the Educators' Conference convened by the League of Red Cross Societies in 1925, and has now been accepted by the 40 national societies that have Junior Red Cross Societies. The world membership of Junior Red Cross is now over 10,000,000 young people. These members are pledged to put into practice the rules of healthy living and to help others, particularly other children, who need their help. They are also developing largely through the scheme of international correspondence, a real friendliness with their comrades in other countries of the world.

In Canada Junior Red Cross is organized in each of the nine provinces with the endorsement of the provincial departments of Education. It is being carried on in 5,764 class rooms with a membership of 166,763.

Although it is impossible to record with accuracy the number of children in the Junior Red Cross who are improving their own health and that of others by the enthusiastic practice of "The Rules of the Health Game," still all those who are in touch with the work, know that this aspect is gaining in momentum, from year to year. Constantly one hears of groups establishing hot school lunches, of drinking milk but not tea or coffee, or insisting on having vegetables and fresh fruit where possible in their diet. Very often milk is bought for poor families in the community who cannot afford to have it regularly for their children. Seldom (in fact one can almost say never), do you find a child who wears the Junior Red Cross membership button, anything but clean. Open windows are part of the members' creed and even the very little juniors are vigilant in their proper use of a handkerchief. The older Juniors carry this personal hygiene over into the field of school hygiene, and we find sanitation and cleanliness committee, whose duty is to see that school grounds, outhouses, and the interior of the class room are all kept scrupulously neat and clean. Other committees look after the ventilation of the class room and still others adjust the desk and seats under the direction of the teacher.

The work for crippled children and the other service activities for 1928 are outlined in the table of statistics on page 70. It is interesting to note that since the beginning of the peace-time programme to the end of 1928, 6,399 handicapped children have been treated in Canada through funds raised by the members of the Junior Red Cross. This number does not include dental cases. In 1928 the sum of \$45,391 was contributed by members of the Junior Red Cross in Canada to the Crippled Children's Funds of the Provincial Divisions.

Correspondence between Junior Red Cross groups in Canada and those in other countries is developing from year to year. In 1928, 191 portfolios of correspondence were sent out of Canada and 152 were received. The countries with which this correspondence is exchanged are: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czecho-slovakia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Holland, Italy, Latvia, Japan, Jugoslavia, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Roumania, Spain, Sweden, South Africa, South America, United States.

The League of the Empire.—The League of the Empire was founded in London, England, in 1901, Lord Strathcona being its first President.

Shortly afterwards a branch was formed in Toronto, Ontario, with Principal Hutton of University College as its Chairman.

The fundamental aim of the League is to bring the overseas Dominions more closely in touch with the Motherland and with each other, and to promote better understanding among all parts of the Empire by means of educational co-operation.

The League has from the first made a special effort to unite the schools of the Empire in management and in methods. In order to attain these objects the following courses have been followed:—

1. Representative Gatherings.—Three conferences of delegates from all over the world have met in London to consider every phase of educational progress. The fourth Conference took place in Toronto, in August, 1921, at the invitation of the Ontario Government and with the Honourable Minister of Education as Chairman. This gathering was a great success. Over 400 delegates were present from all parts of the world. The fifth Conference, held in London in 1924, was attended by many Canadians. This year another Conference is being held in Paris and a party of Canadians is to attend it. In 1928 an Imperial Conference was held in London, where many questions of interest to the whole Empire was debated.

2. Comrades' Correspondence.—Through this branch teachers and pupils from all parts of the Empire are introduced to each other by correspondence. In the last few years thousands of Ontario children have made friendships all over the world in this way. Not only has the correspondence between the children of the various parts of the Empire increased, but we now have an ever increasing correspondence between the children of the various provinces of Canada. This inter-provincial correspondence has proved very beneficial.

3. Exchange of Teachers.—This department of the work began in the Head Office in England in 1907, and through its efforts teachers and inspectors have been exchanged, except during the war, every year since. In the year 1925 the League had fifteen exchange teachers in Ontario, six in Quebec, two in Nova Scotia, eight in British Columbia, ten in Alberta and eight in Manitoba. This scheme has so proved its usefulness that the different departments of education have now undertaken this work themselves, but a large share of useful work in the way of introductions, information, arrangements for lodging, etc., will always remain to be done. The exchange of teachers had widened during the past few years and there is now an interprovincial exchange. The League still continues to do what it can to help make the year profitable educationally for those who spend it with us as exchange teachers.

In the Provinces where there is a branch of the League monthly meetings, partly social and partly educational, are held and the overseas teachers are given the opportunity of hearing addresses by prominent Canadian speakers on different phases of Canadian life. Trips are arranged to places of interest and everything possible is done to acquaint them with the spirit of Canada.

4. Travel Tours.—In 1925 a party of English teachers travelled across Canada to the Pacific Coast; another party is expected this year. Three parties of Canadians are to tour Europe this year and it is hoped that both these tours may be an annual event. (Secretary for Canada—Miss F. M. Standish, 345 Cawthra Apts., College St., Toronto.)

The Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations.—The Home and School movement in Ontario was founded by the late Mrs. A. C. Courtice in Toronto, in March, 1916, and in the province in 1919, in the faith that education needs the active co-operation of parents and teachers, of home and school. The reception of this idea and the growth of the movement have more than justified the vision of its founder. It is an organization of men and women, its ideal executive committee being composed of an equal number of men and women. The Annual Convention is held Easter week in connection with the O.E.A. of which it is a section.

There are now some 300 associations in Ontario, gathered in Councils in cities and towns, and operating as individual associations or clubs where there is only one or a small number of clubs in the vicinity. In the larger cities, the Councils have in affiliation from five to thirty-five clubs, each carrying on its work in its own school and meeting in a general session monthly or every two months for inspiration and information on special phases of their educational work. There is an increasing demand for the organization in rural schools, the rural clubs now numbering about fifty. The County Unit System of organization has now been adopted with an official provincial organizer appointed for each County.

The Objects of the organization, as expressed in the Constitution, are:—

"To promote co-operation between teachers, parents and school trustees; to get the largest possible returns to the community from the school for old and young alike; to support all progressive measures of the Local Board of Education and of the Provincial Department of Education in regard to school improvement; to inquire into educational problems, and in every way possible to create the best conditions for the training of boys and girls into good Canadian citizens. Any person who sympathizes with the object of the Association shall be eligible for membership".

The organization is of as great value in high schools and collegiate institutes as in the elementary schools, some of our cities scoring a hundred per cent in organization by having a Home and School organization in every elementary and secondary school.

While the early efforts of the majority of associations are given to the supplying of material needs of the school, such as pianos, gramophones, flags, dishes, gasplates, playground equipment, hot noon lunches, the supplying of these needs has led on to the providing of pictures and libraries and other intellectual aids, and to the formation of study groups.

The Federation's interests are presented to its members in the Ontario Home and School Review, a 12 page publication issued quarterly, and to the general public in the "Canadian Child," and other publications.

The endeavour to create public sentiment in favour of new and improved methods and measures being adopted, is meeting with reasonable success. There is a gratifying increase in the numbers of school principals and school trustees who ask for aid in getting the parents to take a greater interest in their children's progress in school.

While there are Home and School or Parent-Teacher Associations scattered throughout almost every portion of Canada, the only provinces systematically organized are Ontario, British Columbia and Alberta. The British Columbia Parent-Teacher Federation was organized about four years ago, and now numbers about one hundred associations. (The President is Mrs. Mahon, North Vancouver). A National Federation was formed two years ago with Dr. Geo. W. Kerby, Mount Royal College, Calgary, as President. The National body is proving a great asset in systematizing the work provincially. The Province of Alberta is now organized and Saskatchewan is about to do so.

Hon. President, to be appointed, President Mrs. W. R. Morris, Peterborough; Secy.-Treas., Mrs. E. J. Maltby.

Teachers' Federations.—A marked feature of Canadian education of recent years is the rise and development of professional organizations usually called Federations or Alliances. These Associations seemed to appear almost simultaneously in the East and the West; and membership in them was and is usually limited to teachers actually engaged in classroom work, although recently there seems a widening of the membership in some provinces.

The Canadian Teachers' Federation grew out of the activities of the provincial organizations. There was a feeling among Western teachers that their particular problems could be more easily solved if they had a common council. Consequently a meeting was held in October, 1919, in the old Industrial Bureau, Winnipeg, at which the following teachers met, representing the four Western provinces:—Harry Charlesworth, Victoria, B.C.; T. E. A. Stanley, Calgary, Alta.; J. K. Colling, Moose Jaw, Sask.; E. K. Marshall, Winnipeg, Man.

Here were set up the beginnings of the Canadian Teachers' Federation with its thousands of members.

Next year a meeting was held at Calgary and at this meeting Ontario was represented. It was now felt that to function effectively the organization could not be limited to the West. Since that date the Canadian Teachers' Federation has been growing in power, prestige and influence, as well as in numbers. With the entry of the Nova Scotia Teachers' Union into affiliation with the Canadian organization in 1927 all the provinces are represented in this organization except the Catholic Section of Quebec. At the Annual conference in 1927 the secretary reported a membership of over twenty thousand teachers in the different units of Canadian Teachers Federation. The last and 9th annual Convention was held at Winnipeg, July 1928, when the Secretary reported a total membership of 20,271 teachers.

Annual meetings have been held as follows:—1919—Organization in Winnipeg, Man.; 1920—Calgary, Alta.; 1921—Toronto, Ont.; 1922—Saskatoon, Sask.; 1923—Montreal, P.Q.; 1924—Victoria, B.C.; 1925—Toronto, Ont.; 1926—Charlottetown, P.E.I.; 1927—Toronto, Ont.; 1928—Winnipeg, Man.

The conferences have found abundance of work in studying common questions and co-operating in the solution of common problems. It has been a revelation to teachers thus to work together and to discover how much they could help one another. It gave a broad outlook and a more comprehensive plan for educational effort in Canada. Not the least effect, however, has been the reaction of the public to the teachers' organizations. Governments and school authorities have discovered that the Teachers' Federations are among the most important factors in educational effort to-day and the spirit of co-operation is the watch word from Atlantic to Pacific.

Among the activities of the year were the publication of a Year Book.

Closely associated with the growth of the Canadian Teachers' Federation has been the development of the provincial organizations. The following are the main associations in Canada:

The Canadian Teachers' Federation.—Secretary-Treasurer, M. J. Coldwell, 1666 Athol St., Regina, Sask.

Provincial and other Secretaries

British Columbia Teachers' Federation.—H. Charlesworth, 614 Credit Foncier Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Alberta Teachers' Alliance.—J. W. Barnett, Imperial Bank Bldg., Edmonton, Alta.

Saskatchewan Teachers' Alliance.—Mr. A. E. Cooke, Battleford, Sask.

Manitoba Teachers' Federation.—E. K. Marshall, 403 McIntyre Block, Winnipeg, Man.

Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario.—Miss Emma Carr, 76, 1-2 St. Mary St., Toronto 5, Ont.

Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation.—J. E. Robertson, 16 St. Clair Gardens, Toronto, Ont.

Ontario Secondary Teachers' Federation.—H. S. Henry, 226 Evelyn Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec.—Mr. C. N. Crutchfield, Shawinigan Falls, Que.

New Brunswick Teachers' Association.—Mr. C. T. Wetmore, Rothesay, N.B.

Nova Scotia Teachers' Union.—Laura S. Martin, Amherst, N.S.

Prince Edward Island Teachers' Federation.—Miss Agnes G. Murnaghan, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

National Union of Teachers (England).—Mr. F. W. Goldstone, Hamilton House, Mabelton Place, London, W.C. 1, England.

Overseas Education League.—The conception of this movement was co-incident with the visit of the British Association to Winnipeg for its annual meeting in 1909, and an exchange of educational views and ideas which purely informal at that time, gave rise to a definite desire for a clearer understanding between Great Britain and Canada in matters educational. The outcome was the first organized visit of 165 Manitoba teachers to Great Britain during the summer vacation of 1910 under the auspices of an organization which subsequently received the title of the "*Hands Across the Seas*" movement. Having its inception in Manitoba, it speedily gained the co-operation of other provincial educational authorities, one after another giving it official recognition and support, with Ministers of Education as members of its Dominion Council and the Deputy Ministers as provincial presidents. In 1911-12 it received the endorsement of the governments of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland, and the addition to its Advisory Council of the Minister of the Interior for Canada and the Prime Minister of Newfoundland. The visit of 165 teachers to Great Britain, Ireland, Northern France and Belgium in 1910 was followed by yearly visits on a larger scale. During this first period of its existence—in addition to the beneficial results of travel to the teachers participating in visits across the seas—it carried into effect a scheme for the interchange of teachers for the period of one year between Canada and other parts of the Empire, the first interchange taking place in 1913, when there was an interchange between three teachers from Manitoba and New Zealand; and by arrangement with the London County Council, thirteen teachers from various provinces in Canada were placed in London schools. A magazine devoted to the furtherance of the ideals and aims of the movement was issued monthly commencing January, 1913. A sum of \$4,000 had been raised to open a residential headquarters for overseas teachers in London when the outbreak of war interrupted further operations. During the war the movement was suspended until 1920. In that year it was reorganized: its executive body was reconstituted, and its title was changed to the Overseas Education League. In each provincial department of education, except the Maritime provinces and in that of Newfoundland, a member of the staff was appointed provincial secretary of the Overseas Education League with the deputy Minister as a member of the executive committee and the minister as a member of the advisory council. The scheme has been transferred to New Zealand, Australia and South Africa.

The objects of the movement, most of which may be gathered from the foregoing account of its activities, included: the furtherance of familiarity with educational systems throughout the empire, or, through the school, the furtherance of good relationship between the different parts of the empire; and the enlistment of a wider interest in the teaching profession. To these are added the perpetuation of the memory of those who died in the war. Its activities include: the organization of official visits of teachers to different parts of the empire; the provision of special facilities for individual travel in the pursuance of special courses of study; the arrangement of interchanges of teachers and school inspectors within the empire; the establishment of a residence in London, England, for teachers from overseas; and the publication of a magazine to further the objects of the League and to provide a medium of intercourse between teachers in different parts of the Empire. (General Secretary, Major F. J. Ney, M.C., 607 Boyd Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.)

Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada.—The Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada is a national organization founded under Royal Charter in 1897, at the time of the Diamond Jubilee, as a national memorial to Queen Victoria. The Countess of Aberdeen, wife of the Governor-General at that time, became its first President and much of the early success of the Order was due to her wonderful organizing ability and undaunted zeal. The Victorian Order having its origin, to a great extent, in the initiative of the Vice-Regal Party then in Canada, has had during its entire period of existence the patriotic and active support of all successive Vice-Regal Parties each administration accomplishing something constructive and of importance to the advancement and development of the Order.

The Victorian Order carries on every phase of Public Health Nursing, which is defined in the Royal Charter as: "A branch of nursing service which includes all phases of work concerned with family and community welfare with bedside nursing as the fundamental principle, and developing from it all forms of educational and advisory administrative work that intends to prevent disease and raise the standard of health in the community."

The following activities are carried on in Canada to-day by the Order: Prenatal instruction; General nursing in the home; Maternity nursing in the home including delivery care; Child Welfare; Mothers' Conferences; Well Baby Clinics; Mothercraft Classes; School Nursing; Industrial Nursing; Home Nursing and hygiene classes; General Health education.

Field work is provided for Public Health Nursing students from the Universities and third year students from Hospital Training Schools.

The nurses belonging to the Victorian Order are highly trained members of their profession. They are carefully selected graduates of recognized training schools who have also had in many cases post-graduate training in Public Health Nursing. Since 1921 the Central Board of the Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada has granted 128 scholarships amounting to \$51,200 to nurses who have since taken a full year's postgraduate course in Public Health Nursing at Universities offering such courses.

The Victorian Order, by attracting and carefully selecting, as it does, the highest type of Canadian womanhood, imbued with the ideal of service and equipped with technical knowledge, experience and culture, is an important factor in the national life of our country for the building up of sound Canadian citizenship. Through intimate contact with the lives of thousands of new settlers, the nurses of the Order are helping to bind these people to their adopted country, making them Canadians in heart and outlook as well as in name. To them is given an unlimited opportunity to assist in the Canadianizing of the newcomer to our country; for, in the home, where these nurses do most of their work, the personal contact or touch thus afforded, is effective and far-reaching in its result.

The number of nurses on duty at the present time is 291, and in 1928 a total of 628,004 visits were made.

There are 71 branches of the Order. Each branch is managed by a Local Association which offers an efficient Public Health Nursing service best suited to the needs of the community. In each centre the policy of the Order is to co-operate with all other existing health agencies.

The Central Board at Ottawa acts in an advisory capacity, by means of its staff of administrative and supervisory nurses, directing and supervising the work throughout Canada, as well as organizing new districts.

The bedside nursing service rendered by the Order is not a free service except to those who are unable to pay. A sliding scale of fees is adopted by each local branch, the maximum fee being equal to the actual cost of the visit. In this way expert visiting nursing service is offered to all who require it. A large part of the revenue of the Order is obtained from this source and is supplemented by grants, donations and subscriptions. Generally speaking each district finances itself, while the revenue of the Central Office is derived from the interest on an endowment fund of \$335,000, an annual grant of \$10,000 from the Federal Government, and \$2,500 from the Province of Ontario. There is in addition a fund of \$28,234.73, raised by Her Excellency, the Lady Byng of Vimy for the extension of the Order's work in districts unable for the first year, to be self-supporting. (Hon. Secretary—W. D. Herridge, Jackson Bldg., Ottawa.) *For Statistics see Table 96.*

Frontier College.—The Frontier College, known formerly as the Reading Camp Association, originated in 1900 and received a provincial charter (Ontario) 1919. The purpose of its founder, Alfred Fitzpatrick, was to bring to the men of camps and to all workers in isolated places some of the advantages of the university. In pursuance of this he instituted the plan of sending university men to camps as labourers on the different forms of frontier works. These men, labourer-teachers they are called, engage during the day at the same manual tasks as the men among whom they are located. In the evenings and at spare hours they give educational instruction.

This work has extended to all provinces. Since its inception 1,268 men from the different universities of Canada, as well as others from some of the larger American institutions, have acted as instructors for the Frontier College. Each year sees an increasing number of graduates and research students engaging in this work. During 1928 a staff of 62 was distributed throughout the Dominion in camps along railway construction, on hydro development, in the woods, and on other frontier works.

While the actual instruction imparted is usually of primary and secondary grade, there are times when university studies are also pursued. To meet the needs of men and women, largely in frontier places, otherwise deprived of educational facilities, the Dominion Government in 1922 granted the Frontier College a charter with powers to confer degrees in Arts. Through the co-operation of representative men from practically all the Canadian universities, an Examining Board has been formed.

The Frontier College is now in a position to offer definite courses of study, some of them leading to a degree. An effort has been made to adapt all such courses to the needs of those who by their environment are precluded from taking advantage of the opportunities for higher studies already existing. (Principal, Alfred Fitzpatrick, M.A., Toronto.)

CHAPTER IV—HIGHER EDUCATION

The twenty-three universities of Canada include six state controlled (New Brunswick, Toronto, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia); four undenominational (Dalhousie, McGill, Queen's and Western), and thirteen denominational. Of the state universities, Toronto represents Ontario, while the others represent the provinces indicated by their names. Of the denominational, St. Dunstan's, St. Francis Xavier, St. Joseph's, Laval, Montreal and Ottawa represent the Roman Catholic Church; King's, Bishop's and Trinity, the Church of England; Acadia and McMaster the Baptist Church; Mount Allison and Victoria the United Church of Canada. King's is in federation with Dalhousie while Victoria and Trinity are in federation with Toronto.

A. UNIVERSITIES

The total teaching staff of universities in 1928 consisted of 4,078, including 3,544 men and 534 women. These included 7 teaching heads, 16 non-teaching heads, 89 male and 3 female teaching deans and 12 teaching principals. The teaching heads, principals and deans again appear in the data as professors or lecturers according to the time they are able to devote to teaching, but practice in this respect varies with the different universities. The teaching staff were distributed among the following categories, which, because of the varied practices, can hardly be called ranks: professors, 1,434 men and 264 women; associate professors, 385 men and 9 women; assistant professors, 334 men and 16 women; lecturers, 524 men and 62 women; instructors, 320 men and 71 women; tutors and others, 547 men and 112 women. The term "lecturer" is probably the most misleading of the above, since "lecturer" is sometimes a rank in the regular teaching staff, while at other times the head or an eminent authority in a certain subject may give a course of lectures and appear among the teaching staff as a "lecturer."

The 4,078 teachers consisted of 2,747 men and 468 women giving full time; and 797 men and 66 women giving part time. Of the 524 men and 62 women lecturers, 193 men and 5 women were part-time; likewise, of the 547 men tutors, etc., 159 were part-time. Of the 534 women on the teaching staff 66 were part-time and of the remaining 468, 195 were lecturers, instructors, tutors, demonstrators, etc., leaving 273 who were in the different ranks of professors. However, of the total female teaching staff 47 p.c. were full-time full professors as compared with 35 p.c. in the case of the male teaching staff. This was almost entirely due to two universities, Montreal and Ottawa, of which the affiliated colleges doing the work leading to degrees in Arts are either men's or women's colleges. Outside of these two there were only 7 full-time female full professors.

The total registration of students doing work of university standard was 29,920 of whom roughly 8,800 were women. In addition to this registration were 14,273 in matriculation courses and 11,849 other students doing work below university standard, making a grand total enrolment for universities of 56,042 of whom roughly 20,900 were women. It should be mentioned that not all of these 56,042 were considered as being "registered" students, this term also varying according to the practice of the university. In some cases a university does not consider certain short course students as being "registered." There are many reasons, however, for enumerating the total personnel of the students. One of these reasons is maintaining uniformity as between universities; another reason is that short course students or extra-mural students account for a certain portion of the expenditure and the time, and hence the numbers, of the teaching staff. The number of students of university standard, however, is practically free from the influence of variation in practice, and is suggested as the figure which in any case represents higher education.

A further word of caution to those comparing the enrolment of one university as compared with another should be added. In the cases of some universities the registration represents the registration of all their affiliated colleges; in the case of others these affiliated colleges are not represented. These difficulties cannot be avoided, but in future reports an attempt will be made to show the registration of the different university systems, *i.e.*, the university with its affiliated institutions. Since the enrolments of colleges are given in this report in addition to those of universities, and since in a summary of universities and colleges the enrolments are given free from duplication, all purposes are served except the purpose of comparing the number in one institution with another. This is decidedly a minor reason for collecting statistics of higher education or any other statistics. The universities of which the affiliated colleges are included with the registration are differently constituted from the others. Their Arts work is practically all taken in these colleges. Table 114 shows the number of the students registered in the different universities who are also registered in affiliated colleges. Out of 10,451 of these students 5,959 were in Laval and Montreal and 2,104 were in Ottawa, while of the remaining two thousand, 1,000 were duplicates between federated universities whose statistics appear in the table. The universities other than the three mentioned, which have large affiliations outside of federated universities are McGill, Toronto, Western, McMaster and the four state universities west of Ontario. From the statistics of Toronto are omitted the enrolments of several state institutions, *e.g.* the Agricultural and Veterinary Colleges, etc. The affiliations of McMaster and Western are represented in their registration. The protestant colleges affiliated to McGill are not included, while in the statistics of the four universities of the West, the affiliated colleges are very imperfectly represented.

SURVEY OF EDUCATION

XXXV

Of the 56,042 students of all categories, 40,987 were full time, 3,813 part-time and 11,603 vacation, short course and extension students, 361 being duplicates enrolled in more than one category. By sex the three categories were represented as follows:

	Men	Women	Total
Full-time.....	26,879	14,108	40,987
Part-time.....	1,712	2,101	3,813
Vacation, etc.....	5,925	4,510	*11,603
Total.....	34,516	20,719	56,403
Less duplicates.....	112	249	361
	34,404	20,470	*56 042

* 1,168 not shown by sex.

There may be some significance in the fact that women are much better represented among the part-time and vacation and short course students than among the full-time. To this general observation must be added the exceptions. Victoria University has a larger female than male element among the full-time students. The sexes are fairly equally represented among the full-time students of Acadia and Ottawa, while Montreal and Trinity have a better representation of women than the average. However, it is not generally true that the denominational universities have a better representation of women than the undenominational. Of the full-time students of the former 35 p.c. are women; of the latter, 33 p.c., hardly a significant difference. What would seem to be significant in the figures of enrolment of full-time, part-time and vacation students is that more than one quarter are part-time and vacation students, including extra-mural students. The average enrolment in the 23 universities is about 2,400, so that the students other than full-time (15,416) would fill more than six universities of this average size. About two-thirds of the part-time students are in Montreal and Toronto Universities which two universities have only a little more than one-third of the total university enrolment. Over 80 p.c. of the vacation, extra-mural and short course students are in Toronto, Queen's and the four western provincial universities which have about 40 p.c. of the total university enrolment.

Of the full-time students, 17,325 men and 5,703 women were preparing for first degrees; 715 men and 221 women for graduate degrees, while the remainder were preparing either for matriculation or not directly working for degrees. Thus about 58 p.c. were preparing directly for degrees, while about 46 p.c. of the part-time students and about 34 p.c. of the vacation, etc., students were preparing directly for degrees. This throws additional light on the students other than full-time. As compared with the full time they have a remarkably high percentage preparing directly for degrees. To obtain these degrees they have a much longer and arduous period of time to cover than the full-time students. It would seem, then, that university accommodation and facilities for attending are not in excess of the demand, or these would not work for degrees under such difficulties. The facts are probably indicative of the increasing demand for degree men and women in different occupations. The charge that is sometimes made that too many persons go in for higher education is meaningless in so far as this going in for higher education is in answer to the demands of occupations.

In the matter of the distribution of students among the different faculties a word of caution is necessary. The information in Tables 118 to 120, which give the number of students by faculties, is not complete without the information about colleges. This particularly affects the totals when such a question is asked as "How many students were enrolled in Law in 1928." The answer to this question will be found in Table 142 which contains a summary of the courses in universities and colleges. Tables 118 to 120, however, show fairly adequately the comparative numbers of full, part-time and other students going in for the different courses and also the comparative popularity of all other subjects except Law, Theology, Household Science, Agriculture, Pharmacy and Veterinary Science. They also show in a broad way the comparative numbers which are included in one large group of allied subjects as compared with another large group of allied subjects. Still these tables must be taken as giving only part of the information on subjects, the rest of the information being given under colleges and in the summary.

From the point of view of full-time and other students (leaving out pre-matriculation students), 53 p.c. go in for the academic subjects, Arts, Pure Science, Letters and Philosophy. However, Philosophy has rather a religious flavour, while Pure Science cannot be said to be altogether Academic. The enrolments in Arts and Pure Science cannot be given separately. It is seen, then, that 47 p.c. of the post matriculation full-time university students are in subjects other than purely academic. These may be grouped as follows:—

1. Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Forestry, Household Science and Veterinary Science..... 17 p.c.
2. Medicine, Dentistry, Public Health and Pharmacy..... 18 p.c.
3. Law, Education, Social Service, Theology and Music..... 12 p.c.

Now, as already seen, Law and Theology are under represented when the statistics of universities alone are considered, while Agriculture is also under represented. Accordingly, it is seen that these three groups, which may roughly be classed under Technical, Health and Social, have approximately equal representation among full-time students. Among part-time students, the academic subjects have 32 p.c., the technical 16 p.c., health 20 p.c. and social 32 p.c. Among the vacation and short courses, the degree students take academic subjects mainly.

Perhaps the division can best be made in the case of the finished product, viz., those receiving degrees. According to Table 121A there were 3,360 degrees and licences other than certificates and diplomas conferred on men in 1928. If we group these as above into broad categories, separating in this case Pure Science from the Academic subjects, we have the following:—

Arts, Letters and Philosophy.....	1,605 or 48 p.c.
Pure Science.....	206 “ 6 “
Technical.....	702 “ 21 “
Health.....	543 “ 16 “
Social.....	304 “ 9 “

Again it must be remembered that degrees and licences in Law and Theology are under represented when universities alone are considered, so that the above per cent may be at least doubled. It would seem, therefore, that the three groups have approximately equal representation.

It is further seen that as between the purely Academic courses and degrees and those with a directly vocational bearing, the representation is about equal. Further, a considerable portion of the Academic degrees are preparatory to the professions. This applies especially to Education and Theology. The balance between the Academic and Vocational is remarkable.

In the case of degrees conferred upon females, over 90 p.c. were Academic.

Table 122 contains a summary of the degrees, licences and certificates and diplomas conferred in 1928. A point of interest in connection with this table is the proportion of the university enrolment receiving degrees and licences as compared with the proportion receiving certificates and diplomas. It will be remembered that the total enrolment was 56,042. The number of degrees and licences granted was 4,463 and of diplomas and certificates, 1,285 or 7.9 and 2.3 p.c. respectively. However, only 222 of the certificates and diplomas were granted to men while 1,063 were granted to women. Thus the percent of the male enrolment granted degrees and licences was 10; certificates and diplomas 7; of the females granted degrees and licences, 5.1; certificates and diplomas, 5.2. This is a fair indication of the nature of the studies taken by male as compared with female students. The female students were 36.2 p.c. of the total enrolment; females received 18.1 p.c. of the total number of degrees and licences. The number of degrees and licences to men for every 100 males in work of university standard was 16.4; to women for every 100 females in work of university standard was 12.1.

Table 124 shows the enrolment by province or place of residence. Of the 57,000 students, the residence of 9,934 was not given, but this is not really a serious defect since practically all the unspecified were vacation and short course students, most of whom, it may be inferred, belonged to the province in which the university was situated. Of the 47,000 specified, 1,930 were from outside Canada, 3,498 were from provinces other than that in which the university was situated and over 88 p.c. were residents of the province in which their university was situated. A good idea is suggested by this table and Table 125 of the reasons for the movement of students between provinces. There would seem to be three main causes: (1) A university in a neighbouring province may be nearer than the universities in their own province; (2) the university in their own province may be short of the faculty under which they desire to study; e.g., it may not have a medical faculty; (3) French students attend universities where French is the main language. Thus Ottawa University, the nearest French university, has 156 students from Saskatchewan. Outside of these three main causes, there would seem to be a fair balance among the provinces between the number of students coming in and the number going out. It leaves very little room for the suggestion that students prefer the arts course of a university outside of their province to that of their own.

Table 126 shows the enrolment in Academic courses by Academic years. Seven of the 23 universities do not divide their courses in this way; i.e., as Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Years. The remaining 16 had 11,253 Arts and Science undergraduates of whom about 35 p.c. were in the first year, 27 in the second year, 20 in the third and 18 in the fourth, while the number of first degrees in Arts, etc., was about the same as the number of fourth year students, this partly being due to a number of deferred degrees. It will be noticed that 18 p.c. or over one-sixth of the Arts, etc., students were in their graduating year. The difference between this and 35 p.c. in the first year and 27 p.c. in the second is likely due to various causes, particularly breaking off at the end of the second year into Medicine, etc.; also the university enrolment is increasing, so that the first year of 1928 was likely larger than the first year of the students who were in their fourth year in 1928. It certainly does not mean that half of the first year students fail to pursue their studies.

B. COLLEGES

Table 127 gives a list of 86 colleges in operation in 1928 of which 45, in so far as they were affiliated to universities, did only Arts work, including pre-matriculation work. These 45 included 23 classical colleges and little seminaries and 9 independent classical schools in Quebec. The remaining 41 consisted of 27 carrying theology as their main work. The purely theological colleges listed in the table with the religious denominations they represent are as follows:

1. United Church: Pine Hill Divinity Hall, Halifax; United Theological College, Montreal; Emmanuel College, Toronto; Manitoba College, Winnipeg; St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon; St. Stephen's College, Edmonton; and Union College, Vancouver.

2. Presbyterian: Presbyterian College, Montreal; Knox College, Toronto.

3. Roman Catholic: Holy Heart College, Halifax; 11 independent Superior Schools, P.Q.

4. Anglican: Diocesan Theological College, Montreal; Wycliffe College, Toronto; Huron College, London; St. Chad's College, Regina and Anglican Theological College, Vancouver.

In addition to these, Waterloo College, Kitchener, although the college so called is an Arts College, returns statistics for a Lutheran Seminary. Of those above listed as purely theological colleges, three, viz., Diocesan, Presbyterian and Knox show students in Arts, and Holy Heart and most of the independent Superior Schools show students in Philosophy, which, however, is closely allied to Theology. The Arts students of the three are, presumably, taking Arts as preparatory to Theology. Some Theological colleges known to be in existence made no returns for 1928. Among these are St. John's College, Winnipeg (Anglican), Emmanuel College, Saskatoon (Anglican). It has already been seen that several of the universities carry Theology. There are also some Catholic Seminaries of which statistics have hitherto not been available.

The remaining 14 colleges consist of 5 agricultural; 1 technical; 1 commercial; 2 Law; 1 military; 1 veterinary; 1 Bible; 1 pharmacy; 1 College of Art.

The list is not exhaustive. It is very difficult to draw the line between a college which on the one hand is a higher institution and another which is a public or private high school. So far as possible the line in the list has been drawn at affiliated colleges doing at least two years of post matriculation work in Arts. In cases of some other than Arts colleges, however, the line is practically impossible to draw.

The 86 colleges had in 1928 a staff of 1,757 teachers—1,671 male and 86 female—and an enrolment of 21,786 pupils and students of whom 3,231 were female. This enrolment consisted of approximately 6,856 doing work of university grade, 6,541 doing pre-matriculation work and 8,395 others. A large part of the enrolment has already been shown under universities. A net total for universities and colleges will be shown further on.

Of the 21,786 enrolment, 18,045 were full time, 1,049 part-time and 2,627 vacation course, short course and correspondence students; 6,865 of the 18,945 full-time students were preparing for first degrees, 71 were graduate students; of the 1,049 part-time students 114 were first degree and 20 graduate; of the 2,627 in short and extension, etc., courses, 20 were under-graduate and 17 graduate students.

Of the full-time students 4,410 were post matriculation students in Arts and 242 in Philosophy. Of the remainder 3,783 were in Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering, Household Science and Veterinary Science; 229 were in Medicine and Pharmacy, and 1,731 were in Education, Law, Music and Theology. It will be remembered that under universities a distinction was made between four broad groups as above, viz., Academic, Technical, Health and Social. If we exclude a large element of below university standard work in Commerce and include Philosophy with Theology, we find the four groups represented by respectively 54, 19, 3 and 24 per cent of the students. Medicine is taken almost entirely in faculties of universities while Law and Theology are heavily represented in Colleges. Of the 1,049 part-time students only 57 took undergraduate work in Arts.

APPENDIX I.—SUMMARY OF EDUCATIONAL LEGISLATION IN THE DIFFERENT PROVINCES, 1928

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

The Trustee Act, 1910.—Chapter 14 of 1928 amends this Act with respect to the investment of trust funds.

NOVA SCOTIA

Pensions for Public School Teachers.—Chapter 6 provides for a fund to be known as The Nova Scotia Teachers Pension Fund. This fund is to be derived from contributions by the province, by reservation of provincial aid (8 p.c. of the aid), and other contributions. The conditions of retirement and pension payable are: service of 35 years, or 30 if teacher has reached age of 60, or 15 years if incapacitated physically or mentally. The amount of pension shall be at least \$365; but from time to time the incapacitated teacher may be medically re-examined and if found fit and again becomes a teacher the period of pension shall be regarded as part of the period of service (35 or 30 years) required. The widow of a teacher who has taught not less than 15 years shall be entitled during her life or until she remarries to one-half the pension of her husband if pensioned, or to one and one-half the provincial aid the teacher was entitled to before his death, providing teacher has made timely provision with regard to certain reservations of the provincial aid. The children under 16 years on the death of the widow, or on the death of father who does not leave a widow, are entitled until they reach 16 jointly to the same pension as the widow. When teacher is not entitled to pension, the widow or children receive amount reserved for the fund with compound interest at the rate of 4 p.c. Time spent in Active Military Service, or as exchange teacher or as inspector of schools shall be regarded as part of the 35 or 30 years required. Pensions cannot be assigned and are not subject to debts or attachment.

Education Act.—Chapter 26 amends the 1923 revision of this Act with regard to certain terminology, also with regard to the scale of provincial aid for different licences of teachers. Important changes are made in the matter of scaling the aid according to the period of service of the teacher as well as the class of licence. The scale for permanent licences is as follows:

Class of licence	Amount of provincial aid by period of licence			
	5 years	5-10 years	10-20 years	20 years and over
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Academic.....	230	260	280	340
Superior First.....	190	200	220	265
First.....	155	160	175	210
Second.....	115	120	130	160
Third.....	75	80	90	105

NEW BRUNSWICK

The Schools Act.—Chapter 9 amends chapter 52 of the Revised Statutes of 1927 with respect to the appointment and salaries of inspectors. Chapter 10 amends chapter 56 of the same statutes respecting payment of pensions and disability allowances to public school teachers and officials by extending the meaning of a subsection of the Act to vocational school teachers.

QUEBEC

The Education Act.—Chapter 44 amends this Act with respect to voting at elections, collecting of moneys, years of service in fixing pensions and questions of interpretation.

Order of Scholastic Merit.—Chapter 46 amends the Revised Statutes of 1925 by "An Act Respecting the Order of Scholastic Merit". This Act is instituted for the purpose of encouraging teachers by honours and rewards and to acknowledge services rendered to education. Decorations and diplomas may be awarded as follows: The decoration of the first degree and the diploma of "merit"; the decoration of the second degree and the diploma of "great merit"; the decoration of the third degree and the diploma of "distinguished merit". Such decorations and diplomas may be awarded to religious and lay officers of primary education who are under the control of the School, Commissioners and Trustees and to the teachers of independent schools, school inspectors and the principals and professors of the Normal Schools of the province. They may be awarded to officers of primary education who have retired and to teachers who accept a position in the Department of Education. The Superintendent of Education shall be *ex officio* a member of the third degree of the Order of Scholastic Merit.

The Technical and Professional Schools Act.—Chapter 47 amends this Act with particular reference to recognition and improvement of Arts and Trades Schools.

ONTARIO

The School Law Amendment Act.—Chapter 53 amends the Public School Act in reference to election of trustees in township school areas, also the High Schools Act by authorizing the establishment of a consultative committee to advise the council of a county, also to inform the Department of Education on questions of boundaries, facilities for education, etc.

School Sites Act.—Chapter 54 makes provisions in reference to acquisition of lands for school purposes.

The Research Foundation Act.—Chapter 57 establishes a corporation to be known as the Ontario Research Foundation for carrying on research work with reference to the different industries and resources of the province.

The Victoria University Act.—Chapter 105 provides for the continuation of Victoria University as established by Royal Charter of the seventh year of King William the Fourth and by Acts of legislature. The University Senate includes all members of the Board of Regents of Victoria University, all permanent members of the teaching staff of Victoria College and Emmanuel (late Union Theological College) College; 6 elected representatives to the Council of Emmanuel College and 2 representatives of Albert College. Albert College is by the Act affiliated with Victoria University.

MANITOBA

Public Schools Act.—Chapter 48 amends this act with reference to definition of "Municipal School district"; to complaints as to elections of trustees; to equalization of assessments in Union School districts; to eligibility for election as trustee; to group insurance on teachers; to levy by trustee boards for capital expenditure; to legislative grant for Consolidated Schools; to responsibility of trustees for school moneys; to teachers' residences; to validation of debentures; and to funds for superannuation or pension.

SASKATCHEWAN

Secondary Education Act.—Chapter 47 amends this act with reference, among other matters, to the establishment of Winter High School districts from any three or more contiguous districts with a school year divided into two terms from October 15 to December 22 and from January 2 to April 30. The board of a Winter High School is not allowed to incur expenditure other than for the purposes of the current year and the school accommodations for the year are leased from one of the three districts forming the school.

The School Act.—Chapter 48 amends this Act with reference to such matters as the establishment of special classes for defective children; to medical and dental treatment of children of school age; to investment of sinking fund; to the co-operation of three or more adjacent rural school districts the schools of which are closed from December 15 to March 22 to maintain a community school or schools; to the admission of Normal School students for observation or practice teaching to classrooms; to exclusion of children in case of communicable diseases; to grading schools into 8 elementary and 4 high school grades and to the right of persons between 5 and 21 in rural and village districts and 6 and 21 in town districts to attend school providing that the teaching of any grade above eight shall be optional with the board of trustees.

School Attendance Act.—Chapter 49 repeals subsection (2) of section 6 of this act referring to excusing for certain reasons from school for a period not over 30 days, children over 13 who have passed Grade V.

The School Assessment Act.—Chapter 50 amends this act with reference, among other matters, to the assessment of land, which is not to increase by the erection of buildings thereon.

The School Grants Act.—Chapter 51 amends this act by providing for a special grant of two dollars a day to a community school board maintaining a community school in accordance with the School Act.

War Memorial Scholarship Act.—Chapter 52 provides for a grant for two scholarships of \$1,200 per annum to assist students usually resident in Saskatchewan to follow post graduate courses in Paris, each scholarship to be for a period not exceeding two years.

Education of Deaf and Blind Persons Act.—Chapter 53 requires that every deaf and every blind person 7-16 years inclusive, mentally and physically fit, to profit by the education provided in a school for the blind or a school for the deaf. The minister may permit attendance under the age of seven or over the age of 16 for the purpose of education and instruction. Two-thirds of the expense of maintenance may be collected from the parent or guardian. Authority is granted to the minister to provide for the training of teachers of the deaf and the blind.

ALBERTA

Nil.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

University Endowment Lands Administration Act.—Chapter 51 amends this act by providing for grants for the purpose of aiding in the establishment and maintenance of public schools in any rural district which is comprised in certain lands specified under the university endowment Act.

APPENDIX II.—TEACHERS' PENSIONS PLANS

(Extracted from the Statutes of the Provinces)

NOVA SCOTIA

The Fund.—The Nova Scotia Teachers' Pensions Act, 1928, provides for a fund to be known as the "Nova Scotia Teachers' Pension Fund." This fund is made up from:—

- (a) Reservation of 8 per cent of provincial aid to teachers as provided under the Education Act.
- (b) Contributions from the consolidated revenue of the province equal to payments under (a).
- (c) Special contributions.
- (d) Income from investments of moneys in the fund.

Under the Education Act as in the Revised Statutes it is provided that every teacher employed in a public school conducted according to law is entitled to receive annually from the Provincial Treasury an aid amounting to the following sums or such proportion thereof as the number of days taught by the teacher bears to the total number of teaching days in the year:

For class D in any public school.....	\$ 70 00
For class C in any public school.....	105 00
For class B in any public school.....	140 00
For class A only in a superior common rural school or high school of prescribed status.....	175 00
For class Academic in a high school of prescribed status.....	210 00
For class Academic, when principal of a high school of prescribed status in a section having at least three departments, if also principal of all schools in that section.....	245 00

An amendment was made to this scale by C. 26 of 1928 (see Appendix I).

The Act also contains special provisions for aid to teachers holding a certificate from a Rural Science Training School, to assistant teachers provided with separate class-rooms, and to teachers in manual training schools.

Conditions of retirement.—A teacher may retire and be paid a pension if he has been entitled to receive Provincial aid for:—

- (a) 35 years, whether consecutive or not.
- (b) 30 years, whether consecutive or not, if teacher has reached age of 60.
- (c) 15 years, whether consecutive or not, if teacher is certified to be physically or mentally unfit.

Time spent on active military service, as exchange teacher, or as inspector of schools may be counted towards the 30 or 35 years required.

Pension Terms:—

- (a) Upon retirement on above conditions the teacher is entitled to an annual pension, paid semi-annually, equal to three times the annual amount of the provincial aid to which he or she was entitled immediately before retiring, provided, however, that the annual pension be not less than \$375.00. If the pension is payable under (c) above, the pensioner may be called for medical examination at any time and if found to be fit, the pension may be stopped; but if he resumes teaching the period on pension may count as teaching service.
- (b) When a pensioner or teacher who has been entitled to receive provincial aid for not less than 15 years dies leaving a widow she shall be paid for life, or until she remarries, an annual sum equal to, if pensioned, one-half the pension of her husband or, if teaching, to one and one-half times the provincial aid to which the teacher was entitled before his death. Provided, however, that the teacher had notified the Provincial treasurer to reserve semi-annually an additional 8 per cent of the provincial aid, and provided that such additional reservation had been made for at least 10 years, or, if married prior to the passing of the Act, that an equivalent sum had been paid into the fund.
- (c) When a widow dies and is survived by children of the deceased pensioner or teacher they are entitled to receive jointly, until 16 years of age, the same pension as the widow was receiving before her death.
- (d) When a teacher or pensioner who has been entitled to receive provincial aid for at least 15 years, dies and leaves children but no widow they are entitled jointly, until 16 years of age, to a pension equal to that which would have been allowed to the widow, provided the additional payments (8 per cent of aid) have been made.
- (e) When a teacher dies leaving a widow or children who are not entitled to a pension under the terms outlined above, they are entitled to receive an amount equal to the sums received from the provincial aid of the teacher and to any additional amounts paid in by the teacher plus interest at 4 per cent compounded half-yearly.
- (f) Pensions cannot be assigned and are not subject to debts or attachment.

An amendment to the above Act in 1929 brings under the benefits of the Act, teachers of all Halifax schools for the Blind or Deaf providing such teachers hold teaching certificates valid in Nova Scotia. It also provides that time spent by duly qualified teachers in teaching in public schools or recognized universities elsewhere in the British Commonwealth may be counted as time spent in the public schools of Nova Scotia, providing such time does not exceed 5 years and provided the teacher makes suitable provision for payment into the Fund.

NEW BRUNSWICK

The Fund.—Legislation in New Brunswick provides for the payment of pensions and disability allowances to public school teachers and officials from a fund known as the "Teachers' Pension Fund". This fund is made up as follows:—

- (a) Reservation of 5 per cent annually from the government allowance payable to each teacher holding a valid licence and teaching in the public schools of the province.
- (b) Contributions, each of which must be equal to the maximum amount paid by any teacher under (a), from teachers holding valid school licences, who are engaged as inspectors, normal school instructors, professors of the University of New Brunswick, local superintendents of public schools, secretaries to public school boards and other such officials who are giving full time to public school work and who have elected to come under the provisions of the Act.
- (c) Contributions from the consolidated revenue of the province of such sums which with the amounts received from the teachers and other officials will be sufficient to pay the claims of those entitled to allowance under this Act.

Conditions of Retirement.—Duly qualified teachers or officials may retire on pension under the following conditions:—

- (a) 35 years service, but public school teachers must be 60 years of age in case of male teachers or 57 years of age for female teachers.
- (b) 20 years service, if teacher or official is certified to be unfit for further employment.

Pension Terms:—

- (a) Upon retirement under (a) above, the teacher or official is entitled to receive annually for life a pension equal to one-half the average salary of such teacher or official for the last 5 years before retirement. No pension, however, shall be less than \$250 nor more than \$800 per annum.

- (b) Upon retirement under (b) above, the teacher or official is entitled to receive annually, as a disability allowance, as many thirty-fifths (not to exceed 35) of a sum equal to one-half the average salary for the last 5 years before such disability as the number of years of service. No half of such average salary, however, shall be considered less than \$250 nor more than \$800 per annum.

QUEBEC

The Fund.—The pension fund for teachers in the province of Quebec is made up as follows:—

- (a) A deduction of not less than 2 per cent and not more than 4 per cent per annum from the salary of every officer teaching in schools of commissioners or trustees or in those subsidized by them or by the government, except professors of music, drawing, or other specialties of that nature.
- (b) A deduction of 4 per cent annually from the public school fund as well as from that portion of the superior education fund appropriated for the support of institutions managed or directed by officers of primary education.
- (c) An annual grant not exceeding \$47,000.00 from the government of the province.

The fund thus obtained is held in trust by the Provincial Treasurer and is administered by a commission consisting of the Superintendent of Education as Chairman and 4 delegates as follows:—1 by the convention of Roman Catholic teachers in Montreal; 1 by the convention of Roman Catholic teachers in Quebec; and 2 by the Provincial Association of Protestant teachers.

Conditions of Retirement.—A teacher who has conformed with the requirements of the Act is entitled to retire on pension under the following conditions:—

- (a) Twenty years service as teacher in the province, provided the teacher is 56 years of age. The applicant may discontinue teaching at the age of 50, provided he has the required length of service, but he may not begin to receive the pension until he is 56.
- (b) Twenty years service, whatever his age, if because of a serious accident or enfeebled health the teacher is unable to continue in service; but such pension, however, may be stopped when the cause which gave rise to it has ceased to exist.

Pension Terms:—

- (a) Upon retirement on the above conditions the teacher is entitled to an annual pension the amount of which is based on the average salary received by the teacher during the years he taught, or, if he taught for more than 25 years, on the average salary for the 25 years in which his pay was highest. The annual sum is obtained by multiplying, for men, two one-hundredths and for women, three one-hundredths of the average salary by the number of years service up to 35 years. In the case of a woman, however, the pension may not exceed 90 per cent of the average salary received during the 10 years when her salary was highest. The annual pension may not be less than \$125 nor more than \$1,200. Time spent in teaching outside the province may not be counted when fixing the amount of pension. The widow of a teacher has the right to one-half the pension to which her husband was entitled provided the latter has paid into the fund, in addition to the regular payments, a sum equal to one-half such payments for each year during which he was married. To entitle the widow to a pension, however, the teacher must have made such payments for at least 6 years before he ceased teaching.
- (c) If after 10 years, but less than 20 years service, the teacher is obliged to retire because of accident or ill-health he may be repaid without interest the sums paid into the pension fund by him; if he again takes up teaching he may recover his rights to a retiring allowance by returning within 5 years the sum received by him.
- (d) The legal heirs of any teacher who dies after 10 years teaching service are entitled to receive without interest the sums paid into the fund.

ONTARIO

The Fund.—The fund is known as the "Teachers' and Inspectors' Superannuation Fund" and is a continuation of a fund formerly known as the "Ontario Teachers' and Inspectors' Superannuation Fund". It is made up as follows:—

- (a) Contributions by teachers and inspectors of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of annual salary; if the annual salary is less than \$550 then it is taken as \$550 for purposes of this Act.
- (b) Contribution from the Provincial Treasury of sums equal to those contributed by teachers and inspectors under (a).
- (c) Interest from investment of moneys in the fund.

The Treasurer of Ontario acts as custodian of the fund, but payments are made only when claims have been approved by the Minister of Education upon the report of a commission of 5 members appointed triennially as follows:—(a) An actuary and two other persons appointed by the Minister (b) Two teachers or inspectors who are members of the Ontario Educational Association and elected by the teachers and inspectors present at the annual meeting of such Association.

Conditions of Retirement.—A teacher or inspector retiring after December 31, 1916 is entitled to a pension under this Act under the following conditions:—

- (a) 40 years service prior to date of application.
- (b) 30 years service prior to date of application; in this case pension will not be equal to full pension but will be based on years of service.
- (c) 15 years service, if certified to have become physically incapacitated for regular employment.

Pension Terms.—(a) Upon retirement on above conditions every teacher or inspector is entitled for life to an annual allowance equal to one-sixtieth of his average salary for the last 10 years during which he was employed multiplied by the number of full years of service. The years in which he contributed to the fund count as full years, but the years completed prior to April 1, 1917 only count each as a half year. If the annual allowance thus determined is less than \$365, the amount payable may be \$20 for each year of service, but not exceeding on the whole \$365; if the annual allowance is more than \$1,000 the annual pension shall be \$1,000 but if the pensioner, at the time of becoming entitled to such maximum annual allowance has paid into the fund a sum sufficient to purchase at Dominion Government rates a life annuity of more than \$1,000 per annum the annual allowance shall equal such annuity.

If retiring after 30 years service the annual pension shall be actuarially equivalent to that outlined above having regard to the difference in the length of service and the earlier age at which the allowance becomes payable.

If on pension because of total disability, the pensioner may be called for medical examination at any time and if found fit for employment the pension may be discontinued.

Time spent in military or naval service may be counted when computing the period of employment.

Teachers and inspectors who have retired before April 12, 1917, are not entitled to the benefits under this Act.

- (b) Upon the death of a teacher or inspector while engaged in the profession, his personal representatives are entitled to receive a sum equal to the total amount contributed to the fund with interest at 4 per cent compounded half yearly.
- (c) A teacher or inspector withdrawing from the profession after having been employed for at least 5 years is entitled to receive the whole of his contributions to the fund with interest at the rate of 4 per cent compounded half yearly.
- (d) If a teacher or inspector dies after becoming entitled to the superannuation allowance his personal representatives are entitled to receive a sum which with the amount already received by the pensioner will equal his total contributions to the fund.
- (e) Allowances under this Act cannot be attached or assigned.

The scale of benefits may be increased or the years of service may be decreased from time to time by regulation when the condition of the fund warrants such action.

MANITOBA

The Fund.—In March, 1925, an Act was passed to establish a "Teachers' Retirement Fund" to consist of:

- (a) A *permanent* fund made up of:
 1. Gifts and legacies specifically given to the permanent fund, and sums transferred from the general fund provided under (b).
 2. Sums granted from time to time by the Legislative Assembly.
- (b) A *general* fund made up of:
 1. Gifts and legacies not specifically given to permanent fund.
 2. Contributions by the teachers of 1 per cent of annual salary. This sum is deducted by the trustees from the teachers salaries, and the Department of Education retains it from the legislative grant to the districts, and credits it to the general fund.

The fund thus constituted is administered by a board of 4 members made up as follows:

- (a) Two members appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council;
- (b) Two members appointed by the Teachers to whom the Act supplies. This board is empowered to act as trustee of the fund and to manage, control and administer it.

The Board of Administrators also has the power to determine (a) who shall be entitled to participate in the fund, the amount each participant shall receive and the manner and times of receiving. (b) To refund and pay to, or to the estate of the teacher who has contributed to the fund such sum or sums as it may determine, or decline to refund or repay any moneys contributed by the teacher. (c) To do all acts as shall appear necessary to the proper administration of the fund, and with the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council to pass such laws or by-laws as appear necessary.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Fund.—The "Teachers' Pension Fund" consists of:—

- (a) *Contributions by Teachers* of 4 per cent of salary. This is deducted from salary by the school board or the province according as salary is paid, in whole or in part by board or province. The board transmits such deductions to the Minister. Upon request, deductions may be made at greater rates than the above in the case of a teacher over 35 years of age; this deduction, however, must not be over 7 per cent if teacher is under 50 years, nor greater than 6 per cent if under 45 years, nor 5 per cent if teacher is under 40 years, nor 8 per cent in any other case.

(b) *Voluntary Contributions* by or on behalf of any contributor.

(c) *Provincial Grant* of \$25,000 yearly for ten years from the commencement of the Act.

(d) *Interest* from investments of the fund. The government guarantees interest at the rate of 5 per cent compounded half-yearly.

The sum to Contributors' credit in the fund is divided into a *Reserve Account* and *Teachers' Separate Accounts*. The reserve account contains the first five monthly deductions from salary, or the first ten months deductions if not employed at the commencement of the Act but is subsequently employed. No moneys shall be paid out of this reserve account so long as there are other moneys in the Teachers' Pension Fund sufficient to meet payments.

The Teachers' Separate Accounts contain all other deductions. Separate accounts are kept for each contributor and interest at 5 per cent per annum is credited to each contributor's account twice yearly; if the income accruing from investments of the moneys in the fund is not sufficient to meet the amount of interest the deficiency is provided by appropriation from the Consolidated Revenue Fund of the Province.

The expenses of administration are borne by the province.

Conditions of Retirement.—

(a) Mental or physical incapacity.

(b) Males at age of 65 and females at age of 60 and having completed not less than 15 years (at least 10 month yearly) service.

Pension Terms.—The amount to the credit of the teacher at the time of becoming entitled to a pension is equal to double the amount in the fund due to deductions from salary with accrued interest plus all amounts due to voluntary contributions on his behalf with accrued interest. In addition he is entitled to an annual allowance at the rate of \$25 for each years' employment as teacher in the province before the passing of the Act, employment to include service in the Great War, time spent in taking a course at a Normal School in the province or for the further training of teachers at some other educational institution in the province. However, no such additional annual allowance shall exceed \$750.

The pension is payable in accordance with the prescribed tables on any of the following plans:

(a) Single life payable for the life of the contributor.

(b) Guaranteed pension payable for the life of the contributor or for any term of years certain, whichever period shall be longer.

(c) Joint life and last survivor.

(d) In case of death of contributor with not less than 15 years service, the dependent relative nominated by the contributor or in the case of no nomination, his widow, is entitled to an amount equal to the pensions payable if the deceased contributor had been retired immediately prior to death and been granted a pension on the joint life and last survivor plan.

(e) If a contributor dies before entitled to a pension, the total amount to his credit shall be paid to person nominated by contributor, to the widow, or the personal representative of the contributor.

(f) In case of voluntary retirement of person not entitled to pension, the total amount to his credit (except in Reserve Fund) shall be paid plus interest at 5 per cent compounded half-yearly.

(g) No teacher's pension or other allowance under this Act shall be assigned or charged or be liable to seizure or attachment by process in any Court.

(h) No contributor is eligible for a pension unless in addition to the contributions to the Reserve Account he has to his credit at least 5 months deductions in the separate account, except that special provision may be made for aged and disabled contributors.

(i) In case a contributor is appointed to the Department of Education as a Civil Servant his credit in the Fund is transferred to the Superannuation Fund of that Service. His teaching service is added to his time as a Civil Servant.

(j) The retiring allowances now being paid to certain former teachers shall upon the commencement of this Act be chargeable to the Teachers' Pension Fund and thereafter a total retiring allowance of \$50 per month shall be paid for life to such teacher, but no such teacher shall be entitled to any other right or privilege under this Act.

Provision is made for regulations from time to time according to the condition of the Fund to retire contributors at lesser ages and for the granting of pensions to contributors based on the length of teaching service in the province.

PART II—STATISTICAL TABLES.

IIème PARTIE—TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES.

1. SUMMARY OF SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION, ENROLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

1.—Summary of Education in Canada by Provinces, 1928, or latest year reported

1.—Résumé Statistique de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces, chiffres de 1928, ou du dernier rapport

NUMBER OF PUPILS ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

NOMBRE D'ÉLÈVES DE TOUTES LES ÉCOLES ET INSTITUTIONS ENSEIGNANTES

No.	Type of Institution	P.E.I. I.-P.-É.	N.S. N.-É.	N.B. N.-B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.
1	Ordinary Day Schools under Public Control.....	17,214	112,898	81,995	503,863	700,476
2	Agricultural Commercial, Industrial and other Technical Schools, including all evening schools.....	1,367	4 4,142	5 2,975	6 14,150	7 70,667
3	Schools for teacher-training.....	—	12 928	13 390	14 1,884	15 2,601
4	Indian Schools.....	24	271	268	19 (1,558)	3,833
5	Schools for the blind and deaf.....	21 14	168	21 62	703	443
6	Business Colleges (Private).....	—	500	146	19 (2,178)	8,295
7	Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.....	498	925	449	23 58,511	6,238
8	Preparatory courses at Universities and Colleges.....	106	262	353	24	2,874
9	25 Short, special and correspondence courses at Universities and Colleges.....	249	151	153	26 3,043	29 6,048
10	Classical colleges.....	—	—	—	27 10,547	—
11	Affiliated, professional and technical colleges (regular courses)...	22	16 291	50	28 5,740	16 1,135
12	Universities (regular courses ²²).....	80	1,601	812	31 7,050	11,396
	Grand total (excluding duplicates).....	19,574	122,137	87,653	605,491	814,006
	Population of 1921.....	88,615	523,837	387,876	2,361,199	2,933,662
	Population of 1926					
13	34 Elementary grades.....	16,114	101,684	35 78,572	36 539,963	599,162
14	34 Secondary and higher grades.....	3,263	16,566	35 7,320	36 84,825	151,754

¹ Including 502,399 in primary schools and 1,464 in nursery schools under control of Commissioners and Trustees. ² Including Public, Separate, Continuation and High Schools and Collegiate Institutes all day courses—figures of calendar year 1927 for the Public and Separate Schools and of the school year 1927-28 for the other schools. See also Note 3, Page 4. ³ In Tables 2 etc. the total given includes 3,345 in Private schools; the above table includes only schools under control. ⁴ Including all the students of the Technical College except those following regular degree course. ⁵ Including 1,101 in Day and 1,874 in Evening Technical Schools. ⁶ Including 6,232 in Night Schools, 2,333 in Dressmaking Schools, 5,491 in Schools of Arts and Trades, 45 in Ranger's School and 49 in Intermediate Agricultural Schools—figures of 1926-27. ⁷ Including 20,149 in day full time courses, 2,909 in day part time courses, 1,455 in day special courses, and 39,096 in evening courses at Industrial Technical and Art Schools, 3,171 in night elementary schools and 3,887 in night high schools—figures of 1927-28. ⁸ Including 2,422 in day and 1,769 in correspondence and evening technical schools. ⁹ Including 954 in day and 1,144 in evening technical schools. ¹⁰ Including 2,120 in day and 2,610 in evening technical schools and 290 in correspondence department. ¹¹ Including 3,591 in day, 5,444 in evening and 228 in correspondence vocational courses. ¹² Including 282 in Normal College, and 646 in University and Summer training courses. ¹³ Including 323 in Normal School and 67 in Vocational Teacher-training courses. ¹⁴ Including Normal Schools, 2,057, Model Schools, 313, Vocational Teacher-training, 231 over and above extra-mural students not counted and excluding 239 regular and 490 others in the College of Education which are included with those of Universities. ¹⁵ Including 614 in Normal Schools and 14 in Vocational teacher-training but not including those who are included under item 9. ¹⁶ Excluding duplicates with Universities. ¹⁷ Not including a number who are entered under item 9. ¹⁸ Including regular Normal Schools 375, Vocational Teacher-training 52, but not including 62 in University classes for graduates, 362 in departmental summer school for teachers or 487 in University Summer School, most of whom are included under item 9. ¹⁹ Not added in the totals of Quebec or the grand total of all schools below as it is not certain whether or not they are included elsewhere. ²⁰ The total includes 312 in Northwest Territories and 241 in Yukon. ²¹ In Institutions at Halifax, N.S., but supported by the province. ²² Including 531 blind and 1,262 deaf. For further details see Table 88. ²³ Including 55,333 in "independent primary schools" (i.e., independent of the control of commissioners and trustees) and 3,178 in independent nursery schools. ²⁴ Included with the figures of classical colleges and private schools. ²⁵ Exclusive of courses included in item 2. ²⁶ Including 1,658 in evening courses at Technical Schools; 310 in special courses at Technical Schools; 535 in short courses at agricultural colleges and 540 at evening and correspondence courses in the school of H.C.S. ²⁷ Including classical colleges, 9,794 and classical independent schools 753. ²⁸ Including 255 in Dairy Schools, 837 in regular courses at the Technical Schools, 320 in regular courses at the Colleges of Agriculture, 110 in regular courses at the School of H.C.S., 471 in Independent Schools where Superior Education is given, 817 in the schools of Fine Arts, 137 in Polytechnic School, 153 in Protestant Theological Colleges, 959 in Monument National School and 1,711 in Institute of Pedagogy 1926-27. ²⁹ Not including degree courses which are included under items 11 and 12. ³⁰ Excluding preparatory and short courses and such other figures as have already been included in items 10 and 11. ³¹ All these are of University standard. ³² Excluding business colleges and Indian Schools in Quebec and including Indian schools in N.W.T. and Yukon. ³³ In calculating the numbers in elementary and secondary grades, night, special and part-time technical schools and schools for the blind and deaf are left out of the reckoning, except where the night schools were known to be high schools. The numbers in elementary grades in Public and Private ordinary schools also in Indian schools are known. Business College courses are assumed to be of Secondary rank, also preparatory and short courses at Universities and Colleges, except in the case of certain affiliated schools in Ontario, where allowance was made for the number in elementary grades. The regular courses are clearly of higher grade than secondary. ³⁴ Approximately. Since Grade VIII in New Brunswick included high school subjects, the enrolment in this grade (about 3,753) might be added to item 14 and deducted from item 13 in which case the number in elementary grades would read 74,819 and in secondary and higher grades 11,073. ³⁵ Approximately. ³⁶ Approximately. ³⁷ Not including certain student in extension courses in Agriculture. See section on Higher Education.

General Note—

To avoid the confusion that would result from giving totals different from those given in the provincial reports the figures of 1927 are used throughout for Quebec. In all cases except the primary and nursery schools the figures of 1928 are also published in the provincial reports although the 1927 figures are used in making up their summary. The 1928 figures for each of the items in the above table except items 1 and 7 are as follows:—

Technical and night. (See item 2).....	11,270
Normal Schools.....	1,950
Blind and Deaf. (See item 5.).....	740
Classical Colleges. (See item 10).....	10,894
Short, Special, etc. (See item 9).....	3,760
Affiliated Colleges, etc. (See item 11).....	6,275
Universities. (See item 12)..... (Approx.)	7,319

Further, to avoid confusion, the short courses for teachers at universities and colleges are entered under item 9 instead of item 3. There were about 2,000 teachers in these short courses who might be added to the 9,081 in item 3 making about 11,400 in all in teacher-training. There were in all about 68,000 teachers in Canada.

1. ACCOMMODATION SCOLAIRE, INSCRIPTIONS ET FREQUENTATION MOYENNE DES INSTITUTIONS ENSEIGNANTES

1.—Summary of Education in Canada by Provinces, 1928 or latest year reported

1.—Résumé statistique de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces, chiffres de 1928 ou dernier rapport

NUMBER OF PUPILS ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
NOMBRE D'ÉLÈVES DE TOUTES LES ÉCOLES ET INSTITUTIONS ENSEIGNANTES

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. — C.-B.	Total	Type d'institution	No.
150,883	223,049	³ 155,741	108,179	2,054,298	Écoles primaires et maternelles, sous le contrôle administratif.	1
⁸ 4,191	⁹ 2,098	¹⁰ 5,020	¹¹ 9,263	113,873	Écoles d'agriculture, commerciales, industrielles et techniques, comprenant toutes les écoles du soir.	2
¹⁵ 628	1,458	¹⁷ 765	¹⁸ 427	9,081	Écoles normales.....	3
2,294	1,928	1,432	2,857	²⁰ 15,018	Écoles Indiennes.....	4
113	76	51	83	²² 1,793	Écoles pour les sourds et les aveugles.....	5
—	446	2,470	648	14,683	Collèges commerciaux privés.....	6
—	1,958	3,345	698	72,622	Écoles privées élémentaires et secondaires.....	7
166	164	211	66	4,202	Cours préparatoires au collège et à l'université.....	8
1,144	1,797	²⁵ 264	202	13,051	Cours abrégés et par correspondance des collèges et universités.	9
—	—	—	—	10,547	Collèges classiques.....	10
¹⁶ 542	¹⁶ 140	71	293	¹⁶ 8,284	Collèges affiliés, professionnels et techniques (cours réguliers).	11
2,864	1,376	1,268	2,228	28,675	Universités (cours réguliers).....	12
162,825	234,546	170,638	121,944	³² 2,342,391	Grand total (sans double emploi)	
610,118	757,510	588,454	524,582	8,788,483	Population en 1921	
639,056	821,042	607,584	—	—	Population en 1926	
139,014	205,455	142,300	97,209	1,919,473	Classes élémentaires ³⁴	13
21,929	27,871	25,387	21,950	³⁵ 340,839	Classes secondaires et supérieures ³⁴	14

¹ Comprenant 502,399 dans les écoles primaires et approximativement 1,464 dans les écoles maternelles sous le contrôle de commissaires ou de syndicats. ² Comprenant tous les cours de jour des écoles séparées, de continuation, hautes écoles ou instituts collégiaux—chiffres de l'année civile 1927 pour les écoles publiques et séparées, et de l'année scolaire 1927-28 pour les autres. Voir note 3 à la page 4. ³ Dans les tableaux 2 etc., les totaux donnés comprennent 3,345 dans les écoles privées; le tableau ci-dessous ne couvre que les écoles sous le contrôle administratif. ⁴ Comprenant tous les élèves du collège technique, à l'exception de ceux suivant des cours réguliers de gradués. ⁵ Comprenant 1,101 dans les écoles techniques de jour et 1,874 dans celles du soir. ⁶ Comprenant 6,232 dans les écoles du soir, 2,333 dans les écoles de coupe et de couture, 5,491 dans les écoles d'arts et métiers, 45 dans l'école des gardes et 49 à l'école moyenne d'agriculture—chiffres de 1926-27. ⁷ Comprenant 20,149 dans les écoles de jour, cours entiers, 2,909 cours partiels 1,455 dans les cours spéciaux de jour, et 39,096 dans les cours du soir aux écoles industrielles, techniques ou d'arts, 3,171 dans les écoles élémentaires du soir, et 3,887 aux hautes écoles du soir, chiffres de 1927-28. ⁸ Comprenant 2,422 aux écoles techniques de jour et 1,769 à celles du soir. ⁹ Comprenant 954 aux écoles techniques de jour et 1,144 à celles du soir. ¹⁰ Comprenant 2,120 aux écoles techniques de jour, 2,610 à celles du soir et 290 à celles par correspondance. ¹¹ Comprenant 3,591 aux écoles de métier de jour, 5,444 à celles du soir et 228 à celles par correspondance. ¹² Comprenant 282 au Normal College et 646 aux cours d'été et universitaires. ¹³ Comprenant 323 aux cours d'école normale et 67 aux écoles de formation du personnel enseignant. ¹⁴ Comprenant 2,057 écoles normales, 313 écoles modèles et 231 cours pour la formation des instituteurs, en plus des étudiants externes et à l'exclusion de 239 étudiants réguliers et 490 autres étudiants des Colleges of Education dont les chiffres sont inclus avec ceux des universités. ¹⁵ Comprenant 614 dans les écoles normales et 14 écoles professionnelles pour la préparation d'instituteurs, mais ne comprenant pas ceux qui sont compris sous l'item 9. ¹⁶ Ne comprend pas les doubles emplois aux universités. ¹⁷ Ne comprenant pas un certain nombre entrés sous l'item 9. ¹⁸ Comprenant 375 écoles normales régulières, 52 écoles professionnelles pour la préparation d'instituteurs, mais ne comprend pas 62 des cours universitaires, 302 écoles départementales d'été pour les instituteurs ou 487 inscri-¹⁹ s aux cours d'été à l'université dont la plupart sont déjà inclus sous l'item 9. ¹⁹ N'est pas additionné dans les totaux de Québec ou dans le grand total des toutes les écoles parce qu'il n'est pas certain que ce chiffre n'est pas compris ailleurs. ²⁰ Le total comprend 312 dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest et 241 au Yukon. ²¹ Dans les institutions d'Halifax, N.-E., mais supportés par la province. ²² Ne comprenant pas 531 aveugles et 1,262 sourds. Pour plus de détails, voir tableau 83. ²³ Comprenant 55,333 dans les "écoles primaires indépendantes" (n'étant pas sous le contrôle des commissaires ou syndicats) et 3,178 dans les écoles maternelles indépendantes. ²⁴ Inclus avec les chiffres des cours classiques et des écoles privées. ²⁵ Ne comprend pas les cours inclus dans l'item 2. ²⁶ Comprenant 1,658 suivant les cours du soir dans écoles techniques; 310 dans les cours spéciaux des écoles techniques; 535 dans les cours abrégés des collèges agricoles; et 540 dans les cours du soir de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes commerciales. ²⁷ Comprenant 9,794 dans les cours classiques et 753 dans les écoles classiques indépendantes. ²⁸ Comprenant 225 dans les écoles d'industrie laitière, 837 dans les cours réguliers des écoles techniques, 320 dans les cours réguliers des collèges agricoles; 110 dans les cours réguliers de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes commerciales; 471 dans les écoles indépendantes d'enseignement supérieur; 817 à l'Ecole des Beaux-Arts; 137 à l'Ecole Polytechnique; 153 dans les collèges protestants de théologie; 959 dans les cours du Monument National et 1,711 à l'Institut pédagogique, chiffres de 1925-27. ²⁹ Ne comprend pas les cours universitaires inclus sous les item 11 et 12. ³¹ Exclusion faite des cours préparatoires et abrégés et autres chiffres déjà entrés dans les en-têtes 10 et 11. ³² Cours universitaires seulement. ³³ Exclusion faite des collèges commerciaux et des écoles indiennes du Québec, mais comprenant les écoles indiennes des Territoires du Nord-Ouest et du Yukon. ³⁴ En calculant les chiffres des degrés élémentaires et secondaires on a laissé de côté les écoles du soir, les écoles spéciales les cours des écoles techniques n'employant qu'une partie du temps et les écoles pour sourds ou aveugles, excepté là où les écoles du soir sont connues comme hautes écoles. On a le chiffre pour les degrés élémentaires dans les écoles ordinaires publiques ou privées et les écoles indiennes. Les cours des collèges commerciaux sont supposés être dans les degrés secondaires, de même que les cours préparatoires ou abrégés d'universités et collèges, excepté dans les cas de certaines écoles affiliées de l'Ontario où une marge est faite pour un certain nombre dans les degrés élémentaires. Les cours réguliers sont très clairement au-dessus des degrés secondaires. ³⁵ Approximativement. Dans le Nouveau-Brunswick, comme le degré VIII comprend les matières secondaires, les inscriptions dans ce degré (environ 3,753) peuvent s'ajouter à l'item 14 et déduites de l'item 13, dans lequel cas le chiffre des inscriptions dans les degrés élémentaires devient 74,819 et dans les degrés secondaires, 11,073. ³⁶ Approximativement. ³⁷ Ne comprend pas les étudiants dans les cours d'extension d'agriculture, voir section de l'Instruction supérieure.

Note générale:—

Afin d'éviter la confusion qui résulterait de totaux différents de ceux donnés dans les rapports provinciaux, les chiffres employés pour la province de Québec sont ceux de 1927. Excepté pour les écoles primaires et maternelles, les chiffres de 1928 sont aussi publiés dans les rapports provinciaux, mais ceux de 1927 sont employés dans le résumé. Les chiffres de 1928 pour chacun des item du tableau ci-dessus 1 à 7, sont comme suit:

Cours technique, hors des collèges. (Voir item 2).....	11,270	Collèges classiques. (Voir item 10).....	10,894
Ecoles normales.....	1,950	Cours abrégés, etc. (Voir item 9).....	3,760
Sourds et aveugles. (Voir item 5).....	740	Collèges affiliés, etc. (Voir item 11).....	6,225
		Universités. (Voir item 12)—(Approx.)	7,319

De plus, afin d'éviter la confusion, les cours abrégés des universités et collèges pour instituteurs sont entrés sous l'item 9, au lieu de l'item 3. Ces cours ont été suivis par environ 2,000 instituteurs qui pourraient être ajoutés aux 9,081 de l'item 3, donnant un total d'environ 11,400 instituteurs se perfectionnant. Il y avait en tout environ 68,000 instituteurs et institutrices au Canada.

GENERAL SUMMARY

1.—Summary of Education in Canada by Provinces, 1928 or latest year reported—Concluded

1.—Résumé statistique de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces, chiffres, de 1928 ou du dernier rapport—fin

DISTRIBUTION AND ATTENDANCE OF PUPILS IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL
RÉPARTITION ET ASSIDUITÉ DES ÉLÈVES DES ÉCOLES GÉNÉRALES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

No.		P.E.I. — I.P.-É.	N.S. — N.-É.	N.B. — N.-B.	Quebec — Québec	Ontario
1	Number of Boys enrolled.....	8,732	55,913	40,473	² 274,008	² 364,729
2	Number of Girls enrolled.....	8,482	56,985	41,522	² 283,724	² 355,896
3	Number of pupils in urban schools.....	6,418	74,524	43,733	—	² 476,558
4	Number of pupils in rural schools.....	10,796	38,374	38,262	—	² 244,067
5	Average daily attendance.....	12,123	82,591	61,377	448,018	² 528,485
6	Average (median) number of days each pupil attended during year.....	155	163	162	—	—
7	Average number of days schools were open during year.....	195	193	194	—	—
8	Percentage of total attendance in average attendance.....	70.4	73.5	74.9	80.3	² 73.3

TEACHERS, ACCOMMODATION AND EXPENDITURE IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL
PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT, LOCAUX ET DÉPENSES DES ÉCOLES GÉNÉRALES PLACÉES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

No.		P.E.I. — I.P.-É.	N.S. — N.-É.	N.B. — N.-B.	⁶ Quebec — ⁶ Québec	⁷ Ontario
1	Teachers in Schools under Public Control.....	615	3,358	2,581	19,903	² 19,335
2	Male Teachers.....	134	294	258	3,405	² 3,693
3	Female Teachers.....	481	3,064	2,323	16,498	² 15,642
4	Number of School Districts.....	470	1,761	1,449	⁸ 7,662	⁸ 6,961
5	Number of School houses.....	470	—	—	7,886	² 7,606
6	Number of class-rooms in operation.....	615	3,159	2,358	¹⁸ 18,000	¹⁸ 17,900
7	Number of rural Schools.....	414	1,431	1,288	—	6,116
8	Average number of pupils to a class-room.....	28	36	34	31	—
9	Total Expenditure on Education.....	\$ 473,041	3,781,215	3,022,116	29,807,607	48,510,215
10	Total Expenditure on Education by Governments.....	\$ 294,037	¹⁶ 752,858	471,759	3,983,753	4,938,577
11	Total Expenditure on Education by Ratepayers, etc.....	\$ 179,004	3,028,357	2,550,357	¹² 25,823,854	43,571,638
12	Expenditure on Teachers' Salaries.....	¹⁷ 356,640	—	—	—	25,972,736

² Including independent as well as controlled primary schools. ³ Including Day, elementary and secondary schools; the latter include day vocational full time pupils. About 34,000 pupils are included above who are in a sense duplicates between Elementary and Secondary Schools; i.e., counted in the former before mid-summer and in the latter after mid-summer. The fact remains however that in the interests of comparability with other provinces they cannot be omitted. ⁴ Of these 39 were High Schools and 31 were Superior Schools. ⁵ Primary schools under control and independent. ⁶ The financial items in Ontario include day and evening vocational schools. ⁸ "Districts". The number of municipalities was 1,822. Schools under control only. ⁹ Estimate only. There were 5,676 rural public schools sections; 26 cities and 140 towns with public, and 25 cities, 75 towns and 440 rural separate schools; 156 village public and 21 village separate schools assumed to represent so many districts; 217 continuation schools; 185 cities and towns with High Schools and Collegiate Institutes. Assuming that each city and town and each village school public and separate and each secondary school represented a school section, the total number of sections would be 6,961 as above. ¹⁰ In existence. ¹¹ In existence, 1927. ¹² Of this amount \$9,036,130 was contributed by subsidized independent schools and higher institutions. ¹³ Exclusive of promissory notes. ¹⁴ Exclusive of \$545,917 to provincial university. ¹⁶ Including \$141,880 on Technical Education. ¹⁷ Including Government expenditure on salaries of teachers of general schools and P.W.C. (\$266,345) and total supplement by districts (\$90,295). ¹⁸ Approximately. The number publicly controlled was 15,548. The number of teachers in Independent Schools was 3,528. ¹⁹ Approximately.

1.—Summary of Education in Canada by Provinces, 1923 or latest year reported—Concluded

1.—Résumé statistique de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces, chiffres de 1923 ou du dernier rapport—fin

DISTRIBUTION AND ATTENDANCE OF PUPILS IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL
RÉPARTITION ET ASSIDUITÉ DES ÉLÈVES DES ÉCOLES GÉNÉRALES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

Manitoba	Sask.	Alberta	B.C. — C.-B.	Total	—	No.
¹⁹ 75,304	111,778	² 78,966	54,498	1,064,401	Nombre de garçons inscrits.....	1
¹⁹ 75,579	111,271	² 80,120	53,681	1,067,260	Nombre de filles inscrites.....	2
—	94,802	83,005	51,918	—	Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles urbaines.....	3
43,737	128,247	76,081	56,261	—	Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles rurales.....	4
114,270	157,207	119,084	91,760	1,614,915	Moyenne de fréquentation quotidienne.....	5
171	165	164	—	—	Moyenne du nombre de jours d'assiduité de chaque élève pendant l'année.	6
193	—	185	—	—	Moyenne du nombre de jours d'ouverture des écoles durant l'année.	7
75.7	70.5	74.9	84.8	75.0	Pourcentage de la fréquentation totale en fréquentation moyenne	8

TEACHERS, ACCOMMODATION AND EXPENDITURE IN SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL
PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT, LOCAL ET DÉPENSES DES ÉCOLES GÉNÉRALES PLACÉES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

Manitoba	Sask.	Alberta	B.C. — C.-B.	Total	—	No.
4,189	8,397	5,815	3,668	67,861	Instituteurs et institutrices des écoles contrôlées.....	1
797	2,078	1,518	995	13,172	Instituteurs.....	2
3,392	6,319	4,297	2,673	54,689	Institutrices.....	3
¹⁰ 2,180	¹¹ 4,776	¹⁰ 3,497	788	29,544	Districts scolaires.....	4
2,004	—	—	1,123	—	Maisons d'école.....	5
4,070	6,737	5,148	3,452	¹⁹ 61,439	Nombre de salles de classe occupées.....	6
—	4,257	2,949	⁴ 986	—	Nombre d'écoles rurales.....	7
37	33	32	32	—	Moyenne du nombre d'élèves dans une classe.....	8
¹²⁹ 206,008	¹²³ 14945,675	¹²¹ 10429,781	¹⁴⁸ 715,178	128,890,836	Total des dépenses pour l'instruction publique.....	9
1,191,924	2,340,536	1,218,573	¹⁴² 986,602	18,178,619	Dépenses à la charge du gouvernement.....	10
8,014,084	12,605,139	9,211,208	5,728,576	110,712,217	Dépenses directement supportées par les contribuables, etc.....	11
5,063,926	7,693,232	5,899,839	—	—	Traitement du personnel enseignant.....	12

² Comprenant les écoles indépendantes avec les écoles primaires sous contrôle. ³ Comprenant les écoles élémentaires et secondaires de jour; ces dernières comprennent aussi les élèves suivant en entier les cours des écoles d'apprentissage. Environ 34,000 inscriptions dans les chiffres ci-dessus sont en un certain sens un double emploi entre les écoles élémentaires et secondaires; elles sont comptées dans les écoles élémentaires avant les vacances d'été et dans les secondaires après les vacances. Mais il est impossible de les omettre pour conserver la comparabilité avec les autres provinces. ⁴ Dont 39 High Schools et 31 écoles supérieures. ⁵ Ecoles primaires indépendantes et contrôlées. ⁷ Les chiffres financiers de l'Ontario comprennent les écoles d'apprentissage de jour et du soir. ⁸ "Districts". Le nombre de municipalités est de 1,822 écoles sous contrôle seulement. ⁹ Estimé seulement. Il y avait 5,676 sections rurales scolaires; 26 cités et 140 villes avec écoles publiques, et 25 cités, 75 villes et 440 sections rurales avec écoles séparées; 156 villages avec écoles publiques, et 21 avec écoles séparées; 217 écoles de continuation; 185 villes et cités avec hautes écoles et instituts collégiaux. En assumant que chaque cité, ville et village, et chaque école de village publique ou séparée et chaque école secondaire représente une section scolaire, le nombre total des sections est de 6,961 tel que ci-dessus. ¹⁰ En existence. ¹¹ En existence, 1927. ¹² De cette somme, \$9,036,130 a été contribué par les écoles indépendantes subventionnées et les écoles d'enseignement supérieure. ¹³ Sans compter les billets promissaires. ¹⁴ Sans compter \$545,917 à l'université provinciale. ¹⁶ Comprenant \$141,880 à l'enseignement technique. ¹⁷ Y compris les déboursés du gouvernement aux instituteurs des écoles générales et du Prince of Wales College (\$266,345) et le supplément total par districts (\$90,295). ¹⁸ Approximativement. Le nombre est de 15,548 dans les écoles sous le contrôle administratif. Le nombre d'instituteurs des écoles indépendantes est de 3,528. ¹⁹ Approximativement.

GENERAL SUMMARY

2.—Detailed Summary of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1928 or latest year reported
2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1928 ou du dernier rapport.

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions	Number of School Houses	Number of Class Rooms	Number of Teachers			Number of Pupils			Average Attendance	Percentage Attendance	Province
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total			
		Nombre de maisons d'école	Nombre de salles de classe	Hommes	Femmes	Total	Garçons	Filles	Total	Moyenne de présence	Pourcentage de fréquentation	
Prince Edward Island (1928)												Ile du Prince-Edouard (1928)
Primary Schools	414	414	414	88	326	414	5,420	5,376	10,796	7,151	66.23	Ecoles primaires.
Graded Schools	56	56	201	46	155	201	3,312	3,106	6,418	4,972	77.47	Ecoles à classes multiples.
Total General Schools	470	470	615	134	481	615	8,732	8,482	17,214	12,123	70.40	Total des écoles générales.
Prince of Wales College, Teacher training.	1	1	—	8	6	14	62	153	215	—	—	Collège Prince of Wales, institution pour la formations d'instituteurs.
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Autres.
Agricultural and Technical Schools (day) (Evening)	1	1	—	14	7	21	43	36	79	—	—	Ecole agricole et technique (jour) (soir)
St. Dunstan's University	15	—	—	18	6	24	347	83	430	—	—	Université St-Dunstan.
Private elementary and secondary sch's.	1	—	—	15	—	15	163	—	163	—	—	Ecoles primaires et secondaires privées.
Teacher-training	3	—	—	1	18	19	188	310	498	—	—	Institutions pour la formation d'instituteurs.
Schools for Blind and Deaf	—	—	—	8	6	14	62	153	215	—	—	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools	1	1	—	—	—	—	7	17	24	17	70.83	Ecoles indiennes.
Nova Scotia (1928)												Nouvelle-Ecosse (1928)
Urban Schools	45	—	1,138	129	1,083	1,212	25,859	26,383	52,242	41,023	78.52	Ecoles urbaines.
Rural and Village Schools	1,716	—	2,021	165	1,981	2,146	30,054	30,802	60,656	41,568	65.50	Ecoles rurales.
All General Schools	1,761	—	3,159	294	3,064	3,358	55,913	56,985	112,898	82,591	73.50	Toutes écoles générales.
Normal College, Regular	1	—	—	10	8	18	20	262	282	—	—	Ecoles normales régulières.
Summer Course	1	—	—	—	—	—	27	291	318	—	—	Cours d'été.
Nova Scotia Summer School	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ecole d'été de la Nouvelle Ecosse
Technical Schools not including Colleges.	28	—	—	—	—	157	—	—	31	—	—	Ecoles techniques, collèges non compris
Technical Teacher-training	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	Institutions pour la formation d'instituteurs.
Affiliated Colleges	6	—	—	74	3	77	596	33	629	—	—	Collèges affiliés.
Universities	4	—	—	194	19	213	1,138	538	1,676	—	—	Universités.
Private Elementary and Secondary Schools	5	—	—	9	55	64	334	391	925	—	—	Ecoles primaires et secondaires indépendantes.
Business Colleges	3	—	—	5	13	18	166	334	500	—	—	Collèges commerciaux.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf	2	—	—	—	—	—	134	137	271	153	56.45	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ecoles indiennes.
New Brunswick (1928)												Nouveau-Brunswick (1928)
Cities and Towns (1st Term)	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,208	—	—	Ecoles des cités et des villes (1er terme)
(2nd Term)	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,910	—	—	(2ème terme)
Other Graded Schools (1st Term)	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,438	—	—	Autres écoles à classe. multip. (1er ter.)
(2nd Term)	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,363	—	—	(2ème terme)
All Graded Schools (1st Term)	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41,626	—	—	Toutes écoles à class. multip. (1er terme)
(2d Term)	151	—	1,051	—	—	—	—	—	41,273	—	—	(2ème terme)
Ungraded Schools (1st Term)	1,402	—	1,068	—	—	—	—	—	34,778	—	—	Ecoles à classe unique (1er terme)
(2nd Term)	1,288	—	1,307	—	—	—	—	—	35,430	—	—	(2ème terme)
All General Schools (1st Term)	1,461	—	2,358	250	2,285	2,535	37,160	39,254	76,414	60,836	79.61	Toutes écoles générales (1er terme).
(2d Term)	1,449	—	2,358	258	2,323	2,581	38,131	38,372	76,503	59,612	77.71	(2ème terme).
Year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81,995	61,377	74.90	Année.

RÉSUMÉ GÉNÉRAL

7

Technical Schools (day).....	81	—	—	—	321	64	563	538	1,101	Ecoles techniques (de jour).
Correspondence.....	9	—	—	—	65	—	100	1,209	1,874	(du soir).
Vocational (Teacher-training).....	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	67	(Cours technique pour la form. d'instit.)
Normal Schools.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ecoles normales.
Universities.....	3	—	—	—	8	10	47	276	323	Universités.
Affiliated Colleges.....	3	—	—	—	88	4	852	267	1,119	Collèges affiliés.
Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	249	351	449	Collèges primaires et secondaires indépendants.
Business Colleges.....	2	—	—	—	8	15	98	—	—	Collèges commerciaux.
School for the Blind and Deaf.....	10	—	—	—	1	2	46	100	146	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	134	134	268	Ecoles indiennes.
Quebec (1928)										
Elementary Schools, Catholic	—	6,231	—	—	—	—	—	—	293,111	Ecoles élémentaires catholiques.
Under control of Commissioners.....	—	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,962	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	—	223	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,666	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	—	6,571	—	—	728	9,889	10,617	155,331	314,739	Indépendantes.
Total.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	248,549	Total.
Elementary Schools, Protestant	—	460	—	—	—	—	—	—	44,837	Ecoles élémentaires protestantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	—	165	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,260	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	327	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	—	639	—	—	101	1,628	1,729	25,149	51,424	Indépendantes.
Total.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38,514	Total.
Intermediate Schools, Protestant	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,347	Ecoles intermédiaires protestantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,349	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	—	58	—	—	21	155	176	2,416	4,696	Indépendantes.
Total.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,592	Total.
Complementary Schools, Catholic	—	292	—	—	—	—	—	—	133,660	Ecoles complémentaires catholiques.
Under control of Commissioners.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	805	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	—	266	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,369	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	—	562	—	—	2,376	4,386	6,762	88,729	170,834	Indépendantes.
Total.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	144,283	Total.
High School, Protestant	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,462	Hautes écoles protestantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,606	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	971	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	—	56	—	—	179	440	619	8,022	16,039	Indépendantes.
Total.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,080	Total.
Total Primary Schools under control	4	6,744	13,295	2,549	11,374	13,928	—	—	431,538	Total des écoles primaires sous contrôle.
Roman Catholic.....	4	918	2,253	256	2,196	2,451	—	—	70,861	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Protestantes.
Total Independent Primary Schools.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total des écoles primaires indépendantes.
Roman Catholic.....	—	489	—	—	555	2,901	3,456	—	54,035	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	—	20	—	—	45	271	72	—	1,298	Protestantes.

¹ Including all the students of the Technical College except those following regular degree courses.

² Excluding where possible the students mentioned on Note 1.

³ Calculated from the total attendance First Term (4,957,194); Second Term (6,962,229.5); average number of days school was open First Term 80.0 and average number days school was open Second Term (114.2). This gives a total days attendance during the year of 11,919,423.5 and an average number of days school was open of 194.2 from which the average daily attendance is seen to be 61,377.

⁴ Districts. The number of municipalities was 1,465 Catholic and 357 Protestant.

¹ Comprenant tous les élèves des collèges agricoles ou techniques excepté les étudiants suivant des cours réguliers.

² Sans compter les élèves mentionnés dans la note 1.

³ Calculé sur la fréquentation totale du premier terme (4,957,194); second terme (6,962,229.5). Nombre moyen de jours de classe dans le premier terme, 80.0, et dans le second terme, 114.2. Ceci donne une fréquentation totale de 11,919,423.5 pour l'année, et 194.2 jours de classe avec une fréquentation moyenne de 61,377 par jour.

⁴ Districts, on comptait 1,465 municipalités catholiques et 357 protestantes.

GENERAL SUMMARY

2.—Detailed Summary of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1925 or latest year reported
2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1925 ou du dernier rapport.

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions	Number of School Houses	Number of Class Rooms	Number of Teachers		Number of Pupils		Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	Province
				Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles		
Quebec (1927)—Con.										
Grand Total Primary Schools	—	7,133	—	3,104	14,275	17,379	237,436	248,137	392,832	80.90
Roman Catholic.....	—	733	—	3,301	2,233	2,524	36,572	35,587	55,186	76.48
Protestant.....	—	7,886	—	3,405	16,498	19,903	274,008	283,724	448,018	80.32
Total.....										
Normal Schools	18	—	—	60	102	252	197	1,487	1,557	92.46
Roman Catholic.....	1	—	—	6	4	10	11	800	1,033	96.50
Protestant.....	19	—	—	66	106	262	208	1,676	1,750	92.89
Total.....										
Nursery Schools	30	—	—	—	101	101	2,819	1,823	3,565	76.80
Roman Catholic.....	22	—	—	914	—	914	9,794	—	9,123	93.15
Classical Colleges (Catholic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Independent Schools not subsidized	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Where classical education is given.....	11	—	—	80	—	80	753	—	744	98.80
Where superior education is given.....	10	—	—	65	—	65	471	—	447	94.90
Protestant Theological Colleges.....	3	—	—	25	—	25	153	—	140	91.50
1 Universities	2	—	—	495	23	518	2,280	1,240	3,520	—
Roman Catholic.....	2	—	—	379	38	417	2,460	1,070	3,530	—
Protestant.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Schools for Deaf and Blind	3	—	—	67	108	175	311	291	602	98.17
Roman Catholic.....	2	—	—	1	11	12	50	51	101	94
Protestant.....	5	—	—	68	119	187	361	342	703	93.07
Total.....	18	—	—	60	60	120	2,306	3,185	5,491	97.43
Schools of Arts and Trade (Catholic)....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,064	55.80
Night Schools.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roman Catholic.....	55	—	—	169	28	197	3,866	823	4,689	—
Protestant.....	10	—	—	17	18	35	844	699	1,543	—
Total.....	65	—	—	186	46	232	4,710	1,522	6,232	—
Technical Schools (Catholic).....	7	—	—	124	—	124	2,762	43	2,805	79.00
Monument National School (Catholic)...	1	—	—	16	4	20	396	563	959	42.44
Dress making Schools (Catholic).....	33	—	—	—	12	12	—	2,333	1,813	77.71
Institute of Pedagogy.....	1	—	—	33	37	70	—	1,711	1,657	96.84
School for Historic Guides (Catholic)...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Quebec (1927)—fin.

Grand total des écoles primaires

Catholiques.

Protestantes.

Total

Ecoles normales

Catholiques.

Protestantes.

Total

Ecoles maternelles.

Catholiques.

Protestantes.

Total

Colleges classiques (catholiques)

Institutions independantes non subven-

tionnees

Où l'on donne le cours classique.

Où l'on donne le cours supérieur.

Colleges protestants de theologie.

1

Universités

Catholiques.

Protestantes.

Ecoles des sourds-muets et aveugles.

Catholiques.

Protestantes.

Total

Ecoles des arts et métiers (catholiques)

Ecoles du soir.

Catholiques.

Protestantes.

Total

Ecoles techniques (catholiques)

Ecole du Monument National (catho-

lique).

Ecoles de coupe et de couture (catho-

lique)

Institut de pédagogie.

Ecole des guides historiques (catho-

lique).

RÉSUMÉ GÉNÉRAL

Intermediate Agricultural School.....	1	23	49	23	49	38	77-55
Agricultural Schools.....	2	87	572	—	—	552	Ecoles d'agriculture
Roman Catholic.....	1	83	269	—	—	277	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	3	170	841	—	—	829	Protestantes.
Total.....						96-96	Total
School for Higher Commercial Studies	1	49	612	38	650	597	Ecoles des Hautes Etudes Commer-
(Catholic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	ciales (Catholique).
St. Hyacinthe Dairy School (Catholic).....	1	18	225	—	225	219	Ecole de laiterie de St-Hyacinthe
(Catholic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	(Catholique).
Schools of Fine Arts (Catholic).....	2	36	457	360	817	625	Ecole des Beaux-arts (Catholique).
Business Colleges (Private).....	12	23	854	1,324	2,178	—	* Collèges commerciaux (privés).
Polytechnic School (Catholic).....	1	47	137	—	—	131	Ecole polytechnique (Catholique).
Ranger's School (Catholic).....	1	6	45	—	—	34	Ecole des gardes (Catholique).
All Schools.....	—	5,453	20,293	265,488	262,034	420,212	Toutes écoles
Roman Catholic.....	—	812	40,359	37,010	77,969	80-92	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	—	6,265	23,399	305,847	605,491	76-67	Protestantes.
Total.....	—					476,102	Total
Ontario Public Schools (1927)	—						Ontario—Ecoles publiques (1927)
Rural.....	—	965	6,952	114,252	106,663	220,915	Rurales.
City.....	—	324	3,927	108,144	105,241	213,385	Des cités.
Town.....	—	260	1,487	35,288	37,201	157,561	Des villes.
Village.....	—	156	1,702	38,353	1,558	56,771	Des villages.
Total.....	—	6,426	12,145	275,037	260,483	553,520	Total
Roman Catholic Separate Schools (1927)	—						Ecoles séparées (catholiques) (1927)
Rural.....	—	440	636	11,705	11,447	23,152	Rurales.
City.....	—	157	1,106	25,377	24,553	49,049	Des cités.
Town.....	—	106	564	505	13,977	19,439	Des villes.
Village.....	—	21	51	942	12,068	26,098	Des villages.
Total.....	—	724	2,223	2,388	51,101	101,072	Total
Continuation Schools (1928)	—	217	301	454	5,867	10,070	Ecoles de continuation (1928).
High Schools (1928).....	—	140	867	1,008	12,494	22,695	Hautes écoles (1928).
Collegiate Institutes (1928).....	—	57	—	—	16,587	33,110	Instituts collégiaux (1928).
Vocational Schools (1928)	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ecoles techniques des industries, des
Day, full time.....	—	407	253	660	9,591	10,558	metiers et des arts (1928).
Day, part time.....	—	—	—	111	1,337	1,572	Cours du jour, élèves fréquents une
Day, special.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	partie de la journée.
Evening Schools.....	—	42	—	—	413	1,455	Cours de soir.
Vocational School teacher-training.....	—	61	—	831	11,341	13,172	Cours professionnels pour instituteurs.
Night Elementary Schools (1928).....	—	766	510	1,276	17,975	21,121	Ecoles élémentaires du soir (1928).
Night High Schools (1928).....	—	—	—	—	—	39,096	Ecoles secondaires du soir (1928).
* Normal Schools (1928).....	—	19	—	20	—	231	Ecoles normales (1928).
* Model Schools (1928).....	—	16	—	91	—	3,171	Ecoles modèles (1928).
Universities (1928).....	8	64	32	96	352	1,705	Universités (1928).
3 Affiliated Colleges (1928).....	4	8	4	12	140	313	Collèges affiliés (1928).
Business Colleges (1928).....	15	270	29	299	2,372	3,741	Collèges commerciaux (1928).
Private Schools (1928).....	46	52	119	171	2,311	5,084	Collèges privés (1928).
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	27	141	272	413	2,281	3,957	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	93	—	—	—	1,875	3,833	Ecoles indiennes.

¹ Excluding the classical colleges, the school for H. C. S. Agricultural schools and other affiliated schools specified elsewhere in the table. ² Not included in the total. ³ Excluding where possible staff and students entered under Universities. ⁴ See also note 3 Page 4. ⁵ Including 528 students not given by sex. ⁶ The students of the College of Education (309) training for High School Assistants certificates (as well as several students in other courses) are entered under "Universities". ⁷ Calendar year.

¹ Ne comprennent pas les collèges classiques, l'école des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, les écoles agricoles et autres école spécifiques dans les tableaux. ² Non compris dans le total. ³ A l'exclusion du personnel et des étudiants déjà inscrits au compte des universités. ⁴ Voir note 3 à la page 4. ⁵ Sans compter 528 étudiants dont le sexe n'est pas mentionné. ⁶ Les étudiants du College of Education (309) se préparant pour les certificats d'assistant-instituteur dans les lycées, (de même que plusieurs étudiants dans les autres cours) paraissent sous la rubrique "Universités". ⁷ Année civile.

Alberta (1928)														Alberta (1928)
Cities and Towns.....	68	—	—	—	—	378	1,096	1,474	—	—	62,849	67,614	81.45	{ Ecoles publiques des villes. Ecoles séparées cathol. des villes. Ecoles des villages. Ecoles rurales. Ecoles centralisées. Toutes écoles générales. Ecoles normales. Ecoles de travaux (du jour). Ecoles de travaux (du soir). Correspondance. Universités. Collèges affiliés (1928) Collèges commerciaux (1928). Ecoles privées (1928). Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds. Ecoles indiennes.
Town Roman Catholic Separate.....	185	—	—	—	—	125	236	361	—	—	20,156	—	—	
Village Schools.....	2,949	—	—	—	—	924	2,659	3,583	—	—	76,081	51,470	67.65	
Consolidated Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	71	138	209	—	—	—	—	—	
Total General Schools.....	3,202	5,148	—	—	—	1,518	4,297	5,815	78,966	80,120	159,086	119,084	74.85	
Normal Schools.....	3	—	—	—	—	30	26	86	150	615	765	—	—	
Vocational Schools (Day).....	3	—	—	—	—	60	26	86	1,383	765	2,120	—	—	
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	11	—	—	—	—	85	16	101	1,823	787	2,610	—	—	
Correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	290	—	—	
Universities.....	1	—	—	—	—	153	9	162	1,089	437	1,536	—	—	
Affiliated Colleges.....	2	—	—	—	—	24	24	251	4	255	—	—	—	
Business Colleges.....	5	—	—	—	—	20	31	51	979	1,491	2,470	—	—	
Private Schools.....	26	—	—	—	—	72	112	184	1,575	1,700	*3,345	—	—	
School for the Blind and Deaf.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Indian Schools.....	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	689	743	1,432	1,273	88.89	
British Columbia (1928)														Colombie-Britannique (1928).
High Schools.....	100	111	527	—	—	355	225	580	7,494	8,865	16,359	13,939	85.21	Hautes écoles. Ecoles élémentaires des cités. Ecoles rurales des municipalités. Ecoles rurales et assistées. Toutes écoles générales. Ecoles normales. Ecoles d'apprentissage (du jour). Ecoles d'apprentissage (du soir). Correspondence. Cours technique pour la formation d'instituteurs. Universités. Collèges affiliés. Collèges commerciaux. Ecoles privées. Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds. Ecoles indiennes.
City Public Schools.....	33	96	1,070	—	—	234	937	1,191	20,721	19,896	40,617	35,864	88.29	
Rural Municipality Schools.....	27	202	896	—	—	730	730	955	16,220	15,344	31,634	26,602	84.28	
Rural and Assisted Schools.....	628	714	959	—	—	181	701	942	10,063	9,576	19,639	16,278	82.88	
Total General Schools.....	788	1,123	3,452	—	—	995	2,673	3,068	54,498	53,681	108,179	91,761	84.82	
Normal Schools.....	2	—	—	—	—	11	6	17	70	305	3,373	—	—	
Vocational Schools (Day).....	15	—	—	—	—	132	59	191	—	—	3,391	3,389	94.37	
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	49	—	—	—	—	169	83	232	3,303	2,141	3,444	—	—	
Correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	228	—	—	
Vocational Schools (Teacher's Training).....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	
Universities.....	1	—	—	—	—	118	30	148	1,018	723	2,381	—	—	
Affiliated Colleges.....	4	—	—	—	—	22	13	35	104	214	408	—	—	
Business Colleges.....	4	—	—	—	—	6	7	12	243	405	648	—	—	
Private Schools.....	3	—	—	—	—	9	30	39	183	515	698	—	—	
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	
Indian Schools.....	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,371	1,486	2,857	1,984	69.44	

¹ The total number of students includes 640 not given by sex. ² Excluding where possible schools which form part of Affiliated colleges: e.g. Brandon College School. ⁴ In addition to these were 5 junior colleges affiliated to University of Saskatchewan. ⁵ In addition to these was 1 college affiliated to the University of Alberta of which the statistics were not available for the year. ^{*} Also included with the general enrolment.

¹ Le total comprend 640 étudiants dont le sexe n'est pas mentionné. ² A l'exclusion des écoles faisant partie des collèges affiliés: tel que Brandon College School. ⁴ En outre, on compte 5 collèges juniors affiliés à l'université de Saskatchewan. ⁵ En outre, on compte 1 collège affilié à l'université d'Alberta dont les statistiques n'existent pas pour cette année. ^{*} Compris dans l'inscription totale.

3.—Summary of Education in cities and Principal Towns of Canada for 1928 or Latest Year Reported
 3.—Résumé statistique de l'instruction publique dans les cités et les principales villes du Canada, chiffres de 1928 ou du dernier rapport.

Name of City or Town Cité ou ville	Population Census of 1921 — Recense- ment de 1921	Number of Pupils Attending General Schools Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles générales				Number of Pupils in Vocational Schools (not included in total general schools) Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles de travaux manuels (non compris dans les écoles générales)			Number of Pupils in High School Grades (included in total General schools) Nombre d'élèves dans les degrés secondaires (compris dans les écoles générales)		
		Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total Total	Average Attendance Moyenne de fréquentation quotidienne	Day Courses Cours de jour	Evening and Courses — Cours du soir et de corresp.	Total	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total
Montreal, Que.	618,506	70,592	70,796	141,388	113,957	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto, Ont.	521,893	59,487	57,251	116,738	84,730	8,651	14,237	22,988	4,997	4,154	2,799
Winnipeg, Man.	191,998	21,045	20,805	41,850	35,524	2,314	1,658	3,972	2,360	2,638	4,998
Vancouver, B.C.	117,217	11,728	11,572	23,300	20,212	1,822	2,160	3,982	1,894	2,058	3,952
Hamilton, Ont.	114,151	14,662	14,582	29,244	22,696	1,458	2,598	4,056	1,054	1,399	2,453
Ottawa, Ont.	107,843	13,564	12,900	26,464	19,115	1,030	3,746	4,776	1,237	996	2,233
Quebec	95,193	11,292	11,601	22,893	19,546	—	—	—	—	—	—
*Calgary, Alta.	65,291	8,297	8,285	16,582	13,990	1,250	886	2,136	1,178	1,551	2,729
London, Ont.	60,959	6,844	6,797	13,641	10,677	1,176	1,404	2,580	760	920	1,816
*Edmonton, Alta.	65,163	8,244	8,879	17,123	14,689	789	914	1,703	1,124	1,700	2,824
Halifax, N.S.	58,372	5,952	5,940	11,892	9,670	—	680	680	486	712	1,198
St. John, N.B.	47,166	4,451	4,779	9,230	7,823	537	826	1,363	410	547	957
Victoria, B.C.	38,727	3,171	3,132	6,303	5,551	490	672	1,162	630	613	1,243
Windsor, Ont.	38,591	7,868	7,199	15,067	10,736	1,104	2,016	3,120	603	451	1,055
*Regina, Sask.	37,329	5,173	5,291	10,464	—	479	576	1,055	777	888	1,665
Brandon, Ont.	29,440	3,428	3,310	6,738	5,288	308	500	808	379	401	782
*Saskatoon, Sask.	31,234	4,586	4,781	9,367	—	379	568	947	771	979	1,750
Sydney, N.S.	22,545	2,903	2,851	5,754	4,740	—	366	366	349	269	618
Kitchener, Ont.	21,763	2,984	2,896	5,880	4,523	513	1,004	1,517	216	233	452
Kingston, Ont.	21,753	2,314	2,377	4,691	3,642	233	—	233	332	323	655
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	21,092	3,046	3,025	6,071	4,740	433	265	698	263	282	561
Peterboro, Ont.	20,994	2,730	2,788	5,518	4,304	—	503	503	299	371	654
Fort William, Ont.	20,541	3,232	3,302	6,534	5,487	370	592	962	278	298	576
St. Catharines, Ont.	19,881	2,681	2,810	5,491	4,098	544	1,010	1,554	290	326	616
*Moose Jaw, Sask.	19,039	2,981	3,083	6,064	—	96	—	96	435	576	1,011
Guelph, Ont.	18,128	2,134	2,038	4,172	3,312	355	872	1,227	249	245	494
Moncton, N.B.	17,488	2,061	2,038	4,099	3,398	—	317	317	187	242	429
Gloucester, N.S.	17,007	2,360	2,461	4,821	3,891	—	312	312	134	219	353
Stratford, Ont.	16,094	2,008	1,955	3,963	3,148	186	534	720	301	261	562
St. Thomas, Ont.	16,026	1,639	1,826	3,465	2,725	410	542	952	180	227	407
*Brandon, Man.	16,443	1,953	1,923	3,876	3,208	—	—	—	229	298	527
Port Arthur, Ont.	14,856	2,274	2,126	4,400	3,698	171	448	619	259	237	496
Sarnia, Ont.	14,877	1,892	1,776	3,668	2,809	376	421	797	235	235	470
Niagara Falls, Ont.	14,764	1,865	1,749	3,614	2,851	285	540	825	205	235	503
New Westminster, B.C.	14,495	1,748	1,774	3,522	3,066	351	317	668	311	354	665
Chatham, Ont.	13,256	1,797	1,612	3,409	2,534	287	513	800	247	194	441

	13,216	1,490	1,533	3,023	2,360	305	472	777	173	223	396
Galt, Ont.....	14,187	—	1,002	1,002	780	34	—	34	—	112	396
*St. Boniface, Man.....	12,347	1,262	1,002	1,002	780	34	—	34	—	112	396
Belleville, Ont.....	12,347	1,262	1,002	1,002	780	34	—	34	—	112	396
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	12,347	1,262	1,002	1,002	780	34	—	34	—	112	396
Owen Sound, Ont.....	12,347	1,262	1,002	1,002	780	34	—	34	—	112	396
Oshawa, Ont.....	11,940	1,478	1,402	3,044	2,344	208	282	1,027	243	324	567
*Lethbridge, Alta.....	10,735	1,517	1,546	4,578	2,359	280	383	692	171	190	391
North Bay, Ont.....	10,692	1,848	1,770	3,003	2,603	81	92	173	293	224	517
Welland, Ont.....	10,085	1,270	1,263	2,533	2,993	177	337	514	202	286	509
Brookville, Ont.....	10,043	1,026	977	2,003	1,927	115	299	414	140	136	276
Amherst, N.S.....	9,998	753	758	2,003	1,686	—	579	579	231	130	434
Woodstock, Ont.....	9,935	927	1,040	1,967	1,212	130	287	417	96	135	231
*Medicine Hat, Alta.....	9,634	1,307	1,440	2,747	1,594	—	—	—	203	217	428
Nanaimo, B.C. (and suburbs).....	9,088	696	691	1,387	2,336	—	114	114	212	291	503
New Glasgow, N.S.....	8,974	817	804	1,387	1,272	—	35	35	111	142	253
Orillia, Ont.....	8,774	991	1,063	2,054	1,309	—	195	195	115	154	269
Sudbury, Ont., N.S.....	8,621	1,609	1,539	3,048	1,741	—	—	—	196	270	406
Sydney Mines, N.S.....	8,327	932	951	1,883	2,355	182	335	517	135	141	332
Fredericton, N.B.....	8,114	897	888	1,785	1,412	—	103	103	160	87	137
Dartmouth, N.S.....	7,899	857	925	1,783	1,498	141	279	420	153	172	325
Pembroke, Ont.....	7,875	1,208	1,107	2,315	1,411	—	—	—	65	108	163
N. Vancouver, B.C.....	7,832	935	990	1,925	1,602	—	169	169	194	188	352
Lindsay, Ont.....	7,652	890	947	1,920	1,400	84	54	138	190	218	309
Truro, N.S.....	7,502	878	1,054	1,867	1,487	—	—	—	223	239	367
*Prince Albert, Sask.....	7,502	878	1,054	1,867	1,487	—	18	18	243	259	387
	7,502	1,114	1,057	2,151	—	—	—	—	179	188	397

¹ Primary schools including Protestant High Schools, 1927. The High School enrolment is not filled out because it would not be complete without including the High School pupils of the Classical Colleges and Independent Classical Schools and of the Normal Schools. ²The figures by sex represent High Schools and Collegiate Institutes only; the totals include pupils in fifth classes. ³ Includes Walkerville. ⁴ Includes Waterloo. ⁵ The school figures for Charlottetown include P.W.C. which is a provincial institution and not merely a city school. However the objection to including the H. S. pupils of this institution with the general enrolment of the city applies to other cities as well, since the H. S. of practically all cities enrol non-resident pupils from rural districts and other urban centres. ⁶ Includes the Institute of Technology and Art which is a provincial institution. ⁷ Including Corres. courses (Halifax) which are supervised in Halifax but are taken by students all over the province, also technical courses in the college of Art.

¹ Ecoles primaires — Y compris "High Schools" protestantes, en 1927. Les chiffres concernent les High Schools ont été laissés en blanc, parce qu'ils eussent été incomplets, en effet, ils auraient manqué, côté les élèves des collèges classiques et des écoles normales. ² Les totaux de chaque sexe ne s'appliquent qu'aux élèves des "High Schools" et des "Collegiate Institutes" mais le total général embrasse les élèves de toutes les écoles. ³ Comprend Walkerville. ⁴ Comprend Waterloo. ⁵ Les chiffres par sexe représentent les élèves des "High Schools" et des "Collegiate Institutes" mais le total général embrasse les élèves de toutes les écoles. ⁶ Les chiffres pour Charlottetown incluent les élèves du Collège Prince of Wales quoiqu'il ne s'applique pas à la ville de Charlottetown. ⁷ On pourrait aussi voir que l'inclusion des élèves de cette institution dans les totaux des High Schools de la masse des écoles de cette ville, s'appliquerait aussi bien à toutes les autres villes, parce que les High Schools de presque toutes les villes reçoivent comme élèves, des enfants des districts ruraux et d'autres agglomérations urbaines. ⁸ Y compris l'Institut de Technologie et d'Art qui est une institution provinciale. ⁹ Comprenant les cours par correspondance (Halifax) qui se répartissent sur toute la province, les cours techniques et le College of Art.

* Population 1923.

GENERAL SUMMARY

4.—Attendance of Pupils in six provinces—Assiduité des élèves dans six provinces

Province	Year — Année	Number Attending—Nombre d'élèves fréquentant						Total
		20 days	20-49	50-99	100-149	150-199	200 ¹	
		— jours	— jours	— jours	— jours	— jours	— jours	
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse....	1913	6,421	12,006	17,569	23,460	43,418	2,405	105,269
	1914	6,724	12,012	17,147	22,909	45,504	2,055	106,351
	1915	5,892	10,679	15,672	21,655	48,881	4,989	107,768
	1916	6,170	11,777	18,121	24,572	45,897	2,652	109,189
	1917	5,941	11,577	16,323	23,546	48,435	3,210	109,032
	1918	6,397	12,135	19,717	26,272	42,127	1,449	109,097
	1919	7,545	13,646	20,745	36,168	27,675	203	106,982
	1920	6,263	11,817	18,020	25,719	44,755	1,522	108,096
	1921	4,903	9,970	15,420	22,570	52,551	4,069	109,483
	1922	4,472	9,343	14,642	22,862	58,212	4,698	114,229
Manitoba.....	1917	17,861		16,387	21,547	46,641	4,152	106,588
	1918	17,481		18,068	22,206	49,762	2,408	109,925
	1919	24,040		24,432	46,873	18,516	346	114,197
	1920	23,739		21,727	27,362	49,981	643	123,452
	1921	19,408		18,439	24,979	63,915	2,274	129,015
	1922	20,402		16,480	25,254	72,007	2,733	136,876
	1923	19,673		18,886	27,450	75,594	766	142,369
	1924	20,121		16,792	24,112	82,397	1,069	144,491
	1925	19,649		16,661	25,401	83,468	655	145,834
	1926	17,668		16,455	26,053	86,590	1,513	148,279
	1927	19,167		15,780	27,247	84,819	1,750	148,763
	1928	16,361		13,780	23,211	94,830	2,701	150,883
Saskatchewan.....	1913	10,310	17,621	27,471	23,161	19,381	1,165	99,109
	1914	9,906	17,552	28,659	26,379	26,508	2,055	111,059
	1915	8,930	16,525	29,591	29,664	30,529	4,040	119,279
	1916	11,124	20,254	35,241	31,367	25,992	1,612	125,590
	1917	6,269	21,158	27,952	35,234	31,694	6,424	138,731
	1918	11,171	23,592	42,478	50,907	18,905	134	147,232
	1919	9,497	20,199	38,785	42,445	46,121	2,421	159,468
	1920	10,014	19,873	38,766	45,479	52,424	2,452	169,008
Alberta.....	1913	6,018	12,814	21,383	17,503	21,358	833	79,909
	1914	5,884	12,489	22,711	19,500	28,201	1,125	89,910
	1915	5,394	12,594	23,325	21,038	32,635	2,300	97,286
	1916	6,679	13,403	25,502	22,034	30,747	836	99,201
	1917	7,094	14,860	26,973	24,581	33,765	454	107,727
	1918	9,253	21,641	29,427	42,746	8,000	42	111,109
	1919	7,008	16,392	31,343	28,550	37,711	563	121,567
	1920	8,319	17,475	34,847	32,304	42,447	358	135,750

Province	Year — Année	20 days	20-39	40-59	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179	180-199	200 ¹	Total
		— jours	— jours	— jours	— jours	— jours	— jours	— jours	— jours	— jours	— jours	— jours	
P.E.I.— I.P.-E.	1923	817	1,084	1,029	1,088	1,263	1,424	1,745	2,420	3,166	3,549	125	17,710
	1924	684	834	841	985	1,094	1,331	1,717	2,264	3,230	4,120	260	17,360
	1925	516	789	799	903	978	1,291	1,573	2,294	3,835	4,172	261	17,411
	1926	638	906	844	919	1,118	1,291	1,629	2,185	2,960	4,522	322	17,324
	1927	583	861	862	889	1,011	1,221	1,701	2,357	3,266	3,797	336	16,884
N.S.— N.-E.	1928	489	827	789	867	935	1,250	1,585	2,233	3,356	4,267	238	16,836
	1923	4,890	6,650	6,274	6,128	6,867	7,974	10,276	15,225	23,812	25,013	1,349	114,458
	1924	4,711	6,210	5,665	5,383	5,723	6,807	8,996	13,878	23,338	29,163	1,720	111,594
	1925	4,321	5,593	5,290	4,927	5,177	6,682	9,240	14,289	25,719	30,114	1,000	112,352
	1926	4,224	5,685	5,221	5,066	5,420	6,759	9,480	15,356	26,819	27,520	901	112,391
N.B.— N.-B.	1927	3,890	5,534	5,063	4,841	5,257	6,514	9,308	16,024	27,361	28,249	515	112,556
	1928	3,710	5,290	5,092	4,771	5,249	6,422	8,726	13,977	24,721	34,015	925	112,898
	1923	2,620	4,712	4,590	5,019	5,026	6,089	5,937	8,372	12,612	19,129	1,571	75,677
	1924	2,362	4,140	4,007	4,231	4,463	5,751	5,971	8,411	14,178	22,447	1,412	77,373
	1925	1,972	3,801	4,185	4,256	4,059	5,426	5,907	8,273	13,748	24,493	2,714	78,834
Saskat- chewan	1926	2,635	4,342	4,379	4,545	4,374	5,516	5,767	8,532	14,702	23,827	1,501	80,120
	1927	2,372	3,916	4,248	4,323	3,986	5,259	5,944	7,914	13,108	25,725	4,034	80,829
	1928	2,382	4,076	4,097	4,189	4,064	5,553	6,004	9,094	16,437	24,725	1,872	82,275
	1921	8,822	11,343	12,761	14,906	14,393	18,046	17,656	19,411	26,141	29,694	4,735	177,908
	1922	9,568	14,015	14,918	10,382	10,913	13,325	14,923	19,118	26,543	35,237	6,047	176,989
Alberta..	1923	9,387	14,088	15,599	10,617	10,847	13,165	15,196	21,023	32,708	49,124	7,214	192,968
	1924	9,424	14,553	15,039	10,933	10,239	11,933	13,599	19,681	32,494	53,988	12,041	206,834
	1925	8,272	12,997	15,500	9,697	9,957	11,286	13,091	19,989	34,922	60,138	10,315	206,164
	1926	8,661	12,682	16,000	10,033	10,162	10,758	12,933	19,996	38,026	62,350	11,281	212,882
	1927	8,883	13,884	14,748	10,065	9,990	11,651	14,592	22,647	39,812	60,380	10,467	217,119
	1928	8,311	11,728	15,831	9,693	9,725	11,118	13,483	20,494	37,873	68,179	15,319	221,754
	1921	6,484	14,616	16,699	14,953	23,240	47,230	1,106	—	—	—	—	124,328
	1922	5,637	9,803	10,343	8,240	8,932	10,203	10,719	14,832	24,199	37,104	2,890	142,902
	1923	6,151	9,709	10,571	8,474	9,197	10,129	10,868	14,914	25,536	39,811	2,685	148,045
	1924	5,668	9,517	9,083	7,974	8,091	9,925	11,114	15,537	26,869	41,320	2,275	147,373
	1925	4,957	8,407	9,029	6,814	6,936	8,715	10,521	15,532	28,687	45,893	2,303	147,796
	1926	4,725	7,758	9,254	6,539	6,458	8,399	9,859	14,939	30,048	50,774	1,780	150,526
	1927	4,381	8,349	8,404	6,123	6,318	8,079	10,280	16,019	29,333	54,164	2,057	154,380
	1928	4,900	7,478	8,534	6,075	6,361	8,329	10,526	17,980	43,628	43,683	1,592	159,086

¹ Includes over 200 days. ² Including 16 unclassified by attendance. ³ Including 1,311 unclassified by attendance.

⁴ Exclusive of secondary schools up to 1923. ⁵ Six months. ⁶ Including 282 unclassified by attendance.

¹ Comprend plus de 200 jours. ² Comprend 16 non classifiés quant à l'assiduité. ³ Comprend 1,311 non classifiés quant à l'assiduité. ⁴ A l'exclusion des écoles secondaires jusqu'à 1923. ⁵ Six mois. ⁶ Comprend 282 non classifiés quant à l'assiduité.

5.—Historical Summary of Enrolment and Average Attendance in Schools in Canada, by Provinces
5.—Relevé rétrospectif des élèves des écoles canadiennes et moyenne de fréquentation, par provinces

Year — Année	Total Number Enrolled—Nombre total des inscriptions—1829-1928										Nine Provinces — Neuf provinces
	P.E.I. I.P.-E.	N.S. N.-E.	N.B. N.-B.	³ Que. ³ Qué.	⁴ Ontario	Manitoba	Sask.	Alberta	B.C. C.B.		
1811.....	—	¹ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1850.....	—	—	—	—	² 151,891	—	—	—	—	—	
1852.....	² —	—	—	—	179,857	—	—	—	—	—	
1864.....	—	² 35,405	30,632	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1866.....	—	50,574	30,263	—	—	—	—	—	401	—	
1867.....	—	65,869	31,364	—	403,339	—	—	—	—	718,000	
1868.....	—	68,612	31,988	205,530	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1871.....	—	75,995	² 33,981	—	—	817	—	—	—	803,000	
1872.....	—	73,638	39,837	—	462,630	—	—	—	² 514	—	
1873.....	—	74,297	42,611	216,992	—	—	—	—	1,028	—	
1881.....	21,501	78,828	65,631	227,935	489,404	² 4,919	—	—	2,571	891,000	
1886.....	22,414	85,714	68,367	—	502,840	15,926	—	2,553	4,471	—	
1891.....	22,330	83,548	68,992	265,513	—	23,871	—	5,652	9,260	993,000	
1892.....	22,169	85,077	68,909	268,535	508,507	23,243	—	6,170	10,773	993,383	
1894.....	22,221	98,701	69,648	274,915	506,726	32,680	—	10,721	12,613	1,028,225	
1895.....	22,250	100,555	68,761	286,180	509,213	35,371	—	11,972	13,482	1,047,784	
1896.....	22,138	101,032	68,297	293,584	506,515	37,987	—	12,796	14,460	1,056,809	
1901.....	20,779	98,410	66,689	314,881	492,534	51,888	—	—	23,615	1,083,000	
1903.....	19,956	98,768	65,951	326,183	487,880	57,409	—	33,191	24,499	1,113,837	
1904.....	19,031	96,886	65,278	329,666	484,351	58,574	—	41,033	25,787	1,120,606	
1905.....	19,272	100,252	66,897	335,768	487,635	63,287	25,191	24,254	27,354	1,149,909	
1906.....	18,986	100,332	66,635	341,808	492,544	64,123	31,275	28,784	28,522	1,173,009	
1907.....	19,036	100,007	66,422	347,614	493,791	67,144	37,622	34,338	30,039	1,196,013	
1908.....	18,012	100,105	66,383	352,944	501,641	71,031	47,086	39,653	33,223	1,230,169	
1909.....	18,073	101,680	67,735	367,012	507,219	73,044	55,116	46,048	36,227	1,272,204	
1910.....	17,932	102,035	68,154	374,547	510,700	76,247	65,392	55,307	39,670	1,310,117	
1911.....	17,397	102,910	68,951	389,123	518,605	80,848	72,260	61,660	49,451	1,356,879	
1913.....	17,555	105,269	69,663	411,784	542,822	83,679	101,463	79,909	57,384	1,469,752	
1914.....	19,060	105,351	70,622	435,895	561,927	93,954	113,985	89,910	61,957	1,552,976	
1915.....	18,402	107,768	72,013	448,087	569,030	100,963	122,862	97,286	64,264	1,601,035	
1916.....	18,362	109,189	73,007	464,447	560,340	103,796	129,439	99,201	64,570	1,622,351	
1917.....	18,190	109,032	71,981	463,390	561,865	106,588	142,617	107,727	65,118	1,646,508	
1918.....	17,861	108,097	71,782	467,508	564,655	109,925	151,326	111,109	67,516	1,669,776	
1919.....	17,587	106,982	71,029	486,201	584,724	114,662	164,219	121,567	72,006	1,738,977	
1920.....	17,354	108,096	72,988	495,887	604,923	123,452	174,925	135,750	79,243	1,812,618	
1921.....	17,510	109,483	73,712	512,651	632,123	129,015	184,871	⁵ 124,328	85,950	1,869,643	
1922.....	18,323	114,229	77,774	530,705	654,893	136,876	183,935	142,902	91,919	1,951,556	
1923.....	17,742	114,458	78,753	537,406	667,922	142,369	194,313	148,045	94,888	1,995,896	
1924.....	17,281	111,594	79,265	541,485	671,311	144,491	204,154	147,373	96,204	2,013,158	
1925.....	17,427	112,352	80,145	548,519	677,458	145,834	206,595	⁶ 147,796	97,954	2,034,080	
1926.....	17,324	112,391	80,769	552,832	686,285	148,279	213,404	150,526	101,688	2,063,498	
1927.....	17,210	112,556	80,690	557,732	700,476	148,763	218,560	154,380	105,008	2,095,375	
1928.....	17,214	112,898	82,170	—	—	150,883	223,049	159,086	108,179	—	

Average daily attendance—Moyenne quotidienne de fréquentation, 1881-1928

1881.....	—	43,461	36,688	—	222,534	—	—	—	1,367	—
1891.....	12,898	49,347	—	—	—	12,443	—	—	5,135	—
1892.....	12,986	50,975	—	205,623	—	12,976	—	—	6,227	—
1895.....	13,250	54,007	—	221,168	—	19,516	—	—	8,610	—
1896.....	13,412	54,016	—	220,969	—	20,247	—	—	9,254	—
1901.....	12,330	53,643	37,473	232,255	275,234	27,550	—	—	15,335	669,000
1903.....	12,112	55,213	38,032	243,123	275,385	36,479	—	16,321	16,627	704,000
1904.....	11,722	54,000	37,567	246,319	273,815	31,326	—	20,918	17,071	705,000
1905.....	11,627	56,342	39,402	255,420	281,674	33,794	13,493	13,375	18,871	724,171
1906.....	11,903	59,165	38,482	263,111	285,330	34,947	15,770	14,782	19,809	743,496
1907.....	11,543	57,173	38,790	266,510	284,998	37,279	19,841	17,310	20,459	754,060
1908.....	11,647	58,343	40,202	271,019	292,052	40,691	26,081	18,923	23,473	783,584
1909.....	11,543	61,787	42,501	285,729	295,352	41,405	28,998	22,225	25,662	815,449
1910.....	11,632	65,630	42,596	293,035	299,747	43,885	34,517	29,611	28,423	849,344
1911.....	10,511	61,250	42,791	301,678	305,648	45,303	38,278	32,556	32,517	870,801
1913.....	11,003	65,686	44,375	324,447	330,474	48,163	56,005	45,888	43,072	969,880
1914.....	11,170	66,599	44,534	344,657	346,509	58,778	65,009	54,582	49,090	1,041,108
1915.....	11,694	70,361	47,889	360,897	365,959	68,250	72,113	61,112	52,944	1,111,075
1916.....	11,347	69,227	48,069	373,364	355,364	66,561	71,522	60,271	50,880	1,140,793
1917.....	11,319	70,118	46,860	367,468	369,081	69,209	88,758	65,374	52,577	1,141,065
1918.....	11,334	67,923	46,515	369,057	329,972	69,968	91,010	68,489	54,748	1,107,467
1919.....	10,908	65,906	45,797	365,803	388,768	72,072	98,791	74,776	56,692	1,179,513
1920.....	10,991	66,442	46,550	372,377	396,141	88,563	101,355	82,417	59,791	1,237,146
1921.....	11,446	78,238	49,655	397,172	446,396	86,137	113,412	89,401	68,597	1,335,454
1922.....	12,338	79,410	51,590	421,604	470,073	95,433	119,041	100,515	75,528	1,425,532
1923.....	11,763	83,472	53,611	422,159	474,859	98,787	130,499	105,364	77,752	1,458,266
1924.....	11,783	79,509	58,179	430,184	487,410	103,775	139,782	105,852	79,262	1,506,698
1925.....	12,259	80,318	58,182	437,988	496,355	104,312	144,650	107,880	82,721	1,524,665
1926.....	11,823	80,446	58,346	443,255	498,662	106,809	152,430	110,928	85,293	1,547,992
1927.....	11,777	81,426	60,426	448,018	513,071	106,793	157,392	115,125	88,306	1,582,334
1928.....	12,123	82,591	68,035	—	—	114,270	157,207	119,084	91,760	—

¹ Common School System formed. ² Free School System established. ³ Primary School only. ⁴ Not including vocational schools. ⁵ Half year only. ⁶ Including Private Schools from 1925.

¹ Ecoles élémentaires organisées. ² Ecoles libres établies. ³ Ecoles primaires seulement. ⁴ A l'exclusion des écoles professionnelles. ⁵ Six mois seulement. ⁶ Comprenant les écoles privées depuis 1925.

2. DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY GRADES—RÉPARTITION DES ÉLÈVES PAR DEGRÉS

6.—Comparative Table of the Distribution of Pupils by Grades in Publicly Controlled Schools in the Different Provinces during the year 1928, or the latest year reported.

6.—Tableau comparatif de la répartition des élèves dans les écoles publiquement contrôlées des différentes provinces, par degrés, pendant l'année 1928, ou l'année la plus rapprochée.

Province	Year — Année	3 Prep.	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires			Total			Un- classi- fied — Non- classi- fies	
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Element- ary — Elémen- taires	Second- ary — Second- aires		Total classified — Total classifiés
P. E. Island—Ile du P.-Edouard.....	1928	—	3,358	1,979	1,769	1,657	2,008	1,835	1,541	1,580	840	691	—	—	15,727	1,531	17,261	3
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	1928	—	24,308	12,854	12,665	12,811	12,227	10,280	8,412	7,165	5,529	4,168	1,935	484	100,782	12,116	112,898	—
New Brunswick—Nouv.-Brunswick....	1928	—	17,530	12,271	12,099	12,057	10,743	5,065	4,525	3,753	2,156	1,177	778	16	78,043	4,127	82,170	*
Que. (Protestant Sch.)—Qué. (protes- tantes).....	1927	2,294	11,983	8,289	8,561	8,958	8,685	7,516	6,429	3,753	2,246	1,473	1,117	—	66,408	4,836	71,304	848
Ontario.....	1927-28	30,469	114,249	80,870	42,650	60,544	75,365	68,618	62,665	57,843	39,712	24,752	22,120	5,915	593,277	92,499	685,776	34,849
Manitoba.....	1928	—	30,675	18,722	18,259	17,654	16,556	14,247	10,368	10,239	6,419	4,341	2,988	415	136,720	14,163	150,883	—
Saskatchewan.....	1928	—	45,275	25,841	27,080	27,081	23,962	20,336	13,211	18,092	8,371	6,106	4,568	1,807	200,878	20,852	221,730	1,319
Alberta.....	1928	—	27,954	18,505	18,687	18,201	17,339	15,006	12,802	11,774	8,432	5,087	3,455	1,244	140,868	18,218	159,086	—
British Columbia—Colombie Britan.	1928	—	15,076	12,369	11,319	10,876	11,453	11,166	11,134	10,523	6,629	4,691	2,754	189	93,916	14,263	108,179	—
Total sampled—Total classifiés..	—	32,763	290,468	191,700	153,059	169,839	178,338	154,669	131,087	124,722	80,334	53,486	39,715	10,070	1,426,682	182,605	1,609,287	37,019

¹ Not including 294 in P.W.C. ² These include 540 special pupils in Day Vocational Schools and 34,309 who were in Form IV and Fifth classes before mid-summer but entered Secondary Schools after. The purpose of including the latter is to check up with the enrolment in Table 1. In a sense they are duplicates arising from the fact that the Statistics of Public and Separate Schools and those of Secondary Schools overlap six months, but a certain amount of confusion would arise if they were omitted from the total enrolment shown in Tables 1 and 2. In addition to these there were 3,887 in night high schools. This makes a total in secondary grades for Ontario of 96,386. Adding the 17,198 in Catholic Complementary grades (see below) the total in secondary grades in Canada would be 203,690. If the day technical pupils in other provinces than Ontario and the high school pupils in classical colleges, other preparatory schools and Catholic Normal schools in Quebec, Normal schools in N.B. and university preparatory courses throughout are added, this total increases roughly by 37,000 making about 241,000 high school pupils in all. ³ Preparatory—Kindergarten and Kindergarten Primary in Ontario, "Preparatory" in Quebec. ⁴ Including private schools. ⁵ 175 in excess of total shown in Table 2.

¹ Ne comprend pas 294 au Prince of Wales College. ² Comprend 540 élèves spéciaux dans les écoles de jour d'apprentissage et 34,309 qui étaient dans la Forme IV et la cinquième classe avant les vacances d'été, et sont ensuite entrés à l'école secondaire. Leur inclusion dans ces chiffres est pour concorder avec les chiffres d'inscription du tableau 1. Dans un sens, ce sont des duplicata dans les statistiques des écoles publiques et séparées d'une part et les écoles secondaires de l'autre, parce qu'il y a chevauchement de six mois dans le terme scolaire, mais s'ils étaient omis il en résulterait une certaine confusion dans les totaux des inscriptions du tableau 1 et 2. Il y avait de plus 3,887 aux hautes écoles du soir. Cela donne pour l'Ontario un total de 96,386 dans les degrés secondaires. En ajoutant les 17,198 dans les degrés complémentaires catholiques (voir au-dessous) le total dans les degrés secondaires pour tout le Canada serait de 203,690. Avec les élèves des écoles techniques de jour dans les autres provinces que l'Ontario et les élèves dans les degrés secondaires des collèges classiques, des autres écoles préparatoires, des écoles normales du Nouveau-Brunswick et les cours préparatoires à l'université, nous grossissons ce total d'environ 37,000, ce qui donne à peu près 241,000 élèves dans les degrés secondaires pour tout le pays. ³ Préparatoire, les écoles maternelles et les jardins d'enfance dans l'Ontario, préparatoire dans Québec. ⁴ Comprendant les écoles privées. ⁵ 175 en plus du total démontré au tableau 2.

6.—Comparative Table of the Distribution of Pupils, by Grades in Publicly Controlled Schools in the Different Provinces, etc.—Concluded
6.—Tableau comparatif de la répartition des élèves dans les écoles publiquement contrôlées des différentes provinces, etc.—fin

Quebec— Roman Catholic Primary Schools	Preparatory Prépara- toire	Inferior course Cours inférieur		Intermediate course Cours moyen		Superior course Cours supérieur		Complementary course Cours supplémentaire		Total	Unclasi- fied Non classifiées	Québec— Écoles primaires (catholiques)
		1st année	2nd year 2ème année	3rd year 3ème année	4th year 4ème année	5th year 5ème année	6th year 6ème année	7th year 7ème année	8th year 8ème année			
Elementary.....	65,140	60,394	65,241	57,107	34,411	14,743	5,800	1,052	373	304,261	10,478	Elémentaires
Complementary.....	23,622	22,557	26,724	27,262	24,259	18,095	12,542	8,610	7,163	170,834	—	Complémentaires
Total.....	88,762	82,951	91,965	84,369	58,670	32,838	18,342	9,662	7,536	475,095	10,478	Total

1 The inferior, intermediate and superior courses form the elementary course in Catholic schools in Quebec and correspond roughly to what were known formerly as the elementary and model courses; the complementary course consequently corresponding to the old Academy grades. The correspondence in neither case is exact since changes were made in the course of studies at the time the new divisions were made. The complementary grades are really high school grades, although they are not considered as secondary grades in the province, this term being confined to degree work (preparatory or regular) in colleges. Teachers who take their diplomas from the board of examiners, instead of from the normal schools receive their non-professional, or what would be considered in other provinces, their high school, training in this complementary course, while those taking their diplomas from the normal schools receive their high school training in the two and three year courses of the normal schools themselves. The non-classification of 10,478 pupils was due to such causes as the enrolment of pupils after the inspector's last visit during the year when the reports of such classification is made. The same applies to the protestant schools. The non-classification in other provinces where not elsewhere explained, is due to various causes, e.g., a different method of grading in some rural schools, etc.

1 Les classes inférieure, intermédiaire et supérieure du cours élémentaire des écoles catholiques de Québec correspondent à ce qui était autrefois appelé le cours élémentaire et modèle; le cours complémentaire correspondant aux anciens degrés académiques. Dans aucun cas la correspondance n'est exacte à cause des changements intervenus dans les cours lors de la nouvelle division. Les degrés complémentaires sont réellement des degrés de haute école, bien qu'ils ne soient pas considérés comme degrés secondaires dans la province, ce terme n'étant appliqué qu'aux degrés des collèges (cours préparatoire ou régulier). Les instituteurs qui prennent leurs diplômes du bureau des examinateurs au lieu des écoles normales reçoivent leur formation académique, qui dans les autres provinces serait celle de la haute école, dans les cours complémentaires, tandis que ceux qui prennent leurs diplômes des écoles normales prennent leur instruction secondaire dans les écoles normales elles-mêmes. Le fait que 10,478 élèves ne sont pas classifiés vient de ce qu'ils ont été inscrits après le passage de l'inspecteur quand a été faite la classification. Il en est de même pour les écoles protestantes. L'absence de classification dans les autres provinces, quand elle est sans explication, vient de différentes causes, comme une différence de méthode dans la classification des écoles rurales et celle des écoles urbaines, etc.

GRADE—AGE DISTRIBUTION

7.—Ages of pupils enrolled in Schools in Canada, 1928 or latest year reported
 7.—Âge de la population scolaire du Canada, chiffres de 1928 ou du dernier rapport

No.	Province or part of Province	No. of Pupils enrolled whose age was									
		Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.
		Moins de 5 ans	5 ans	6 ans	7 ans	8 ans	9 ans	10 ans	11 ans	12 ans	13 ans
1	Prince Edward Island:—										
	Urban or graded.....	-	69	421	587	688	608	645	617	648	650
2	Rural ungraded.....	-	203	677	912	1,153	1,129	1,199	1,091	1,177	1,093
3	Total.....	-	272	1,098	1,499	1,841	1,737	1,844	1,708	1,825	1,743
4	Nova Scotia:—										
	Cities and towns.....	40	1,195	3,685	4,690	5,186	4,759	4,647	4,797	4,751	4,708
6	Rural and villages.....	54	1,356	4,169	5,815	6,348	6,153	6,091	5,961	6,003	5,715
7	Total.....	94	2,551	7,854	10,505	11,534	10,912	10,738	10,758	10,754	10,423
8	New Brunswick:—										
	Urban or graded.....	-	-	4,191	4,726	4,509	4,494	4,388	4,355	4,495	4,144
9	Rural ungraded.....	-	-	4,549	4,387	4,326	4,277	4,277	4,081	3,881	3,397
10	Total.....	-	-	8,740	9,113	8,835	8,771	8,665	8,436	8,376	7,541
	Quebec:—										
11	1 ¹ Primary Schools:—										
	Roman Catholic.....		80,679					352,887			
12	Protestant.....		10,028					50,602			
13	Total.....		90,707					403,489			
14	2 ² Classical Colleges.....		-					2,189			
15	2 ² Independent Classical Schools.....		-					172			
	Ontario:—										
16	Public Schools:—										
17	Cities.....	1,072	16,024	21,406	22,926	19,323	20,160	20,167	21,374	21,089	16,041
18	Towns.....	119	3,552	7,585	8,554	7,334	7,640	7,680	8,016	7,431	6,063
19	Villages.....	7	743	2,304	2,611	2,454	2,540	2,540	2,627	2,351	1,896
20	Rural.....	191	5,168	19,011	24,946	24,179	24,229	23,702	24,086	22,944	19,181
21	Separate Schools:—										
22	Cities.....	42	1,487	5,264	5,455	5,102	5,242	5,017	5,284	5,142	4,560
23	Towns.....	4	421	2,685	3,109	2,921	2,976	2,926	2,596	2,640	2,274
24	Villages.....	-	48	176	205	196	194	210	198	204	200
25	Rural.....	22	691	1,941	2,553	2,698	2,610	2,514	2,406	2,402	2,130
26	Continuation Schools.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	86	546	1,434
27	Full time day Vocational..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	450	2,177
28	Other Secondary Schools..	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	266	2,293	7,206
29	Total.....	1,457	28,134	60,372	70,359	64,207	65,591	64,777	66,959	67,492	63,162
30	Manitoba.....	-	1,178	10,887	15,187	15,417	15,057	15,120	15,463	15,739	15,621
	Saskatchewan:—										
31	Cities.....	24	276	2,225	3,197	3,423	2,979	2,962	3,081	3,047	2,872
32	Towns.....	-	110	1,345	2,155	2,148	2,114	2,157	2,107	2,104	2,075
33	Villages.....	22	521	2,603	3,885	3,940	3,766	3,795	3,735	3,705	3,632
34	Rural.....	95	1,374	8,331	14,447	14,950	14,213	14,045	13,692	13,507	12,626
35	Secondary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	71	397
36	Total.....	141	2,281	14,504	23,684	24,461	23,072	22,959	22,621	22,434	21,602
37	Alberta.....	-	1,149	9,339	16,547	16,792	16,271	15,997	15,986	15,885	15,164

¹ Figures of 1927—Chiffres de 1927.

² Figures of 1928—Chiffres de 1928.

* See Note 3, page 4—Voir note 3 à la page 4.

7.—Ages of Pupils enrolled in Schools in Canada, 1928 or latest year reported

7.—Age de la population scolaire du Canada, chiffres de 1928 ou du dernier rapport

Nombre d'élèves inscrits Agés de									Un-classifié — Non classifiés	Province ou partie de province	No.
14 yrs. 14 ans	15 yrs. 15 ans	16 yrs. 16 ans	17 yrs. 17 ans	18 yrs. 18 ans	19 yrs. 19 ans	20 yrs. 20 ans	21 yrs. or over 21 ans ou plus	Total classified — Total classifiés			
590	457	311	127	27	12	4	—	6,461	1	Ile du Prince-Edouard:—	
926	669	387	147	32	3	1	1	10,800	5	Urbaines ou à classes multiples.	1
1,516	1,126	698	274	59	15	5	—	17,261	6	Rurales à classe unique..	2
										Total.....	3
4,532	3,935	2,687	1,596	700	216	71	47	52,242	—	Nouvelle-Ecosse:—	
5,191	3,615	2,323	1,208	454	146	39	15	60,656	—	Cités et villes.....	4
9,723	7,550	5,010	2,804	1,154	362	110	62	112,898	—	Rurales et villages.....	6
										Total.....	7
3,434	2,552	1,565	714	196	49	7	7	43,826	—	Nouveau-Brunswick:—	
2,489	1,502	768	299	86	13	8	4	38,344	—	Urbaines ou à classes multiples.	8
5,923	4,054	2,333	1,013	282	62	15	11	82,170	—	Rurales, à classe unique..	9
										Total.....	10
39,099		11,074			1,834			485,573	—	Québec:—	
8,193		2,936			400			72,159	—	Ecoles primaires:—	
47,292		14,010			2,234			557,732	—	Catholiques.....	11
3,249		2,620			2,078			10,136	—	Protestantes.....	12
302		203			81			758	—	Total.....	13
										2 Collèges classiques.....	14
										2 Ecoles indépendantes clas- siques.	15
10,524	5,398	2,257	317	73	25	—	—	198,176	15,209	Ontario:—	
3,957	1,995	796	159	19	6	—	—	70,906	4,403	Ecoles publiques:—	16
1,290	658	284	57	6	1	—	—	22,369	1,542	Cités.....	17
13,216	6,930	2,422	582	113	33	—	—	210,933	9,982	Villes.....	18
										Villages.....	19
										Rurales.....	20
3,320	1,666	637	173	41	19	—	—	48,453	1,487	Ecoles séparées:—	21
1,580	880	291	48	13	3	—	—	25,369	663	Cités.....	22
146	80	26	5	1	—	—	—	1,889	59	Villes.....	23
1,547	790	313	93	45	18	—	—	22,773	379	Villages.....	24
2,342	2,320	1,741	987	426	125	65	—	10,079	—	Rurales.....	25
4,715	5,355	3,552	1,825	850	389	462	—	19,800	349	Ecoles de continuation.....	26
										Ecoles des trav. du jour, élèves réguliers.	27
11,743	12,164	9,866	6,660	3,399	1,430	764	—	55,805	—	Autres écoles secondaires...	28
54,380	38,236	22,185	10,906	4,986	2,049	129	—	686,552	34,073	Total.....	29
13,483	8,965	4,999	2,280	910	332	245		150,883	—	Manitoba.....	30
1,934	883	228	46	12	3	2	2	27,196	—	Saskatchewan:—	
1,804	1,471	1,078	621	308	146	49	33	21,825	15	Cités.....	31
3,222	2,511	1,628	930	429	158	73	49	38,604	81	Villes.....	32
11,112	6,059	1,706	573	180	59	35	31	127,035	1,212	Villages.....	33
1,280	1,676	1,591	1,033	506	283	100	138	7,081	—	Rurales.....	34
19,352	12,600	6,231	3,203	1,435	649	259	253	221,741	1,308	Secondaires.....	35
										Total.....	36
13,747	10,104	5,940	3,334	1,698	674	246	213	159,086	—	Alberta.....	37

GRADE—AGE DISTRIBUTION

8.—State Controlled Schools in Canada: Distribution of 1,384,864 Pupils by Age and Grade, 1928

8.—Ecoles sous le contrôle administratif au Canada: Répartition de 1,384,864 élèves par âge et par degré, en 1928

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
4.....	—	232	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.....	1,474	7,101	71	3	—	—	—	—	—
6.....	18,191	55,913	2,850	281	13	—	—	—	—
7.....	8,873	95,330	24,443	3,503	330	7	—	1	—
8.....	2,457	58,060	57,603	21,289	5,185	429	27	1	3
9.....	612	21,870	41,548	38,208	27,178	5,929	494	60	17
10.....	242	8,764	20,921	30,291	41,249	28,272	5,957	730	96
11.....	129	3,735	9,368	16,840	31,497	41,643	24,649	6,059	1,315
12.....	92	2,027	4,429	9,083	19,291	33,607	36,865	22,045	8,529
13.....	47	1,101	2,369	4,800	11,148	21,576	30,350	31,380	24,034
Total 7-13.....	12,452	190,887	160,681	124,014	135,878	131,463	98,342	60,276	33,994
14.....	60	638	1,155	2,372	5,845	12,510	19,298	25,940	31,221
15.....	56	261	512	925	2,264	5,879	9,052	14,905	24,419
16.....	29	100	192	316	740	2,084	3,343	5,849	12,014
17.....	25	59	64	114	212	653	1,060	1,793	4,075
Total 14-17.....	170	1,058	1,923	3,727	9,061	21,126	32,753	48,487	71,729
18.....	2	24	19	30	55	153	189	254	768
19.....	—	17	15	11	25	53	34	50	172
Total.....	32,289	255,232	165,560	128,016	145,032	152,795	131,318	109,067	106,663

Age	Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires						Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Un- classified — Non classifiés	Special — Degré spécial	Elemen- tary — Elémentaires	Second- ary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	233	—	233
5.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,649	—	8,649
6.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	77,198	—	77,198
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	132,487	—	132,487
8.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	145,054	—	145,054
9.....	15	—	—	—	—	—	135,916	15	135,931
10.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	136,522	9	136,531
11.....	95	3	—	—	—	—	135,235	98	135,333
12.....	1,191	78	—	—	1	—	135,968	1,269	137,237
13.....	6,902	948	63	1	—	—	126,805	7,914	134,719
Total 7-13.....	8,212	1,029	63	1	1	—	947,987	9,305	957,293
14.....	17,502	5,096	724	16	1	—	99,039	23,338	122,378
15.....	20,874	12,347	3,670	201	1	13	58,273	37,105	95,379
16.....	14,014	13,273	8,572	938	—	58	24,667	36,855	61,522
17.....	5,960	8,217	9,972	2,005	—	130	8,055	26,284	34,339
Total 14-17.....	58,350	38,933	22,938	3,160	2	201	190,034	123,582	313,618
18.....	1,760	3,206	6,987	2,622	—	133	1,494	14,708	16,202
19.....	693	1,542	4,920	3,884	—	255	377	11,294	11,671
Total.....	69,015	44,710	34,908	9,667	3	589	1,225,972	158,889	1,384,864

Seven provinces—Sept provinces.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et degré
9.—Prince Edward Island Schools, 1928—Ecoles de l'île du Prince-Edouard, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires			Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Un- classified — Non classi- fiés	Elemen- tary — Elémentaires	Second- ary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	263	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	-	272
6.....	1,001	92	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,098	-	1,098
7.....	978	383	112	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,499	-	1,499
8.....	605	699	364	122	45	5	1	-	-	-	-	1,841	-	1,841
9.....	273	405	507	331	176	36	7	2	-	-	-	1,737	-	1,737
10.....	140	206	388	425	426	192	48	19	-	-	-	1,844	-	1,844
11.....	46	85	185	339	501	364	141	40	6	1	-	1,701	7	1,708
12.....	27	52	111	233	405	486	318	146	37	9	1	1,778	46	1,825
13.....	14	31	54	114	242	369	431	341	121	26	-	1,596	147	1,743
14.....	7	14	27	43	126	237	327	439	199	96	1	1,220	295	1,516
15.....	3	3	11	19	70	107	178	339	223	172	1	730	395	1,126
16.....	1	2	3	5	12	31	72	191	173	208	-	317	381	698
17.....	-	-	-	2	2	8	15	51	67	129	-	78	196	274
18.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	9	13	34	-	12	47	59
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	12	-	3	12	15
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	5	5
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total.....	3,358	1,979	1,769	1,657	2,008	1,835	1,541	1,580	840	691	3	15,727	1,531	17,261

Unclassified by age, grade and sex, 1.

Unclassified by age and grade, 1 G., 4 B.=5.

1 fille et 4 garçons, en tout 5, non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré et un élève non classifié selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
10.—Nova Scotia Schools, 1928—Ecoles de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total			
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
														Elémentaires	Secondaires	
4.....	90	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	94
5.....	2,347	176	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,551	-	2,551
6.....	5,431	1,856	502	58	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,854	-	7,854
7.....	3,466	3,572	2,743	633	85	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	10,505	-	10,605
8.....	1,265	2,769	4,017	2,689	702	61	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,534	-	11,534
9.....	425	1,275	2,663	3,435	2,405	2,090	580	15	1	1	-	-	-	10,911	1	10,912
10.....	171	639	1,379	2,540	3,240	2,990	1,804	91	8	-	-	-	-	10,738	-	10,738
11.....	90	330	729	1,532	2,618	2,990	1,804	526	130	9	-	-	-	10,749	9	10,758
12.....	52	170	363	870	1,758	2,644	2,659	1,581	539	109	9	-	-	10,636	118	10,754
13.....	39	99	230	514	1,055	1,865	2,299	2,301	1,454	509	56	2	-	9,856	567	10,423
14.....	12	45	131	255	573	1,164	1,657	2,025	2,109	1,364	357	30	1	7,971	1,752	9,723
15.....	2	23	49	90	257	563	843	1,243	1,636	1,659	1,000	171	14	4,706	2,844	7,550
16.....	4	5	16	35	83	176	258	498	936	1,182	1,265	489	63	2,011	2,999	5,010
17.....	2	6	3	13	19	32	77	106	267	526	954	658	141	525	2,279	2,804
18.....	1	2	2	-	8	2	11	20	72	144	387	374	131	118	1,036	1,154
19.....	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	8	20	111	144	71	16	346	362
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	23	49	30	4	106	110
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	6	18	33	3	59	62
Total....	13,397	10,971	12,854	12,665	12,811	12,227	10,280	8,412	7,165	5,529	4,168	1,935	484	100,782	12,116	112,898

GRADE—AGE DISTRIBUTION

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
11.—New Brunswick Schools, 1928—Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen- — taires	Second- — aires	Total
6.....	7,912	778	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,740	—	8,740
7.....	4,701	3,733	627	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,113	—	9,113
8.....	2,367	3,183	2,781	466	37	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,835	—	8,835
9.....	1,157	1,973	2,918	2,249	414	25	14	8	13	—	—	—	8,758	13	8,771
10.....	650	1,183	2,220	2,599	1,622	338	36	12	5	—	—	—	8,660	5	8,665
11.....	354	642	1,503	2,394	1,874	1,334	306	21	5	—	—	—	8,431	5	8,436
12.....	206	424	1,028	1,955	1,874	1,366	1,258	254	11	—	—	—	8,365	11	8,376
13.....	112	201	614	1,323	1,826	1,060	1,307	941	150	7	—	—	7,384	157	7,541
14.....	45	108	238	702	1,486	584	896	1,105	656	97	6	—	5,164	759	5,923
15.....	15	28	84	222	938	271	486	826	685	405	91	3	2,870	1,184	4,054
16.....	5	14	24	72	432	71	190	383	420	403	309	10	1,191	1,142	2,333
17.....	4	3	7	11	176	12	28	158	164	212	235	3	399	614	1,013
18.....	2	1	4	6	48	3	2	35	35	42	104	—	101	181	282
19.....	—	—	1	4	7	—	1	7	5	10	27	—	20	42	62
20.....	—	—	—	2	4	—	1	1	6	—	1	—	8	7	15
21.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	1	1	5	—	4	7	11
Total.....	17,530	12,271	12,099	12,057	10,743	5,065	4,525	3,753	2,156	1,177	778	16	78,043	4,127	82,170

The data of Table 11 exclude most of the ungraded schools as they did not classify their pupils according to the eight-four grade system. The classification of these pupils is shown in Table 23.

Le tableau 11 ne comprend pas la plupart des écoles à classe unique parce qu'elles ne classifient pas leurs élèves selon le système des huit formes. La classification de ces élèves est donnée dans le tableau 23.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
12.—Ontario Schools, 1927—Ecoles d'Ontario, 1927

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Special pupils — Degrés Spé- ciaux	Total			
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI		XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	1,257	199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,456	—	1,456
6.....	17,335	10,672	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,074	—	28,074
7.....	8,370	47,060	4,711	96	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60,276	—	60,276
8.....	2,288	34,715	28211	3,281	1,759	71	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70,326	—	70,326
9.....	569	12,978	24703	12220	11144	2,536	129	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	64,291	—	64,291
10.....	231	4,774	12890	12746	17393	14539	2,622	258	20	1	—	—	—	—	65,473	1	65,474
11.....	120	1,900	5,560	7,165	13618	20573	12367	3,032	424	31	1	—	—	—	64,759	32	64,791
12.....	86	966	2,389	3,677	7,985	16749	18507	12211	3,840	519	27	—	—	—	66,410	546	66,956
13.....	45	482	1,290	1,812	4,555	10494	15738	17196	11989	3,441	428	19	1	—	63,601	3,889	67,490
14.....	59	296	566	933	2,323	5,788	10393	14740	15856	9,306	2,560	318	7	—	50,954	12,191	63,145
15.....	56	122	297	438	1,101	2,883	5,348	9,268	14133	12,047	6,570	2,042	63	12	33,646	20,734	54,380
16.....	29	54	122	191	444	1,232	2,472	4,238	7,958	8,693	7,391	5,058	299	54	16,740	21,495	38,235
17.....	2	21	47	73	150	396	873	1,481	2,997	3,946	4,815	6,315	926	124	6,060	16,126	22,186
18.....	2	8	12	15	26	79	145	199	536	1,237	1,980	4,848	1,693	132	1,022	9,890	10,912
19 and over- et plus..	—	2	5	3	7	25	23	30	94	401	980	3,520	2,926	218	189	8,135	8,324
Total...	30,469	114249	80870	42650	60544	75365	68618	62665	57847	39,712	24,752	22,120	5,915	540	593,277	93,039	686,316

13.—Manitoba Schools, 1928—Ecoles du Manitoba, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total			
	Prim.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
														Élémen- taires	Secon- daires	
5.....	217	723	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	947	-	947
6.....	856	6,488	224	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,575	-	7,575
7.....	503	7,803	2,319	263	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,894	-	10,894
8.....	169	4,152	4,544	2,135	238	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,259	-	11,259
9.....	43	1,727	3,018	4,006	1,816	252	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,897	-	10,897
10.....	11	816	1,515	3,023	3,640	1,525	292	17	3	-	-	-	-	10,842	-	10,842
11.....	9	355	765	1,710	2,988	3,357	1,529	270	89	3	-	-	-	11,072	3	11,075
12.....	6	219	444	959	1,903	2,751	2,923	1,124	583	91	6	-	-	10,912	97	11,009
13.....	2	112	239	585	1,185	1,841	2,633	2,012	1,632	452	74	11	-	10,241	537	10,778
14.....	1	63	114	286	697	983	1,491	1,578	2,166	1,147	334	73	1	7,379	1,555	8,934
15.....	-	15	35	69	164	331	519	728	1,342	1,220	816	282	5	3,203	2,323	5,526
16.....	-	9	15	20	33	69	123	170	536	703	779	554	38	975	2,074	3,049
17.....	3	8	1	4	7	13	19	26	102	245	461	571	67	183	1,344	1,527
18.....	-	3	-	2	6	8	7	4	18	69	173	326	47	48	615	663
19.....	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	3	7	25	49	151	30	15	255	270
20.....	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	9	20	44	8	4	81	85
21.....	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	10	17	40	5	7	72	79
Total..	1,820	22,498	13,240	13,067	12,688	11,152	9,573	5,933	6,482	3,974	2,729	2,052	201	96,453	8,956	105,409

Unclassified by age and grade, 88 boys and 77 girls=165—88 garçons et 77 filles non classifiés par âge et degré.

Unclassified by age, sex and grade, 137—137 élèves non classifiés par âge, sexe et degré.

¹ Exclusive of 41,850 pupils in Winnipeg City—Sans compter 41,850 élèves dans la ville de Winnipeg.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

14.—Saskatchewan Schools, 1928—Ecoles de la Saskatchewan en 1928

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Spec- ial — Deg- ré spé- cial	Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elementary — Élémen- taires	Secondary — Secon- daires	Total
4.....	138	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	139
5.....	2,255	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,274	-	2,274
6.....	13,679	755	80	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,518	-	14,518
7.....	16,600	5,857	1,112	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,653	-	23,653
8.....	7,918	9,581	5,698	1,141	119	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,467	-	24,467
9.....	2,620	5,280	8,616	5,158	1,223	136	12	6	1	-	-	-	-	23,051	1	23,052
10.....	1,048	2,374	5,692	8,005	4,477	1,135	203	34	3	-	-	-	-	22,968	3	22,971
11.....	422	1,005	2,961	5,887	6,807	3,895	1,060	500	41	1	-	-	-	22,537	42	22,579
12.....	242	489	1,538	3,495	5,362	5,877	2,886	2,219	298	27	-	-	-	22,108	325	22,433
13.....	157	222	785	1,881	3,277	4,755	4,006	4,782	1,403	283	29	-	-	19,865	1,715	21,580
14.....	95	152	409	1,007	1,865	3,088	3,259	5,533	2,591	1,146	239	6	-	15,408	3,982	19,390
15.....	54	69	135	323	684	1,178	1,446	3,581	2,325	1,976	773	94	1	7,470	5,169	12,639
16.....	18	17	27	60	112	201	255	1,084	1,218	1,581	1,318	362	4	1,774	4,483	6,257
17.....	12	8	14	15	22	45	54	255	370	744	1,143	513	6	425	2,776	3,201
18.....	8	3	6	6	9	14	7	46	84	247	618	385	1	99	1,335	1,434
19.....	5	2	3	3	2	3	1	9	20	56	297	246	2	28	621	649
20.....	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	9	10	21	98	95	5	20	229	249
21.....	1	5	1	2	1	4	-	4	8	24	53	106	30	18	221	239
Total..	45,275	25,841	27,079	27,074	23,961	20,341	13,189	18,062	8,372	6,106	4,568	1,807	49	200,822	20,902	221,724

Unclassified by age and grade 623 B. and 657 G. = 1,280

Unclassified by age sex and grade..... 45

623 garçons et 657 filles non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré et 45 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

15.—Alberta Schools, 1928—Ecoles de l'Alberta 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés élémentaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Élémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	1,138	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,149	—	1,149
6.....	8,874	432	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,339	—	9,339
7.....	11,150	4,697	660	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,547	—	16,547
8.....	4,269	7,368	4,341	757	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,792	—	16,792
9.....	1,415	3,506	6,506	4,075	716	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,271	—	16,271
10.....	526	1,374	3,682	5,947	3,593	798	77	—	—	—	—	—	15,997	—	15,997
11.....	238	582	1,784	3,653	5,538	3,356	724	111	—	—	—	—	15,986	—	15,986
12.....	145	268	900	1,962	3,822	5,047	2,667	948	126	—	—	—	15,759	126	15,885
13.....	86	156	436	1,035	2,031	3,496	4,127	2,895	826	74	2	—	14,262	902	15,164
14.....	75	70	224	500	1,098	1,848	3,115	4,013	2,239	506	58	1	10,943	2,804	13,747
15.....	27	31	98	178	410	786	1,556	2,562	2,715	1,408	311	22	5,648	4,456	10,104
16.....	4	6	16	43	51	187	426	926	1,625	1,646	844	166	1,659	4,281	5,940
17.....	6	2	3	8	12	26	83	245	642	902	1,050	355	385	2,949	3,334
18.....	—	1	3	3	6	9	20	52	178	343	717	366	94	1,604	1,698
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	13	46	126	279	201	22	652	674
20.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	6	14	42	114	68	8	238	246
21.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	3	21	40	80	65	7	206	213
Total.....	27,954	18,505	18,687	18,201	17,339	15,606	12,802	11,774	8,432	5,087	3,455	1,244	140,868	18,218	159,086

3. GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS

3.—REPARTITION DES ÉLÈVES SELON LE TYPE D'ÉCOLES

16.—Graded Schools in Canada: Distribution of 749,851 Pupils by Age and Grade, 1928

16.—Ecoles classes multiples du Canada: Répartition des 749,851 élèves par âge et par degré en 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special Degré spécial	Total		
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elementary Elé- men- taires	Secondary Secondaires	Total
4.....	—	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	—	86	
5.....	1,306	2,457	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,778	—	3,778	
6.....	16,805	27,393	1,393	90	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45,682	—	45,682	
7.....	7,090	47,596	12,647	1,439	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68,879	—	68,879	
8.....	1,445	27,457	31,853	9,864	2,454	134	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	73,212	—	73,212	
9.....	247	9,093	21,651	18,127	14,359	2,608	152	25	14	13	—	—	—	66,276	13	66,289	
10.....	77	3,470	10,353	14,186	21,451	14,840	2,748	237	41	6	—	—	—	67,403	6	67,409	
11.....	48	1,409	4,243	7,637	16,299	21,463	13,065	2,794	555	62	2	—	—	67,513	64	67,577	
12.....	51	700	1,942	3,844	9,505	17,437	19,157	11,729	4,132	793	55	—	—	68,497	848	69,345	
13.....	28	365	991	2,013	5,467	11,090	15,659	16,508	12,441	4,828	713	57	1	64,562	5,599	70,161	
Total 7-13.	8,986	90,090	83,680	57,110	69,642	67,572	50,786	31,293	17,183	5,702	770	57	1	476,342	6,530	482,872	
14.....	49	204	456	941	2,674	6,429	9,757	13,649	15,087	12,691	3,997	620	15	49,246	17,323	66,569	
15.....	56	75	178	357	1,001	3,172	4,976	8,084	12,116	15,494	9,671	3,245	175	30,015	28,598	58,613	
16.....	28	37	76	134	381	1,344	1,941	3,511	6,213	10,731	10,240	7,467	767	58	13,665	29,263	42,928
17.....	25	17	32	54	121	488	704	1,146	2,169	4,653	6,383	8,646	1,639	130	4,756	21,451	26,207
Total 14-17.	158	333	742	1,486	4,177	11,433	17,378	26,390	35,585	43,569	30,291	19,978	2,596	201	97,682	96,635	194,317
18.....	2	6	10	12	22	102	112	137	383	1,347	2,477	6,131	2,248	133	786	12,336	13,122
19.....	—	6	7	4	15	41	23	23	77	534	1,130	4,333	3,546	255	196	9,798	9,994
Total.	27,257	120,371	85,847	58,702	73,857	79,148	68,299	57,843	53,228	51,152	34,668	30,499	8,391	589	624,552	125,299	749,851

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

17.—Rural Schools in Canada: Distribution of 475,927 Pupils by Age and Grade, 1928

17.—Ecoles rurales du Canada: Répartition de 475,927 élèves par âge et par degré, en 1928

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total			
	K. and K.P. E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Un- clas- sified	Ele- men- tary	Sec- ondary	Total
														Non clas- sifiés	Elé- men- taires	Secon- daires	
4.....	—	146	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	147	—	147
5.....	168	3,506	45	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,722	—	3,722
6.....	1,386	19,646	1,025	108	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,177	—	22,177
7.....	1,783	36,584	7,099	1,404	183	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	47,061	—	47,061
8.....	1,012	26,334	18,382	7,084	1,974	238	22	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	55,050	—	55,050
9.....	365	11,362	16,391	13,575	8,744	2,605	289	35	3	2	—	—	—	—	53,369	2	53,371
10.....	165	4,768	9,194	12,423	13,851	9,839	2,411	416	55	3	—	—	—	—	53,122	3	53,125
11.....	81	2,088	4,543	7,419	11,545	14,642	8,228	2,541	649	33	1	—	—	—	51,736	34	51,770
12.....	41	1,182	2,219	4,339	7,824	12,348	12,661	7,649	3,449	272	23	—	—	1	51,712	295	52,008
13.....	19	650	1,222	2,351	4,646	8,455	11,195	10,745	8,698	1,248	161	4	—	—	47,981	1,413	49,394
Total 7-13...	3,466	82,968	59,050	48,595	48,767	48,134	34,806	21,388	12,857	1,558	185	4	—	1	360,031	1,747	361,779
14.....	11	359	629	1,207	2,671	4,983	7,693	9,176	12,121	2,572	593	46	—	1	38,850	3,211	42,062
15.....	—	159	303	470	1,085	2,297	3,290	5,265	9,741	2,665	1,268	114	4	1	22,610	4,051	26,662
16.....	1	59	110	166	316	689	1,215	1,912	4,875	1,658	1,387	261	5	—	9,343	3,311	12,654
17.....	—	36	30	57	83	153	330	564	1,661	665	932	276	11	—	2,914	1,884	4,798
Total 14-17..	12	613	1,072	1,900	4,155	8,122	12,528	16,917	28,398	7,560	4,180	697	20	2	73,717	12,457	86,176
18.....	—	18	8	15	30	45	68	97	333	235	386	139	8	—	614	768	1,382
19.....	—	10	7	6	10	7	11	20	73	78	204	114	4	—	144	400	544
Total.....	5,032	106,907	61,208	50,627	52,974	56,308	47,413	38,422	41,661	9,431	4,955	954	32	3	460,552	15,372	475,927

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

18.—Prince Edward Island. All graded schools, 1928—Ile du Prince-Edouard. Ecoles à classes multiples, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Second- ary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	69
6.....	393	27	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	421	—	421
7.....	425	132	19	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	587	—	587
8.....	233	295	121	30	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	688	—	688
9.....	108	163	202	89	35	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	608	—	608
10.....	45	84	179	168	119	37	8	5	—	—	—	—	645	—	645
11.....	14	31	84	147	181	115	32	10	2	1	—	—	614	3	617
12.....	5	18	51	91	187	165	72	43	15	1	—	—	632	16	648
13.....	4	4	24	46	111	139	172	98	41	11	—	—	598	52	650
14.....	1	4	14	15	59	95	124	158	76	44	—	—	470	120	590
15.....	2	—	7	6	27	43	61	106	110	95	—	—	252	205	457
16.....	—	—	3	2	5	13	29	61	92	106	—	—	113	198	311
17.....	—	—	—	1	1	3	4	19	31	68	—	—	28	99	127
18.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	20	—	—	—	2	25	27
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	—	—	—	2	10	12
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	4	4
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total.....	1,299	758	705	606	734	620	503	504	373	359	—	—	5,729	732	6,461

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

19.—Prince Edward Island. Ungraded Schools, 1928—Ile du Prince-Edouard. Ecoles à classe unique, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires			Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Un- classi- fied — Non classi- fies	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Second- ary — Secon- daires	Total
5.....	194	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	-	203
6.....	608	65	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	677	-	677
7.....	553	251	93	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	912	-	912
8.....	372	404	243	92	36	5	1	-	-	-	-	1,153	-	1,153
9.....	165	242	305	242	141	26	7	1	-	-	-	1,129	-	1,129
10.....	95	122	209	257	307	155	40	14	-	-	-	1,199	-	1,199
11.....	32	54	101	192	320	249	109	30	4	-	-	1,087	4	1,091
12.....	22	34	60	142	218	321	246	103	22	8	1	1,146	30	1,177
13.....	10	27	30	68	131	230	259	243	80	15	-	998	95	1,093
14.....	6	10	13	28	67	142	203	281	123	52	1	750	175	926
15.....	1	3	4	13	43	64	117	233	113	77	1	478	190	669
16.....	1	2	-	3	7	18	43	130	81	102	-	204	183	387
17.....	-	-	-	1	1	5	11	32	36	61	-	50	97	147
18.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	8	8	14	-	10	22	32
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	3
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total.....	2,059	1,221	1,064	1,051	1,274	1,215	1,038	1,076	467	332	3	9,998	799	10,800

Unclassified by age and grade: 1 boy, 4 girls=5—1 garçon et 4 filles non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.

20.—Nova Scotia Urban Schools, 1928—Ecoles urbaines de la Nouvelle-Ecosse 1928

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen- tary — Elémentaires	Second- ary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	40
5.....	1,159	35	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,195	—	1,195
6.....	2,717	777	189	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,685	—	3,685
7.....	1,553	1,625	1,337	172	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,690	—	4,690
8.....	501	1,190	2,137	1,215	137	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,186	—	5,186
9.....	128	468	1,328	1,735	978	121	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,759	—	4,759
10.....	43	223	667	1,211	1,548	826	115	14	—	—	—	—	—	4,647	—	4,647
11.....	21	101	323	722	1,312	1,431	737	131	18	1	—	—	—	4,796	1	4,797
12.....	6	44	143	386	850	1,333	1,200	633	131	23	2	—	—	4,726	25	4,751
13.....	5	20	84	215	532	913	1,085	1,092	592	157	12	1	—	4,538	170	4,708
14.....	1	15	54	103	273	598	788	988	984	569	150	8	1	3,804	728	4,532
15.....	1	12	12	34	125	301	495	681	855	859	453	93	14	2,516	1,419	3,935
16.....	—	2	7	15	39	98	135	282	491	635	620	301	62	1,069	1,618	2,687
17.....	—	—	1	5	9	17	38	52	125	297	480	434	138	247	1,349	1,596
18.....	—	—	1	—	1	—	5	8	32	65	196	263	129	47	653	700
19.....	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	1	1	4	48	87	70	7	209	216
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	8	29	30	2	69	71
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	12	33	—	47	47
Total..	6,175	4,512	6,284	5,815	5,808	5,646	4,602	3,883	3,229	2,612	1,971	1,228	477	45,954	6,288	52,242

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

21.—Nova Scotia Rural and Village Schools, 1928—Ecoles rurales et de village de la Nouvelle-Ecosse 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total			
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	50	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	54
5.....	1,188	141	26	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,356	—	1,356
6.....	2,714	1,079	313	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,169	—	4,169
7.....	1,913	1,947	1,406	461	82	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	5,815	—	5,815
8.....	764	1,579	1,880	1,474	565	75	8	—	3	—	—	—	—	6,348	—	6,348
9.....	297	807	1,335	1,700	1,427	491	79	15	1	1	—	—	—	6,152	1	6,153
10.....	128	416	712	1,329	1,692	1,264	465	77	8	—	—	—	—	6,091	—	6,091
11.....	69	229	406	810	1,306	1,559	1,067	395	112	8	—	—	—	5,953	8	5,961
12.....	46	126	220	484	908	1,311	1,459	948	408	86	7	—	—	5,910	93	6,003
13.....	34	79	146	299	523	952	1,214	1,209	862	352	44	1	—	5,318	397	5,715
14.....	11	30	77	152	300	566	869	1,037	1,125	795	207	22	—	4,167	1,024	5,191
15.....	1	11	37	56	132	262	348	562	781	800	547	78	—	2,190	1,425	3,615
16.....	4	3	9	20	44	78	123	216	445	547	645	188	1	942	1,381	2,323
17.....	2	6	2	8	10	15	39	54	142	229	474	224	3	278	930	1,208
18.....	1	2	1	—	7	2	6	12	40	79	191	111	2	71	383	454
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	7	16	63	57	1	9	137	146
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	15	20	—	2	37	39
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	2	4	6	—	3	12	15
Total..	7,222	6,459	6,570	6,850	7,003	6,581	5,678	4,529	3,936	2,917	2,197	707	7	54,828	5,828	60,656

22.—New Brunswick Graded Schools, 1928—Ecoles à classes multiples, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Sec. Grades—Deg. sec.				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
													— Elémentaires	— Secondaires	
6.....	3,921	261	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,191	—	4,191
7.....	2,152	2,302	258	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,726	—	4,726
8.....	939	1,634	1,658	266	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,509	—	4,509
9.....	402	834	1,374	1,588	261	5	9	8	13	—	—	—	4,481	13	4,494
10.....	226	455	834	1,363	1,272	220	7	6	5	—	—	—	4,383	5	4,388
11.....	102	213	460	937	1,294	1,137	197	10	5	—	—	—	4,350	5	4,355
12.....	72	142	312	670	941	1,122	1,056	171	9	—	—	—	4,486	9	4,495
13.....	34	62	192	375	629	870	1,055	782	138	7	—	—	3,999	145	4,144
14.....	8	34	60	203	337	483	727	849	631	96	6	—	2,701	733	3,434
15.....	4	8	10	56	144	206	379	596	652	404	90	3	1,403	1,149	2,552
16.....	—	3	4	14	28	38	132	231	397	400	308	10	450	1,115	1,565
17.....	—	1	—	3	2	6	14	90	149	212	234	3	116	598	714
18.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	17	31	42	104	—	19	177	196
19.....	—	—	—	3	1	—	1	4	3	10	27	—	9	40	49
20.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	4	—	1	—	2	5	7
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	5	—	—	7	7
Total.....	7,860	5,949	5,171	5,493	4,921	4,089	3,578	2,764	2,038	1,172	775	16	39,825	4,001	43,826

Unclassified by age, grade and sex, 1—1 élève non classifié selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

GRADE—AGE—GRADED AND UNGRADED SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

23.—New Brunswick ungraded Schools 1928—Ecoles à classe unique, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires					Total
	I	II	III and IV — III et IV	V and VI — V et VI	VII and over — VII et au-dessus	
6.....	3,991	517	41	—	—	4,549
7.....	2,549	1,431	407	—	—	4,387
8.....	1,428	1,549	1,323	26	—	4,326
9.....	755	1,139	2,205	173	5	4,277
10.....	424	728	2,622	468	35	4,277
11.....	252	429	2,500	780	120	4,081
12.....	134	282	2,001	1,177	287	3,881
13.....	78	139	1,370	1,387	423	3,397
14.....	37	74	677	1,250	451	2,489
15.....	11	20	240	859	372	1,502
16.....	5	11	78	437	237	768
17.....	4	2	15	180	98	299
18.....	2	1	10	49	24	86
19.....	—	—	2	6	5	13
20.....	—	—	1	4	3	8
21.....	—	—	—	2	2	4
Total.....	9,670	6,322	13,492	6,798	2,062	38,344

Unclassified by age and grade, 5 girls—5 filles non classifiées selon l'âge et le degré.

24.—Ontario Urban Schools, 1927-28—Ecoles urbaines d'Ontario, 1927-28

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special pupils Degrés spéciaux	Total			
	K. and K.P.— E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI		XII	Elementary Elémentaires	Secondary Secondaires	Total
5.....	1,220	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,243	—	1,243
6.....	16,319	5,863	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,215	—	22,215
7.....	6,858	20,144	3,260	40	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39,324	—	39,324
8.....	1,376	18,056	19,169	1,991	1,302	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42,827	—	42,827
9.....	232	5,909	14,788	7,108	7,840	1,484	48	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,414	—	37,414
10.....	75	2,045	7,099	8,857	11,534	9,320	1,601	97	7	—	—	—	—	—	38,635	—	38,635
11.....	47	719	2,720	3,637	8,547	12,813	8,116	1,735	218	23	—	—	—	—	38,552	23	38,575
12.....	49	339	1,092	1,617	4,680	10,318	11,833	7,800	2,271	444	21	—	—	—	39,999	465	40,464
13.....	28	177	583	768	2,592	6,169	9,904	10,864	7,545	3,097	397	19	1	—	38,630	3,514	42,144
14.....	49	104	221	404	1,240	3,353	6,491	9,427	9,220	8,556	2,444	318	7	—	30,509	11,325	41,834
15.....	56	35	115	179	528	1,616	3,503	5,909	8,047	11,179	6,333	2,042	63	12	19,988	19,629	39,617
16.....	28	25	45	74	240	737	1,581	2,791	4,424	8,065	7,094	5,058	299	54	9,945	20,570	30,515
17.....	22	7	25	39	94	282	624	1,029	1,694	3,689	4,581	6,315	926	124	3,816	15,635	19,451
18.....	2	2	6	7	14	50	97	122	280	1,120	1,864	4,848	1,693	132	580	9,657	10,237
19 and over— et plus.	—	—	4	2	4	23	18	16	45	451	888	3,520	2,926	218	112	8,003	8,115
Total...	26,361	63,348	49,160	22,723	38,637	46,198	43,816	39,795	33,751	36,624	23,622	22,120	5,915	540	363,789	88,821	452,610

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

25.—Ontario Rural Schools, 1927—Ecoles rurales d'Ontario, 1927

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Sec. Grades — Deg. sec.		Total			
	K.P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elemen- tary	Second- ary	Total
												Elémentaires	Secondaires	
5.....	37	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	213	—	213
6.....	1,016	4,809	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,859	—	5,859
7.....	1,512	17,916	1,451	56	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,952	—	20,952
8.....	912	15,759	9,042	1,290	457	38	1	—	—	—	—	27,499	—	27,499
9.....	337	7,069	9,915	5,112	3,304	1,052	81	7	—	—	—	26,877	—	26,877
10.....	156	2,729	5,791	5,889	5,859	5,219	1,021	161	13	1	—	26,838	1	26,839
11.....	73	1,181	2,840	3,528	5,071	7,760	4,251	1,297	206	8	1	26,207	9	26,216
12.....	37	627	1,297	2,060	3,305	6,431	6,674	4,411	1,569	75	6	26,411	81	26,492
13.....	17	305	707	1,044	1,963	4,325	5,834	6,332	4,444	344	31	24,971	375	25,346
14.....	10	192	345	529	1,083	2,435	3,902	5,313	6,636	750	116	20,445	866	21,311
15.....	—	87	182	259	573	1,267	1,845	3,359	6,086	868	237	13,658	1,105	14,763
16.....	1	29	77	117	204	495	891	1,447	3,534	628	297	6,795	925	7,720
17.....	—	14	22	34	56	114	249	452	1,303	257	234	2,244	491	2,735
18.....	—	6	6	8	12	29	48	77	256	117	116	442	233	675
19 and over—et plus.	—	2	1	1	3	2	5	14	49	40	92	77	132	209
Total.....	4,108	50,901	31,710	19,927	21,907	29,167	24,802	22,870	24,096	3,088	1,130	229,488	4,218	233,706

26.—Manitoba City Schools, 1928—Ecoles des cités du Manitoba, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Prim.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
														Elémentaires	Secondaires	
5.....	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
6.....	146	296	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	-	450
7.....	61	336	185	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	605	-	605
8.....	9	146	292	147	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	599	-	599
9.....	5	44	159	295	82	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	601	-	601
10.....	-	20	75	192	205	83	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	594	-	594
11.....	-	5	22	98	172	227	110	7	-	-	-	-	-	641	-	641
12.....	-	2	7	46	70	167	214	61	5	8	-	-	-	572	8	580
13.....	-	3	5	16	39	101	196	180	77	29	8	2	-	617	39	656
14.....	-	-	3	8	24	41	85	146	136	100	30	15	1	443	146	589
15.....	-	-	-	1	5	11	40	74	97	122	92	49	-	228	263	491
16.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	16	41	64	87	61	7	64	219	283
17.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	24	48	58	16	14	146	160
18.....	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	18	19	6	5	45	50
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	11	6	-	23	23
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	3
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
Total..	222	855	756	826	603	638	682	485	370	352	287	218	37	5,437	894	6,331

Unclassified by age and grade 5 boys—5 garçons non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.

27.—Manitoba Consolidated Schools, 1928—Ecoles centralisées du Manitoba, en 1928

5.....	3	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	—	59
6.....	31	828	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	882	—	882
7.....	19	971	323	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,354	—	1,354
8.....	4	409	644	316	35	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,410	—	1,410
9.....	2	122	351	612	263	45	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,397	—	1,397
10.....	—	42	128	362	550	198	37	1	—	—	—	—	—	1,319	—	1,319
11.....	—	12	47	156	367	559	265	26	19	1	—	—	—	1,451	1	1,452
12.....	—	7	19	62	176	383	528	122	115	19	3	—	—	1,412	22	1,434
13.....	—	3	12	26	87	189	358	294	253	119	23	1	—	1,222	143	1,365
14.....	—	3	7	21	38	67	204	223	360	317	109	15	—	923	441	1,364
15.....	—	1	1	6	11	28	55	126	226	331	238	88	2	454	659	1,113
16.....	—	—	—	1	3	11	17	31	100	194	225	188	19	163	626	789
17.....	—	—	—	1	1	3	1	9	15	71	142	205	28	30	446	476
18.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	21	56	118	23	4	218	222
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	22	56	5	4	88	92
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	19	2	—	27	27
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	13	3	—	24	24
Total..	59	2,464	1,555	1,604	1,531	1,485	1,458	832	1,096	1,079	831	703	82	12,084	2,695	14,779

GRADE—AGE—GRADED AND UNGRADED SCHOOLS.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et degré

28.—Manitoba Suburban Schools, 1928—Ecoles suburbaines du Manitoba, en 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total			
	Prim.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary Elémentaires	Secondary Secondaires	Total
5.....	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9
6.....	122	1,008	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,157	-	1,157
7.....	63	871	387	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,336	-	1,336
8.....	11	307	746	309	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,387	-	1,387
9.....	-	63	230	576	207	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,102	-	1,102
10.....	-	27	94	322	453	238	36	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,171	-	1,171
11.....	-	8	29	123	307	477	241	49	7	-	-	-	-	1,241	-	1,241
12.....	1	3	10	37	147	313	385	225	82	15	1	-	-	1,203	16	1,219
13.....	-	1	7	18	69	176	338	355	219	55	9	2	-	1,183	66	1,249
14.....	-	-	2	9	19	63	137	216	295	156	47	11	-	741	214	955
15.....	-	-	2	1	9	21	43	91	150	150	83	27	-	317	280	597
16.....	-	1	-	-	-	5	6	13	37	58	46	50	-	62	154	216
17.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	12	18	21	-	9	51	60
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	10	-	-	14	14
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	4	4
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total..	200	2,298	1,534	1,410	1,224	1,320	1,187	950	795	450	206	124	-	10,918	780	11,698

29.—Manitoba Town, Village and Rural graded Schools, 1928—Ecoles des villes, villages et à classes multiples du Manitoba en 1928

5.....	82	195	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	-	280
6.....	187	1,729	36	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,953	-	1,953
7.....	89	1,954	544	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,639	-	2,639
8.....	45	1,015	1,160	503	39	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,764	-	2,764
9.....	8	447	826	1,023	440	40	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,785	-	2,785
10.....	2	187	374	782	1,006	404	62	5	1	-	-	-	-	2,823	-	2,823
11.....	1	91	179	415	858	882	376	62	26	2	-	-	-	2,890	2	2,892
12.....	1	37	122	247	501	748	709	287	185	303	2	-	-	2,907	37	2,944
13.....	-	21	41	133	293	486	704	477	474	235	33	5	-	2,629	241	2,870
14.....	-	14	24	61	163	250	405	409	608	444	143	31	-	1,934	618	2,552
15.....	-	6	6	10	30	74	145	165	391	482	387	118	3	824	990	1,811
16.....	-	1	2	6	3	12	44	46	173	318	405	255	12	287	990	1,277
17.....	-	1	-	-	2	1	4	3	26	107	243	286	23	37	659	696
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	9	34	96	178	18	12	326	338
19.....	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	13	23	82	19	18	137	145
20.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	12	23	5	2	46	48
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	10	25	2	3	44	47
Total..	415	5,695	3,317	3,233	3,336	2,900	2,543	1,437	1,898	1,651	1,354	1,003	82	24,774	4,090	28,864

30.—Manitoba Rural Ungraded Schools, 1928—Ecoles rurales à classe unique du Manitoba, 1928

5.....	131	450	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	585	-	585
6.....	370	2,627	130	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,133	-	3,133
7.....	271	3,671	890	132	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,960	-	4,960
8.....	100	2,275	1,702	890	146	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,099	-	5,099
9.....	28	1,051	1,452	1,500	824	139	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,012	-	5,012
10.....	9	540	844	1,365	1,426	602	138	10	1	-	-	-	-	4,935	-	4,935
11.....	8	239	488	918	1,284	1,212	537	126	37	-	-	-	-	4,849	-	4,849
12.....	4	170	286	567	1,009	1,140	997	449	196	14	-	-	-	4,818	14	4,832
13.....	2	84	174	392	697	889	1,037	706	609	46	1	1	-	4,590	48	4,638
14.....	1	46	78	187	453	562	670	584	707	130	5	1	-	3,348	136	3,484
15.....	-	14	26	51	109	197	236	272	478	135	16	-	-	1,383	151	1,534
16.....	-	7	13	13	27	37	53	64	185	69	16	-	-	399	85	484
17.....	-	7	1	3	4	9	12	14	43	31	10	1	-	93	42	135
18.....	-	3	-	2	5	6	3	3	5	9	2	1	-	27	3	30
19.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	3	2	5
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	2	4	6
21.....	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	2	6
Total..	924	11,186	6,078	5,994	5,994	4,809	3,703	2,229	2,323	442	51	4	-	43,240	497	43,737

Unclassified by age and grade 66 boys 61 girls=127—66 garçons et 61 filles non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.
Unclassified by age, sex and grade, 115—115 non classifiés selon l'âge, le sexe et le degré.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

31.—Saskatchewan City Schools, 1928—Écoles des cités de la Saskatchewan, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary Elémentaires	Secondary Secondaires	Total
4.....	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24
5.....	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276	-	276
6.....	2,160	61	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,225	-	2,225
7.....	2,158	944	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,197	-	3,197
8.....	739	1,689	884	101	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,423	-	3,423
9.....	156	612	1,365	703	138	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2,979	-	2,979
10.....	39	196	677	1,204	702	118	26	-	-	-	-	-	2,962	-	2,962
11.....	23	55	297	737	1,155	623	160	32	-	-	-	-	3,082	-	3,082
12.....	11	27	114	315	716	981	616	264	2	-	-	-	3,044	2	3,046
13.....	7	11	61	161	395	616	842	777	2	-	-	-	2,870	2	2,872
14.....	6	9	25	63	163	358	528	771	5	6	-	-	1,923	11	1,934
15.....	2	1	15	18	53	133	213	438	4	6	-	-	873	10	883
16.....	2	4	6	4	12	16	44	134	-	6	-	-	222	6	228
17.....	1	1	-	-	3	4	7	27	2	1	-	-	43	3	46
18.....	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
19.....	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
20.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Total.....	5,605	3,612	3,539	3,312	3,348	2,857	2,439	2,450	15	19	-	-	27,162	34	27,196

32.—Saskatchewan Town Schools, 1928—Écoles des villes de la Saskatchewan, 1928

Age	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
4.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.....	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	-	110
6.....	1,273	58	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,345	-	1,345
7.....	1,374	666	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,155	-	2,155
8.....	472	984	569	113	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,148	-	2,148
9.....	157	400	872	593	70	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,114	-	2,114
10.....	52	153	461	820	505	153	11	2	-	-	-	-	2,157	-	2,157
11.....	13	54	186	529	697	471	105	42	10	-	-	-	2,097	10	2,107
12.....	10	21	87	257	497	666	283	230	47	6	-	-	2,051	53	2,104
13.....	3	11	47	104	264	467	420	475	232	44	8	-	1,791	284	2,075
14.....	8	11	19	49	112	218	299	495	326	212	51	-	1,211	589	1,800
15.....	1	5	9	13	38	89	119	339	344	304	191	18	613	857	1,470
16.....	-	3	1	4	5	16	33	140	200	283	312	81	202	876	1,078
17.....	-	1	2	2	1	-	6	31	63	131	255	129	43	578	621
18.....	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	13	49	136	104	6	302	308
19.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	66	66	1	145	146
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	17	25	2	47	49
21.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	4	11	15	3	30	33
Total.....	3,473	2,368	2,382	2,487	2,198	2,104	1,276	1,761	1,238	1,048	1,047	438	18,049	3,771	21,820

Unclassified by age and grade B. 11, G. 9=20—11 g. + 9 f.=20 non classifiés par âge et par sexe.

1 For remainder of secondary grades in both city and town schools see Table 78.

1 Pour les autres degrés secondaires des écoles, des cités et des villes, voir tableau 78.

* Calendar year—Année civile.

33.—Saskatchewan Village Schools, 1928—Écoles des villages de la Saskatchewan en 1928

Age	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
4.....	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22
5.....	512	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	523	-	523
6.....	2,437	153	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,609	-	2,609
7.....	2,484	1,136	246	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,879	-	3,879
8.....	1,122	1,554	1,028	213	26	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,945	-	3,945
9.....	334	821	1,421	915	233	25	5	5	-	-	-	-	3,759	-	3,759
10.....	97	300	923	1,364	823	232	38	13	1	-	-	-	3,790	1	3,791
11.....	48	141	416	929	1,164	677	181	162	12	1	-	-	3,718	13	3,731
12.....	30	59	169	463	901	1,020	392	545	111	18	-	-	3,579	129	3,708
13.....	9	32	91	221	460	792	505	976	418	110	17	-	3,086	545	3,631
14.....	7	13	39	88	237	402	393	916	680	364	81	3	2,095	1,128	3,223
15.....	6	8	11	34	65	159	159	618	606	568	266	15	1,060	1,455	2,515
16.....	1	1	4	14	23	39	36	217	339	480	417	58	335	1,294	1,629
17.....	4	1	-	1	4	16	8	54	86	239	436	80	88	841	929
18.....	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	13	21	71	267	54	17	413	430
19.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	17	101	30	5	153	158
20.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	46	14	3	70	73
21.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	21	13	3	41	44
Total.....	7,117	4,232	4,366	4,256	3,938	3,635	1,718	3,524	2,283	1,881	1,652	267	32,516	6,083	38,599

Unclassified 38 B. and 48 G.=86—38 g. et 48 f.=86, non classifiés.

GRADE—AGE—GRADED AND UNGRADED SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

34.—Saskatchewan Rural Schools, 1928—Ecoles rurales de la Saskatchewan, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	92	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	—	93
5.....	1,357	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,365	—	1,365
6.....	7,809	483	44	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,339	—	8,339
7.....	10,584	3,111	662	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,422	—	14,422
8.....	5,585	5,354	3,217	714	75	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,951	—	14,951
9.....	1,973	3,447	4,958	2,947	782	85	6	1	1	—	—	—	14,199	1	14,200
10.....	860	1,725	3,631	4,617	2,447	632	128	19	2	—	—	—	14,059	2	14,061
11.....	338	755	2,062	3,692	3,791	2,124	614	264	13	—	—	—	13,640	13	13,653
12.....	191	382	1,168	2,460	3,248	3,210	1,595	1,173	75	2	—	—	13,427	77	13,504
13.....	138	168	586	1,395	2,158	2,880	2,239	2,540	426	70	2	—	12,104	498	12,602
14.....	74	119	326	807	1,353	2,110	2,039	3,312	774	213	23	—	10,140	1,010	11,150
15.....	45	55	100	258	528	797	955	2,163	749	391	36	4	4,801	1,180	6,081
16.....	15	9	16	38	72	130	142	581	333	327	73	4	1,003	737	1,740
17.....	7	5	12	12	14	25	33	141	112	153	51	8	249	324	573
18.....	6	1	5	6	7	11	4	24	22	63	27	6	64	118	182
19.....	4	1	2	2	1	2	1	6	7	13	21	1	19	42	61
20.....	2	1	2	2	1	—	—	5	1	5	9	—	13	15	28
21.....	—	4	1	1	—	3	—	1	2	8	1	2	10	13	23
Total.....	29,080	15,629	16,792	17,019	14,477	12,015	7,756	10,230	2,517	1,245	243	25	122,998	4,030	127,028

Unclassified by age and grade 574 B. and 600 G. = 1,174—574 g. et 600 f. = 1,174 non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.
Unclassified by age, grade and sex 45—45 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

35.—Saskatchewan Consolidated Schools, 1928—Ecoles centralisées de la Saskatchewan, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
5.....	45	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	47
6.....	269	28	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	—	300
7.....	259	144	45	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	452	—	452
8.....	100	220	129	28	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	482	—	482
9.....	24	96	195	122	36	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	481	—	481
10.....	4	41	104	171	117	32	7	2	—	—	—	—	478	—	478
11.....	3	9	46	108	127	78	28	21	1	—	—	—	420	1	421
12.....	2	9	20	53	112	122	39	91	9	5	—	—	448	14	462
13.....	—	4	7	24	52	95	46	124	39	14	1	—	352	54	406
14.....	—	—	2	12	20	39	34	141	82	46	14	—	248	142	390
15.....	—	—	2	3	4	12	12	81	86	80	35	2	114	203	317
16.....	—	—	—	2	2	7	4	29	37	55	52	8	44	152	196
17.....	2	—	—	—	—	4	—	8	13	25	50	11	14	99	113
18.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	8	39	7	2	56	58
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	21	6	2	27	29
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	—	14	14
21.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	1	1	6	7
Total.....	709	554	553	527	475	395	171	502	270	234	224	40	3,886	768	4,654

4. AGE—GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY SEX

4. RÉPARTITION DES ÉLÈVES PAR SEXES

36.—State Controlled Schools in Canada: Distribution of 697,447 Boys by Age and Grade, 1928

36.—Ecoles sous le contrôle administratif au Canada: Répartition de 697,447 garçons par âge et par degré, en 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
4.....	—	98	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.....	679	3,437	29	1	—	—	—	—	—
6.....	9,141	28,312	1,246	84	6	—	—	—	—
7.....	4,664	49,381	11,317	1,499	127	3	—	—	—
8.....	1,366	31,250	28,769	9,856	2,265	157	13	1	2
9.....	311	12,560	22,273	18,799	12,687	2,432	197	22	11
10.....	140	5,287	12,029	15,957	20,497	12,865	2,538	290	44
11.....	78	2,242	5,603	9,504	16,811	20,479	11,072	2,659	535
12.....	49	1,252	2,648	5,320	10,937	17,589	17,836	9,971	3,631
13.....	20	682	1,494	2,893	6,547	11,832	15,751	15,148	10,703
Total 7-13.....	6,628	102,654	84,133	63,828	69,871	65,357	47,407	28,091	14,926
14.....	36	403	739	1,526	3,619	7,000	10,542	13,231	14,258
15.....	34	169	310	605	1,438	3,376	5,510	8,159	12,148
16.....	18	61	126	205	478	1,146	1,988	3,303	5,997
17.....	8	28	43	68	133	316	641	1,059	2,011
Total 14-17.....	96	661	1,218	2,404	5,668	11,838	18,681	25,755	34,414
18.....	1	13	13	18	34	85	112	140	345
19.....	—	5	12	6	12	21	14	22	64
Total.....	16,545	135,180	86,652	66,341	75,591	77,301	66,214	54,008	49,749

Age	Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires					Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — Degré spécial	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	—	—	—	—	—	99	—	99
5.....	—	—	—	—	—	4,146	—	4,146
6.....	—	—	—	—	—	38,789	—	38,789
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	66,991	—	66,991
8.....	—	—	—	—	—	73,679	—	73,679
9.....	8	—	—	—	—	69,292	8	69,300
10.....	6	—	—	—	—	69,647	6	69,653
11.....	44	1	—	—	—	68,983	45	69,028
12.....	533	23	—	—	—	69,233	569	69,802
13.....	3,002	280	35	1	—	65,070	3,428	68,498
Total 7-13.....	3,593	304	35	1	—	482,895	4,056	486,951
14.....	7,561	1,830	343	11	—	51,354	10,084	61,438
15.....	9,374	4,816	1,604	107	4	31,749	16,230	47,979
16.....	6,486	5,619	3,683	399	14	13,325	16,011	29,336
17.....	2,901	3,717	4,229	850	31	4,307	11,402	15,709
Total 14-17.....	26,322	15,982	9,859	1,367	49	100,735	53,727	154,462
18.....	791	1,508	3,081	1,198	28	761	6,438	7,199
19.....	340	710	2,476	2,137	85	156	5,645	5,801
Total.....	31,046	18,504	15,451	4,703	162	627,581	69,866	697,447

¹ Exclusive of 21,045 boys in Winnipeg City—Sans compter 21,045 garçons dans la ville de Winnipeg.

GRADE—AGE BY SEX

37.—State Controlled Schools in Canada: Distribution of 687,417 Girls by Age and Grade, 1928

37.—Ecoles sous le contrôle administratif au Canada: Répartition de 687,417 filles par âge et par degré en 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
4.....	—	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.....	795	3,664	42	2	—	—	—	—	—
6.....	9,050	27,601	1,604	147	7	—	—	—	—
7.....	4,209	45,949	13,126	2,004	203	4	—	1	—
8.....	1,091	26,810	28,834	11,433	2,920	272	14	—	1
9.....	301	9,310	19,275	19,409	14,491	3,497	297	38	6
10.....	102	3,477	8,892	14,334	20,752	15,407	3,419	440	52
11.....	51	1,493	3,765	7,336	14,686	21,164	13,577	3,400	780
12.....	43	775	1,781	3,763	8,354	16,018	19,029	12,074	4,898
13.....	27	419	875	1,907	4,601	9,744	14,599	16,232	13,331
Total 7-13.....	5,824	88,233	76,548	60,186	66,007	66,106	50,935	32,185	19,068
14.....	24	235	416	846	2,226	5,510	8,756	12,709	16,963
15.....	22	92	202	320	826	2,503	3,542	6,746	12,271
16.....	11	39	66	111	262	938	1,355	2,543	6,017
17.....	17	31	21	46	79	337	419	734	2,064
Total 14-17.....	74	397	705	1,323	3,393	9,288	14,072	22,732	37,315
18.....	1	11	6	12	21	68	77	114	423
19.....	—	12	3	5	13	32	20	28	108
Total.....	15,744	120,052	78,908	61,675	69,441	75,494	65,104	55,059	56,914

Age	Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires					Total			
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — Degré spécial	Un- classi- fied — Non classi- fiés	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Second- ary — Secon- daires	Total
4.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	134	—	134
5.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,503	—	4,053
6.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	38,409	—	38,409
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	65,496	—	65,496
8.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	71,375	—	71,375
9.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	66,624	7	66,631
10.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	66,875	3	66,878
11.....	51	2	—	—	—	—	66,252	53	66,305
12.....	658	42	—	—	—	1	66,735	700	67,436
13.....	3,900	558	28	—	—	—	61,735	4,486	66,221
Total 7-13.....	4,619	602	28	—	—	1	465,092	5,249	470,342
14.....	9,941	2,927	381	5	—	1	47,685	13,254	60,940
15.....	11,500	7,206	2,066	94	9	1	26,524	20,875	47,400
16.....	7,528	7,844	4,889	539	44	—	11,342	20,844	32,186
17.....	3,059	4,826	5,743	1,155	99	—	3,748	14,882	18,630
Total 14-17.....	32,028	22,803	13,079	1,793	152	2	89,299	69,855	159,156
18.....	969	1,866	3,906	1,424	105	—	733	8,270	9,003
19.....	353	935	2,444	1,747	170	—	221	5,649	5,870
Total.....	37,969	26,206	19,457	4,964	427	3	598,391	89,023	687,417

¹ Exclusive of 20,805 girls in Winnipeg City.¹ Sans compter 20,805 filles dans la ville de Winnipeg.

38.—Prince Edward Island Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade

38.—Ecole de l'Île du Prince-Edouard: Répartition par âge et par degré

38.—BOYS—GARÇONS 1928

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires			Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Un- classified — Non classi- fiés	Elemen- tary — Elémentaires	Second- ary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	121	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	125	—	125
6.....	520	47	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	572	—	572
7.....	538	164	39	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	750	—	750
8.....	358	365	173	44	16	4	1	—	—	—	—	961	—	961
9.....	186	241	267	162	81	14	1	2	—	—	—	954	—	954
10.....	91	151	234	215	182	77	18	11	—	—	—	979	—	979
11.....	29	63	122	182	282	158	63	9	2	—	—	908	2	910
12.....	20	38	76	159	238	219	148	51	14	3	—	949	17	966
13.....	10	21	31	70	150	203	218	132	36	5	—	835	41	876
14.....	6	11	17	26	85	136	178	221	58	33	—	680	91	771
15.....	2	2	10	17	44	60	101	185	90	59	—	421	149	570
16.....	1	—	2	3	10	24	40	110	69	74	—	190	143	333
17.....	—	—	—	2	2	5	12	23	20	40	—	44	60	104
18.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	2	3	5	—	5	8	13
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	—	1	5	6
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total.....	1,882	1,106	977	888	1,092	900	782	747	292	225	—	8,374	517	8,891

Unclassified by age and grade 1 boy.—1 garçon non classifié selon l'âge et le degré.

39.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires			Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Un- classified — Non classi- fiés	Elemen- tary — Elémentaires	Second- ary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	142	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	147	—	147
6.....	481	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	526	—	526
7.....	440	219	73	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	749	—	749
8.....	247	334	191	78	29	1	—	—	—	—	—	880	—	880
9.....	87	164	240	169	95	22	6	—	—	—	—	783	—	783
10.....	49	55	154	210	244	115	30	8	—	—	—	865	—	865
11.....	17	22	63	157	219	206	78	31	4	1	—	793	5	798
12.....	7	14	35	74	167	267	170	95	23	6	1	829	29	859
13.....	4	10	23	44	92	166	213	209	85	21	—	761	106	867
14.....	1	3	10	17	41	101	149	218	141	63	1	540	204	745
15.....	1	1	1	2	26	47	77	154	133	113	—	309	246	556
16.....	—	2	1	2	2	7	32	81	104	134	—	127	238	365
17.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	28	47	89	—	34	136	170
18.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	29	—	7	39	46
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	7	—	2	7	9
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	4	4
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Total.....	1,476	873	792	769	916	935	759	833	548	466	3	7,353	1,014	8,370

Unclassified by age and grade 4 girls.

4 filles non classifiées selon l'âge et le degré.

Nova Scotia Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
Ecoles de la Nouvelle-Ecosse: Répartition par âge et par degré

40.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Sec. Gr.—Deg. sec.				Total			
	I(a)	I(b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem	Sec.	Total
4	38	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	40
5	1,100	86	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,197	—	1,197
6	2,775	903	192	17	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,891	—	3,891
7	1,804	1,895	1,272	289	35	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,297	—	5,297
8	702	1,535	1,975	1,212	292	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,748	—	5,748
9	249	774	1,447	1,698	1,145	246	31	6	—	1	—	—	—	5,596	1	5,597
10	107	404	815	1,337	1,569	949	218	36	—	—	—	—	—	5,436	—	5,436
11	55	220	466	894	1,363	1,430	718	200	45	2	—	—	—	5,391	2	5,393
12	36	108	230	522	1,037	1,403	1,281	646	200	47	5	—	—	5,463	52	5,515
13	20	77	151	331	633	1,018	1,180	1,033	611	182	16	1	—	5,054	199	5,253
14	7	30	87	169	370	696	903	1,009	968	534	138	12	—	4,230	685	4,915
15	1	19	33	57	167	366	510	643	785	749	355	67	7	2,581	1,178	3,759
16	2	3	6	21	59	101	154	263	446	495	420	176	27	1,055	1,118	2,173
17	—	2	1	5	10	13	36	52	122	200	310	235	76	241	821	1,062
18	—	1	1	—	3	1	4	8	39	49	122	142	62	57	375	432
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	18	64	31	2	115	117	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	26	20	—	53	53
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	10	21	1	34	35
Total	6,896	6,059	6,687	6,552	6,687	6,253	5,037	3,888	3,221	2,263	1,392	733	245	51,280	4,633	55,913

41.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Sec. Gr.—Deg. sec.				Total			
	I(a)	I(b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem.	Sec.	Total
4	52	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	54
5	1,247	90	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,354	—	1,354
6	2,656	953	310	41	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,963	—	3,963
7	1,662	1,677	1,471	344	50	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	5,208	—	5,208
8	563	1,234	2,042	1,477	410	53	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	5,786	—	5,786
9	176	501	1,216	1,737	1,260	366	49	9	7	—	—	—	—	5,315	—	5,315
10	64	235	564	1,203	1,671	1,141	362	55	7	—	—	—	—	5,302	—	5,302
11	35	119	263	638	1,255	1,560	1,086	326	85	7	—	—	—	5,358	6	5,365
12	16	62	133	348	721	1,241	1,378	935	339	62	4	—	—	5,173	66	5,239
13	19	22	79	183	422	847	1,119	1,268	843	327	40	1	—	4,802	368	5,170
14	5	15	44	86	203	468	754	1,025	1,141	830	219	18	—	3,741	1,067	4,808
15	1	4	16	33	90	197	333	600	851	910	645	104	7	2,125	1,666	3,791
16	2	2	10	14	24	75	104	235	490	687	845	313	36	956	1,881	2,837
17	2	4	2	8	9	19	41	54	145	326	644	423	65	284	1,458	1,742
18	1	1	1	—	5	1	7	12	33	95	265	232	69	61	661	722
19	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	2	6	18	93	80	40	14	231	245
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	3	17	23	10	4	53	57
21	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	4	8	12	2	25	27
Total	6,501	4,912	6,167	6,113	6,124	5,974	5,243	4,524	3,944	3,266	2,776	1,202	239	49,502	7,483	56,985

New Brunswick Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade

Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick: Répartition par âge et par degré

42.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Sec. Gr.—Deg. sec.				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem.	Sec.	Total
6	4,038	339	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,398	—	4,398
7	2,512	1,759	261	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,551	—	4,551
8	1,278	1,656	1,343	221	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,513	—	4,513
9	657	1,095	1,507	1,052	185	11	7	8	6	—	—	—	4,522	—	4,529
10	375	712	1,137	1,215	712	146	16	6	2	—	—	—	4,319	—	4,321
11	207	405	889	1,181	886	587	125	12	2	—	—	—	4,292	—	4,294
12	128	270	629	1,036	850	635	546	88	5	—	—	—	4,182	—	4,187
13	63	129	348	744	867	531	595	368	61	4	—	—	3,680	65	3,745
14	27	80	148	429	642	267	418	462	284	28	3	—	2,473	315	2,788
15	8	12	57	132	405	141	240	357	272	155	34	—	1,352	461	1,813
16	3	10	11	42	150	38	98	127	158	141	136	6	479	441	920
17	1	1	3	7	46	5	11	45	53	77	104	3	119	237	356
18	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	1	13	20	41	—	30	—	104
19	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	8	13	—	8	21	29
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	7
21	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	2	—	6
Total	9,299	6,469	6,391	6,085	4,777	2,362	2,058	1,482	859	433	336	9	38,923	1,637	40,560

¹ Include only pupils classified by single grades. In addition 19,187 boys and 19,157 girls were classified by double grades. See table 23.

² Comprend seulement les élèves classifiés dans les degrés simples. De plus 19,187 garçons et 19,157 filles sont classifiés dans les degrés combinés. Voir tableau 23.

New Brunswick Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade—Concluded

Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick: Répartition par âge et par degré—fin

43.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Sec. Grades—Deg. sec.				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem.	Sec.	Total
6.....	3,874	439	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,342	—	4,342
7.....	2,189	1,974	366	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,562	—	4,562
8.....	1,089	1,527	1,438	245	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,322	—	4,322
9.....	500	878	1,411	1,197	229	14	7	—	7	—	—	—	4,236	7	4,243
10.....	275	471	1,083	1,384	910	192	20	6	3	—	—	—	4,341	3	4,344
11.....	147	237	614	1,213	991	747	181	9	3	—	—	—	4,139	3	4,142
12.....	78	154	399	919	1,024	731	712	166	6	—	—	—	4,183	6	4,189
13.....	49	72	231	579	959	529	712	573	89	3	—	—	3,704	92	3,796
14.....	18	28	90	273	844	317	478	643	372	69	3	—	2,691	444	3,135
15.....	7	16	27	90	533	130	246	469	413	250	57	3	1,518	723	2,241
16.....	2	4	13	30	282	33	92	256	262	262	173	4	712	701	1,413
17.....	3	2	4	4	130	7	17	113	111	135	131	—	280	377	657
18.....	—	—	2	3	33	3	1	29	22	63	—	—	71	107	178
19.....	—	—	1	2	3	—	1	5	5	2	14	—	12	21	33
20.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	5	3	8
21.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	2	3	5
Total.....	8,231	5,802	5,708	5,972	5,966	2,703	2,467	2,271	1,297	744	442	7	39,120	2,490	41,610

Ontario Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade

Ecoles d'Ontario: Répartition par âge et par degré

44.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1927-28

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
	E. M. P.								
5.....	574	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.....	8,705	5,306	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.....	4,415	24,010	2,025	34	14	—	—	—	—
8.....	1,276	18,586	13,744	1,485	764	29	—	—	—
9.....	301	7,500	13,071	5,840	5,199	1,015	55	4	—
10.....	132	2,946	7,336	6,583	8,823	6,574	1,109	95	11
11.....	75	1,173	3,327	3,946	7,411	10,132	5,607	1,354	171
12.....	45	607	1,417	2,186	4,550	8,804	8,956	5,569	1,681
13.....	19	311	833	1,094	2,742	5,853	8,224	8,329	5,408
14.....	35	201	352	625	1,489	3,333	5,662	7,553	7,000
15.....	34	90	181	301	716	1,746	3,355	5,106	7,132
16.....	18	37	84	128	305	760	1,482	2,456	4,091
17.....	6	2	34	55	100	233	544	901	1,557
18.....	1	1	9	12	19	57	91	118	261
19 and over—et plus.....	—	1	4	2	3	12	10	19	32
Total.....	15,636	60,869	42,438	22,291	32,135	38,548	35,095	31,504	27,344

Age	Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires					Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special pupils — Degré spécial	Elem- entary — Elémentaires	Sec- ondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	—	—	—	—	—	662	—	662
6.....	—	—	—	—	—	14,032	—	14,032
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	30,498	—	30,498
8.....	—	—	—	—	—	35,884	—	35,884
9.....	—	—	—	—	—	32,985	—	32,985
10.....	1	—	—	—	—	33,609	1	33,610
11.....	17	1	—	—	—	33,196	18	33,214
12.....	262	13	—	—	—	33,815	275	34,090
13.....	1,548	183	12	1	—	32,813	1,744	34,557
14.....	4,094	1,136	163	7	—	26,250	5,400	31,650
15.....	5,609	2,883	956	44	3	18,661	9,495	28,156
16.....	4,360	3,261	2,288	170	10	9,361	10,089	19,450
17.....	2,100	2,195	2,857	456	25	3,441	7,633	11,074
18.....	607	898	2,277	823	27	570	4,632	5,202
19 and over—et plus.....	267	398	1,880	1,667	48	83	4,260	4,343
Total.....	18,865	10,968	10,433	3,168	113	305,860	43,547	349,407

GRADE—AGE BY SEX

Ontario Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade—Concluded
Ecoles d'Ontario: Répartition par âge et par degré—fin

45.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1927-28

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E. M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
5.....	683	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.....	8,630	5,366	46	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.....	3,955	23,050	2,686	62	25	-	-	-	-
8.....	1,012	16,129	14,467	1,796	995	42	1	-	-
9.....	268	5,478	11,632	6,380	5,945	1,521	74	8	-
10.....	99	1,828	5,554	6,163	8,570	7,965	1,513	163	9
11.....	45	727	2,233	3,219	6,207	10,441	6,760	1,678	253
12.....	41	359	972	1,491	3,435	7,945	9,551	6,642	2,159
13.....	26	171	457	718	1,813	4,641	7,514	8,867	6,581
14.....	24	95	214	308	834	2,455	4,731	7,187	8,856
15.....	22	32	116	137	385	1,137	1,993	4,162	7,001
16.....	11	17	38	63	139	472	990	1,782	3,867
17.....	16	10	13	18	50	163	329	580	1,440
18.....	1	6	3	3	7	22	54	81	275
19 and over—et plus.....	-	1	1	1	4	13	13	11	62
Total.....	14,833	53,380	38,432	20,359	28,409	36,817	33,523	31,161	30,503

Age	Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires					Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special pupils — Degré spécial	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Secund- ary — Secon- daires	Total
5.....	-	-	-	-	-	794	-	794
6.....	-	-	-	-	-	14,042	-	14,042
7.....	-	-	-	-	-	29,778	-	29,778
8.....	-	-	-	-	-	34,442	-	34,442
9.....	-	-	-	-	-	31,306	-	31,306
10.....	-	-	-	-	-	31,864	-	31,864
11.....	14	-	-	-	-	31,563	14	31,577
12.....	257	14	-	-	-	32,595	271	32,866
13.....	1,893	245	7	-	-	30,788	2,145	32,933
14.....	5,212	1,424	155	-	-	24,704	6,791	31,495
15.....	6,438	3,687	1,086	19	9	14,985	11,239	26,224
16.....	4,333	4,130	2,770	129	44	7,379	11,406	18,785
17.....	1,846	2,620	3,458	470	99	2,619	8,493	11,112
18.....	630	1,082	2,571	870	105	452	5,258	5,710
19 and over —et plus.....	224	582	1,640	1,259	170	106	3,875	3,981
Total.....	20,847	13,784	11,687	2,747	427	287,417	49,492	336,909

Manitoba Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
Ecoles du Manitoba: Répartition par âge et par degré

46.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Prim- ary — Pri- maire	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	105	353	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	462	-	462
6.....	436	3,248	89	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,775	-	3,775
7.....	249	4,097	1,031	110	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,490	-	5,490
8.....	90	2,229	2,342	955	104	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,725	-	5,725
9.....	10	935	1,671	1,929	819	122	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,501	-	5,501
10.....	8	483	866	1,576	1,756	667	137	12	1	-	-	-	-	5,506	-	5,506
11.....	3	202	431	996	1,577	1,642	674	98	30	1	-	-	-	5,653	1	5,654
12.....	4	128	251	576	1,031	1,385	1,374	520	248	34	2	-	-	5,517	36	5,553
13.....	1	62	143	347	673	949	1,296	934	706	197	26	5	-	5,111	228	5,339
14.....	1	35	77	182	440	584	824	798	1,029	464	133	37	-	3,970	634	4,604
15.....	-	10	27	50	121	191	311	407	670	487	319	116	4	1,787	926	2,713
16.....	-	5	10	16	18	41	81	101	250	257	279	210	9	522	755	1,277
17.....	2	4	1	2	3	7	8	17	54	104	156	185	25	98	470	568
18.....	-	2	-	1	4	3	5	-	5	24	63	115	14	20	216	236
19.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	11	14	52	14	5	91	96
20.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	9	15	4	2	34	36
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	10	15	2	2	30	32
Total....	909	11,794	6,943	6,741	6,552	5,596	4,725	2,887	2,999	1,588	1,011	750	72	49,146	3,421	52,567

47.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Prim- ary — Pri- maire	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	112	370	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	485	-	485
6.....	420	3,420	135	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,800	-	3,800
7.....	254	3,706	1,288	153	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,404	-	5,404
8.....	79	1,923	2,202	1,180	134	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,534	-	5,534
9.....	33	792	1,347	2,077	997	130	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,396	-	5,396
10.....	3	333	649	1,447	1,884	858	155	5	2	-	-	-	-	5,336	-	5,336
11.....	6	153	334	714	1,411	1,715	855	172	59	2	-	-	-	5,419	2	5,421
12.....	2	91	193	383	872	1,366	1,549	604	335	57	4	-	-	5,395	61	5,456
13.....	1	50	96	238	512	892	1,337	1,078	926	255	48	6	-	5,130	309	5,439
14.....	-	28	37	104	257	399	667	780	1,137	683	201	36	1	3,409	921	4,330
15.....	-	5	8	19	43	140	208	321	672	733	497	166	1	1,416	1,397	2,813
16.....	-	4	5	4	15	28	42	69	286	446	500	344	29	453	1,319	1,772
17.....	1	4	-	2	4	6	11	9	48	141	305	386	42	85	874	959
18.....	-	1	-	1	2	5	2	4	13	45	110	211	33	28	399	427
19.....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	14	35	99	16	10	164	174
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	11	29	4	2	47	49
21.....	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	7	7	25	3	5	42	47
Total....	911	10,704	6,297	6,326	6,136	5,556	4,848	3,046	3,483	2,386	1,718	1,302	129	47,307	5,535	52,842

¹ Exclusive of 21,045 boys and 20,805 girls in Winnipeg City.¹ Sans compter 21,045 garçons et 20,805 filles dans la ville de Winnipeg.

GRADE—AGE BY SEX

Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
Ecoles de la Saskatchewan: Répartition par âge et par degré

48.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total			
	Kinder- garten — Ecole mater- nelle	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — De- gré spé- cial	Ele- ment- ary — Elé- men- taires	Second- ary — Sec- ondaires	Total
4.....	-	58	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	59
5.....	-	1,112	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,118	-	1,118
6.....	-	7,004	357	28	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,390	-	7,390
7.....	-	8,718	2,770	474	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,994	-	11,994
8.....	-	4,367	4,959	2,590	518	46	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,486	-	12,486
9.....	-	1,469	2,909	4,241	2,400	478	50	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	11,552	1	11,553
10.....	-	592	1,375	3,106	3,957	2,038	508	81	14	3	-	-	-	-	11,671	3	11,674
11.....	-	222	570	1,701	3,219	3,339	1,754	477	216	20	-	-	-	-	11,498	20	11,518
12.....	-	138	290	851	2,008	2,893	2,866	1,336	938	121	13	-	-	-	11,320	134	11,454
13.....	-	97	127	463	1,087	1,834	2,467	1,981	2,140	624	123	16	-	-	10,196	763	10,959
14.....	-	55	98	251	586	1,056	1,713	1,716	2,697	1,148	462	102	3	-	8,172	1,715	9,887
15.....	-	29	41	87	196	391	688	833	1,769	1,007	787	286	42	1	4,034	2,123	6,157
16.....	-	9	13	17	30	66	122	129	501	466	597	511	119	4	887	1,697	2,584
17.....	-	8	4	1	6	12	29	27	108	142	271	425	165	6	195	1,009	1,204
18.....	-	6	1	1	4	4	6	3	14	33	103	227	154	1	39	518	557
19.....	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	1	4	9	22	126	117	2	14	276	290
20.....	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	4	7	42	49	5	8	107	115
21.....	-	1	5	-	2	1	2	-	2	5	13	25	58	30	13	131	144
Total.	-	23,886	13,529	13,814	14,047	12,160	10,213	6,588	8,409	3,583	2,398	1,760	707	49	102,646	8,497	111,143

Unclassified by age and grade, 623—623 non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.

49.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total			
	Kinder- garten — Ecole mater- nelle	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Second- ary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	80
5.....	-	1,143	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,156	-	1,156
6.....	-	6,675	398	52	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,128	-	7,128
7.....	-	7,882	3,087	638	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,659	-	11,659
8.....	-	3,551	4,622	3,108	623	73	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,981	-	11,981
9.....	-	1,151	2,371	4,375	2,758	745	86	8	5	-	-	-	-	11,499	-	11,499
10.....	-	456	999	2,586	4,048	2,439	627	122	20	-	-	-	-	11,297	-	11,297
11.....	-	200	435	1,260	2,668	3,468	2,141	583	284	21	1	-	-	11,039	22	11,061
12.....	-	104	199	687	1,487	2,469	3,011	1,550	1,281	177	14	-	-	10,788	191	10,979
13.....	-	60	95	322	794	1,443	2,288	2,025	2,642	779	160	13	-	9,669	952	10,621
14.....	-	40	54	158	421	809	1,375	1,543	2,836	1,443	684	137	3	7,236	2,267	9,503
15.....	-	25	28	48	127	293	490	613	1,812	1,318	1,189	487	52	3,436	3,046	6,482
16.....	-	9	4	10	30	46	79	126	583	752	984	807	243	887	2,786	3,673
17.....	-	4	4	13	9	10	16	27	147	228	473	718	348	230	1,767	1,997
18.....	-	2	2	5	2	5	8	4	32	51	144	391	231	60	817	877
19.....	-	5	-	1	2	-	1	-	5	11	34	171	129	14	345	359
20.....	-	2	1	1	3	1	-	-	4	6	14	56	46	12	122	134
21.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	3	11	28	48	5	90	95
Total..	-	21,389	12,312	13,265	13,027	11,801	10,128	6,601	9,653	4,789	3,708	2,808	1,100	98,176	12,405	110,581

Alberta Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade

Ecoles de l'Alberta: Répartition par âge et par degré

50.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Kinder- garten — Ecole mater- nelle	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Second- ary — Secon- daires	Total
5.....	—	577	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	582	—	582
6.....	—	4,518	201	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,731	—	4,731
7.....	—	5,807	2,296	292	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,411	—	8,411
8.....	—	2,195	3,728	2,098	322	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,362	—	8,362
9.....	—	790	1,839	3,317	1,910	305	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,182	—	8,182
10.....	—	289	774	1,984	2,962	1,743	343	32	—	—	—	—	—	8,127	—	8,127
11.....	—	134	341	956	1,878	2,768	1,574	342	52	—	—	—	—	8,045	—	8,045
12.....	—	87	152	480	1,116	2,016	2,505	1,206	425	50	—	—	—	7,987	50	8,037
13.....	—	42	90	244	598	1,161	1,850	2,058	1,338	354	33	1	—	7,381	388	7,769
14.....	—	42	34	134	279	604	1,037	1,568	1,881	979	239	26	—	5,579	1,244	6,823
15.....	—	10	14	43	89	233	445	829	1,250	1,160	583	145	10	2,913	1,898	4,811
16.....	—	1	3	10	21	18	87	219	472	681	657	362	68	831	1,768	2,599
17.....	—	2	2	2	5	3	14	39	102	282	342	423	125	169	1,172	1,341
18.....	—	—	1	2	1	4	6	8	18	62	129	279	145	40	615	655
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	12	51	121	88	6	272	278
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	22	42	38	2	108	110
21.....	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	10	21	40	28	4	99	103
Total..	—	14,495	9,480	9,575	9,197	8,875	7,882	6,301	5,547	3,596	2,077	1,439	502	71,352	7,614	78,966

51.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Kinder- garten — Ecole mater- nelle	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Second- ary — Secon- daires	Total
5.....	—	561	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	567	—	567
6.....	—	4,356	231	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,608	—	4,608
7.....	—	5,343	2,401	368	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,136	—	8,136
8.....	—	2,074	3,640	2,243	435	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,430	—	8,430
9.....	—	625	1,667	3,189	2,165	411	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,089	—	8,089
10.....	—	237	600	1,698	2,985	1,850	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,870	—	7,870
11.....	—	104	241	828	1,775	2,770	1,782	382	59	—	—	—	—	7,941	—	7,941
12.....	—	58	116	420	846	1,806	2,542	1,461	523	76	—	—	—	7,772	76	7,848
13.....	—	44	66	192	437	870	1,646	2,069	1,557	472	41	1	—	6,881	514	7,395
14.....	—	33	36	90	221	494	811	1,547	2,132	1,260	267	32	1	5,364	1,560	6,924
15.....	—	17	17	55	89	177	341	727	1,312	1,555	825	166	12	2,735	2,558	5,293
16.....	—	3	3	6	22	33	100	207	454	944	989	482	98	828	2,513	3,341
17.....	—	4	—	1	3	9	12	44	143	360	560	627	230	216	1,777	1,993
18.....	—	—	—	1	2	2	3	12	34	116	214	438	221	54	989	1,043
19.....	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	3	8	34	75	158	113	16	380	396
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	8	20	72	30	6	130	136
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	11	19	40	37	3	107	110
Total..	—	13,459	9,025	9,112	9,004	8,464	7,724	6,501	6,227	4,836	3,010	2,016	742	69,516	10,604	80,120

5.—SECONDARY EDUCATION

Secondary education, as distinguished from primary education is in all provinces of Canada, except in the Catholic school system of Quebec, a somewhat misleading term. In Quebec Catholic schools secondary education has a definite meaning, and refers to a system of education extending from an early age to the completion of a full course in Arts. Thus in the classical colleges, the secondary institutions for young ladies and certain other independent secondary schools the courses often extend over 8 years and correspond more or less roughly to the entrance work, 3 years of high schools work and four years of University Arts work in the other provinces. The academic training of teachers for primary schools on the other hand, is given at the primary schools and normal schools. The class of academic work done in these includes "secondary" work as understood in the other provinces, but is not so called. In the new course of studies this work is known as "primary complementary." The usage here is not radically different from that in the other provinces where we find "Teachers' (academic) Courses", and "Matriculation Courses" in the high schools. Indeed in Manitoba secondary schools, until very recently, there were found a "University Course" designed purely for prospective university students, and a "Teachers' Course" designed purely for prospective teachers. A link connecting these two was introduced at a later date and was known as the "Combined Course". In Quebec this "University Course" would be known as secondary work, while "Teachers' Course" would now be "primary complementary"; in other words primary school continuation. In all provinces this is what secondary education really is, for there is no set of secondary schools from which pupils trained elsewhere are excluded, provided that they have attained to the standard required. This standard may be acquired even in rural one-room schools provided the teachers are qualified to teach the work. The departmental examinations held near the beginning of July in all provinces, as well as the course of study prescribed by the Department, standardize the work for each province. For example a pupil, trained in a one-room rural school in Nova Scotia might write the departmental examinations for Grade XI (including university matriculation) on the same subjects and side by side with a pupil trained in one of the largest academies; and if the former pupil passed the grade as well as the latter he would be equally admitted to Grade XII in the Academy or to the first year in Arts in a University. The same applies to all other provinces although in many provinces high school work in rural schools may not be carried further than Grade IX or X.

The different kinds of institutions in which high school work is done in the different provinces may be seen in the following table. The comparative number of pupils in each kind will indicate the proportion of the high school work of the province it carries.

5.—ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

En employant l'expression "enseignement secondaire", dans toutes les provinces du Canada, sauf Québec, on se sert d'un terme inexact et susceptible d'être mal interprété. Dans les écoles catholiques de Québec, l'enseignement secondaire est parfaitement défini; on désigne ainsi une succession d'études commençant à l'âge le plus tendre et se terminant à l'achèvement du cours de philosophie (arts). Ainsi, dans les collèges classiques, les pensionnats de jeunes filles et certaines autres institutions de cet ordre, indépendantes, souvent le programme s'étend au delà de huit ans et correspond à peu près à trois années du programme des "high schools" et quatre années des études universitaires à la faculté des Lettres dans les autres provinces. D'autre part, les instituteurs destinés à enseigner dans les écoles primaires, reçoivent leur formation d'abord aux écoles primaires, puis aux écoles normales. Les études de nature académique qu'ils y font embrassent ce que l'on appelle dans les autres provinces, le programme "secondaire", quoiqu'il n'en porte pas le nom. Dans les nouveaux programmes, ces études sont connues sous le nom de "primaires complémentaires." L'usage ici suivi ne diffère pas radicalement de celui des autres provinces, où nous trouvons dans les "high schools" des cours académiques pour instituteurs et des cours d'immatriculation. En fait, dans les institutions d'enseignement secondaire du Manitoba, il existait encore tout récemment un "cours universitaire" à l'usage exclusif des jeunes gens se destinant à l'université et un cours "d'instituteurs," à l'usage exclusif des candidats à l'enseignement. Plus tard, on introduisit un troisième cours, destiné à combiner les deux précédents, lequel porta le nom de cours "intermédiaire". Dans Québec, ce cours universitaire entrerait dans le cadre de l'enseignement secondaire, tandis que les cours à l'usage des instituteurs seraient des cours "primaires supplémentaires", ou, en d'autres termes, le prolongement de l'école primaire. Dans toutes les provinces, c'est ce qu'est réellement l'enseignement secondaire, car il n'y existe pas d'écoles secondaires d'où soient exclus les élèves instruits ailleurs, s'ils possèdent les connaissances requises. Ces connaissances peuvent être acquises dans les écoles rurales à classe unique, pourvu que les instituteurs soient en mesure de les enseigner. Les examens obligatoires qui ont lieu au commencement de juillet dans toutes les provinces, ainsi que le programme d'études dressé par le ministère, établissent le niveau de ces connaissances dans toutes les provinces. Par exemple, un écolier sortant d'une école rurale à classe unique de la Nouvelle-Ecosse peut subir les examens officiels pour le degré XI (y compris l'immatriculation universitaire), sur les mêmes sujets et côte à côte avec un élève inscrit dans l'une de nos meilleures académies; et si ces deux candidats passaient l'examen avec succès, ils seraient l'un et l'autre admis au degré XII de cette académie ou en première année de la faculté des Lettres dans une université. Et ce que nous venons de dire s'applique à toutes les autres provinces, quoique dans plusieurs provinces, les écoles rurales ne peuvent pas préparer aux "high schools" plus loin que les degrés IX ou X.

On verra dans le tableau suivant l'énumération des différentes institutions de chaque province, préparant à l'entrée dans les "high schools". Le nombre comparatif des élèves de ces diverses catégories d'écoles indiquera la proportion des matières de haute école qu'on y enseigne.

5.—SECONDARY EDUCATION—ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

52.—Secondary Education in Canada: Statistics of the different types of Schools doing work of High School Grade in each province 1928 or latest year reported
52.—Enseignement secondaire au Canada: Types d'écoles où l'on professe les matières secondaires dans chaque province du Canada, chiffres de 1928 ou du dernier rapport

Institutions	Insti- tu- tions	Instructors Instituteurs		Pupils — Elèves		Av. At- tend. — Fréq. moy.	Pupils in High School Grades Elév. dans les degrés secondaires					Institutions		
		M. — H.		B. — G.			G. — F.		IX	X	XI		XII	Total
		F. — G.	Total	F. — G.	Total		G. — F.	Total						
Prince of Wales College, P.E.I.	1	8	6	14	105	189	294	—	—	145	70 ¹	294	Collège Prince of Wales, I.P.-E.	
2 Secondary Classrooms, P.E.I.	22	10	15	25	224	377	601	490	257	273	—	530	Classes secondaires, I.P.-E. ²	
3 Other Graded Schools, P.E.I.	35	19	16	35	4	440	88	650	116	89	—	205	Autres classes multiples, I.P.-E. ³	
4 Ungraded Schools, P.E.I.	282	62	220	282	246	556	802	—	407	332	3	802	Ecoles à classe unique, I.P.-E. ³	
County Academies, N.S.	18	—	—	—	1,313	1,432	2,745	2,272	—	—	—	(2,745	Académies de comté, N.-E.	
Other High Schools, N.S.	200	—	—	—	1,372	2,171	3,543	—	—	—	—	(3,543	High Schools, N.-E.	
4 Village Schools doing H.S. work, N.S.	1,023	—	—	—	1,948	3,880	5,828	—	2,917	2,197	707	7	(5,828 Ecoles rurales exécutant les trav. sec., N.-E. ⁴	
Rural Schools during H.S. work, N.S.														
Gram. Schools, N.B.	15	64	33	97	959	1,225	2,184	1,906	1,040	644	463	15	2,162 Ecoles de grammaire, N.-B. ⁵	
Superior Schools, N.B.	51	60	44	16	781	1,188	1,969	1,557	560	383	218	1	1,162 Ecoles supérieures, N.-B. ⁵	
Other Schools, N.B.	29	29	11	18	425	570	995	736	177	73	27	—	277 Autres écoles exécutant les trav. sec., N.-B.	
H.S. Classrooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	379	77	70	—	526 "High Schools", salles de classe.	
Classical Colleges, Qué.	22	—	—	—	914	—	9,794	9,123	—	—	—	—	— Collèges classiques, Qué.	
R.C. Indep. Schools giving classical educat on. Qué.	11	—	—	—	80	—	753	744	—	—	—	—	— Ecoles indép. non subventionnées exécutant. trav. sec. (catholiques), Qué.	
Catholic Elementary Schools, Qué.	562	—	—	—	2,376	4,386	6,762	82,105	88,729	170,834	144,283	—	1,425 Ecoles élémentaires catholiques, Qué.	
Protestant H.S., Qué.	56	—	—	—	179	440	619	8,017	8,022	16,039	13,080	—	15,773 Académies catholiques, Qué. ⁶	
Protestant Intern. Sch., Qué.	58	—	—	—	21	155	176	2,280	2,416	4,696	3,592	—	4,501 "High Schools", protestantes, Qué.	
Collegiate Institutes, Ont.	57	—	—	—	807	1,008	1,875	16,587	16,523	33,110	28,881	—	332 Ecoles intern. prot., Qué.	
High Schools, Ont.	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,201	12,494	22,695	18,916	2,780	33,110 Instituts collégiaux, Ont.	
Continuation Schools, Ont.	217	—	—	—	153	301	454	4,212	5,867	10,079	8,296	1,930	22,695 "High Schools", Ont.	
Day Voc. Schools, full time, Ont.	42	—	—	—	407	253	660	9,591	10,558	20,149	15,414	98	10,079 Ecoles de continuation, Ont.	
Fifth Classes, Ont.	254	—	—	—	106	148	254	2,966	4,389	7,355	5,035	1,107 ¹⁰	19,231 Ecoles du trav. du jour élèves réguliers, Ont.	
Other Sch. doing H.S. work, Ont.												—	(2,231 Cinquièmes classes, Ont.	
Collegiate Institutes, Man.	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,827	5,064	5,827	4,879	2,476	(5,124 Autres écoles exécutant les trav. sec., Ont. ⁹	
Collegiate Departments, Man.	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— Instituts collégiaux, Man.	
High Schools, Man.	45	—	—	—	27	—	—	2,112	1,767	3,879	3,181	415	643 Départements collégiaux, Man.	
Junior High Schools, Man.	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,112 "High Schools", Man.	
Intermediate Schools, Man.	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,600 "Junior High Schools", Man.	
Other Sch. doing H.S. work, Man.												—	2,537 Ecoles intermédiaires, Man.	
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools, Sask.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,535	3,464	5,999	2,319	1,626	1,444 Autres écoles exécutant les trav. sec., Man.	
Other Town Sec. Schools, Sask.	—	152	—	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,077	6,935 Instituts collégiaux et H. S., Sask.	
Village Schools doing H.S. work, Sask.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	438	3,770 Autres écoles des villes exécutant les trav. sec.,	
Rural Sch. doing H.S. work, Sask.	—	1205	—	1235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	267	6,083 Ecoles des villages exécutant les trav. sec., Sask.	
												251	4,030 Ecoles rurales exécutant les trav. sec., Sask.	

52.—Secondary Education in Canada: Statistics of the different types of Schools doing work of High School Grade in each province 1927 or latest year reported—Concluded
 52.—Enseignement secondaire au Canada: Types d'écoles où l'on professe les matières secondaires dans chaque province du Canada, chiffres de 1928 ou du dernier rapport—fin

Institutions	Ins- titu- tions	Instructors Instituteurs				Pupils Elèves			Av. At- tend. — Fréq. — moy.	Pupils in High School Grades Elèv. dans les degrés secondaires				Institutions		
		M. F.		Total	B. G.	G. F.	Total	IX		X	XI	XII	Total			
		H.	G.													
High Schools, Alta.	69	—	—	—	—	—	4,138	5,999	10,137	—	4,076	2,949	2,106	1,006	10,137	"High Schools", Alta.
Other Graded S. doing H.S. work, Alta.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,587	1,910	1,308	237	6,042	Autres classes multiples secondaires, Alta.
Ungraded S. doing H. S. work, Alta.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,769	228	41	1	2,039	Ecoles à classe unique exécutant les trav. sec. Alta.
"High Schools, B. C.—Cities.	37	282	196	121	317	4,171	4,875	9,046	7,640	4,143	2,996	1,742	165	9,046	"High Schools", C.-B.—Villes."	
Rur. Municipal.	21	132	90	49	139	1,739	2,234	3,973	3,402	1,789	1,285	875	24	3,973	Municipalités rurales.	
Other Rural.	18	25	11	14	25	230	267	427	232	163	102	—	—	3,973	Autres rurales.	
Junior.	3	57	33	68	68	1,106	1,149	2,255	1,968	210	128	35	—	325	Supérieures.	
Superior.	31	31	25	6	31	248	340	588	502	162	128	35	—	325	Supérieures.	
Elementary Schools doing H.S. work, B.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	36	—	—	129	Ecoles élémentaires exécutant les trav. sec., C.B.	

¹ This figure includes 79 students in the 3rd year who might be considered 2nd year university students. ² As will be seen from the figures, the secondary classes include only such as devote at least half time to work of Secondary grade. ³ The Institutions mentioned above include only such classes of graded schools or one-roomed schools as take up work of Secondary grades. From Table 2 it will be seen that the total number of graded Schools was 56 with 201 classes. There were 414 one room schools, so that 342 out of the 615 classrooms in P.E.I. were doing work of secondary grades, over and above the work done in Prince of Wales College. ⁴ Rural Schools here refer to one room schools. ⁵ The number of classrooms in the case of both grammar, superior and other schools, includes only such classrooms as are doing High School work. The teachers, enrolment, etc., refer only to these classrooms. ⁶ Including only pupils of Superior School Grade. ⁷ The 9,794 and 753 include students in the four years in Arts as well as pupils in the H.S. grades. Both are classed as secondary pupils, the term having different significance in Catholic Education in the province of Quebec from its accepted significance in other provinces. ⁸ The 15,773 refers to pupils in the 7th and 8th years of the complementary schools, which are equivalent at least to grades IX and X and perhaps might be extended to grade XI. In addition to these figures should be included the pupils of the Catholic Normal Schools to the number of 1,684 in 1927. These carry on academic as well as professional work; their academic work seems to run parallel with the work in the Academies. Presumably the candidates for teachers' certificates granted by the Board of Examiners have received their higher academic training in the complementary Schools, while the candidates for Normal School diplomas have received their higher academic training in the Normal Schools. ⁹ Of the remainder 540 were special pupils and 340 were unclassified. ¹⁰ The total enrolment in grade VIII in Superior and 979 in grade VII and 983 in VIII in Junior H. S.—These include high schools in cities, in rural municipalities and in rural districts. ¹¹ Continuation rooms only. ¹² Exclusive of 2,472 in Form V not classified by Grade or sex. It is assumed that these left Public and Separate Schools for Secondary Schools after mid-summer and are included in the enrolment of the Secondary Schools.

¹ Ces chiffres incluent 79 étudiants de 3ème année P. W. C. assimilés à la 2ème année des universités. ² Comme on le verra par ces chiffres, ces classes secondaires ne comprennent que celles qui consacrent au moins la moitié de leur travail à des matières secondaires. ³ Les institutions mentionnées ci-dessus comprennent seulement les classes des écoles à classes multiples ou les écoles à classe unique qui enseignent des matières secondaires: le tableau 2 montre que le nombre total d'écoles à classes multiples était de 56 avec 201 classes. Il y avait 414 écoles à classe unique, de sorte que 342 des 615 classes de l'Île du Prince-Edouard enseignaient des matières secondaires, outre le Prince of Wales College. ⁴ Les écoles rurales mentionnées ici sont les écoles à classe unique. ⁵ Le nombre de classes dans le cas des écoles de grammaire, des écoles supérieures et autres écoles, comprend seulement les classes enseignant des matières secondaires. L'inscription des instituteurs ne touche que ces classes. ⁶ Compréhant les élèves des écoles supérieures seulement. ⁷ Les 9,794 et 753 comprennent les étudiants de la faculté des arts aussi bien que ceux des hautes écoles tous inscrits comme élèves des cours secondaires, cette expression ayant une signification différente dans les institutions catholiques de la province de Québec. ⁸ Le chiffre 15,773 comprend les élèves de la septième et de la huitième années complémentaires et dont le cours est l'équivalent des degrés IX et X et peut être XI. A ces chiffres il faut ajouter les élèves des écoles normales au nombre de 1,684 en 1927. Ces cours sont à la fois académiques et professionnels, leur travail académique étant parallèle au travail des Académies. Il est probable que les candidats au diplôme d'instituteur donné par le Bureau des Examineurs ont reçu leur formation académique dans les écoles complémentaires, tandis que les candidats aux diplômes d'école normale ont fait la plus grande partie et peut être la totalité de leurs études pédagogiques dans les écoles normales. ⁹ Ce reste se composait de 540 dans des degrés spéciaux et 349 qui n'étaient pas classifiés. ¹⁰ L'inscription totale comprend 293 dans le degré VIII des écoles supérieures, 979 dans le degré VII et 983 dans le degré VIII des juniors H. S. Inclut "high schools" dans les cités, dans les municipalités rurales, dans les districts ruraux. ¹¹ Classe de continuation seulement. ¹² Sans compter 2,472 dans la forme V pas classifiés par degré ou sexe. Il est présumé que ces élèves ont quitté l'école primaire pour entrer aux écoles secondaires après les vacances d'été, et sont inclus dans les inscriptions à ces dernières.

53.—Publicly Controlled Schools: Number of Pupils taking Certain Secondary Grade Subjects in Six Provinces, 1925

53.—Ecoles sous le contrôle administratif: Elèves étudiant certaines matières de l'enseignement secondaire dans six provinces, en 1928

Subjects	Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Ecosse	New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia Colombie Britannique	Total	Matières
English.....	11,720	3,724	80,548	6,579	9,237	15,813	127,621	Anglais.
History.....	11,711	3,723	123,897	26,777	28,154	13,904	58,166	Histoire.
Geography.....	3,560	—	32,413	3,088	1,532	3,164	43,757	Géographie.
Arith. and Mens.....	5,146	2,700	35,689	4,325	1,983	13,002	62,845	Arith. et mens.
Algebra.....	11,267	3,601	48,526	5,629	6,864	12,798	88,685	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	5,856	3,607	32,893	5,362	5,881	12,752	66,351	Géométrie.
Trigonometry.....	2,138	53	3,772	722	786	209	7,680	Trigonométrie.
French.....	9,231	3,525	61,486	4,755	5,367	11,284	95,648	Français.
Spanish.....	254	—	400	—	—	—	400	Espagnol.
German.....	—	—	2,096	86	56	9	2,501	Allemand.
Latin.....	5,504	2,759	49,715	3,653	2,542	7,178	71,351	Latin.
Greek.....	25	24	588	4	—	32	673	Grec.
Italian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italien.
Zoology.....	—	—	10,420	439	—	—	10,859	Zoologie.
Botany.....	2,425	3,449	15,086	—	—	461	21,421	Botanique.
Chemistry.....	5,665	1,551	14,852	2,819	1,893	5,706	32,486	Chimie.
Physics.....	1957	1,180	10,546	2,237	2,991	3,514	30,425	Physique.
Book-keeping.....	—	1,580	9,515	699	632	1,767	14,193	Tenue des livres.
Stenography.....	—	—	14,078	734	691	1,392	16,895	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	—	—	14,283	738	691	2,396	18,108	Dactylographie.
Business Law, etc.....	—	—	3,288	659	19	444	4,410	Droit commercial, etc.
Art.....	4,513	911	20,455	1,190	2,090	4,616	33,775	Art.
Physical Culture.....	—	—	—	5,296	5,202	7,317	17,815	Culture physique.
Agriculture.....	—	—	8,543	1,635	894	515	11,587	Agriculture.
Manual Training.....	—	—	7,039	1,209	41	—	8,289	Travaux manuels.
Household Science.....	—	—	4,513	1,301	35	2,783	8,632	Travaux ménagers.
Elementary Science.....	—	—	—	2,613	3,435	—	6,048	Sciences élémentaires.
Musie.....	—	—	—	1,363	244	1,943	3,550	Musique.
Military Drill.....	—	—	—	1,601	1,288	—	2,889	Exercices militaires.
Physiology.....	—	1,466	—	3,664	—	2,269	7,399	Physiologie.
Pract. Mathematics.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mathémat. prat.
Total sampled....	12,116	3,724	386,033	7,081	10,137	16,359	135,450	Total des élèves ainsi classifiés.

¹ Can. History. For other forms of History, see Tables 54 and 56.

² Approximate only. See Table 58.

³ Including Continuation, High Schools, Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational full time pupils.

GENERAL NOTE.—The number taking the above listed subjects include all pupils of secondary grade in N.S.; secondary pupils enrolled during the second term in N.B.; pupils in secondary schools only (not including secondary pupils in other than secondary schools) in Ontario, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. The totals given at the foot of the table show the total enrolment in the schools represented. The number of secondary pupils not represented may be found by subtracting the above totals from the totals in H.S. Grades given in Table 6.

¹ Histoire du Canada: pour les autres formes de l'histoire, voir tableau 54 et 56.

² Approximativement seulement. Voir tableau 58.

³ Y compris les élèves réguliers des écoles de continuation, des "high schools," des instituts collégiaux et des écoles professionnelles.

NOTA.—Les élèves étudiant les matières ci-dessus énumérées embrassent tous les élèves de l'enseignement secondaire en Nouvelle-Ecosse, tous les élèves de l'enseignement secondaire inscrits durant le second semestre au Nouveau-Brunswick et les élèves des écoles secondaires seulement (à l'exclusion de ceux qui reçoivent l'enseignement secondaire dans des écoles autres que des écoles secondaires), dans Ontario, la Saskatchewan, l'Alberta et la Colombie Britannique. Les totaux du bas du tableau, indiquent la totalité des élèves inscrits aux écoles qui nous occupent. Le nombre des élèves de l'enseignement secondaire non représentés ici peut être obtenu en soustrayant les totaux ci-dessus des totaux des élèves de "high schools" donnés dans le tableau 6.

Secondary Grades: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1911-1928—Degrés secondaires: Nombre d'élèves pour chaque matière, 1921-1928

54.—NOVA SCOTIA—NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	Matières
English.....	8,526	8,560	8,489	8,763	9,428	9,361	9,007	9,132	9,039	9,353	9,491	10,942	12,080	11,024	11,570	11,659	11,662	11,720	Anglais.
Algebra.....	8,287	7,103	6,285	7,358	7,065	7,043	7,021	7,812	7,389	7,042	7,817	8,817	9,468	11,041	11,252	11,279	11,244	11,267	Algèbre.
Arithmetic.....	7,105	7,103	6,086	7,438	7,530	4,904	7,251	7,251	7,439	7,405	7,801	9,658	9,666	8,747	8,768	8,808	9,011	9,146	Arithmétique.
Physics.....	4,602	4,207	4,635	4,763	5,339	4,967	4,788	4,853	4,968	4,805	5,105	5,068	5,493	5,304	5,271	5,416	5,391	957	Physique.
Geography.....	4,570	3,491	3,680	4,329	4,136	4,381	4,158	4,095	4,040	4,030	4,068	5,170	5,078	5,917	4,992	5,308	5,123	3,560	Géographie.
History.....	3,719	3,651	3,621	3,725	4,136	4,250	4,258	4,095	4,326	4,413	4,068	4,457	4,716	4,378	4,169	4,066	4,681	1,711	Histoire.
Drawing.....	3,457	3,431	3,608	3,763	4,305	4,491	4,458	4,308	4,254	4,322	3,884	5,029	2,898	2,368	2,246	2,382	1,984	4,513	Dessin.
Botany.....	3,087	3,363	3,455	3,763	4,305	4,491	4,458	4,308	4,254	4,322	3,884	5,029	2,898	2,368	2,246	2,382	1,984	2,425	Botanique.
French.....	2,917	3,934	3,864	3,936	4,324	4,431	4,431	4,834	4,814	5,229	5,359	7,112	8,028	7,971	8,367	8,927	9,092	9,231	Français.
Geometry.....	2,917	3,934	3,864	3,936	4,324	4,431	4,431	4,834	4,814	5,229	5,359	7,112	8,028	7,971	8,367	8,927	9,092	9,231	Géométrie.
Latin.....	1,819	1,919	1,868	2,024	1,995	2,065	2,065	2,065	2,065	3,341	3,341	4,204	4,066	4,771	5,110	5,266	5,528	5,504	Latin.
Chemistry.....	1,819	1,919	1,868	2,024	1,995	2,065	2,065	2,065	2,065	3,341	3,341	4,204	4,066	4,771	5,110	5,266	5,528	5,504	Chimie.
Pract. Mathematics.....	1,100	1,047	1,124	1,132	1,254	1,144	1,140	1,241	1,189	1,146	1,293	1,743	1,917	1,748	2,015	1,913	1,791	254	Math. pratiques.
German.....	382	298	321	314	357	287	222	169	139	146	136	124	137	380	323	372	442	—	Allemand.
Canadian.....	362	550	591	634	600	695	729	607	1,097	1,097	1,097	1,097	1,149	1,167	893	1,042	—	—	Exercices militaires.
Music.....	288	573	814	732	936	1,286	814	795	807	807	983	1,033	—	—	—	—	—	—	Musique.
Domestic Science.....	255	302	266	341	338	480	376	364	353	309	343	294	—	—	—	—	—	—	Science ménagère.
Book-keeping.....	240	203	243	95	705	160	75	60	87	17	17	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	Menuiserie.
Woodwork.....	206	157	271	258	206	353	257	379	294	244	210	265	343	347	445	475	430	2138	Trigonométrie.
Stenography.....	131	152	120	180	191	184	163	210	194	251	261	321	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sténographie.
Greek.....	85	78	95	31	28	51	71	23	48	16	1	58	78	86	43	52	57	25	Grec.
Agriculture.....	40	33	42	35	25	46	50	54	52	26	45	1	465	568	431	548	501	—	Agriculture.
Total sampled.....	8,676	8,668	8,636	8,903	9,477	9,726	9,088	9,202	9,138	9,491	9,705	11,039	12,088	11,632	11,853	11,948	11,970	12,116	Total classifié.

55.—NEW BRUNSWICK—NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK

English.....	1,875	1,850	1,972	1,890	2,030	2,161	2,104	2,043	2,025	2,263	2,270	2,693	3,041	3,204	3,445	3,443	3,511	3,724	Anglais.
Algebra.....	1,502	1,470	1,582	1,557	1,963	2,137	2,094	2,018	2,008	2,228	2,212	2,680	2,850	3,094	3,416	3,416	3,304	3,601	Algèbre.
Arithmetic.....	663	639	719	816	949	1,083	915	823	836	1,073	1,183	1,183	1,143	1,235	1,260	1,185	1,386	2,700	Arithmétique.
Physics.....	1,885	1,868	1,944	1,906	1,956	2,136	2,059	2,017	1,977	2,247	2,267	2,677	3,190	3,141	3,436	3,595	3,409	3,193	Physique.
Geography.....	1,885	1,868	1,944	1,906	1,956	2,136	2,059	2,017	1,977	2,247	2,267	2,677	3,190	3,141	3,436	3,595	3,409	3,193	Géographie.
History.....	782	721	837	856	703	709	627	628	628	835	835	839	940	940	857	736	737	3,723	Histoire.
Drawing.....	1,793	1,919	1,867	1,867	1,987	2,068	2,065	2,050	1,988	1,772	1,728	2,839	2,839	2,839	2,955	3,271	3,258	3,411	Dessin.
Botany.....	1,514	1,567	1,633	1,634	1,717	1,804	1,816	1,821	1,790	2,001	2,001	2,441	2,893	2,955	3,210	3,271	3,258	3,411	Botanique.
French.....	1,852	1,732	1,789	1,769	1,942	2,104	2,094	1,905	1,901	2,181	2,182	2,680	2,850	3,094	3,416	3,416	3,304	3,601	Français.
Geometry.....	1,386	1,394	1,458	1,356	1,434	1,525	1,543	1,458	1,442	1,705	1,835	1,835	1,835	1,835	2,001	2,001	2,001	2,001	Géométrie.
Latin.....	635	718	712	735	843	815	767	738	799	989	989	1,085	1,085	1,085	1,258	1,258	1,258	1,258	Latin.
Chemistry.....	900	1,063	958	968	873	982	850	795	759	989	989	1,085	1,085	1,085	1,258	1,258	1,258	1,258	Chimie.
Book-keeping.....	31	13	71	61	104	68	55	71	32	70	32	44	44	44	101	101	101	101	Tenne des livres.
Trigonometry.....	163	48	46	39	86	109	72	93	86	87	34	3	54	42	65	65	70	23	Trigonométrie.
Greek.....	651	688	719	713	725	732	702	655	661	798	839	881	1,181	1,212	1,341	1,285	1,380	1,456	Physiologie.
Physiology.....	1,885	1,868	1,978	1,907	2,030	2,161	2,104	2,043	2,025	2,263	2,270	2,693	3,041	3,204	3,445	3,443	3,511	3,724	Total classifié.

5g.—Ontario High Schools and Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational Schools: Number of pupils by subjects of Study, 1911-1928

5g.—Ontario—Hautes écoles, Instituts Collégaux et Ecoles professionnelles: nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1911-1928

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916-17	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	Matières
Eng. Composition....	31,049	31,057	38,378	34,759	37,314	28,398	29,890	31,699	34,291	35,781	43,634	50,142	55,302	60,050	63,646	67,352	70,741	Comp. anglaise.
English Literature..	31,031	31,179	32,455	34,784	37,443	29,053	30,027	31,631	34,348	35,917	43,871	50,264	55,634	60,658	63,497	67,310	70,873	Littérature anglaise.
Algebra.....	28,777	28,947	30,300	32,687	34,459	27,750	27,960	30,013	32,250	33,689	35,188	32,311	25,023	37,247	37,857	39,141	42,486	Algèbre.
Physical Culture....	27,574	29,107	31,154	34,353	37,412	28,728	30,201	31,896	34,523	35,266	43,150	49,061	55,136	60,705	65,431	68,348	—	Culture physique.
Geometry.....	25,111	25,252	23,847	23,203	24,149	17,308	17,674	17,841	19,965	20,353	21,618	21,556	24,383	26,395	28,100	27,129	28,429	Géométrie.
Physics.....	24,904	24,984	26,656	28,524	29,208	23,330	23,115	25,960	27,403	27,208	12,539	13,267	13,680	16,111	16,962	18,483	17,791	Physique.
Arithmetic.....	24,723	23,858	24,076	25,344	26,689	21,192	21,982	22,874	24,054	25,273	18,544	18,619	21,143	24,213	27,296	30,692	32,745	Arithmétique.
Canadian History...	24,683	24,463	25,747	29,461	31,588	23,966	23,511	25,160	26,124	26,294	16,306	17,341	17,590	17,751	17,775	18,112	19,809	Histoire du Canada.
British History....	23,736	23,673	24,007	26,031	28,196	20,579	20,159	21,093	22,374	21,872	11,508	8,641	10,219	10,182	10,539	9,927	9,922	Histoire d'Angle-
English Grammar..	23,515	22,945	23,300	24,252	26,117	20,015	21,268	22,253	23,231	24,897	17,111	15,559	14,748	16,994	17,346	19,073	23,286	terre.
Latin.....	23,443	23,508	24,320	25,989	28,597	21,118	21,420	22,883	24,872	26,163	30,164	33,845	36,698	39,099	39,781	41,600	42,678	Gramm. anglaise.
Geography.....	21,546	21,733	22,804	24,377	26,604	20,317	21,665	22,762	24,383	24,966	18,531	20,629	22,529	24,031	26,573	28,638	28,512	Latin.
French.....	20,684	21,009	22,806	23,797	26,462	20,966	21,969	24,613	27,125	28,908	23,730	36,923	42,549	45,950	49,162	51,538	53,798	Géographie.
Chemistry.....	16,961	16,418	16,581	17,726	18,876	15,061	14,796	16,051	16,323	15,648	9,466	9,922	11,435	12,700	14,105	12,586	13,075	Chimie. ¹
Art.....	16,906	17,387	17,733	19,000	29,101	15,572	14,801	14,893	15,510	16,550	13,285	13,452	13,868	14,225	14,785	11,273	16,534	Arts. ²
Botany.....	16,254	17,070	17,286	19,008	20,927	15,613	14,218	15,524	16,115	15,530	14,821	11,141	11,708	11,949	11,023	10,921	11,386	Botanique.
Zoology.....	16,240	16,666	17,116	19,008	20,851	15,422	13,817	15,497	15,984	15,159	6,934	7,470	8,402	8,730	8,442	8,082	7,974	Zoologie.
Book-keeping.....	14,681	16,533	15,023	8,851	10,391	7,218	6,358	6,855	6,962	6,297	6,524	7,294	7,786	8,670	10,117	12,059	9,493	Tenue des livres.
Ancient History....	9,513	9,308	9,605	9,906	10,479	6,496	6,440	6,753	7,593	7,747	6,308	6,046	7,231	7,846	7,899	7,405	7,415	Histoire ancienne.
German.....	5,024	4,911	5,042	5,396	4,606	2,484	2,355	1,737	1,748	1,803	1,710	1,835	1,702	1,797	1,968	1,960	2,096	Allemand.
Stenography.....	3,739	3,682	3,741	3,717	4,175	3,216	3,461	4,185	4,487	4,318	4,282	5,615	6,348	7,567	9,650	10,977	13,979	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	3,025	3,115	3,355	3,484	3,573	2,645	2,931	3,370	3,692	3,462	4,099	4,395	5,167	6,212	9,917	11,241	14,184	Dactylographie.

56.—Ontario High Schools and Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational Schools: Number of pupils by subjects of Study, 1911-1928—Concluded
56.—Ontario—Hautes écoles, Instituts Collégiaux et Ecoles professionnelles: nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1911-1928—fin

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916-17	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	Matières
³ Household Science.	2,564	2,525	3,197	3,316	3,279	3,075	3,263	3,513	3,924	3,923	4,243	4,111	4,228	4,616	5,452	4,346	4,499	Science ménagère. ³
Trigonometry.....	1,921	1,954	2,120	2,285	2,062	1,185	1,261	1,399	1,542	1,553	2,094	2,429	2,657	3,317	4,025	3,888	3,735	Trigonométrie.
³ Manual Training....	1,880	2,101	2,444	2,677	2,699	2,389	2,533	4,213	3,506	3,885	4,655	4,623	6,059	7,168	8,320	7,565	7,039	Travaux manuels. ³
Mediaeval History..	1,483	1,543	1,578	1,700	1,695	807	773	650	668	750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire du moyen-âge.
Modern History.....	1,255	1,215	1,152	1,221	1,301	651	681	532	521	463	1,163	1,571	1,782	2,259	2,846	2,696	2,428	Histoire moderne.
Mineralogy.....	709	662	695	809	897	541	466	515	420	450	93	98	75	65	247	—	—	Minéralogie.
Greek.....	666	611	602	553	691	495	387	412	347	276	259	240	320	352	329	335	544	Grec.
Art (Middle School)	353	520	635	1,020	982	745	673	617	503	419	189	103	112	—	—	—	—	Arts (cours moyen).
Agriculture.....	114	120	420	615	878	828	775	1,145	1,405	1,506	1,432	1,866	2,215	3,067	3,576	4,398	67,684	Agriculture.
Spanish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	306	124	148	201	414	214	238	217	254	400	Espagnol.
Physiography.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,434	11,083	11,734	12,573	12,498	13,260	15,021	Physiographie.
History and Civics..	—	—	—	—	—	1,041	1,761	3,308	2,209	2,390	5,209	6,492	8,009	10,261	12,795	15,739	17,887	Histoire et droit civique.
⁴ Commercial Law....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	817	1,219	1,688	1,965	3,124	2,702	3,288	Droit commercial. ⁴
⁴ Commercial.....	2,585	2,213	2,888	3,026	3,407	2,852	3,181	3,779	3,965	4,227	2,617	2,060	2,287	2,731	3,057	3,397	73,540	Commercial. ⁵
Total sampled	32,227	32,273	33,746	36,466	38,426	32,220	32,771	35,471	37,826	36,728	44,749	51,618	57,447	63,711	68,713	70,729	75,954	Total classifié.

¹ Includes only General Chemistry. ² Only Elementary Drawing of Vocational Art Subjects is included. The Regular Art Courses of the day vocational schools in 1928 included 19 Art Subjects, viz. Colour Study (1,539), Lettering and Show Cards (1,120); Industrial Design (779); Illustrating (429); Antique Drawing (368); still Life Drawing (551); Life drawing (244); Modelling (219); Pottery (66); Wood-carving (89); Art Metal Work (40); Stained Glass (41); History of Art (238); Costume Drawing (137); Museum (83); Perspective (89); Commercial Drawing (178); Anatomy (61); Cesso Works (15); Leather Work (3); Batik (4); Stencil (11); Art Teaching (16); Interior Decoration (5) and History of Costume (21). ³ Including only "Home Economics" and "General Woodwork" in the Day Vocational Schools. ⁴ In Day Vocational Schools; other subjects in these schools excepting those that could be added to the similarly named subjects in the Collegiate Institutes and High Schools, are omitted. ⁵ High School course only. ⁶ Estimated in the case of Vocational Schools. ⁷ Business practice in Lower School.

¹ Eléments de la chimie seulement. ² Sont compris seulement les sujets de dessin élémentaire des écoles d'apprentissage. Les cours réguliers sur l'art donnés en 1928 dans les écoles professionnelles comportaient 19 sujets d'art, notamment: études des couleurs (1,539); enseignes et pancartes (1,120); dessin industriel (779); ornementation (429); dessin d'après l'antique (368); nature mortes (551); dessin d'après nature (244); modelage, (219); poterie, (66); sculpture sur bois, (89); travail artistique du métal, (40); travail de verre, peint, (41); histoire de l'art, (238); dessin des costumes, (137); musée, (89); dessin de perspective, (89); dessin commercial, (178); anatomie, (61); cesso, (15); travail du cuir, (3); batik, (4); stencil, (11); enseignement des métiers, (16); décoration intérieur, (5); et histoire du costume, (21). ³ Comprend seulement l'économie ménagère et le travail du bois dans les écoles d'apprentissage de jour. ⁴ Ecoles d'apprentissage; les autres matières enseignées dans ces écoles sont omises, à l'exception de celles également enseignées dans les instituts collégiaux et les high "schools". ⁵ Cours des "High School" seulement. ⁶ Estimatif dans le cas des écoles d'apprentissage. ⁷ Pratique commerciale dans les écoles secondaires inférieures.

57.—Ontario—Continuation Schools: Number of pupils by subjects of Study 1911-1928
57.—Ontario—Écoles de continuation: nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1911-1928

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916-17	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	Matières
Eng. Composition.....	5,610	5,993	5,424	5,955	6,634	5,039	5,057	4,979	5,110	5,767	7,358	8,628	9,214	10,372	9,776	9,351	9,807	Comp. anglaise.
English Literature.....	5,627	5,988	5,455	5,968	6,588	5,036	5,079	4,973	5,104	5,778	7,427	8,601	9,215	10,364	9,805	9,372	9,801	Littérature anglaise.
Algebra.....	5,624	5,924	5,391	5,992	6,639	5,016	5,036	4,951	5,095	5,729	7,415	8,650	9,215	10,364	9,805	9,372	9,801	Algèbre.
Physical Culture.....	1,663	1,927	2,504	4,327	6,259	4,992	5,062	4,854	5,023	5,804	7,315	8,497	8,882	9,780	9,884	9,545	9,940	Culture physique.
Geometry.....	5,417	5,732	4,226	3,935	4,581	3,158	3,021	2,955	2,973	3,407	3,925	4,102	4,551	5,081	4,604	4,543	4,464	Géométrie.
Physics.....	5,300	5,790	5,234	5,777	6,461	4,866	4,778	4,581	4,619	5,421	5,512	5,645	5,800	5,981	5,927	5,838	5,753	Physique.
Arithmetic.....	4,350	4,428	4,055	4,438	5,077	4,001	3,877	3,841	3,986	4,520	4,388	4,030	4,263	4,045	3,954	3,845	3,783	Arithmétique.
Canadian History.....	5,436	5,844	5,239	5,711	6,457	4,639	4,726	4,583	4,833	5,491	5,727	5,852	6,082	6,202	5,716	5,712	5,683	Hist. du Canada.
British History.....	5,388	5,766	4,897	4,847	5,296	3,783	3,421	3,904	3,485	3,666	3,788	3,727	3,750	3,932	3,713	3,671	3,633	Hist. d'Angleterre.
English Grammar.....	4,380	4,557	4,050	4,435	5,077	3,979	3,877	3,909	3,980	4,504	5,034	5,763	6,099	6,202	5,716	5,712	5,683	Grammaire anglaise.
Latin.....	4,385	4,696	4,324	4,733	5,072	3,923	3,877	4,170	4,358	5,031	5,552	5,793	6,099	6,202	5,716	5,712	5,683	Latin.
Geography.....	3,966	4,390	3,983	3,846	4,420	3,627	3,905	3,883	4,001	4,460	5,068	5,933	6,395	6,682	6,530	6,455	6,389	Géographie.
French.....	3,401	3,519	3,163	3,537	4,240	3,017	2,935	2,965	2,716	3,057	3,472	3,793	3,578	4,014	3,986	3,915	3,831	Français.
Chemistry.....	3,890	4,352	3,948	4,385	5,066	3,017	2,935	2,965	2,716	3,057	3,472	3,793	3,578	4,014	3,986	3,915	3,831	Chimie.
Art.....	3,687	4,262	3,891	4,392	5,042	3,017	2,935	2,965	2,716	3,057	3,472	3,793	3,578	4,014	3,986	3,915	3,831	Arts.
Botany.....	3,550	4,118	3,891	4,374	5,042	3,017	2,935	2,965	2,716	3,057	3,472	3,793	3,578	4,014	3,986	3,915	3,831	Botanique.
Zoology.....	3,413	4,103	3,720	4,374	5,042	3,017	2,935	2,965	2,716	3,057	3,472	3,793	3,578	4,014	3,986	3,915	3,831	Zoologie.
Book-keeping.....	2,038	2,161	1,725	1,707	1,747	1,273	1,220	1,221	1,111	1,262	1,515	1,577	1,954	2,324	2,162	1,737	1,743	Tenue des livres.
Ancient History.....	2,165	184	177	1,177	1,600	1,107	1,220	1,221	1,111	1,262	1,515	1,577	1,954	2,324	2,162	1,737	1,743	Histoire ancienne.
German.....	94	96	157	177	320	16	73	48	24	1	32	1	39	79	6	22	59	Sténographie.
Stenography.....	80	94	75	42	34	16	54	—	13	18	8	30	61	126	51	76	99	Dactylographie.
Typewriting.....	81	86	80	26	17	16	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Commercé.
Household Science.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Science ménagère.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Trigonométrie.
Manual Training.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Travaux manuels.
Mediaeval History.....	11	63	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire du moyen âge.
Modern History.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire moderne.
Mineralogy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Minéralogie.
Greek.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grec.
Art (Middle School).....	51	53	44	61	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Arts (cours moyen).
Agriculture.....	125	270	46	167	175	166	135	166	169	137	186	373	244	332	23	355	859	Agriculture.
Physiography.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,312	2,721	2,672	2,901	2,851	2,640	2,768	Physiographie.
Total sampled.....	5,753	6,094	5,544	6,069	6,800	5,082	5,104	5,006	5,125	5,823	7,505	8,777	9,337	10,545	9,944	9,654	10,079	Total classifié.

NOTE.—In the tables on Secondary Subjects in Ontario the coincidence of the falling away in Geography and History and the introduction of "Physiography" and "History and Civics" should not be overlooked.

NOTE.—Dans les tableaux des matières secondaires en Ontario, il est important de noter la coincidence entre la diminution de la géographie et de l'histoire, d'un côté, et de l'autre, l'introduction de la physiographie, de l'histoire et du civisme.

58.—Alberta and Saskatchewan Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1922-1923
 58.—Alberta et Saskatchewan: Ecoles secondaires: Nombre d'élèves pour chaque matière, 1922-1923

Subjects	Alberta							Saskatchewan							Matières
	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
English.....	5,748	5,341	7,124	7,689	7,534	7,760	9,237	4,518	4,660	6,532	6,383	6,522	6,352	6,579	Anglais.
Algebra.....	5,446	5,223	6,876	7,088	6,015	6,104	6,864	4,260	4,535	6,139	6,077	6,215	5,761	5,629	Algèbre.
Arithmetic.....	3,894	3,469	1,780	2,254	1,664	2,083	1,983	4,352	4,076	5,320	4,830	4,410	4,301	4,325	Arithmétique.
Physics.....	5,228	1,296	2,140	2,066	2,271	2,600	2,991	1,404	1,711	2,140	2,394	1,899	2,098	2,237	Physique.
Geography.....	1,566	1,817	2,145	112	1,094	1,304	1,532	1,947	1,703	2,199	1,869	2,349	3,229	3,088	Géographie.
History.....	-	-	5,981	6,172	-	-	-	3,952	4,448	6,394	6,045	-	-	-	Histoire.
Ancient.....	-	-	-	-	2,928	3,060	3,629	-	-	-	-	2,026	1,766	1,685	Ancienne.
British.....	-	-	-	-	2,219	2,356	1,995	-	-	-	-	4,998	3,992	3,770	De la G.-Bretag.
Canadian.....	-	-	-	-	1,650	1,547	1,767	-	-	-	-	3,531	2,701	3,007	Du Canada.
Med. and Mod...	-	-	-	-	751	789	763	-	-	-	-	1,419	1,224	1,017	Du M.-Age et mo.
Drawing.....	3,873	3,077	2,041	1,764	1,888	1,782	2,090	1,413	1,172	1,632	1,067	1,565	1,307	1,190	Dessin.
Biology.....	3,996	-	-	-	19	194	40	802	795	520	769	597	463	439	Biologie.
French.....	3,123	1,572	2,973	2,857	4,428	4,663	5,367	3,696	3,716	4,506	4,889	5,272	5,023	4,755	Français.
Geometry.....	5,436	5,266	6,818	6,717	5,527	5,447	5,881	3,973	4,559	6,106	5,896	5,467	5,521	5,362	Géométrie.
Latin.....	2,606	1,999	2,317	1,628	1,770	2,134	2,542	3,039	3,318	3,481	3,562	4,009	3,701	3,653	Latin.
Chemistry.....	1,293	1,220	1,828	2,171	1,676	1,615	1,893	1,294	1,520	2,334	2,407	2,125	2,526	2,819	Chimie.
German.....	74	64	59	63	22	23	56	97	28	111	101	69	376	86	Allemand.
Cadets.....	1,652	1,060	1,684	1,713	1,437	1,170	1,288	1,348	1,011	1,389	1,284	1,288	1,630	1,601	Exercices militaires.
Music.....	369	733	261	183	152	96	244	853	1,740	1,421	818	1,311	1,045	1,363	Musique.
Dom. Sc.....	1,166	627	67	41	48	26	35	896	789	1,030	908	1,271	1,244	1,301	Science ménagère.
Book-keeping.....	390	251	412	548	479	611	632	434	379	462	534	566	585	699	Tenue des livres.
Man. Training.....	801	378	-	108	93	41	41	-	-	-	-	1,174	1,134	1,209	Travaux manuels.
Trigonometry.....	422	370	561	546	639	681	786	395	439	686	759	802	786	722	Trigonométrie.
Stenography.....	512	317	541	838	661	742	691	348	213	485	531	568	617	734	Sténographie.
Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	10	10	10	177	4	Grec.
Agriculture.....	944	898	1,337	1,931	1,341	1,046	894	525	552	1,662	1,249	1,510	1,522	1,635	Agriculture.
Zoology.....	3,892	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	124	217	367	-	-	-	Zoologie.
Phys. and Hyg....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,117	3,655	4,856	3,951	3,954	3,837	3,664	Physiologie et hyg.
Phys. Training....	3,526	3,282	2,825	2,066	2,002	3,009	5,202	3,874	3,162	4,922	4,694	4,423	4,309	5,296	Culture physique.
Typewriting.....	518	320	544	839	678	777	691	371	295	445	541	570	644	738	Dactylographie.
Indust. Work.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	649	553	674	949	-	-	-	Et. prat. des mét.
General Science....	1,092	3,877	4,638	4,329	3,018	3,098	3,435	2,683	3,147	3,499	2,888	3,104	3,007	2,613	Sciences générales.
Business Law.....	151	67	174	138	229	-	19	-	-	-	-	327	598	659	Droit commercial.
Mech. Drawing....	695	-	22	90	65	39	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dessin industriel.
Tot. sampled....	6,217	5,790	7,878	8,398	8,712	9,209	10,137	4,798	5,736	6,744	6,756	7,157	6,927	7,081	Total ainsi classif.

¹ British History only—Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne seulement.

59.—British Columbia High Schools: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1917-28
59.—Colombie Britannique: Hautes Ecoles: Nombre d'élèves pour chaque matière, 1917-28

Subject	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1927	1928	Matières
English Lit.	4,824	5,150	5,806	6,565	7,224	8,556	9,154	9,833	10,439	13,459	15,700	Littérature anglaise.
English Comp.	4,821	5,150	5,806	6,582	7,224	8,556	9,159	9,833	10,439	13,481	15,813	Composition anglaise.
Algebra	4,820	5,133	5,251	5,668	6,282	7,463	8,158	8,934	9,241	11,515	12,798	Algèbre.
Geometry	4,289	4,345	4,726	5,669	6,151	7,346	7,959	8,778	9,124	10,956	12,752	Géométrie.
Latin	4,220	4,190	3,991	4,118	4,273	4,959	5,496	5,377	5,524	6,000	7,178	Latin.
French	4,192	4,080	4,605	5,090	5,677	6,523	7,351	7,498	8,034	9,842	11,284	Français.
Arithmetic	3,107	3,569	3,409	3,821	5,407	5,255	6,559	7,881	8,217	10,904	13,002	Arithmétique.
Drawing	1,995	1,809	2,474	2,624	2,672	3,736	3,813	3,797	3,890	5,199	4,616	Dessin.
Chemistry	1,982	757	3,078	2,416	3,479	4,491	4,710	3,757	3,918	5,024	5,706	Chimie.
Botany	1,475	1,392	1,400	1,808	2,234	2,670	3,021	342	330	549	461	Botanique.
Domestic Science	1,332	1,183	1,290	1,329	1,448	1,794	1,740	1,767	1,986	3,325	2,783	Science ménagère.
Woodwork	1,074	1,037	1,115	1,343	1,589	1,844	1,656	1,748	1,982	2,789	5,231	Menuiserie.
Typewriting	547	802	870	944	995	996	1,136	847	1,239	2,111	2,396	Dactylographie.
Stenography	547	802	866	943	995	998	1,135	846	1,222	2,044	1,392	Sténographie.
Book-keeping	542	802	866	938	976	979	1,110	974	1,238	1,936	1,767	Tenue de livres.
Physics	351	1,760	2,521	1,965	2,735	3,143	3,162	2,275	2,506	3,308	3,514	Physique.
Commercial Law	257	378	491	517	809	598	629	439	225	702	444	Droit Com. et for. lég.
Geography	154	900	1,250	1,108	1,850	3,198	4,038	635	633	1,269	3,164	Géographie.
Trigonometry	85	77	96	178	61	130	148	176	105	289	209	Trigonométrie.
Agriculture	65	193	219	91	165	371	334	397	442	562	515	Agriculture. 2
Mechanics	55	169	233	—	—	440	406	391	475	585	1,248	Mécanique.
German	20	6	8	—	—	16	25	25	—	33	9	Allemand.
Physiology	2	34	—	—	104	97	121	—	—	501	2,269	Physiologie.
General History	—	710	1,053	988	1,788	3,123	4,032	9,309	9,907	12,014	13,904	Histoire générale.
Canadian Civics	—	—	3,068	3,283	3,440	4,188	4,209	932	473	1,106	3,460	Droit civique.
Greek	—	6	22	—	—	75	17	11	—	14	32	Grec.
Economics	—	—	—	—	55	71	78	92	—	244	325	Economie publique.
Stat. Law	—	—	—	—	55	71	197	146	482	—	—	Droit constitutionnel.
Metal Work	—	—	233	209	429	641	536	623	722	1,282	3,365	Métallurgie.
Machine Shop	—	—	—	—	304	403	435	445	471	683	1,422	Mécanique.
Biology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	Biologie.
Music	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	1,943	Musique.
Magnetism and Electr.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	547	1,703	Magnétisme et électr.
Physical Culture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,710	7,317	Culture physique.
Printing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	329	—	Imprimerie.
General Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,528	3,778	Science générale.
Commerce, Business Corresp. and Filing.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	462	569	Correspondance com- merciale.
Dietetics and Cookery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,080	1,242	Art culin. et diététiq.
Needlework and Dress- making.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,245	1,541	Ouvrage à l'aiguille et couture.
Drafting	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,067	2,641	Cartographie.
Total sampled....	4,841	5,150	5,806	6,636	7,259	8,634	9,220	9,889	10,597	13,853	16,359	Total classifiés.

¹ Includes General History only up to 1923. ² In 1928, includes Junior High Schools and Superior Schools.

³ Histoire générale, 1917-1923. ⁴ "High Schools" "Junior High Schools" et écoles supérieures.

60.—Nova Scotia Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Grades and Subjects of Study, 1928

60.—Ecoles secondaires de la Nouvelle-Ecosse: Elèves par degrés et matières enseignées, 1928

Subjects	Grade IX Degré IX		Grade X Degré X		Grade XI Degré XI		Grade XII Degré XII		Total	Matières
	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles		
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles		
English.....	2,169	3,159	1,340	2,728	703	1,180	237	204	11,720	Anglais.
Latin.....	1,087	1,580	565	1,073	346	540	167	146	5,504	Latin.
French.....	1,685	2,523	1,001	2,071	567	980	208	196	9,231	Français.
Geography.....	48	83	1,120	2,309	—	—	—	—	3,560	Géographie.
Drawing.....	1,808	2,705	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,513	Dessin.
Botany.....	1,009	1,316	—	—	—	—	30	70	2,425	Botanique.
Physics.....	325	303	—	—	—	—	198	131	957	Physique.
Agriculture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Agriculture.
Arithmetic.....	2,083	2,944	31	88	—	—	—	—	5,146	Arithmétique.
Algebra.....	2,083	3,050	1,315	2,663	686	1,151	173	146	11,267	Algèbre.
Cadets.....	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	Exercices militaires.
Greek.....	—	—	—	3	3	12	2	1	25	Grec.
German.....	—	—	30	116	1	43	24	40	254	Allemand.
History, Canadian.....	—	—	587	1,124	—	—	—	—	1,711	Histoire du Canada.
History, British.....	1,842	2,793	799	1,707	—	—	—	—	7,141	Histoire de la Gr.- Bretagne.
History, Mediaeval and Modern.....	—	—	—	—	655	1,096	180	185	2,116	Histoire du moyen- âge et moderne.
Geometry.....	—	—	1,274	2,468	675	1,091	172	176	5,856	Géométrie.
Pract. Mathematics.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Math. prat.
Chemistry.....	—	—	1,225	2,415	647	1,063	160	155	5,665	Chimie.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	—	—	649	1,122	193	174	2,138	Trigonométrie.
Total enrolment....	2,263	3,266	1,392	2,776	733	1,202	245	239	12,116	Total des inscrip- tions.

61.—New Brunswick Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Grades and Subjects of Study, 1928

61.—Ecoles secondaires du Nouveau-Brunswick: Elèves par degrés et par matières enseignées, 1928

Subjects	Grade—Degrés					Matières
	IX	X	XI	XII	Total	
English.....	1,877	1,090	745	12	3,724	Anglais.
Latin.....	1,342	835	570	12	2,759	Latin.
Greek.....	10	9	5	—	24	Grec.
French.....	1,771	1,065	677	12	3,525	Français.
Arithmetic.....	1,741	959	—	—	2,700	Arithmétique.
Geometry.....	1,788	1,076	743	—	3,607	Géométrie.
Algebra.....	1,790	1,074	737	—	3,601	Algèbre.
Book-keeping.....	945	635	—	—	1,580	Tenue des livres.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	41	12	53	Trigonometrie.
History and Geography.....	1,874	1,090	747	12	3,723	Histoire et géographie.
Drawing.....	911	—	—	—	911	Dessin.
Physics.....	1,180	—	—	—	1,180	Physique.
Physiology and Hygiene.....	—	921	545	—	1,466	Physiologie et hygiène.
Chemistry.....	—	829	722	—	1,551	Chimie.
Botany.....	1,696	1,042	711	—	3,449	Botanique.
Total enrolment.....	1,877	1,090	745	12	3,724	Total des inscriptions.

62.—Ontario High Schools and Collegiate Institutes: Number of pupils by subjects of Study, 1928
62.—Ontario—Hautes écoles et Instituts Collégiaux: nombre dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1928

Subject	High Schools and Collegiate Institutes Hautes écoles et Instituts Collégiaux				Continuation Schools Ecoles de continuation				Grand Total	Matières
	Upper School Cours supérieur			Total	Middle School Cours moyen		Upper School Cours supérieur	Total		
	Lower School Cours inférieur	Middle School Cours moyen	Upper School Cours supérieur		Lower School Cours inférieur	Middle School Cours moyen				
English Composition.....	33,588	12,474	4,723	50,785	6,669	2,950	188	9,807	60,592	Composition anglaise.
English Literature.....	33,490	12,986	5,004	51,480	6,664	2,962	175	9,801	61,291	Littérature anglaise.
Algebra.....	19,252	10,648	3,646	33,546	4,087	1,870	83	6,040	39,586	Algèbre.
Physical Culture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cyture physique.
Geometry.....	12,706	8,093	3,612	24,411	2,695	1,769	42	4,506	28,917	Géométrie.
Physics.....	—	8,327	1,400	9,727	—	1,743	12	1,755	11,482	Physique.
Arithmetic.....	15,524	—	—	15,524	2,944	—	—	2,944	18,468	Arithmétique.
Canadian History.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire d'Angleterre.
English Grammar.....	12,856	—	—	12,856	1,930	—	—	1,930	14,786	Grammaire anglaise.
Latin.....	27,328	12,749	2,572	42,649	5,506	1,502	29	7,037	49,685	Latin.
Geography.....	17,194	—	—	17,194	3,901	—	—	3,901	21,095	Géographie.
French.....	29,792	13,178	3,363	46,333	6,049	1,597	42	7,688	54,021	Français.
Chemistry.....	—	7,829	1,483	9,312	—	1,770	7	1,777	11,089	Chimie.
Art.....	12,337	—	—	12,337	3,884	47	—	3,931	16,268	Arts.
Botany.....	10,684	—	702	11,386	3,685	—	15	3,700	15,086	Botanique.
Zoology.....	7,221	—	753	7,974	2,429	—	17	2,446	10,420	Zoologie.
Book-keeping.....	—	293	—	293	—	—	—	—	315	Tenue des livres.
Ancient History.....	—	7,415	—	7,415	—	1,744	—	1,744	2,079	Histoire ancienne.
German.....	841	986	252	2,079	—	—	—	—	4,142	Allemand.
Stenography.....	3,859	184	—	4,043	75	24	—	99	2,343	Dactylographie.
Typewriting.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,343	Science ménagère.
Household Science.....	2,272	—	—	2,299	14	—	37	37	3,131	Trigonométrie.
Trigonometry.....	—	3,094	—	3,094	—	—	—	—	2,496	Travaux manuels.
Manual Training.....	2,496	—	—	2,496	—	—	—	—	2,523	Histoire du moyen âge.
Mediæval History.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	95	—	Histoire moderne.
Modern History.....	—	2,428	—	2,428	—	—	—	—	—	Minéralogie.
Mineralogy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	589	Grec.
Greek.....	147	218	179	544	1	42	2	45	214	Arts (cours moyen).
Art (Middle School).....	—	167	—	167	—	47	—	47	8,302	Agriculture.
Agriculture.....	5,901	1,542	—	7,443	639	200	—	859	400	Espagnol.
Spanish.....	222	148	30	400	—	—	—	—	15,627	Physiographie.
Physiology.....	12,861	—	—	12,861	2,766	—	—	2,766	23,897	Histoire et droit civique.
History and Civics.....	19,809	—	—	19,809	4,088	—	—	4,088	—	Droit commercial.
Commercial Law.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,642	Commercial.
Commercial.....	3,540	—	—	3,540	102	—	—	102	1,441	Musique.
Commercial.....	1,039	241	—	1,280	65	96	—	161	—	—
Total sampled.....	34,700	16,395	4,710	55,805	6,800	3,181	93	10,079	65,884	Total classifié.

63.—Saskatchewan Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1923

63.—High Schools et Instituts Collégiaux de la Saskatchewan: Elèves étudiant certaines matières en 1923

Subject	Grade IX Degré IX	Grade X Degré X	Grade XI Degré XI	Grade XII Degré XII	Grade Total	Matières
Reading.....	216	225	75	32	623	Lecture.
Spelling.....	2,018	792	36	—	2,943	Orthographe.
Composition.....	2,113	1,854	1,324	815	6,203	Composition.
Grammar.....	2,016	1,776	158	—	4,047	Grammaire.
English (Special Grade XII).....	—	—	—	18	18	Anglais, Spécial, grade XII.
Literature.....	2,255	1,854	1,490	883	6,579	Littérature.
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	2,129	1,868	227	4	4,325	Arithmétique et mensuration.
Algebra.....	2,012	1,377	1,402	838	5,629	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	1,270	1,771	1,436	826	5,362	Géométrie.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	—	722	722	Trigonométrie.
Civics.....	1,955	582	57	—	2,653	Devoirs civiques.
History, Canadian.....	2,073	677	160	—	3,007	Histoire du Canada.
History, British.....	719	1,718	1,173	63	3,770	Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne.
History, Ancient.....	121	126	1,328	110	1,685	Histoire ancienne.
History, Mediaeval and Modern.....	—	146	91	780	1,017	Histoire du moyen-âge et moderne.
History, Special, Grade XII.....	—	—	—	37	37	Histoire, Spéciale, grade XII.
Elementary Science.....	1,501	1,040	43	29	2,613	Science élémentaire.
Biology.....	—	—	—	439	439	Biologie.
Chemistry.....	165	940	1,078	636	2,819	Chimie.
Physics.....	258	534	909	536	2,237	Physique.
French.....	1,586	1,359	1,108	676	4,755	Français.
German.....	45	10	22	9	86	Allemand.
Latin.....	1,339	997	824	478	3,653	Latin.
Greek.....	—	—	3	1	4	Grec.
Geography.....	1,289	1,658	44	—	3,088	Géographie.
Art.....	716	377	—	—	1,190	Art.
Writing.....	774	317	88	—	1,239	Ecriture.
Music.....	726	418	179	40	1,363	Musique.
Hygiene and Physiology.....	1,859	1,649	59	—	3,664	Hygiène et physiologie.
Physical Training.....	2,011	1,553	1,142	520	5,296	Culture physique.
Cadet Instruction.....	676	482	386	45	1,601	Exercices militaires.
VOCATIONAL WORK—						ETUDES PROFESSIONNELLES—
Agriculture.....	507	455	587	26	1,635	Agriculture.
Book-keeping.....	368	253	78	—	699	Tenue des livres.
Stenography.....	365	255	114	—	734	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	375	249	114	—	738	Dactylographie.
Home Economics.....	665	483	122	31	1,301	Science ménagère.
Industrial Work.....	—	—	—	—	—	Travaux industriels.
Manual Training.....	671	523	15	—	1,209	Travaux manuels.
Business Correspondence.....	292	253	114	—	659	Correspondance commerciale.
Total enrolment.....	2,319	1,913	1,626	1,077	7,081	Total des inscriptions.

65.—Departmental Examinations for High School Entrance, High School Grades, Matriculation and Normal School Entrance by Provinces, 1920-1928

65.—Examens officiels d'entrée à la Haute Ecole, degrés de haute école et entrées à l'école normale, par provinces, 1920-1928

	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND									ILE DU PRINCE EDOUARD
Entrance to P. of W. College—									Admissions au collège P. of Wales—
No. of candidates.....	—	549	580	528	547	445	452	510	Nombre de candidats.
No. successful.....	—	—	—	223	179	150	197	244	Elèves admis à l'examen.
Public School Certificate—									Certificat d'école publique—
No. in Grade VIII.....	—	—	—	—	1,506	1,452	1,500	1,580	Degré VIII.
No. obtaining certificate.....	—	—	500	500	601	344	620	785	Promus.
NOVA SCOTIA									NOUVELLE-ECOSSE
No. of pupils in Grade IX.....	4,896	5,400	5,738	5,344	5,270	5,537	5,555	5,529	Degrés IX, entrées.
No. of candidates from IX.....	3,095	3,625	3,685	3,553	3,625	3,830	* Nil	—	Candidates.
No. obtained Grade IX.....	1,734	2,079	2,240	2,322	2,253	2,464	* Nil	—	Promus.
Pupils in Grade X.....	3,058	3,533	3,806	3,769	3,820	3,686	3,936	4,168	Degré X, entrées.
Candidates from X.....	2,406	2,746	2,976	2,925	3,032	2,971	3,981	—	Candidates.
Obtained Grade X.....	1,075	1,462	1,273	1,614	1,300	1,219	1,274	—	Promus.
Pupils in Grade XI.....	1,407	1,680	2,065	1,958	2,199	2,126	1,953	1,935	Degré XI, entrées.
Candidates from Grade XI.....	1,237	1,437	1,837	1,692	1,930	1,864	1,686	—	Candidates.
Obtained Grade XI.....	674	726	941	1,001	1,009	914	881	—	Promus.
Pupils in Grade XII.....	344	426	479	561	564	599	526	484	Degré XII.
Candidates from Grade XII.....	221	270	359	348	423	460	379	—	Candidates.
Obtained Grade XII.....	114	114	213	244	287	203	155	—	Promus.
Pupils IX to XII.....	9,705	11,039	12,088	11,632	11,853	11,948	11,970	12,116	Degrés IX à XII, entrées.
Candidates from IX to XII.....	7,054	8,241	8,809	8,787	9,215	9,252	5,046	—	Candidates.
Obtained Grade.....	3,597	4,381	4,667	5,181	4,849	4,799	2,310	—	Promus.
Male pupils.....	3,425	4,202	4,715	4,415	—	4,605	4,498	4,633	Garçons inscrits.
Male candidates.....	2,185	2,856	3,094	2,939	3,017	3,385	1,782	—	Garçons candidats.
Female pupils.....	6,280	6,837	7,373	7,217	—	7,343	7,472	7,483	Fillles inscrites.
Female candidates.....	4,869	5,385	5,715	5,848	6,198	5,867	3,446	—	Fillles candidates.
NEW BRUNSWICK									NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK
High School Entrance—									Entrées de Haute Ecole—
No. in Grade VIII.....	1,958	2,239	2,705	2,849	3,174	3,692	3,357	3,753	Degré VIII, entrées.
No. of candidates.....	1,593	1,913	2,098	2,117	2,329	2,528	2,507	2,550	Candidates.
Passed Division 1.....	441	451	310	424	403	574	566	405	Promus, div. 1.
Passed Division 2.....	521	614	731	605	796	821	774	726	Promus, division 2.
Passed Division 3.....	510	708	821	856	902	791	978	1,183	Promus, division 3.
Failed.....	121	140	236	232	328	342	189	236	Echoués.
High School—									Haute Ecole—
No. of candidates.....	42	61	67	82	85	95	96	103	Candidates.
Passed Division 1.....	—	2	—	2	1	1	3	1	Promus, division 1.
Passed Division 2.....	19	26	29	34	43	41	36	55	Promus, division 2.
Passed Division 3.....	14	17	7	13	18	13	23	19	Promus, division 3.
Conditioned, Division 3.....	8	13	26	30	14	31	28	24	Promus, division 3, conditionnellement.
Failed.....	1	8	5	3	9	9	6	4	Echoués.
Matriculation—									Immatriculation—
Candidates.....	208	275	308	352	369	356	419	426	Candidates.
Passed Division 1.....	13	26	20	32	28	28	27	30	Promus, division 1.
Passed Division 2.....	82	136	122	161	202	154	200	227	Promus, division 2.
Passed Division 3.....	45	49	46	47	61	75	79	73	Promus, division 3.
Conditioned, Division 3.....	51	53	89	80	59	80	89	79	Admis conditionnellement.
Failed.....	17	11	31	32	19	16	24	17	Echoués.
Normal School Entrance—									Ecole normale, entrées—
Candidates Class 1.....	194	246	263	261	247	266	226	234	Candidates, classe 1.
Obtained Class 1.....	66	63	67	64	101	42	100	128	Candidates, classe 1.
Obtained Class 2.....	63	90	101	95	84	121	80	67	Candidates, classe 2.
Obtained Class 3.....	50	64	66	60	42	69	40	35	Candidates, classe 3.
Failed.....	15	29	29	42	20	34	6	4	Echoués.
Candidates Class 2.....	388	678	683	637	642	562	483	535	Candidates, classe 2.
Obtained Class 2.....	186	189	255	209	190	232	176	194	Candidates, classe 2.
Obtained Class 3.....	109	214	231	222	227	178	171	179	Promus, classe 3.
Failed.....	93	275	197	206	225	152	136	162	Echoués.
Candidates Class 3.....	89	106	111	81	89	52	39	31	Candidates, classe 3.
Obtained Class 3.....	37	41	40	37	22	8	5	6	Promus, classe 3.
Failed.....	52	65	71	44	67	44	34	25	Echoués.
Total candidates, 1-3.....	671	1,030	1,057	979	978	880	748	800	Total, candidats, 1-3.
Obtained Class.....	289	293	362	310	313	282	281	328	Promus.
Obtained Lower Class.....	222	368	398	377	358	368	291	231	Promus conditionnellement.
Failed.....	160	369	297	292	312	230	176	191	Echoués.
² No. in Grades IX to XII.....	2,270	2,670	3,041	3,204	3,445	3,443	3,511	3,724	² Degrés IX et XII.

¹ Divisions here refer to rank of successful candidates; in Matriculation and High School leaving examination: Division 1 requires a pass with 75 p.c. of the marks obtainable, with no subject below 50 p.c.

² As on June 30.

³ Departmental examinations in this Grade discontinued this year.

¹ Ces divisions sont selon le rang du candidat heureux aux examens d'immatriculation de haute école: la division 1 exige une moyenne de 75 p.c. et aucune matière au-dessous de 50 p.c.

² Le 30 juin.

³ Les examens dans ce degré ont été interrompus cette année.

65.—Departmental Examinations for High School Entrance, High School Grades, Matriculation and Normal School Entrance by Provinces, 1921-1928—Conc.

65.—Examens officiels d'entrée à la Haute Ecole, degrés de haute école et entrées à l'école normale, par provinces, 1921-1928—fin

	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
ONTARIO (See Table 67).									ONTARIO (Voir tableau 67).
MANITOBA (See Table 69).									MANITOBA (Voir tableau 69).
SASKATCHEWAN—									SASKATCHEWAN—
Grade VIII—Enrolment.....	10,937	11,460	12,773	14,019	15,651	16,747	17,388	—	Degré VIII, entrées.
Promoted by School.....	1,284	1,346	1,629	1,276	1,354	1,372	1,580	—	Promus par l'école.
Wrote examinations.....	5,577	7,937	8,961	9,416	10,980	11,317	12,255	—	Candidates.
Total promoted.....	3,694	5,971	6,553	6,587	7,933	8,225	8,395	—	Promus.
Failed.....	1,883	1,966	2,408	2,829	3,047	3,092	3,860	—	Echoués.
1st Commercial—									1re commerciale—
Candidates.....	37	41	46	100	74	214	247	—	Candidates.
Obtained diplomas.....	27	35	35	49	53	69	2	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing ¹	9	6	11	51	21	138	243	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	1	—	—	—	—	7	2	—	Echoués.
2nd Commercial—									2e commerciale—
Candidates.....	43	66	61	55	101	56	107	—	Candidates.
Obtained diplomas.....	31	36	42	15	36	—	9	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing ¹	12	30	19	40	65	56	98	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Echoués.
3rd Commercial—									3e commerciale—
Candidates.....	—	—	3	16	11	23	13	—	Candidates.
Obtained diplomas.....	—	—	—	2	4	6	6	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing.....	—	—	3	14	7	16	7	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	Echoués.
Grade XI—									Degré XI—
Enrolment.....	2,352	2,299	2,819	3,850	4,270	4,630	4,484	—	Entrées.
Candidates.....	1,763	3,774	5,395	7,134	8,254	8,650	9,034	—	Candidates.
Obtained diplomas.....	675	517	763	1,520	2,332	2,164	2,387	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing ¹	991	2,962	4,054	5,113	5,451	5,862	6,307	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	97	295	578	501	471	624	340	—	Echoués.
Grade XII—									Degré XII—
Enrolment.....	631	512	710	918	1,299	1,507	1,548	—	Entrées.
Candidates.....	457	631	938	1,317	1,878	2,007	2,329	—	Candidates.
Obtained diplomas.....	213	115	156	405	598	685	684	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing ¹	224	479	678	817	1,128	1,222	1,505	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	20	37	104	95	152	100	139	—	Echoués.
Total H.S. candidates.....	2,300	4,512	6,443	8,622	10,318	10,950	11,730	—	Total se présentant aux examens.
Obtained diplomas.....	946	703	996	1,991	3,023	2,924	3,088	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing ¹	1,236	3,477	4,765	6,035	6,672	7,294	8,161	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	118	332	682	596	623	732	481	—	Echoués.

¹ By Departmental regulations the great majority take only partial examinations.

¹ Conformément aux instructions du Ministère, la grande majorité des candidats ne se présentent que pour une partie des matières.

67.—Ontario Schools: High School Entrance Examinations, 1877-1928

67.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Examens d'admission au lycée, 1877-1928

Year — Année	Total Enrolment Senior Fourth Grade — Inscription totale du degré quatre senior	H.S. Entrance Candidates — Aspirants au lycée		Number successful — Candidats heureux			
		Total	Number who wrote — Nombre à l'examen écrit	On Principal's recom- mendation — Sur recom- mandation du principal	On Depart- mental written test — Sur épreuve écrite	Total	Percentage — Pourcentage
1877.....	1	7,383	2	3	3,836	3,836	51.96
1882.....	1	9,607	2	3	4,371	4,371	45.49
1887.....	1	16,248	2	3	9,364	9,364	57.63
1892.....	1	16,409	2	3	8,427	8,427	51.35
1897.....	1	16,384	2	3	10,502	10,502	64.09
1902.....	1	18,087	2	3	13,300	13,300	73.53
1907.....	1	22,144	2	3	15,430	15,430	69.67
1912.....	1	22,679	2	3	13,977	13,977	61.63
1917.....	1	21,975	2	3	15,751	15,751	71.67
1922.....	1	36,114	28,210	7,904	16,656	27,560	76.31
1923.....	59,590	38,045	29,551	8,497	21,392	29,889	78.55
1924.....	55,181	38,897	28,652	10,245	22,095	32,340	83.14
1925.....	52,438	40,409	29,492	10,917	20,702	31,619	78.24
1926.....	58,095	42,642	30,398	12,246	22,778	35,024	82.13
1927.....	56,529	44,121	31,051	13,070	24,381	37,451	84.88
1928.....	57,847	46,047	32,219	13,828	24,739	38,567	83.75

¹ Senior Fourth Grade not reported separately. Degré quatre senior ne figure pas séparément.

² All candidates wrote. Tous candidats à l'examen écrit.

³ No recommendations. Pas de recommandations.

68.—Ontario Schools: Subjects of Study in Secondary Schools, and results of examinations, 1927-28
68.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Matières d'études dans les écoles secondaires et résultats des examens, 1927-1928

Subject	Number at Examinations ¹				Number who passed ¹				Matières	
	Elèves présentés aux examens ¹				Candidats admis ¹					
	L. School Cours infér.	Mid. School Cours moy.	Up. School Cours supér.	Total	L. School Cours infér.	Mid. School Cours moy.	Up. School Cours supér.	Total		
English Grammar.....	9,949	—	—	9,949	9,435	—	—	9,435	Grammaire anglaise.	
English Composition.....	—	11,539	5,977	17,516	—	7,135	4,662	11,797	Composition anglaise.	
English Literature.....	—	11,454	5,583	17,037	—	7,420	3,842	11,262	Littérature anglaise.	
Canadian History.....	19,007	—	—	19,007	16,801	—	—	16,801	Histoire du Canada.	
British History.....	—	12,198	—	12,198	—	7,849	—	7,849	Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne.	
Ancient History.....	—	9,484	—	9,484	—	7,927	—	7,927	Histoire ancienne.	
Modern History.....	—	—	2,669	2,669	—	—	2,106	2,106	Histoire moderne.	
History unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire non spécifiée.	
Geography.....	18,179	—	—	18,179	17,569	—	—	17,569	Géographie.	
Physiography.....	13,148	—	—	13,148	12,211	—	—	12,211	Physiographie.	
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	13,044	63	—	13,107	12,408	—	38	—	12,446	Arithmétique.
Algebra.....	—	10,517	3,740	14,257	—	8,053	2,698	10,751	Algèbre.	
Geometry.....	—	9,417	3,700	13,117	—	7,506	2,719	10,225	Géométrie.	
General History.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire universelle.	
Trigonometry.....	—	—	3,065	3,065	—	—	2,198	2,198	Trigonométrie.	
French Authors.....	—	8,258	3,702	11,960	—	6,651	3,169	9,820	Auteurs français.	
French Composition.....	207	8,584	3,750	12,541	196	5,994	2,937	9,127	Composition française.	
Spanish Authors.....	—	115	48	163	—	89	38	127	Auteurs espagnols.	
Spanish Composition.....	—	119	50	169	—	86	36	122	Composition espagnole.	
German Authors.....	—	513	250	763	—	373	210	583	Auteurs allemands.	
German Composition.....	—	547	234	781	—	387	194	581	Composition allemande.	
Latin Authors.....	—	7,099	2,398	9,497	—	6,137	1,921	8,058	Auteurs latins.	
Latin Composition.....	2,689	7,749	2,419	12,857	2,552	5,909	1,578	10,039	Composition latine.	
Greek Authors.....	—	102	59	161	—	89	49	138	Auteurs grecs.	
Greek Composition.....	—	105	59	164	—	91	50	141	Composition grecque.	
Italian Authors.....	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	Auteurs italiens.	
Italian Composition.....	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	Composition italienne.	
Agriculture and Horticulture I.....	3,728	1,046	—	4,774	3,518	715	—	4,233	Agriculture et horticulture I.	
Agriculture and Horticulture II.....	2,545	920	—	3,465	2,460	681	—	3,141	Agriculture et horticulture II.	
Zoology.....	9,296	—	—	9,296	9,115	—	—	9,115	Zoologie.	
Botany.....	12,810	—	—	12,810	11,983	—	—	11,983	Botanique.	
Chemistry.....	—	9,458	1,295	10,753	—	6,920	964	7,884	Chimie.	
Physics.....	—	9,509	1,317	10,826	—	7,769	947	8,716	Physique.	
Art.....	14,696	—	—	14,696	14,102	—	—	14,102	Art.	
Problems.....	—	—	52	52	—	—	—	—	Problems.	
Music.....	—	—	42	42	—	34	—	34	Musique.	
Special French Literature.....	—	70	—	70	—	67	—	67	Littérature française spéciale.	
Special French Composition.....	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	69	Composition française spéciale.	
Total Candidates.....	37,107	25,375	10,671	73,153	—	—	—	—	Total des candidats.	

¹These include pupils promoted by schools as well as those who wrote the departmental examinations. ¹ C'est-à-dire aussi bien ceux ayant subi l'examen que ceux promus sans examen.

69.—Departmental Examinations: Manitoba, 1928

69.—Examens du département de l'Instruction publique: Manitoba, 1928

Subjects	Candidates — Candidats	Results—Résultats des examens						Matières
		Honours	Passed	Failed	Honours	Passed	Failed	
		Hon- neur	Pro- mus	Echoués	Hon- neur	Pro- mus	Echoués	
Grade IX—								Degré IX—
History.....	3,076	369	2,311	765	11-9	75-1	24-9	Histoire.....
Drawing.....	1,046	48	779	267	45-8	74-5	25-5	Dessin.....
General Science I.....	2,715	285	2,248	466	10-4	82-8	17-2	Science générale I.....
General Science II.....	2,927	135	1,554	1,373	4-6	53-1	46-9	Science générale II.....
Grade X—								Degré X—
History.....	1,996	311	1,660	336	15-6	83-2	16-8	Histoire.....
Grammar.....	2,072	423	1,796	276	20-4	86-7	13-3	Grammaire.....
Arithmetic.....	1,874	446	1,429	445	23-8	76-3	23-7	Arithmétique.....
General Science I.....	1,913	143	1,407	506	7-5	73-5	26-5	Science générale I.....
General Science II.....	1,944	213	1,607	337	10-9	82-7	17-3	Science générale II.....
Spelling.....	1,916	603	1,374	542	31-4	71-7	28-3	Orthographe.....
Music.....	662	146	472	190	22-1	71-3	28-7	Musique.....
Grade XI—								Degré XI—
Literature.....	2,506	334	1,962	544	13-3	78-2	21-8	Littérature.....
Composition.....	2,518	95	2,065	453	37-7	82-0	18-0	Composition.....
History.....	2,590	350	1,996	603	13-5	76-8	23-2	Histoire.....
Algebra.....	2,567	569	1,798	769	22-1	70-0	30-0	Algèbre.....
Geometry.....	2,592	561	1,866	726	21-6	71-9	28-1	Géométrie.....
Physics.....	1,571	127	1,099	472	8-1	69-9	30-1	Physique.....
Chemistry.....	2,047	262	1,421	626	12-3	69-4	30-6	Chimie.....
Latin Grammar.....	1,198	316	931	267	26-3	77-7	22-3	Grammaire latine.....
Latin Authors.....	1,136	263	778	358	23-1	68-5	31-5	Auteurs latins.....
French Grammar.....	1,707	160	958	749	9-3	56-7	43-9	Grammaire française.....
French Authors.....	1,579	240	1,234	345	15-2	78-8	21-2	Auteurs français.....
Home Economics.....	110	46	108	2	41-8	98-1	1-9	Science ménagère.....
Industrial Arts.....	66	29	64	2	43-9	96-9	3-1	Art de l'industrie.....

70.—Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Comparative Number of Boys and Girls doing work of Secondary Grade in Eight Provinces, 1904-1928

70.—Ecoles du Canada placées sous le contrôle administratif: Nombre comparatif des garçons et des filles dans les degrés secondaires dans huit provinces, 1904-1928

Year—Année	N.S.—N.-E.		Ontario ¹		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		B.C.—C.-B.	
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.
1904.....	2,496	4,499	12,718	14,991	—	—	—	—	—	—	381	600
1905.....	2,732	4,554	13,035	15,626	—	—	—	—	—	—	433	657
1906.....	2,775	4,864	13,336	16,056	—	—	—	—	—	—	412	763
1907.....	2,792	4,854	13,799	16,532	—	—	—	—	—	—	432	823
1908.....	2,985	4,928	14,731	17,181	—	—	—	—	—	—	613	857
1909.....	3,076	5,048	15,776	17,325	—	—	504	643	—	—	812	997
1910.....	3,181	5,476	15,196	17,416	—	—	623	804	—	—	919	1,122
1911.....	3,211	5,463	17,073	20,907	—	—	766	927	—	—	940	1,048
1912.....	3,132	5,536	17,345	21,022	—	—	885	1,129	—	—	973	1,178
1913.....	3,175	5,461	17,718	21,572	—	—	1,028	1,326	—	—	1,232	1,448
1914.....	3,216	5,687	19,475	23,060	—	—	1,304	1,622	—	—	1,414	1,593
1915.....	3,436	6,041	20,508	24,718	—	—	1,545	2,038	—	—	1,844	2,068
1916.....	3,466	6,260	—	—	—	—	1,566	2,283	—	—	2,260	2,510
1917.....	3,051	6,037	14,318	19,597	—	—	1,445	2,441	—	—	2,074	2,767
1918.....	3,082	6,115	13,342	19,859	—	—	1,523	2,561	—	—	2,151	2,999
1919.....	3,024	6,114	15,005	20,643	—	—	1,910	2,841	—	—	2,392	3,414
1920.....	3,313	6,178	16,682	21,480	—	—	2,492	3,425	—	—	3,826	3,810
1921.....	3,425	6,280	17,525	22,426	3,524	5,091	2,494	3,423	3,088	4,421	3,093	4,166
1922.....	4,202	6,937	21,408	25,502	—	—	2,423	3,204	4,707	6,055	3,788	4,846
1923.....	4,715	7,373	24,708	28,700	5,367	7,242	5,519	8,028	5,286	6,976	4,046	5,174
1924.....	4,415	7,217	26,417	31,183	—	—	6,604	9,410	5,877	7,569	4,380	5,509
1925.....	4,696	7,157	28,804	33,857	—	—	7,255	10,171	6,321	8,392	4,711	5,886
1926.....	4,605	7,343	29,281	34,175	5,560	7,991	8,140	11,361	6,658	7,795	5,306	6,473
1927.....	4,498	7,472	29,187	33,867	—	—	8,315	11,721	6,846	9,642	6,308	7,545
1928.....	4,633	7,483	31,000	34,884	5,665	8,498	8,497	12,405	7,614	10,604	7,494	8,865

P.E.I. (including P.W.C.)

N.B. (approx.)

	B.—G.	G.—F.
1924.....	719	1,113
1925.....	659	1,087
1926.....	733	1,098
1927.....	648	1,104
1928.....	517	1,014

	B.—G.	G.—F.
1924.....	1,363	2,074
1925.....	1,498	2,171
1926.....	1,535	2,264
1927.....	1,561	2,474
1928.....	1,637	2,490

¹ Includes the pupils of Continuation Schools, H.S. and Collegiate Inst. only. In 1927-28 in all secondary grades there were approximately 43,547 boys and 49,492 girls. These included full day vocational, public, and separate schools. The figures in the tables are confined to continuation, H.S. and Collegiate Inst. for comparative purposes. ² Approximately.

¹ Comprend seulement les élèves des écoles de continuation, des hautes écoles et des instituts collégiaux. En 1927-28 leur nombre était approximativement 43,547 garçons et 49,492 filles. Cela comprend les écoles publiques séparées et d'apprentissage. Les chiffres de ce tableau se bornent aux hautes écoles et aux instituts collégiaux pour fins de comparaison.

² Approximativement.

SECONDARY EDUCATION

71.—Ontario Schools: Occupation of Head of Family of Pupils in Secondary Schools including full time Day Vocational Schools, 1900-1927-28
71.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Occupation du père des élèves des écoles secondaires, y compris les écoles professionnelles 1900-1927-28

Year—Année	Commerce	Agriculture	Professions Carrières libérales	The Trades Métiers mécaniques	Laboring occupations Ouvriers sans métier	Other callings Autres occupations	Without occupation Sans occupation	Total
1900.....	5,448	6,221	1,953	5,054	—	—	1,788	20,464
1901.....	5,984	6,747	2,144	5,862	—	—	1,786	21,749
1902.....	6,477	7,482	2,311	6,052	—	—	2,150	23,525
1903.....	6,941	8,004	2,504	6,491	—	—	1,782	23,997
1904.....	7,645	8,516	2,604	7,099	—	1,845	—	27,709
1905.....	7,491	8,386	2,680	6,303	2,151	1,650	—	29,261
1906.....	7,853	8,602	2,831	5,813	2,492	1,801	—	29,392
1907.....	7,974	8,767	2,842	6,187	2,630	1,931	—	30,331
1908.....	8,242	8,907	2,989	6,613	2,798	2,363	—	31,922
1909.....	8,623	9,206	3,036	6,902	3,147	2,187	—	33,101
1910.....	8,454	9,166	3,161	6,951	2,850	2,020	—	32,612
1911.....	8,406	11,714	2,901	6,981	2,696	3,796	1,486	37,980
1912.....	8,209	12,034	2,848	6,745	2,964	3,971	1,596	38,363
1913.....	7,923	12,384	2,913	7,000	2,973	4,328	1,709	39,290
1914.....	8,564	13,281	3,009	8,067	3,176	4,446	1,992	42,535
1915.....	9,268	14,490	3,085	8,105	3,551	4,705	2,022	44,226
1916-17.....	6,899	11,167	2,218	6,219	2,648	3,442	1,322	34,115
1917-18.....	7,158	11,142	2,297	6,336	2,258	3,738	1,272	36,250
1918-19.....	8,314	11,140	2,509	7,605	2,597	4,295	1,577	37,937
1919-20.....	8,710	11,424	2,410	8,170	3,123	5,228	1,692	41,471
1920-21.....	9,397	12,131	2,614	8,852	3,559	4,832	1,608	42,744
1921-22.....	11,412	14,163	2,787	11,059	4,629	6,085	2,019	52,255
1922-23.....	13,084	16,051	2,429	13,946	5,429	7,000	2,456	60,395
1923-24.....	14,068	17,477	3,156	14,981	6,305	7,918	2,879	66,784
1924-25.....	15,200	18,605	3,681	16,713	7,539	9,211	3,307	74,256
1925-26.....	16,473	17,667	3,448	18,810	8,956	9,805	3,497	78,657
1926-27.....	16,105	17,621	3,605	20,105	9,783	9,330	3,334	80,383
1927-28.....	17,475	17,450	3,757	20,844	10,814	11,247	3,921	85,508

72.—Ontario Schools: Number of Pupils leaving Public and Separate Schools and number admitted for the first time to Secondary Schools, 1920-1928
72.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Nombre d'élèves quittant les écoles publiques ou séparées et nombre admis pour la première fois aux écoles secondaires, 1920-1928

	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
Pupils admitted to Public and Separate School for the first time—	—	—	—	56,291	68,730	68,550	72,302	73,413	—	Elèves admis pour la première fois aux écoles publiques et aux écoles séparées—
No. of Pupils in 4th Book Class (Grades VII and VIII)										Nombre d'élèves dans la classe du 4 ^e livre (Degrés VII et VIII)—
Public Schools.....	92,913	99,501	109,643	113,984	116,222	122,580	128,456	133,310	—	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools....	10,362	11,848	13,571	14,347	15,152	16,387	17,642	18,439	—	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	103,275	121,349	123,214	128,331	131,374	138,947	146,098	151,749	—	Total.
Candidates H. S. Entrance Examinations.	27,916	31,521	36,114	38,048	38,897	40,409	42,642	44,121	46,047	Candidats aux examens d'entrée à la haute école.
No. granted Certificates	22,051	25,260	27,560	29,889	32,340	31,619	35,024	37,451	38,567	Certificats obtenus.
No. left 4th Class to attend Secondary Schools—										Laisant la 4 ^e classe pour l'école secondaire—
Public Schools.....	—	—	20,917	19,618	24,979	25,029	27,649	30,406	—	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.....	—	—	—	2,037	2,753	1,362	2,598	3,165	—	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	—	—	—	21,655	27,732	26,391	30,247	33,571	—	Total.
No. in the 5th Class (Grades IX and X)—										Dans la 5 ^e classe (Degrés IX et X)—
Public Schools.....	4,080	5,135	6,074	6,711	6,682	6,327	5,740	5,942	—	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.....	2,088	2,825	2,986	3,027	3,423	3,582	3,529	3,885	—	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	6,168	7,960	9,060	9,738	10,105	9,909	9,269	9,827	—	Total.
No. left 5th Class to attend Secondary School—										Laisant la 5 ^e classe pour l'école secondaire—
Public Schools.....	—	—	650	727	626	1,041	791	927	—	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.....	—	—	—	278	357	295	252	286	—	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	—	—	—	1,005	983	1,336	1,043	1,213	—	Total.
No. admitted for first time to Secondary Schools—										Admis pour la première fois à l'école secondaire—
Continuation.....	2,031	2,482	3,226	3,539	3,579	3,964	3,309	3,477	4,037	Ecole de continuation.
High and Collegiate...	11,655	12,666	14,693	15,390	16,103	16,978	16,841	17,312	18,736	Hautes écoles et instituts collégiaux.
Full day Vocational...	—	1,422	2,722	4,309	4,859	5,481	7,812	8,543	9,734	Ecoles d'apprentissage cours du jour.
Total.....	—	16,570	20,601	23,238	24,541	26,423	27,962	29,332	32,507	Total.
¹ No. in Sec. Schools—										Ecoles secondaires—
Lower School 1.....	15,717	16,827	19,373	20,699	21,261	28,850	29,933	32,255	34,833	Elémentaires 1.
Lower School 2.....	11,622	11,863	13,639	14,836	15,450	19,622	21,613	20,347	22,276	Elémentaires 2.
Middle School.....	9,301	9,770	11,560	14,671	17,357	21,236	22,152	21,742	22,120	Intermédiaires.
Upper School.....	1,522	1,491	2,338	3,202	3,523	4,606	5,959	5,549	5,915	Supérieures.
Candidates										Candidats aux exa. d'éc.
Lower School Exam...	5,411	5,963	20,330	30,344	32,088	34,155	33,653	35,110	37,107	Elémentaire.
Middle " ".....	10,601	13,413	18,719	21,439	20,776	23,706	25,439	25,752	25,375	Intermédiaire.
Upper " ".....	669	634	3,950	6,864	7,296	8,816	11,120	11,632	10,671	Supérieure.

¹Not including day Vocational Schools up to 1925.¹Ne comprend pas les écoles d'apprentissage de jour jusqu'à 1925.

73.—Prince Edward Island Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1928

73.—Ecoles, de l'Île du Prince-Edouard: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, en 1928

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	Total
11.....	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	3
12.....	4	11	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	12	16
13.....	16	25	2	9	—	—	—	—	18	34	52
14.....	24	52	17	27	—	—	—	—	41	79	120
15.....	45	65	40	55	—	—	—	—	85	120	205
16.....	41	51	40	66	—	—	—	—	81	117	198
17.....	9	22	22	46	—	—	—	—	31	68	99
18.....	1	4	5	15	—	—	—	—	6	19	25
19.....	—	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	4	6	10
20.....	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total.....	141	232	130	229	—	—	—	—	271	461	732

74.—Nova Scotia Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms of Urban Schools by Sex, Grade and Age, 1928

74.—Ecoles de la N.-E.: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires urbaines par sexe, degré et âge, en 1928

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	Total
11.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
12.....	9	14	2	—	—	—	—	—	11	14	25
13.....	62	95	5	7	1	—	—	—	68	102	170
14.....	244	325	70	80	4	4	1	—	319	409	728
15.....	417	442	178	275	40	53	7	7	642	777	1,419
16.....	272	363	237	383	108	193	26	36	643	975	1,618
17.....	127	170	188	292	176	258	74	64	565	784	1,349
18.....	21	44	83	113	115	148	61	68	280	373	653
19.....	—	4	10	38	39	48	31	39	80	129	209
20.....	—	1	5	3	19	10	20	10	45	24	69
21.....	1	—	2	—	8	4	21	12	31	16	47
Total.....	1,154	1,458	780	1,191	510	718	241	236	2,685	3,603	6,288

75.—New Brunswick Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1928

75.—Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, en 1928

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	Total
9.....	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	13
10.....	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	5
11.....	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	5
12.....	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	9
13.....	59	79	4	3	—	—	—	—	63	82	145
14.....	274	357	28	68	3	3	—	—	305	428	733
15.....	261	391	155	249	34	56	—	3	450	699	1,149
16.....	154	243	140	260	138	172	6	4	436	679	1,115
17.....	51	98	77	135	103	131	3	—	234	364	598
18.....	13	18	20	22	41	63	—	—	74	103	177
19.....	—	3	8	2	13	14	—	—	21	19	40
20.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	5
21.....	3	1	—	—	4	1	—	—	4	3	7
Total.....	830	1,208	432	740	335	440	9	7	1,606	2,395	4,001

SECONDARY EDUCATION

76.—Ontario Continuation Schools: Distribution of Pupils by Age, Sex and Grade, 1928

76.—Ecoles de continuation d'Ontario: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1928

Age	Lower School—Cours inférieur				Middle School		Upper School		Total		
	Form I		Form II		Cours moyen		Cours supérieur				Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	
10.....	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	7
11.....	42	41	1	2	—	—	—	—	43	43	86
12.....	192	282	27	45	—	—	—	—	219	327	546
13.....	428	601	140	214	19	32	—	—	587	847	1,434
14.....	539	646	321	487	138	209	1	1	999	1,343	2,342
15.....	373	397	343	496	270	435	2	4	988	1,332	2,320
16.....	147	169	194	294	375	541	7	14	723	1,018	1,741
17.....	40	45	76	121	255	416	11	23	382	605	987
18.....	4	10	12	30	142	209	9	10	167	259	426
19.....	1	3	6	9	44	51	6	5	57	68	125
20.....	2	2	2	3	15	12	1	2	20	19	39
21.....	1	3	1	1	10	8	—	2	12	14	26
Total.....	1,774	2,201	1,123	1,702	1,268	1,913	37	61	4,202	5,877	10,079

77.—Ontario Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Distribution of Pupils by Age, Sex and Grade, 1928

77.—Instituts collégiaux et "High Schools" d'Ontario: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1928

Age	Lower School—Cours inférieur				Middle School		Upper School		Total		
	Form I		Form II		Cours moyen		Cours supérieur				Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	
10.....	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	14
11.....	113	137	8	8	—	—	—	—	121	145	266
12.....	938	1,081	116	145	6	7	—	—	1,060	1,233	2,293
13.....	2,482	2,923	713	877	101	109	1	—	3,297	3,909	7,206
14.....	3,096	3,280	1,730	2,184	679	760	7	7	5,512	6,231	11,743
15.....	2,063	1,990	1,974	2,304	1,730	1,951	67	85	5,834	6,330	12,164
16.....	829	803	1,303	1,466	2,226	2,521	337	381	4,685	5,171	9,866
17.....	203	215	473	607	1,817	1,877	697	771	3,190	3,470	6,660
18.....	47	39	146	204	927	815	624	597	1,744	1,655	3,399
19.....	6	9	37	52	364	251	454	257	861	569	1,430
20.....	1	6	12	21	106	56	172	101	291	184	475
21.....	3	6	12	24	63	29	96	56	174	115	289
Total.....	9,790	10,494	6,524	7,892	8,019	8,376	2,455	2,255	26,788	29,017	55,805

For Manitoba, see Tables 46 seg.—Pour Manitoba, voir tableau 46 seg.

78.—Saskatchewan Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Distribution of Pupils, by Age, Sex and Grade, 1928

78.—Instituts collégiaux et "High Schools" de la Saskatchewan: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1928

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Special — Degré spécial		Total Sec.			VIII		Total		
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	T.	B.	G.	B.	G.	T.
	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.		G.	F.	G.	F.	
10.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.....	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	—	4	2	6
12.....	31	32	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	32	64	5	2	37	34	71
13.....	144	181	28	31	1	1	—	—	—	—	173	213	386	2	12	175	225	400
14.....	372	434	138	213	43	41	1	2	—	—	554	690	1,244	12	27	566	717	1,283
15.....	280	342	292	415	118	162	27	30	1	—	718	949	1,667	11	12	729	961	1,690
16.....	148	198	201	284	230	286	73	146	4	—	656	914	1,570	7	5	663	919	1,582
17.....	50	57	94	126	162	239	93	203	6	—	405	625	1,030	—	2	405	627	1,032
18.....	9	19	33	31	73	115	86	135	1	—	202	300	502	—	—	202	300	502
19.....	4	3	9	5	52	57	73	76	2	—	140	141	281	—	—	140	141	281
20.....	—	3	2	5	11	15	31	25	5	—	49	48	97	—	—	49	48	97
21.....	3	3	4	1	12	8	40	36	30	—	89	48	137	—	—	89	48	137
Total.....	1,045	1,274	802	1,111	702	924	424	653	49	—	3,022	3,962	6,984	37	60	3,059	4,022	7,081

79.—Alberta Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1928

79.—Ecoles de l'Alberta: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, en 1928

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	Total
11.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.....	50	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	76	126
13.....	354	472	33	41	1	1	—	—	388	514	902
14.....	979	1,260	239	267	26	32	—	1	1,244	1,560	2,804
15.....	1,160	1,555	583	825	145	166	10	12	1,898	2,558	4,456
16.....	681	944	657	989	362	482	68	98	1,768	2,513	4,281
17.....	282	360	342	560	423	627	125	230	1,172	1,777	2,949
18.....	62	116	129	214	279	438	145	221	615	989	1,604
19.....	12	34	51	75	121	158	88	113	272	380	652
20.....	6	8	22	20	42	72	38	30	108	130	238
21.....	10	11	21	19	40	40	28	37	99	107	206
Total.....	3,596	4,836	2,077	3,010	1,439	2,016	502	742	7,614	10,604	18,218

6.—RURAL SCHOOL ORGANIZATION

6.—ORGANISATION DES ECOLES RURALES

80.—Comparative Table of Rural and Urban Schools in eight provinces of Canada, 1928

80.—Relevé comparatif des écoles urbaines et des écoles rurales, dans huit provinces canadiennes, 1928

Provinces	Rural Communities — Campagnes			Urban Communities — Agglomérations urbaines			Provinces
	Schools	Pupils	Average Attend- ance	Schools	Pupils	Average Attend- ance	
	Ecoles	Elèves	Moyenne de présence	Ecoles	Elèves	Moyenne de présence	
Prince Edward Island.....	414	10,796	7,151	56	6,418	4,972	Ile du Prince-Edouard.
¹ Nova Scotia.....	1,486	38,374	—	275	74,524	—	Nouvelle-Ecosse. ¹
² New Brunswick.....	1,288	35,430	—	161	41,273	—	Nouveau-Brunswick. ²
³ Ontario.....	6,116	244,067	165,853	1,590	486,558	362,632	Ontario. ³
Saskatchewan.....	⁵ 4,257	128,247	84,449	⁵ 2,480	94,802	72,758	Saskatchewan.
Alberta.....	2,949	76,081	51,470	253	83,005	67,614	Alberta.
British Columbia.....	⁴ 986	56,261	—	137	51,918	—	Colombie Britannique.

¹ School Sections.² Second term only.

³ Including full time Secondary pupils. Of the pupils in Urban Schools in Ontario the continuation Schools had 10,079 pupils enrolled and 8,296 in average attendance. Of these pupils 5,082 were children of farmers, while 11,334 of the pupils in Collegiate Institutes and High Schools and 1,034 full time day Vocational pupils were children of farmers. The continuation schools are situated in villages and may be considered as organized primarily for the purpose of placing secondary education within the reach of rural communities; again a large number of the children of agriculturists in Collegiate Institutes and High Schools are probably from adjoining rural communities and not necessarily boarding away from home in the towns and cities where these institutions are situated. The same may be said of the pupils in public and separate village schools, and, to some extent, in High Schools in cities. The number of pupils in these village Schools was 25,859 and in town Schools 101,341. There is another interesting item of information bearing upon the comparative proportions entering upon high school work from rural and urban communities. In 1927-28 there were admitted for the first time to public and separate schools 28,792 in rural and 44,621 in urban schools. In 1928 there were admitted for the first time to secondary schools 10,381 from rural and 23,531 from urban public and separate schools. Adding to these the number in the first year of Form V most of whom may be assumed to have been only one year in this Form we have entering upon high school studies 13,126 from rural and 25,322 from urban schools. Comparing the numbers admitted to high school with the numbers admitted to elementary schools we have in the case of rural 45-6 entering upon high school studies for every 100 entering the elementary studies; in the case of urban schools we have 56-8 high school entrants for every 100 elementary entrants. The 45-6 and 56-8 are not exactly the comparative proportions of the population entering upon high school work for relative age distribution and relative rates of population growth must be considered, but these figures give considerable information.

⁴ Including High Schools in Rural Municipalities and other Rural Districts.⁵ Class Rooms.¹ Sections scolaires.² 2ème semestre seulement.

³ Dans les écoles urbaines de l'Ontario, les écoles de continuation ont 10,079 inscriptions avec une fréquentation moyenne de 8,296. De ces élèves, 5,082 étaient fils ou filles de cultivateurs, tandis que 11,334 élèves des instituts collégiaux et des hautes écoles et 1,034 élèves du jour dans les écoles de travaux manuels étaient aussi fils de cultivateurs. Les écoles de hautes écoles et 1,034 élèves du jour dans les écoles de travaux manuels étaient aussi fils ou filles de cultivateurs. Les écoles de continuation sont dans les villages et ont pour objet essentiel de mettre l'enseignement secondaire à la portée des communautés rurales. Un grand nombre des élèves des instituts collégiaux et des hautes écoles viennent probablement des districts ruraux voisins et ne sont pas nécessairement des pensionnaires dans les villes ou les villages où se trouvent les écoles. Il en est de même des écoles publiques ou séparées des villages et même des villes, et jusqu'à un certain point, dans les hautes écoles des villes. Le nombre d'élèves dans les écoles de villages était de 25,859, et dans les écoles de villes, 101,341. C'est là une autre information importante sur les proportions relatives d'élèves ruraux et urbains commençant leurs classes secondaires. En 1927-28 les débutants des écoles publiques et séparées se composaient de 28,792 ruraux et 44,621 urbains. En 1928, les commençants dans les cours secondaires se répartissaient entre 10,381 ruraux et 23,531 urbains. En additionnant ces chiffres aux inscriptions de la forme V, dont le plus grand nombre sont présumés n'être dans cette classe que depuis un an, nous avons comme débutants dans les classes secondaires 13,126 ruraux et 25,322 urbains. En comparant les admissions aux écoles secondaires avec celles aux écoles élémentaires, nous avons, dans le cas des ruraux 45-6 entrées aux écoles secondaires par 100 entrées aux écoles élémentaires; pour les urbains cette proportion est de 56-8 par 100. Ces chiffres de 45-6 et 56-8 ne donnent pas exactement des proportions comparatives de la population entrant dans les cours secondaires sur une base relative d'âge, et il faut tenir compte de l'accroissement relatif de la population, mais ces chiffres donnent tout de même une information précieuse.

⁴ Y compris les "lycées" dans les municipalités rurales et autres districts ruraux.⁵ Salles de classes.

81.—Saskatchewan Schools: Comparative figures for Consolidated and Rural Ungraded Schools, 1928

81.—Ecoles de la Saskatchewan: Chiffres comparatifs entre les écoles centralisées et les écoles à classe unique, 1928

	Consolidated schools Ecoles centralisées	Rural ungraded Ecoles à classe unique		Consolidated schools Ecoles centralisées	Rural ungraded Ecoles à classe unique
P.c. of enrolment above the age of 14 years—P.c. d'élèves inscrits au-dessus de 14 ans.....	27.8	13.0	Median Grade of boys at the age of 13 years—Degré moyen des garçons à l'âge de 13 ans.....	6.9	5.9
P.c. of enrolment of boys above the age of 14 years—P.c. de garçons inscrits au-dessus de 14 ans.....	25.0	13.2	P.c. of enrolment 7 to 13 years retarded 1 year—P.c. inscrits de 7 à 13 ans retardés d'un an.....	23.1	25.7
P.c. of enrolment beyond Grade VI—P.c. inscrits au-dessus du degré VI.....	31.3	11.3	P.c. of enrolment retarded 2 years—P.c. inscrits retardés de 2 ans.....	8.0	14.0
P.c. of enrolment of boys beyond Grade VI—P.c. de garçons inscrits au-dessus du degré VI.....	26.9	10.4	P.c. of enrolment retarded 3 years or more—P.c. inscrits retardés de 3 ans ou plus.....	3.2	10.7
Median Grade at the age of 7 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 7 ans.....	1.7	1.7	Total p.c. retarded—Total p.c. retardés.....	34.3	50.4
Median Grade at the age of 8 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 8 ans.....	2.5	2.1	P.c. of enrolment 7 to 13 years accelerated 1 year—P.c. inscrits de 7 à 13 ans avancés d'un an.....	17.9	13.8
Median Grade at the age of 9 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 9 ans.....	3.4	3.0	P.c. of enrolment 7 to 13 years accelerated 2 years—P.c. inscrits de 7 à 13 ans avancés de 2 ans.....	4.3	2.7
Median Grade at the age of 10 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 10 ans.....	4.2	3.8	P.c. of enrolment 7 to 13 years accelerated 3 years or more—P.c. inscrits de 7 à 13 ans avancés de 3 ans ou plus.....	7	3
Median Grade at the age of 11 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 11 ans.....	5.3	4.6	Total p.c. accelerated—Total p.c. avancés.....	22.9	16.8
Median Grade at the age of 12 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 12 ans.....	6.1	5.3	Median age of Grade VIII—Age moyen du degré VIII.....	14.4	14.4
Median Grade at the age of 13 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 13 ans.....	7.0	6.1	Median age of Grade IX—Age moyen du degré IX.....	15.3	15.2
Median Grade at the age of 14 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 14 ans.....	8.3	6.7			
Median Grade 5 to 21 years—Degré moyen entre 5 et 21 ans.....	5.1	3.6			

1 "Retarded"=Below Grade II at 8 years, etc.—"Retardés"=Au-dessous du Degré II à l'âge de 8 ans, etc.

2 Accelerated"=Above Grade II at 8 years, etc.—"Avancés"=Au-dessus du Degré II à l'âge de 8 ans, etc.

82.—Rural Municipality Schools in British Columbia: Statistics of, since the year of their organization (1907)

82. Ecoles des municipalités rurales de la Colombie Britannique: statistiques depuis leur fondation en 1907

Year Année	Number of Schools Ecoles	Number of Divisions Classes	Enrolment Inscriptions			Daily Average Attendance Fréq. moyenne quotidienne		Graded Schools Ecoles à classes multiples		
			Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total	Actual Number Nombre absolu	P.c. of enrolment P.c.	Number of Schools Ecoles	Number of Divisions Classes	Number of Pupils Elèves
1907.....	127	158	2,958	2,717	5,675	3,369	59.3	21	52	2,264
1908.....	131	165	3,157	2,914	6,071	3,795	62.4	22	56	2,425
1909.....	149	233	3,652	3,372	7,024	4,531	64.0	32	92	3,692
1910.....	155	233	4,090	3,771	7,861	5,196	66.1	37	113	4,402
1911.....	153	263	4,879	4,493	9,372	6,252	66.7	44	154	6,181
1912.....	155	315	5,747	5,427	11,174	7,949	71.1	49	206	8,173
1913.....	162	382	7,031	6,542	13,573	10,119	74.5	62	280	10,603
1914.....	181	452	7,812	7,342	15,154	11,994	78.8	75	343	12,126
1915.....	190	472	8,034	7,724	15,758	13,031	82.6	89	369	13,190
1916.....	191	478	7,870	7,480	15,350	12,215	79.5	90	377	12,399
1917.....	194	478	7,755	7,550	15,305	12,259	80.0	90	373	12,753
1918.....	198	502	8,201	8,081	16,282	13,013	79.9	91	394	13,880
1919.....	193	522	9,036	8,833	17,869	14,084	78.6	94	422	15,431
1920.....	182	557	10,028	9,636	19,724	15,250	77.3	96	471	17,776
1921.....	183	609	11,521	10,801	22,322	16,972	76.0	103	507	20,062
1922.....	180	678	12,641	11,730	24,371	20,906	85.8	114	597	22,252
1923.....	197	734	13,287	12,446	25,733	21,977	85.5	113	655	23,605
1924.....	197	766	13,665	12,625	26,230	22,129	84.3	123	690	24,324
1925.....	201	797	14,082	18,096	27,178	23,637	86.9	127	723	25,249
1926.....	201	835	14,788	13,890	28,678	25,274	88.1	129	763	26,967
1927.....	202	861	15,508	14,771	30,279	25,496	84.2	133	792	28,678
1928.....	202	896	16,220	15,344	31,564	26,602	84.3	135	832	29,896

In addition to the above are Rural Municipality Schools to the number of 21 with 132 Divisions and 3,973 pupils in 1928.

Outre les chiffres ci-dessus, on compte 21 lycées dans les municipalités rurales avec 132 classes et 3,973 élèves en 1928.

83.—Rural Municipality Schools in British Columbia: Statistics of, since the year of their organization (1907)—Con-

83.—Ecoles des municipalités rurales de la Colombie Britannique: statistiques depuis leur fondation en 1907—fin

Year — Année	Grade of Pupils — Elèves des degrés						Special Subjects Taken — Matières spéciales enseignées			
	I	II	III-IV	V-VI	VII-VIII	IX-X	Manual Training — Travaux manuels		Domestic Science — Science ménagère	
							No. of Divisions — Classes	No. of Pupils — Elèves	No. of Divisions — Classes	No. of Pupils — Elèves
1907.....	1,205	1,142	876	1,025	1,427	—	—	—	9	168
1908.....	1,296	1,373	870	1,067	1,465	—	—	—	9	211
1909.....	1,425	1,513	876	1,287	1,823	—	—	—	2	76
1910.....	1,681	1,734	1,036	1,502	1,908	—	—	—	8	174
1911.....	2,090	2,144	1,196	1,749	2,193	—	—	—	1	8
1912.....	2,646	2,536	1,537	2,089	2,293	73	1	22	2	55
1913.....	2,991	3,411	2,085	2,583	2,462	41	23	1,013	5	144
1914.....	3,145	3,557	2,446	3,317	2,622	67	34	1,407	12	930
1915.....	2,907	3,639	2,594	3,683	2,892	43	56	1,744	33	1,337
1916.....	2,614	3,291	2,537	3,824	2,983	91	58	1,863	51	1,670
1917.....	2,743	2,750	2,787	3,864	3,062	99	82	2,199	68	2,286
1918.....	2,873	2,810	2,766	4,597	3,142	94	172	2,482	154	2,460
1919.....	3,525	3,068	2,982	4,889	3,348	57	178	2,668	156	2,677
1920.....	3,833	3,315	3,228	5,389	3,920	39	165	2,653	155	2,667
1921.....	3,949	4,122	3,617	6,074	4,545	11	191	3,130	186	3,245
1922.....	4,076	4,126	4,209	6,622	5,313	29	210	3,580	189	3,337
1923.....	4,137	4,054	4,260	7,245	5,986	—	228	3,521	192	3,412
1924.....	3,917	3,589	7,152	5,525	6,030	17	238	3,649	192	3,299
1925.....	4,069	3,356	7,556	5,956	6,180	21	228	3,738	209	3,971
1926.....	4,218	3,588	7,464	6,962	6,437	28	241	3,872	213	3,677
1927.....	4,839	3,753	7,429	7,536	6,718	4	No report	—	—	—
1928.....	4,963	4,277	7,476	7,629	7,211	8	"	"	"	"

7.—VOCATIONAL AND MANUAL EDUCATION

7.—ENSEIGNEMENT INDUSTRIEL ET TRAVAUX MANUELS

84.—Quebec Schools: Number of instructors and pupils or students in Special Vocational Schools, 1928

84.—Ecoles de Québec: nombre d'instituteurs et d'élèves dans les écoles industrielles, 1928

Institutions	Instructors — Instituteurs	Other employees — Autres employés	Enrolment — Inscription	Average Attendance — Présence moyenne	Certificates granted — Diplômes accordés	Institutions
Technical Schools:						Ecoles techniques:
Day Classes.....	—	—	947	825	67	Cours du jour.
Night Classes.....	—	—	2,123	1,636	357	Cours du soir.
Special Day Classes.....	—	—	383	349	129	Cours spéciaux.
Total.....	108	31	3,453	2,810	553	Total.
School of Higher Commercial Studies:						Ecole des Hautes études Commerciales:
Day Classes.....	—	—	128	105	—	Cours du jour.
Night Classes: reg. others.....	—	—	818	753	—	Cours du soir: rég. autres.
Total.....	31	24	946	858	—	Total.
Agricultural Schools:						Ecoles d'agriculture:
Regular Course.....	—	—	188	167	—	Cours réguliers.
Practical Course.....	—	—	103	89	—	Cours pratiques.
Partial Course.....	—	—	5	5	—	Cours partiel.
Winter Course.....	—	—	74	72	—	Cours d'hiver.
Intermediate Agricultural School						Ecole moyenne d'agriculture.
Diploma Course.....	—	—	—	—	—	Cours des diplômes.
Short or Special.....	—	—	357	353	—	Cours abrégés.
Total.....	76	101	727	696	—	Total.
Dairy School:						Ecole de laiterie:
English Course (Dec.).....	—	—	12	12	—	Cours anglais (Déc.).
French Course (Jan., Feb. and March).....	—	—	204	192	—	Cours français (Janv., fév. et mars).
Inspectors' Course.....	—	—	3	1	—	Cours des inspecteurs.
Course of the "Institut Agricole d'Oka" (Special Course).....	—	—	9	9	—	Cours de l'Institut Agricole d'Oka (cours spécial).
Total excl. dup.	9	12	228	214	283	Total.
Domestic Science Schools.....	—	—	19,500	—	—	Ecoles ménagères.
School Gardens.....	—	—	121,575	—	—	Jardins scolaires.
Night Schools.....	202	—	6,446	—	—	Ecoles du soir.
Schools of Arts and Trades.....	—	—	4,100	2,285	—	Ecoles des arts et métiers.
Dress cutting and making Schools.....	—	—	2,298	1,802	—	Ecoles de coupe et de couture.
Schools of Fine Arts.....	23	15	793	—	11	Ecoles des beaux-arts.
Rangers' School.....	6	—	17	16	—	Ecole des gardes.
Historic Guides.....	12	—	60	48	—	Guides historiques.
Polytechnic School.....	34	13	150	143	16	Ecole polytechnique.

1 913 gardens—jardins. 2 Architecture—Architectes.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

85.—Ontario Schools: Number of Pupils or Students in Vocational Schools or taking special subjects in ordinary Schools, 1927-28

85.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Nombre d'élèves des écoles industrielles ou suivant un enseignement spécial dans les écoles ordinaires, 1927-28

A. PUPILS INCLUDED WITH THE ENROLMENT IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS

A. ÉLÈVES INSCRITS AUX ÉCOLES ORDINAIRES DU JOUR

	Agriculture	Manual Training — Travaux manuels	Household Science — Science ménagère	Commercial Subjects — Matières commerciales	
Public Schools					Ecoles publiques
Rural Schools.....	68,132	17,962	16,064	31	Ecoles rurales.
City Schools.....	13,471	90,999	59,198	—	Ecoles des cités.
Town Schools.....	7,684	5,860	2,109	—	Ecoles des villes.
Village Schools.....	4,852	1,641	587	—	Ecoles des villages.
Total.....	94,139	116,462	77,958	31	Total.
R.C. Separate Schools					Ecoles séparées catholiques
Rural Schools.....	2,713	1,510	940	70	Ecoles rurales.
City Schools.....	4,193	11,935	4,176	381	Ecoles des cités.
Town Schools.....	1,938	1,327	116	196	Ecoles des villes.
Village Schools.....	153	13	52	—	Ecoles des villages.
Total.....	8,997	14,785	5,284	647	Total.
Total Schools					Toutes écoles
Rural Schools.....	70,845	19,472	17,004	101	Ecoles rurales.
City Schools.....	17,664	102,934	63,374	381	Ecoles des cités.
Town Schools.....	9,622	7,187	2,225	196	Ecoles des villes.
Village Schools.....	5,005	1,654	639	—	Ecoles des villages.
Continuation Schools.....	859	—	14	102	Ecoles de continuation.
High Schools.....	4,583	198	242	1,508	"High Schools".
Collegiate Institutes.....	2,360	2,298	2,087	2,032	Instituts collégiaux.
Total.....	110,938	133,743	85,585	4,320	Total.

B. PUPILS OR STUDENTS NOT INCLUDED WITH ENROLMENT IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS

B. ÉLÈVES NON INSCRITS AUX ÉCOLES ORDINAIRES DU JOUR

	Males — Garçons	Females — Filles	Total	
Vocational Schools				Ecoles de travaux manuels
Day pupils, full time.....	9,591	10,558	20,149	Elèves du jour, temps complet.
Day pupils, part time.....	1,337	1,572	2,909	Elèves du jour, en partie.
Day pupils, special.....	413	1,042	1,455	Elèves du jour, spécial.
Total.....	11,341	13,172	24,513	Total.
Evening pupils.....	17,975	21,121	39,096	Elèves du soir.
Night Elementary Schools.....	—	—	3,171	Ecoles élémentaires du soir.
Night High Schools.....	—	—	3,887	Ecoles secondaires du soir.

86.—Vocational Schools in Canada Receiving aid under the Dominion Technical Education Act: Number of Schools, Teachers and Pupils, 1923
86.—Écoles industrielles du Canada subventionnées en vertu de la loi sur l'enseignement technique: Nombre d'écoles, d'instituteurs et d'élèves, 1923

Province	Number of Municipalities Nombre de municipalités			Number of Teachers Nombre d'instituteurs				Pupils Enrolled Elèves inscrits				Teacher Training Formation d'in- structeurs		Provinces
	Day Du jour	Evening Du soir	Total	Day Du jour	Evening Du soir	Corresp.	Total	Day Du jour	Evening Du soir	Corresp.	Total	Teachers — Instruc.	Pupils — Candidats	
Prince Edward Island.....	1	15	16	21	24	—	45	937	430	—	1,367	—	—	Ile du Prince-Edouard.
Nova Scotia.....	2	26	28	7	136	14	154	471	2,620	1,051	4,142	2	31	Nouvelle-Ecosse.
New Brunswick.....	8	9	17	64	100	—	164	1,101	1,874	—	2,975	4	67	Nouveau-Brunswick.
Quebec.....	16	14	30	149	427	—	576	4,839	11,491	—	16,330	—	—	Quebec.
Ontario.....	34	57	91	831	1,276	—	2,107	24,526	39,096	—	63,622	20	231	Ontario.
Manitoba.....	4	5	9	215	51	2	268	2,422	1,658	111	4,191	1	14	Manitoba.
Saskatchewan.....	3	2	5	44	42	—	86	954	1,144	—	2,098	—	—	Saskatchewan.
Alberta.....	3	11	14	86	101	4	191	2,120	2,610	290	5,020	—	—	Alberta.
British Columbia.....	15	49	64	181	252	3	436	3,591	5,444	228	9,263	7	52	Colombie Britannique.
Total.....	86	184	270	1,598	2,409	23	4,030	40,961	66,367	1,680	109,008	34	395	Total.

87.—Summary of Federal and Provincial Expenditures Incurred during School Year Ending June 30, 1923
87.—Résumé des dépenses encourues par les gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, durant l'année scolaire terminée le 30 juin 1923

Province	Expenditures made by Provincial Governments Dépenses des gouv. provinciaux				Grants to Local Boards Subventions aux commissions locales					Federal Grants Approved Subventions du gouvernement fédéral
	Adminis- tration	Teacher Training — Formation des instituteurs	Instruction by Corresp. — Enseigne- ment par corresp.	Other Prov. Insti- tutions — Autres institutions provin- ciales	On Capital Account — Compte capital	On Teacher's Salaries — Traite- ments des instruc- teurs	Other Grants — Autres subven- tions	Special and other Grants — Subventions spéciales et autres	Total	
Prince Edward Island—Ile du Prince-Edouard.....	5,141	568	—	—	4,415	9,166	2,894	1,780	23,964	11,982
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	9,547	—	9,821	—	—	30,763	4,718	3,600	58,460	29,225
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.....	5,788	7,297	—	—	42,567	81,635	—	2,927	140,214	70,107
Quebec—Québec.....	16,023	2,000	—	113,001	—	—	—	527,120	658,144	329,072
Ontario.....	20,000	18,806	—	—	246,389	590,853	—	39,000	915,048	347,636
Manitoba.....	2,504	608	608	—	7,626	44,322	—	—	55,059	27,530
Saskatchewan.....	2,366	—	—	—	2,423	29,307	—	—	34,086	17,048
Alberta.....	15,709	—	9,750	88,549	3,838	33,053	—	—	148,000	74,000
British Columbia—Colombie Britannique.....	7,933	5,104	3,745	—	15,502	86,428	—	—	118,711	59,355
Total.....	85,011	33,775	23,924	201,550	319,860	905,527	7,612	574,427	2,151,686	965,955

8. SCHOOL HYGIENE AND MISCELLANEOUS EDUCATION

8. HYGIENE SCOLAIRE ET ENSEIGNEMENT DIVERS

88.—Schools for the Blind and Deaf in Canada: Number of Pupils by Provinces, 1928

88.—Ecoles canadiennes pour les aveugles et les sourds: Nombre d'élèves par provinces en 1928

Place of Residence of Pupils	Location of Schools—Situation des écoles										Province ou pays dont les élèves sont originaires	
	For the deaf—De sourds					For the blind—D'aveugles						
	N.S.	¹ Que.	Ont.	Man.	¹ B.C.	Total	N.S.	¹ Que.	Ont.	¹ B.C.		Total
	N.-E.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	C.-B.		N.-E.	Qué.	Ont.	C.-B.		
Newfoundland.....	20	—	—	—	—	20	23	—	—	—	23	Terre-Neuve.
Prince Edward Island.....	9	—	—	—	—	9	5	—	—	—	5	Ile du Prince-Edouard.
Nova Scotia.....	74	—	—	—	—	74	94	—	—	—	94	Nouvelle-Ecosse.
New Brunswick.....	30	—	—	—	—	30	32	—	—	—	32	Nouveau-Brunswick.
Quebec.....	—	539	—	—	—	539	—	201	—	—	201	Québec.
Ontario.....	—	—	343	—	—	343	—	—	100	—	100	Ontario.
Manitoba.....	—	—	—	94	—	94	—	—	19	—	19	Manitoba.
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	—	48	—	48	—	—	28	—	28	Saskatchewan.
Alberta.....	—	—	—	38	—	38	—	—	13	—	13	Alberta.
British Columbia.....	—	—	—	—	67	67	—	—	—	16	16	Colombie Britannique.
Total.....	133	539	343	180	67	1,262	154	201	160	16	531	Total.

¹While the pupils in the schools of Quebec and B.C. are all entered under these provinces, some of them no doubt come from other provinces.

²Bien que les élèves dans les écoles de Québec et de la C.-B. soient inscrits dans ces provinces, il est certain que quelques-uns d'entre eux doivent être originaires d'autres provinces.

89.—Schools for the Blind and Deaf in Quebec, 1916-1928—Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds, Québec, 1916-1928

Year — Année	For Deaf-Mutes—Pour les sourds-muets						For the blind — Pour les aveugles			
	Number of pupils enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Pupils learning to speak — Elèves apprenant à parler		Pupils taught by — Elèves instruits par la		Number of pupils enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits		
	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total	By auric. method	By lips move- ment	Oral method	Writing and man. alpha.	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total
				Par la méthode auricul.	Par le mouv. des lèvres		Méthode orale				Ecriture et alph. manuel
1916.....	194	235	429	9	139	359	105	52	66	118
1917.....	201	232	433	18	182	379	124	55	78	133
1918.....	193	245	438	15	165	327	96	75	85	160
1919.....	180	251	431	10	143	324	97	51	67	118
1920.....	195	230	425	18	327	306	119	58	59	117
1921.....	201	253	454	33	342	451		60	65	125
1922.....	219	232	451	24	338	454		63	65	128
1923.....	224	237	461	36	323	286	102	87	73	160
1924.....	219	233	452	30	325	312	140	101	84	185
1925.....	236	253	489	34	313	354	108	119	90	209
1926.....	235	227	462	38	278	323	112	117	91	208
1927.....	244	250	494	42	331	344	149	117	92	209
1928.....	278	261	539	42	372	384	124	120	81	201

90.—Distribution of 18,876 Boy¹ Delinquents in Eight Provinces in Canada from 1922 to 192890.—Distribution de 18,876 délinquants (garçons¹) dans huit provinces du Canada, 1922 à 1928

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Secondary grades—Degrés secondaires	Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII		
7.....	168	102	18	5	—	—	—	—	—	293
8.....	205	286	143	30	8	1	1	—	—	674
9.....	127	327	453	236	71	20	3	1	—	1,238
10.....	81	248	585	560	306	89	24	9	1	1,903
11.....	32	134	465	652	650	294	96	21	4	2,348
12.....	32	111	341	649	887	695	306	97	10	3,128
13.....	19	60	179	460	664	841	600	319	100	3,242
14.....	18	34	118	312	441	679	682	668	303	3,255
15.....	19	38	80	164	302	459	518	640	575	2,795
Total.....	701	1,340	2,352	3,065	3,329	3,078	2,230	1,755	993	18,876

¹ Major cases only—Délits graves seulement.

91.—Median Grade of 18,876 Boy Delinquents, boys in Ordinary schools and 2,283 boys in a Private School in Canada

Degré médian des 18,876 jeunes délinquants

Age	Median Grade Degré médian			First Quartile Premier quartile			Third Quartile Troisième quartile		
	Boy delinquents — Jeunes délinquants	Boys in ordinary schools — Ecoliers	Boys in a private school — Garçons dans une école privée	Boy delinquents — Jeunes délinquants	Boys in ordinary schools — Ecoliers	Boys in a private school — Garçons dans une école privée	Boy delinquents — Jeunes délinquants	Boys in ordinary schools — Ecoliers	Boys in a private school — Garçons dans une école privée
7 years—années.....	1.87	1.58	—	1.44	1.25	—	2.50	1.90	—
8 “.....	2.46	2.15	—	1.82	1.93	—	3.11	2.79	—
9 “.....	3.36	2.98	5.50	2.56	2.20	5.25	4.09	3.90	5.75
10 “.....	4.07	4.07	5.82	3.25	3.00	5.41	4.92	4.92	6.40
11 “.....	4.83	5.01	6.87	3.90	3.98	6.29	5.74	5.86	7.44
12 “.....	5.49	5.83	8.08	4.46	4.75	7.38	6.47	6.81	9.20
13 “.....	6.28	6.69	9.65	5.12	5.47	9.01	7.35	7.80	10.39
14 “.....	7.04	7.52	10.20	5.75	6.20	9.50	8.24	8.62	10.95
15 “.....	7.65	8.37	11.28	6.14	7.07	10.67	8.81	9.46	11.68

92.—Distribution of 2,283 Boys in one Private School in Canada—Aggregate 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927 and 1928

92.—Répartition des 2,283 garçons dans une école privée en Canada—1922, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927 et 1928

Age	Elem. Grades—Degrés élém.				Sec. Grades—Degrés sec.				Total		
	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem.—Elém.	Sec.	Total
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
9.....	78	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	—	87
10.....	114	78	6	4	—	—	—	—	202	—	202
11.....	17	147	54	44	7	1	—	—	262	8	270
12.....	—	46	93	111	61	22	1	—	250	84	334
13.....	—	1	60	83	158	100	20	—	144	278	422
14.....	—	—	6	56	150	178	90	5	62	423	485
15.....	—	—	—	10	66	145	215	41	10	467	477
Total.....	215	281	219	308	442	446	326	46	1,023	1,260	2,283

93.—Junior Red Cross in Canada Statistics, 1928—Croix Rouge des Jeunes au Canada, Statistiques, 1928

Province	No. of Branches — Nombre de sections (1928)	Member- ship — Membres (1928)	Handi- capped Children treated — Enfants anormaux ou deshérités traités	Dental Cases treated — Affections dentaires traitées	Other Types of Service — Autres actes de bienfaisance	
B.C.—C.B.....	122	2,280	17	-	Juniors provide handkerchief, wash-cloths, books, toys, fresh eggs and valentines for the Solarium, Orphanages, Children's Aid Society and local hospitals. Ont fourni des mouchoirs, des essuie-mains, des livres, des jouets, des œufs frais et des valentins au Solarium, aux orphelinats, à la société de l'aide aux enfants et aux hôpitaux.	
Alberta.....	1,346	31,352	208	-	Gifts and supplies sent to children in hospital. Ont envoyé des friandises et autres cadeaux aux enfants dans les hôpitaux.	
Saskatchewan.....	905	37,219	151	-	Gifts and supplies sent to children in hospital. Ont envoyé des friandises et autres cadeaux aux enfants dans les hôpitaux.	
Manitoba.....	580	12,096	154	-	Quilts and clothing provided for needy children. Ont fourni des couvre-pieds et des vêtements aux enfants indigents.	
Ontario.....	1,168	34,760	28	-	Milk bought for needy children; gifts sent to the sick; Christmas baskets provided, contributions to the Welsh Miners' Fund, hospitals and local philanthropies. Ont acheté du lait pour les enfants indigents; ont envoyé des dons aux malades; de même que des paniers de Noël, des contributions au fonds des mineurs gallois, aux hôpitaux et aux œuvres philanthropiques locales.	
Quebec—Québec.....	624	17,610	111	-	Equipment of a 4-bed ward in a Children's Convalescent Hospital; equipment of an 8-bed Children's Marquee for cases of incipient Tuberculosis at St. Agathe; 3,000 Christmas boxes. Une salle de 4 lits a été meublée à l'Hôpital des enfants convalescents; une marquise de 8 lits a été donnée aux malades souffrant de tuberculose incipiente à Ste-Agathe; 3,000 boîtes de Noël ont été distribuées.	
N.B.....	420	11,254	33	-	Local work in providing water coolers, individual cups, washing equipment, hot lunch equipment, adjustable desks, flags, etc., for schools; Christmas tree and Easter gifts at Port Nursery for immigrant children arriving at the port of Saint John. Ont fourni aux écoles locales des alcarazas, des coupes individuelles, des lave-mains, des réchauds pour le repas du midi, des pupitres ajustables, des drapeaux, etc.; à la pouponnière du port de Saint John, un arbre de Noël et des cadeaux de Pâques pour les petits immigrants.	
N.S.—N.-E.....	522	19,207	48	-	Improvement of schools, gifts for hospitals and Seaport Nursery. Ont fourni des améliorations aux écoles et des cadeaux aux hôpitaux et à la pouponnière du port.	
P.E.I.—I.P.-E.....	77	985	73	-	Supplied water cooler, individual drinking cups, soap, wash-basins, brooms, dust-pans and equipment for hot lunches for their schools. Ont fourni à leurs écoles des alcarazas, des coupes individuelles, du savon, des bassins, des balais, des porte-ordures et des réchauds pour le repas du midi.	
Total.....	5,764	166,763	823	-		
Orthopaedic cases—Affections orthopédiques.....			371	Tonsils and Adenoid operations—Opérations des amygdales et des adénoïdes.....		102
Glasses fitted—Lunettes ajustées.....			100	Dental cases—Cas dentaires.....		20
Other cases—Autres cas.....			153			77
Convalescent care—Soins aux convalescents.....						

94.—Girl Guides in Canada, by Provinces, 1928—Girl Guides au Canada, par provinces, 1928

Province	Active Companies and Packs				Active Guides, Guiders (including Brown Owls) and Commr's								
	Brownie Packs	Guides	Rangers	Sea Rangers	Guides	Brownies	Rangers	Guiders	Comm's	Sec'y's	Sea Rangers	Cadet Cos.	Cadets
P.E.I.—I.P.—E.	—	4	—	—	91	—	—	6	—	1	—	—	—
N.S.—N.—E.	19	43	3	1	946	387	52	119	9	14	16	—	—
N.B.—N.—B.	4	37	—	—	672	59	—	62	5	11	—	—	—
Que.—Qué.	33	87	6	—	2,336	776	77	230	16	16	10	1	16
Ont.	88	309	13	14	7,032	1,976	200	580	61	63	1	1	42
Man.	41	73	2	—	1,804	997	37	196	14	13	—	—	—
Sask.	29	83	2	—	652	1,743	24	197	5	51	—	—	—
Alta.	20	41	2	—	1,003	558	34	104	2	19	—	—	—
B.C.—C.B.	64	82	6	2	1,834	1,130	86	240	31	37	37	—	—
Total	285	606	36	5	15,650	6,226	535	1,518	132	223	70	2	44

NOTE.—The figures for the Guides, Brownies, and Rangers are only approximate. The figures for Guiders give only those who hold a warrant from Canadian Headquarters.

NOTA.—Ces chiffres des Guides, Brownies et Rangers ne sont qu'approximatifs. Les chiffres des Guiders représentent seulement celles qui ont été officiellement nommées par les quartiers généraux canadiens.

95.—Boy Scouts in Canada by Provinces—Boy Scouts au Canada, par provinces

Province	Number of Wolf Cubs, 1917-28 Nombre de Luveteaux, 1917-28											
	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
P.E. Island—Ile du P.-Edouard	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	10	10	—	35	65
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse	—	48	163	166	319	330	662	841	859	764	547	622
New Brunswick—N.-Brunswick	—	—	37	84	217	581	350	410	473	493	555	612
Quebec—Québec	—	—	225	300	317	716	785	1,086	1,220	1,218	1,414	1,531
Ontario	515	427	543	924	1,565	3,640	4,384	5,011	5,489	6,071	6,636	6,775
Manitoba	535	936	1,000	1,200	1,478	1,650	1,762	2,036	1,933	2,241	2,419	2,298
Saskatchewan	84	206	394	766	1,279	2,250	3,162	1,067	440	1,760	1,681	1,794
Alberta	—	—	104	338	481	878	1,151	1,350	1,270	1,250	1,600	1,588
Br. Columbia—Colombie Brit.	123	189	272	508	687	1,435	1,422	1,576	1,359	1,522	1,433	1,587
Total	1,257	1,806	2,738	4,288	6,343	11,480	13,762	13,387	13,053	15,319	16,320	16,872

Province	Number of Boy Scouts, proper, 1917-28 Nombre de Boy Scouts, proprement dits, 1917-28											
	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
P. E. Island—Ile du P.-Edouard	120	200	150	216	216	125	276	256	256	—	127	111
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse	1,101	819	932	1,186	1,135	2,353	2,404	2,607	2,563	2,512	2,193	2,232
New Brunswick—N.-Brunswick	664	713	803	1,013	810	950	1,144	780	904	950	952	1,003
Quebec—Québec	1,658	1,670	2,391	2,508	2,634	2,540	2,451	2,414	2,812	2,879	2,897	2,827
Ontario	7,101	6,782	7,419	6,258	8,251	10,202	9,828	10,368	11,180	10,689	10,673	10,795
Manitoba	2,036	2,015	1,750	1,970	2,003	2,153	1,434	1,602	1,603	1,900	2,336	2,304
Saskatchewan	1,764	2,404	4,654	6,091	8,276	10,576	11,690	2,408	1,419	2,877	3,192	3,490
Alberta	1,739	2,128	2,050	2,645	1,707	2,616	3,166	4,031	4,541	4,947	4,600	4,647
Br. Columbia—Colombie Brit.	839	692	738	803	1,323	2,205	2,061	2,050	2,080	2,063	1,815	2,024
Total	17,025	17,423	20,887	22,690	27,055	33,720	34,454	26,516	27,358	28,517	28,790	29,433

96.—Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada, 1928—Ordre Victoria des Infirmières du Canada, 1928

Provinces	Centres in Operation — Centres d'activité	Nurses on Duty — Infirmières en service	Centres in which School Nursing is done — Centres où les infirmières pratiquent l'inspection scolaire	Centres in which Well Baby Clinics are held — Centres pourvus de crèches ou pouponnières	School Inspection Visits — Visite d'inspection scolaire	Home School Visits — Visites scolaires locales	Other Instructive Visits — Autres visites de démonstration
Nova Scotia—Nouv.-Ecosse....	12	29	6	9	329	676	77,026
New Brunswick—Nouv.-Brunswick.....	5	10	4	4	202	534	29,288
Quebec—Québec.....	6	61	3	4	155	27	140,640
Ontario.....	37	143	7	22	1,055	1,085	286,588
Manitoba.....	1	14	—	1	—	—	23,015
Saskatchewan.....	3	5	1	1	24	16	7,989
Alberta.....	2	9	—	2	—	—	26,336
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique	5	20	—	4	7	26	44,764
Total.....	71	291	21	47	1,772	2,364	635,646

9. TEACHERS' CLASSIFICATION, SALARIES AND EXPERIENCE

9. PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT, CLASSIFICATION, TRAITEMENT EN ANCIENNETÉ

97.—Nova Scotia Publicly Controlled Schools: Statistics of Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex, Average Salary and Years of Teaching Experience, 1928

97.—Ecoles de la Nouvelle-Ecosse sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs par catégories, sexe, moyenne de traitement et ancienneté, en 1928

Class and sex	Number Nombre	Diplôme et sexe	Experience ¹ Carrière enseignante ¹			
			Years taught — Années d'enseignement	Rural and Village — Rurales et village	Urban — Urbaines	Total
Academic—		Académique—				
Male.....	26	Hommes	— 1	867	155	1,022
Female.....	22	Femmes	1— 2	319	96	415
Class A—		Classe A—				
Male.....	79	Hommes	2— 5	530	250	780
Female.....	334	Femmes	5—10	280	245	525
Class B—		Classe B—				
Male.....	56	Hommes	10—15	72	167	239
Female.....	850	Femmes	15—20	40	99	139
Class C—		Classe C—				
Male.....	42	Hommes	20—25	14	72	86
Female.....	882	Femmes	25—20	12	62	74
Class D—		Classe D—				
Male.....	37	Hommes	30—	12	66	78
Female.....	674	Femmes				
Class D, Temporary—		Classe D, temporaire—	Total...	2,146	1,212	3,358
Male.....	14	Hommes	No exper.	473	77	550
Female.....	85	Femmes	—			
Permissive—		Surnuméraires—	Débutants			
Male.....	40	Hommes	New to School	1,110	196	1,306
Female.....	217	Femmes	—			
Total—		Total—	Nouveau à l'école			
Male.....	294	Hommes				
Female.....	3,064	Femmes				
Grand total.....	3,358	Grand total				
Average salary.....	\$ 715	Moyenne de traitement				
Number Normal Trained.....	2,008	Normaliennes				

¹ Commencement of school year—¹ Au début de l'année scolaire.

Et, afin de correspondre exactement dans les différentes provinces et conditions réglant l'obtention des diplômes.

[illegible][illegible]

99.—New Brunswick Publicly controlled Schools: Statistics of Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex, Average Salary and Experience, 1928
 — Écoles du Nouveau-Brunswick sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices, leur diplôme, la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1928

Class of Certificate and Sex	Number—Nombre		Average Yearly Salary — Moyenne du traite- ment annuel	Experience—Carrière enseignante				Unspec- ified — Non spécifiée	Diplôme et sexe
	Term ended Dec. 31 — Semestre terminé le 31 déc.	Term ended June 30 — Semestre terminé le 30 juin		Under 1 year — Moins d'un an	Over 1 and under 5 — Entre 1 et 5 ans	Over 5 and under 7 — Entre 5 et 7 ans	Over 7 years — Plus de 7 ans		
Grammar School—									
Male.....	20	21	2,152						Ecole de grammaire— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	11	10							
Superior School—									
Male.....	43	43	1,350	15	78	16	55	12	Ecole supérieure— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	11	11		84	303	99	303	57	
Class I—									
Male.....	104	112	1,243						Première classe— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	812	825							
Class II—									
Male.....	65	62	705						Deuxième classe— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	1,101	1,127		20	29	3	8	2	
Class III—									
Male.....	16	16	512						Troisième classe— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	254	249		152	484	118	325	48	
Classroom Assistants—									
Male.....	2	4	—						Sous-maîtres— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	96	101							
Total—									
Male.....	250	258	—						Total— Hommes. Femmes. Total.
Female.....	2,283	2,323							
Total.....	2,535	2,581	—						
Normal Trained.....	2,437	2,475	—						Normaliennes.

100.—Ontario Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate and Sex, for the year 1927 in Elementary Schools and in 1928 in Secondary Schools

100.—Ecoles d'Ontario sous le contrôle administratif: Personnel enseignant par catégorie de diplôme et sexe, en 1927 dans les écoles primaires et 1928 dans les écoles secondaires

Description	Public Schools — Ecoles publiques					Roman Catholic — Ecoles séparées	
	Rural — Rurales	City — Des cités	Town — Des villes	Village — Des villages	Total	Rural — Rurales	City — Des cités
Number: Total.....	6,952	4,727	1,702	577	13,958	636	1,106
Male.....	965	800	215	121	2,101	31	103
Female.....	5,987	3,927	1,487	456	11,857	605	1,003
Number of University Graduates.....	5	192	12	1	210	8	30
Number who ever attended Model School in Ontario.....	332	1,293	289	49	1,963	286	125
Number who ever attended Normal School in Ontario.....	6,692	4,010	1,598	570	12,870	259	802
Number trained in Normal College or Faculty of Education.....	156	708	92	25	981	16	60
Number by Certificate—							
Class I.....	1,011	1,127	212	79	2,429	44	84
Class II.....	5,812	3,069	1,404	486	10,771	234	801
Class III.....	79	—	—	5	84	293	60
District.....	6	—	2	—	8	12	9
Kindergarten and Kindergarten Primary.....	15	382	77	4	478	—	2
Manual Training.....	1	72	2	—	75	—	—
Household Science.....	1	75	2	—	78	—	—
Temporary.....	30	—	1	4	35	52	110
Permanent Ungraded.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	40
Average Salary: Male.....	\$ 1,147	2,310	1,749	1,407	1,667	932	933
Female.....	\$ 970	1,465	1,095	1,012	1,152	812	709

¹ Salaries of assistants only; the average salaries of principals were \$1,768 in Continuation Schools, \$2,879 in High Schools and \$3,728 in Collegiate Institutes.

101.—Ontario Public Schools: Experience of Teachers cross-classified by Average Salaries according to Certificates, 1927

101.—Ecoles publiques d'Ontario: Expérience du personnel enseignant, classée par les moyennes de salaires attaché aux diplômes, 1927

Male—Instituteurs

Experience	Rural—Campagnes		Cities—Cités		Towns—Villes		Villages	
	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
To Commence—Débutants.....	993	917	1,540	975	1,050	1,040	1,083	—
1 year—un.....	1,031	983	1,476	1,100	1,250	1,073	1,169	1,013
2 years—ans.....	1,217	1,020	1,500	1,204	1,310	1,291	1,167	1,150
3 “.....	1,227	1,120	1,800	1,564	1,574	1,458	1,200	1,109
4 “.....	1,208	1,171	1,957	1,538	1,375	1,445	1,700	1,238
5 “.....	1,100	1,244	1,835	1,610	1,250	1,475	1,600	1,325
6-10 “.....	1,471	1,315	2,029	2,013	1,995	1,673	1,400	1,502
11-15 “.....	1,867	1,378	2,366	2,138	2,400	2,006	1,920	1,552
16-20 “.....	1,748	1,308	2,789	2,264	2,500	1,997	—	1,545
21-25 “.....	2,000	1,398	3,051	2,389	2,500	2,011	—	1,567
Over 25 years—Plus de 25 ans.....	1,813	1,412	3,178	2,593	2,400	2,041	2,750	1,451

100.—Ontario Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate and Sex, for the year 1927 in Elementary Schools and 1928 in Secondary Schools

100.—Ecoles d'Ontario sous le contrôle administratif: Personnel enseignant par catégorie de diplôme et sexe, en 1927 dans les écoles primaires et 1928 dans les écoles secondaires

Roman Catholic Separate Schools — Ecoles séparées (catholiques)			Total Public and Separate	Conti- nuation Schools — Ecoles intermé- diaires	High Schools	Col- legiate Institutes — Instituts collé- giaux	Nomenclature
Town — Des villes	Village — Des villages	Total	Total publiques et séparées				
595	51	2,388	16,346	454	820	1,055	Nombre: Total.
31	—	165	2,266	153	—	867	Hommes.
564	51	2,223	14,080	301	—	1,008	Femmes.
4	—	42	252	58	—	1,665	Diplômés d'une université, nombre.
173	11	595	2,558	—	—	—	Sortant des écoles modèles d'Ontario, nombre.
320	34	1,415	14,285	—	—	—	Sortant des écoles normales d'Ont., nombre.
8	1	85	1,066	—	—	—	Sortant du collège normal ou faculté de péda- gogie.
25	5	158	2,587	—	—	—	Nombre des détenteurs de diplômes—
305	30	1,370	12,120	—	—	—	De première classe.
143	8	504	600	—	—	—	De deuxième classe.
14	—	35	43	—	—	—	De troisième classe.
1	—	3	491	—	—	—	De district.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	D'école maternelle et d'école maternelle (premier degré).
—	—	—	75	—	—	—	De travaux manuels.
96	6	264	297	—	—	—	De science ménagère.
11	2	54	54	—	—	—	Surnuméraires.
840	—	915	1,609	1,134	1,235	1,275	Permanents (écoles à classe unique).
666	761	727	1,083	1,133	1,123	1,263	Moyenne de traitement: Hommes.
							Femmes.

¹ Traitements moyens des adjoints seulement: les traitements moyens des principaux étaient de \$1,768 dans les écoles intermédiaires, \$2,879 dans les "High Schools" et \$3,728 dans les instituts collégiaux.

101.—Ontario Public Schools: Experience of Teachers cross-classified by Average Salaries according to Certificates 1927

101.—Ecoles publiques d'Ontario: Expérience du personnel enseignant, classée par les moyennes de salaires attaché aux diplômes, 1927

Female—Institutrices

Experience	Rural—Campagnes		Cities—Cités		Towns—Villes		Villages	
	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
To Commence—Débutantes.....	904	845	942	933	927	911	914	879
1 year—an.....	960	894	980	878	947	971	977	921
2 years—ans.....	998	938	1,080	955	1,015	969	944	956
3 ".....	1,029	968	1,031	1,025	1,043	1,026	1,030	993
4 ".....	1,080	983	1,232	1,098	1,083	1,045	1,000	972
5 ".....	1,108	1,018	1,230	1,180	1,066	1,089	1,000	1,006
6 ".....	1,022	1,033	1,306	1,220	1,179	1,091	1,067	1,062
7 ".....	1,180	1,049	1,254	1,283	1,268	1,129	1,333	1,077
8 ".....	1,148	1,075	1,438	1,288	1,040	1,134	1,013	1,036
9 ".....	1,175	1,075	1,356	1,354	1,144	1,177	1,000	1,005
10 ".....	1,128	1,108	1,546	1,425	1,170	1,137	1,000	987
11 ".....	1,171	1,113	1,529	1,429	1,100	1,138	—	1,003
12 ".....	1,100	1,115	1,513	1,470	1,137	1,156	—	1,010
13 ".....	800	1,111	1,647	1,445	1,050	1,167	—	1,055
14 ".....	1,250	1,192	1,575	1,578	1,050	1,132	—	1,019
15 ".....	1,433	1,168	1,656	1,490	—	1,141	—	1,071
16-20 ".....	1,183	1,131	1,688	1,511	1,100	1,179	1,150	1,059
21-25 ".....	1,331	1,105	1,812	1,547	1,200	1,184	1,050	1,103
Over 25 years—Plus de 25 ans.....	1,560	1,116	1,931	1,570	1,140	1,158	—	1,149

102.—Ontario Public Schools: Number of Teachers by years of Experience in 1927-28
 102.—Ecoles publiques d'Ontario: Personnel enseignant et durée de la carrière enseignante, en 1927-28

Years of Experience Durée de la carrière enseignante	Rural Rurales		Urban—Urbaines								Total	
			Cities Des cités		Towns Des villes		Villages Des villages		Total		Rural and Urban Rurales et urbaines	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
	H.		H.		H.		H.		H.		H.	
Less than 1 year—Moins d'un an.....	168	1,003	29	120	11	48	2	19	42	197	210	1,190
1 year—un.....	180	1,055	22	146	12	88	7	36	41	270	201	1,325
2 years—ans.....	124	862	32	128	16	104	8	38	56	270	180	1,132
3	105	732	47	170	13	132	12	42	72	344	177	1,076
4	74	487	48	140	12	128	7	40	67	308	141	795
5	49	342	47	172	10	89	8	38	65	299	114	641
6	33	295	39	167	10	108	4	34	53	309	86	604
7	40	194	57	198	14	84	6	16	77	298	117	492
8	30	179	22	204	6	71	6	30	34	305	64	484
9	10	175	31	198	8	71	3	23	42	292	52	467
10	14	104	50	178	9	49	10	14	69	241	83	345
11	10	88	30	188	5	47	5	9	40	244	50	332
12	7	74	25	106	5	39	6	8	36	153	43	227
13	8	66	21	134	5	41	3	9	29	184	37	250
14	6	35	17	133	3	35	4	9	24	177	30	212
15	11	51	30	115	3	26	2	7	35	148	46	199
16	—	29	8	100	3	21	3	4	14	125	14	154
17	6	24	12	106	3	28	1	2	16	136	22	160
18	8	21	12	100	—	26	—	8	12	134	20	155
19	6	14	13	97	1	15	—	4	14	116	20	130
20	8	14	7	35	3	12	2	2	12	49	20	63
21	4	12	23	70	4	21	2	7	29	98	33	110
22	5	12	12	66	2	27	2	4	16	97	21	109
23	5	17	6	69	2	20	—	5	8	94	13	111
24	4	10	5	76	1	6	—	11	6	93	10	103
25	5	9	11	69	1	10	—	5	12	84	17	93
26	5	11	10	59	4	10	1	1	15	70	20	81
27	5	16	11	58	1	13	—	5	12	76	17	92
28	6	7	5	50	6	12	—	5	11	67	17	74
29	—	7	8	56	4	10	3	4	15	70	15	77
30	3	14	8	36	5	15	—	1	13	52	16	66
31	6	5	13	30	3	13	1	4	17	47	23	52
32	5	2	10	32	3	5	2	3	15	40	20	42
33	2	3	13	34	4	5	1	—	18	39	20	42
34	7	2	9	34	4	5	1	—	14	39	21	41
35	3	7	12	30	3	6	1	—	16	36	19	43
36	5	2	6	39	—	5	1	1	7	45	12	47
37	5	—	6	28	4	4	1	1	11	33	16	33
38	3	1	5	24	2	8	—	—	7	32	10	33
39	2	3	5	29	1	6	1	—	7	35	9	38
40 and over—et plus.....	8	3	23	103	9	24	5	7	37	134	45	137
Total.....	965	5,957	800	3,927	215	1,487	121	456	1,136	5,880	2,101	11,857

103.—Manitoba Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Sex and Qualification, 1928; Salaries and Experience, 1928

103.—Ecoles du Manitoba sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs selon leur diplôme, 1928; la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1928

Description	All Schools, 1928 Toutes écoles, 1928	1928									Nomenclature
		Rural Ungraded			Consolidated Schools			Other Graded Schools			
		Rurales à cl. unique			Ecoles centralisées			Autres écoles à classes multiples			
		M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	
Number by Certificate—											Nombre par catégorie de diplôme
Total.....	14,189	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total.
Graduates.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Universitaires.
Class I.....	1,050	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Première classe.
II.....	2,648	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Deuxième classe.
III.....	370	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Troisième classe.
Specialist.....	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Spécialiste.
Permit.....	² 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Surnuméraire.
Unspecified.....	² 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Non classifiés.
⁴ Salaries (3,019 Teachers, 1928)											Traitement (3,019 instituteurs, ⁴
Number receiving less than \$900.....	1,193	134	850	984	3	45	48	9	152	161	1928) inférieur à \$900, nombre.
\$ 900 and under \$1,000.....	742	96	241	337	6	117	123	15	267	282	Entre \$900 et \$1,000.
1,000 " 1,500.....	763	93	62	155	21	100	121	81	406	487	" \$1,000 et \$1,500.
1,500 " 2,000.....	194	3	—	3	46	25	71	67	52	120	" \$1,500 et \$2,000.
2,000 " 2,500.....	63	—	—	—	15	—	15	43	5	48	" \$2,000 et \$2,500.
2,500 " 3,000 and over.....	12	—	—	—	3	—	3	9	—	9	" \$2,500 et \$3,000 et plus.
Unspecified.....	52	5	19	24	1	2	3	—	25	25	Non spécifiés.
⁴ Experience (3,019 teachers, 1928)											Carrière de (3,019 instituteurs, ⁴
Less than 1 year.....	34	3	21	24	—	1	1	1	8	9	1928) moins d'un an.
1 yr. and under 2 yrs.....	367	50	243	293	3	20	23	4	47	51	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
2 " 3 ".....	347	48	194	242	6	18	24	11	70	81	" 2 et 3 ans.
3 " 4 ".....	351	36	201	237	3	29	32	14	68	82	" 3 et 4 ans.
4 " 5 ".....	278	29	111	140	12	29	41	9	88	97	" 4 et 5 ans.
5 " 6 ".....	245	25	96	121	6	22	28	18	79	97	" 5 et 6 ans.
6 " 10 ".....	650	52	185	237	19	105	124	55	234	289	" 6 et 10 ans.
10 " 20 ".....	464	44	68	112	27	54	81	62	209	271	" 10 et 20 ans.
20 " 30 ".....	154	20	17	37	14	4	18	31	68	99	" 20 et 30 ans.
30 years and over.....	52	12	3	15	5	2	7	14	16	30	30 ans et au-dessus.
Unspecified.....	76	12	33	45	—	5	5	5	21	26	Non spécifiés.

¹ Including 797 male and 3,392 female. ² For the second term only. Permits are not issued for more than one term at a time. ³ The unspecified were exchange teachers. ⁴ Exclusive of Winnipeg.

¹ Soit 797 hommes et 3,392 femmes. ² Pour le dernier semestre seulement. Les permis ne sont accordés que pour un semestre à la fois. ³ Les non spécifiés sont des instituteurs échangés. ⁴ Exclus la cité de Winnipeg.

104.—Quebec Primary Schools: Statistics of Teachers, by Qualifications, Sex and Average Salaries, 1928
104.—Écoles primaires de Québec: Statistiques du personnel enseignant: brevet, sexe et moyenne de traitement en 1928

Description	Roman Catholic Schools				Protestant Schools				Total R.C. and P.				Eléments
	Ecoles catholiques		Ecoles protestantes		Total écoles cath. et prot.		Total		Total				
	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	M.—H.	F.			
Total Number of Teachers.....	3,104	14,275	17,379	301	2,223	2,524	3,405	16,498	19,903	16,498	19,903	Nombre total du personnel enseignant.	
Number of Teachers in religious Orders.....	2,255	6,107	8,362	5	—	5	2,260	6,107	8,367	2,260	8,367	Nombre total des congréganistes.	
Number of Lay Teachers.....	849	8,168	9,017	296	2,223	2,519	1,145	10,391	11,536	10,391	11,536	Nombre total des laïques.	
Teachers in Elementary Schools.....	728	9,889	10,617	101	1,628	1,729	1,135	11,517	12,346	1,135	12,346	Dans les écoles élémentaires.	
Teachers in Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dans les écoles intermédiaires.	
Teachers in Complementary and High Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dans les écoles complémentaires.	
Lay Teachers in Publicly controlled Elementary Schools.....	2,376	4,386	6,762	179	440	619	2,555	4,826	7,381	2,555	7,381	Laiques dans les écoles élémentaires contrôlées.	
Lay Teachers in Publicly controlled Intermediate Schools.....	180	7,103	7,283	90	1,620	1,710	270	8,723	8,993	270	8,723	Laiques dans les écoles intermédiaires contrôlées.	
Lay Teachers in Publicly controlled Complementary and High Schools.....	622	842	1,464	145	421	566	767	1,263	2,430	767	1,263	Laiques dans les écoles complémentaires contrôlées.	
Lay Teachers in Independent Elementary Schools.....	15	155	170	7	8	15	22	163	185	22	163	Laiques dans les écoles indépendantes élémentaires.	
Lay Teachers in Independent Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Laiques dans les écoles indépendantes intermédiaires.	
Lay Teachers in Independent Complementary and High Schools.....	32	65	97	33	19	52	65	84	149	84	149	Laiques dans les écoles indépendantes complémentaires.	
Lay Teachers with diplomas												Laiques avec brevet d'enseignement, dans les écoles contrôlées	
Elementary Schools.....	168	6,666	6,834	66	1,431	1,497	234	8,097	8,331	234	8,097	Élémentaires.	
Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	17	150	167	17	150	167	17	150	Intermédiaires.	
Complementary and High Schools.....	605	830	1,435	129	399	528	734	1,229	1,963	734	1,229	Complémentaires.	
Independent												Indépendantes	
Elementary Schools.....	12	100	112	—	3	3	12	103	115	12	103	Élémentaires.	
Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Intermédiaires.	
Complementary and High Schools.....	13	52	65	6	3	9	19	55	74	19	55	Complémentaires.	
Lay Teachers with diplomas from Normal Schools.....	356	1,755	2,111	48	1,454	1,502	404	3,209	3,613	404	3,209	Laiques avec brevet des écoles normales.	
for Board of Examiners.....	442	5,835	6,335	170	532	702	612	6,425	7,037	612	6,425	de la Commission des Examineurs.	
for Elementary Schools.....	222	6,269	6,491	8	602	610	230	6,871	7,101	230	6,871	pour écoles élémentaires.	
for Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	52	1,196	1,248	52	1,196	1,248	52	1,196	pour écoles modèles.	
Average salaries of Religious teachers in Elementary controlled Schools—In Towns.....	576	1,379	1,955	158	188	346	734	1,567	2,301	734	1,567	Traitement moyen des instituteurs congréganistes dans les écoles élémentaires contrôlées—Des villes.	
.....In the Country.....	539	398	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.	
Average Salaries of Religious teachers in Complementary controlled Schools—In Towns.....	492	294	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Traitement moyen des instituteurs congréganistes dans les écoles complémentaires contrôlées—Des villes.	
.....In the Country.....	583	460	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.	
Average Salaries of Lay Teachers in Elementary Schools.....	431	294	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Moyenne du traitement des laïques dans les écoles élémentaires—Des villes.	
In Towns.....	1,411	591	—	2,384	1,244	—	—	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.	
In the Country.....	797	290	—	712	534	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ecoles complémentaires et "High Schools"—Des villes.	
Intermediate, Complementary and High Schools—In Towns.....	1,597	815	—	2,440	1,247	—	—	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.	
.....In the Country.....	1,047	277	—	1,382	756	—	—	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.	
Number Teaching—												Carrière enseignante—	
1 to 5 years.....	185	4,456	4,641	86	788	874	271	5,244	5,515	271	5,244	De 1 à 5 ans.	
5 to 10 years.....	247	2,048	2,295	52	502	554	299	2,550	2,849	299	2,550	De 5 à 10 ans.	
10 to 15 years.....	166	564	730	26	292	318	192	856	1,048	192	856	De 10 à 15 ans.	
15 to 20 years.....	88	288	376	27	158	185	115	446	561	115	446	De 15 à 20 ans.	
20 years and over.....	112	292	404	27	246	273	139	538	677	139	538	20 ans et plus.	

¹ Teachers with diplomas only.—Instituteurs brevetés seulement.

105.—Saskatchewan Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex and Salary, 1923

105.—Ecoles de la Saskatchewan sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices, leur diplôme et la moyenne de traitement, 1923

Sex and certificate	Number of Teachers — Nombre d'instituteurs et institutrices			Average Salary — Moyenne du traitement		Sexe et diplôme
	Urban — Ur- baines	Rural — Rura- les	Total	Urban — Ur- baines	Rural — Rura- les	
In Public and Separate Schools—				\$	\$	Dans les écoles publiques et séparées—
Class I Male.....	461	343	804	1,795	1,187	1ère classe Hommes.
Female.....	773	684	1,457	1,266	1,063	Femmes.
Class II Male.....	202	754	956	1,375	1,133	2e classe Hommes.
Female.....	1,407	2,541	3,948	1,048	1,040	Femmes.
Class III Male.....	13	301	314	1,181	1,039	3e classe Hommes.
Female.....	72	819	891	1,035	985	Femmes.
Others Male.....	—	4	4	—	1,200	Autres Hommes.
Female.....	8	15	23	1,194	1,014	Femmes.
Total Male.....	676	1,402	2,078	1,658	1,123	Total Hommes.
Female.....	2,260	4,059	6,319	1,123	1,032	Femmes.
Total.....	2,936	5,461	8,397	1,246	1,056	Total.
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools—						Dans les instituts collégiaux et "high schools"—
Male.....	167	—	167	2,501	—	Hommes.
Female.....	109	—	109	1,957	—	Femmes.
Unclassified.....	—	—	—	—	—	Non classifiés.
Total.....	276	—	276	2,286	—	Total.
Grand Total.....	3,212	5,461	8,673	1,335	1,056	Grand total.

106.—British Columbia Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex and Salary, 1923

106.—Ecoles de la Colombie Britannique sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices par classe de diplôme et par moyenne de traitement, en 1923

Sex and certificate	High Schools	City Municipalities — Municipalités Urbaines	Rural Municipalities — Municipalités Rurales	Rural and Assisted — Ecoles rurales et assistées	All Schools — Toutes écoles	Sexe et diplôme
Certificate						Diplôme
Academic.....	455	101	33	23	612	Académique.
Class I.....	40	460	314	296	1,110	1ère classe.
Class II.....	2	499	502	586	1,589	2ème classe.
Class III.....	—	41	38	34	113	3ème classe.
Temporary.....	13	8	4	2	27	Surnuméraire.
Special.....	70	82	64	1	217	Spécial.
Sex						Sexe
Male.....	355	234	225	181	995	Masculin.
Female.....	225	957	730	761	2,673	Féminin.
Total.....	580	1,191	955	942	3,668	Total.
Average salary.....\$	2,473	1,483	1,359	1,099	1,502	Moyenne du traitement.

107.—Prince Edward Island Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex, and Average Salary, 1928
107.—Ecoles de l'Île du Prince-Edouard sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs par catégories, sexe et moyenne de traitement, en 1928

	Primary Schools			Graded Schools			Total			Average Salary			
	M.-H.	F.	Total	M.-H.	F.	Total	M.-H.	F.	Total	M.-H.	F.	M.- & F.	
Class I.....	26	57	83	27	64	91	53	121	174	786	683	679	Class I.
Class II.....	57	233	290	10	84	94	67	317	384	539	403	501	Class II.
Class III.....	11	31	42	3	12	15	14	43	57	449	403	414	Class III.
Total.....	94	321	415	40	160	200	134	481	615	627	520	543	Total.

108.—Alberta Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex and Average Salary, 1928
108.—Ecoles de l'Alberta sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices, leur diplôme et la moyenne de leur traitement en 1928

Description	Cl. I		Cl. II		Cl. III		Perm.—Sursum.		Pend.—Interim.		Spec.—Spéc.		Description
	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	
Rural Schools—													Ecoles rurales—
Number.....	289	617	572	1,912	59	119	3	1,000	1	8	—	—	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	2,250	1,700	2,100	1,600	1,620	1,250	1,000	1,100	1,000	1,100	—	—	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	840	840	840	800	860	840	1,000	960	1,000	900	—	—	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,177	1,030	1,073	994	1,028	975	1,000	1,020	1,000	995	—	—	Moyenne du traitement.
Roman Catholic Separate Schools—													Ecoles catholiques séparées.
Number.....	11	64	9	101	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	2,200	1,890	1,890	1,500	—	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	900	900	900	840	—	840	—	—	—	—	—	—	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,301	1,067	1,252	1,043	—	946	—	—	—	—	—	—	Moyenne du traitement.
Town Schools—													Ecoles urbaines
Number.....	261	421	87	656	—	6	1	840	—	—	29	11	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	3,600	3,000	2,700	2,950	—	1,300	1,500	840	—	—	3,100	2,900	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	1,000	900	900	837	—	1,000	1,500	840	—	—	1,500	1,200	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	2,288	1,522	1,578	1,354	—	1,142	1,500	840	—	—	2,453	1,850	Moyenne du traitement.
Village Schools—													Ecoles de village
Number.....	65	62	58	171	1	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	2,500	1,800	2,300	1,550	1,000	1,100	—	—	—	—	800	—	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	1,050	850	1,000	800	1,000	1,000	—	—	—	—	800	—	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,655	1,253	1,469	1,132	1,033	1,033	—	—	—	—	800	—	Moyenne du traitement.
Consolidated Schools—													Ecoles centralisées
Number.....	42	42	29	95	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	2,400	1,700	1,800	1,600	—	1,050	—	—	—	—	—	—	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	1,100	1,000	900	800	—	1,050	—	—	—	—	—	—	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,611	1,227	1,309	1,109	—	1,050	—	—	—	—	—	—	Moyenne du traitement.
All Schools—													Toutes écoles
Number.....	668	1,206	755	2,935	60	132	4	1,100	1	8	30	11	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	3,600	3,000	2,700	2,950	1,620	1,300	1,500	1,000	1,000	1,100	3,100	2,900	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	840	840	840	800	860	840	1,000	960	1,000	900	1,500	1,200	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,687	1,222	1,473	1,088	1,027	984	1,125	948	1,000	1,020	2,398	1,850	Moyenne du traitement.

109.—Teacher Training Institutions in Canada, 1927-28—Institutions pour la formation des instituteurs, au Canada, en 1927-28

Over and above the pupil teachers of course.—1 Outre les candidats instituteurs.
—2 Academic and Superior First.—3 Académique et supérieur de première classe.
Since 1923-24 the Elementary School in Catholic Schools covers 2 years.—4 Depuis 1923-24, le cours élémentaire chez les catholiques dure 2 ans.
Sup. = superior.—superior. Inter. = Intermediate.—intermédiaire.

109.—Teacher Training Institutions in Canada, 1927-28—Institutions pour la formation des instituteurs, au Canada, en 1927-28

Names and Location	Teaching Staff — Personnel enseignant		Students in Teachers Training Courses — — Candidats instituteurs										Observation and Practice Teaching — — Ecoles annexes		Vol- umes in Lib- rary — Vo- lumes dans la bi- bli- othé- que	Nom et siège																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	Regular — Régulier		Ot- hers — Au- tres		Number Training for the following Classes of Certificates — — Nombre de postulants pour chaque classe de diplôme						Model Schools — Ecoles modèles		Other Schools — Autres écoles																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total during year — Inscrits durant l'année						I	II	III	Kind.			Prim.	Spec. — Spéc.	Tea- chers — Insti- tu- teurs	Gra- des — Clas- ses	Insti- tu- teurs																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
					M.	F.	M.	F.	T.	Voca- tional												H. S. assis- t. et spéc.	Ordinary Household Science	M.	F.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
ONTARIO, 1928— College of Education..... Normal Schools— Hamilton..... London..... North Bay..... Ottawa..... Peterborough..... Stratford..... Toronto..... University of Ottawa..... English French Model Sch'ls— Sandwich..... Sturgeon Falls..... Vankleek Hill..... Hamilton Technical Train- ing.	14	2	16	—	114	195	309	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	76	1-12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

110.—Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Number of Teachers in Training in Normal Schools and Colleges by Provinces, 1902-1923

110.—Ecoles sous contrôle administratif au Canada: Nombre de candidats-instituteurs et institutrices dans les écoles normales et collèges par provinces, 1902-1923

Year Année	P.E.I. I.P.-E.	N.S. N.-E.	N.B. N.-B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.B.	Total
1902.....	—	182	269	420	1,922	320	—	—	—	3,113
1903.....	—	145	224	400	1,861	319	—	—	—	3,009
1904.....	—	191	288	392	1,592	390	—	—	—	2,853
1905.....	—	148	285	416	1,685	491	—	—	—	3,025
1906.....	—	154	307	423	2,286	476	188	102	—	3,336
1908.....	—	161	334	526	1,788	410	229	140	—	3,588
1909.....	—	215	343	715	1,410	448	411	132	—	3,724
1910.....	—	260	358	787	1,510	508	447	218	—	4,083
1911.....	—	268	370	840	1,474	628	241	248	—	4,069
1912.....	—	293	376	836	1,513	—	580	278	—	3,576
1913.....	—	302	358	1,088	1,436	529	643	292	—	4,648
1914.....	—	318	357	1,270	1,563	581	886	364	—	5,339
1915.....	—	355	351	1,312	1,425	672	1,222	601	—	5,938
1916.....	—	388	372	1,357	1,819	737	911	438	—	6,022
1917.....	—	263	372	1,361	1,438	599	1,081	358	335	5,507
1918.....	—	260	287	1,339	1,676	513	621	488	365	5,549
1919.....	—	255	263	1,223	1,659	554	1,058	598	425	6,035
1920.....	220	228	263	1,502	1,959	593	723	694	404	6,586
1921.....	241	241	216	1,376	2,221	642	899	892	377	7,105
1922.....	341	356	358	1,389	2,684	790	1,462	760	685	8,825
1923.....	347	353	451	1,555	3,131	637	1,571	1,033	672	9,750
1924.....	338	353	442	1,623	3,392	695	1,621	616	639	9,749
1925.....	297	412	430	1,771	2,611	695	1,702	631	563	9,112
1926.....	299	329	424	1,854	2,786	636	1,655	739	453	9,175
1927.....	243	300	344	1,834	2,441	626	1,514	712	335	8,599
1928.....	294	282	321	1,950	2,679	614	1,458	765	375	8,733

11. COST OF SUPPORT OF PUBLICLY CONTROLLED SCHOOLS

11. COÛT DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

111.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure by Provinces

111.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces

Year—Année	P.E.I.—I.P.-E.			N.S.—N.-E.			Total
	Gov. Grant — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessment — Taxes locales	Total	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Municipal Funds — Fonds municipal	Local Assessment — Taxes locales	
	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	150,732	56,874	207,606	385,734	156,864	944,992	1,487,590
1914.....	156,503	61,490	217,993	388,671	164,980	1,002,967	1,556,618
1915.....	168,413	91,258	259,671	407,213	168,009	1,066,892	1,642,114
1916.....	173,962	70,610	244,572	414,738	168,114	1,037,302	1,620,154
1917.....	178,607	72,623	251,230	432,284	163,535	1,157,907	1,752,726
1918.....	173,579	94,968	268,547	427,484	163,994	1,280,965	1,872,444
1919.....	187,488	98,472	285,960	432,496	204,519	1,460,578	2,097,593
1920.....	211,618	131,030	342,648	485,787	224,025	1,978,242	2,624,763
1921.....	244,347	152,431	396,778	576,591	495,242	2,370,712	3,442,546
1922.....	271,103	157,766	428,869	616,389	502,804	2,527,377	3,646,570
1923.....	296,836	202,714	496,550	649,363	525,114	2,313,460	3,487,937
1924.....	279,898	169,949	449,847	638,593	523,913	2,428,832	3,591,338
1925.....	285,102	167,597	452,699	648,648	524,037	2,522,255	3,704,940
1926.....	283,022	171,649	454,671	653,734	523,738	2,393,155	3,570,627
1927.....	284,313	174,164	458,477	688,081	524,196	2,393,125	3,605,401
1928.....	294,037	179,004	473,041	752,858	523,967	2,504,390	3,781,215

111.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure, by Provinces— Continued

111.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

Year—Année	N.B.—N.-B.				Que.—Qué.		
	Gov. Grants	Municipal Funds	Local Assessment	Total	Gov. Grants	Assessment and other Sources	Total
	— Subv. du gouvernement	— Fonds municipal	— Taxes locales		— Subv. du gouvernement	— Taxes et autres sources	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	196,320	97,404	648,479	942,203	1,529,006	7,696,765	9,225,771
1914.....	195,261	96,946	704,476	996,683	1,724,110	7,172,879	8,896,989
1915.....	200,635	97,423	761,753	1,059,811	1,782,417	9,681,205	11,463,623
1916.....	206,486	96,141	844,256	1,146,883	1,882,838	10,533,769	12,416,607
1917.....	204,754	97,284	843,357	1,145,395	2,068,766	11,887,454	13,956,220
1918.....	286,949	97,230	930,567	1,314,746	2,077,569	12,405,301	14,482,870
1919.....	277,996	99,097	1,153,163	1,530,256	2,145,976	14,698,708	16,844,684
1920.....	290,028	103,629	1,364,915	1,758,572	2,334,108	16,867,297	19,201,405
1921.....	352,693	146,003	1,779,926	2,278,622	2,351,471	19,771,508	22,122,979
1922.....	381,075	195,948	2,080,023	2,657,046	2,604,409	21,367,788	23,972,197
1923.....	386,883	204,103	2,083,391	2,674,377	3,261,111	22,135,157	25,396,268
1924.....	403,454	213,836	2,102,937	2,720,227	3,776,674	24,141,064	27,917,738
1925.....	400,059	211,885	2,736,430	3,348,374	3,771,317	25,209,251	28,980,568
1926.....	425,181	213,066	2,263,082	2,901,329	3,799,545	25,016,895	28,816,440
1927.....	445,014	212,350	2,413,951	3,071,315	3,983,753	25,823,854	29,807,607
1928.....	471,759	212,616	2,337,740	3,022,115	—	—	—

ONTARIO—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Elementary Schools—Écoles élémentaires				Secondary Schools — Écoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Clergy			Total	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Total	
	Gov. Grants	Local Assessments	Reserve Fund and Other Sources				
	— Subv. du gouvernement	— Taxes locales	Fonds de réserve du clergé et autres sources				
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	778,150	9,856,380	4,025,284	14,659,814	315,573	3,686,267	13,146,081
1914.....	760,845	12,608,865	4,069,565	17,439,275	330,766	4,857,434	22,296,712
1915.....	849,872	11,810,023	4,089,210	16,749,105	254,903	3,352,731	20,101,836
1916.....	831,988	11,010,356	4,237,738	16,080,082	249,998	3,380,927	19,461,009
1917.....	907,846	12,193,439	4,168,000	17,269,285	249,821	3,412,115	20,681,400
1918.....	970,585	13,114,725	4,278,957	18,364,267	345,535	3,931,788	22,296,055
1919.....	1,316,529	14,364,049	6,912,656	22,593,234	381,462	4,437,247	27,030,481
1920.....	1,612,837	18,766,800	9,413,521	29,793,158	801,059	6,102,956	35,896,114
1921.....	2,454,018	21,195,263	11,461,271	35,110,552	1,021,693	8,745,050	43,855,602
1922.....	2,976,712	22,842,180	12,805,773	38,624,665	1,063,323	11,608,199	50,232,564
1923.....	3,266,584	23,855,879	16,460,831	43,583,294	1,112,292	13,856,252	57,439,546
1924.....	3,392,552	24,113,034	12,630,296	40,135,882	1,219,260	13,558,098	53,693,980
1925.....	3,401,863	24,690,293	12,670,626	40,762,782	1,319,737	13,261,826	54,024,608
1926.....	3,345,308	24,564,710	14,223,076	42,133,094	1,429,322	13,780,410	55,913,504
1927.....	3,404,647	25,621,542	12,559,917	41,586,106	1,533,930	15,957,378	57,543,484

ONTARIO—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Elementary Schools—Écoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools — Écoles secondaires	Grand Total
	Teachers' Salaries	Sites, etc.	Apparatus, Etc.	Rent, Etc.	Total		
	Traitements des instituteurs	Achat d'emplacements, etc.	Appareils, etc.	Loyer, etc.			
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	6,648,255	2,869,830	149,167	2,658,655	12,325,907	2,942,384	15,268,291
1914.....	7,203,034	4,626,030	167,283	2,854,621	14,850,968	3,739,065	18,590,533
1915.....	7,614,110	3,551,951	177,038	2,914,377	14,267,476	2,781,768	17,049,244
1916.....	7,929,490	2,232,110	192,212	2,998,093	13,351,905	2,794,402	16,146,307
1917.....	8,398,450	1,987,644	290,207	3,435,534	14,111,835	2,743,596	16,855,431
1918.....	9,027,151	1,242,642	169,136	4,737,794	15,176,723	3,412,167	18,588,890
1919.....	10,160,399	2,870,349	302,046	5,518,833	18,851,627	3,795,816	22,647,443
1920.....	13,070,038	4,792,571	333,288	7,020,615	25,216,512	5,409,923	30,626,435
1921.....	15,473,049	5,605,341	418,370	8,218,033	29,714,793	7,024,771	36,739,564
1922.....	16,680,982	6,284,139	480,483	8,465,280	31,920,884	9,495,920	41,416,804
1923.....	17,534,704	7,497,509	504,670	10,321,472	35,858,355	12,176,209	48,034,564
1924.....	18,105,568	4,408,473	518,989	9,977,034	33,010,064	12,020,621	45,030,685
1925.....	18,569,110	4,042,896	504,923	10,181,188	33,298,817	12,356,796	45,655,613
1926.....	18,604,257	4,275,726	499,088	11,394,979	34,774,050	11,721,170	46,495,220
1927.....	19,006,316	4,011,025	532,127	11,249,702	34,799,170	13,711,045	48,510,215

111.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure, by Provinces—Continued

111.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

MANITOBA—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Legislative Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Municipal Taxes — Taxes municipales	Debentures — Emissions d'obligations	Promissory Notes — Emprunts sur billets	Sundries — Diverses	Balance from previous yrs. — Report des ann. précéd.	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	351,745	2,198,459	987,457	960,215	213,283	302,407	5,013,566
1914.....	390,582	2,673,449	1,545,042	396,459	150,429	518,388	5,674,349
1915.....	468,335	3,047,670	1,738,926	2,071,397	112,974	466,837	7,916,139
1916.....	503,774	3,296,667	344,673	2,080,204	239,176	609,982	7,074,476
1917.....	522,293	3,445,239	321,370	947,486	108,946	376,318	5,720,752
1918.....	616,977	3,736,452	240,855	1,142,289	133,111	416,194	6,285,878
1919.....	589,147	4,200,519	188,931	1,165,751	264,710	508,348	6,917,406
1920.....	691,981	4,947,186	402,181	2,208,019	432,110	436,168	9,117,644
1921.....	822,186	6,922,864	2,250,073	2,773,212	280,644	457,312	13,506,292
1922.....	1,058,292	7,991,517	1,832,134	2,613,709	242,840	563,183	14,301,675
1923.....	1,011,048	8,173,986	314,519	3,135,722	308,438	894,229	13,837,943
1924.....	1,096,010	7,468,737	812,787	1,786,188	220,704	752,990	12,137,416
1925.....	1,310,067	7,283,360	677,775	1,335,695	185,109	833,930	11,625,936
1926.....	1,091,151	7,302,044	402,504	1,010,958	190,002	955,802	10,952,462
1927.....	1,110,575	7,365,798	369,721	1,090,556	275,718	960,332	11,172,700
1928.....	1,191,924	7,555,561	568,937	854,367	230,025	918,915	11,319,729

MANITOBA—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Teachers' Salaries — Traitements des instituteurs	Building, Etc. — Construc- tions, etc.	Fuel, Etc. — Chauffage	Repairs and Caretaking — Réparations et concierges	Salary of Sec.-Treas. — Appointe- ments des sec.-trésoriers
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	1,734,854	1,420,882	99,918	132,222	32,493
1914.....	1,861,809	1,426,758	146,664	242,270	37,684
1915.....	2,066,440	1,358,533	110,049	379,318	65,025
1916.....	2,195,226	823,266	165,697	358,315	41,530
1917.....	2,314,006	382,988	171,462	385,226	19,806
1918.....	2,382,840	440,211	197,258	418,660	46,249
1919.....	2,648,320	556,072	243,155	372,323	51,553
1920.....	3,296,035	958,933	354,076	479,192	96,088
1921.....	4,335,529	2,081,176	393,160	741,058	91,412
1922.....	5,016,903	1,947,527	512,016	746,642	140,414
1923.....	5,081,809	1,276,288	433,882	659,134	146,797
1924.....	4,849,712	726,585	410,680	624,455	131,929
1925.....	4,838,723	269,893	318,804	769,435	150,783
1926.....	4,914,087	419,047	242,542	782,226	164,403
1927.....	4,984,111	718,348	396,217	658,723	223,287
1928.....	5,063,926	597,183	415,257	684,528	203,226

Year—Année	Principal of Debentures — Capital des obligations	Interest on Debentures — Intérêt sur obligations	Promissory Notes — Billets payés	Other Expenditures — Diverses	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	249,030	96,979	838,162	387,255	5,036,795
1914.....	230,523	250,392	1,412,515	471,105	6,079,720
1915.....	184,910	344,476	2,260,906	347,241	7,118,898
1916.....	194,257	409,193	2,132,286	338,459	6,658,229
1917.....	241,223	155,619	1,196,806	466,166	5,333,302
1918.....	360,134	357,409	1,055,581	651,031	5,909,383
1919.....	391,332	400,754	1,305,433	649,888	6,618,740
1920.....	347,356	439,946	1,802,294	1,053,174	8,827,092
1921.....	420,323	496,565	3,049,437	1,470,545	13,079,205
1922.....	485,365	610,418	2,666,484	1,439,055	13,564,824
1923.....	596,878	625,196	2,789,178	1,390,092	12,999,254
1924.....	378,176	678,079	2,364,476	1,120,003	11,284,095
1925.....	585,796	737,070	2,123,882	876,942	10,671,328
1926.....	605,920	681,643	1,188,854	995,238	9,993,961
1927.....	613,671	683,883	1,067,836	903,400	10,249,476
1928.....	633,097	683,714	1,178,688	925,077	10,334,696

111.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure, by Provinces—Continued

111.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

SASKATCHEWAN—Receipts—Recettes

Year — Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessments — Taxes locales	Debentures — Emissions d'obligations	Other Sources — Autres sources	Total	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Total	
1913.....	\$ 722,002	\$ 2,913,135	\$ 2,075,375	\$ 2,649,910	\$ 8,360,422	\$ 42,163	\$ 461,260	\$ 8,821,682
1914.....	867,590	4,451,326	1,037,587	2,180,074	8,536,577	53,019	483,834	9,020,411
1915.....	980,296	3,997,392	1,009,025	2,441,780	8,428,493	70,349	512,334	8,940,827
1916.....	969,709	4,694,242	649,900	2,999,443	9,312,694	77,158	593,144	9,905,838
1917.....	1,104,156	4,954,200	—	4,213,371	10,271,727	83,496	704,485	10,976,212
1918.....	1,162,490	5,618,192	455,777	1,874,459	9,110,925	90,793	276,161	9,387,086
1919.....	1,255,094	7,121,047	1,105,602	2,012,422	11,494,164	83,925	355,741	11,849,905
1920.....	1,229,934	8,826,175	1,516,765	2,341,770	13,914,643	107,133	444,791	14,359,434
1921.....	1,346,459	9,619,615	1,475,882	2,546,736	14,988,692	145,151	519,898	15,508,590
1922.....	1,779,228	10,090,401	631,219	2,026,838	14,527,686	191,912	601,130	15,128,816
1923.....	1,620,803	10,101,291	810,858	1,922,923	14,455,875	213,233	639,704	15,095,579
1924.....	1,850,403	10,015,774	551,834	1,820,432	14,234,445	224,257	657,333	14,891,778
1925.....	1,913,643	10,063,559	720,272	1,927,253	14,624,727	216,102	664,181	15,288,908
1926.....	2,033,761	10,229,432	883,695	1,809,126	14,956,014	231,720	739,143	15,695,157
1927.....	2,141,290	10,415,005	1,300,862	2,133,815	15,990,972	199,246	760,776	16,950,994

SASKATCHEWAN—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year — Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Teachers' Salaries — Traitements des instituteurs	Debentures — Obligations	Notes (renewals and interest) — Billets et intérêts	School Bldgs. and Grounds — Bâtiments scolaires	Other Expenditure — Autres dépenses	Total	Teachers' Salaries — Traitements des instituteurs	Total ¹
1913....	\$ 2,059,456	\$ 678,430	\$ 2,605,280	\$ 2,031,498	\$ 952,515	\$ 8,327,179	\$ 131,414	\$ 8,787,904
1914....	2,588,669	975,508	2,317,158	1,556,404	1,150,723	8,588,462	150,808	9,072,296
1915....	2,817,412	—	—	—	—	8,163,897	167,850	8,665,857
1917....	3,303,929	—	—	—	—	10,117,716	190,703	10,804,108
1918....	3,831,942	1,020,574	1,588,995	990,310	1,752,154	9,183,975	209,085	9,477,085
1919....	4,813,000	809,999	1,737,892	1,546,622	2,462,570	11,370,083	235,460	11,720,768
1920....	5,940,869	813,266	2,178,134	2,099,350	3,109,579	14,141,198	325,497	14,603,713
1921....	6,890,376	864,304	2,169,914	1,854,456	3,295,216	15,074,266	382,824	15,605,800
1922....	6,812,680	1,379,574	2,026,119	1,153,081	2,840,545	14,211,999	417,937	14,919,803
1923....	6,737,772	1,518,266	1,767,226	1,362,975	2,960,032	14,346,271	429,200	15,152,636
1924....	6,830,764	1,471,020	1,611,562	1,202,530	2,946,013	14,061,889	449,096	14,761,168
1925....	6,828,428	1,481,450	1,577,795	1,320,091	3,083,072	14,290,836	459,630	14,981,083
1926....	6,957,331	1,428,945	1,571,714	1,629,230	3,202,632	14,789,956	480,763	15,500,472
1927....	7,184,460	1,459,629	1,815,173	2,116,041	3,342,366	15,917,669	508,772	17,269,620

¹ The items for 1918-1926 do not include promissory notes—En 1918-1926 le montant des billets souscrits est exclu du total.

ALBERTA—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessments — Taxes locales	Debentures — Emissions d'obligations	Notes — Billets	Other Sources — D'autres sources	Total
1913.....	\$ 461,289	\$ 2,901,214	\$ 497,863	\$ 1,959,495	\$ 228,650	\$ 9,048,511
1914.....	507,682	3,028,776	966,350	2,771,380	279,324	7,553,512
1915.....	540,325	3,733,323	951,205	2,473,976	258,865	7,957,604
1916.....	553,141	3,749,007	155,883	1,105,538	1,203,814	6,767,383
1917.....	652,557	3,657,510	268,102	1,451,229	497,479	6,526,875
1918.....	625,830	5,132,232	433,126	1,173,546	195,990	7,560,724
1919.....	713,083	5,601,713	655,960	1,388,000	410,236	8,768,992
1920.....	885,524	6,894,401	865,195	1,948,257	279,776	10,873,153
1921.....	1,146,722	7,432,936	814,008	2,321,144	323,242	12,035,052
1922.....	1,241,510	7,475,682	1,262,120	2,232,254	216,998	12,477,123
1923.....	1,117,023	8,282,650	449,376	1,928,153	260,192	12,037,394
1924.....	1,054,733	8,327,327	493,989	1,267,787	345,485	11,489,230
1925.....	1,084,879	8,197,098	357,103	1,130,357	364,954	11,134,391
1926.....	1,137,638	8,241,715	573,401	1,058,121	320,363	11,331,238
1927.....	1,218,573	8,901,979	503,130	967,530	333,931	11,925,143

111.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure by Provinces—Concluded

111.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—fin

ALBERTA—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Teachers' Salaries — Traitem. des instituteurs	Officials' Salaries — Appoint. du personnel	Debentures — Obligations	Notes — Billets	Buildings — Bâtiments scolaires	Other Expenditure — Autres dépenses	Total
1913.....	\$ 1,672,526	\$ 180,165	\$ 594,051	\$ 3,160,030	\$ 1,816,203	\$ 1,261,211	8,684,186
1914.....	2,050,679	179,453	815,062	2,350,462	1,324,470	1,114,747	7,834,891
1915.....	2,244,964	185,616	1,065,437	2,731,279	443,641	1,294,533	7,965,470
1916.....	2,421,404	230,931	956,563	1,266,884	325,297	920,535	6,121,614
1917.....	2,620,085	193,484	1,100,181	1,068,058	414,105	1,199,649	6,595,562
1918.....	2,860,352	198,870	1,054,044	1,598,757	604,891	1,179,777	7,496,691
1919.....	3,560,318	225,242	1,051,171	1,503,944	765,934	1,698,920	8,805,529
1920.....	4,371,508	258,249	1,053,328	1,785,432	1,092,863	2,082,949	10,644,329
1921.....	5,213,011	298,003	1,141,660	2,218,782	1,120,851	2,142,181	12,134,188
1922.....	5,428,826	283,873	1,183,983	2,457,356	999,787	2,004,543	12,358,371
1923.....	5,411,487	281,680	1,213,110	2,190,676	830,895	1,935,719	11,863,567
1924.....	5,443,248	305,914	1,273,607	1,727,405	703,495	2,000,837	11,458,506
1925.....	5,477,156	276,519	1,225,741	1,269,913	630,377	1,947,084	10,826,790
1926.....	5,640,219	332,467	1,226,350	1,173,582	839,841	2,067,084	11,250,112
1927.....	5,899,839	332,115	1,211,234	1,278,206	980,704	2,005,890	11,707,988

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Expenditure—COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE—Dépenses

Year—Année	Local Assessments—Taxes locales				Provincial Government — Gouvernement provincial	Grand Total
	Cities — Cités	Rural Municipalities — Municipalités rurales	Other Rural — Autres taxes rurales	Total		
1913.....	\$ 2,214,123	\$ 683,710	\$ 98,059	\$ 2,995,892	\$ 1,663,003	4,658,895
1914.....	1,983,977	643,767	121,479	2,749,223	1,885,654	4,634,877
1915.....	1,597,734	584,243	127,818	2,309,795	1,607,651	3,917,446
1916.....	—	—	—	1,625,028	1,591,322	3,216,350
1917.....	—	—	—	1,637,539	1,600,125	3,237,664
1918.....	—	—	—	1,865,218	1,653,797	3,519,015
1919.....	—	—	—	2,437,566	1,791,154	4,228,720
1920.....	—	—	—	3,314,246	2,155,935	5,470,180
1921.....	—	—	—	4,238,458	12,931,572	17,170,030
1922.....	—	—	—	4,691,840	13,141,738	17,833,578
1923.....	2,727,755	1,371,147	354,421	4,453,323	13,176,686	17,630,009
1924.....	3,053,161	1,492,501	477,639	5,023,301	13,173,395	18,196,696
1925.....	2,959,649	1,694,553	451,216	5,105,418	13,223,671	18,329,089
1926.....	3,015,092	1,600,452	479,876	5,095,420	13,216,209	18,311,629
1927.....	3,269,522	1,992,573	507,692	5,769,787	13,402,941	19,172,728
1928.....	3,368,253	1,843,283	517,040	5,728,576	13,532,519	19,261,095

¹ Including grants to provincial University as follows: 1921, \$426,250; 1922, \$445,000; 1923, \$446,250; 1924, \$458,125; 1925, \$466,000; 1926, \$516,242; 1927, \$531,875 and in 1928, \$545,917.

¹ Embrasse les allocations suivantes aux universités provinciales: 1921, \$426,250; 1922, \$445,000; 1923, \$446,250; 1924, \$458,125; 1925, \$466,000; 1926, \$516,242; 1927, \$531,875 et 1928, \$545,917.

12. HIGHER EDUCATION—ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

112.—Universities of Canada: Foundation, Affiliation, Faculties, and Degrees¹

Name and Address	Date of		Affiliation to other Universities	Faculties or Divisions of Faculties, 1927-28
	Original Foundation	Present Charter		
St. Dunstan's University, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1855	—	Laval.	Arts and Preparatory Arts and Commerce.
University of King's College, Halifax, N.S.	1789	1802	Oxford and Cambridge ²	Arts, Science, Theology.
Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.	1818	1863	Oxford and Cambridge.....	Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Commerce, Dentistry, Engineering, Music and Pharmacy.
Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.	1838	1840	Oxford, Dalhousie, McGill and Nova Scotia Technical.	Arts, Science, Engineering, Theology, Household Science and Music.
University of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N.B.	1855	1909	—	Arts, Science, Engineering and Preparatory.
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.	1800	1860	Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, McGill.	Arts, Science, Law, Engineering and Forestry.
Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.	1858	1886-1913	Dalhousie, Oxford and Cambridge.	Arts, Science, Engineering, Household Science, Medicine and Music.
University of St. Joseph's College, St. Joseph, N.B.	1864	1898	Oxford.	Arts, Science, Theology and Preparatory Arts and Commerce.
McGill University, Montreal, Que.	1821	1852	Acadia, Mount Allison, St. Francis-Xavier, Alberta, are affiliated to McGill in the Faculty of Applied Science.	Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Agriculture, Architecture, Commerce, Dentistry, Engineering, Household Science, Music, Pharmacy, Nursing, Social Service, Physical Education and Library School.
University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Que.	1843	1853	Oxford and Cambridge.....	Arts, Theology.
Laval University, Quebec, Que.	1852	1852	—	Theology, Law, Medicine, Arts, Science, Letters, Philosophy, Agriculture, Commerce, Forestry Household Science, Nursing and Preparatory.
University of Montreal, Montreal, Que.	1878	1920	—	Theology, Law, Medicine, Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Dentistry, Engineering, Pharmacy, Veterinary Science, Household Science, Letters, Philosophy, Education, Nursing, Social Service, Optometry and Preparatory.
University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.	1827	1906	Oxford, Cambridge and Dublin.	Arts, Science, Engineering, Agriculture, Forestry, Medicine, Dentistry, Architecture, Education, Household Science, Public Health, Social Service, Occupational Therapy, Pharmacy and Music.
Victoria University, Toronto, Ont.	1836	1836	Toronto (fed.).	Arts and Theology.
University of Trinity College, Toronto, Ont.	1851	1852	Toronto (fed.).	Arts and Theology.
Western University, London, Ont.	1878	1908	—	Arts, Medicine and Public Health.
Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.	1841	1841	—	Arts, Science, Engineering, Medicine, Theology, Navigation.
University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.	1849	1866	—	Theology, Philosophy, Law, Arts.
McMaster University, Toronto, Ont.	1857	1887	Oxford, Cambridge, London...	Arts, Theology.
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.	1877	1877	—	Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Architecture, Pharmacy, Agriculture, Household Science.
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.	1907	1907	Oxford.	Arts, Science, Law, Agriculture, Engineering, Pharmacy, Accounting, Education, Pre-Medicine.
University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.	1906	1910	Oxford, McGill and Toronto.	Arts and Science, Engineering, Commerce, Agriculture, Medicine, Dentistry, Law, Pharmacy, Accountancy, Household Science, Nursing.
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1907	1908	—	Arts, Engineering, Agriculture, Education, Nursing.
Université St. Dunstan, Charlottetown, I.P.-E.	1855	—	Laval.	Lettres, cours préparatoires, Commerce.
Université de King's College, Halifax, N.-E.	1789	1802	Oxford et Cambridge. ²	Lettres, sciences, théologie.

¹ See further Table 121. ² Federated with Dalhousie.

112.—Universités canadiennes: fondation, affiliation, facultés et diplômes¹

Nom et siège	Date de la		Affiliation à d'autres universités	Facultés ou divisions de facultés 1927-28
	Fonda- tion	Charte actuelle		
Université Dalhousie, Halifax, N.-E.	1818	1863	Oxford et Cambridge.	Lettres, sciences, droit, médecine, commerce, art dentaire, génie civil, musique et pharmacie.
Université Acadia, Wolfville, N.-E.	1838	1840	Oxford, Dalhousie et McGill, Collège Technique de la N.-E.	Lettres, sciences, génie civil, théologie, science ménagère et musique.
Université de St-François-Xavier, Antigonish, N.-E.	1855	1909	—	Lettres, sciences, génie civil et cours préparatoires.
Université du Nouv.-Brunswick, Fredericton, N.-B.	1800	1860	Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, McGill.	Lettres, sciences, droit, génie civil et sylviculture.
Université Mount Allison, Sackville, N.-B.	1858	1886-1913	Dalhousie, Oxford et Cambridge.	Lettres, sciences, génie civil, science ménagère, médecine et musique.
Université du Collège St-Joseph, St-Joseph, N.-B.	1864	1898	Oxford.	Lettres, sciences, théologie, cours préparatoires et commerce.
Université McGill, Montréal, Qué.	1821	1852	Les universités Acadia, Mt. Allison, St-François-Xavier et Alberta, sont affiliées à la Faculté des sciences appliquées de McGill.	Lettres, sciences, droit, médecine, agriculture, architecture, commerce, art dentaire, génie civil, science ménagère, musique, pharmacie, formation des gardes-malades, œuvres sociales, culture physique et bibliothèque.
Université Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Qué.	1843	1853	Oxford et Cambridge.....	Lettres, théologie.
Université Laval, Québec, Qué.	1852	1852	—	Théologie, droit, médecine, lettres, sciences, philosophie, agriculture, commerce, sylviculture, science ménagère, formation des gardes-malades et cours préparatoires.
Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué.	1878	1920	—	Théologie, droit, médecine, lettres, sciences, agriculture, commerce, art dentaire, génie civil, pharmacie, science ménagère, médecine vétérinaire, philosophie, pédagogie, hygiène publique, œuvres sociales, optométrie et cours préparatoires.
Université de Toronto, Toronto, Ont.	1827	1906	Oxford, Cambridge et Dublin.	Lettres, sciences, génie civil, agriculture, sylviculture, médecine, art dentaire, architecture, pédagogie, science ménagère, formation des gardes-malades, œuvres sociales, science thérapeutique, pharmacie et musique.
Université Victoria, Toronto, Ont.	1836	1836	Toronto (féd.).	Lettres, théologie.
Université Trinity College, Toronto, Ont.	1851	1852	Toronto (féd.).	Lettres, théologie.
Université Western, London, Ont.	1878	1908	—	Lettres, médecine et hygiène publique.
Université Queens', Kingston, Ont.	1841	1841	—	Lettres, sciences, génie civil, médecine, théologie, navigation.
Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.	1849	1866	—	Théologie, philosophie, droit, lettres.
Université McMaster, Toronto, Ont.	1857	1877	Oxford, Cambridge, Londres.	Lettres, théologie.
Université du Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.	1877	1877	—	Lettres, sciences, droit, médecine, génie civil, architecture, pharmacie, agriculture, science ménagère.
Université de la Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.	1907	1907	Oxford.	Lettres, sciences, droit, agriculture, génie civil, pharmacie, comptabilité, pédagogie, pre-médecine.
Université de l'Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.	1906	1910	Oxford, McGill et Toronto.	Lettres et sciences, génie civil, commerce, agriculture, médecine, art dentaire, droit, écoles de pharmacie, comptabilité, science ménagère, formation des gardes-malades.
Université de la Colombie Britannique, Vancouver, C.-B.	1907	1908	—	Lettres, génie civil, agriculture, pédagogie, formation des gardes-malades.

¹ Voir tableau 121.² Fédéré avec Dalhousie.

Note to University Statistics.—In the tables giving statistics for universities allowance must be made for duplication, as follows:—

(a) Between Universities—	
Kings and Dalhousie.....	41 males and 11 females
Toronto, Victoria and Trinity....	489 males and 485 females
Total.....	530 males and 496 females
(b) Within Universities—	
1. Between faculties and deducted from full-time total.	
Manitoba.....	23
Kings.....	26
Queens.....	3
McGill.....	28
Victoria.....	72
2. Between full-time, part time, vacation students, etc. and deducted from total registration.	
Dalhousie.....	6
Laval.....	27
Western.....	44
Toronto.....	134
Manitoba.....	150

NOTE.—Dans les tableaux statistiques sur les universités, il ne faut pas oublier les duplications suivantes:

- (a) Entre les universités Kings et Dalhousie, 41 hommes et 11 femmes; entre Toronto, Victoria et Trinity, 489 hommes et 485 femmes, ce qui donne un total de 530 hommes et 496 femmes.
- (b) Dans les universités mêmes:
1. Entre les facultés, et à déduire du total d'étudiants à temps entier: Manitoba, 23; Kings, 26; Queens, 3; McGill, 28; Victoria, 72.
 2. Entre les étudiants à temps entier, temps partiel et cours de vacances, etc., à déduire de l'inscription totale: Dalhousie, 6; Laval, 27; Western, 44; Toronto, 134; Manitoba, 150.

113.—Universities of Canada: Teaching Staff, 1927-28—Universités canadiennes: Personnel enseignant, 1927-28

Name of University Nom de l'université	Professors Profes- sors titulaires		Associate Professors Profes- sors agregés		Assist. Professors Assistants		Lecturers Chargés des cours		Instructors Instituteurs		Tutors, Assistants and others		Total		Principals or Heads already included in totals		Deans of faculties already included in totals		Principals other than Heads already included in totals	
	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.
(a) TOTAL STAFF																				
St. Dunstan's.....	12	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	-	-	-	-	-
King's.....	6	-	2	-	2	-	4	-	2	-	32	3	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dalhousie.....	34	-	13	-	7	-	35	1	2	2	-	-	6	129	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acadia.....	22	1	3	-	6	1	-	4	4	11	-	-	13	50	1	1	3	-	-	-
St. Francis Xavier.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	1	-	5	-	-	-
New Brunswick.....	12	-	-	-	1	-	17	-	4	-	2	-	-	32	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Allison.....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	4	28	1	-	-	-	-	-
St. Joseph's.....	18	-	-	-	2	-	79	14	12	25	10	7	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
McGill.....	81	1	34	1	65	3	-	-	153	-	-	-	51	473	1	1	9	-	-	-
Bishop's.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laval.....	82	-	47	-	44	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	223	223	1	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal.....	595	185	72	-	20	-	50	-	27	-	2	-	-	951	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto.....	99	2	70	1	61	1	111	24	27	-	292	28	56	689	1	1	25	7	-	-
Victoria.....	18	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	32	1	-	8	1	-	-
Trinity.....	11	-	1	1	-	-	6	1	1	1	-	-	19	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western.....	46	2	22	-	18	1	30	4	50	19	9	17	43	218	1	1	4	3	-	-
Queen's.....	45	-	13	-	14	1	21	1	21	3	37	18	151	23	1	1	2	1	-	-
Ottawa.....	142	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	71	1	1	3	-	-	-
McMaster.....	18	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	23	22	1	1	2	-	-	-
Manitoba.....	49	1	31	-	39	1	71	6	-	-	81	14	271	22	1	1	5	-	-	-
Saskatchewan.....	33	-	23	2	11	4	8	-	15	4	-	-	111	11	1	1	6	-	-	-
Alberta.....	45	1	19	1	28	-	20	2	26	15	15	-	153	9	1	1	5	-	-	-
British Columbia.....	29	-	27	2	14	3	9	2	-	39	23	-	118	30	1	1	3	-	-	-
Total.....	1,434	264	385	9	334	16	524	62	320	71	547	112	3,544	534	16	89	3	12	-	-

(b) FULL-TIME STAFF

[illegible]

(c) PART-TIME STAFF

[illegible]

*Includes demonstrators—Comprend les répéteurs.

†Not counting principal who is also dean of faculty.—Sans compter le principal qui est aussi le doyen d'une faculté.

114.—Universities of Canada: Summary of Registration, 1927-28—Universités canadiennes: Résumé des inscriptions, 1927-28

Name of University Nom de l'université	A Total Registration Total des inscriptions			B Number of A also registered in Affiliated Colleges Nombre d'étudiants dans A inscrits dans les collèges affiliés			C Work of University Standard Cours universitaire				D Work Preparatory to Matriculation Préparant leur immatriculation				E Work not included in C or D Non compris ni dans C ni dans D			
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total
	163	—	163	—	—	—	80	—	80	54	—	54	—	—	—	29	—	29
St. Dunstons, P.E.I.....	59	17	76	40	11	60	58	17	75	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
King's.....	576	247	823	324	240	564	324	240	564	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dalhousie.....	335	244	579	60	38	98	153	38	191	50	—	50	—	—	—	11	4	15
Acadia.....	209	41	250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	9
St. Francis Xavier.....	11,138	538	11,676	109	54	163	1,070	531	1,601	51	—	51	—	—	—	17	7	24
Total, N.S.....	213	56	269	—	—	—	213	56	269	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick.....	275	211	486	—	45	45	208	203	411	139	8	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mount Allison.....	364	—	364	—	—	—	72	—	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	153	—	153
St. Joseph's.....	552	267	819	—	—	—	553	259	812	146	8	154	—	—	—	153	—	153
Total, N.B.....	2,333	1,393	3,726	—	—	—	1,996	651	2,647	—	—	—	—	—	—	337	742	1,079
McGill.....	116	41	157	—	—	—	2,286	193	2,479	3,983	3,923	7,206	—	—	—	1	384	385
Bishop's.....	6,269	4,092	10,361	1,188	3,223	4,411	2,872	1,411	4,283	2,745	1,261	4,006	—	—	—	1,320	2,690	4,010
Laval.....	6,937	—	6,937	1,480	68	1,548	7,269	1,026	8,295	6,728	4,484	11,212	—	—	—	1,658	3,816	5,474
Montreal.....	15,655	9,326	24,981	2,668	3,291	5,959	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Que.....	4,798	3,919	8,717	783	611	1,394	3,770	2,983	6,162	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,019	1,536	2,555
Toronto.....	370	401	771	306	307	613	370	370	740	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Victoria.....	153	153	306	153	153	306	153	153	306	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinity.....	651	352	1,003	124	58	177	631	332	963	—	—	—	—	—	—	528	—	528
Western.....	2,309	1,049	3,358	611	1,493	2,104	1,982	1,049	3,031	1,297	—	2,706	—	—	—	527	—	527
Queen's.....	1,768	1,546	3,314	356	201	557	471	201	672	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ottawa.....	356	201	557	99	84	183	356	201	557	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
McMaster.....	210,096	7,088	217,184	1,567	2,241	3,808	7,253	4,143	11,396	1,297	1,409	2,706	—	—	—	1,546	1,536	3,082
Total, Ont.....	210,096	7,088	217,184	1,567	2,241	3,808	7,253	4,143	11,396	1,297	1,409	2,706	—	—	—	1,546	1,536	3,082

114.—Universities of Canada: Summary of Registration, 1927-28-concluded—Universités canadiennes: Résumé des Inscriptions, 1927-28-fin

Name of University Nom de l'université	A Total Registration Total des inscriptions			B Number of A also registered in Affiliated Colleges Nombre d'étudiants dans A inscrits dans les collèges affiliés			Number of Students included in A who are doing Nombre d'étudiants dans A suivant les cours								
	Men Hommes		Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	C Work of University Standard Cours universitaire			D Work Preparatory to Matriculation Préparant leur immatriculation			E Work not included in C or D Non compris ni dans C ni dans D		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes					Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total
Manitoba.....	2,534	1,333	3,917	248	129	377	1,808	1,056	2,864	-	-	776	277	1,053	
Saskatchewan.....	1,799	758	2,557	42	26	68	823	553	1,376	-	-	976	205	1,181	
Alberta.....	1,099	437	1,536	30	1	31	882	386	1,268	46	96	171	205	172	
British Columbia.....	1,018	723	1,741	-	-	-	1,018	723	1,741	-	-	153	1	153	
Grand Total.....	34,404	20,470	56,042	4,644	5,787	10,451	20,756	8,677	29,433	8,322	5,951	5,326	5,842	511,849	

4 Duplication of 41 male and 11 female students has been eliminated in total.

* Duplication of 71 male and 11 female students has been eliminated in totals.
† Duplication of 109 male and 100 female students has been eliminated in totals.

* Includes 328 extension students not given by sex.

² Sont comptés deux fois 489 hommes et 485 femmes, dans Trinity, Victoria et Toronto, mais comptés une fois dans les autres villes.

115.—Universities of Canada: Summary of Registration, 1927-28—Universités canadiennes: Résumé des inscriptions, 1927-28

Name of University Nom de l'université	Total Enrolment: Total des inscriptions ¹			Full-time Students Étudiants réguliers			Part-time Students Étudiants libres			Vacation, extra mural, short course and extension students Cours de vacances, cours extérieurs, cours abrégés et cours d'extension		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total
St. Dunstan's, P.E.I.....	163	—	163	163	—	163	—	—	—	—	—	—
King's.....	59	17	76	59	17	76	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dalhousie.....	576	247	823	573	206	779	9	41	50	—	—	—
Acadia.....	335	244	579	310	220	530	—	—	—	45	24	69
St. Francis Xavier.....	209	41	250	209	41	250	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, N.S.*.....	1,138	538	1,676	1,090	473	1,563	9	41	50	45	24	69
New Brunswick.....	213	56	269	212	55	267	1	1	2	—	—	—
Mount Allison.....	275	211	486	269	76	345	—	—	—	82	90	172
St. Joseph's.....	364	—	364	364	—	364	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, N.B.....	852	267	1,119	769	131	900	1	46	47	82	90	172
McGill.....	2,333	1,393	3,726	1,996	651	2,647	68	202	270	269	540	809
Bishop's.....	116	11	127	113	13	126	—	—	—	3	1	4
Laval.....	6,269	3,800	10,069	6,237	3,423	9,660	32	404	436	—	—	—
Montréal.....	6,937	4,092	11,029	5,947	3,185	9,132	931	766	1,697	459	141	600
Total, Que.....	15,655	9,326	24,981	13,893	7,209	21,102	1,031	1,372	2,403	731	682	1,413
Toronto.....	4,798	3,919	8,717	3,139	1,738	4,877	420	433	853	1,322	1,799	3,121
Victoria.....	153	125	278	153	121	274	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinity.....	631	332	963	651	251	902	21	46	67	82	56	138
Western.....	2,699	1,049	3,748	1,926	376	2,302	—	—	—	1,383	673	2,056
Queen's.....	1,768	1,546	3,314	1,758	1,538	3,296	—	—	—	12	8	20
Ottawa.....	556	201	757	519	152	671	37	9	46	—	—	—
McMaster.....	10,096	7,088	17,184	6,925	4,132	11,057	478	492	970	2,799	2,536	5,335
Total, Ont.....	21,544	13,915	35,459	14,861	8,253	23,114	525	549	1,074	3,201	2,881	6,082
Manitoba.....	2,584	1,333	3,917	1,486	761	2,247	36	21	57	1,062	701	1,763
Saskatchewan.....	1,799	758	2,557	1,781	280	2,061	67	89	156	951	389	1,340
Alberta.....	1,099	437	1,536	754	309	1,063	90	40	130	255	88	343
British Columbia.....	1,018	723	1,741	1,018	723	1,741	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grand Total.....	34,404	20,470	54,874	26,379	14,108	40,487	1,712	2,101	3,813	5,925	4,510	10,435

¹ Duplication between full-time, part-time, extra mural, summer school, etc., has been eliminated in totals as follows: Dalhousie 6; Laval, 27; Western, 44; Toronto, 134; Manitoba, 150.

*See notes to next preceding table.

¹ Les doubles emplois entre étudiants de cours réguliers, spéciaux, partiels, par correspondance, classes d'été, etc., ont été éliminés des totaux. Ce sont: Dalhousie, 6; Laval, 27; Western 44; Toronto 134; Manitoba, 150.

*Voir notes au bas du tableau qui précède.

116.—Universities of Canada: Full-Time and Part-Time Students, 1927-28

116.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants réguliers et libres, 1927-28

A. Number of Full-time students—Nombre d'étudiants réguliers

Name of University Nom de l'université	Pre-matriculation or High School Cours antérieur à l'imma- triculation ou au lycée		First Degree Premier degré		Graduate Post-gradués		Other Autres		Total		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
St. Dunstan's, P.E.I.....	83	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	163	—	163
King's.....	1	—	57	17	1	—	—	—	59	17	76
Dalhousie.....	—	—	497	197	12	6	64	3	573	206	779
Acadia.....	—	—	276	196	12	12	2	12	290	220	510
St. Francis Xavier.....	50	—	153	38	6	3	—	—	209	41	250
Total, N.S.....	51	—	942	437	31	21	66	15	1,090	473	1,563
New Brunswick.....	—	—	204	53	—	—	8	2	212	55	267
Mount Allison.....	—	—	178	69	3	2	12	5	193	76	269
St. Joseph's.....	292	—	72	—	—	—	—	—	364	—	364
Total, N.B.....	292	—	454	122	3	2	20	7	769	131	900
McGill.....	—	—	1,742	437	136	45	118	169	1,996	651	2,647
Bishop's.....	—	—	110	40	3	—	—	—	113	40	153
Laval.....	3,983	3,223	2,060	200	194	—	—	—	6,237	3,423	9,660
Montreal.....	2,745	1,261	2,802	85	—	—	—	1,839	5,547	3,185	8,732
Total, Que.....	6,728	4,484	6,714	762	333	45	118	2,008	13,893	7,299	21,192
Toronto.....	—	—	2,950	1,547	186	65	3	126	3,139	1,738	4,877
Victoria.....	—	—	370	401	—	—	—	—	370	401	771
Trinity.....	—	—	151	121	2	—	—	—	153	121	274
Western.....	—	—	546	238	5	7	—	6	551	251	802
Queens.....	—	—	1,089	364	16	6	21	6	1,126	376	1,502
Ottawa.....	1,297	1,409	451	123	8	6	—	—	1,756	1,538	3,294
McMaster.....	—	—	279	175	14	8	26	9	319	192	511
Total, Ont.....	1,297	1,409	5,347	2,484	231	92	50	147	6,925	4,132	11,057
Manitoba.....	—	—	1,379	712	4	1	103	48	1,486	761	2,247
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	760	272	21	8	—	—	781	280	1,061
Alberta.....	—	—	694	241	29	2	31	66	754	309	1,063
British Columbia.....	—	—	955	673	63	50	—	—	1,018	723	1,741
Grand Total.....	8,451	5,893	17,325	5,703	715	221	388	2,291	26,879	14,108	40,987

*Duplication of 41 male and 11 female between King's and Dalhousie, and 489 male and 485 female between Toronto and Victoria and Trinity has been eliminated in total. Such duplication was assumed to be in full-time degree students.

*Le double emploi de 41 hommes et 11 femmes entre Kings et Dalhousie, et de 489 hommes et 485 femmes entre Toronto, Victoria et Trinity a été éliminé du total. Ce double emploi est apparemment dans les étudiants réguliers.

116.—Universities of Canada: Full-Time and Part-Time Students, 1927-28—concluded

116.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants réguliers et libres, 1927-28—fin

B. Number of Part-time Students—Nombre d'étudiants libres

Name of University — Nom de l'université	Pre- matriculation or High School — Cours antérieur à l'imma- trication ou au lycée		First Degree — Premier degré		Graduate — Post-gradués		Other — Autres		Total		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
Dalhousie, N.S.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	9	38	9	41	50
New Brunswick.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	2
Mount Allison.....	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	45	45
Total, N.B.....	—	—	—	45	—	—	1	1	1	46	47
McGill.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	202	68	202	270
Laval.....	—	—	32	404	—	—	—	—	32	404	436
Montreal.....	—	—	320	356	—	—	611	410	931	766	1,697
Total, Que.....	—	—	352	760	—	—	679	612	1,031	1,372	2,403
Toronto.....	—	—	205	39	117	60	98	334	420	433	853
Trinity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	4
Western.....	—	—	21	40	—	—	—	6	21	46	67
McMaster.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	9	37	9	46
Total, Ont.....	—	—	226	79	117	60	135	353	478	492	970
Manitoba.....	—	—	16	2	—	—	20	19	36	21	57
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	89	67	89	156
Alberta.....	—	—	34	25	33	15	23	—	90	40	130
Grand Total....	—	—	628	911	150	78	934	1,112	1,712	2,101	3,813

117.—Universities of Canada: Vacation, Short Courses and Extension Courses, 1927-28—Universités canadiennes: Cours de vacances, cours a brégés et cours d'extension, 1927-28

Name of University Nom de l'université	Degree Students				Others — Autres		Total				Summer School — Cours d'été		Extra-mural or Correspondence — Cours extérieurs ou par correspondance		Other — Autres	
	Students se préparant à un degré		Graduate													
	Undergraduate	Graduates		M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.
M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.
Acadia, N.S.....	33	20	1	—	4	11	4	45	24	69	—	—	45	24	—	—
Mount Allison, N.B.....	75	82	—	—	8	7	8	82	90	172	54	67	28	23	—	—
McGill.....	—	—	—	—	540	269	540	269	540	899	19	174	—	—	—	366
Bishop's.....	—	—	3	—	—	459	141	459	141	600	—	—	459	1	—	141
Montreal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Que.....	—	—	3	1	681	728	681	731	682	1,413	19	174	462	1	250	507
Toronto.....	281	257	22	6	1,536	1,019	1,536	1,322	1,799	3,421	99	81	192	298	1,031	1,420
Queen's.....	830	644	—	—	29	453	29	1,383	673	2,056	238	231	598	442	1,527	—
Ottawa.....	—	—	12	8	—	—	—	12	29	41	—	—	12	8	—	—
Western.....	82	56	—	—	—	528	—	666	8	666	45	34	37	22	528	—
Total, Ont.....	1,193	957	34	14	3,138	3,138	—	2,799	2,536	5,563	402	346	839	770	3,506	—
Manitoba.....	609	—	70	15	—	1,039	—	1,062	701	1,763	321	453	195	134	546	114
Saskatchewan.....	98	103	—	—	286	853	286	951	389	1,349	127	273	—	—	824	116
Alberta.....	53	32	14	5	51	188	51	255	88	343	67	37	46	50	142	1
British Columbia.....	487	—	—	—	—	153	—	640	—	640	487	—	—	—	153	—
Grand Total.....	3,742	—	157	—	—	7,704	—	5,925	4,510	211,603	2,827	—	1,615	1,002	6,159	—

¹ Includes students in Banking and Chartered Accountancy.—¹ Comprendent les étudiants suivant les cours de banque et comptables licenciés.² Includes 528 for Western and 640 for British Columbia not given by sex.—² Comprend 528 étudiants pour l'université Western et 640 pour l'université de la Colombie Britannique dont le sexe n'est pas spécifié.

118A.—Universities of Canada: Students by Faculties, 1927-28—Universités canadiennes: Étudiants par facultés, 1927-28

Total Full-time Students—Total étudiants réguliers

Name of University Nom de l'université	Pre-matriculation Immatriculation	Arts Arts	Pure Science Sciences pures	Let- ters Lettres	Philosophy Philosophie	Agriculture Agriculture	Commerce Commerce	Dentistry Dentaire	Education Pédagogie	Engineering and Applied Science Génie et sciences appliquées	Forestry Sylviculture	Household Science Science ménagère	Law Droit	Medicine Médecine	Music Musique	Public Health and Nursing Formation des gardes-malades	Pharmacy Pharmacie	Social Service Services sociaux	Theology Théologie	Veterinary Medicine Médecine vétérinaire	Others Autres	Total* (excluding duplicates) (sans compter les doubles emplois)
St. Dunstan's.....	83	80	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	163
King's.....	—	67	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76
Dalhousie.....	—	396	396	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	779
Acadia.....	—	354	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	510
St. Francis Xavier.....	50	180	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	259
New Brunswick.....	—	120	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	267
Mount Allison.....	—	169	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	269
St. Joseph's.....	292	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	364
McGill.....	—	831	205	—	—	136	210	36	—	311	—	49	65	460	17	27	38	34	—	—	—	256
Bishops.....	—	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	153
Laval.....	7,206	1,481	29	19	36	60	59	—	—	38	—	80	92	248	—	120	—	—	192	—	—	9,660
Montreal.....	4,006	1,518	115	—	—	125	90	69	1,399	150	58	350	159	199	—	90	96	—	305	16	—	8,732
Toronto ¹	—	2,740	—	—	—	9	—	282	239	553	—	129	—	738	—	53	—	36	—	—	—	4,877
Victoria.....	—	771	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	771
Trinity.....	—	227	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	274
Western.....	—	662	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	134	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	802
Queen's.....	—	686	—	—	—	—	168	—	—	295	—	—	—	323	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	1,502
Queen's.....	2,706	358	—	—	112	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	—	3,294
Princed George.....	—	450	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	511
McMaster.....	—	430	—	—	—	141	—	—	—	221	—	164	49	269	—	—	40	—	52	—	—	2,217
Manitoba.....	—	1,386	137	—	—	128	34	—	16	106	—	—	28	121	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	1,061
Saskatchewan.....	—	538	—	—	—	74	57	56	—	149	—	51	27	147	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	1,063
Alberta.....	—	393	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	242	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,741
British Columbia.....	—	1,349	—	—	—	55	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total.....	14,344	113,900	625	19	148	728	681	475	1,750	2,221	153	885	472	2,698	50	400	278	70	828	16	338	110,987

*Duplication¹ by faculties has been eliminated in totals as follows:—Manitoba, 23; Kings, 26; McGill, 28; Queens, 3; Victoria, 72.

†Duplication of 52 between King's and Dalhousie and 974 between University of Toronto, Victoria and Trinity have been eliminated in the total.

¹ Pre-medical. ² 179 in graduate school, 49 taking physical education and 28 in library school. ³ 12 in applied social hygiene and 3 in optometry. ⁴ Occupational therapy. ⁵ Navigation. ⁶ Missionary Training. ⁷ Figures for Toronto do not include students in federated theological colleges nor in affiliated institutions. They do include Arts students in Trinity Victoria and St. Michaels.

⁸ Les doubles emplois entre facultés ont été éliminés des totaux comme suit:—Manitoba, 23; King's, 26; McGill, 28; Queen's, 3; Victoria, 72.

⁹ Le total ne comprend pas un double emploi de 52 entre King's et Dalhousie, et 974 entre Toronto, Victoria et Trinity.

¹ Etudes pré-médicales. ² 179 dans les cours de gradués, 49 suivant les cours d'éducation physique et 28 les cours de bibliothécaires. ³ 12 dans les cours d'hygiène sociale appliquée et 3 en optométrie. ⁴ Thérapie occupationnelle. ⁵ Navigation. ⁶ Travail des missions. ⁷ Les chiffres de Toronto ne comprennent pas les étudiants des collèges de théologie fédérés ni ceux des institutions affiliées, ni les étudiants en arts de Trinity, Victoria et St-Michaels.

118B.—Universities of Canada: Students by Faculties, 1927-28—Universités canadiennes: Étudiants par facultés, 1927-28

Full-time Students—Étudiants réguliers

Preparing for first Degrees—Se préparant au premier degré

Name of University Nom de l'université	Pure Scien- ce pure	Let- ters Lettres	Phi- losophy Philosophie	Agri- cul- ture	Com- merce	Art den- taire	Edu- cation	Engi- neering and Applied Science	For- estry	House- hold Science	Law	Medi- cine	Mu- sic	Public Health and Nursing	Phar- macy	Social Sci- ences	Theo- logy	Vete- rinary Medi- cine	Others	Total* (ex- clud- ing duplica- tes)
Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Arts	Total* (sans compter les dou- bles em- plois)
St. Dunstan's.....	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80
King's.....	66	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71
Dalhousie.....	322	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	389
Acadia.....	316	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	316
St. Francis Xavier.....	173	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	191
New Brunswick.....	113	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122
Mount Allison.....	147	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	187
St. Joseph's.....	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70
McGill.....	831	205	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,036
Bishop's.....	127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	127
Laval.....	1,288	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,316
Montreal.....	1,548	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,663
Toronto.....	2,501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,501
Victoria.....	771	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	771
Trinity.....	227	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	227
Western.....	650	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	650
Queen's.....	660	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	660
Ottawa.....	344	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	344
McMaster.....	428	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	428
Manitoba.....	1,381	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,381
Saskatchewan.....	524	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	648
Alberta.....	376	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	376
British Columbia.....	1,305	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,305
Total	14,248	609	19	148	550	681	474	289	152	455	465	2,692	50	159	174	—	795	16	15	23,028

*See notes to next preceding table.—Voir notes au bas du tableau qui précède.

HIGHER EDUCATION

118C.—Universities of Canada: Students by Faculties, 1927-28—concluded—Universités canadiennes: Étudiants par facultés, 1927-28—fin

Name of University Nom de l'université	Graduate Students—Gradués									Matriculation — Immatriation		Other—Autres																	
	Arts—Arts	Pure Science—Science pure	Agriculture	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering and Applied Science Génie et sciences appliquées	Medicine—Médecine	Theology—Théologie	Other—Autres	Total (excluding duplicates) Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	Arts	Commerce	Total	Arts and Pure Science	Agriculture	Dentistry—Art dentaire	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering—Génie	Forestry—Sylviculture	Household Science—Science ménagère	Medicine—Médecine	Public Health and Nursing Formation des gardes-malades	Pharmacy—Pharmacie	Physical Education—Culture physique	Social Service—Œuvres sociales	Theology—Théologie	Law—Droit	Other—Autres	Total (excluding duplicates) Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	
St. Dunstan's	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	54	29	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67
King's	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Dalhousie	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Acadia	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	50	—	50	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
St. Francis Xavier	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
New Brunswick	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
Mount Allison	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	236	56	292	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	257
St. Joseph's	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
McGill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bishop's	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laval	183	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	7,206	—	7,206	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Montreal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	194	4,006	—	4,006	—	—	—	1,399	—	—	350	90	53	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,839
Toronto	239	—	9	—	3	—	2	—	251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
Trinity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Queen's	17	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	22	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Ottawa	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	2,706	—	2,706	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
McMaster	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Manitoba	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Saskatchewan	14	13	2	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
Alberta	17	—	14	62	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	151
British Columbia	44	—	5	—	2	—	—	—	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	97
Total	632	19	30	62	5	2	7	179	936	14,259	85	14,344	103	148	1,399	1	1	430	4	241	104	49	70	26	7	95	2,679	—	2,679

*Graduate school not separated by courses—École pour gradués qui n'est pas divisée par cours.

119.—Universities of Canada: Students by Faculties, 1927-28—Universités canadiennes: Étudiants par facultés, 1927-28

Part-time Students—Étudiants libres

Name of University Nom de l'université	Arts	Let- ters	Phi- losophy	Agri- cul- ture	Com- merce	Com- merce	Art den- taire	Edu- cation	Engi- neering and Applied Science	House- hold Science	For- estry	Law	Medi- cine	Music	Public Health and Nursing	Phar- macy	Phar- macy	Social Sci- ences	Theo- logy	Vete- rinary Medi- cine	Others	Total (ex- clud- ing dubi- tates)
	Arts	Let- tres	Phi- losophie	Agri- cul- ture	Com- merce	Com- merce	Art den- taire	Edu- cation	Engi- neering et sciences appli- quées	Science méné- gère	Sylvi- cul- ture	Droit	Méde- cine	Mu- sique	Forma- tion des malades	Phar- macie	Phar- macie	Gé- sciences	Théo- logie	Méde- cine vété- rinaire	Autres	Total (sans compter les dou- bles em- plois)
A. TOTAL																						
Dalhousie.....	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
New Brunswick.....	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Mount Allison.....	—	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
McGill.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	270
Laval.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	436
Montreal.....	—	272	286	—	—	490	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	435	—	2	108	—	—	—	12
Toronto.....	184	—	—	—	—	—	2	236	5	4	—	—	—	37	157	112	—	66	—	—	—	1,697
Trinity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Western.....	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	67
McMaster.....	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
Manitoba.....	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	156
Alberta.....	99	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130
Total.....	589	272	286	23	495	2	330	5	48	1	2	22	642	628	114	178	8	168	8	—	—	3,813
B. PREPARING FOR FIRST DEGREE— PRÉPARANT AU PREMIER DEGRÉ																						
Mount Allison.....	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
Laval.....	—	272	286	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	436
Montreal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	676
Toronto.....	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	244
Western.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
Manitoba.....	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Alberta.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
Total.....	157	272	286	—	—	—	194	—	18	—	—	—	—	406	—	114	24	8	8	—	—	1,539

HIGHER EDUCATION

119.—Universities of Canada: Students by Faculties, 1927-28—concluded—Universités canadiennes: Étudiants par facultés, 1927-28—fin

Name of University Nom de l'université	Graduate Students—Post-gradués										Others—Autres																
	Arts and Pure Science	Arts et science pure	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering and Applied Science—Génie et sciences appliquées	Household Science	Science ménagère	Médecine—Médecine	Musique	Total (excluding duplicates)—Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	Arts and Pure Science	Arts et science pure	Agriculture—Agriculture	Commerce—Commerce	Dentistry—Art dentaire	Education—Pédagogie	Forestry—Sylviculture	Household Science	Science ménagère	Law—Droit	Médecine—Médecine	Musique—Musique	Public Health and Nursing—Formation des gar- des-malades	Social Service	Œuvres sociales	Others—Autres	Total (excluding duplicates)—Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	
Dalhousie.....	3								3	44							1		1	2						168	2,046
New Brunswick.....										68			5					26		1		171				154	
McGill.....													490														
Montreal.....										102											2	3	435	84	12	1,021	
Toronto.....	82		66	5	4		18	2	177						2	70					2	3	187	66		432	
Trinity.....																										4	
Western.....										46													6			6	
McMaster.....																											
Manitoba.....										39																	39
Saskatchewan.....																										156	
Alberta.....	48								48		23														156	23	
Total.....	133	66	66	5	4	18	2	228	299	23	495	2	70	1	26	2	4	174	168	2,046							

120.—Universities of Canada: Vacation, Short Courses and Extension Courses, 1927-28—Universités canadiennes: Cours de vacances, cours abrégés et cours d'extension, 1927-28

	University and Course Université et cours		Under graduate Sous-gradués		Graduate Gradués		Other Autres		Total	
	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.
Acadia—										
Correspondence (Arts)—Correspondance (arts et science).....										
Mount Allison—										
Summer school—Cours d'été.....	33	20		1			11	4	45	24
Extra mural—Elèves extérieurs.....	47	59					7	8	54	67
McGill—										
Extra mural—Elèves extérieurs.....	28	23							28	23
French, summer school—Cours d'été (français).....										
Library school—Bibliothécaires.....							19	174	19	174
Extension—Cours d'extension.....							2	18	2	20
Bishop's—							248	348	248	348
Extra mural (Arts)—Elèves extérieurs (arts et science).....										
Montreal—										
Correspondence—Correspondance.....				3					3	1
Civics—Droit civique.....							459		459	
Toronto—										
Summer school—Cours d'été.....										
Teachers courses—Instituteurs.....	72	69		22			5	6	99	81
Correspondence—Correspondance.....	123	96					8	16	131	143
Evening classes—Classes du soir.....	86	92					106	206	192	298
Short courses—Cours abrégés.....							565	785	565	785
W. E. A.—Associations d'éducation.....							27	208	27	208
Western—							308	315	308	315
Summer school—Cours d'été.....	45	34							45	34
Extra mural—Elèves extérieurs.....	37	22							37	22
Queen's—							528			
Extension—Cours d'extension.....										
Summer school—Cours d'été.....	282	202					26	29	258	281
Extra mural (but not at summer school)—Elèves extérieurs (non aux écoles d'été).....										
Chartered accountancy—Comptables licenciés.....	598	442					300		598	442
Banking—Affaires bancaires.....							227		227	
Ottawa—										
Extra mural—Elèves extérieurs.....				12					12	8
Manitoba—										
Summer school—Cours d'été.....	365						409		321	453
Extra mural—Elèves extérieurs.....	125	119		70			546		195	329
Extension—Cours d'extension.....									546	114
Saskatchewan—										
Summer school—Cours d'été.....	98	103					29	170	127	273
Short courses (Agriculture)—Cours abrégés (agriculture).....							641	116	641	116
Cred. Assoc. course—Crédit s co-opératifs.....							30		30	
Insurance course—Assurance.....							50		50	
Loan Inspectors course—Inspecteurs des prêts.....							103		103	
Alberta—										
Summer school—Cours d'été.....	53	32		14					67	37
Correspondence—Cours de correspondance.....							46	50	96	96
Short courses (Agriculture)—Cours abrégés (agriculture).....							142		46	50
British Columbia—										
Summer school—Cours d'été.....										
Short courses (Agriculture)—Cours abrégés (agriculture).....	487								487	
Evening classes (Botany)—Classes du soir (botanique).....							116		116	
Total.....	3,742			157			7,704		11,603	

L. Dr. C. or Lic. canon Law-Droit	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

HIGHER EDUCATION

121R.—Universities of Canada: Degrees, Diplomas, etc. Granted 1927-28—Concluded—Universités canadiennes: Degrés, diplômes, etc., accordés en 1927-28—fin
Number Conferred, 1927-28—Conférés en 1927-28
WOMEN—FEMMES

Name of Degrees, Diplomas, etc. Nom des degrés, diplômes, etc.	Dalhousie	Acadia	St. Xavier	New Brunswick	Mount Allison	Bishop's	McGill	Laval	Montreal	Toronto	Western	Queen's	Ottawa	McMaster	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Total
B.A.....	37	26	11	10	19	11	53	4	12	210	48	72	2	39	114	40	35	93	836
B. Comm.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	5	7
B. A.Sc.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	5
B.Sc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
B.Sc. (Pharm.).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
B.Sc. (H. Econ.) or B.H.S. or B.H.Sc.....	—	10	—	—	6	—	5	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	11	—	8	—	57
B.Sc. (Dent.).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
B.Sc. (Nursing).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
B.C.L.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
B.L.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
B. Mus.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
B. Med.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
B. Ped.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
B. V.Sc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
B. Pharm. or Phm. B. or B.S.P.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
D.Sc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
L.L.B.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
L.L.L.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
L.L.L.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
L.L.D.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
L. Mus.....	4	3	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
M.A.....	5	2	2	—	—	—	13	—	—	22	6	7	3	—	6	2	4	3	15
M.B.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	75
M.D.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
M.D., C.M.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Ph.D.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
App. Soc. Hyg.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
C.I.N.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
C.P.H.N. or Pub. Health Nursing — Formation d's gardes malades.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	5	—	—	—	—	11	17	—	61
Education—Pédagogie.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Graduate Nurses—Gardes malades graduées.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
High School—Haute école.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	1
H. Econ —Economie domestique.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87
Library School—Bibliothèque ire.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Music—Musique.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	169
Occ. Therapy—Thérapeutique occupationnelle.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Phys. Educ—Culture physique.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
Pharmacy—Pharmacie.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	4
Social Service—Œuvres sociales.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Convents—Moyen.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	403	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	403
Supér.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	102
Supplém.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75
Cert. Sup.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Total.....	52	43	14	11	25	12	165	584	299	347	60	82	5	39	147	57	72	102	2,116

122.—Universities of Canada: Summary of Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates, 1297-28—Universités canadiennes: Résumé des degrés, diplômes et certificats, 1297-28

University—Université	Bachelor Bachelier		Master, C.E., etc.		Doctor Docteur	Licenses	Diplomas and Certificates Diplômes et certificats	Total	
	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	Total
St. Dunstan's.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
King's.....	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	4
Dalhousie.....	80	40	—	—	6	—	—	—	120
Acadia.....	33	38	9	—	2	—	—	—	72
St. Francis Xavier.....	30	12	3	—	2	—	—	—	47
New Brunswick.....	31	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	44
Mount Allison.....	25	25	1	—	—	—	—	—	50
St. Joseph's.....	11	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	27
St. George's.....	342	67	45	16	15	1	—	—	421
Bishop's.....	93	11	2	—	5	—	—	—	113
Laval.....	953	18	—	—	50	—	—	—	1,021
Montreal.....	403	18	58	—	36	—	—	—	515
Toronto.....	518	237	161	33	42	6	—	—	955
Victoria ²	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinity ²	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	10
Western.....	96	48	8	6	2	—	—	—	150
Queen's.....	213	75	7	7	—	—	—	—	292
Ottawa.....	46	32	1	3	9	—	—	—	81
McMaster.....	202	128	22	7	—	—	—	—	359
Manitoba.....	184	43	8	2	4	—	—	—	239
Saskatchewan.....	101	50	24	4	—	—	—	—	179
Alberta.....	107	99	13	3	—	—	—	—	219
British Columbia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total.....	2,695	947	387	91	184	7	144	8	5,745

¹ All degrees except those in theology entered under Dalhousie—Tous les degrés, sauf ceux de théologie figurent avec Dalhousie.

² All degrees except those in theology entered under Toronto—Tous les degrés, sauf ceux de théologie figurent avec Toronto.

123.—Universities of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1927-28—Universités canadiennes: Statistiques financières, 1927-28

University — Université	Value—Valeur				Source of income—Source de revenu					Expenditure—Dépenses		
	Investments Placements	Lands, Buildings and Equipment Terrains, bâtiments scolaires et appareils	Other Property Autres biens	Total Assets Total de l'actif	Investments Placements	Govern- ments and Municipal- ities Allocations des gouver- nements et munici- palités	Fees Contributions des étudiants	Other Sources Autres sources	Total Income Total des revenus	Current — Courantes	Capital	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
St. Dunstan's, P.E.I.	24,000	280,000	25,000	329,000	900	—	600	47,500	49,000	46,000	4,500	50,500
King's	142,784	23,253	—	166,037	9,646	—	2,759	52,508	64,913	63,820	—	63,820
Dalhousie	1,485,000	2,400,000	—	3,885,000	88,468	500	100,225	33,491	292,684	295,361	8,718	244,070
Acadia	971,268	1,505,108	—	2,476,376	39,235	—	58,977	372,127	470,320	144,495	326,397	470,892
St. Francis Xavier	325,118	501,537	—	1,326,655	27,036	—	1,005	79,651	107,694	99,716	12,330	112,046
Total, N.S.	2,924,170	4,429,898	—	7,354,068	104,375	500	102,906	537,779	865,620	543,392	347,445	890,837
New Brunswick	125,000	700,000	—	825,000	1,000	25,000	21,638	1,755	49,393	58,241	—	56,241
Mount Allison	338,660	491,863	—	830,523	32,491	—	26,069	56,045	115,205	129,254	—	126,254
St. Joseph's	—	380,000	40,000	420,000	—	—	18,000	72,276	90,276	82,082	3,800	85,882
Total, N.B.	463,660	1,571,863	40,000	2,075,523	33,491	25,000	65,707	130,676	254,874	264,577	3,800	268,377
McGill	18,153,446	12,072,637	—	30,226,083	1,110,751	71,875	458,024	405,438	2,046,688	2,211,774	10,056	2,221,830
Bishop's	583,148	294,551	38,650	916,349	28,843	3,500	24,187	22,358	78,888	103,175	—	103,175
Laval	not available	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Montreal	1,748,383	2,552,371	1,296,255	5,597,009	117,501	70,200	120,977	24,263	332,941	338,629	77,422	416,051
Total, Que.	20,484,977	14,919,559	1,334,905	36,739,441	1,257,095	145,575	600,788	452,659	2,458,517	2,653,578	87,478	2,741,056
Toronto	(not shown)	separately)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Victoria	2,635,368	1,398,791	—	4,034,159	81,306	1,862,326	509,058	149,795	2,602,485	2,336,575	59,637	2,396,212
Trinity	700,968	1,128,041	—	1,828,009	150,504	—	48,352	178,297	377,153	202,262	—	202,262
Western	159,102	2,173,181	24,575	2,356,858	28,765	—	19,683	103,713	152,161	156,918	—	156,918
Queen's	2,181,381	3,500,000	9,645	5,691,026	114,753	355,000	99,699	34,672	486,371	529,080	781	529,861
Ottawa	1,100,000	—	—	1,100,000	—	302,200	213,550	20,542	651,045	648,264	—	648,264
McMaster	1,049,043	451,184	—	1,500,227	59,009	—	35,000	92,000	127,000	185,000	—	185,000
Total, Ont.	—	—	—	30,462,381	434,337	2,519,526	947,288	626,998	4,528,149	4,188,228	60,418	4,248,646

Manitoba.....	1,386,109	1,740,000	430,000	3,778,109	102,500	440,000	211,842	163,712	918,054	917,974	917,974
Saskatchewan.....	31,160	3,854,140	—	3,885,300	1,155	646,020	53,407	12,057	712,648	701,205	756,826
Alberta.....	500,000	4,445,714	161,985	5,107,699	25,000	448,900	102,012	46,322	622,234	624,009	650,840
British Columbia.....	35,000	3,521,650	233,960	3,790,610	49,859	540,225	192,678	21,374	804,136	721,398	794,078
Grand Total¹.....	—	—	—	94,029,131	2,068,712	4,765,755	2,340,288	2,038,477	11,213,232	10,660,361	11,318,943

¹Other than board and lodging. ²It should be noticed that the financial items shown for Montreal do not include the great part of the affiliated institutions. Since such institutions both in the case of Montreal and Laval form a more important part of the university organization than in the case of most of the other universities, the financial figures are proportionately understated by their non inclusion. In 1926-27 the expenditure of the classical colleges affiliated to Montreal was \$1,159,965 and of other schools \$370,746; of the classical colleges affiliated to Laval roughly \$673,524 and of other schools \$131,250. These figures would add to the expenditure of Montreal almost \$1,600,000. This added to the expenditure given in the table would place the figures of Montreal on a more comparable basis with those of other universities. However the affiliations of McGill and Toronto are also very heavy and not included. It is not always possible to separate, in the case of the affiliations of any university, the financial obligations incurred on account of students credited to these universities from the obligations incurred on account of high school, technical and even elementary pupils and students. ³Excluding Laval. The only items known for Laval are provincial government grant \$25,000; value of immovable property \$630,000. This of course does not include the affiliated colleges, certain financial items of which may be found in the report of colleges, q.v.

¹Autre que pension et logement. ²Les finances des nombreuses institutions affiliées de l'université de Montréal ne sont pas incluses. Comme ces institutions, tant dans le cas de Laval que celui de Montréal, forment une partie de l'organisation universitaires plus importante que dans les autres universités, les finances de l'établissement principal se trouvent considérablement diminuées par la non inclusion des filiales. En 1926-27, les dépenses des collèges classiques affiliés à Montréal étaient de \$1,159,965, et celles des autres écoles affiliées, de \$370,746; celles des collèges classiques affiliés à Laval, de \$673,524 et des autres écoles, \$131,250. Ces chiffres ajouteraient plus de \$1,600,000 aux dépenses de Montréal. Ceci placerait Montréal sur un meilleur pied de comparabilité avec les autres universités. Cependant, les affiliations de McGill et de Toronto, qui sont très importantes, sont aussi exclues. Dans le cas des affiliations d'une université, il n'est pas toujours possible de séparer les dépenses imputables à l'enseignement supérieur de celles imputables à l'enseignement secondaire. ³A l'exclusion de Laval. Les seules statistiques financières connues de Laval sont la subvention du gouvernement provincial \$25,000 et la valeur immobilière \$630,000 qui ne comprend pas les collèges affiliés; certains détails de ces derniers se trouvent au chapitre des collèges, q.v.

125.—Universities of Canada: Number of Students attending Universities Outside their Province of Residence, 1927-28

125.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants fréquentant les universités d'une province autre que la leur, 1927-28

Province in which University is located Province où les étudiants font leurs études	Place of Residence of Students—Domicile des étudiants												Total	Regis- tration repre- sented by these students — Enrôle- ment représenté par ces étu- diants	Un- specified by pro- vinces — Non spécifiées par provinces	Total des enrol- ment inscrip- tions			
	P.E.I. I.P.-E.	N.S. N.-E.	N.B. N.-B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.B.	Dist.	U.S.A. E.-U.A.	U.K. R.-U.					British West Indies Antilles an- glaises	Other Coun- tries Autres pays	
Prince Edward Island.....	—	1	10	30	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	46	163	—	163
Nova Scotia.....	71	—	234	18	13	—	1	3	2	—	60	5	9	40	465	1,602	126	1,728	
New Brunswick.....	56	181	—	66	5	2	3	4	2	—	34	5	2	13	373	1,119	—	1,119	
Quebec.....	31	65	117	—	518	47	50	28	86	—	1,063	69	40	86	2,200	24,172	809	24,981	
Ontario.....	13	42	41	584	—	95	358	107	90	4	258	9	5	126	1,732	13,107	5,579	18,686	
Manitoba.....	—	—	3	—	28	—	197	16	17	—	11	10	—	2	284	2,633	1,284	3,917	
Saskatchewan.....	1	2	1	—	7	15	—	14	3	—	3	15	—	—	61	1,061	1,406	2,557	
Alberta.....	3	9	3	—	9	17	83	—	61	2	8	9	—	6	210	1,536	—	1,536	
British Columbia.....	—	1	—	1	3	3	5	12	—	3	14	3	—	12	57	1,741	640	2,381	
Total.....	175	301	409	699	583	179	697	185	261	9	1,455	125	56	294	5,428	47,134	9,934	57,068	

126.—Universities of Canada: Number of Full-time Students in Arts, Pure Science, Letters and Philosophy by Academic Years, 1927-28

126.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants réguliers dans les arts, la science pure, les lettres et la philosophie, par années académiques, 1927-28

Name of University Nom de l'université	Preparatory — Prépara- toire	Undergraduate—Sous-gradués					Graduate — Gradués	Total full-time Arts, etc.	Number of 1st Degrees (Arts, etc.)
		1st Year — Première année	2nd Year — Deuxième année	3rd Year — Troisième année	4th Year — Quatrième année	Total			
St. Dunstan's.....	54	32	16	14	18	80	—	134	9
King's.....	1	—	—	—	—	69	1	71	—
Dalhousie.....	—	—	—	—	—	445	18	463	70
Acadia.....	—	—	—	—	—	316	24	354	55
St. Francis Xavier.....	50	83	44	24	40	191	9	250	42
New Brunswick.....	—	48	34	29	18	129	—	129	18
Mount Allison.....	—	45	47	48	47	187	5	209	43
St. Joseph's.....	236	33	21	13	5	72	—	306	5
McGill.....	—	372	245	234	185	1,036	5	1,036	152
Bishop's.....	—	54	48	48	—	150	3	153	40
Laval.....	7,206	—	—	—	—	1,371	194	8,771	1,214
Montreal.....	4,006	442	421	365	320	1,663	—	5,669	1,301
Toronto.....	—	830	711	519	441	2,501	239	2,740	457
Victoria.....	—	Included with Toronto—Compris avec Toronto					—	—	—
Trinity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western.....	—	239	180	109	122	650	12	662	115
Queen's.....	—	—	—	—	—	837	17	854	186
Ottawa.....	2,706	162	84	46	52	10,456	14	3,174	1,166
McMaster ¹	—	136	118	88	86	428	22	450	84
Manitoba.....	—	486	410	229	230	1,381	5	1,386	217
Saskatchewan.....	—	193	215	134	106	648	27	675	95
Alberta.....	—	97	118	92	69	376	17	393	76
British Columbia.....	—	601	287	196	184	1,305	44	1,349	172
Total.....	14,259	—	—	—	—	14,291	651	29,230	2,415
Total of 16 giving students by years.....	7,652	3,853	2,999	2,188	1,923	11,253	397	18,717	1,890

¹ Includes 14 not proceeding to degree. ² Includes 7 not proceeding to degree. ³ Includes 17 not proceeding to degree. ⁴ Includes 2 in theology. ⁵ Included under graduate school and not shown separately for Arts. ⁶ Includes 23 in theology. ⁷ Includes 115 in pure science not given by years. ⁸ Includes 9 not proceeding to degree. ⁹ Includes figures for Brandon College. ¹⁰ Includes 112 in philosophy not given by years. ¹¹ Including 24 Ph.B's. ¹² Includes 26 honour students in fifth year. ¹³ Includes 37 partial full-time students doing first degree work. ¹⁴ Includes B.S's.

¹ Comprend 14 ne se préparant pas à leur degré. ² Comprend 7 ne se préparant pas à leur degré. ³ Comprend 17 ne se préparant pas à leur degré. ⁴ Comprend 2 en théologie. ⁵ Comprend des cours de sous-gradués non séparés des cours en arts. ⁶ Comprend 23 en théologie. ⁷ Comprend 115 en science pure non répartis par années. ⁸ Comprend 9 ne se préparant pas à leur degré. ⁹ Comprend les chiffres du collège de Brandon. ¹⁰ Comprend 112 en philosophie non répartis par années. ¹¹ Comprend 24 Ph.B. ¹² Comprend 26 étudiants en cinquième année. ¹³ Comprend 37 étudiants suivant de cours partiels conduisant au 1er degré. ¹⁴ Comprend B.Sc.

127.—Professional and Affiliated Colleges of Canada: Number of Teaching Staff and Students, by individual Institutions, 1927-28

127.—Collèges professionnels et affiliés du Canada: Personnel enseignant et élèves par institutions, 1927-28

Name and Address Nom et site	Date of Founda- tion Date de la fon- dation	Number of Teaching Staff Personnel enseignant			Number of Students Nombre d'étudiants			Affiliation
		M.-H.	F.	Total	M.-H.	F.	Total	
Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	1860	7	9	16	105	189	294	Queens, McGill and all Maritime Universities.
Holy Heart College, Halifax, N.S.....	1894	8	-	8	62	-	62	
Nova Scotia College of Agriculture, Truro, N.S.....	1888	15	1	16	76	32	108	Macdonald.
Nova Scotia Technical College, Halifax, N.S.....	1907	13	-	13	86	-	86	Acadia, Dalhousie Kings, Mt. Allison, St. Francis Xavier, St. Mary's.
Pine Hill Divinity Hall, Halifax, N.S.....	1820	8	1	9	70	1	71	Dalhousie, Mt. Allison.
College Saint Anne, Church Point, Digby Co. N.S....	1890	17	1	18	152	-	152	
St. Mary's College, Halifax, N.S.....	1841	13	-	13	196	-	196	Nova Scotia Technical.
Total, Nova Scotia.....		74	3	77	642	33	675	
Collège du Sacré Cœur, Bathurst-Ouest, N.B.....	1873	3	-	3	249	-	249	
Diocesan Theological College, Montreal, Que.....	1907	27	-	27	891	55	946	McGill.
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, Montreal, Que.	1907	37	15	52	327	319	646	McGill (Incorp.)
Macdonald College, Ste Anne de Bellevue, Que.....	1893	22	-	22	156	-	156	McGill.
Oka Agricultural College, Oka, Que.....	1865	9	-	9	43	-	43	McGill.
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Que.....	1859	16	-	16	352	-	352	Laval.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière College, Que.....	1925	14	-	14	158	-	158	McGill.
United Theological College, Montreal, Que.....								
Classical Colleges of Quebec—								
Chicoutimi (Little Seminary).....	1873	47	-	47	548	-	548	Laval.
Gaspé.....	1926	9	-	9	66	-	66	Laval.
Joliette (Little Seminary).....	1846	55	-	55	441	-	441	Montreal.
L'Assomption Classical College.....	1832	41	-	41	390	-	390	Montreal.
Levis Classical College.....	1853	64	-	64	750	-	750	Laval.
Mont Laurier (Little Seminary).....	1915	38	-	38	133	-	133	Laval.
Montreal (Loyola) Classical College.....	1896	31	-	31	400	-	400	Montreal.
Montreal (Ste. Marie) Classical College.....	1848	49	-	49	848	-	848	Montreal.
Montreal (St. Sulpice) Classical College.....	1767	31	-	31	460	-	460	Montreal.
Nicolet (Little Seminary).....	1803	34	-	34	328	-	328	Laval.
Quebec (Little Seminary).....	1663	52	-	52	1,028	-	1,028	Laval.
Rigaud Classical College.....	1851	53	-	53	423	-	423	Montreal.
Rimouski (Little Seminary).....	1855	37	-	37	332	-	332	Laval.
St. Alexandre de la Gatineau Classical College.....	1911	15	-	15	200	-	200	Laval.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière Classical College.....	1827	57	-	57	687	-	687	Montreal.
St. Hyacinthe (Little Seminary).....	1811	40	-	40	483	-	483	Montreal.
St. Jean Classical College.....	1911	36	-	36	304	-	304	Montreal.
St. Laurent (Little Seminary).....	1847	59	-	59	566	-	566	Montreal.
Ste. Thérèse (Little Seminary).....	1825	41	-	41	379	-	379	Montreal.
St. Victor de Tring.....	1910	8	-	8	140	-	140	Laval.
Sherbrooke (Little Seminary).....	1875	49	-	49	503	-	503	Montreal.
Trois-Rivières (Little Seminary).....	1860	43	-	43	477	-	477	Laval.
Valleyfield Classical College.....	1893	32	-	32	250	-	250	Montreal.
Independent non-subsidized Classical Institutions of Quebec—								
Ecole apostolique des Miss. du S.-C. Beauport.....	1912	12	-	12	79	-	79	
Juniorat de Marie Immaculée (Oblats), Chambly...	1926	8	-	8	64	-	64	
Juvénat St. Bernard (Cisterciens), Mistassini.....	1913	5	-	5	30	-	30	
Collège Grasset (Sulpiciens), Montréal.....	1927	5	-	5	85	-	85	
Juvénat de la Compagnie de Marie, Papineauville...	1908	9	-	9	95	-	95	
Collège missionnaire (Franciscains), Sorel.....	1922	5	-	5	50	-	50	
Juvénat des Rédemptoristes, Ste. Anne de Beaupré.	1896	12	-	12	150	-	150	
Juvénat des R. P. du T. S. Sacrement, Terrebonne.	1902	8	-	8	65	-	65	
Collège Séraphique (Franciscains), Trois-Rivières...	1892	10	-	10	140	-	140	
Independent non-subsidized Superior Institutions of Quebec—								
Séminaire des Pères Eudistes, Charlesbourg.....	1923	6	-	6	19	-	19	
Maison St. Joseph (Jésuites), Charlesbourg.....	1853	8	-	8	57	-	57	
Scholasticat de l'Immaculée Conception (Jésuites), Charlesbourg.....	1885	17	-	17	109	-	109	
Scholasticat des Religieux du Très Saint Sacrement, Montréal.....	1890	6	-	6	33	-	33	
Séminaire de Philosophie (Sulpiciens), Montréal.....	1876	10	-	10	136	-	136	
Studium Franc. de Théologie, Montréal.....	1921	5	-	5	41	-	41	
Maison d'études du Monastère de la Rép. (Capucins), Pte. aux Trembles.....	1923	5	-	5	19	-	19	
Séminaire des Missions Etrangères, Pont Viau.....	1921	6	-	6	18	-	18	
Noviciat des Pères Capucins, Pont Viau.....	1902	1	-	1	11	-	11	
Studium Franc. de Philosophie, Quebec.....	1902	4	-	4	20	-	20	
Noviciat des P.P. Bénédictins, St. Benoit du Lac.....	1926	1	-	1	2	-	2	
Total Que.....		1,192	15	1,207	13,325	374	13,699	

127.—Professional and Affiliated Colleges of Canada: Number of Teaching Staff and Students, by individual Institutions, 1927-28—Concluded

127.—Collèges professionnels et affiliés du Canada: Personnel enseignant et élèves par institution, 1927-28—Fin

Name and Address Nom et site	Date of Foundation Date de la fondation	Number of Teaching Staff Personnel enseignant			Number of Students Nombre d'étudiants			Affiliation
		M.-H.	F.	Total	M.-H.	F.	Total	
Huron College, London, Ont.....	1863	6	—	6	18	—	18	Western.
Knox College, Toronto, Ont.....	1843	3	—	3	33	—	33	Toronto.
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont.....	1874	92	12	104	987	605	1,592	Toronto.
Ontario College of Art, Toronto, Ont.....	1912	8	7	15	248	510	758	Toronto.
Ontario College of Pharmacy, Toronto, Ont.....	1871	23	—	23	219	9	228	Toronto.
Ontario Veterinary College, Guelph, Ont.....	1862	12	—	12	75	1	76	Toronto.
Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto, Ont.....	1873	6	—	6	374	16	390	
Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston, Ont.....	1875	39	—	39	201	—	201	
St. Jerome's College, Kitchener, Ont.....	1864	15	—	15	175	—	175	
St. Michael's College, Toronto, Ont.....	1852	19	10	29	139	122	261	Toronto. (Fed.)
Toronto Bible College, Toronto, Ont.....	1894	6	—	6	127	283	410	
*Emmanuel College, Toronto, Ont.....	1879	17	—	17	87	33	120	Victoria.
Wycliffe College, Toronto, Ont.....	1879	11	—	11	83	—	83	Toronto.
Waterloo College, Waterloo, Ont.....	1924	13	—	13	57	—	57	Western.
Total, Ont.....		270	29	299	2,823	1,579	4,402	
Brandon College, Man.....	1899	11	9	20	144	200	344	McMaster.
Manitoba College, Winnipeg, Man.....	1871	9	1	10	17	7	24	Manitoba.
Manitoba Law School, Winnipeg, Man.....	1914	10	—	10	49	1	50	Manitoba.
Wesley College, Winnipeg, Man.....	1877	15	2	17	227	204	431	Manitoba.
Total, Man.....		45	12	57	437	412	849	
Collège Catholique de Gravelbourg, Sask.....	1917	18	—	18	223	—	223	Ottawa.
Regina College, Regina, Sask.....	1911	8	5	13	254	426	680	Saskatchewan.
St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon, Sask.....	1912	5	—	5	36	—	36	Saskatchewan.
St. Chad's College, Regina, Sask.....	1907	6	—	6	16	—	16	Saskatchewan.
Total, Sask.....		37	5	42	529	426	955	
Edmonton Jesuit College, Alta.....	1913	18	—	18	212	—	212	Laval.
St. Stephen's College, Edmonton, Alta.....	1910	6	—	6	39	4	43	Alberta.
Total, Alta.....		24	—	24	251	4	255	
Anglican Theological College, Vancouver, B.C.....	1892	5	1	6	22	1	23	British Columbia.
Columbian College, New Westminster, B.C.....	1892	5	10	15	41	91	132	
Union College, Vancouver, B.C.....	1892	5	—	5	26	3	29	British Columbia.
Victoria College, Victoria, B.C.....	1892	7	2	9	105	119	224	British Columbia.
Total, B.C.....		22	13	35	194	214	408	
Grand total.....		1,671	86	1,757	18,555	3,231	21,786	

General Note.—Data for colleges are incomplete insofar as reports were not received from several colleges for 1927-28. Figures in this report cover only the above-named colleges.

*Formerly Union Theological College.

Note générale.—Les données sur les collèges sont incomplètes parce que plusieurs rapports n'ont pas été reçus pour 1927. Les chiffres de ce rapport ne couvrent que les collèges mentionnés ci-dessus.

*Autrefois Union Theological College.

123.—Colleges of Canada: Summary of Registration, 1927-28—Collèges du Canada: Résumé des inscriptions, 1927-28

Name of College Nom du collège	A Total des inscriptions			B Number of A also registered in affiliated Colleges Nombre d'étudiants dans A, inscrits dans les collèges affiliés			C Number of A doing work of University Standard Nombre d'étudiants dans A suivant les cours universitaires			D Preparatory to Matriculation and other High School work Combiens se préparent à l'immatriculation			E Number doing work not included in C or D Nombre de ceux qui ne sont compris ni dans C ni dans D		
	Total			Total			Total			Total			Total		
	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total
Prince of Wales, P.E.I.....	105	189	294	-	-	-	11	11	22	26	26	52	68	152	220
Holy Heart.....	62	-	62	-	-	-	55	-	55	-	-	-	7	-	7
Nova Scotia Agricultural.....	76	32	108	-	-	-	27	-	27	-	-	-	49	32	81
Nova Scotia Technical.....	86	-	86	19	-	19	86	-	86	-	-	-	-	-	81
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	70	1	71	46	-	46	70	1	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ste. Anne.....	152	-	152	-	-	-	33	-	33	-	-	-	39	-	39
St. Mary's.....	196	-	196	-	-	-	65	-	65	-	-	-	131	-	-
Total, N.S.....	642	33	675	65	-	65	336	1	337	211	-	211	95	32	127
College du Sacre Coeur, N.B.....	249	-	249	-	-	-	50	-	50	199	-	199	-	-	-
Diocesan Theological.....	39	-	39	10	-	10	14	-	14	20	-	20	5	-	5
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	891	55	946	-	-	-	92	-	92	36	-	36	763	55	818
Macdonald.....	327	319	646	-	-	-	57	17	74	-	-	-	270	302	572
Oka Agricultural.....	156	-	156	-	-	-	57	-	57	-	-	-	99	-	99
Presbyterian.....	43	-	43	23	-	23	36	-	36	7	-	7	-	-	-
Ste. Anne de la Poutière.....	332	-	352	-	-	-	50	-	50	-	-	-	302	-	302
United Theological.....	158	-	158	31	-	31	158	-	158	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries.....	10,136	-	10,136	-	-	-	2,628	-	2,628	4,617	-	4,617	2,891	-	42,891
9 Independent Classical Schools, 4.....	758	-	758	-	-	-	465	-	465	743	-	743	15	-	15
11 Independent Superior Schools.....	465	-	465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Que.....	13,325	374	13,699	64	-	64	3,557	17	3,574	5,423	-	5,423	4,345	357	4,702
Huron.....	18	-	18	-	-	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knox.....	33	-	33	-	-	-	23	-	23	10	-	10	-	-	-
Ontario Agricultural.....	987	605	1,592	-	-	-	230	2	232	-	-	-	757	603	1,360
Ontario College of Art.....	248	510	758	43	212	255	16	39	55	-	-	-	232	471	703
Ontario College of Pharmacy.....	219	9	228	-	-	-	219	-	219	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ontario Veterinary.....	75	1	76	-	-	-	75	1	76	-	-	-	-	-	-
Osgoode Hall.....	374	16	390	-	-	-	374	16	390	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royal Military.....	201	-	201	-	-	-	201	-	201	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Jerome's.....	175	-	175	-	-	-	15	-	15	135	-	135	25	-	25

128.—Colleges of Canada: Summary of Registration, 1927-28—Colleges du Canada: Résumé des inscriptions, 1927-28

Name of College Nom du collège	A Total Enrolment Total des inscriptions			B Number of A also registered in affiliated Colleges Nombre d'étudiants dans A inscrits dans les collèges affiliés			C Number of A doing work of University Standard Nombre d'étudiants dans A suivant les cours universitaires			D Preparatory to Matriculation and other High School work Combien se préparent à l'immatriculation			E Number doing work not included in C or D Nombre de ceux qui ne sont compris ni dans C ni dans D		
	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total
St. Michael's.....	139	122	261	139	122	261	139	122	261	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto Bible.....	127	283	410	—	—	—	87	33	120	—	—	—	127	283	410
Emmanuel.....	83	33	120	—	—	—	74	9	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wycliffe.....	57	—	57	51	—	51	74	—	74	9	—	—	—	—	—
Waterloo.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	43	14	—	14	—	—	—
Total, Ont.....	2,823	1,579	4,402	233	334	567	1,514	222	1,736	168	—	168	1,141	1,357	2,498
Brandon.....	144	200	344	—	—	—	96	116	212	21	20	41	27	64	91
Manitoba.....	17	7	24	—	—	—	17	7	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manitoba Law.....	49	1	50	—	—	—	49	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wesley.....	27	204	431	—	—	—	150	156	306	77	48	125	—	—	—
Total, Man.....	437	412	849	—	—	—	312	280	592	98	68	166	27	64	91
Gravelbourg.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Regina.....	223	—	223	66	—	66	6	—	—	64	—	64	159	—	159
St. Andrew's.....	254	426	680	15	26	41	57	66	123	46	54	100	151	306	457
St. Chad's.....	36	—	36	17	—	17	36	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Sask.....	529	426	955	98	26	124	115	65	181	119	54	164	310	306	616
Edmonton Jesuit.....	212	—	212	—	—	—	28	—	28	—	—	—	92	—	92
St. Stephen's.....	39	4	43	—	—	—	39	4	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Alka.....	251	4	255	—	—	—	67	4	71	92	—	92	92	—	92

Anglican Theological.....	22	1	21	—	—	22	1	23	—	—	—	—	—
Columbian.....	41	91	132	—	—	27	19	17	28	38	66	6	43
Union.....	26	3	21	26	3	20	8	29	—	—	—	—	—
Victoria.....	105	119	224	—	—	105	119	224	—	—	—	—	—
Total, B.C.....	194	214	498	23	3	29	163	293	28	38	66	6	43
Grand Total.....	18,555	3,231	21,786	436	363	849	6,122	734	6,355	186	6,541	6,084	2,311
								*6,856					8,395

*The 6 shown as university grade students at Gravelbourg are included also under matriculation or extra-mural.

†Estimated separation on basis of information given in the report of the Provincial Statistician. The enrolment of the Classical Colleges is given at 10,136 of whom 7,245 were in the classical course, 2,274 in the Commercial course and 617 in the Primary course. In the section on superior education, the Statistician shows 2,628 in Arts from the Classical Colleges; these are assumed to be full-time degree students.

*Les six donnés comme dans les degrés universitaires au collège de Gravelbourg sont aussi comptés dans ceux se préparant à la matriculation.

†Séparation estimative basée sur l'information donnée dans le rapport du statisticien provincial. Les inscriptions des collèges classiques sont placées à 10,136, dont 7,245 sont dans le cours classique, 2,274 dans le cours commercial et 617 dans le cours primaire. Dans la section sur l'enseignement supérieur, le statisticien donne 2,628 des élèves des collèges classiques dans la faculté des arts; ceux-ci sont considérés comme des étudiants consacrant tout leur temps à leurs études.

129.—Colleges of Canada: Summary of Registration, 1927-28

129.—Collèges du Canada: Résumé des inscriptions, 1927-28

Name of College — Nom du collège	Total Enrolment — Total des inscriptions			Full Time Students — Etudiants réguliers			Part Time Students — Etudiants libres			Vacation, Extra mural, Short Course and extension Students — Cours de vacances, cours pour externes, cours abrégés et cours d'extension		
	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total
Prince of Wales, P.E.I.....	105	189	294	105	189	294	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holy Heart.....	62	—	62	62	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia Agricultural.....	76	32	108	27	—	27	49	32	81	—	—	—
Nova Scotia Technical.....	86	—	86	67	—	67	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	70	1	71	24	1	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ste. Anne.....	152	—	152	152	—	152	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's.....	196	—	196	176	—	176	—	—	—	20	—	20
Total, N.S.....	642	33	675	508	1	509	49	32	81	20	—	20
College du Sacre Coeur, N.B.....	249	—	249	249	—	249	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diocesan Theological.....	39	—	39	39	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	891	55	946	128	—	128	438	39	477	325	16	341
Macdonald.....	327	319	646	158	197	355	5	83	88	164	39	203
Oka Agricultural.....	156	—	156	140	—	140	—	—	—	16	—	16
Presbyterian.....	43	—	43	36	—	36	4	—	4	3	—	3
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	352	—	352	92	—	92	—	—	—	260	—	260
United Theological.....	158	—	158	158	—	158	—	—	—	—	—	—
23 Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries.....	10,136	—	10,136	10,136	—	10,136	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 Independent Classical Colleges.....	758	—	758	758	—	758	—	—	—	—	—	—
11 Independent Superior Schools.....	465	—	465	465	—	465	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Que.....	13,325	374	13,699	12,110	197	12,307	447	122	569	768	55	823
Huron.....	18	—	18	17	—	17	1	—	1	—	—	—
Knox.....	33	—	33	33	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ontario Agricultural.....	987	605	1,592	230	217	447	9	—	9	748	388	1,136
Ontario College of Art.....	248	510	758	35	100	135	123	114	237	90	296	386
Ontario College of Pharmacy.....	219	9	228	219	9	228	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ontario Veterinary.....	75	1	76	75	1	76	—	—	—	—	—	—
Osgoode Hall.....	374	16	390	374	16	390	—	—	—	—	—	—
Royal Military.....	201	—	201	201	—	201	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Jerome's.....	175	—	175	175	—	175	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Michael's.....	139	122	261	139	122	261	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto Bible.....	127	283	410	64	98	162	—	—	—	63	185	248
Emmanuel.....	87	33	120	63	1	64	24	32	56	—	—	—
Wycliffe.....	83	—	83	83	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waterloo.....	57	—	57	57	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Ont.....	2,823	1,579	4,402	1,765	564	2,329	157	146	303	901	869	1,770
Brandon.....	144	200	344	122	171	293	22	29	51	—	—	—
Manitoba.....	17	7	24	17	7	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manitoba Law.....	49	1	50	49	1	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wesley.....	227	204	431	227	204	431	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Man.....	437	412	849	415	383	798	22	29	51	—	—	—
Gravelbourg Catholic.....	223	—	223	223	—	223	—	—	—	—	—	—
Regina.....	254	426	680	254	426	680	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Andrew's.....	36	—	36	29	—	29	1	—	1	6	—	6
St. Chad's.....	16	—	16	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Sask.....	529	426	955	522	426	948	1	—	1	6	—	6
Edmonton Jesuit.....	212	—	212	212	—	212	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Stephen's.....	39	4	43	28	1	29	3	3	6	8	—	8
Total, Alta.....	251	4	255	240	1	241	3	3	6	8	—	8

129.—Colleges of Canada: Summary of Registration, 1927-28

129.—Collèges du Canada: Résumé des inscriptions, 1927-28

Name of College Nom du collège	Total Enrolment Total des inscriptions			Full Time Students Etudiants réguliers			Part Time Students Etudiants libres			Vacation, Extra mural, Short Course and extension Students Cours de vacances, cours pour externes, cours abrégés et cours d'extension		
	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total
Anglican Theological.....	22	1	23	22	1	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbian.....	41	91	132	41	91	132	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union.....	26	3	29	26	3	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Victoria.....	105	119	224	90	96	186	15	23	38	-	-	-
Total, B.C.....	194	214	408	179	191	370	15	23	38	-	-	-
Grand Total.....	18,555	3,231	21,786	16,093	1,952	18,045	694	355	1,049	1,703	924	2,627

¹ Not including 19 in affiliated colleges.² Not including 46 in affiliated colleges.³ 65 in affiliated colleges included in total enrolment but not shown under full-time students, etc.¹ Sans compter 19 étudiants des collèges affiliés.² Sans compter 46 étudiants des collèges affiliés.³ 65 étudiants des collèges affiliés sont inclus dans le total des inscriptions mais ne sont pas mentionnés comme étant des étudiants réguliers, etc

130.—Colleges of Canada: Full-time and Part-time Students, 1927-28—Concluded

130.—Collèges du Canada: Étudiants réguliers et libres, 1927-28—Fin

Name of Colleges Nom des collèges	Pre-matriculation or High School Students — Préparant leur immatriculation		First Degree — Premier degré		Graduate Students — Étudiants gradués		Other Students — Autres étudiants		Total		
	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	Total
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	438	39	438	39	477
Macdonald.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	83	5	83	88
Presbyterian.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	4
Total, Que.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	443	122	447	122	569
Huron.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1
Ontario Agricultural.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	9
Ontario College of Art.....	—	—	8	22	—	—	115	92	123	114	237
Emmanuel.....	—	—	4	—	19	2	1	30	24	32	56
Total, Ont.....	—	—	12	22	19	2	126	122	157	146	303
Brandon, Man.....	7	2	15	27	—	—	—	—	22	29	51
St. Andrew's, Sask.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
St. Stephens, Alta.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	6
Victoria, B.C.....	—	—	15	23	—	—	—	—	15	23	38
Grand Total.....	56	34	42	72	24	2	572	247	694	355	1,049

¹Also includes the 10 graduate students for Wycliffe.²Also includes the 5 graduate students for Manitoba.³The 6 students for Gravelbourg are included also under matriculation.⁴This total also includes 10 graduate students at Wycliffe, 5 graduate students at Manitoba and 6 matriculation students at Gravelbourg.¹Comprend aussi 10 étudiants gradués à Wycliffe.²Comprend aussi 5 étudiants gradués pour Manitoba.³Les 6 élèves de Gravelbourg sont aussi compris dans le chiffre des préparants à la matriculation.⁴Ce total comprend aussi 10 étudiants gradués de Wycliffe, 5 de Manitoba et 6 préparant leur matriculation à Gravelbourg.

131.—Colleges of Canada: Vacation Courses, Extension and Extra-Mural, 1927-28

131.—Collèges du Canada: Cours de vacances, d'extension et pour externes, 1927-28

Name of College Nom du collège	Degree Students—Cours de degré				Others Autres		Total		
	Undergraduates Post-gradués		Graduates Gradués		M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	Total
	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.					
St. Mary's, N.S.....	20	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	20
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales...	—	—	—	—	325	16	325	16	341
Macdonald.....	—	—	—	—	164	39	164	39	203
Oka.....	—	—	—	—	16	—	16	—	16
Presbyterian.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	3
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	—	—	—	—	260	—	260	—	260
Total, Que.....	—	—	3	—	765	55	768	55	823
Ontario Agricultural.....	—	—	—	—	748	388	748	388	1,136
Ontario College of Art.....	—	—	—	—	90	296	90	296	386
Toronto Bible.....	—	—	—	—	63	185	63	185	248
Total, Ont.....	—	—	—	—	901	869	901	869	1,770
St. Andrew's, Sask.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	6
St. Stephen's, Alta.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	8
Grand Total.....	20	—	17	—	1,666	924	1,703	924	2,627

132.—Colleges of Canada: Students by Faculties, 1927-28.—Collèges du Canada: Étudiants par facultés, 1927-28

A. Full-time Students—Étudiants réguliers

	Arts		Philosophy	Agriculture	Commerce	Education	Engineering and applied Science	Household Science	Law	Medicine	Music	Pharmacy	Theology	Veternary Medicine	Other	Total (excluding duplicates)
	Matriculation	Other	Philosophy													
Prince of Wales, P. E. I.	52	242	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	294
Holy Heart.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	62
Nova Scotia Agricultural.....	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Nova Scotia Technical.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	25
St. Anne.....	80	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	152
St. Mary's.....	131	32	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
Total, N.S.....	211	104	5	27	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	82	—	—	509
College du Sacré Cœur, N.B.....	199	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	249
Diocesan Theological.....	20	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	39
École des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	—	—	—	—	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	128
Macdonald.....	—	—	—	151	—	134	—	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	355
Oka.....	—	—	—	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	140
Presbyterian.....	7	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	15	—	—	136
St. Anne de la Pocatière.....	—	—	—	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92
United Theological.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	158	—	—	158
23 Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries.....	² 4,617	² 2,628	—	—	⁵ 2,274	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	³ 617	10,136
9 Independent Classical Schools.....	⁴ 743	—	—	—	⁵ 15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	171	—	—	³ 758
11 Independent Superior Schools.....	—	57	237	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	465
Total, Que.....	5,387	2,713	237	383	2,417	134	—	70	—	1	—	—	353	—	617	112,307

Huron.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Knox.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Ontario Agricultural.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47
Ontario College of Art.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	135
Ontario College of Pharmacy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	228
Ontario Veterinary.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76
Osgoode Hall.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	390
Royal Military.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	201
St. Jerome's.....	135	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175
St. Michael's.....	—	6 261	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	261
Toronto Bible.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	162
Emmanuel.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64
Wycliffe.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83
Waterloo.....	14	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
Total, Ontario.....	159	389	—	—	232	25	—	—	201	215	390	—	—	—	228	—	—	—	117	2,329
Brandon.....	41	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	293
Manitoba.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
Manitoba Law.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
Wesley.....	125	306	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	431
Total, Manitoba.....	166	477	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	798
Gravelbourg.....	64	8 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	223
Regina.....	100	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	680
St. Andrews.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
St. Chad's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Total, Sask.....	164	8 129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	948
Edmonton Jesuit.....	92	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	212
St. Stephen's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
Total, Alta.....	92	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	241
Anglican Theological.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Columbian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	132
Union.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
Victoria.....	—	186	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	186
Total, B.C.....	—	186	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	370
Grand Total.....	6,430	4,410	242	642	2,486	134	261	298	440	1	455	228	702	76	1,272	1048,045				

132.—Colleges of Canada: Students by Faculties, 1927-28—Collèges du Canada: Étudiants par facultés, 1927-28

B. Part-time Students—Étudiants libres

	Arts		Philosophy	Agriculture	Commerce	Education	Engineering and applied science	Hons.-hold Science	Law	Medicine	Music	Pharmacy	Theology	Veterinary Medicine	Other	Total (excluding duplicates)
	Matriculation	Other														
Nova Scotia Agricultural, N.S.	—	—	—	49	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81
	—	—	—	—	477	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	477
	—	—	—	5	—	65	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88
	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
	—	4	—	5	477	65	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	569
Huron	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1937	—	237
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	56
	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	237	303
Total, Ont.	9	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	51
Brandon, Man.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
St. Andrews, Sask.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Stephen's, Alta.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6
Victoria, B.C.	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
Grand Total	9	57	—	63	477	65	—	59	—	—	27	—	64	—	237	1,049

¹ 5 duplicates by faculties. ² Estimated separation; see note to Table 127. ³ Primary course. ⁴ Assumes all to be preparatory students. ⁵ Junior commercial. ⁶ These students also take philosophy, letters, etc. ⁷ Bible study. ⁸ Also in premarriage. ⁹ 41 duplicates by courses. ¹⁰ 52 duplicates by courses. ¹¹ Evening course in Art. ¹² Not shown by faculties.

¹³ 5 duplications entre facultés. ¹⁴ Séparation estimative; voir note au tableau 127. ¹⁵ Cours primaire. ¹⁶ Avec présomption que tous prennent des préparants. ¹⁷ Cours commercial junior. ¹⁸ Ces élèves prennent aussi la philosophie, les lettres, etc. ¹⁹ Étudiants en écriture sainte. ²⁰ Aussi se préparant à la matriculation. ²¹ 41 duplications entre cours. ²² 52 duplications entre cours. ²³ Cours du soir en arts. ²⁴ Pas montré pas facultés.

133.—Colleges of Canada: Students by Faculties, 1927-28—Collèges du Canada: Étudiants par facultés, 1927-28

Full-time Students—Etudiants réguliers

[illegible]

133.—Colleges of Canada: Students by Faculties, 1927-28—Collèges du Canada: Étudiants par facultés, 1927-28

Full-time Students—Étudiants réguliers

Preparing for first Degrees—Se préparant au premier degré														
Arts	Philosophy Philosophie	Agriculture	Commerce	Education Pédagogie	Engineering and Applied Science Génie et sciences appli- quées	House- hold Science Science ménagère	Law Droit	Medicine Médecine	Music Musique	Pharmacy Pharmacie	Theology Théologie	Veterinary Medicine Médecine vétérinaire	Other Autres	Total (excluding duplicates) Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	261
—	261	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	—	58
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	—	—	74
—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	43
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	306	232	—	—	201	215	390	—	—	228	145	74	135	1,926
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	24	—	—	183
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
—	306	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	306
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	477	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	12	—	24	—	—	533
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
—	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	123
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	174
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	28
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	57
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	266	23
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	68
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
—	186	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	186
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	186	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	66	298
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	3,974	237	425	92	—	281	410	1	12	228	705	74	201	16,865

132.—Colleges of Canada;—Students by Faculties, 1927-28—Continued—Collèges du Canada; Etudiants par facultés, 1927-28—suite

	Prenattribution Préparant leur immatriculation							Graduate—Gradués							Others—Autres							Total
	Arts	Commerce	Commerce	Household Science	Science ménagère	Music	Agriculture	Agriculture	Total	Arts	Theology	Agriculture	Theology	Agriculture	Education	Pédagogie	Household Science	Science ménagère	Commerce	Other	Autres	
Prince of Wales, P.E.I.....	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	220
Holy Heart.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
St. Anne.....	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
St. Mary's.....	131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, N.S.....	211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56
Collège du Sacré-Cœur, N.B.....	199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diocesan Theological.....	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	263
Macdonald.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
Oka Agricultural.....	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Presbyterian.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
St. Anne de la Pociatière.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23 Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries.....	4,617	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,617	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,891
9 Independent Classical Colleges.....	743	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	743	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Total, Que.....	5,387	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,445	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,281
Huron.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Knox.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Ontario Veterinary.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Jeromes.....	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Toronto Bible.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emmanuel.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	162
Wycliffe.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Waterloo.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Ont.....	168	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	168	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

132.—Colleges of Canada; Students by Faculties, 1927-28—Conclusion—Collèges du Canada. Étudiants par facultés, 1927-28—fin

	Prematriculation Préparant leur immatriculation						Graduate—Gradués								Others—Autres										
	Arts —	Commerce	Commerce	Household Science	Science ménagère	Musique —	Agriculture —	Agriculture	Theology —	Science Vétérinaire	Médecine —	Musique —	Law —	Droit —	Total	Arts —	Theology —	Agriculture —	Agriculture —	Pédagogie —	Household Science	Science ménagère	Commerce —	Other —	Total
Brandon.....	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	5	—	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67
Manitoba.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manitoba Law.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wesley.....	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Man.....	166	—	—	—	—	—	—	166	5	5	—	2	30	30	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67
Gravelbourg.....	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	159	
Regina.....	100	12	13	13	432	—	—	557	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	159	
Total, Sask.....	164	12	13	13	432	—	—	621	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	159	
Edmonton Jesuit, Alta.....	92	32	—	—	9	—	—	392	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92
Columbian College, B.C.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	317	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	49	
Union College, B.C.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, B.C.....	92	32	—	—	9	—	—	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	147
Grand Total.....	6,439	80	13	441	22	46,971	18	19	2	30	71	353	65	177	134	55	2,931	395	4,159						

¹⁵Not given by faculties. ²¹Not given by faculties. ⁴¹Includes 41 duplicates by faculties and 17 not specified by faculties.
¹⁵ Pas donné par facultés. ²¹ Pas donné par facultés. ⁴¹ Comprend 41 duplications par facultés et 17 non spécifiés par faculté.

133.—(Continued)—Colleges of Canada: Students by Faculties, 1927-28

133.—Suite—Collèges du Canada: Étudiants par facultés, 1927-28

Part-time Students—Étudiants libres

	Prematriculation — Préparant leur immatriculation					First degree — Premier degré					Graduate — Gradués											
	Arts	Arts	Agriculture	Agriculture	Household Science	Science ménagère	Total	Arts	Arts	Theology	Théologie	Music	Musique	Arts	Arts	Total	Arts	Arts	Theology	Théologie	Total	
Nova Scotia Agricultural, N.S.....	-	-	49		32		81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Presbyterian College, Que.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30		30	4	-	-	4	
Ontario College of Art.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Emmanuel College, Ont.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	21	-	21	
Brandon College, Man.....	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	15	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	
St. Andrew's College, Sask.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Victoria College, B.C.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	
Total.....	9		49		32		90	53		4		27		30		114	4		22		26	

Others—Autres

	Arts	Arts	Commerce	Commerce	Agriculture	Agriculture	Education	Pédagogie	Household Science	Science ménagère	Theology	Theologie	Art	Arts	Other	Autres	Total
	Arts	Arts	Commerce	Commerce	Agriculture	Agriculture	Education	Pédagogie	Household Science	Science ménagère	Theology	Theologie	Art	Arts	Other	Autres	Total
	Arts	Arts	Commerce	Commerce	Agriculture	Agriculture	Education	Pédagogie	Household Science	Science ménagère	Theology	Theologie	Art	Arts	Other	Autres	Total
Ecoles des Hautes Etudes Commerciales..	-	-	-	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477
Macdonald College, Que.	-	-	-	-	-	5	65	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
Huron College, Ont.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ontario Agricultural College.	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Ontario College of Art.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207	-	-	-	207
Emmanuel College, Ont.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	31
St. Stephen's College, Alta.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	-	-	477	14	65	18	38	207	-	-	819	-	-	-	-	-	819

134.—Colleges of Canada: Vacation Courses, Extension and Extra-Mural, 1927-28

134.—Collèges du Canada: Cours de vacances, d'extension et pour externes, 1927-28

	Degree Students				Other		Total		
	Cours de degré				Autres		Total		
	Under graduate		Graduate						
	Sous gradués	Gradués	Sous gradués	Gradués	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
St. Mary's—Correspondence.	20	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20
Ecoles des Hautes Etudes Commerciales—Correspondence.	-	-	-	-	325	16	325	16	341
Macdonald—Agriculture.	-	-	-	-	71	10	71	10	81
Summer School for Clergymen, 1927...	-	-	-	-	93	29	93	29	122
Oka Agricultural.	-	-	-	-	16	-	16	-	16
Presbyterian College—Theology.	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière—Agriculture.	-	-	-	-	260	-	260	-	260
Ontario Agricultural—Short courses:—									
Agriculture.	-	-	-	-	641	23	641	23	664
Household Science.	-	-	-	-	-	240	-	240	240
Baking (4 mos.).	-	-	-	-	23	-	23	-	23
Teachers in agriculture.	-	-	-	-	84	125	84	125	209
Ontario College of Art—Junior course (sat. morning).	-	-	-	-	35	48	35	48	83
Summer school (Port Hope).	-	-	-	-	12	36	12	36	48
Teacher's Course, elementary.	-	-	-	-	20	104	20	104	124
Teacher's Course, supervisory.	-	-	-	-	7	69	7	69	76
Normal School Course, elementary.	-	-	-	-	16	39	16	39	55
Toronto Bible College—Evening Classes.	-	-	-	-	63	185	63	185	248
St. Andrew's—Theology.	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	6
St. Stephen's—Theology.	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	8
Total	20	-	17	-	1,666	924	1,703	924	2,627

131.—Colleges of Canada: Classical Colleges of Quebec, 1928—Colleges du Canada: Collèges classiques de Québec, 1928

Classical Colleges Collèges classiques	Affiliated to Affilié à	Date of foun- — da- tion Date de la fon- — dation	Teaching Staff — Personnel enseignant		Catho- lics — Catho- liques	Protest- ants — Protes- tants	Age				Total	Aver- age Attend- ance Pré- sen- ce moy- enne	In the			Gov- ern- ment grants Subven- tions du gouver- nement	Num- ber of vol- umes in library — Non- mer- cial — dans la biblio- thèque	
			Pupils—Elèves				Dans le cours											
			Eccle- siastics or reli- gious — Lay teachers — Lai- ques Prêtres ou con- grég- a- nistes	Lay teachers — Lai- ques			7 to 14 years 7 à 14 ans	14 to 16 years 14 à 16 ans	16 to 18 years 16 à 18 ans	Over 18 years Plus de 18 ans			Classi- cal Course — Classi- que Com- mer- cial — Com- mer- cial Pri- maire	Com- mer- cial Course — Pri- maire	Pri- maire			
Chicoutimi.....	Laval.....	1873	47	—	548	—	120	162	125	141	548	504	280	268	—	10,000	8,000	
Gaspé.....	Laval.....	1926	9	—	66	—	10	22	24	10	66	66	66	66	—	10,000	900	
Joliette.....	Montreal.....	1846	52	3	441	—	62	103	123	153	441	408	381	14	46	10,000	36,170	
L'Assomption.....	Montreal.....	1832	40	1	390	—	91	107	172	120	390	365	365	—	25	10,000	10,000	
Lévis.....	Laval.....	1853	64	—	750	—	191	280	165	114	750	725	119	631	—	10,000	35,180	
Mont-Laurier.....	Laval.....	1915	37	1	133	—	44	27	30	32	133	120	70	54	—	10,000	4,000	
Montreal (Loyola).....	Montreal.....	1896	23	8	395	5	50	115	123	112	400	380	400	—	—	10,000	13,400	
Montreal (Ste. Marie).....	Montreal.....	1848	36	13	848	—	212	228	302	106	848	825	765	83	—	10,000	89,700	
Montreal (St-Sulpice).....	Montreal.....	1767	31	—	460	—	142	138	120	60	460	451	460	—	—	10,000	25,000	
Nicolet.....	Laval.....	1903	33	1	328	—	38	90	82	118	328	310	328	—	—	10,000	36,000	
Quebec (Petit Séminaire) ²	Montreal.....	1663	46	6	1,028	—	222	329	266	211	1,028	966	818	—	210	10,000	25,000	
Rimouski.....	Laval.....	1851	50	3	423	—	81	187	98	57	423	355	194	112	117	10,000	34,000	
St-Alexandre de la Gatinneau.....	Laval.....	1855	36	1	332	—	25	70	176	61	332	310	237	23	—	10,000	25,500	
St-Anne de la Pocatière.....	Laval.....	1911	14	1	200	—	38	70	60	32	200	188	200	—	—	10,000	2,600	
St-Hyacinthe.....	Montreal.....	1827	57	—	687	—	243	338	227	119	687	660	293	394	23	10,000	47,240	
St-Jean.....	Montreal.....	1811	40	—	483	—	80	198	122	83	483	440	460	—	—	10,000	47,000	
St-Laurent.....	Montreal.....	1847	36	—	304	—	58	102	82	62	304	290	225	79	—	10,000	7,500	
St-Thérèse.....	Montreal.....	1847	45	14	566	—	81	299	160	26	566	524	336	112	118	10,000	35,000	
St-Victor de Tring.....	Laval.....	1910	8	—	140	—	—	—	—	65	379	350	379	—	—	10,000	40,000	
Sherbrooke.....	Montreal.....	1875	46	3	500	3	89	188	126	100	503	450	325	172	6	10,000	28,000	
Three Rivers.....	Laval.....	1860	42	1	477	—	112	118	120	127	477	445	230	247	—	10,000	17,900	
Valleyfield.....	Montreal.....	1893	30	2	250	—	70	65	65	50	250	240	165	85	—	10,000	10,000	
Totals.....	.....	.....	862	59	10,128	8	2,189	3,249	2,620	2,078	10,136	9,521	7,245	2,274	617	200,000	550,817

¹ Not subsidized. ² Non subventionné

² Figures from the "Annuaire de l'Université Laval, 1928-29."

² Chiffres extraits de l'Annuaire de l'Université Laval, 1928-29.

136.—Colleges of Canada: Independent Schools, not subsidized, where classical education is given in Quebec, 1928
 136.—Collèges du Canada: Institutions de Québec, indépendantes, non subventionnées, où l'on donne le cours classique, 1928

Localities Localités	Name of Institutions Nom des institutions	Date of founda- tion Date de la fon- dation	Teaching Staff — Personnel enseignement		Pupils—Elèves							Num- ber of vol- umes in library — Nom- bre de volumes dans la biblio- thèque	
					Enrolled—Inscrits				Mother — tongue				Average Attend- ance — Pré- sence moy- enne
			Regular and secular priests — Prêtres réguliers et séculiers	Bro- thers — Frères Laiques	Age				Dont la langue maternelle est				
					7 to 14 years — 7 à 14 ans	14 to 16 — 14 à 16 ans	16 to 18 years — 16 à 18 ans	Over 18 years — Plus de 18 ans					
										French — Le français	Eng- lish — L'an- glais			Total
Beauport.....	Ecole apostolique des Miss. du S.C.....	1912	12	—	—	18	16	20	25	79	—	79	5,000
Chambly.....	Junioret de Marie Immaculée (Oblats).....	1926	7	1	—	15	25	24	—	64	—	64	2,500
Mistassini.....	Juvénat St-Bernard (Cisterciens).....	1913	4	1	—	6	10	12	2	30	—	30	300
Montréal.....	Collège Grasset (Sulpiciens).....	1927	5	—	—	65	13	7	—	85	—	85	400
Papineauville.....	Junioret de la Compagnie de Marie.....	1908	9	—	—	—	65	20	20	95	—	95	2,500
Sorel.....	Collège missionnaire (Franciscains).....	1922	5	—	—	8	40	2	—	50	—	50	1,080
Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré.....	Juvénat des Rédemptoristes.....	1896	12	—	—	60	48	33	9	150	—	150	5,000
Terrebonne.....	Juvénat des R. P. du T.-S. Sacrement.....	1902	8	—	—	—	30	25	10	65	—	65	3,000
Trois-Rivières.....	Collège Séraphique (Franciscains).....	1892	10	—	—	—	65	60	15	140	—	140	5,200
Totals.....	.....	.....	72	2	—	172	302	203	81	758	—	758	24,980

115 of whom are in the commercial course. 1 Dont 15 dans le cours commercial.

132.—Colleges of Canada: Independent Schools, not subsidized, where superior education is given in Quebec, 1928
 133.—Colleges du Canada: Institutions de Québec, indépendantes, non subventionnées, où l'on donne l'enseignement supérieur, en 1928

Localities Localités	Name of Institutions Noms des institutions	Date of founda- tion	Number of pro- fessors Nombre des pro- fesseurs	Students enrolled—Étudiants inscrits						Average attend- ance of stu- dents Pré- moy- enne des étu- diants	Number of volumes in library Nombre de volu- mes dans la biblio- thèque	Value of immove- able property Valeur de l'im- meuble \$
				In—En			Of—De					
				Rhet- oric and belles lettres	Philo- sophy Philos- ophie	Theo- logy Théo- logie	French speaking Langue fran- çaise	English speaking Langue anglaise	Foreign lan- guages Langues étran- gères				Total
Charlesbourg.....	Sém. des Pères Eudistes.....	1923	6	—	9	10	15	4	—	19	18	150,000
	Maison St. Joseph (Jésuites).....	1853	8	57	—	—	56	—	1	57	55	275,000
	Scolasticat de l'Immaculée-Conception (Jé- suites).....	1885	17	—	58	51	93	15	1	109	108	500,000
Montréal.....	Scolasticat des Religieux du Très-St-Sacrement	1890	6	—	6	27	31	2	—	33	32	266,200
	Séminaire de Philosophie (Sulp.).....	1876	10	—	136	—	100	34	2	136	130	300,000
	Studium Franc. de Théologie.....	1921	5	—	—	41	41	—	—	41	41	150,000
Pte-aux-Trembles.....	Maison d'études du Monastère de la Rép. (Capucins).....	1923	5	—	6	13	19	—	—	19	19	180,000
	Sém. des Missions Étrangères.....	1921	6	—	—	18	18	—	—	18	18	150,000
	Noviciat des Pères Capucins.....	1902	1	—	—	11	11	—	—	11	11	25,000
Québec.....	Studium Franc. de Philosophie.....	1902	4	—	20	—	20	—	—	20	20	1
	Noviciat des P.P. Bénédictins.....	1926	1	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	2	1
	Totals.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) No report. (1) N'ont pas fait rapport.

NOTE.—In the general summing up of colleges, all the students of this table are assumed to be university standard.

NOTE.—Dans le résumé général des collèges, tous les étudiants de ce tableau sont considérés avoir les élèves des universités officielles.

138.—Colleges of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1927-28—Colleges du Canada: Statistiques financières, 1927-28

Name of College — Noms des institutions	Value—Valeur			Source of Income—Sources de revenus					Expenditure—Dépenses			
	Endow- ments	Lands, Buildings, and Equip- ment	Other Prop- erty	Total Assets	Invest- ments	Govern- ments and Muni- cipal- ities	Fees	Other Sources	Total Income	Current	Capital	Total
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Prince of Wales, P.E.I.	—	300,000	—	300,000	—	23,500	1,700	—	25,200	22,500	1,000	23,500
Holy Heart.....	—	—	—	—	—	48,985	—	—	48,985	48,985	—	48,985
N.S. Agricultural.....	—	300,000	—	300,000	—	35,554	5,199	8,537	49,290	141,881	8,457	150,338
N.S. Technical.....	—	500,000	—	500,000	—	—	—	27,349	44,945	52,899	—	52,899
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	308,003	150,478	—	458,481	17,596	—	—	22,801	32,801	32,801	—	32,801
St. Anne.....	—	203,000	3,000	206,000	—	—	10,000	19,000	30,000	26,700	500	27,200
St. Mary's.....	—	161,000	—	161,000	—	—	11,000	—	—	—	—	—
Total, N.S.	308,003	1,311,478	3,000	1,622,481	17,596	84,539	26,199	77,687	206,021	303,266	8,957	312,223
Collège du Sacré Cœur, N.B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diocesan Theological.....	330,770	105,944	—	436,714	15,358	—	—	12,049	27,407	27,389	—	27,389
École des Hautes Etudes Commerciales†.....	500	722,974	—	723,474	—	100,000	17,852	—	117,852	100,516	—	112,982
Macdonald.....	4,250,000	3,250,000	—	7,500,000	223,750	40,355	25,000	208,400	497,525	511,150	12,466	511,150
Oka Agricultural.....	—	210,000	22,000	232,000	20,937	44,372	9,390	780	54,542	56,577	—	56,577
Presbyterian.....	261,528	170,000	—	431,528	20,937	—	13,000	9,520	43,457	43,532	—	43,532
St. Anne de la Poutière.....	—	218,000	22,000	240,000	—	51,505	3,538	—	55,073	55,563	—	55,563
United Theological†.....	—	450,000	—	450,000	444,464	—	3,220	24,000	471,684	471,684	—	471,684
Total, Qué.*.....	4,842,798	5,126,918	44,000	10,013,716	704,509	236,252	72,030	254,749	1,267,540	1,266,411	12,466	1,278,877
Huron.....	96,156	36,137	7,000	139,293	10,141	—	1,238	10,926	22,305	24,224	—	24,224
Knox.....	220,000	750,000	—	970,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ont. Agricultural.....	—	—	—	—	—	25,000	13,381	884	39,265	34,075	584	35,559
Ont. College of Art.....	—	136,933	—	136,933	—	—	40,355	—	44,837	43,299	—	43,299
Ont. College of Pharmacy.....	111,900	38,000	29,500	179,400	4,482	49,000	6,160	1,022	56,182	49,000	—	49,000
Ont. Veterinary.....	—	275,000	10,000	285,000	—	—	67,081	—	67,081	32,982	—	32,982
Osgoode Hall.....	—	—	—	—	—	369,413	—	20,000	419,705	369,413	—	369,413
Royal Military.....	—	(not app.)	—	—	—	—	—	27,500	30,500	24,000	4,500	28,500
St. Jerome's.....	—	500,000	—	500,000	—	—	3,000	—	—	—	—	—
St. Michael's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto Bible.....	32,700	68,499	—	101,259	1,560	—	1,523	15,393	18,476	17,592	—	17,592

138.—Colleges of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1927-28—Collèges du Canada: Statistiques financières, 1927-28

Name of College — Noms des institutions	Value—Valeur			Source of Income—Sources de revenus					Expenditure—Dépenses		
	Land, Buildings, and Equipment— — Terrains, bâtiment scolaires et appareils	Other Property— — Autres biens	Total Assets— — Total de l'actif	Investments— — Placements	Government and Municipalities— — Allocations des gouvernements et des municipalités	Fees— — Contributions des étudiants	Other Sources— — Autres sources	Total Income— — Total des revenus	Current— — Courantes	Capital	Total
Emmanuel.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wycliffe.....	335,102	—	536,250	24,085	—	—	39,443	63,538	63,384	—	63,384
Waterloo.....	122,203	503	134,706	—	—	7,212	17,715	24,927	28,514	3,451	31,965
Total, Ont.....	797,918	47,003	2,972,841	40,278	443,413	170,242	132,883	786,815	687,383	8,535	695,918
Brandon.....	112,315	253,947	386,076	6,548	—	25,219	59,313	91,080	96,730	—	96,730
Manitoba.....	207,205	276,226	483,431	5,059	—	64	30,929	33,052	38,772	—	38,772
Manitoba Law.....	—	—	—	—	—	5,574	5,917	11,491	11,500	—	11,500
Wesley.....	291,682	713,344	1,026,814	19,934	—	19,181	41,670	80,785	82,450	—	82,450
Total, Man.....	611,202	41,602	1,896,321	31,541	—	50,038	137,829	219,409	229,452	—	229,452
Gravelbourg.....	6,710	219,087	225,797	500	—	2,732	39,373	42,605	49,821	11,649	61,470
Regina.....	2,300	155,823	203,152	115	—	37,563	77,961	115,524	26,056	—	26,056
St. Andrew's.....	15,302	130,000	145,302	1,000	—	252	30,295	30,572	35,570	5,007	40,637
St. Chads.....	—	—	—	—	—	800	7,306	9,105	9,245	—	9,245
Total, Sask.....	24,312	544,910	574,251	1,615	—	41,347	154,845	197,707	120,692	16,716	137,408
Edmonton Jesuit.....	—	240,000	245,000	—	—	—	—	44,172	38,850	—	38,850
St. Stephen's.....	3,000	129,450	134,950	135	—	—	35,250	35,385	35,450	—	35,450
Total.....	3,000	369,450	379,950	135	—	—	79,422	79,557	74,300	—	74,300
Anglican.....	24,611	29,168	115,197	1,600	—	—	8,522	10,182	12,510	—	12,510
Columbian.....	10,000	155,065	165,065	554	1,200	9,755	24,782	36,301	33,236	2,256	35,492
Victoria.....	—	42,000	42,000	—	13,984	21,142	89	35,215	28,901	20,000	48,901
Union.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, B.C.....	34,611	236,263	322,292	2,214	15,184	30,897	33,403	81,698	74,647	22,256	96,903
Grand Total*	6,621,844	11,269,456	199,552,181	707,888	892,888	392,453	870,816	2,863,947	2,778,651	69,930	2,848,581

* Does not include data for the Classical Colleges or Independent Schools in Quebec. Financial Statistics for these institutions are given in the Provincial Statistician's report as follows:—
 Value of immovable property \$16,454,500. Year's expenses \$2,103,451.

* Ne comprend pas les données des collèges classiques ni des écoles indépendantes du Québec. Les statistiques financières de ces établissements sont données de la manière suivante par le statisticien de la province. Valeur des propriétés immobilières \$16,454,500. Dépenses de l'année \$2,103,451.

† 1927 data.—Les données de 1927.

‡ Other than board and lodgings.—Autres que le logement ou la pension.

§ Including board and lodgings.—Comprend le logement et la pension.

139.—Colleges of Canada: Number of Students Attending Colleges by Provinces of Residence, 1927-28

139.—Collèges du Canada: Nombre d'étudiants fréquentant les collèges par provinces qu'ils habitent, 1927-28

Province in which College is located Provinces où les collègiens font leurs études	Place of Residence of Students—Domicile des étudiants														Total Regis- tration — Regis- tration Total
	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	U.S.A.	U.K.	B.W.I.	Other Countries Hors du Canada	Not specified by provinces — Non spécifié par provinces	
Prince Edward Island.....	293	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	294
Nova Scotia.....	9	419	53	6	4	—	—	—	1	20	—	2	14	147	675
New Brunswick.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	249	249
Quebec*.....	5	16	18	1,364	112	2	5	2	2	14	107	5	22	158	*1,532
Ontario.....	2	12	19	56	2,387	22	11	26	34	56	62	2	59	1,651	4,402
Manitoba.....	—	—	—	—	8	757	59	14	4	4	—	—	2	—	849
Saskatchewan.....	—	1	—	—	8	8	933	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	955
Alberta.....	—	—	—	1	4	1	37	206	5	5	—	—	—	—	255
British Columbia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	398	5	—	—	1	—	408
Total.....	309	449	91	1,427	2,523	790	1,045	253	446	101	169	9	99	2,298	*9,919

*Exclusive of data for the Classical Colleges, the Independent Superior Schools and the Agricultural Colleges in Quebec; figures for these institutions have already been included under Montréal and Laval Universities.

A l'exclusion des collèges classiques, des écoles supérieures indépendantes et des collèges agricoles du Québec; les chiffres pour ces institutions ont déjà été inclus dans ceux des universités Montréal et Laval.

140.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Summary of Registration, 1927-28.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Résumé des inscriptions, 1927-28

	A			B			C			D		
	Total Registration			Number of A doing work of University Standard			Preparatory Matriculation and other High School work			Number doing work not included in B or C		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
P.E.I.—Universities.....	163	—	163	80	—	80	54	—	54	29	—	29
Colleges.....	105	189	294	11	11	22	26	26	52	68	152	220
Total.....	268	189	457	91	11	102	80	26	106	97	152	249
N.S.—Universities.....	1,138	538	1,676	1,070	531	1,601	51	—	51	17	7	24
Colleges.....	642	33	675	336	1	337	211	—	211	95	32	127
Total.....	1,780	571	2,351	1,406	532	1,938	262	—	262	112	39	151
Duplicates.....	46	—	46	46	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net total.....	1,734	571	2,305	1,360	532	1,892	262	—	262	112	39	151
N.B.—Universities.....	852	267	1,119	553	259	812	146	8	154	153	—	153
Colleges.....	249	—	249	50	—	50	199	—	199	—	—	—
Total.....	1,101	267	1,368	603	259	862	345	8	353	153	—	153
Que.—Universities.....	15,655	9,326	24,981	7,269	1,026	8,295	6,728	4,484	11,212	1,658	3,816	5,474
Colleges.....	13,325	374	13,699	3,557	17	3,574	5,423	4,345	9,768	4,345	357	4,702
Total.....	28,980	9,700	38,680	10,826	1,043	11,869	12,151	4,484	16,635	6,003	4,173	10,176
Duplicates.....	8,125	96	8,221	2,961	16	2,977	4,617	—	4,617	547	80	627
Net Total.....	20,855	9,604	30,459	7,865	1,027	8,892	7,534	4,484	12,018	5,456	4,093	9,549
Ont.—Universities.....	10,086	7,088	17,172	7,253	4,143	11,396	1,297	1,409	2,706	1,546	1,536	*3,610
Colleges.....	2,833	1,579	4,412	1,514	222	1,736	1,088	1,409	2,498	1,141	1,357	2,498
Total.....	12,919	8,667	21,584	8,767	4,365	13,132	2,385	2,818	5,204	2,687	2,893	6,108
Duplicates.....	451	210	661	391	210	601	—	—	—	60	—	60
Net Total.....	12,468	8,457	20,925	8,376	4,155	12,531	2,385	2,818	5,204	2,627	2,893	*6,048
Man.—Universities.....	2,584	1,333	3,917	1,808	1,056	2,864	—	—	—	776	277	1,053
Colleges.....	437	412	849	312	280	592	98	68	166	27	64	91
Total.....	3,021	1,745	4,766	2,120	1,336	3,456	98	68	166	803	341	1,144
Duplicates.....	49	1	50	49	1	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net Total.....	2,972	1,744	4,716	2,071	1,335	3,406	98	68	166	803	341	1,144

Sask.—Universities.....	1,799	758	2,557	823	553	1,376	—	—	976	205	1,181
Colleges.....	529	426	955	115	66	181	54	164	310	306	616
Total.....	2,328	1,184	3,512	938	619	1,557	54	164	1,286	511	1,797
Duplication.....	15	26	41	15	26	41	—	—	—	—	—
Net Total.....	2,313	1,158	3,471	923	593	1,516	54	164	1,286	511	1,797
Alta.—Universities.....	1,099	437	1,536	882	386	1,268	50	96	171	1	172
Colleges.....	251	4	255	67	4	71	—	92	92	—	92
Total.....	1,350	441	1,791	949	390	1,339	50	188	263	1	264
B.C.—Universities.....	1,018	723	*2,381	1,018	723	*2,228	—	—	153	—	153
Colleges.....	194	214	408	160	133	293	38	66	61	43	49
Total.....	1,212	937	*2,789	1,178	856	*2,521	38	66	202	—	202
Canada—Universities.....	34,404	20,470	*56,042	20,756	8,677	*29,920	5,951	14,273	5,326	5,842	*11,849
Colleges.....	18,555	3,231	21,786	6,122	734	6,856	186	6,541	6,084	2,311	8,395
Total.....	52,959	23,701	77,828	26,878	9,411	36,776	6,137	20,814	11,410	8,153	20,244
Duplication.....	8,686	333	9,019	3,462	253	3,715	—	4,617	607	80	687
Net Total.....	44,273	23,368	*68,809	23,416	9,158	*33,061	6,137	16,197	10,803	8,073	*19,557

*A total of 1,168 students were not separated according to sex, as follows: In Ontario under "other", 528; in B.C. under "university grade", 487; and in B.C. under "other", 153.
 *1,168 étudiants ne sont pas répartis par sexe: dans l'Ontario, dans "autres" 528; en Colombie Britannique, sous degrés universitaire 487; et sous "autres" 153.

HIGHER EDUCATION

111.—Universities and Colleges: Number of Students by Faculties, etc., 1927-28—Universités et collèges: Nombre d'étudiants par facultés, etc., 1927-28

Name of Faculty—Faculté	Universities—Universités				Colleges—Collèges*				Total (excluding duplicates)† Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	
	Full time Réguliers		Part time Libres		Full time Réguliers		Part time Libres		Full time Réguliers	
	Institu- tions		Institu- tions		Institu- tions		Institu- tions		Institu- tions	
	Students Etudiants	Students Etudiants	Students Etudiants	Students Etudiants	Students Etudiants	Students Etudiants	Students Etudiants	Students Etudiants	Students Etudiants	Students Etudiants
Matriculation—Immatriation.....	7	14,344	—	8	46	6,430	1	9	51	16,091
Arts and Pure Science—Arts et science pure.....	23	14,555	—	—	40	4,410	3	57	61	15,843
Letters—Lettres.....	2	19	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	19
Philosophy—Philosophie.....	2	148	1	—	8	242	—	—	10	390
Agriculture.....	2	728	1	—	5	642	3	63	12	1,049
Commerce.....	2	651	2	—	1	128	1	477	10	719
Dentistry—Art dentaire.....	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	475
Education—Pédagogie.....	5	1,750	2	—	1	134	1	65	6	1,884
Engineering and Applied Science—Géné et sciences appliquées.....	14	2,291	1	—	3	251	—	—	17	2,502
Forestry—Sylviculture.....	4	153	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	153
Household Science—Science ménagère.....	9	875	3	—	2	298	2	50	11	1,133
Law—Droit.....	9	472	2	—	—	440	—	—	11	1,133
Medicine—Médecine.....	13	2,698	2	—	—	—	—	—	13	2,698
Music—Musique.....	4	50	3	—	3	455	1	—	7	505
Public Health and Nursing—Formation des gardes-malades.....	7	400	3	—	—	—	—	—	10	400
Pharmacy—Pharmacie.....	6	278	1	—	1	228	—	—	7	506
Social Service—Œuvres sociales.....	2	70	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	70
Theology—Théologie.....	11	828	1	—	22	702	4	64	33	1,530
Veterinary Science—Médecine vétérinaire.....	1	16	—	—	1	76	—	—	2	92
Other—Autres.....	5	338	2	—	25	3,631	1	237	30	3,969
Corr. and short degree courses—Corr. et cours abrégés.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	4	37	—	—
Corr. short and other courses—Corr. autres cours abrégés.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	15	2,590	—	—

†Duplication between the following Universities and Colleges have been eliminated in total figures:

Matriculation—Quebec Classical Colleges and Laval and Monreul Universities; Gravelbourg and Ottawa University.
Arts—Quebec Classical Colleges, etc. and Laval and Monreul Universities; Gravelbourg and Ottawa University.
City of Toronto: Huron and Western, Brindon and McMaster.
Agriculture—Oka and Montreal, Ste. Anne de la Pocatière and Laval, Macdonald and McGill.
Commerce—Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales and McGill.
Household Science—Macdonald and McGill.
Pharmacy—Ontario School of Pharmacy and University of Toronto.
Law—Manitoba Law School and Manitoba University.

*Data for Colleges includes following figures for Quebec, all in full time courses:—
Matriculation—23 Classical Colleges and 9 Independent Classical Schools representing 5390 students.
Arts and pure Science—23 Classical Colleges and 1 Independent Superior School representing 2,685 pupils.
Philosophy—7 Independent Superior Schools representing 237 students.
Theology—7 Independent Superior Schools representing 171 students.
Other—16 Classical Colleges and 1 Independent Classical School representing 2,906 students.
Commercial students not of University grade included under 'others'.

University: St. Michael's and Univer

* Les totaux ne comprennent pas de duplications entre collèges et universités dans les cas suivants:

- Matriculation—Collèges classiques et écoles indépendantes du Québec et les universités Montréal et Laval; Gravelbourg et université d'Ottawa.
- Arts—Collèges classiques etc. du Québec et les universités Montréal et Laval; Waterloo et Western; Gravelbourg et Ottawa; Regina et université de Manitoba; St. Michaels et Toronto;
- Huron et Western; Brandon et McMaster.
- Agriculture—Oka et Montréal; Ste-Anne de la Pocatière et Laval; Macdonald et McGill.
- Commerce—Ecoles des Hautes Etudes Commerciales et Montréal.
- Sciences ménagères—Macdonald et McGill.
- Pharmacie—Ecole de Pharmacie d'Ontario et Toronto.
- Droit—Ecole de Droit du Manitoba et Manitoba.

* Les données sur les collèges comprennent les chiffres suivants pour le Québec, tous cours à temps entier:—
 Matriculation—23 collèges classiques et 9 écoles classiques indépendantes représentant 5,350 étudiants.
 Arts et science pure—23 collèges classiques et 1 école supérieure indépendante représentant 2,685 élèves.
 Philosophie—7 écoles supérieures indépendantes représentant 237 élèves.
 Théologie—7 écoles supérieures indépendantes représentant 171 élèves.
 Autres—16 collèges classiques et 1 école indépendante représentant 2,906 élèves.

† Les élèves en commerce qui ne sont pas dans les degrés universitaires sont inclus dans 'autres'.

142.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1297-28—Universités et collèges du Canada: Statistiques financières, 1297-28

Universities and Colleges	Total Assets — Total de l'actif	Source of Income — Sources de revenus			Expenditure—Dépenses			Universités et collèges
		Invest- ments — Place- ments	Gov. Aid — Allocations gouv.	Total Income — Total des revenus	Current — Courantes	Capital	Total	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Universities—								Universités—
State Controlled.....	20,275,820	260,820	3,902,480	5,708,880	5,357,402	214,578	5,571,980	D'Etat.
Other underdenominal.....	42,131,392	1,313,972	729,575	3,406,788	3,624,479	19,555	3,644,034	Autres, non confessionnelles.
Denominal.....	20,609,909	493,919	73,700	2,097,494	1,678,480	424,449	2,102,929	Confessionnelles.
Total.....	92,020,121	2,068,711	4,705,755	11,213,142	10,660,361	658,582	11,318,943	Total.
Colleges—								Collèges—
Agricultural.....	8,272,000	223,750	185,237	656,125	672,275	—	672,275	Agricoles.
Technical.....	500,000	—	35,554	49,290	141,881	8,457	150,338	Techniques.
Law.....	—	—	—	78,472	44,482	—	44,482	De droit.
Veterinary.....	285,000	—	49,000	56,182	49,000	—	49,000	Vétérinaires.
Theological and Arts.....	7,883,786	568,096	38,684	1,383,743	1,305,218	48,423	1,353,641	Théologique et d'Arts.
Pharmacy.....	179,400	4,482	—	44,837	43,299	—	43,299	De Pharmacie.
Miscellaneous.....	961,666	1,560	494,413	595,298	522,496	13,050	535,546	Tous autres.
Total.....	18,081,852	797,888	802,888	2,863,947	2,778,651	69,930	2,848,581	Total.
Grand Total*	110,101,973	2,866,599	5,568,643	14,077,089	13,439,012	728,512	14,167,524	Grand total.

*To the total expenditure add \$2,108,481 for Classical Colleges in Quebec, for which complete information is not available.
A ce total, ajouter \$2,108,481 pour les collèges classiques du Québec sur lesquels des informations complètes manquent.

143.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools, in 7 provinces in Canada: General summary by Provinces, 1928
143.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées dans 7 provinces du Canada: Résumé général par provinces, 1928

Province	Number of institutions — Nombre d'institutions	Number on teaching staff — Personnel enseignant	No. of Pupils in Residence			Number of Pupils enrolled				Total
			Internes			Nombre d'élèves inscrits				
			Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total	In Elementary grades — Degrés élémentaires	In Secondary grades — Degrés secondaires	Special work only — Cours spéciaux	Unspecified by grades — Non classifiés	
P.E.I.—I.P.—E.....	3	19	—	232	232	387	45	66	—	498
N.S.—N.—E.....	5	64	60	144	204	609	243	25	48	925
N.B.—N.—B.....	3	23	82	289	371	261	179	9	—	449
Ont.....	27	413	868	1,191	2,059	2,138	3,731	237	132	6,238
Man.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sask.....	32	132	—	—	—	1,438	520	—	270	2,228
Alta.....	26	184	937	797	1,734	1,583	1,030	732	—	3,345
B.C.—C.—B.....	3	39	100	122	222	381	220	52	45	698
Total.....	99	874	2,047	2,775	4,822	6,797	5,968	1,121	495	14,381

144.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of Secondary Grade Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1928

144.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves de l'enseignement secondaire par sujets d'études, 1928

Subjects	Grade IX		Grade X		Grade XI		Grade XII		Special		Total	Matières	
	Degré IX		Degré X		Degré XI		Degré XII		Spécial				
	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.			
Algebra.....	591	765	342	534	273	359	222	149	27	20	3,282	Algèbre.	
Arith. and Mens.....	384	364	122	389	89	87	1	15	16	56	1,523	Arithmétique.	
Botany.....	33	260	106	95	6	20	27	11	—	4	562	Botanique.	
Chemistry.....	55	28	45	138	288	347	100	154	5	25	1,185	Chimie.	
Civics.....	102	299	52	95	117	192	28	20	6	21	932	Droit civique.	
Eng. Comp.....	639	843	389	676	374	543	223	242	23	194	4,146	Comp. anglaise.	
Eng. Grammar.....	184	98	153	81	109	77	4	1	—	—	707	Grammaire anglaise.	
Eng. Lit.....	623	842	383	671	366	518	251	304	28	175	4,161	Littérature anglaise.	
French.....	525	772	341	616	416	493	214	288	29	125	3,819	Français.	
French (oral).....	154	419	104	293	30	239	38	138	9	68	1,492	Français (oral).	
Elem. Science.....	414	502	206	150	1	30	—	10	—	3	1,316	Sciences élémentaires.	
Geog. general.....	272	459	51	118	1	8	22	8	9	21	969	Géog. générale.	
Geog. Physical.....	62	146	74	262	—	—	2	—	—	—	546	Géog. physique.	
Geometry.....	445	418	291	481	303	393	170	242	21	22	2,786	Géométrie.	
German.....	34	28	71	54	31	88	34	69	2	—	411	Allemand.	
Greek.....	—	—	18	3	12	—	11	1	—	—	45	Grec.	
Hist. Ancient.....	170	266	37	74	187	158	60	183	—	21	1,156	Histoire ancienne.	
Hist. British.....	298	267	141	371	262	408	60	55	2	3	1,867	Hist. britannique.	
Hist. Canada.....	349	404	101	179	110	125	81	63	11	3	1,426	Hist. du Canada.	
Hist. Church.....	51	201	45	194	159	312	53	124	—	66	1,205	Hist. de l'Eglise.	
Hist. European.....	69	50	42	104	37	45	52	39	—	43	481	Hist. Européenne.	
Hist. French.....	—	20	—	39	—	12	—	10	—	—	81	Hist. de France.	
Icelandic.....	2	3	2	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	13	Islande.	
Latin.....	566	704	343	627	302	412	146	210	22	27	3,359	Latin.	
Physics.....	71	—	167	131	191	144	90	116	10	—	920	Physique.	
Physiology.....	—	33	—	42	—	1	—	—	—	12	88	Physiologie.	
Psychology.....	—	—	—	—	—	19	17	10	—	—	46	Psychologie.	
Religious Instr.....	275	595	140	490	156	387	63	257	43	272	2,678	Instruction religieuse.	
Spanish.....	—	11	—	14	—	26	—	22	—	7	80	Espagnol.	
Spanish (oral).....	—	11	—	10	—	3	—	3	—	5	32	Espagnol (oral).	
Italian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	28	Suédois.	
Trigonometry.....	24	—	16	—	11	15	143	87	—	20	316	Trigonométrie.	
Zoology.....	33	90	106	128	—	—	24	8	—	2	391	Zoologie.	
Book-Keeping.....	63	75	18	28	—	17	10	4	7	139	361	Tenue des livres.	
Business Law.....	41	29	35	24	—	6	10	4	7	162	318	Droit commercial.	
Shorthand.....	51	87	64	88	—	10	8	4	1	179	492	Dactylographie.	
Typewriting.....	42	74	51	76	—	15	10	4	2	188	462	Dactylographie.	
Agriculture.....	17	29	19	47	8	26	—	—	—	3	149	Agriculture.	
Art.....	125	384	80	149	21	40	2	30	9	91	931	Art.	
Domestic Science.....	—	40	—	54	—	28	—	21	—	83	226	Science ménagère.	
Elocution.....	24	98	23	20	16	27	10	61	10	50	339	Elocution.	
Manual Training.....	87	168	30	83	14	62	—	39	—	45	528	Travaux manuels.	
Mech. Drawing.....	85	7	22	—	10	—	18	—	—	—	142	Dessin linéaire.	
Military Drill.....	262	10	111	12	104	15	54	5	44	2	619	Exercices militaires.	
Music.....	61	431	51	402	25	273	45	143	57	333	1,821	Musique.	
Physical Culture.....	423	609	267	488	335	376	144	264	44	552	3,504	Culture physique.	
Total sampled.....	See English or French above—Voir Anglais ou le Français										Total, ainsi classifié.		

146.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of Pupils enrolled during year in 7 provinces (Quebec not included) by grade, sex and age, 1923

146.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, dans 7 provinces (Québec excepté) par degré, sexe et âge, 1923

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	19	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	
	G.—F.	44	43	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	101	
I.	B.—G.	46	116	126	66	29	15	5	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	411	
	G.—F.	62	257	191	91	42	20	9	4	6	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	688	
II.	B.—G.	—	4	38	72	60	28	12	7	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	226	
	G.—F.	1	27	175	182	82	28	13	12	4	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	529	
III.	B.—G.	—	—	4	25	60	53	21	12	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	
	G.—F.	—	—	13	149	161	102	39	19	10	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	495	
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	13	37	79	55	18	12	7	4	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	231	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	3	34	122	190	128	44	24	18	7	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	578	
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	3	20	54	61	54	26	13	6	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	240	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	1	28	150	199	160	42	18	9	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	611	
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	2	29	86	104	45	22	9	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	306	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	2	13	35	146	153	99	53	20	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	530	
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	34	58	63	20	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	186	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	15	57	141	176	102	54	20	3	1	—	—	—	611	
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	31	52	33	11	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	201	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	32	53	174	158	109	36	35	7	2	—	—	—	608	
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	84	167	149	120	58	25	10	5	10	—	651	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	115	338	287	157	59	19	7	2	6	—	1,070	
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	5	32	64	136	122	91	46	17	13	22	548	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	75	104	269	238	119	59	21	3	11	909	
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	23	87	149	138	80	41	15	31	568	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	33	97	200	167	90	31	22	20	664	
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	39	83	76	48	18	30	395	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	45	77	84	78	26	8	14	337	
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	9	13	7	3	—	35	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	11	43	70	71	60	14	11	10	—	306	
Total.	B.—G.	65	126	172	179	206	260	284	318	327	379	444	455	391	243	125	57	94	4	125		
	G.—F.	107	327	395	460	452	542	641	698	745	846	947	813	544	328	102	46	61	8	8,054		
Total.		172	453	567	639	658	802	925	1,016	1,072	1,225	1,391	1,268	935	571	237	103	155	12	179		

Unclassified by Grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... B.—G..... 1,234

Unclassified by sex and grade—Non classifiés selon le degré et le sexe..... G.—F..... 281

Grand total..... 14,381

147.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Prince Edward Island, by grade, sex and age, 1923

147.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Ile du Prince-Edouard, 1923

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
I.	B.—G.	—	12	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22		
	G.—F.	15	31	15	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63		
II.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	7	27	29	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73		
III.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	1	15	18	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44		
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	4	7	18	4	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	36		
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	6	20	16	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45		
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	15	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32		
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	13	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28		
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20		
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	11	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	23		
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	10	1	—	—	—	—	21		
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Total	B.—G.	—	12	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22		
	G.—F.	15	38	43	50	35	34	31	41	28	33	24	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	385		
Total	Total	15	50	53	50	35	34	31	41	28	33	24	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	407		

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... B.—G..... 10

Unclassified by sexe and grade—Non classifiés par degré et sexe..... G.—F..... 14

Grand total..... 498

148.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Nova Scotia by grade, sex and age, 1928

148.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1928

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.....	B.—G.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2		
	G.—F.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3		
I.....	B.—G.....	1	23	17	11	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60		
	G.—F.....	—	34	10	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52		
II.....	B.—G.....	—	—	4	4	8	6	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28		
	G.—F.....	—	—	7	14	7	4	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36		
III.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	3	6	6	3	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24		
	G.—F.....	—	—	2	11	4	6	1	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34		
IV.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	2	6	11	4	1	3	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	34		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	3	17	14	5	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	44		
V.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	1	2	8	2	7	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	18	19	14	5	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65		
VI.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	1	6	9	9	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	20	11	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38		
VII.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	10	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	23	14	10	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	59		
VIII.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	7	6	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	22		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	13	8	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	46		
IX.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	5	7	11	3	—	—	—	—	31		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	18	13	13	4	1	—	—	—	—	51		
X.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	5	5	4	1	—	—	24		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	13	8	9	8	6	1	—	—	—	47		
XI.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	9	4	1	1	—	—	18		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	15	8	4	4	1	—	—	35		
XII.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Spec.—Spéc.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	10	3	—	—	—	18		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	2	—	—	7		
Total.....	B.—G.....	3	23	21	21	26	42	27	31	32	22	29	22	18	10	4	3	—	—	334		
	G.—F.....	3	34	19	34	29	44	50	55	49	59	45	48	30	34	9	1	—	—	543		
Total...		6	57	40	55	55	86	77	86	81	81	74	70	48	44	13	4	—	—	877		

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés par degrés.....Girls—Filles..... 48

Grand total..... 925

149.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in New Brunswick by grade, sex and age, 1928

149.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1928

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
I.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.....	4	27	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35		
II.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.....	—	2	17	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22		
III.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.....	—	—	2	14	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20		
IV.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	1	26	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31		
V.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	22	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28		
VI.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	19	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27		
VII.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	10	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	45		
VIII.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	12		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	23		
IX.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	7	5	1	2	—	—	28		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	9	4	—	—	—	—	42		
X.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	3	1	—	—	15		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	4	1	—	—	—	30		
XI.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	3	2	—	—	10		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	2	7	1	—	25		
XII.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	7	2	1	—	15		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	14		
Spec.—Spéc.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	1	—	—	9		
Total.....	B.—G.....	—	—	—	1	1	4	5	5	11	12	20	15	9	12	2	1	—	—	98		
	G.—F.....	4	29	23	17	5	29	29	22	35	22	40	39	36	19	2	—	—	—	351		
	Total...	4	29	23	18	6	33	34	27	46	34	60	54	45	31	4	1	—	—	449		

150.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Ontario, by grade, sex and age, 1928

150.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Ontario, 1928

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.....	B.—G..	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5		
	G.—F..	22	28	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66		
I.....	B.—G..	—	7	5	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18		
	G.—F..	5	53	55	32	18	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	177		
II.....	B.—G..	—	—	1	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17		
	G.—F..	1	8	66	46	21	9	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	161		
III.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	8	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16		
	G.—F..	—	—	2	43	53	33	12	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	159		
IV.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	5	4	10	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29		
	G.—F..	—	—	3	20	50	35	58	26	5	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	294		
V.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	13	20	11	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	1	15	59	49	71	17	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	214		
VI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	13	40	27	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	2	11	18	63	34	39	22	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	197		
VII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	26	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	2	12	37	82	36	29	22	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	231		
VIII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	24	24	21	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	85		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	2	32	48	101	51	35	10	24	5	1	—	—	—	309		
IX.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	51	62	32	8	2	—	1	—	—	—	169		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	54	80	183	86	31	8	1	—	—	—	—	461		
X.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	26	41	44	25	8	4	—	—	—	—	159		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	64	60	151	71	21	1	2	1	—	—	381		
XI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	20	62	82	64	20	12	1	7	—	272		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	29	69	130	63	28	2	—	—	—	325		
XII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	25	55	38	20	1	8	—	151		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	39	58	61	25	7	—	1	—	195		
Spec.—Spéc....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	9	13	7	3	—	—	35		
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	11	42	64	53	47	6	4	2	—	245		
Total.....	B.—G..	2	8	8	19	33	47	84	100	119	146	147	143	138	75	44	6	16	1,135			
	G.—F..	23	94	136	144	170	175	277	335	363	396	453	375	231	107	18	4	4	3,310			
Total...		30	102	144	163	203	222	361	435	482	542	600	518	369	182	62	10	20	4,445			

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... Boys—Garçons..... 1,147

Girls—Filles..... 564

Unclassified by sex and grade—Non classifiés par degré et sexe..... 82

Grand total..... 6,238

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

151.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils entered during year in Saskatchewan, by grade, sex and age, 1928

151.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année par degré, sexe et âge, Saskatchewan, 1928

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7		
	G.—F.	1	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8		
I.	B.—G.	8	22	48	32	13	8	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	138		
	G.—F.	8	49	57	28	13	9	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	171		
II.	B.—G.	—	—	11	29	28	18	7	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	101		
	G.—F.	—	5	20	42	28	10	3	4	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	119		
III.	B.—G.	—	—	—	6	19	22	7	6	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66		
	G.—F.	—	—	1	18	31	23	17	7	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	104		
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	2	15	27	27	6	6	3	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	92		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	3	22	44	25	7	12	5	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	122		
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	2	6	21	22	12	8	3	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	78		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	6	22	22	22	4	4	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	86		
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	21	11	7	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	54		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	6	18	30	17	13	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	93		
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	8	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	25		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	20	22	17	10	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	78		
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	14		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	23	32	18	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	82		
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	8	7	18	6	6	2	1	2	—	54		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	13	27	17	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	95		
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	13	10	7	4	1	2	9	—	50		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	10	27	24	12	10	3	—	4	—	96		
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	15	9	8	4	2	3	—	47		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	17	24	10	4	6	3	—	76		
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	10	9	11	6	9	—	54		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	13	11	10	4	2	3	—	48		
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Total	B.—G.	11	25	62	70	77	82	80	72	49	34	44	55	40	27	18	11	23	—	780		
	G.—F.	9	56	81	92	101	116	91	94	105	114	109	87	61	31	12	8	11	—	1,178		
Total		20	81	143	162	178	198	171	166	154	148	153	142	101	58	30	19	34	—	1,958		

Unclassified—Non classifiés..... Boys—Garçons..... 77
 Girls—Filles..... 61
 Unclassified by grade and sex—Non classifiée selon le degré et le sexe..... 132

Grand total..... 2,228

152.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Alberta, by grade, sex and age, 1928

152.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Alberta, 1928

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
I.	B.—G.	36	44	39	16	12	2	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	155		
	G.—F.	29	52	43	18	10	3	4	3	3	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	170		
II.	B.—G.	—	3	22	25	15	4	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73		
	G.—F.	—	5	33	39	11	5	3	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99		
III.	B.—G.	—	—	3	16	27	18	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74		
	G.—F.	—	—	4	28	40	21	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96		
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	12	31	16	7	6	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	4	22	40	19	7	4	5	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	106		
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	3	18	25	22	10	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	5	29	43	28	12	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	121		
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	6	25	47	22	11	6	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	122		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	7	29	47	36	19	12	7	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	115		
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	1	7	29	36	19	12	7	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	57		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	12	23	14	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	106		
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	15	22	14	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	64		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	21	16	6	4	2	1	—	1	—	69		
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	12	76	88	72	39	17	7	4	8	—	327		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	18	85	102	76	28	16	6	2	5	—	344		
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	19	55	71	64	32	10	10	12	—	276		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	18	65	84	63	38	15	3	6	—	295		
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	36	48	43	22	11	21	194		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	14	30	45	45	19	15	17	—	187		
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	15	18	14	10	13	77		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	8	19	12	6	10	—	62		
Total	B.—G.	36	47	64	61	69	80	80	100	90	149	182	193	169	111	53	36	55	1,575			
	G.—F.	29	57	80	89	89	105	109	111	114	172	220	208	149	121	53	26	38	1,770			
Total		65	104	144	150	158	185	189	211	204	321	402	401	318	232	106	62	93	3,345			

153.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in British Columbia, by grade, sex and age, 1928

153.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Colombie Britannique, 1928

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Age																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.....	B.—G..	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	
	G.—F..	18	12	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	
I.....	B.—G..	1	7	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
	G.—F..	1	7	7	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	
II.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
	G.—F..	—	—	5	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	
III.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	
IV.....	B.—G..	—	—	1	20	11	11	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
V.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	3	13	13	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
VI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	2	13	24	6	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
VII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	8	6	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	
VIII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	3	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	26	7	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
IX.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	17	23	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	
X.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	8	8	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	15	19	11	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	24	
XI.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	7	4	1	1	—	—	—	39	
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	15	10	3	—	—	—	—	27	
XII.....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	12	5	3	2	—	—	—	16	
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	5	1	1	—	—	—	8	
Spec.—Spéc....	B.—G..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total.....	B.—G..	13	11	7	7	—	5	8	10	26	16	22	27	17	8	4	—	—	—	—	181	
	G.—F..	19	19	13	34	23	39	54	40	51	50	56	46	34	16	8	7	8	—	—	517	
Total...		32	30	20	41	23	44	62	50	77	66	78	73	51	24	12	7	8	—	—	698	

154.—Business Colleges (Private) in Canada: General Summary by provinces for the year ended June 30, 1928
154.—Collèges commerciaux (privés) du Canada: Résumé par provinces, 1928

Description	N.S. N.-E.	N.B. N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.B.	Total	Description	
Number of Colleges reporting.	3	2	12	46	4	4	5	4	80	Nombre de collèges.	
Number of teaching staff.....	18	3	62	171	17	7	51	12	341	Personnel enseignant.	
Number of Students—										Nombre d'étudiants—	
Day courses.....	410	138	1,360	5,737	1,176	365	1,904	416	11,506	Cours du jour.	
Night courses.....	90	8	824	2,558	416	81	566	232	4,775	Cours du soir.	
Inspecteur.....	—	—	—	350	—	—	—	—	350	Non spécifiés.	
Total students.....	500	146	2,184	8,648	1,592	446	2,470	648	16,631	Total des étudiants.	
Males, specified.....	166	46	853	2,311	585	107	979	243	5,290	Jeunes gens, classifiés.	
Females, specified.....	334	100	1,331	5,984	1,007	339	1,491	405	10,991	Jeunes filles, classifiées.	
Unspecified by sex.....	—	—	—	350	—	—	—	—	350	Non classifiés par sexe.	
Diplomas.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Diplômes.	
Number of Colleges reporting.	3	2	10	26	2	—	—	—	1	44	Nombre de collèges.
Enrolment represented.....	500	146	1,602	4,510	1,537	—	—	64	8,359	Nombre inscrits.	
Number diplomas granted during the year.	130	50	279	952	645	—	—	6	2,062	Diplômés.	

155.—Business Colleges in Canada: Courses offered during year, 1928—Collèges commerciaux (privés) du Canada: Cours durant l'année 1928

Courses or Combination Courses offered during year	Colleges having 200 students and over			Colleges having 100-199 students			Colleges having less than 100 students			Total students	Cours ou combinaison de cours offerts durant l'année
	Colleges having 200 students et plus			Colleges ayant de 100 à 199 étudiants			Colleges ayant moins de 100 étudiants				
	No. of Colleges reporting	Students during year		No. of Colleges reporting	Students during year		No. of Colleges reporting	Students during year			
		M.-H.	F.		M.-H.	F.		M.-H.	F.		
Total Enrolment¹	26	3,640	7,018	24	813	2,564	32	560	1,221	15,816	Total des inscriptions,¹
Day Courses	23	2,376	4,666	23	470	1,882	31	445	1,004	10,843	Cours du jour.
Night Courses	23	1,264	2,352	17	287	600	19	130	234	4,867	Cours du soir.
General Commercial	7	246	43	13	198	215	9	149	50	901	Principes commerciaux.
Stenography	16	742	3,246	21	204	1,508	25	186	673	6,559	Sténographie.
Book-keeping	9	793	894	14	212	257	14	79	146	2,381	Tenue des livres.
Typewriting	12	543	1,966	11	59	426	12	46	383	3,423	Dactylographie.
Accountancy	2	72	—	—	—	—	—	16	1	89	Comptabilité.
Adding Machine	1	5	35	—	—	—	2	11	48	99	Arithmographie.
Civil Service	—	—	—	2	51	135	2	6	43	235	Service civil.
Correspondence	3	376	1,003	4	85	224	2	11	96	1,795	Correspondance.
English	2	473	708	3	48	199	4	36	171	1,635	Anglais.
Filing	2	85	477	2	143	143	1	11	46	762	Classement.
French	2	85	130	1	26	26	4	70	64	375	Français.
Matriculation	1	86	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	107	Immatriçulation.
Office Routine	8	227	690	5	5	47	5	18	216	1,203	Travail de bureau.
Secretarial	12	224	775	6	16	205	9	43	141	1,404	Secrétariat.
Telegraphy	1	80	17	—	—	—	3	19	105	104	Télégraphie.
General Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	22	48	134	Instruction générale.
Clerical	1	—	70	8	35	209	5	42	153	449	Pratique des affaires.
Business	5	402	367	2	75	67	2	23	48	982	Calligraphie.
Penmanship	3	517	849	5	100	132	5	13	87	1,718	Orthographe.
Spelling	3	526	954	4	41	220	5	21	192	1,945	Arithmétique.
Arithmetic	3	359	1,377	5	122	200	6	29	132	1,779	Non spécifiés.
Unspecified	3	1,286	—	4	82	275	2	28	108	1,779	Non spécifiés.
Preparatory	1	41	43	—	—	—	2	6	1	91	Préparatoire.
Teacher-Training	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	Formation des instituteurs.
Business Papers	2	53	303	1	48	59	2	19	51	533	Documents commerciaux.
Rapid Calculation	3	341	339	—	—	—	1	—	43	723	Calcul rapide.
Dictaphone	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dictaphone.
Mimeographing	1	5	25	—	—	—	—	11	46	87	Miméographe.
Mechanical Book-keeping	1	5	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	Tenue des livres mécanique.
Letter Copying	1	3	23	—	—	—	1	—	—	28	Copiage de lettres.
Farmer's Sons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Fils d'agriculteurs.
Salesmanship	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	115	Agent de gare.
Station Agent	1	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Cours de trafic.
Traffic Courses	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Art oratoire.
Public Speaking	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	164	Banque.
Banking	2	125	20	1	15	4	—	—	—	15	Amélioration générale.
General Improvement	2	6	—	1	—	—	2	11	82	103	Calculateur rapide.
Rapid Calculator	1	—	5	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	Poinçonneuse mécanique.
Key-punching Machines	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	529	Divers.
Miscellaneous	4	230	174	1	—	95	1	12	18	—	

¹Refers only to colleges reporting courses.—¹Ne couvre que les collèges faisant rapport de leur curriculum.

14. INDIAN EDUCATION—INSTRUCTION DES INDIENS.

156.—Indian Schools: Classes of Schools, denominations represented and enrolment, 1911 to 1928

156.—Écoles indiennes: Types d'écoles, confessions religieuses et inscriptions, 1911-1928

Year — Année	Schools—Ecoles				Enrolment—Inscriptions				
	Total Number of Schools — Nombre total d'écoles	Class of Schools — Types d'écoles			Number Enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attend- ance — Moyenne de fré- quentation quotidienne	Percent- age of Attend- ance — Pourcen- tage de fréquen- tation
		Day — Ecoles du jour	Resi- dential — Internats	Com- bined — Internats et externats	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
1911.....	324	251	73	—	5,607	5,583	11,190	6,763	60.44
1912.....	325	251	74	—	5,648	5,655	11,303	6,838	60.49
1913.....	326	249	77	—	5,631	5,513	11,144	6,929	62.18
1914.....	333	256	77	—	5,908	5,806	11,714	7,218	61.62
1915.....	335	257	78	—	6,367	6,101	12,468	8,711	69.87
1916.....	345	269	76	—	6,528	6,271	12,799	8,080	63.13
1917.....	341	265	76	—	6,167	6,011	12,178	8,285	68.03
1918.....	339	264	75	—	6,211	6,202	12,413	7,878	63.46
1919.....	322	248	74	—	5,966	5,986	11,952	7,601	63.59
1920.....	321	247	74	—	6,020	6,176	12,196	7,649	62.71
1921.....	326	253	73	—	6,219	6,339	12,558	8,074	64.29
1922.....	331	250	71	—	6,605	6,416	13,021	8,668	66.56
1923.....	340	255	72	13	6,931	6,792	13,723	9,106	66.35
1924.....	324	242	73	9	6,896	6,976	13,872	9,188	66.23
1925.....	333	247	73	13	7,031	7,191	14,222	9,879	69.46
1926.....	344	254	74	16	7,318	7,464	14,782	10,598	71.69
1927.....	343	250	77	16	7,309	7,401	14,710	10,541	71.66
1928.....	340	251	77	12	7,327	7,691	15,018	10,866	72.35

By Provinces, 1928—Par provinces, 1928

P.E.I.—I. du P.-E....	1	1	—	—	7	17	24	17	70.83
N.S.—N.-E.....	11	11	—	—	134	137	271	153	56.45
N.B.—N.-B.....	10	10	—	—	134	134	268	191	71.26
Que.—Qué.....	35	31	—	4	763	795	1,558	1,070	68.67
Ont.....	93	78	12	3	1,875	1,958	3,833	2,661	69.47
Man.....	55	43	10	2	1,152	1,142	2,294	1,626	70.88
Sask.....	36	22	13	1	950	978	1,928	1,548	80.29
Alta.....	21	1	20	—	689	743	1,432	1,273	88.89
B.C.—C.B.....	60	42	16	2	1,371	1,486	2,857	1,984	69.44
N.W.T.—T.N.-O....	9	5	4	—	131	181	312	213	68.26
Yukon.....	9	7	2	—	121	120	241	130	53.94
Total.....	340	251	77	12	7,327	7,691	15,018	10,866	72.35

157.—Indian Schools: Classes of Schools, denominations represented and enrolment, 1911 to 1928

157.—Écoles indiennes: Types d'écoles, confessions religieuses et inscriptions, 1911-1928

(a) Residential Schools, 1928—Internats, 1928

Province	Number of Schools — Nombre d'écoles	Denominations — Confessions religieuses				Number enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attendance — Moyenne de fréquentation quotidienne	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcentage de fréquentation
		Roman Catholic — Catholique romaine	Church of England — Anglicane	United Church — Eglise unie	Presbyterian — Presbytérienne	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
Ont.....	12	6	4	1	1	521	630	1,151	1,038	90.18
Man.....	10	3	2	4	1	496	532	1,028	938	91.24
Sask.....	13	8	3	2	—	670	725	1,395	1,231	88.24
Alta.....	20	12	6	2	—	679	727	1,406	1,256	86.48
N.W.T.—T.N.—O.....	4	3	1	—	—	84	100	184	148	80.43
B.C.—C.B.....	16	9	2	5	—	748	817	1,565	1,372	87.66
Yukon.....	2	—	2	—	—	30	36	66	60	90.90
Total.....	77	41	20	14	2	3,228	3,567	6,795	6,043	88.93

(b) Day Schools, 1928—Ecoles du jour, 1928

Province	Number of Schools — Nombre d'écoles	Number on Roll — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attendance — Moyenne de fréquen- tation quo- tidienne	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcentage de fréquen- tation
		Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
P.E. Island—Ile du P.-E.....	1	7	17	24	17	70.83
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	11	134	137	271	153	56.45
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.....	10	134	134	268	191	71.26
Quebec—Québec.....	31	735	761	1,499	1,025	68.37
Ontario.....	78	1,324	1,286	2,610	1,589	60.11
Manitoba.....	43	645	601	1,246	674	52.48
Saskatchewan.....	22	278	244	522	312	59.77
Alberta.....	1	10	16	26	17	65.38
Northwest Territories—Terr. du N. Ouest...	5	47	81	128	65	50.79
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique.....	42	614	653	1,267	604	47.67
Yukon.....	7	91	84	175	70	40.00
Total.....	251	4,022	4,014	8,036	4,697	58.45

(c) Combined Public and Indian Schools, 1928—Ecoles publiques et indiennes combinées, 1928

Quebec—Québec.....	4	25	34	59	45	76.27
Ontario.....	3	30	42	72	54	75.00
Manitoba.....	2	11	9	20	14	70.00
Saskatchewan.....	1	2	9	11	5	45.45
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique.....	2	9	16	25	8	32.00
Total.....	12	77	110	187	126	67.37

153.—Indian Schools in Canada: Number of pupils in each Standard or Grade, 1911 to 1928

158.—Ecoles Indiennes au Canada: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque échelon ou degré, 1911 à 1928

Year — Année	Standard—Echelon						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
	Equivalent Grade—Degré équivalent						
	I	II	III	IV—V	VI—VII	VIII—X	
1911.....	5,310	2,204	1,724	1,172	574	206	11,190
1912.....	6,614	2,115	1,604	1,142	581	247	11,303
1913.....	5,452	2,108	1,728	1,122	521	213	11,144
1914.....	6,026	2,072	1,716	1,134	527	239	11,714
1915.....	6,199	2,388	1,817	1,230	600	234	12,468
1916.....	6,381	2,358	1,888	1,275	601	296	12,799
1917.....	5,846	2,351	1,828	1,198	709	246	12,178
1918.....	5,853	2,400	2,059	1,198	618	285	12,413
1919.....	4,416	2,329	2,048	1,281	639	239	11,952
1920.....	5,869	2,162	2,018	1,258	618	271	12,196
1921.....	5,974	2,258	2,068	1,329	645	284	12,558
1922.....	5,917	2,489	2,081	1,488	726	320	13,021
1923.....	6,252	2,574	2,126	1,584	803	384	13,723
1924.....	6,216	2,666	2,280	1,523	817	370	13,872
1925.....	6,251	2,707	2,750	1,692	836	486	14,222
1926.....	6,542	2,824	2,321	1,627	912	556	14,782
1927.....	6,329	2,642	2,378	1,697	996	668	14,710
1928.....	6,498	2,537	2,311	1,715	1,108	849	15,018

INDIAN EDUCATION

159.—Indian Education Vote—Expenditure for year 1927-28

159.—Voté pour l'instruction des Indiens—Crédits de l'année, 1927-28

[illegible]

**PART III—CANADIAN LIBRARIES: HISTORY AND
LEGISLATION TO 1929 AND STATISTICS FOR 1926-7**

LIBRARIES OF CANADA

PART I

HISTORY OF CANADIAN LIBRARIES

Perhaps the earliest library in all North America, and certainly the first of Canada, was that of Marc Lescarbot, brought by him to Port Royal in 1606; and the first *public* library in North America is said to have been established by a chaplain to the English Governor of New York in 1700, "although New France had no printing press, there were actually more books than there were people in the colony at the close of the period of French rule". Peter Kalm, an early Swedish traveller and scientist, referred in his records to a Jesuit library at Quebec about the middle of the 18th century. There is another record of this library in 1789. It was afterward bought by the proprietors of the Quebec Gazette. In 1779 a subscription library was founded in Quebec by a number of officers and merchants. Twelve years after this the Upper Canada Legislative library was founded, and the following year that of the Quebec Legislature. The year 1796 saw the establishment of a public library in Montreal. Although Laval, having its beginning in 1663, possessed a library from the very first, it was not until 1852, when the College became a University that there is found any important record of this library.

The earliest mentioned library in the Maritime Provinces is that of King's College, until recently, at Windsor, Nova Scotia, dating from 1800 and containing many rare and valuable literary specimens. This same year marks the founding of a library in Ontario,—the province most renowned in matters pertaining to libraries. This was the public library at Niagara.

Returning to the Maritime Provinces, one finds that in 1822 at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, the Yarmouth Book Society was formed (with twenty members, when there were but eighty houses in the entire community). From this beginning developed in 1860 the Milton library. The Halifax library was started in 1824. The following year Lord Dalhousie established the Garrison library. In 1828 there were also in that city one or two circulating libraries, and in 1831 a Mechanics' library. Sir William Young, in 1873, gave his collection of 1,500 volumes to the City of Halifax, and 1876 the Halifax library supplemented these with its 6,000 volumes. From this nucleus grew the Free Public library.

The literary and Historical Society of Quebec was founded at the instigation of Lord Dalhousie in 1824. The Quebec Library Association was established in 1843. Montreal, as early as 1824 had 3 libraries: The Montreal Subscription Library, the Garrison Library, and an Advocates' Library. Between 1821 and 1837 the Montreal Public Library together with the Mercantile News Room was housed in an old church building. In 1851 the Library of Parliament purchased volumes of the old Jesuit Library, then in the hands of the Quebec Gazette. The volumes not destroyed in the fire of 1854 are still in the Library of Parliament.

In Western Canada in 1824, John Johnson, an independent fur trader, had a much-used library of 1,000 volumes. The Hudson's Bay Company sent out annually the best books and periodicals for the use of its employees. In 1833 a circulating library of the Hudson's Bay Company existed at Fort Vancouver. Remains of a library established by partners of the Northwest Company were found at Fort Chipewyan in 1843-44. The most important library in the west was that founded in 1847 by officers of the 6th Regiment in the Red River Settlement. The first books were paid for through a grant from the Council of Assiniboia and subscriptions from the settlers. This library received a bequest of 500 volumes together with maps, globes and astronomical instruments. After 1860 this institution was divided, one portion being left at Lower Fort Garry for the settlers, the other going to the residence of Magnus Brown for the use of the Winnipeg Community and later forming the Provincial Library.

Mechanics' Institutes.—The Government of Ontario in 1835, made special grants to the Mechanics' Institutes of Toronto (founded in 1831) and of Kingston. These institutes, modelled after that founded in London, England, by Dr. Birkbeck some years earlier, (says Dr. E. A. Hardy, in his book on "The Public Library") were really Library Associations. The purpose of these Institutes was to provide lectures and study classes for working men and women, and to supply them with a circulating and reference library suited to their needs. In 1857 grants were paid to 58 Mechanics' Institutes, and a Board of Arts and Manufactures for Upper Canada composed of members from each Institute was incorporated to assist the Institutes by collecting museums and libraries, and founding schools for mechanics, providing lectures and persons to keep records of transactions, and publish these lectures and other records when desired. (A similar step was taken in Lower Canada.) The Minister of Agriculture in 1858 made investigation of 143 Mechanics' Institutes and Library Associations receiving aid, 49 of which reported, these reports showing that the original purpose of these institutes: namely, the provision of literature and the holding of evening classes, was not being carried out. No further grant was paid in Upper Canada, but in 1868 the grant was paid in Ontario. The same year an Association of Mechanics' Institutes of Ontario was organized in Toronto with 2 representatives from each Institute.

The Association of Mechanics' Institutes was formed:—

- (a) to provide a centre for those Institutes which were isolated;
- (b) to prepare a catalogue of books suitable to their needs;
- (c) to enable them to procure books at the lowest wholesale prices;
- (d) and to provide information and instruction for evening classes; and establish libraries, reading rooms and exhibitions and in other ways to be of service to the Institutes.

This association lasted until 1886; but there is little record of the results of its activities. It was in 1868 that the Ontario Department of Agriculture and Public Works took charge of the Mechanics' Institutes. In 1872 a provision was made for the inspection of these institutes by the county school inspectors, but this did not work satisfactorily. In 1873 the institutes were permitted to add to their libraries works of history, travel, biography, poetry and philosophy. In 1880 fiction was permitted and later was limited to 20% of the total number of volumes. This same year the Mechanics' Institutes were placed under the care of the Minister of Education. The Public Library Act of 1895 changed the name of "Mechanics' Institute" to "Public Library", and provided that there should be an actual change of the Institutes to Public Libraries. The wisdom of this movement may be seen in the fact that in the Province of Ontario in 1883 there was 1 free library, in 1895 there were 12 free libraries, while in 1896 there were 54 and in 1902 there were 140 free libraries.

Travelling Libraries.—At a reception for the Countess of Aberdeen held by the ladies of Winnipeg on October 19, 1890, a plan was formed for the distribution of literature among the isolated settlers of the Canadian West. The outcome of this decision was the formation of the Aberdeen Association in November of that year (under the leadership of Mrs. Taylor, wife of the Chief Justice of Manitoba). With the help of immigration agents, missionaries and others interested in this venture, lists of would-be readers were easily obtained. The work and its fame grew and in 1893 a second branch was formed at Halifax, followed by branches at Ottawa, Calgary, Vancouver, Toronto, Montreal, Hamilton, Victoria, Brandon, Quebec, St. John and London. These branches worked separately, except that lists of applicants were exchanged, to prevent duplication, until in 1890 they united as one association with headquarters at Ottawa. Mrs. Gordon who was instrumental in this union secured for the Association large contributions of literature from Great Britain, an office being located in the Old Country. In 1903 the work in England was transferred to the Book Sub-Committee of the Victoria League, through which literature is sent to Canada, South Africa and Australia. Through the kindness of the Postmaster General, in 1894 the Association was allowed the free service of the mails.

A beginning in travelling libraries was made in 1897 by Mr. James S. Potter of Kingston, who, under the auspices of the Upper Canada Tract Society started a system of floating libraries among the sailors. In 1896 the Government of British Columbia began its work of travelling libraries among the mining camps and agricultural districts; and later in the lumber camps of the province. In the year 1900, under the influence of Mr. Alfred Fitzpatrick, the Canadian Club of Toronto and McGill and Queen's Universities contributed circulating libraries for use in the lumber camps. The following year saw the institution of the Canadian Reading Camp Association, numbering among its leaders prominent officials of the Canadian Pacific and Grand Trunk Railways. This Association established what is known as the "Frontier College", the aim of which is to put a reading room or tent in every frontier camp in Canada and provide a means of profitable entertainment and social development for the men. An important feature of this college was at first to give instruction along elementary lines. As Mr. Fitzpatrick has said, these camps provide manual training for the teachers, who must work along with the men by day. The special requirements for the teachers were that they must have a college education and good physique, and must "mix well". The subjects first taught were reading, writing, arithmetic, history, geography and bookkeeping. The Frontier College has greatly advanced so that now it is possible for both men and women under its direction to study for the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts. The Ontario Department of Education makes a grant to the Frontier College. An Act incorporating the Frontier College was passed in the House of Commons May 26th, 1922.

East of British Columbia, the travelling libraries of McGill University came next in time of origin to those under Mr. Potter's supervision.

Statistics of the work of the McGill University Travelling Libraries for the year 1926-27 are included with the total figures reported for the University Library in Table 6.

In Manitoba the travelling libraries are maintained by the Department of Education, having been transferred from the Department of Agriculture in 1923 when they had been in existence for nearly five years. They were first started by the Extension Service of the Department of Agriculture in 1918 with 45 libraries. In the year ending June, 1928, the number of libraries sent out was 242 and the circulation reported was 102,100 volumes.

The Ontario Government instituted libraries for camps and for schools in rural districts in 1901, giving also a grant for instruction in the camps. In Ontario that year 8 travelling libraries were in use; in 1902 there were 19; and in 1928 there were 337 stations. These libraries were wholly under Government control and entirely financed by the Government. In 1928 community libraries were placed in the school cars which the Government has provided for the population of Northern Ontario.

The inspector of Libraries for Ontario in 1909 gave the following information relating to the work and uses of travelling libraries (Report of the Department of Education, p. 371): they are loaned free of charge to:

- (a) small struggling libraries;
- (b) groups of taxpayers living in hamlets;
- (c) rural communities;
- (d) Women's and Farmers' Institutes;
- (e) Mining, mill and other industrial companies in New Ontario;
- (f) poor schools not possessing a school library (loaned only under pressing needs).

Special travelling libraries are loaned to:

- (a) Public Libraries in industrial centres: technological collections for the use of artisans and mechanics;
- (b) Public Libraries: collections for children only;
- (c) Public Libraries: collections for young men and women only;
- (d) Library Boards: library upon construction;
- (e) Library Boards: library on administration;
- (f) Library Boards: library on cataloguing and classification;
- (g) Study clubs: library on Canadian history or special literary subjects and travel;
- (h) Individuals: special collections of books for reading course.

In 1913 the University of Alberta organized as a part of its Extension Work, a system of travelling libraries. These libraries are available for the use of those persons so located that the city public libraries are beyond their reach. In the first year there were twenty-five travelling libraries. In March, 1929 there were 237 in circulation, with a total of 11,850 volumes. There is also an "Open Shelf" section, which really is a library circulating by mail. It is available for anyone paying the postage both ways. A catalogue, which is sold at the price of twenty-five cents, is a guide for the borrowers. In 1928-29 the number of volumes circulating from the "Open Shelf" was 23,188. Pamphlets are also loaned in this way. One particular item covered by this work is the provision of plays for amateur production. During the year 1928-29, 140 committees availed themselves of the opportunity to use these plays. Reading courses are also prepared and are used by groups of young farm people, and supplemented by related radio talks.

In Saskatchewan there has also been a system of travelling libraries carried on since 1913. These libraries contain about fifty books and are sent to groups of people, under certain restrictions, but without cost to the readers except for return transportation. There are now 1,265 of these libraries in use and more demanded. The "Open Shelf" system (non-fiction) has always been adopted. Single volumes are sent to individuals for a limited period of four weeks with renewal privilege for two (further) weeks. 9,000 volumes are now available and the catalogue is sent to applicants on receipt of the sum of fifty cents.

In Nova Scotia the McGill University Travelling Libraries have been circulating for a number of years. The Provincial Department of Agriculture at Truro made a special arrangement for the use of these libraries through the Women's Institutes of the province. Certain clubs have also made use of these libraries. Early in the first decade of this century local work with travelling libraries on a somewhat systematic scale was started in the county of Yarmouth, by Mr. Herbert Killam, then librarian of the Yarmouth Public Library, who has been for some years head of the Government Travelling Libraries of the Province of British Columbia. The work which he started has been continued. The Provincial Science Library at Halifax has for many years lent books throughout the province. A similar practice has been in vogue with the Amherst Library begun by the late Mr. Lay, for whom the present library is a memorial.

Postal Library.—The suggestion for a *Postal Library* for Canada was made in October, 1913, by the Municipal Commissioner for Lethbridge. The idea was to have the library associated with the post office throughout the country. There was to be one book per capita for the whole Dominion. Slight financial obligations were to be made upon the borrowers in order to pay for the library service entailed. A system of co-operation was to be carried on between postmasters in different offices, making any book available in any part of Canada. On February 18, 1914, the announcement was made in the House of Commons by Sir Robert Borden that communications regarding this scheme had been received and that the subject was being considered. For obvious reasons, it was not possible that year to carry out the scheme, and since then the matter does not appear to have been definitely reconsidered.

Library Associations.—(See Table 1). At the meeting in Montreal of the American Library Association in 1900, it was determined to organize a Canadian Library Association; but the range of territory which such a body would cover, and the small number of libraries then existing beyond the bounds of the province of Ontario, caused the decision to be altered, and the outcome of this decision was the organization of the Ontario Library Association, which held its first meeting in Toronto in 1901 on Easter Monday and Tuesday. These days,—except in 1927 when the meetings were arranged to coincide with those of the American Library Association in June,—have always been reserved for the Association meetings chiefly for two reasons: reduced holiday fares, and the sessions in Toronto during Easter week of the Ontario Educational Association, bringing together a larger number of teachers and educationalists. For the first few years the transactions were not published except in the reports appearing in the American Journals:

"Public Libraries" and "The Library Journal". The leading papers and addresses have appeared in the "Ontario Library Review", a quarterly issued since 1910 by the Libraries Branch of the Ontario Department of Education. The Provincial Library Commission for Ontario was created in 1904 by the Ontario Library Association. At the 51st meeting of the American Library Association held in Toronto in 1927, there was a special session of the Canadian Libraries at which it was again decided to organize a Canadian Library Association.

To Saskatchewan goes the credit for next creating a Provincial Library Association. This body took form on April 13, 1914, with an executive of three officers and four councillors.

In April 1918, at the library of Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S., the Maritime Library Association was formed, with members from both Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. A record of that meeting appeared in the "Ontario Library Review" for May 1918, also in "Public Libraries" about the same time. A meeting was held at Wolfville the 13th of June, 1922. Among those present was the then Superintendent of Education, Dr. A. H. MacKay. Definite plans for promoting library interest in the Maritime Provinces were arranged at that time and the newspapers have been used to inform the people on the subject.

The Alberta Library Association was organized March 19, 1920, with an executive consisting of the President, the Secretary-Treasurer and a committee of three members.

The British Columbia Library Association was organized in 1911, as it was felt there was a need for helping library activities in the province. Previous to that time British Columbia librarians were members of the Pacific Northwest Association, organized in 1903, whose members include librarians from five of the Western States, as well as from British Columbia and Alberta.

Dr. E. A. Hardy, whom we have previously quoted, suggested in 1903 that a system of *Library Institutes* be installed in Ontario. It was not until 1907 that a Commission was appointed to carry out this suggestion, but on July 7 of that year the first Ontario Library Institute was held at Brantford, being made possible by a grant from the provincial Education Department. Immediately afterward, ten Institute districts were formed in the province, and in 1908 three Institutes were held. The following year an Act was passed providing for the permanent establishment of library Institutes under the Department of Education, and for the holding of annual meetings. Six Institutes were held in Ontario in 1902, under the direction of the Inspector of Public Libraries: a grant of \$2,200 being made for this purpose.

Carnegie Libraries.—Andrew Carnegie, as long ago as 1889, had in mind the scheme for assisting the needy ambitious, contributing that year to the North American Review two articles bearing on this subject. Free library buildings, erected in all parts of the English speaking world, stand as monuments to his creed. With each gift there was always the requirement that a minimum annual taxation be provided for the maintenance of the libraries. The community must also supply the site, easily accessible, large enough to provide light on all sides, and also to allow for extension when necessary. Plans were required to be approved and a pledge or agreement had to be signed by the Mayor and City Clerk or corresponding officers of the community. Payment of the amount promised was made upon receipt of a requisition signed by the city officials and countersigned by the architect. The total number of libraries receiving gifts from Mr. Carnegie as announced in 1919 was 2,811 and the amount donated was \$60,-364,808.85. Of the above number, the following table will show the number located in Canada.

Province	Promised Library Buildings (including buildings erected)			Erected Library Buildings	
	Number of Grants	Number of Buildings	Amount	Number of Buildings	Amount
			\$		\$
Alberta.....	4	4	130,000 00	1	80,000 00
British Columbia.....	3	3	121,915 00	3	121,915 00
Manitoba.....	4	6	243,000 00	4	211,000 00
New Brunswick.....	1	1	50,000 00	1	50,000 00
Nova Scotia.....	5	5	109,000 00	—	—
Ontario.....	121	128	2,094,495 00	102	1,830,995 00
Quebec.....	3	3	175,000 00	—	—
Saskatchewan.....	4	4	114,500 00	2	74,500 00
Yukon.....	1	1	25,000 00	1	25,000 00
Canada.....	146	155	3,032,910 00	114	2,393,410 00

Library Schools.—There have been in Canada several library schools. The first to be established was that at McGill University, opened in 1905 under the supervision of Mr. C. H. Gould, then Librarian. This school gave a short summer course of 4 weeks and was held annually until interrupted by the Great War. When re-opened in 1923 the course was lengthened to 6 weeks. Then, in 1927, in co-operation with the Carnegie Corporation, a one-year course was added to the University curriculum, and conducted according to the standards of the American Library Association. The school conducted by the Ontario Department of Education at Toronto was the next to be established and was held for a period of 4 weeks in 1910. The time for training was extended in 1918 to 2 months, and again, in 1919 to 3 months. The only break in the school's career was in 1915. There is no entrance fee nor charge for books and stationery, the latter being supplied by the Department. Free transportation is also granted to Ontario students,

though the school is open to anyone fulfilling the required standards. At first anyone in library work or under appointment was admitted, though, before attendance at the school, a term of apprenticeship in some library was recommended; but in 1921 the class was limited to 30 students, all of whom, unless holding university degrees or having honour matriculation standing, were submitted to an entrance examination test. That year all students in the class were awarded certificates. This short course has now been replaced by a one-year course at Toronto University. In 1912 two one-year courses in Library Science were introduced into the curriculum of Acadia University, elective for juniors and seniors. In 1923 Western Univeristy created a course in Library Science, to run concurrently with the Arts course. Four years later the degree of Bachelor was conferred on four students. The school has since been discontinued. Queen's University in 1925 held a six-week's course in Library Science, concurrently with the summer school. This has been discontinued. In addition to these special courses in Library Science, the Normal Schools of Hamilton, London, North Bay, Ottawa, Peterborough, Stratford and Toronto give library training, and several of the larger public libraries hold what are known as "apprentice classes", in order to have a group of trained librarians to draw upon in a time of emergency.

Libraries for the Blind.—The Canadian Free Library for the Blind was organized in Toronto in 1906 but began circulating books from Markham, Ontario, the home of its founder and first librarian, E. B. F. Robinson, in 1907 with 81 volumes and 26 patrons. It was transferred to Toronto in 1911 as the work had increased, and was for a time in one of the Toronto City libraries at Toronto Junction. In 1913 the Library for the Blind contained 3,790 volumes and 1,340 pieces of music, these being chiefly in the New York point embossed system, the borrowers being 180 blind Canadians. In 1917 the name was changed to "The Canadian National Library for the Blind" as the books in this library are available anywhere in Canada. They are also circulated in Newfoundland and in the United States. They have been carried through the mails post free since 1898, Canada being the first country to grant this privilege. Early in 1919 the library was amalgamated with the Canadian National Institute for the Blind and became "the Library and Publishing Department" of the above-named institute. At this date there were 11,189 volumes and 1,968 pieces of music, and a registration of 888 borrowers. In 1920 a grant was made to this Institute from the Ontario Government. This library is among the largest collections for the blind in the world. The others in Canada are:—the small school libraries at the Ontario School for the Blind, at Brantford; the Nazareth School for the Blind and the Montreal Association for the Blind at Montreal; The Halifax School for the Blind; The British Columbia School for the Blind at West Point Grey, Vancouver; and the Mary McIntyre Library for the Blind at Winnipeg, the western division of the Canadian National Institute for the Blind, which serves the blind readers in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. This library has some hundreds of volumes, and in March 1929 had 51 borrowers recorded. The libraries contain books in French, German, Spanish, Italian, Esperanto, Latin and Greek. The Braille system, in different grades, has officially replaced the New York point; but there are also books in the Moon type, more easily learned by the elderly blind.

School Libraries.—Some time during the school year of 1927 there was organized in Prince Edward Island, by the activities of a former native of the province, Mr. Adam Andrew, a School Days Library Commission. It is the organizer's purpose to interest other former natives in this Commission to the extent that a library of fifty or more books may be placed in every rural school. During the year 1928 the number of libraries placed was twenty-six and twenty-four others were made ready for allotment.

At the Nova Scotia Normal College a model library for rural schools has been collected and catalogued according to the system recommended in the Manual of School Law. Tuition fees have been paid into the library fund by students who have taken service abroad before fulfilling their obligations to teach in Nova Scotia. The amount contributed in this manner has been annually decreasing for some years, in 1927 reaching but \$234.17, while in 1921 it amounted to \$1,065.48 for the year and the total contribution with interest had been \$6,917.10. In 1927, from an appropriation made by the Department of Education for encouraging school libraries, a set of the new edition of the Makers of Canada was placed in each high school, and several hundred sets of books on Nova Scotia, supplemented by Canadian history readers, were placed in rural schools. It has hoped to supply similar sets of books to all the remaining schools, in the course of time, and books in both French and English to the bilingual schools. In 1928 about 770 rural school libraries were distributed by the Department. The following figures show the state of Nova Scotia school libraries in 1928:—

	Rural and Village	Urban	Total
Number of Books in School Libraries.....	55,058	45,604	100,662
Value of books in School Libraries.....	\$33,064 27	\$33,410 60	\$66,474 87

The Black Memorial Libraries recently placed in Halifax county schools are to be moved from school to school. These contain twenty-five volumes and are of standard works.

In New Brunswick the provincial grants paid in 1927-28 to school districts maintaining libraries amounted to \$125.62, the districts having contributed \$258.59. These libraries contained a total of 518 volumes.

In Ontario in 1928 there were 5,573 rural schools with libraries valued at a total of \$575,815, and containing 1,307,935 volumes.

Table 1 Canadian Library Associations

Sociétés bibliothécaires du Canada

Association	Date of Founding — Date de la fondation	Territory covered — Territoire couvert	No. of Members — N° de membres
Canadian Library Association.....	June, 1927	The Dominion.....	
Ontario Library Association.....	1901	Ontario.....	
Sask. Library Association.....	April 13, 1914	Sask.....	
Maritime Library Association.....	April 13, 1918	N.S., N.B., P.E.I.....	15 chartered members ¹
Alberta Library Association.....	Mar. 19, 1920	Alberta.....	50 possible members ² .
British Columbia Library Association.....	1911	British Columbia.....	16 (paid) ³
Pacific Northwest Library Association.....	1909	British Columbia, Oregon, Washington, Montana, Utah, Idaho, Alaska.	360 (paid) ⁴ , 45 libraries ⁵ institutionally members.
Ottawa Library Association.....	Mar. 1920	Ottawa.....	26 (paid)

¹ 15 registered members.² 50 possible members.³ 16 paid-up members.⁴ 330 paid-up members.⁵ Members from 95 libraries.

Table 2 Canadian Library Schools

Institution holding school	Date of founding	Length of session	Remarks
Acadia University.....	1912	1 year	2 courses: elective for juniors and seniors.
McGill University.....	1904	4 weeks	Summer session.
	1923	6 "	" "
	1927	1 year	With co-operation of Carnegie Corporation; under American Library Association standards.
Ontario Department of Education.....	1911	4 weeks	
	1917	8 "	
	1919	12 "	2 courses.
		4 "	
Queen's University.....	1920	12 "	
	1925	6 "	Summer session.
Western University.....	1923	4 years	Concurrently with arts course. Degree of Bachelor conferred on 4 students in 1927. School since discontinued.

Canadian Library Commissions

A Library Commission is a body organized for the purpose of assisting libraries or establishing new ones in the territory under its supervision. It may act independently as a Department or Branch of a Department of the Provincial Government or it may act through one of the universities. The assistance is likely to include lending book-collections or single books, and sometimes goes no further. In the latter instance the Library Commission assumes the form of a Travelling Libraries System. Often, however, the aid given includes the recommendation of grants from the Provincial Treasury if it is felt that the local effort for library extension is worthy of financial aid, and also includes direction in any matters of library administration.

A list of Canadian library commissions is given below:

British Columbia Public Library Commission.

Manitoba Travelling Libraries, Department of Education.

Ontario Travelling Libraries Branch, Department of Education.

Open Shelf Library, Department of Extension, University of Alberta.

Quebec Travelling Library Department, McGill University Library.

Saskatchewan Open Shelf Library, Bureau of Publications.

Saskatchewan Travelling Libraries Branch, Bureau of Publications.

School Days Library Commission, Prince Edward Island, Department of Education, privately financed.

Bibliography

- BAIN, JAMES—Brief review of the libraries of Canada; in *Library journal*, 1887, v. 12.
Public libraries of Canada; in *Castell Hopkins Encyclopedia of Canada*, v. 5, p. 189.
- BURPEE, L. P.—Canadian libraries of long ago (an address given at the Minnetonka Conference).
- CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE: Manual of the public benefactions of Andrew Carnegie; Wash. 1919.
- CARNOCHAN, JANET—First Library in Upper Canada; *Ont. Lib. Rev.* August 1917.
- FITZPATRICK, ALFRED—Camp libraries in Ontario; in *Public libraries*, May 1904.
The swing-team boss; in *World's Work*, April 1914.
- GREENWOOD, THOMAS—Public libraries; a history of the movement and a manual for the organization and management of rate-supported libraries. Lond., Cassell, 1894, c. 31.
Public libraries in the United States and Canada.
- HARDY, E. A.—The public library; Toronto, Briggs, 1912. c. 1. Historical sketch; Public libraries in Canada, appendix.
Ontario library field; in *Public libraries*, May 1904, p. 198.
- Libraries in Saskatchewan: In *Grain Grower's Guide*, March 8, 1922.
- Manitoba: Reports of the Dept. of Education.
- NOVA SCOTIA: Manual of school law 1911; 1921. Reports of Dept. of Education.
- NURSEY, W. R.—Story of the library institutes of Ontario; in *Ont. Dept. of Education Report*. 1913.
- ONTARIO INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Annual reports.
- ONTARIO LIBRARY REVIEW, AUGUST 1920: "The Public Libraries Act of 1920". p. 9-13.
- ONTARIO MINISTER OF EDUCATION—Annual Reports 1920, etc.
- ONTARIO SESSIONAL PAPERS—1881.
- WEARING, JOSEPH—The frontier problem; in *Canadian magazine*. January 1910.
- WHITLEY, CHAS. F.—The Aberdeen Association; in *Public Libraries*, May 1904.
- WHITAKER'S ALMANAC, 1921, Victoria League.
- PROVINCIAL STATUTES—for the nine provinces, as well as the
- YUKON ORDINANCES, to which reference has been made.
- Libraries allowing reference privileges in preparation of this study.
- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Library of Parliament | } Ottawa. |
| Supreme Court | |
| Carnegie Library | |
| McGill University Library. | |
| Springfield, Mass. Public Library. | |

Acknowledgments

- BAKER, E. A.—General Secretary Canadian National Institute for the Blind.
- MONTGOMERY, MISS JESSIE: information regarding the Travelling Libraries Branch, University of Alberta, Extension Department.
- NEELY, R. W., Secretary, Statistics Branch, Dept. of Agriculture, Saskatchewan.
- NOBLE, WM. H.—Manager of School Libraries and Free Readers Branch, Dept. of Education, Alberta; in *Annual report of the Minister of Education*, 1920, 1921.
- SWIFT, S. C.—Chief Librarian, Canadian National Institute for the Blind; and others.

PART 2

CANADIAN LIBRARY LEGISLATION

INTRODUCTION

Public Library Legislation.—All the provinces and the Yukon Territory have some form of public library legislation. In the older provinces the earliest legislation was for the establishment or incorporation of mechanics' institutes and library associations, the mechanics' institutes being patterned after those of the British Isles, which have had an important history. The first province to have a Free Libraries Act was Ontario. All of the four western provinces appear to have used this act as a model in legislating for public library promotion. In these acts a special library tax is stipulated; the number and personnel of the library board and their term of service indicated; the frequency of meetings stated; special meetings provided for; the date of the annual meeting set; the number of members constituting a quorum indicated, also the details covered by the yearly estimates and the annual report. Provision is also made for dissolution of a library in certain circumstances. The Public Libraries Act of British Columbia, by which the Public Library Commission was established, was drawn up independently of the Public Libraries Acts of the other provinces. It is a long act, containing provisions not included in the legislation of the other provinces, and at the same time leaving certain details, included by the other provinces, to be specified in the by-laws of individual libraries.

In Ontario and British Columbia special provision has been made for the activities of the travelling library service. In Ontario and Saskatchewan the administration of the Public Libraries Act is under the Department of Education. In Prince Edward Island and in the Yukon legislation has been enacted for the libraries of specified cities or towns. The laws of the Yukon, British Columbia, Saskatchewan and Alberta make provision for the erection or improvement of public library buildings.

The Mechanics' and Literary Institutes Act of Alberta was repealed in 1924. In 1926 the circulating libraries of Ontario were placed under the jurisdiction of the Department of Education.

School Libraries.—One of the earliest records of library legislation found is in connection with school libraries, in 1850. There is some type of legislation for school libraries in every province and in the Yukon. In Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick the provisions of the acts are practically identical, specifying grants from the Board of Education. Schools in Nova Scotia, Quebec, Alberta and British Columbia are entitled to receive provincial aid for their libraries. Local aid is also required for school libraries in Nova Scotia and British Columbia, and is provided for in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and the Yukon.

Legislative Libraries and Law Libraries.—The legislative libraries of Nova Scotia and Quebec and the Provincial Library of Manitoba were established by the acts for that specific purpose. A clause relating to the staff of the Ontario Legislative Library is inserted in the statute law quoted in the following article. The Provincial Library Act of Manitoba was repealed by the act establishing the Department of the Library and Museum. The Legislative Library and Bureau of Statistics Act of British Columbia also established a government department. There were acts which established the law libraries at Fredericton and Winnipeg and the Advocates' Libraries at Montreal and Quebec and the Quebec Library.

New Legislation.—The 1928 Amendment to the Saskatchewan Public Libraries Act refers to the issue of Free Library debentures for 10 years, to purchase land, or for twenty years if for building purposes and provides for improvements to present property.

The Amendment of 1929 refers to the provision of a free library rate without the specification of an exact limit to the rate.

Chapter 2 of the 1929 Statutes of Prince Edward Island is a new Act for the incorporation of the Legislative and Public Library and the Robert Harris Memorial Gallery.

Chapter 52 of the New Brunswick Statutes of 1929 is the Public Libraries Act, an entirely new type of legislation in the province.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

The Public Libraries of Prince Edward Island have been established by a separate act for each library, the *Charlottetown Library Association*, the *Summerside Public Library*, and the *Grand Tracadie Library Club* of Queen's County. The Charlottetown Library Association Act of 1888 was the earliest of the three. By this Act the association was incorporated. A subscription of \$50 constituted a life membership until the forming of a Joint Stock Company, with a capital of not more than \$20,000, voting powers of each member of the association being regulated by the number of shares each should hold. The remaining two Acts were passed in 1908. A life membership in the Summerside Free Public Library, Incorporated, is obtained by the payment of \$25, an annual membership by the payment of \$1, the latter giving a member full privileges for that year. The Act of Incorporation of the Grand Tracadie Library Club permits the Club to make its own by-laws and appointments.

Charlottetown;
Summerside.
Grand
Tracadie.

Membership.
Voting powers.

By-laws.
Appointments.

Legislative
and Public
Library and
Robert Harris
Memorial
Gallery.

By "An Act to incorporate the Legislative and Public Library and the Robert Harris Memorial Gallery", (1929, C. 2), it is made possible to supplement the bequest of \$20,000 from the Harris estate with \$10,000 from the Provincial Government and \$10,000 from the city of Charlottetown for the purpose of erecting a building to contain the Legislative and Public Library and the Robert Harris Memorial Gallery. The Act provides for a Board of Trustees composed of 7 members consisting of the Lieutenant-Governor; one trustee nominated by the Harris family and appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor; the Premier of the province; the Mayor of Charlottetown; the Trustee of the Dodd Public Library fund; one member appointed by the provincial government; and one member appointed by the Charlottetown City Council. The Board shall have the right to appoint officers and employees and to fix their salaries. It may also purchase or accept gifts of land, documents, or other material suitable for the purposes of the library or art gallery. When the Board accepts any grant, gift or bequest of money, or services, under any specified conditions, it is incumbent upon the Board to see that these conditions are carried out.

The provincial treasury shall provide the salaries of the Librarian and the Assistant. The cost of maintenance shall be equally divided between the province and the city, and shall be payable by the Chairman of the Board.

The Board may make by-laws relative to the use of the Library and gallery; for fixing fees for the use of the Library and gallery; for excluding or removing offensive persons; for imposing penalties not to exceed \$10; or for other purposes.

NOVA SCOTIA

Library
association or
institute.

Incorporation.

By-laws.

Officers.

Support.

Freedom from
taxation.

In the Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia of 1884 (c. 81) is an Act dealing with "Library associations and institutes." This Act, which was without amendment until 1905, stated that 10 or more persons having at least \$100 in money or property might declare their intention of establishing a library association or institute, or both, at some designated place, stating (in the declaration) the proposed name and purpose of the organization, the amount subscribed and the names of the trustees, also the mode of appointment of successors or new members and the mode of making by-laws, and other items; upon filing a duplicate of this declaration with the Registrar of Deeds, the process of incorporation being completed. The management of the incorporation was in the hands of the directors or a majority of them, by whom the by-laws would be made. At the annual meeting the president and librarian must be appointed, also the directors or trustees for the ensuing year, or until the appointment of successors. A fine not to exceed \$4 for infraction of by-laws was authorized. By the amendment of 1905 (c. 43) provision was made for a vote by the town or municipal council of \$500 annually towards the support of a library association or similar body within the same county, and for the levying of a tax to raise this appropriation. All library property incorporated under this act was declared free of taxation. An amendment of 1922 (c. 15) increased the appropriation from \$500 to \$1,500.

NEW BRUNSWICK

University
Library.

Library
Commission

An act of 1923 (c. 34) provides for the issue of debentures for the construction and equipment of a Provincial Building at the University of New Brunswick to house the Department of Forestry and the Department of Mineralogy, and a Library. This act authorizes the issue of debentures under the Provincial Loans Act, not to exceed \$200,000. By an amending act of 1929 (c. 6) the issuable amount of the debentures is increased to \$300,000.

The New Brunswick Public Libraries Act (1929, c. 52) provides for the appointment by the Governor in Council of the New Brunswick Library Commission consisting of three members, each appointed for ten years, the members to receive no salary but to have travelling and other expenses paid. The Commission shall appoint a Chairman from their number.

The duties of the Commission shall be (1) to co-operate with public library associations, boards and librarians, (2) to conduct a system of travelling libraries, (3) to encourage in every way possible the establishment and extension of public libraries in the province, (4) to form a Library Council, (5) to promote the establishment of Public Library Associations, (6) to submit an annual report to the Provincial Secretary, and (7) to appoint a trained and qualified librarian as Secretary-Treasurer of the Commission.

Co-operation
with university.

Council

The Commission may co-operate with the University of New Brunswick or any university or college in the province in carrying on training classes for librarians.

The Library Council appointed by the Commission may have the number of members determined from time to time. Its duties will be to co-operate with the Commission in the establishment of public libraries and Public Library Associations. The Commission is so protected that no action can be brought against it except with the consent of the Attorney General.

Attached to the act is a form of declaration for formation of a Public Library Association. Any ten or more residents of twenty-one years or over may, with the Commission's approval, form a Public Library Association which shall then be an incorporation and shall have power to hold or dispose of real or personal property. Any resident may become a member of the Association upon fulfilling the requirements made by the Board, but unless he be over twenty-one years of age he may not vote nor hold office. The Association shall have a Board of Management of five members elected within 30 days of incorporation to hold office until the appointment of successors. The Board shall appoint one of its members Chairman, and shall appoint a librarian, secretary-treasurer and any other officers. It may arrange for meetings, define duties of officers, provide quarters for the library and raise funds for its support; it may also, with the Commission's approval, purchase or erect buildings, purchase reading matter and supplies, and make rules for library management. The Board shall also keep minutes of all its proceedings and of all meetings of the Association, and submit a yearly report to the Commission.

Municipal Library Associations may be established by the Commission in any city or county. Public Library Association.
Municipal Library Associations.

QUEBEC

In the Statutes of Canada of 1849 (c. 145) there is found the Act to Incorporate the Library Association of the Teachers of the District of Quebec, which included the city of Quebec and vicinity. The Act states that the association had a library and reading-room and held meetings every two months at which lectures and debates were given. Officers and managing committee were provided for, as well as a yearly fee. The annual revenue was not to exceed £100.

The act of 1851 respecting library associations and mechanics' institutes is recorded in the Consolidated Statutes of Canada (c. 72, s. 21) and stated that 10 or more persons having at least \$100 in money or property for the use of the institute might file with the Registrar of deeds a declaration of their intention to establish either a mechanics' institute or a library association or both at some specific place, announcing the purpose for creating the organization and stating the names of the proposed trustees, the amount subscribed and certain other details. This act also provided for the incorporation of mechanics' institutes or library associations already existing. In a city or town with a population of more than 3,000, land to the value of \$2,000 might be held by the corporation. If the population of city or town were less than 3,000 the land held could be worth \$1,000. These amounts were increased by the amendment of 1856 (Can. c. 51) to \$2,500 and \$1,250 respectively. If the community were not incorporated the land might only be of a value of \$400. Provision was made for a fine not greater than \$4 for infraction of by-laws by a member or one who had agreed in writing to observe them, this fine to be used by the corporation. A library association and a mechanics' institute might be combined with each other but with no other institution or business. The by-laws might provide for dissolution of the corporation. This act appears in the Revised Statutes of Quebec 1909 (title 8, c. 1). In 1890 (c. 34) an act was passed to authorize city, town and village corporations to aid in support of public libraries in their own or an adjacent municipality, and to aid mechanics' institutes or library associations provided that they should be free. Mechanics' institute and library association.
Penalty.
Dissolution.
Grant to organizations when free.

ONTARIO

Under the same act of 1851 which governed the Mechanics' Institutes and Library Associations of Quebec (Consolidated Statutes of Canada, c. 72), were those in Ontario also governed. This act was requoted in the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1877, c. 168.

In the Consolidated Municipal Act of Ontario for 1892 (c. 42, s. 479, ss. 9), there is provision for a by-law for grant of money or land by the council of every county, township, town and incorporated village in aid of any incorporated mechanics' institute or free library established under the Free Libraries Act of 1882 (45 Vic. c. 22; R.S.O. 1887, c. 189). The Public Libraries Act was passed in 1895 (58 Vic. Act. c. 45; R.S.O. 1897, c. 232) and was re-enacted in 1909 (9 Ed. VII. c. 80; R.S.O. 1916, c. 202) when a provision was included for the establishment and maintenance of travelling libraries under the administration of the Minister of Education. In 1916 an amendment was made to include provision for a township library board. An amendment of 1919 (9 Geo. V, c. 25, s. 26-29) increased the public library rate from a maximum of $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mill to one mill on the dollar. In 1920 the Public Libraries Act was consolidated and amended (10-11 Geo. V, c. 69); in 1925 (15 Geo. V, c. 63), an amending act provided for a retiring allowance or gratuity for any employee not to exceed his last three years' salaries combined, should he be compelled by age or ill-health to give up his position; and also for the establishment by by-law in cities of over 50,000 population, of a pension or life insurance fund or both for employees, with or without contributions from them to such a fund. By an amendment of 1926 (16 Geo. V, c. 56), it was decreed that no circulating library might be Free Libraries
Travelling libraries.
Board.
Rate.
Pensions.

established except by a religious body or an educational institution without written permission from the Minister of Education, this permission being subject to cancellation at discretion.

The Public Libraries Acts of the Prairie Provinces are founded on the Ontario Act. In Ontario the library board in a city, town or village may consist of nine members, including the mayor or reeve, three members appointed by the council, three appointed by the public school board and two appointed by the separate school board if there is one in the community, each member being appointed for a term of three years, except that at the forming of the board one member of each group shall hold office till the first annual meeting, and one of each group until the second annual meeting or until appointment of successors. In police villages seven members shall constitute a board; the chairman of the board of police trustees and two other persons appointed by the police trustees, two appointed by the board of the school section or sections, and two by the separate school board, if any. The library board in a township shall consist of five members. In Ontario a majority of the members of the library board constitute a quorum, and the board meetings must be held at least once a month from September to June. The estimates cover (a) interest on money borrowed, (b) amount to be raised on the sinking fund, (c) expense of maintenance and management. The public library rate fixed by the act of 1920 is not to exceed 50 cents per capita of population, except when by a vote of a majority of the council or board this rate is increased to an amount equal to not more than 75 cents per capita. An exception is made in the case of libraries that, previous to January 1, 1917, had made some agreement whereby a gift was received on the condition that not less than a stated amount would be expended for library maintenance. For such a library it is permitted to levy and assess a sufficient rate to provide funds necessary for carrying out the contract as made at that time. The monies levied under the Ontario library rate are received by the treasurer and paid out by order of the board. This act provides for the issue of public library debentures by the council, or, on their refusal to do so, the submission to the electors of a by-law for the purpose.

Board. The library board in a township shall consist of five members. In Ontario a majority of the members of the library board constitute a quorum, and the board meetings must be held at least once a month from September to June. The estimates cover (a) interest on money borrowed, (b) amount to be raised on the sinking fund, (c) expense of maintenance and management. The public library rate fixed by the act of 1920 is not to exceed 50 cents per capita of population, except when by a vote of a majority of the council or board this rate is increased to an amount equal to not more than 75 cents per capita. An exception is made in the case of libraries that, previous to January 1, 1917, had made some agreement whereby a gift was received on the condition that not less than a stated amount would be expended for library maintenance. For such a library it is permitted to levy and assess a sufficient rate to provide funds necessary for carrying out the contract as made at that time. The monies levied under the Ontario library rate are received by the treasurer and paid out by order of the board. This act provides for the issue of public library debentures by the council, or, on their refusal to do so, the submission to the electors of a by-law for the purpose.

Quorum. Meetings. Estimates. The library board in a township shall consist of five members. In Ontario a majority of the members of the library board constitute a quorum, and the board meetings must be held at least once a month from September to June. The estimates cover (a) interest on money borrowed, (b) amount to be raised on the sinking fund, (c) expense of maintenance and management. The public library rate fixed by the act of 1920 is not to exceed 50 cents per capita of population, except when by a vote of a majority of the council or board this rate is increased to an amount equal to not more than 75 cents per capita. An exception is made in the case of libraries that, previous to January 1, 1917, had made some agreement whereby a gift was received on the condition that not less than a stated amount would be expended for library maintenance. For such a library it is permitted to levy and assess a sufficient rate to provide funds necessary for carrying out the contract as made at that time. The monies levied under the Ontario library rate are received by the treasurer and paid out by order of the board. This act provides for the issue of public library debentures by the council, or, on their refusal to do so, the submission to the electors of a by-law for the purpose.

Levy. The public library rate fixed by the act of 1920 is not to exceed 50 cents per capita of population, except when by a vote of a majority of the council or board this rate is increased to an amount equal to not more than 75 cents per capita. An exception is made in the case of libraries that, previous to January 1, 1917, had made some agreement whereby a gift was received on the condition that not less than a stated amount would be expended for library maintenance. For such a library it is permitted to levy and assess a sufficient rate to provide funds necessary for carrying out the contract as made at that time. The monies levied under the Ontario library rate are received by the treasurer and paid out by order of the board. This act provides for the issue of public library debentures by the council, or, on their refusal to do so, the submission to the electors of a by-law for the purpose.

Debentures. This act provides for the issue of public library debentures by the council, or, on their refusal to do so, the submission to the electors of a by-law for the purpose.

If a library remains closed for a period of two years, the corporation is considered dissolved. A penalty is to be exacted from anyone creating a disturbance in a library. A free reading room, branch libraries and evening classes for artisans, mechanics and workmen in manual and mechanical arts are provided for by the act. No age rule shall be made to exclude children. The act of 1920 is in three parts: (1) applying to free public libraries, (2) to association libraries, and (3) specifying the powers and privileges of the Minister of Education and providing for the making of regulations.

MANITOBA

In the province of Manitoba, to establish a free public library and a free news room a vote of three-fifths of the qualified electors is required. When established by a single municipality the library board (provided for in the "Public Libraries Act" of Manitoba, R.S. 1913, c. 161) consists of five members, including the mayor of the town or village or the reeve of a rural municipality, and one councillor, one public school teacher and two resident electors. Where two or more municipalities are together establishing a library, the board shall consist of the mayor or reeve of each municipality and one public school teacher from one of the municipalities and not more than one elector from any one of all of the municipalities uniting, all of the members to be appointed by the 15th of January each year. Fines paid for infraction of library by-laws shall be paid to the treasurer of the municipality in which the library is located. A copy of the estimates is to be supplied annually to the secretary-treasurer of each municipality, and a financial report to each municipal council. By amending acts of 1921 (c. 48) and 1925 (c. 40) provision is made for the appointment by the provincial government of a public library board to assist in establishing free libraries.

Board. In the province of Manitoba, to establish a free public library and a free news room a vote of three-fifths of the qualified electors is required. When established by a single municipality the library board (provided for in the "Public Libraries Act" of Manitoba, R.S. 1913, c. 161) consists of five members, including the mayor of the town or village or the reeve of a rural municipality, and one councillor, one public school teacher and two resident electors. Where two or more municipalities are together establishing a library, the board shall consist of the mayor or reeve of each municipality and one public school teacher from one of the municipalities and not more than one elector from any one of all of the municipalities uniting, all of the members to be appointed by the 15th of January each year. Fines paid for infraction of library by-laws shall be paid to the treasurer of the municipality in which the library is located. A copy of the estimates is to be supplied annually to the secretary-treasurer of each municipality, and a financial report to each municipal council. By amending acts of 1921 (c. 48) and 1925 (c. 40) provision is made for the appointment by the provincial government of a public library board to assist in establishing free libraries.

Penalty. A free reading room, branch libraries and evening classes for artisans, mechanics and workmen in manual and mechanical arts are provided for by the act. No age rule shall be made to exclude children. The act of 1920 is in three parts: (1) applying to free public libraries, (2) to association libraries, and (3) specifying the powers and privileges of the Minister of Education and providing for the making of regulations.

Estimates. Report. A copy of the estimates is to be supplied annually to the secretary-treasurer of each municipality, and a financial report to each municipal council. By amending acts of 1921 (c. 48) and 1925 (c. 40) provision is made for the appointment by the provincial government of a public library board to assist in establishing free libraries.

SASKATCHEWAN

In Saskatchewan a library board consists of the mayor and six residents, the first three appointed for one year and the three additional for two years, all new members being appointed for two years. Three members constitute a quorum and the board meetings are held every three months, as in Alberta. The Act of Saskatchewan (1906 c. 37, R.S. 1909 c. 93) provides for a free library debenture for the purchase of land and erection or improvement of buildings and for the books and requirements necessary upon the organization or incorporation of a library. By an amendment of 1928 (c. 42) these debentures are made repayable in equal annual installments or at the end of a given period, with interest paid annually. They may also be used to raise money for additions or improvements to present property.

Board. In Saskatchewan a library board consists of the mayor and six residents, the first three appointed for one year and the three additional for two years, all new members being appointed for two years. Three members constitute a quorum and the board meetings are held every three months, as in Alberta. The Act of Saskatchewan (1906 c. 37, R.S. 1909 c. 93) provides for a free library debenture for the purchase of land and erection or improvement of buildings and for the books and requirements necessary upon the organization or incorporation of a library. By an amendment of 1928 (c. 42) these debentures are made repayable in equal annual installments or at the end of a given period, with interest paid annually. They may also be used to raise money for additions or improvements to present property.

Quorum. Meetings. Debenture. The Act of Saskatchewan (1906 c. 37, R.S. 1909 c. 93) provides for a free library debenture for the purchase of land and erection or improvement of buildings and for the books and requirements necessary upon the organization or incorporation of a library. By an amendment of 1928 (c. 42) these debentures are made repayable in equal annual installments or at the end of a given period, with interest paid annually. They may also be used to raise money for additions or improvements to present property.

By an amendment of 1928-29 (c. 36) the free library rate is provided for and may be so fixed by the Council that it will furnish an amount approved by them, the rate itself not being specified in the Act. In Saskatchewan and Alberta, if the total tax so levied does not exceed \$500 it may be paid from the general funds of the municipality. The estimates in both Saskatchewan and Alberta cover (a) the amount of principal and interest required for annual payment of any outstanding debenture (b) expense of maintenance and management of libraries and reading rooms and for purchases. Levy.
Estimates.

A provincial grant of \$1 for every dollar spent on books, magazines and newspapers, the whole not to exceed \$200, is provided for in Saskatchewan. If a library is closed for two years it becomes the property of the council which may decide upon its disposal. All libraries shall be free. A penalty not to exceed \$20 may be exacted from anyone creating a disturbance in a library. A penalty not to exceed \$10 is provided for wilful infraction of a by-law. All fines are to be paid to the municipality for library purposes. In both Saskatchewan and Alberta the janitor may be created a special constable to protect the library and keep order. By an amendment of 1913 (c. 48) provision is made for rural libraries which shall receive from the municipal council grants up to \$200 for establishment purposes and \$100 from the village council or \$50 from the board of trustees. The provincial librarian may supply reading matter to such libraries from the provincial appropriation for the purpose. The amendment of 1915 (c. 43, s. 17) states that this act is administered by the Department of Education. Aid.
Closed library.
Free.
Penalty.
Rural libraries.

ALBERTA

The Alberta Public Libraries Act 1907, c. 17; R.S. 1922, c. 15) provides for a by-law to be voted upon by the electors for establishing a library. If this is defeated no new by-law may be submitted during the municipal year. The library board consists of the mayor or other head official as an *ex officio* member, and in cities of over 15,000 population 6 additional members; in other municipalities 4 additional members appointed from among the resident electors, two to hold office until January of the following year and two to hold office until January of the second year. Three of a board of five members or four of a board of seven members make the required quorum. Public library debentures may be issued for the purpose of raising funds to erect or to improve buildings of stone, concrete, brick or brick veneer. The estimates, as in Saskatchewan, provide for (a) the amount of principal and interest required for annual payment of any outstanding debenture, (b) expense in detail of maintenance and management of libraries and reading rooms, and purchases. A grant of \$1 is provided for every dollar spent by the board for the purchase of books, the sum not to exceed \$300 in one year, and \$1 for each dollar spent on magazines and newspapers for the reading room of each library, up to \$50 in one year, provided that the amount be spent for additional books, magazines and newspapers within six months of being received by the board. In any city of 5,000 population, additional grants of the same nature may be paid to a branch library. The by-laws made by the library board must be posted in a conspicuous place before they can be valid. A penalty is provided for anyone creating a disturbance in a library. The janitor may be a special constable. No fine may exceed \$20 and costs. The public library assessment rate must not exceed one mill on the dollar. Annual requirements up to \$500 may be paid from the general municipal funds. A library closed for two years is dissolved, the property being at the disposal of the council. All libraries must be free. Board.
Quorum.
Debenture.
Estimates.
Aid.
Penalty.
Levy.
Dissolution.
Free.

There has also been in Alberta a Mechanics' and Literary Institutes Act (1908 c. 16), which provided that an institute could be organized by 30 persons in any city, town or village, incorporated or unincorporated, or in an area comprising one or two townships in which there was not already an institute organized under the act. The institute became a corporation with right to hold property. By these institutes evening classes were organized and libraries with reading-rooms established. The Societies Act of 1924 (c. 11, s. 40), repealed the Mechanics' and Literary Institutes Act.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Free Libraries Act of British Columbia (1891, c. 20; R.S. 1897, c. 121; R.S. 1911, c. 140) has been superseded by the Public Libraries Act (1919, c. 48; R.S. 1924, c. 141). This act is in five parts, relating respectively to (1) Public Library Commission (2) travelling libraries (3) public library associations (4) municipal public libraries (5) general provisions. The Public Library Commission consists of 3 unpaid members acting for 3 years, the province paying necessary expenses. The Commission's duties are to co-operate with library officials, to operate the system of travelling libraries, to apportion or refuse government appropriations to public libraries, and to submit an annual report to the Provincial Secretary, always, it is understood, encouraging and generally supervising public library Public
Library
Commission.

Staff.	activities. A paid superintendent and staff are provided for, also what funds are required for the superintendent's travelling or other expenses, a limit being placed on the annual expenditure. This official must be a qualified librarian and must manage the business of the Commission. Training classes for librarians may be held at any place approved by the Commission with the co-operation of the University of British Columbia. The travelling libraries are mainly for the benefit of unorganized and sparsely populated sections but may also assist libraries and other organized groups by loans of special collections of books. A public library association may be formed by any 10 or more persons 21 years of age, subject to the approval of the Commission. There is no fee for incorporation. The board of management consists of 5 members of the association, to be elected within 30 days of the date of incorporation for a term of one year. The board of management shall consist of a chairman, secretary-treasurer, librarian and other necessary officers, with salaries approved by the Commission. This board shall make rules for holding meetings and managing the association; define the duties of the officers; provide accommodation and means of raising funds, including the fixing of an annual membership fee; with the Commission's approval, purchase or erect buildings, purchase reading matter and supplies and make rules for management of the library; keep minutes of all proceedings and submit an annual report. The library estimate in a rural school district, levied under the Public School Act (1922, c. 64; R.S. 1924, c. 226) may not exceed $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mill on the dollar of assessed property. The money is to be paid from the Consolidated Revenue Fund in equal quarterly payments. School premises may be used for distribution of books, the teacher acting as librarian. When the municipal council, at the request of the association passes a by-law for taking over the assets and property of the association, the latter is dissolved, the library becomes a municipal public library and the assets are under the public library board. A by-law for this purpose must previously have been submitted to the electors at an annual municipal election. The act provides
Travelling libraries.	schedules for use in forming a public library association, the petition and the by-law for establishing a municipal public library. The petition in a city municipality of 5,000 population must be signed by 100 or more electors; in a smaller community by 25 or more electors. The public library board consists of 3, 5, or 7 members including the mayor or reeve of the municipality or a member of the municipal council selected by the council, and other citizens of the municipality, also selected by the council, who must be British subjects of at least 6 months' residence in the municipality. The member from the council holds office for one year or until the end of the year, half of the remaining members first appointed for one year, the others, and all new members, for two years. A quorum consists of a majority of the members. The duties of a public library board are: to make rules for the government of the library, to submit to the municipal council an estimate for the year; to control expenditure of all monies levied or donated or bequeathed for library purposes or revenue derived from fines; to appoint a librarian and staff and fix their salaries; to keep accounts and submit them to the municipal auditor; to submit an annual report to the mayor or reeve and council and to the Commission. If the library board is dissolved the municipal council will be vested with the property and assets of the Board, the Commission being entitled to claim for the use of the travelling libraries books equal in value to the aid given. Every library board and board of school trustees setting aside funds for library purposes shall be entitled to a share in the Commission's appropriation, not more than one-half the amount raised and spent for books and periodicals or in co-operation with other libraries for book service, provided that not more than 45% is spent for fiction, and the amount does not exceed \$200 in one year. Libraries are free to all residents of the municipality or locality and may, under certain regulations, be available to outside residents. Temporary or permanent exchanges of books may be made with another library or board, and an agreement may be made with another board, municipal council or board of school trustees for loan of books to residents in the locality concerned. All libraries established prior to the passing of the act of 1919 became by that act municipal public libraries.
Public library association.	
Board.	
Estimate.	
Schedules.	
Board.	
Quorum.	
Outside residents.	
Exchanges.	

YUKON

Mechanics' and literary institute.

In the Yukon Territory a mechanics' and literary institute becomes organized and incorporated upon the submission to the Territorial Secretary of a declaration signed by 30 persons in an incorporated or other city or town, in which is given a detailed statement of the amounts subscribed and the place where it is proposed to establish the institute (C.O.Y.T. 1914, c. 63). This declaration must be accompanied by a sworn certificate signed by one member. The forms for both declaration and certificate are outlined in the ordinance. At the first meeting called the following officers must be elected for a term of one year: president, vice-president, secretary-treasurer, auditor and at least five directors. The annual membership fee is \$1.

Membership.

The act provides for evening classes, a technical or general library and a reading room. The annual report must contain names of members, amounts paid by them, statement of classes organized, list of books purchased and of newspapers and periodicals filed and a statement of the progress and activities of the organization. A detailed financial report must also be made and forwarded to the Territorial Secretary, a signed copy being entered in the journals of the institute. All funds are to be used for the organization, but not more than one-quarter of same may be used for a reading-room.

The Ordinance to provide for the management of free public libraries within the city of Dawson (Y.O. 1903, 20) stipulates that the board of management shall consist of 7 persons: 4 appointed annually by the city council and 3 by the Commissioner of the Yukon, all vacancies occurring to be filled for the balance of the term. One member of the board is to act as chairman, and the meetings are to be held monthly. Four members constitute a quorum. All orders and proceedings of the meetings are to be kept in books which are to be produced for evidence when required. The board must procure or erect buildings for the library, newsroom and museum, when one is to be established; purchase reading matter, maps and other essentials; keep the property in a state of repair and appoint or dismiss officers and servants; make by-laws for the organization; and impose any necessary penalties not to exceed \$10 for any offence. In case of damage the entire value must be recovered. The accounts must be audited by the city auditor and submitted to the Commissioner-in-Council and the city council. The estimates must be submitted by April 1. All libraries and buildings connected with them are free.

The amendment to this ordinance (1907, c. 1) specifies that any person failing to attend three consecutive meetings of the board ceases to be a member.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Among the earliest Canadian library legislation found is an act in the statutes of Canada for 1850 (13-14 Vic.), c. 48 "An act for the better establishment and maintenance of common schools." Section 12, sub-section 17, provided that the trustees of each school section should appoint a librarian and provide a library. The act also provided for a grant from each municipal council for a county common school library. Local school superintendents were required to make an annual report to the chief superintendent of schools on the number, size and management of school libraries. The chief superintendent was required to promote the establishment and to apportion sums from the legislative grant equal to the amount raised locally for the purpose. The entire appropriation should not exceed £3,000 annually.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEW BRUNSWICK

The Public School Act of Prince Edward Island (1877, c. 1, s. 80) and the Schools Act of New Brunswick (1922, c. 5, s. 96) provide grants from the Board of Education to any school district raising a fund for establishing or improving a library, equal to one-half the amount raised, up to \$20 in any one year, the grant to be used in the purchase of books.

ONTARIO

In Ontario as early as 1859 (c. 64, s. 106, ss. 11 and 13, an "Act respecting common schools in Upper Canada") legislation was made for school libraries, for it was specified as among the duties of the Chief Superintendent of Education "to employ all lawful means in his power to procure and promote the establishment of school libraries for general reading (this clause was quoted from the statutes of Canada, 1850, c. 48, s. 35, ss. 8), and to submit to the Council of Public Instruction all books or manuscripts which, with the view of obtaining the recommendation for their introduction as library books, are placed in his hands, and to prepare and lay before the council regulations for the management of school libraries." The Public Libraries Act is administered by the Department of Education (1909, 9 Ed. VII, c. 88, s. 4, ss. 1; R.S. 1914, c. 265, s. 4, ss. 1) school libraries, public libraries, travelling libraries and library institutes being all placed under the supervision of the Minister of Education. School libraries were provided for under the Education Act of 1906 (6 Ed. VII, c. 52, s. 25, ss. 1).

NOVA SCOTIA

The Nova Scotia Education Act (1911, c. 2, s. 72c) authorizes ratepayers to vote funds for books for school libraries.

The "Act for encouragement of rural school libraries" (1903, c. 24) specifies an annual grant to any teacher of \$5 or \$10 from the Provincial Treasury according to the equipment of the school, the value of the library, and the general management of both school and library. This does not apply to schools employing a class "A" (Grade XII) teacher drawing a superior school grant or a teacher drawing an agricultural or manual training grant. Nothing in this act applies to the schools in any incorporated town.

QUEBEC

In the consolidated statutes of Lower Canada (1860, c. 15) appears an "Act respecting provincial aid for superior education and normal and common schools," section 10 of which provides for aid to parish and township libraries. Under the Public Instruction Act (40 Vic. c. 22, s. 5; R.S. 1888, art. 2236) provision is made for an annual grant up to \$2,000 in money or in books from the Superior Education Fund for the establishment of city, town, village, parish or township libraries in suitable school municipalities. School corporations may make appropriation and issue debentures for establishing libraries which are subject to the regulations of the Committee of Public Instruction.

MANITOBA

The Public Schools Act of Manitoba (C.A.M. 1924, c. 165, s. 49c; R.S.M. 1913, c. 165, s. 118c.) stipulates that it shall be the duty of the school board in each city, town or village to establish and maintain school libraries.

SASKATCHEWAN

By the Saskatchewan School Act (R.S. 1920, c. 110, ss. 17) it is required that a suitable library be provided by the school board of each district.

ALBERTA

Special grants from the Provincial Treasury for school libraries are prescribed for by the Alberta School Grants Act (R.S.A. 1922, c. 53, s. 4h; amended by 1923 c. 37, s. 2f) a sum not to exceed 15 cents per day for the first year being allowed to each rural school or classroom maintaining a minimum grading on its efficiency in all respects, and for the 5 years following the grant to be paid in proportion for each day the school is kept open. The equivalent of the grant may be supplied in books.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Public Schools Act of British Columbia (1922, c. 64, s. 27; R.S. 1924, c. 226, s. 27) provides that where money has been allotted by vote or gift for a school library in any district the Council of Public Instruction may make an equal grant up to \$50 for the purchase of books.

YUKON

The Yukon school ordinance (C.O.Y.T. 1914, c. 79, s. 54, ss. 13), provides that the school board of every district may supply a library suitable to the purposes of the school and make rules for its management.

LEGISLATIVE LIBRARIES AND LAW LIBRARIES

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Chapter 2 of the Prince Edward Island Statutes of 1929 (summarised under the heading of Public Libraries, on p. 166) provides for the incorporation of the Legislative Library of the Province with the Public Library of Charlottetown and the Robert Harris Memorial Gallery.

NOVA SCOTIA

Legislative
Library.

The Nova Scotia Legislative Library and Library of the Nova Scotia Historical Society were together established by the Act respecting the Legislative Library (R.S. 1884, c. 12; R.S. 1900, c. 27). By this act the management and regulation of the libraries was vested in the Nova Scotia Library Commission, consisting of 9 persons, the Lieutenant-Governor being president. Four members of the Commission were to be appointed annually by the Nova Scotia Historical Society and four by the Governor in Council. The duties of the Commission prescribed by the act were to make suitable by-laws and to submit an annual report.

NEW BRUNSWICK

In the Consolidated Statutes of New Brunswick (C.S. 1867, c. 34; C.S. 1877, c. 34; C.S. 1903, c. 71) appeared the act creating the Law Library at Fredericton, Fredericton. supported by annual fees paid by the attorneys. This fee was later increased from \$5 to \$10 (1908, c. 18) for attorneys of over five years' standing and again at Fredericton. (1921, c. 40) to \$15, while the junior attorneys' fee was increased from \$3 to \$5 and in 1920 to \$10.

QUEBEC

Chapter 34 of 49-50 Victoria, section 25, as quoted in the Quebec Revised Statutes (1888, Title 10, c. 1, s. 4) provided for library associations of the bar. The Advocates' Libraries of Montreal and Quebec and the Quebec Library were established much earlier, as these are all incorporated under the statutes of Lower Canada (3 and 4 Vic., c. 48, c. 49, c. 50, respectively). The Library of the Legislature was established under the act quoted in the Revised Statutes of Quebec (1888, Title 2, c. 1, s. 5). Advocates' Libraries, Montreal and Quebec. Quebec Library.

ONTARIO

Chapter 27 of the Ontario statutes of 1917 (s. 10) states that the librarian and other officers and members of the staff of the Legislative Library may be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, but the act is not in any way to affect prior appointments made by the Speaker of the Assembly. Legislative Library staff.

MANITOBA

The Provincial Library Act of Manitoba (48 Vic., c. 7; R.S.M. 1891, c. 86) was repealed at the passing of the Provincial Library and Museum Act of 1919 (9 Geo. V, c. 51) which provides for a Department of the Library and Museum under the president of the executive council, and managed by a board of trustees consisting of the president, the provincial secretary and the speaker of the Legislative Assembly, assisted by the library committee of the Assembly. The librarian shall rank as deputy head and shall be assisted by officers whose salaries shall be fixed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, and paid from the Provincial Treasury. This library is to receive a copy of every book, newspaper, pamphlet or other publication printed or issued in Manitoba, a penalty being exacted for failure to observe this statute. All property housed in this library belongs to the King. Provincial Library and Museum Act.

An early act (38 Vic., c. 17) quoted in the Consolidated Statutes of 1888 (c. 28) provided for the erection of a building in Winnipeg and the establishment of a law library, funds to be raised by a levy of fees and the issue of 20-year bonds to an amount not to exceed \$40,000. This was the "Act respecting accommodation for the court of Queen's bench and a library." Law Library.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

By the Legislative Library and Bureau of Statistics Act of British Columbia (1894, c. 27; R.S. 1897, c. 119; R.S. 1911, c. 138; R.S. 1924, c. 138) provision is made for the suitable housing of and adequate staff to care for the books, papers and other property in the Legislative Library, belonging to the King. This act provides for loan to the public of such books as are not required by the Legislative Assembly, through the Public Library Commission (amendment of 1920, c. 47) any officer of the library staff being expected to act, when required, as secretary. The librarian and staff are to hold office "during pleasure" and to be paid from the provincial treasury funds so appropriated. During the session additional clerks and messengers may be appointed by the speaker of the Assembly. The librarian is required to make a report to the speaker early in each session of the Legislature together with any recommendations for improvement of the library, and shall be prepared to compile or procure any historical or other information which may be required by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council or a minister of the crown. He shall also be secretary of the Provincial Bureau of Statistics and shall, as instructed by the Provincial Secretary, collect and publish statistical information relating to the activities and resources of the province and to make an annual report to the Provincial Secretary, including a summary of whatever facts may be required. Legislative Library and Bureau of Statistics Act.

Statutes of Canada.....	1856	c. 51	Act to amend the Act for incorporating library associations and mechanics' institutes.	Increase in value of property permitted to be held by institutions to £500, if more than 3,000 population, to £250 if less than 3,000 population. Grants for parish and township libraries.
C.S. Lower Canada.....	1860	c. 15, s. 10	Act respecting provincial aid for superior education and normal and common schools; aid to parish and township libraries.	Establishment. “
Quebec.....	1886	c. 34, s. 25 Title 2, c. 1, s. 5	Library Associations of the Bar.....	Grant in money or books from Superior Education Fund for establishment.
	R.S. 1888	c. 22, s. 5	Library of the Legislature.....	Act required.
	R.S. 1888	Title 5, c. 10 art. 2236	Libraries in school municipalities.....	Establishment (Act required). Municipal grants for public libraries.
	R.S. 1888	Title 8, c. 2 s. 1, art. 3105	Library Associations and Mechanics' Institutes.....	Grant from Superior Education Fund for libraries in school municipalities.
	R.S. 1888	Title 10, c. 1, s. 4 c. 34	Library Associations of the Bar.....	Act required. Act required.
	1899	c. 23, s. 545 Title 5, c. 9 s. 2, art. 3041	Act to authorize city, town and village corporations to aid in the support of public libraries. School libraries.....	
	R.S. 1909	Title 2, c. 1	Library of the Legislature.....	
	R.S. 1909	Title 8, c. 1	Library Associations and Mechanics' Institutes.....	
Ontario— Upper Canada.....	C.S. 1859	c. 64, s. 106, s.s. 11, 13	Act respecting common schools in Upper Canada.....	Duty of Superintendent of Education to promote establishment of school libraries. (Establishment.
Ontario.....	1857-8	c. 29, s. 55	Municipal Aid to Mechanics' Institutes.....	Re-enactment.
	1873	c. 48, s. 372, s.s. 4		Act required. “
	1877	c. 17, s. 113		Authorization by members of sales and mortgages voted by directors or trustees.
	R.S. 1877	c. 35, s. 113; c. 174, s. 454, s.s. 4	Act respecting Library Associations and Mechanics' Institutes.	Establishment. Municipal grants provided for free libraries. Transfer of grants from Mechanics' Institutes to Library Boards. Free library by-law passed at any time.
	R.S. 1877	c. 168	Act respecting power of Mechanics' Institutes and Library Associations.	Act required.
	1879	c. 29	Free Libraries Act.....	Provision for municipal grant of land or money to free libraries. Museums and additional land or buildings to be authorized by municipal council.
	1882	c. 22	Municipal Aid to Mechanics' Institutes or Free Libraries.	Junior or special constable. New act including provision for travelling libraries.
	1883	c. 18, s. 452, s.s. 9	Free Libraries Amendment Act.....	Act required.
	1888	c. 19	Act Respecting Mechanics' Institutes and Art Schools.	Provision for grants for free libraries. Establishment of public libraries in police villages. No member of Library Board to benefit financially thereby. Provision for library debentures. In city over 100,000 money for new buildings must be voted on.
	R.S. 1887	c. 173	Free Libraries Act.....	
	R.S. 1887	c. 180	Municipal Aid to Mechanics' Institutes or Free Libraries.	
	R.S. 1887	c. 29, s. 19	Free Libraries Act (amendment).....	
	R.S. 1889	c. 184, s. 9	Consolidated Municipal Act.....	
	1892	c. 38	Free Libraries Act (amendment).....	
	1892	c. 42, s. 479, s.s. 9	Act for better protection of free libraries.....	
	1892	c. 47	Public Libraries Act.....	
	1893	c. 36	“	
	1895	c. 45	Municipal Act.....	
	R.S. 1897	c. 232	Public Libraries Act (amendment).....	
	R.S. 1897	c. 223, s. 591, s.s. 4	Statute law amendment.....	
	R.S. 1898	c. 27		
	1899	c. 29		
	1903	c. 7, s. 41		

Table 3.—Library Development in the Provinces and Territories of Canada as shown by Legislation—Continued

Act quoted ✓

Province	Date	Number	Title	Provision
Ontario	1903	c. 23	Public Libraries Act (amendment).....	Funds only available from grants, gifts or fees.
	1904	c. 10, s. 54	"	Date for submission of estimates.
	1905	c. 26	Act to amend Public Libraries Act.....	Member of Board a British subject.
	1906	c. 38	Authorizing certain payments under the Public Libraries Act	Provision for payment out of bills.
	1909	c. 52, s. 23, s. s. 1	Department of Education Act.....	Provision for school libraries.
	1909	c. 88, s. 4, s. s. 1	"	Public Libraries Act under Department of Education.
	1909	c. 80	Public Libraries Act.....	Re-enactment.
	1909	c. 26, s. 21	Statute law amendment.....	Museum and art gallery permitted in large city library.
	1912	c. 74, s. 16	Public Libraries Act (amendment).....	Evening classes and art schools discontinued.
	1912	c. 18, s. 38	"	Public library board changed.
	1913	c. 15	"	Municipality responsible for auditing.
	1914	c. 202	"	Act re-enacted.
	R.S. 1914	c. 202	Department of Education Act.....	Provision for township library board.
	R.S. 1914	c. 265, s. 4, s. s. 1	Public Libraries Act (amendment).....	Appointment by Speaker of the Assembly to Legislative Library valid.
	1917	c. 27, s. 10	Statute Law amendment.....	Rate increased to one mill in the dollar.
	1919	c. 25, s. 26-29	Public Libraries Act (amendment).....	Re-enactment and consolidation.
	1920	c. 69	" (consolidated and amended).....	Provision for retiring allowance and pension or insurance fund.
	1925	c. 63	"	Permit required for circulating library not conducted by religious or educational institution.
	1926	c. 56	"	"
Manitoba	1875	c. 17	Act respecting accommodation for the Court of Queen's Bench and a library.	Establishment of a law library.
	C.S. 1880	c. 28	Provincial Library Act.....	Establishment.
	R.S. 1885	c. 7	"	"
	R.S. 1891	c. 85	Public Libraries Act.....	Amendment
	1899-1900	c. 14	Public Libraries Act (amendment).....	Act re-enacted.
	1902	c. 16	Provincial Library Act.....	"
	R.S. 1902	c. 98	Public Libraries Act.....	"
	R.S. 1902	c. 139	Provincial Library Act.....	Establishment of school libraries.
	R.S. 1913	c. 114	Public Libraries Act.....	Establishment of a Department of the Library and Museum.
	R.S. 1913	c. 161	Provincial Library Act.....	Establishment of public libraries.
	R.S. 1913	c. 165	Public Libraries Act.....	Act re-enacted.
	R.S. 1919	c. 51	Provincial Library and Museum Act.....	"
	1921	c. 48	Public Libraries Act (amendment).....	Two or more municipalities may establish a library.
	C. Acts 1924	c. 161	Public Libraries Act.....	Establishment of a board by Lieutenant-Governor in Council.
	C. Acts 1924	c. 165, s. 49c	Public Schools Act.....	"
	1925	c. 39	Public Libraries Act (amendment).....	"
		c. 40	"	"
Saskatchewan	1905	c. 37	Public Libraries Act.....	Establishment.
	1907	c. 25, s. 5, s. 30	Public Libraries Act (amendment).....	Council may grant any sum up to \$500.
	1908	c. 35, s. 9, s. s. 2	"	Board membership changed. Purchase of land provided for.

PART III

CANADIAN LIBRARIES: STATISTICS, 1926-7

In the list of Canadian libraries given with this report there are 1,025, classified as: 623 Free Public and Association Libraries, 126 University, College and Normal School and certain other educational libraries, 52 libraries supported by Dominion and Provincial Government funds, and 224 other libraries. In this last group are included the Parish libraries of Quebec, the law libraries, and a few special organization and society libraries which could not be placed in either of the first three classes. Of the entire list, statistical reports for the year 1926-27 have been received from 779 or 76%. To the number reporting on their activities during the above period may be added the number reported closed since 1925, i.e. 28. Of these, several explained that fire had been the cause of discontinuing the library. In addition to the seven new libraries grouped at the end, which were not in action during 1926-27, six other new ones have sent in reports which are included. A summary of the statistics reported is given in Table 4. The libraries in this table are arranged in order of size into 23 groups. Each group is cross-classified according to the number of books per borrower during the year. Thus the table shows that out of 62 libraries with less than 1,000 volumes, 7 circulated less than 10 books per borrower; 8 circulated between 10 and 19; 11 between 20 and 29 and so on in equal intervals of 10, all reporting more than 100 books per borrower, however, being shown in one class.

From the tendency shown by the figures for circulation per borrower (Table 6)—that of a normal circulation of 25 books per borrower per year—the practice of lending books for two weeks at a time is shown plainly. For the number of cases where more than 25 books, or more than one in two weeks, are borrowed, there is a corresponding number of cases of less than 25 books borrowed in a year,—occasional borrowings—tending to make a balance. It is not unlikely that as long as the practice of lending for two weeks is general with libraries, the normal circulation will remain around this number. For this reason, it is believed that it will not be of material value to collect statistics of borrowers with each inquiry made regarding library activities in the Dominion. Possibly a figure ascertained by a decennial inquiry would be of value to show whether or not there were a changing general tendency in the normal circulation. The importance of showing individual variation from the normal is probably only slight since, as the appearance of the table indicates, these individual variations seem to be often due to inaccuracies in reporting. The accuracy of a report showing the circulation of more than 200 volumes per borrower in one year may be safely questioned. If accurate it must mean something different from ordinary circulation, e.g., the borrowing of a book for a few moments in a reference department, etc.

Of the 623 Free Public and Association Libraries listed, 407 have given complete statistics of contents, circulation and borrowers. These libraries have been arranged according to size and appear in Table 6 under the heading of "Circulation per borrower." The libraries showing circulation per borrower are divided into 10 groups by average number of books borrowed during the year and all averaging over 100 put in one group. From this table it is apparent that the larger the library the greater the tendency to conform to what seems to be a normal circulation, viz., about 25 books per borrower. The circulation per borrower in the very small libraries is seen in the table to be so scattered that it seems to be governed by no definite norm; while, as the size increases the norm becomes more and more apparent, the range of circulation per borrower narrowing down until we find it confined between 10 and 39 books. Of the 56 libraries showing more than 40 books per borrower all but 2 had less than 9,000 volumes.

Libraries in the other classes were not included in this table for obvious reasons. Those in educational institutions are mainly reference libraries, and the number of borrowers is not comparable with those for public libraries. The same may be said of government libraries.

In Table 7 is depicted the circulation per volume, arranged in the same manner as the table for circulation per borrower except that the times circulated are given in 13 columns, progressing by single numbers. It is quite evident that the larger the library the greater the tendency towards frequent circulation of each book. Conversely, the smaller the library the fewer times each book tends to circulate. As the number of small libraries is much greater than the number of large ones, the largest total figures in this table are all grouped together opposite the small libraries, and, as indicated above, under the heads of "Less than once", "Once", "Twice."

From the figures submitted by many in the fourth group (Other libraries) two things were evident: (1) that the majority of the smaller libraries were giving only an estimated figure; and (2) that there was a misunderstanding on the part of many of those filling in the postal card schedule as to the sense of the term "volumes circulated". It was quite plainly indicated that the expression was understood to signify *which* of the books went out from the library, rather than how many loans were made during the year. For this reason, in Table 5 no statistics for the circulation of Other libraries can be given. In this table it has been attempted to show how many libraries in Canada have reported their size and their circulation, grouping them under the same four headings shown in the summary table, showing at the same time how many of each size and class reported, and the total contents and circulation in each of these groups.

A number of libraries gave only partial statistics, one, for instance giving a circulation figure only. Some new libraries or libraries being reorganized could give only a contents figure; and some libraries gave no number for borrowers, while others gave no circulation figure, and others again no figure or total contents. These have created a necessity for including a number of totals in the summary table.

Statistics received too late for use in the compilations have been inserted in the long table (No. 8), while these figures have not been considered in the summary table, beyond the fact that the libraries are included in the total number. It has not been possible to include them in the remaining tables. In the case of libraries for which no report has been received for 1926-7, the contents figure last reported has been given in the long table (No. 8) so that an approximate idea of the size of each library may be obtained from a survey of the table.

Table 4.—Summary Table of Canadian Libraries

(A) Number of Libraries and Contents

Number	Total	Free Public and Association	University College and Normal School	Govern- ment	Other
Total libraries listed.....	1,025	623	126	52	224
“ “ reporting 1926-27.....	779	463	85	33	198
“ “ “ closed.....	28	6	2	20	—
“ “ “ contents only.....	116	20	39	23	34
“ “ “ “ and circulation.....	663	443	46	10	164
“ “ “ contents, circulation and borrow- ers.....	591	407	27	5	152
“ public and association libraries listed.....	623	—	—	—	—
“ “ “ reporting (1926-7).....	463	463	—	—	—
“ “ “ “ contents only.....	20	20	—	—	—
“ “ “ “ “ contents and circulation.....	443	443	—	—	—
“ “ “ “ “ contents, circu- lation and borrowers.....	407	407	—	—	—
“ University, College and Normal School libraries listed.....	115	—	115	—	—
“ “ “ reporting (1926-7).....	85	—	85	—	—
“ “ “ “ contents only.....	39	—	39	—	—
“ “ “ “ “ contents and circ.....	46	—	46	—	—
“ Government libraries listed.....	51	—	—	51	—
“ “ “ reporting (1926-7).....	33	—	—	33	—
“ “ “ “ contents only.....	23	—	—	23	—
“ “ “ “ “ contents and circ.....	10	—	—	10	—
“ other libraries listed.....	216	—	—	—	216
“ “ “ reporting (1926-27).....	198	—	—	—	198
“ “ “ “ contents.....	34	—	—	—	34
“ “ “ “ “ contents and circulation.....	164	—	—	—	164
Total contents reported.....	7,114,130	3,191,512	2,068,069	1,353,120	501,429

(B) Public and Association Libraries only: Number, Contents, Circulation and Borrowers

	No.	Contents	Circulation	Borrowers
Listed.....	623	—	—	—
Reporting.....	463	3,191,512	13,515,282	571,580 ¹
“ contents only.....	10	5,720	—	—
“ contents and circulation but not borrowers.....	42	651,051	2,798,662	—
“ contents and borrowers but not circulation.....	10	117,709	—	5,254
“ contents, circulation and borrowers.....	399	2,417,030	10,715,388	566,326
“ circulation only.....	1	—	1,232	—

¹About 29,000 reported borrowers were omitted from the above number as being obviously incorrect.

Table 5.—Contents and Circulation of Canadian Libraries Reporting for the Year 1926-27

Size	Free Public and Association Libraries			University, College and Normal School Libraries			Government Libraries			Other Libraries		
	Reporting contents only		Reporting contents and circulation	Reporting contents only		Reporting contents and circulation	Reporting contents only		Reporting contents and circulation	Reporting contents only		Reporting contents and circulation ¹
	No.	Contents		No.	Contents		No.	Contents		No.	Contents	
Containing over 300,000 Vols.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	350,000	—	—	—	—
200,000-299,999 "	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	250,000	—	—	—	—
100,000-199,999 "	1	248,021	1,160,959	1	180,000	278,211	1	185,000	64,444	—	—	120,000
" 50,000-99,999 "	—	95,747	673,529	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 30,000-49,999 "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 15,000-29,999 "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 10,000-14,999 "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 5,000-9,999 "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 3,000-4,999 "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 2,000-2,999 "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 1,000-1,999 "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 500-999 "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" less than 500 "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	20	124,229	438	39	609,070	48	1,398,999	10	368,882	34	128,320	166
		3,067,283	13,515,282				658,045				144,243	

¹ As the circulation figures reported for "Other Libraries" are plainly misleading they have been omitted from this table. The text explains this more fully.

Table 6.—Number of Libraries Reporting Contents, Circulation and Borrowers: Circulation per Borrower, 1926-27

No. of Volumes	1 and under 10	10 and under 20	20 and under 30	30 and under 40	40 and under 50	50 and under 60	60 and under 70	70 and under 80	80 and under 90	90 and under 100	100 and over	Total
Less than 1,000.....	7	8	11	14	10	4	1	2	1	2	2	62
1,000 and less than 3,000.....	8	29	39	23	19	7	7	4	-	-	5	141
3,000 " 5,000.....	4	14	13	14	4	7	1	1	-	-	2	60
5,000 " 7,000.....	2	22	22	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	59
7,000 " 9,000.....	2	9	8	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	26
9,000 " 11,000.....	1	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
11,000 " 13,000.....	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
13,000 " 15,000.....	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
15,000 " 17,000.....	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
17,000 " 19,000.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19,000 " 21,000.....	1	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
21,000 " 23,000.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23,000 " 25,000.....	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
25,000 " 27,000.....	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
27,000 " 29,000.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
29,000 " 31,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
31,000 " 41,000.....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
41,000 " 51,000.....	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
51,000 " 61,000.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
61,000 " 71,000.....	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
71,000 " 81,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81,000 " 100,000.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
100,000 " 200,000.....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total.....	28	109	110	65	39	21	11	8	2	3	11	407

Table 7.—Number of Libraries Reporting Contents and Circulation Cross-classified by Circulation per Volume

No. of Volumes	Less than once	Once	Twice	3 times	4 times	5 times	6 times	7 times	8 times	9 times	10 times	11 times	12 and more times	Total
Less than 1,000.....	13	17	8	5	6	5	4	3	2	-	-	-	2	65
1,000 and less than 3,000.....	49	42	20	10	9	3	6	2	1	1	1	-	3	147
3,000 " 5,000.....	16	16	14	4	3	3	5	1	1	-	-	-	2	65
5,000 " 7,000.....	9	12	12	8	6	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	60
7,000 " 9,000.....	2	4	7	6	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	28
9,000 " 11,000.....	1	3	1	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
11,000 " 13,000.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	8
13,000 " 15,000.....	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	8
15,000 " 17,000.....	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
17,000 " 19,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
19,000 " 21,000.....	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	8
21,000 " 23,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
23,000 " 25,000.....	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
25,000 " 27,000.....	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
27,000 " 29,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
29,000 " 31,000.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
31,000 " 41,000.....	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
41,000 " 51,000.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
51,000 " 61,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
61,000 " 71,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
71,000 " 81,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81,000 " 100,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
100,000 " 200,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total.....	95	99	68	41	35	28	25	15	11	1	1	2	9	430

PART IV

LIBRARY DIRECTORY, 1926-27 DIRECTOIRE DE BIBLIOTHÈQUES, 1926-27

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF LIBRARIES LISTE ALPHABÉTIQUE DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES

NUMBERS REFER TO NUMBER OF LIBRARY IN TABLE

LES NUMÉROS SONT CEUX ATTRIBUÉS À CHAQUE BIBLIOTHÈQUE DANS LE
TABLEAU

A. Association—Association.
B. Library—Bibliothèque
C. College—Collège
F. Free—Gratuite
M. Memorial—Commémorative
P. Parish—Paroissiale
Pub. Public—Publique

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 881 Acadia University. | 391 Bancroft, A. |
| 381 Acton, F. | 622 Barrie, Pub. |
| 25 Acton Vale, St. André. | 335 Bath, A. |
| 610 Admaston, A. | 778 Battleford, Pub. |
| 733 Agincourt, A. | 412 Bayfield, A. |
| 835 Agriculture Department. | 514 Bayham, Pub. |
| 486 Ailsa Craig. | 500 Baysville, Pub. |
| 810 Alberni, A. | 553 Beachville, A. |
| 875 Alberta Legislative L. | 465 Beamsville, Pub. |
| 934 Alberta Prov. Institute of Technology
and Art. | 14 Bear River Women's Institute. |
| 899 Alberta University. | 951 Beauceville Normal. |
| 900 Alberta Univ. Open Shelf L. | 47 Beauharnois, St. Clément, P. |
| 265 Allenford, Pub. | 179 Beauport, La Nativité de N.-D.P. |
| 293 Alliston, A. | 501 Beaverton, F. |
| 700 Alma, Pub. | 402 Beechwood, A. |
| 452 Almonte, F. | 295 Beeton, F. |
| 570 Alton, Pub. | 48 Bellechasse, P. |
| 325 Amherstburg. | 397 Belleville, F. |
| 23 Amos, P. | 771 Belmont Inst. |
| 148 L'Ange-Gardien, P. | 476 Belmont, Pub. |
| 936 Anglican Theological College. | 701 Belwood, Pub. |
| 294 Angus, Pub. | 196 Bergeronnes, Ste. Zoé, P. |
| 342 Apple Hill, A. | 143 Berthier, L'Assomption, P. |
| 864 Archives, Public. | 176 B. de l'Apostolat des Bons Livres. |
| 434 Arkona, Pub. | 908 B. de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes
commerciales. |
| 768 Arnaud Inst. | 174 B. de l'Institut Canadien de Québec. |
| 611 Arnprior, F. | 161 B. de l'Union Catholique. |
| 24 Arthabaska, P. | 178 B. de l'Union Commerciale de Québec. |
| 699 Arthur, F. | 175 B. du Barreau de Québec. |
| 248 Assiginack, Pub. | 177 B. du Tiers-Ordre franciscain. |
| 777 Assiniboia, Pub. | 22 B. Nationale de Sherbrooke. |
| 962 L'Assomption, C. | 21 B. Publique de Shawinigan Falls. |
| 86 L'Assomption, N.-D.P. | 157 B. St. Sulpice. |
| 460 Athens, Pub. | Biological Laboratory. See Health of
Animals Br. |
| 582 Atwood, A. | 734 Birch Cliff, A. |
| 583 Auburn, Pub. | 756 Birtle Inst. |
| 722 Aurora, Pub. | 888 Bishop's College, Univ. of. |
| 762 Austin Inst. | 426 Blenheim, A. |
| 513 Aylmer, F. | 249 Blind River, A. |
| 681 Ayr, Pub. | 600 Bloomfield, F. |
| 3 Baddeck, F. | 403 Blyth, A. |
| 365 Badjeros, A. | 661 Bobcaygeon, Pub. |
| 69 Bagotville, St. Alphonse, P. | 772 Boissevain Inst. |
| 499 Bala, A. | 45 Bolduc, St. Martin, P. |

- 571 Bolton, A.
 839 Botany Division.
 435 Bothwell, F.
 57 Boucherville, Très Ste. Famille, P.
 969 Bourget College.
 304 Bowmanville, Pub.
 765 Bowsman Inst.
 502 Bracebridge, Pub.
 572 Brampton, Pub.
 924 Brandon College.
 997 Brandon Normal School.
 747 Brandon, Pub.
 263 Brantford, F.
 687 Bridgeburg, A.
 4 Bridgetown, Pub.
 443 Brigden, A.
 521 Brighton, Pub.
 901 British Columbia University
 876 British Columbia Provincial Lib.
 461 Brockville, Pub.
 186 Bromptonville, Ste. Praxède, P.
 382 Bronte, A.
 529 Brooklin, Pub.
 530 Brougham, A.
 32 Broughton, St. Pierre, P.
 735 Brown's Corners, A.
 554 Brownsville, Pub.
 413 Brucefield, A.
 404 Brussels, F.
 555 Burgessville, A.
 560 Burks' Falls, F.
 383 Burlington, A.
 612 Burnstown, Pub.

 229 Cabano, St. Mathias, P.
 219 Cacouana, St. Georges, P.
 573 Caledon, A.
 1015 Calgary Judges' L.
 1002 Calgary Law Soc.
 956 Calgary Normal.
 798 Calgary, Pub.
 662 Cambray, A.
 336 Camden East, A.
 446 Camlachie, F.
 522 Campbellford, F.
 957 Camrose Normal.
 799 Camrose, Pub.
 844 Canadian National Parks.
 373 Canfield, Pub.
 503 Cannington, Pub.
 636 Capreol, A.
 162 Cap Santé, La Ste. Famille, P.
 347 Cardinal, Pub.
 279 Cargill, Pub.
 453 Carleton Place, F.
 715 Carlisle, A.
 780 Carnduff, Pub.
 374 Cayuga, F.
 607 Chalk River, A.
 59 Champlain, La Visitation, P.
 181 Charlesbourg, St. Charles Borromée, P.
 180 Charlesbourg, St. Charles Borromée, P.
 (for girls).
 106 Charny, N.-D. du P. S. S., P.
 147 Château Richer, Visitation de N.-D., F.
 1008 Chatham Inst. of Science.
 427 Chatham, Pub.
 366 Chatsworth, Pub.
 375 Cheapside, Pub.
 230 Chemin Taché, P.
 837 Chemistry Division.

 280 Chesley, Pub.
 348 Chesterville, A.
 960 Chicoutimi Classical College.
 943 Chicoutimi Normal School.
 531 Clarendon, A.
 358 Clarksburg, A.
 574 Clarkson, Pub.
 575 Claude, A.
 702 Clifford, Pub.
 414 Clinton, Pub.
 205 Coaticook, St. Edmond, P.
 637 Cobalt, A.
 523 Cobourg, Pub.
 632 Cochrane, A.
 524 Colborne, A.
 477 Coldstream, Pub.
 617 Coldwater, A.
 929 Collège catholique de Gravelbourg.
 985 Collège missionnaire Franciscains.
 924 Collège Ste. Anne.
 989 Collège séraphique Franciscains.
 623 Collingwood, Pub.
 815 Collingwood East, A.
 937 Columbian College.
 319 Comber, Pub.
 296 Cookstown, A.
 716 Copetown, A.
 436 Copleston, A.
 250 Copper Cliff, Pub.
 397 Corby, F.
 630 Cornwall, Pub.
 326 Cottam, A.
 811 Courtenay, A.
 821 Cowichan, A.
 624 Craighurst, A.
 75 Cranbourne, St. Odilon, P.
 813 Cranbrook, A.
 625 Creemore, A.
 816 Creston, A.
 812 Cumberland, A.

 838 Dairy and Cold Storage Branch.
 880 Dalhousie University.
 126 Dalibaire, P.
 1016 Dawson, F.
 487 Delaware, A.
 515 Delhi, F.
 773 Deloraine Inst.
 462 Delta, A.
 Dental Dept. Univ. of Toronto. *See*
 Harry Abbott Memorial.
 873 Dept. of Education, Man.
 561 Depot Harbour, Pub.
 163 Deschambault, St. Joseph, P.
 398 Deseronto, Pub.
 910 Diocesan Theological College.
 1 Dodd Charlottetown.
 845 Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
 840 Dominion Live Stock Branch.
 846 Dominion Observatory.
 866 Dominion Water Power and Reclam-
 a ion Service.
 736 Don, A.
 478 Dorchester, A.
 703 Drayton, Pub.
 437 Dresden, F.
 543 Drumbo, A.
 800 Drumheller, Pub.
 423 Dryden, Pub.
 428 Duart, A.
 821 Duncan, A.

- 367 Dundalk, Pub.
 717 Dundas, F.
 405 Dungannon, A.
 376 Dunville, A.
 368 Durham, Pub.
 310 Dutton, A.
 359 East Linton, Pub.
 56 Eastman, St. Edouard, P.
 17 East St. John, Pub.
 981 Ecole Apostolique des M. du S.C.
 908 Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.
 983 Ecole St. Jean l'Evangeliste Sulpicien.
 934 Edmonton Jesuit College.
 1015 Edmonton Judges', L.
 1003 Edmonton Law Soc.
 801 Edmonton, Pub.
 748 Elkhorn Inst.
 676 Elmira, Pub.
 626 Elmvale, A.
 281 Elmwood, A.
 708 Elora, F.
 544 Embro, A.
 930 Emmanuel College.
 424 Emo, A.
 562 Emsdale, A.
 829 Enderby, A.
 35 L'Enfant-Jésus, P.
 1020 Englehart, A.
 709 Ennotville, A.
 841 Entomological Branch.
 698 Erin, F.
 251 Espanola, A.
 327 Essex, Pub.
 781 Estevan, Pub.
 406 Ethel, Pub.
 415 Exeter, Pub.
 900 Extension Dept. Alta. Univ.
 847 External Affairs.
 663 Fenelon Falls, Pub.
 690 Fenwick "Maple Acre", Pub.
 710 Fergus, F.
 369 Flesherston, Pub.
 688 Fonthill, Pub.
 848 Food and Drug Laboratories.
 631 Forbes Memorial, A. Newington.
 407 Fordwich, Pub.
 444 Forest, Pub.
 608 Foresters Falls, A.
 849 Forest Service.
 689 Fort Erie, Pub.
 604 Fort Frances, Pub.
 332 Fort William, Pub.
 333 Fort William Branch, F.
 399 Frankford, Pub.
 6 Fraser Bell Memorial, New Glasgow.
 156 Fraser Institute, F. Montreal.
 591 Fullarton, A.
 682 Galt, Pub.
 463 Gananoque, F.
 822 Ganges, A.
 337 Garden Island, Pub.
 116 Garneau, P.
 243 Garthby, P.
 85 Gaspé, P.
 850 Geodetic Survey.
 851 Geographic Board.
 852 Geological Survey.
 384 Georgetown, F.
 763 Gladstone Inst.
 266 Glamis, Pub.
 479 Glanworth, Pub.
 704 Glenallan, Pub.
 488 Glencoe, F.
 200 Glen Iver, St. Elie, P.
 260 Glen Morris, A.
 408 Goderich, Pub.
 252 Gore Bay, A.
 525 Gore's Landing, Pub.
 409 Gorrie, A.
 526 Grafton, Pub.
 198 Granby, Très St. Cœur de Marie.
 61 Grand'Mère, P.
 86 Grande Rivière, P. (Assomption de N.-D.)
 297 Grande Valley, Pub.
 480 Granton, A.
 929 Gravelbourg College.
 504 Gravenhurst, F.
 782 Grenfell, Pub.
 466 Grimsby, Pub.
 711 Guelph, Pub.
 377 Hagersville, F.
 664 Haliburton, A.
 5 Halifax Citizen's, F.
 990 Hamilton Normal.
 388 Hamilton, F.
 389 Hamilton, Barton St. Br. F.
 390 Hamilton, Locke St. Br. F.
 370 Hanover, Pub.
 481 Harrietsville, Pub.
 545 Harrington West, A.
 705 Harriston, Pub.
 328 Harrow, A.
 338 Harrowsmith, A.
 918 Harry Abbott Memorial.
 527 Hastings, Pub.
 598 Hawkesbury, A.
 853 Health Dept.
 836 Health of Animals Br.
 416 Hensall, Pub.
 267 Hepworth, A.
 683 Hespeler, F.
 429 Highgate, A.
 737 Highland Creek, A.
 712 Hillsburg, F.
 618 Hillsdale, A.
 633 Hillview, A.
 805 Hollyburn, A.
 371 Holstein, A.
 906 Holy Heart Seminary.
 298 Honeywood, Pub.
 947 Hull, Normal.
 88 Hull, N.-D. de Grâce, P.
 740 Humber Bay, A.
 505 Huntsville, Pub.
 516 Huron College.
 334 Ignace, F.
 482 Ilderton, A.
 144 Isle aux Grues, St. Antoine, P.
 154 Immaculée Conception, P.
 2 I.O.D.E. Pub. Summerside.
 854 Indian Affairs.
 556 Ingersoll, Pub.
 576 Inglewood, Pub.
 349 Inkerman, A.
 1009 Institute of Science.
 934 Institute of Technology and Art.
 871 International Jt. Comm.
 438 Inwood, F.

- 634 Iroquois Falls, A.
 350 Iroquois, Pub.
 877 Irrigation Division, Calgary.
 741 Islington, Pub.
 392 Ivanhoe, A.

 940 Jacques-Cartier Normal.
 378 Jarvis, A.
 934 Jesuit College.
 182 Jeune Lorette, St. Ambroise, P.
 1025 John Richardson Br. Windsor, F.
 959 Joliette Classical College.
 948 Joliette Normal.
 91 Joliette, St. Charles Borromée, P.
 1014 Judges' L., Calgary.
 1015 Judges' L., Edmonton.
 984 Juniorat de la C. de M.
 855 Justice Dept.
 988 Juvénat des P.P. du T.S. Sacrement.
 986 Juvénat des Rédemptoristes.
 982 Juvénat St. Bernard (Cisterciens).

 92 Kamouraska, P. St. Louis.
 290 Kars, Pub.
 817 Kaslo, A.
 206 Katevale, St. Catherine, P.
 563 Kearney, A.
 360 Kemble, Pub.
 351 Kemptville, Pub.
 605 Kenora, F.
 7 Kentville, Pub.
 361 Kimberley, A.
 1021 Kinburn, A.
 268 Kincardine, F.
 783 Kindersley, Pub.
 879 King's College, Univ. of.
 433 Kingston, F.
 329 Kingsville, F.
 665 Kinmount, A.
 1022 Kinsale, A.
 546 Kintore, A.
 666 Kirkfield, Pub.
 1023 Kirkland Lake, A.
 417 Kirkton, A.
 677 Kitchener, Pub.
 31 Knowlton, Pettes M.
 911 Knox College.
 489 Komoka, A.

 34 La Beauce, Ste. Marie, P.
 856 Labour Dept.
 133 Lac au Saumon, St. Edmond, P.
 76 Lac Etchemin, Ste. Germaine, P.
 269 Lake Charles, Pub.
 594 Lakefield, Pub.
 547 Lakeside, A.
 311 Lakeview, A.
 814 Lake Windermere, A.
 64 La Malbaie, St. Etienne, P.
 483 Lambeth, A.
 81 Lambton, St. Vital, P.
 454 Lanark, F.
 343 Lancaster, F.
 148 L'Ange Gardien, P.
 77 Langevin, Ste. Justine, P.
 766 Langruth Community.
 784 Lanigan, Pub.
 98 L'Annonciation, P.
 73 La Patrie, St. Pierre, P.
 962 L'Assomption Classical College.
 60 La Tuque, St. Zéphirin, P.

 138 Laurierville, P.
 887 Laval University.
 8 Lawrence town, Pub.
 1013 Law Society of Upper Canada.
 9 Lay Memorial, Amherst.
 330 Leamington, F.
 299 Lefroy, Pub.
 875 Legislative Library, Alta.
 832 Legislative Library, N.S.
 833 Legislative Library, Ont.
 831 Legislative Library, P.E.I.
 172 Legislative Library, Que.
 874 Legislative Ref. L. Sask.
 785 Lemberg, Pub.
 35 L'Enfant Jésus, P.
 749 Lenore Inst.
 1004 Lethbridge Law Soc.
 802 Lethbridge, Pub.
 962 Lévis Classical College.
 107 Lévis, N.-D. de la Victoire, P.
 109 Lévis, St. Lambert, P.
 29 Library and Art Union, Sherbrooke.
 862 Library of Parliament.
 158 Library of Montreal.
 667 Lindsay, Pub.
 33 Linère, St. Côte, P.
 678 Linwood, A.
 584 Listowel, F.
 173 Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.
 668 Little Britain, F.
 10 Liverpool, Pub.
 418 Londesboro, A.
 471 London, Pub.
 472 London, E., F.
 991 London, Normal.
 473 London, S., F.
 474 London, S.-E., F.
 742 Long Branch, A.
 577 Lorne Park, A.
 217 Lorrainville, N.-D. de Lourdes, P.
 964 Loyola C.C.
 16 L. P. Fisher, Pub.
 484 Lucan, Pub.
 282 Lucknow, Pub.
 312 Luton, A.
 464 Lyn, A.

 757 McAuley Inst.
 907 Macdonald College.
 941 Macdonald College Normal.
 880 Macdonald Memorial, U.
 886 McGill University.
 786 Macklin, Pub.
 1001 Macleod Law Soc.
 895 McMaster University.
 393 Madoc, Pub.
 207 Magog, St. Patrice, P.
 445 Mandamin, Pub.
 669 Manilla, A.
 926 Manitoba Agric. College.
 927 Manitoba College.
 873 Manitoba Dept. of Education L.
 925 Manitoba Law School.
 872 Manitoba Provincial L.
 897 Manitoba University.
 753 Manitou Inst.
 291 Manotick, A.
 690 Maple Acre, Pub.
 857 Marine Dept.
 372 Markdale, Pub.

- 723 Markham, A.
 256 Marksville, A.
 394 Marmora, A.
 344 Martintown, Pub.
 127 Matane, St. Jerome, P.
 532 Matilda, A.
 345 Maxville, A.
 764 Mayfield Inst.
 1017 Mayo, F.
 362 Meaford, A.
 159 Mechanics' Inst. Montreal.
 126 Méchins, St. Edouard, P.
 1006 Medicine Hat Law Soc.
 803 Medicine Hat, Pub.
 490 Melbourne, A.
 774 Melita, Inst.
 353 Merrickville, Pub.
 808 Merritt, A.
 467 Merriton, Pub.
 615 Metcalfe, A.
 455 Middleville, A.
 619 Midland, F.
 283 Mildmay, A.
 585 Millbank, A.
 305 Millbrook, Pub.
 718 Millgrove, A.
 385 Milton, Pub.
 586 Milverton, Carnegie.
 743 Mimico, Pub.
 670 Minden, Pub.
 858 Mines Br.
 982 Mistassini, Juvénat St. Bernard, P.
 592 Mitchell, F.
 19 Moncton, Pub.
 587 Monkton, Pub.
 578 Mono Mills, A.
 579 Mono Road, A.
 93 Mont Carmel, N.-D., P.
 128 Mont Joli, N.-D. de Lourdes, P.
 963 Mont Laurier Classical College.
 87 Mont Louis, St. Maxime, P.
 145 Montmagny, St. Thomas, P.
 158 Montreal City Library.
 154 Montreal, Immaculée Conception, P.
 964 Montreal Loyola Classical College.
 965 Montreal S. M. Classical College.
 966 Montreal S. S. Classical College.
 889 Montreal, Univ. of.
 30 Montreal Y.M.C.A. Br.
 706 Moorefield, A.
 787 Moose Jaw Pub.
 303 Morrisburg, A.
 713 Morri ton, Pub.
 714 Mount Albert, Pub.
 884 Mount Allison University.
 491 Mount Brydges, A.
 707 Mount Forest, Pub.
 719 Mount Hope, A.

 818 Nakusp, A.
 823 Nanaimo Municipal.
 379 Nanticoke, A.
 601 Napanee, A.
 492 Napier, A.
 859 National Defence Dept.
 844 National Parks, Canadian.
 National Research Council
 See Research Council.
 861 Natural Resources Ref.
 819 Nelson Municipal.
 164 Neuville, P.

 939 New Brunswick Normal School.
 883 New Brunswick, Univ. of.
 339 Newburgh Subs.
 493 Newbury, A.
 306 Newcastle, F.
 684 New Dundee, A.
 685 New Hamburg, F.
 631 Newington, A.
 638 New Liskeard, Pub.
 627 New Lowell, A.
 725 Newmarket, Pub.
 744 New Toronto, F.
 826 New Westminster, Pub.
 468 Niagara, A.
 691 Niagara Falls, Pub.
 692 Niagara Falls Drummond Br. Pub.
 967 Nicolet Classical College.
 944 Nicolet Normal.
 671 Norland, Pub.
 938 Normal College, N.S.
 Normal Schools, see
 under name of school.
 779 North Battleford Carnegie.
 992 North Bay Normal.
 511 North Bay, Pub.
 639 North Cobalt, A.
 292 North Gower, A.
 28 North Hatley, F.
 806 North Vancouver, A.
 860 Northwest Territories and Yukon.
 557 Norwich, Pub.
 395 Norwood, F.
 195 Notre-Dame de Bon-Secours, P.
 88 Notre-Dame de Grâce, P.
 241 Notre-Dame de Ham, N.-D. de Lourdes,
 P.
 128, 217, 241 N.-D. de Lourdes, P.
 99 Notre-Dame de la Doré, P.
 220 Notre-Dame de L'Isle Verte, P.
 201 Notre-Dame du Perpétuel Secours, P.
 234 N.-D. des Neiges, P.
 237 Notre-Dame des Sept Allégresses, P.
 89 Notre-Dame des Sept Douleurs de
 Verdun, P.
 140 Notre-Dame de Stanbridge, P.
 221 Notre-Dame du Lac, P.
 100 Notre-Dame du Lac St. Jean, P.
 201 Notre-Dame du Perpétuel Secours, P.
 209 Notre-Dame du Rosaire, P.
 905 Nova Scotia Agricultural College.
 832 Nova Scotia Historical Society.
 938 Nova Scotia Normal College.
 902 Nova Scotia Technical College.

 907 Oak River Inst.
 386 Oakville, Pub.
 672 Oakwood, A.
 674 Oakwood, F.
 752 Ochre River Inst.
 340 Odessa, A.
 673 Omemee, A.
 913 Ontario Agricultural College.
 923 Ontario College of Art.
 919 Ontario College of Pharmacy.
 833 Ontario Legislature.
 915 Ontario Veterinary College.
 900 Open Shelf, Alberta Univ.
 300 Orangeville, Pub.
 620 Orillia, Pub.
 307 Orono, A.

- 616 Osgoode, A.
 918 Osgoode Hall Law School.
 533 Oshawa, F.
 538 Ottawa Boys' and Girls', F.
 539 Ottawa Carnegie.
 540 Ottawa Rideau, F.
 993 Ottawa, Normal.
 541 Ottawa S., F.
 889 Ottawa Univ.
 542 Ottawa, W. F.
 1001 Ottawa Y.W.C.A.
 558 Otterville, Pub.
 363 Owen Sound, Pub.
 354 Oxford Mills, A.

 284 Paisley, F.
 456 Pakenham, A.
 387 Palermo, A.
 588 Palmerston, Pub.
 11 Paradise Community.
 261 Paris, Pub.
 118 Parisville, St. Jacques, P.
 270 Park Head, Pub.
 494 Parkhill, F.
 843 Parks, Canadian National.
 862 Parliamentary L.
 564 Parry Sound, F.
 609 Pembroke, Pub.
 621 Penetanguishene Carnegie.
 830 Penticton, A.
 457 Perth, F.
 994 Peterborough Normal.
 595 Peterborough, Pub.
 31 Pettes Memorial, F.
 534 Pickering, Pub.
 602 Picton, Pub.
 244 Pierreville, St. Thomas, P.
 754 Pilot Mound Inst.
 903 Pine Hill Divinity Hall.
 285 Pinkerton, Pub.
 548 Plattsville, Pub.
 12,466 Plympton, Pub.
 164 Pointe aux Trembles, St. François de
 Sales, P.
 447 Point Edward, A.
 640 Porcupine Dome, F.
 767 Portage, Pub.
 596 Port Arthur, Pub.
 506 Port Carling, Pub.
 693 Port Colborne, Pub.
 580 Port Credit, A.
 516 Port Dover Subs.
 20,271 Port Elgin, F.
 308 Port Hope, F.
 448 Port Lambton, A.
 17 Portland, F.
 535 Port Perry, F.
 517 Port Rowan, F.
 313 Port Stanley, Pub.
 863 Post Office Dept., Ref.
 842 Poultry Division.
 565 Powassan People's, A.
 909 Presbyterian College.
 355 Prescott, Pub.
 686 Preston, F.
 788 Prince Albert, Pub.
 549 Princeton, A.
 935 Provincial Inst. of Technology and Art.
 875 Provincial Library, Alta.
 876 Provincial Library, B.C.
 872 Provincial Library, Man.

 13 Provincial Science Library, N.S.
 864 Public Archives.

 968 Quebec (P.S.) Classical College.
 893 Queen's University.
 726 Queensville, Pub.

 865 Railway Commission.
 606 Rainy River, A.
 495 Rebecca, A.
 866 Reclamation Service and Dom. Water
 Power.
 1007 Red Deer Law Soc.
 804 Red Deer, Pub.
 954 Regina Normal.
 789 Regina, Pub.
 790 Regina, Albert Br.
 791 Regina, Eastview Br.
 792 Regina, Prince of Wales Br.
 613 Renfrew, Pub.
 867 Research Council.
 836 Research Station.
 750 Reston Inst.
 820 Revelstoke, A.
 257 Richard's Landing, A.
 727 Richmond Hill, Pub.
 187 Richmond, Ste. Bibiane, P.
 430 Ridgetown, A.
 694 Ridgeway, F.
 969 Rigaud Classical College.
 239 Rigaud Ste. Madeleine, P.
 970 Rimouski Classical College.
 942 Rimouski Normal.
 278 Ripley, Pub.
 1010 Rittenhouse, Pub.
 728 Riversdale, A.
 222, 223 Rivière du Loup, P.
 100 Roberval, N-D. du Lac St. Jean, P.
 1012 Rochedale Inst.
 314 Rodney, A.
 431 Romney, A.
 486 Rossdale, A.
 458 Rossdale, Pub.
 Royal College of Dental Surgeons.
 See Harry Abbott Memorial.
 922 Royal Military College.
 999 Royal Naval College.
 660 Runnymede, A.
 759 Russell Inst.

 208 Sacré Cœur, P.
 36 Sacré Cœur de Jésus, P.
 242 St. Adrien de Ham, P.
 235 Ste. Agathe des Monts, P.
 82 Ste. Agnès du Lac Mégantic, P.
 65 Ste. Agnès, P.
 184 Ste. Aimé, P.
 165 St. Alban, P.
 87 St. Albert de Gaspé, P.
 971 St. Alexandre de la Gatineau, C.C.
 54 St. Alexis de Matapédia, P.
 70 St. Alexis ou Grande Baie, P.
 69 St. Alphonse de Bagotville, P.
 182 St. Ambroise, P.
 189 St. Anaclet, P.
 94 St. André, P.
 930 St. Andrew's College.
 904 Ste. Anne College.
 216, 240 Ste. Anne, P.
 986 Ste. Anne de Beaupré, C.C.
 90 Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.

- 71 Ste. Anne de Chicoutimi, P.
 973 Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, C.C.
 79 St. Anselme, P.
 134 St. Antoine de Padoue, P.
 224 St. Arsène, P.
 166 St. Augustin, P.
 37 Ste. Aurélie, P.
 212 St. Barnabé, P.
 167 St. Basile, P.
 187 Ste. Bibiane, P.
 190 Ste. Blandine, P.
 245 St. Bonaventure d'Upton, P.
 213 St. Boniface, P.
 896 St. Boniface College.
 168 St. Casimir, P.
 206 Ste. Catherine de Hatley.
 469 St. Catherines, F.
 932 St. Chad's College.
 48 St. Charles de Bellechasse, P.
 243 St. Charles Borromée, P.
 26 Ste. Christine, P.
 33 St. Côme, P.
 119 Ste. Croix, P.
 225 St. Cyprien, P.
 111 St. Cyrille, P.
 135 St. Damase, P.
 49 St. Damien de Buckland, P.
 246 St. David P. (d'Yamaska).
 95 St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, P.
 123 St. Didace, P.
 27 St. Dominique de Bagot, P.
 878 St. Dunstan's University.
 205 St. Edmond Coaticook, P.
 56 St. Edouard de Bolton, P.
 126 St. Edouard des Méchins, P.
 120 St. Edouard ou R. Bois Clair, P.
 155 St. Edouard de Montréal, P.
 200 St. Elie d'Orford, P.
 226 St. Eloi, P.
 38 St. Elzéar, P.
 39 St. Ephrem de Tring, P.
 227 St. Epiphane, P.
 141 St. Esprit, P.
 64 St. Etienne, P.
 82 St. Eugène de Grantham, P.
 112 St. Eugène, P.
 191 St. Fabien, P.
 162 Ste. Famille, Cap Santé, P.
 101 St. Félicien, P.
 129 Ste. Félicité, P.
 66 St. Fidèle, P.
 214 Ste. Flore, P.
 164 St. François de Sales, P.
 238 St. François Xavier, P.
 882 St. François Xavier University.
 40 St. François, P., Beauceville.
 149 St. François, P., I.O.
 228 Ste. Françoise, P.
 72 St. Fulgence ou Anse au Foin, P.
 83 St. Gédéon de Beauce, P.
 102 St. Gédéon, P.
 262 St. George, A.
 41 St. Georges, W., P.
 76 Ste. Germaine, P.
 286 St. Helen's, A.
 194 St. Hilaire, P.
 67 St. Hilarion, P.
 42 St. Honoré de Shenley, P.
 230 St. Hubert, P.
 974 St. Hyacinthe Classical College.
 210 St. Hyacinthe le Confesseur, P.
 949 St. Hyacinthe, Normal.
 203 St. Jean-Baptiste, P.
 121 St. Jean Deschailion, P.
 150 St. Jean, P., I.O.
 100, 211 St. Jean, P.
 113 St. Jean-Port-Joli, P.
 953 St. Jérôme, Normal.
 236 St. Jérôme, P.
 917 St. Jérôme's College.
 151 St. Joachim, P.
 18 St. John, F.
 975 St. John's Classical College.
 43 St. Joseph, A.
 163 St. Joseph de Deschambault, P.
 108 St. Joseph de Lévis, P.
 199 St. Joseph d'Ely, P.
 44 St. Joseph, P.
 885 St. Joseph's College, Univ. of.
 138 Ste. Julie de Somerset, P.
 142 Ste. Julienne, P.
 77 Ste. Justine, P.
 58 St. Lambert, P.
 109 St. Lambert, P. (Lévis).
 976 St. Lawrence Classical College.
 50 St. Lazare, P.
 78 St. Léon, P.
 105 St. Lin ou Laurentides, P.
 92 St. Louis, P.
 231 St. Louis du Ha! Ha! P.
 114 Ste. Louise, P.
 192 St. Luce, P.
 103 Ste. Lucie d'Albanel, P.
 222 St. Ludger de la R. du Loup, P.
 239 Ste. Madeleine, P.
 169 St. Marc des Carrières, P.
 34 Ste. Marie, P.
 137 Ste. Marie Sayabec, P.
 45 St. Martin, P.
 68 Ste. Martine, P.
 593 St. Mary's, Pub.
 87 St. Maxime, P.
 104 St. Méthode, P.
 952 St. Michael's College.
 51 St. Michel de Bellechasse, P.
 202 St. Michel, P.
 136 St. Moïse, P.
 110 St. Nicholas, P.
 131 St. Octave de Métis, P.
 75 St. Odilon, P.
 55 St. Omer, P.
 115 St. Pamphile, P.
 950 St. Pascal Normal.
 96 St. Pascal, P.
 223 St. Patrice, P.
 207 St. Patrice Magog, P.
 232 St. Paul de la Croix, P.
 61 St. Paul de la Grand Mère, P.
 124 St. Paulin, P.
 116 Ste. Perpétue, P.
 152 Ste. Pétronille, P.
 52 St. Philémon, P.
 188 St. Philippe, P.
 97 St. Philippe de Néri, P.
 122 Ste. Philomène de Fortierville, P.
 139 St. Pierre Baptiste, P.
 32 St. Pierre Broughton, P.
 183 St. Pierre Sorel, P.
 73 St. Pierre, La Patrie, P.
 146 St. Pierre, R. du Sud, P.
 186 St. Praxède, P., Bromptonville.
 62 St. Prosper, P., Champlain.

- 80 St. Prosper, P., Dorchester.
 170 St. Raymond, P.
 132 St. Rémi de Métis, P.
 185 St. Robert, P.
 117 St. Roch des Aulnaies, P.
 233 Ste. Rose du Déglé, P.
 171 St. Sauveur, A.
 74 St. Scholastique, P.
 84 St. Sébastien, P.
 215 St. Sévère, P.
 193 St. Simon, P.
 63 St. Stanislas, P.
 933 St. Stephen's College.
 966 St. Sulpice C. C.
 157 St. Sulpice, Pub.
 204 St. Téléphore, P.
 977 Ste. Thérèse Classical College.
 145, 244 St. Thomas, P.
 315 St. Thomas, Pub.
 153 St. Tite des Caps, P.
 125 St. Ursule, P.
 53 St. Vallier, P.
 46 St. Victor de Tring, P.
 81 St. Vital, P.
 60 St. Zéphérin, P.
 809 Salmon Arm, A.
 1011 Saltfleet, F.
 331 Sandwich, A.
 449 Sarnia, F.
 874 Saskatchewan Legislative Ref.
 898 Saskatchewan University.
 955 Saskatoon Normal.
 793 Saskatoon, Pub.
 258 Sault Ste. Marie Carnegie.
 259 Sault Ste. Marie, W. F.
 137 Sayabec, St. Nom de Marie, P.
 738 Scarborough Bluffs, A.
 739 Scarborough, A.
 597 Schreiber, Pub.
 264 Scotland, Pub.
 419 Seaforth, F.
 868 Secretary of State Dept.
 843 Seed Branch, Dominion.
 987 Séminaire du Sacré-Cœur.
 589 Shakespeare, A.
 824 Shawinigan Lake, Pub.
 316 Shedden, Pub.
 301 Shelburne, F.
 22 Sherbrooke, B. Nationale.
 978 Sherbrooke Classical College.
 29 Sherbrooke L. and Art Union.
 951 Sherbrooke Normal.
 201 Sherbrooke, N-D. du Perpétuel Secours,
 P.
 439 Shetland, A.
 760 Shoal Lake Inst.
 825 Sidney, A.
 518 Simcoe, Pub.
 628 Southampton, A.
 794 Sintaluta, Pub.
 459 Smith's Falls, F.
 470 Smithville, A.
 309 Solina, A.
 761 Solsgirth Inst.
 450 Sombra Inst.
 507 Sonya, A.
 272 Southampton, A.
 720 Southcote, A.
 356 South Mountain, A.
 566 South River, Pub.
 317 Sparta, A.
 714 Speedside, A.
 519 Springfield, Pub.
 567 Sprucedale, A.
 140 Stanbridge, P.
 78 Standon, St. Léon, P.
 208 Stanstead, Sacré-Cœur, P.
 845 Statistics, Dom. Bureau of.
 629 Stayner, F.
 695 Stevensville, Pub.
 396 Stirling, Pub.
 1011 Stony Creek, Saltfleet, Pub.
 729 Stouffville, Pub.
 995 Stratford Normal.
 590 Stratford, Pub.
 247 Strathcona, A.
 601 Strathcona, Pub.
 496 Strathroy, F.
 425 Stratton, Pub.
 581 Streetsville, Pub.
 512 Sudbury, F.
 2 Summerside, Pub.
 508 Sunderland, A.
 568 Sundridge, F.
 869 Supreme Court.
 498 Sutton W., Pub.
 744 Swansea Memorial.
 795 Swift Current, Pub.
 341 Sydenham, Pub.
 197 Tadoussac, Ste. Croix, P.
 273 Tara, Pub.
 550 Tavistock, F.
 287 Teeswater, Pub.
 827 Telkwa, A.
 551 Thamesford, A.
 440 Thamesville, Pub.
 441 Thedford, Pub.
 253 Thessalon, A.
 364 Thornbury, Pub.
 485 Thorndale, A.
 730 Thornhill, A.
 696 Thorold, F.
 979 Three Rivers Classical College.
 945 Three Rivers, Normal.
 321 Tilbury, F.
 559 Tillsonburg, Pub.
 635 Timmins, F.
 274 Tiverton, A.
 275 Tobermory, A.
 870 Topographical Surveys.
 641 Toronto, Beaches, F.
 914 Toronto Bible College.
 642 Toronto Boys' and Girls', F.
 643 Toronto, Church, F.
 644 Toronto, College, F.
 645 Toronto, Deer Park, F.
 646 Toronto, Dovercourt, F.
 647 Toronto, Earlscourt, F.
 648 Toronto, E., F.
 649 Toronto, Gerrard E. and Ashdale, F.
 650 Toronto, High Park, F.
 651 Toronto Municipal Ref.
 996 Toronto Normal.
 652 Toronto, N., F.
 653 Toronto, Queen and Lisgar, F.
 654 Toronto, Reference, F.
 655 Toronto, Riverdale, F.
 656 Toronto, Settlements, F.
 894 Toronto, University.
 657 Toronto, W., F.
 658 Toronto, Wychwood, F.

- 659 Toronto, Yorkville, F.
 302 Tottenham, Pub.
 834 Trade and Commerce Dept.
 769 Transcona Inst.
 755 Treherne Inst.
 400 Trenton Pub.,
 57 Très Ste. Famille, P.
 891 Trinity College.
 234 Trois Pistoles, N.-D. des Neiges.
 979 Trois Rivières Classical College.
 569 Trout Creek, A.
 401 Tweed, Pub.

 276 Underwood, A.
 731 Unionville, A.
 1000 United Theological College.
 899 University of Alberta.
 888 University of Bishop's College.
 901 British Columbia.
 879 University of King's College.
 889 University of Montreal.
 883 University of New Brunswick.
 890 University of Ottawa.
 885 University of St. Joseph's College.
 898 University of Saskatchewan.
 894 University of Toronto.
 University of Western Ontario, see
 Western University.
 509 Uxbridge, Pub.

 980 Valleyfield Classical College.
 946 Valleyfield Normal.
 807 Vancouver Carnegie.
 959 Vancouver Normal.
 599 Vankleek Hill, Pub.
 240 Varennes, Ste. Anne, P.
 420 Varna, A.
 1024 Vars, A.
 89 Verdun, P.
 380 Victoria, A. (Caledonia).
 890 Victoria College.
 958 Victoria Normal.
 828 Victoria, Pub.
 254 Victoria Mines, A.
 674 Victoria Road, Pub.
 195 Village Richelieu, N.-D. du Bon
 Secours, P.
 218 Ville Marie, N.-D. du Rosaire, P.
 1010 Vineland, Rittenhouse, Pub.
 751 Virden, Pub.

 288 Walkerton, Pub.
 322 Walkerville, Willistead, F.
 432 Wallaceburg, Pub.
 421 Walton, A.
 497 Wardsville, Pub.

 528 Warkworth, Pub.
 770 Warren Inst.
 775 Waskada Inst.
 721 Waterdown, A.
 520 Waterford, Pub.
 921 Waterloo College and Theological Sem.
 679 Waterloo, Pub.
 866 Water Power and Reclamation Service,
 Dom.
 442 Watford, Pub.
 697 Welland, Pub.
 680 Wellesley, A.
 603 Wellington, A.
 928 Wesley College.
 Wesleyan Theological College, see.
 United Theological College.
 892 Western University.
 289 Westford, A.
 318 West Lorne, A.
 160 Westmount, Pub.
 746 Weston, F.
 1008 Wetaskiwin Law Soc.
 796 Weyburn, Pub.
 536 Whitby, Pub.
 1018 Whitehorse, F.
 614 White Lake, A.
 537 Whitevale, A.
 27 Wiarton, Pub.
 346 Williamstown, A.
 322 Willistead, Walkerville, F.
 357 Winchester, A.
 188 Windsor Mills, St. Philippe, P.
 323 Windsor, Pub.
 324 Windsor Br., F.
 1025 Windsor, John Richardson Br., F.
 410 Wingham, Pub.
 998 Winnipeg Normal.
 776 Winnipeg, Pub.
 797 Wolseley, Pub.
 732 Woodbridge, A.
 320 Woodslee, A.
 16 Woodstock, L. P. Fisher.
 552 Woodstock, Pub.
 675 Woodville, A.
 255 Worthington, Pub.
 411 Wroxeter, F.
 451 Wyoming, Pub.

 216 Yamachiche, Ste. Anne, P.
 15 Yarmouth, Pub.
 30 Y.M.C.A., Montreal.
 1001 Y.W.C.A., Ottawa.

 510 Zephyr, Pub.
 422 Zurich, Pub.

8.—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARIES OF CANADA AT LATEST DATE REPORTED
8.—STATISTIQUES DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DU CANADA, INFORMATIONS LES PLUS RÉCENTES

PUBLIC LIBRARIES—BIBLIOTHÈQUES PUBLIQUES

Kind—Genre

- F. Free Public—Public et gratuite.
A. Association—Association.
U. University—Université.
C. College—Collège.
N. Normal Schools—Écoles normales
G. Government—Gouvernementales.
O. Other—Autre.
P. Parish—Paroissiale.

No.	Name of Library Nom de la bibliothèque	Date of founding Date de fondation	Location		Population in 1921 Population en 1921	Electoral District Circonscription électorale	Kind Genre	Contents Contenu	
			Post Office Address Adresse postale					Total	Books — Livres
1	Dodd Library.....	1900	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....		12,347	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	F.	5,000	—
2	O.D.E.....	1919	{ Public Library..... { Summerside, P.E.I.....		3,228	ILE DU PRINCE-ÉDOUARD	F. and A.	2,400	4,522
3	Baddeck Public.....	1891	Baddeck, N.S.....		485	NOVA SCOTIA	F.	8,875	1,590
4	Bridgetown Public.....	1921	Bridgetown, Ann. Co., N.S.....		1,086	N. Cape Breton and Victoria.....	O.	700	—
5	Citizen's Free.....	—	Halifax, N.S.....		98,372	Digby and Annapolis.....	F.	36,000	45,775
6	Fraser-Bell Memorial.....	1918	New Glasgow, N.S.....		8,974	Pictou.....	F.	4,221	22,000
7	Kentville Public.....	1918	Kentville, N.S.....		2,717	King's.....	A.	1,400	(1923 24) —
8	Lawrencetown Public.....	1918	Lawrencetown, Ann. Co., N.S.....		989	Digby and Annapolis.....	A.	1,200	2,000
9	Lay Memorial.....	1899	Amherst, N.S.....		9,998	Cumberland.....	O.	10,000	11,946
10	Liverpool Public.....	1899	Liverpool, N.S.....		2,294	Shelburne and Queen's.....	F.	1,500	—
11	Paradise Community.....	1920	Paradise, Ann. Co., N.S.....		54	Digby and Annapolis.....	O.	478	149
12	Placentia.....	—	Plympton, N.S.....		—	Digby.....	G. and F.	352	—
13	N.S. Technical College.....	1900	Halifax, N.S.....		—	Halifax.....	G. and F.	74,977	—
14	Provincial Science.....	1920	Bear River Village, N.S.....		254	Digby and Annapolis.....	O.	240	—
15	Yarmouth Public Library and Museum.....	1904	Yarmouth, N.S.....		7,073	Yarmouth.....	F.	16,841	26,369

¹ Latest figure reported.

8.—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARIES OF CANADA AT LATEST DATE REPORTED—*Continued*
 8.—STATISTIQUES DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DU CANADA, INFORMATIONS LES PLUS RÉCENTES—*Suite*

PUBLIC LIBRARIES—BIBLIOTHÈQUES PUBLIQUES

No.	Name of Library Nom de la bibliothèque	Date of founding Date de fondation	Location		Electoral District Circonscription électorale	Kind Genre	Contents Contenu	Circulation
			Post Office Address Adresse postale	Population in 1921 Population en 1921				
16	L. P. Fisher Public.	1914	Woodstock, N.B.	3,380	NEW BRUNSWICK NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK	F.	7,480	15,116
17	Portland Free Public.	1882	E. St. John, N.B.	4,054			5,000	14,634
18	St. John Free Public.	1883	St. John, N.B. (20 Hazen Ave.)	47,166			45,000	103,250
19	Moncton Public.	1927	Moncton, N.B.	—			6,031	41,976
20	Port Elgin Public.	1928	Port Elgin, N.B.	—			800	—
21	Bibliothèque publique de Shawinigan Falls, Qué.	1923	Casier 286, Shawinigan Falls	10,625	QUÉBEC—QUÉBEC	F.	3,314	9,268
22	Bibliothèque nationale de Sherbrooke	1905	83 rue Marquette, Sherbrooke, Qué.	23,515		O.	3,090	14,869
23	Amos	1922	Amos, Qué.	3,043			500	300
24	Arthabaska	1900	Arthabaska (St. Christophe)	1,234		P.	650	400
25	Acton-Vale (St. André)	1901	Acton-Vale (St. André)	1,549			400	150
26	St. Christine	1920	St. Christine	737	BAGOT:— Acton-Vale (St. André)	P.	300	200
27	St. Dominique de Bagot	1908	St. Dominique de Bagot	428			515	250
28	North Hatley Library	1898	North Hatley, Que.	420		F.	16,303 (1923-24)	—
29	Library and Art Union	1880	Marquette St., Sherbrooke	23,515			4,700	12,327
30	Young Men's C. A. Central Br.	1880	127 Drummond St., Montreal	618,806	ASCOOT:— Hatley N.	O.	8,224	16,335
31	Pettes Memorial	1893	Knowlton, Que.	841			8,000	7,116
32	Broughton (St. Pierre)	1875	Broughton Ouest.	742		P.	300	100
33	Kennebec (St. Côme)	1922	Linéro	612			350	350
34	La Beauce (Ste. Marie)	1849	Ste. Marie, Beauce	1,311	BEAUCÉ:— St. Pierre	D.	375	218
35	L'Enfant Jésus	1900	Beauce Jonction	1,394			650	450
36	Sacré-Cœur de Jésus	1913	Beauce-Cœur de Jésus	1,769			625	600
37	Ste. Aurélie	1908	Ste. Aurélie	1,575			50	40
38	St. Elzéar	1850	St. Elzéar de Beauce	1,128			180	10

² Includes ref. circ. 25,254.

1892	39 St. Ephrem de Tring.	2,252	Tring	St. Ephrem de Tring	P.	500	333
1875	40 St. François	3,204	Beauvoile-Ouest.	St. François	P.	200	150
1880	41 St. Georges (W.)	1,889	St. Georges E.	St. Georges	P.	580	213
1920	42 St. Honoré de Shenley	2,068	St. Honoré	Shenley	P.	357	
1919	43 St. Joseph (Assn. L.)	2,445	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	P.	—	
1869	44 St. Joseph	1,445	St. Joseph	St. Joseph	A.	1,100	750
1900	45 St. Martin	1,445	Boldue	St. Joseph	P.	225	110
1894	46 St. Victor de Tring	1,813	St. Victor de Tring	Jersey	P.	500	200
		2,178		Tring	P.		
1860	47 Beauharnois (St. Clément)	2,250	Beauharnois	Beauharnois:— St. Clément	P.	873	1,250
1860	48 St. Charles (Bellechasse)	705	St. Charles de Bellechasse	Bellechasse:— Beaumont	P.	1,350	900
1900	49 St. Damien de Buckland	1,442	St. Damien de Buckland	Lauren	P.	1,353	(1922-24)
1874	50 St. Lazare	1,153	St. Lazare, village	Livaudais	P.	1,900	—
1880	51 St. Michel de Bellechasse	1,296	St. Michel de Bellechasse	St. Michel	P.	1,225	—
1880	52 St. Philémon	1,238	St. Philémon	Malloux	P.	1,350	—
1885	53 St. Valer	1,217	St. Valer	St. Valer	P.	500	200
1904	54 St. Alexis (de Matapédia)	1,923	St. Alexis de Matapédia	Bonaventure:— Matapédia	P.	370	—
1900	55 St. Omer	612	St. Omer	Carleton	P.	1,450	—
1904	56 Eastman (St. Edouard)	704	Eastman	Brome:— Bolton	P.	225	100
1892	57 Boucherville (Très Ste. Famille)	934	Boucherville	Chambly:— Boucherville	P.	1,340	1,300
1905	58 St. Lambert	3,890	41 Ave Lorne, St. Lambert	St. Lambert	P.	1,000	15,600
1912	59 Champlain (La Visitation)	698	Champlain	Champlain:— Champlain	P.	500	300
1903	60 La Tuque (St. Zéphirin)	5,603	La Tuque (St. Zéphirin)	La Tuque (St. Zéphirin)	P.	2,000	1,500
1913	61 St. Paul de la Grand Mère	7,631	Grand Mère	Cap de la Madeleine	P.	4,425	4,000
1893	62 St. Prosper	1,187	St. Prosper	St. Prosper	P.	1,140	200
1913	63 St. Stanislas	1,386	St. Stanislas de Champlain	Batiscan	P.	400	Temporarily closed
1884	64 La Malbaie (St. Etienne)	1,883	Orphelinat apostolique, La Malbaie	Charlevoix:— Mount Murray	P.	1,644	(1923-24)
1917	65 Ste. Agnès	1,372	Ste. Agnès de Charlevoix	Ste. Agnès	P.	175	140
1923	66 St. Fidèle	1,067	St. Fidèle	Mount Murray	P.	478	1,600
1924	67 St. Hilarion	1,854	St. Hilarion	Settrington	P.	1,130	—
1914	68 Ste. Martine	1,483	Ste. Martine	Châteauguay:— Ste. Martine	P.	1,453	—
1908	69 Bagotville (St. Alphonse)	749	Bagotville	Chicoutimi:— Bagotville (St. Alphonse)	P.	1,100	75
1923	70 Ste. Alexis ou Grande Baie	1,735	Grande Baie	St. Alexis de la Grande Baie	P.	150	—
1910	71 Ste. Anne de Chicoutimi	1,528	Ste. Anne de Chicoutimi	Ste. Anne	P.	400	350
1920	72 St. Fulgence ou Anse au Foin	1,199	St. Fulgence	St. Fulgence	P.	60	—
1913	73 La Patrie (St. Pierre)	1,356	La Patrie	Compton:— Ditton	P.	400	350

¹ Latest figure reported.

8.—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARIES OF CANADA AT LATEST DATE REPORTED—Continued
8.—STATISTIQUES DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DU CANADA, INFORMATIONS LES PLUS RÉCENTES—Suite

PUBLIC LIBRARIES—BIBLIOTHÈQUE PUBLIQUES

No.	Name of Library Nom de la bibliothèque	Date of founding Date de fondation	Location		Electoral District Circonscription électorale	Kind Genre	Contents Contenu	Circulation
			Post Office Address Adresse postale	Population in 1921 Population en 1921				
74	St. Scholastique.....	1900	St. Scholastique.....	840	Quebec—Con.—Suite Deux Montagnes:— St. Scholastique.....	P.	475	800
75	Cranbourne (St. Odilon).....	1865	Cranbourne.....	1,426	Dorchester:— Cranbourne.....	P.	260	200
76	Lac Etchemin (Ste. Germaine).....	1921	Lac Etchemin.....	3,212	Ware.....	P.	400	250
77	Langevin (Ste. Justine).....	1884	Langevin.....	1,666	Langevin (Ste. Justine).....	P.	211	39
78	Standon (St. Léon).....	1880	Standon.....	1,618	Standon.....	P.	300	200
79	St. Anselme.....	1885	St. Anselme Station.....	400	St. Anselme.....	P.	425	250
80	St. Prosper.....	1903	St. Prosper.....	2,022	St. Prosper.....	P.	1500	(1923-24)
81	Lambton (St. Vital).....	1895	Lambton.....	576	Frontenac:— Lambton (St. Vital de).....	P.	500	200
82	Ste. Agnès du Lac Mégantic.....	1908	C.P. 99, Lac Mégantic.....	—	Ste. Agnès du Lac Mégantic.....	P.	900	7,000
83	St. Gédéon de Beauce.....	1923	St. Gédéon de Beauce.....	1,364	Marlow.....	P.	500	400
84	St. Sébastien.....	1899	St. Sébastien.....	1,152	Aylmer.....	P.	900	730
85	Gaspé (St. Albert).....	1914	Gaspé.....	764	Gaspé:— Gaspé.....	P.	150	35
86	Grande Rivière (l'Assomption de Notre Dame).....	1919	Grande Rivière.....	2,069	Grande Rivière.....	P.	139	—
87	Mont Louis (St. Maxime).....	1894	Mont Louis.....	1,218	Mont St. Louis (St. Maxime).....	P.	400	—
88	Notre-Dame de Grâce.....	1884	Notre-Dame de Grâce.....	24,117	Hull:— Hull City.....	P.	2,500	6,400
89	N.-D. des Sept Douleurs de Verdon.....	1919	1391 Wellington, Verdon.....	25,001	Jacques Cartier:— Verdon.....	P.	1,800	1,500
90	Ste. Anne de Bellevue.....	1900	Ste. Anne de Bellevue.....	2,212	Ste. Anne.....	P.	500	300
91	Joliette, St. Charles Borromée.....	1911	Joliette.....	883	Joliette:— Joliette City:— St. Charles Borromée.....	P.	2,000	900
92	Kamouraska (St. Louis).....	1904	Kamouraska.....	574	Kamouraska:— Kamouraska (St. Louis de).....	P.	13	300
93	Mont Carmel (Notre-Dame de).....	—	Mont Carmel.....	1,346	Mont Carmel (Notre-Dame de).....	P.	315	240
94	St. André.....	1884	St. André Station.....	—	Bourcy.....	P.	485	1,200
95	St. Denis de la Bottellerie.....	1860	St. Denis de la Bottellerie.....	793	St. Denis.....	P.	600	400

96 St. Pascal.....	1890	St. Pascal.....	2, 153	P. Pascal.....	475	370
97 St. Philippe de Néri.....	1890	St. Philippe de Néri.....	879	St. Philippe de Néri.....	431	431
98 L'Annonciation.....	1910	L'Annonciation.....	612	Labelle:— Marchand.....	1150	(1023-21)
99 Notre-Dame de la Doré.....	1915	Notre-Dame de la Doré.....	972	Lake St. John:— Noire-Dame de la Doré.....	200	150
100 Roberval (N.-D. du Lac St. Jean).....	1915	Roberval.....	1, 077	Roberval.....	300	150
101 St. Félicien.....	1902	St. Félicien.....	1, 580	St. Félicien.....	1650	—
102 St. Gédéon.....	1895	St. Gédéon.....	731	St. Gédéon.....	225	—
103 Ste. Lucie d'Albanel.....	1924	Albanel.....	—	Ste. Lucie d'Albanel.....	240	150
104 St. Méthode.....	1912	St. Méthode.....	1, 174	St. Méthode.....	1200	—
105 St. Lin ou Laurentides.....	1902	St. Lin.....	1, 145	L'Assomption:— St. Lin.....	400	—
106 Charny (N.-D. de P.S.).....	1912	Charny.....	2, 265	Lévis:— Charny (N.-D. de).....	280	150
107 Lévis (N.-D. de la Victoire).....	1859	Lévis.....	10, 470	Lauzon.....	2, 578	10, 500
108 St. Joseph de Lévis.....	—	St. Joseph de Lévis.....	232	St. Joseph de Lévis.....	500	—
109 St. Lambert.....	1874	St. Lambert de Lévis.....	1, 189	Lauzon.....	350	600
110 St. Nicholas.....	—	St. Nicholas.....	818	St. Nicholas.....	250	—
111 St. Cyrille.....	1890	St. Cyrille de l'Islet.....	1, 692	L'Islet:— St. Cyrille.....	450	168
112 St. Eugène.....	1914	St. Eugène.....	2, 292	St. Eugène.....	250	200
113 St. Jean Port Joli.....	1894	St. Jean Port Joli.....	2, 022	St. Jean Port Joli.....	1, 250	1, 175
114 Ste. Louise.....	1894	Ste. Louise.....	2, 046	Ste. Louise des Aulnaies.....	225	200
115 St. Pamphile.....	1894	St. Pamphile.....	2, 271	Dionne.....	245	75
116 Ste. Perpétue.....	—	St. Perpétue.....	1, 491	Ste. Perpétue.....	115	—
117 St. Roch des Aulnaies.....	1184	St. Roch des Aulnaies.....	1, 183	St. Roch des Aulnaies.....	1730	—
118 Parisville (St. Jacques).....	1908	Parisville.....	809	Lothbinière:— St. Jean Des-haillons.....	350	200
119 Ste. Croix.....	1885	Ste. Croix.....	1, 682	Ste. Croix.....	920	1, 150
120 St. Edouard ou Rivière Bois Clair.....	1884	Rivière Bois Clair.....	1, 654	St. Edouard ou Rivière Bois Clair.....	450	—
121 St. Jean Deschaillons.....	1875	Deschaillons.....	1, 538	St. Jean Deschaillons.....	250	400
122 Ste. Philomène de Fortierville.....	1883	Ste. Philomène de Fortierville.....	855	Ste. Philomène de Fortierville.....	413	312
123 St. Didace.....	1912	St. Didace.....	1, 050	Maskinongé:— Lanauère.....	328	211
124 St. Paulin.....	1918	St. Paulin.....	1, 584	St. Paulin.....	150	150
125 Ste. Ursule.....	1923	Ste. Ursule.....	1, 487	Ste. Ursule.....	250	250
126 Méchins (St. Edouard).....	1916	Dalibaire.....	800	Matane:— Dalibaire (St. Edouard).....	350	200
127 Matane (St. Jérôme).....	1885	Matane.....	3, 050	St. Jérôme de Matane.....	920	4, 500
128 Mont Joli (N.-D. de Lourdes).....	1904	Mont Joli (N.-D. de Lourdes).....	—	Mont Joli (N.-D. de Lourdes).....	1596	—
129 Ste. Félicité.....	1890	Ste. Félicité.....	1, 935	St. Denis.....	330	515
130 Ste. Octave de Métis.....	1880	Ste. Octave.....	3, 014	Métis.....	580	310
131 St. Rémi de Métis.....	1913	Prie.....	1, 464	Métis.....	580	350
132 Lac au Saumon (St. Edmond).....	1909	Lac au Saumon (St. Edmond).....	1, 354	Anqui.....	550	350
133 St. Antoine de Padoue.....	—	St. Antoine de Padoue.....	848	Kempt.....	—	—
134 St. Damase de Padoue.....	1912	St. Damase de Padoue.....	1, 190	Macnider.....	200	125
135 St. Moise.....	—	St. Moise.....	791	Cabot.....	—	—
136 Sayabec (St. Nom de Marie).....	1905	Sayabec.....	1, 423	Sayabec (Ste. Marie de).....	700	700

1 Latest figure reported.

8.—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARIES OF CANADA AT LATEST DATE REPORTED—Continued
8.—STATISTIQUES DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DU CANADA, INFORMATIONS LES PLUS RÉCENTES—Suite

PUBLIC LIBRARIES—BIBLIOTHÈQUES PUBLIQUES

No.	Name of Library Nom de la bibliothèque	Date of founding Date de fondation	Location		Population in 1921 Population en 1921	Electoral District Circonscription électorale	Kind — Genre	Contents — Contenu	Circulation	
			Post Office Address Adresse postale							
137	St. Julie de Somerset.....	—	Laurierville.....		365	Quebec—Con.—Suite	Mégantic—	500	250	
138	St. Pierre Baptiste.....	1902	St. Pierre Baptiste.....		884		Somerseset.....	P.	350	117
139	N.-D. de Stanbridge.....	1912	N.-D. de Stanbridge.....		522		Missisquoi— Stanbridge.....	P.	245	146
140	St. Esprit.....	1912	St. Esprit.....		1,504		Montcalm—	P.	650	150
141	St. Julien.....	1912	St. Julien.....		1,302		St. Julien de (Rawdon).....	P.	1,350 ¹ (1923-24)	—
142	Berthier (L'Assomption).....	1880	Berthier (Lower).....		901	Montmagny—	P.	250 ¹	—	
143	Isle aux Grues (St. Antoine).....	1880	Isle aux Grues (St. Antoine).....		446	Isle aux Grues (St. Antoine).....	P.	300	450	
144	Montmagny (St. Thomas).....	1875	Montmagny.....		4,145	St. Thomas.....	P.	1,175	350	
145	St. Pierre (Rivière du Sud).....	—	St. Pierre (Montmagny).....		1,297	St. Pierre de la Riv. du Sud.....	P.	250	—	
146	Château Richer (Visitation de Notre Dame).....	—	Château Richer.....		1,857	Montmorency— Château Richer.....	P.	400 ¹	—	
147	L'Ange Gardien.....	1912	L'Ange Gardien.....		1,167	L'Ange Gardien.....	P.	850	350	
148	St. François, I.O.....	1884	St. François, I.O.....		414	St. François, I.O.....	P.	200	108	
149	St. Jean, I.O.....	1874	St. Jean, I.O.....		812	St. Jean, I.O.....	P.	400	200	
150	St. Joachim.....	1870	St. Joachim de Montmorency.....		940	St. Joachim.....	P.	300	100	
151	St. Pétronille, I.O.....	1875	St. Pétronille, I.O.....		282	St. Pétronille, I.O.....	P.	100	—	
152	St. Tite des Caps.....	1895	St. Tite des Caps.....		1,411	St. Tite.....	P.	640	350	
153	Montréal, Immaculée Conception.....	1891	1079 Rachel-Est, Immaculée Concep- tion, Montréal.....		618,506	Montréal City— Immaculée Conception.....	P.	23,000	37,785	
154	St. Edouard.....	1914	342 Beaubien, St. Edouard, Mont- réal.....		618,506	St. Edouard.....	P.	2,000	2,000	
155	Fraser Institute.....	1885	359 Dorchester W. Ouest, Montréal, Que.....		618,506	Montréal.....	A.	108,737	Temporarily closed in 1927	
156	Saint Sulpice Public Library.....	1915	340 St. Denis, Montréal, Que.....		618,506	Montréal.....	F.	120,000	62,500	
157	Library of the City of Montréal.....	1905	Rue Sherbrooke, Montréal, Que.....		618,506	Montréal.....	F.	50,000	36,754	
158	Mechanics' Institute of Montreal Li- brary.....	1840	Cor. Atwater and Ste. Catherine Sts., Westmount.....		17,593	Westmount-St. Henri.....	—	30,431	45,096	
159	Westmount Public.....	1899	Sherbrooke St., Westmount, Que.....		17,953	Westmount-St. Henri.....	F.	32,490	120,054	
160	Bibliothèque de l'Union catholique.....	1865	Collège Ste. Marie, rue Bleury, Mont- réal, Que.....		618,506	Montréal.....	—	20,575	3,700	

	Cap Santé.....	Cap Santé— Deschambault.....	Portneuf— Cap Santé.....			
161 Cap Santé, La Ste. Famille.....	1921	1,071	1,255	P.	1,255	925
162 Deschambault (St. Joseph).....	1905	1,342	335	P.	335	100
163 Pointe aux Trembles (St. Frs. de Sulpice).....	—	991	1,130	P.	—	—
164 St. Alban.....	1882	486	575 ^a	P.	575 ^a	(1923-24)
165 St. Augustin.....	1890	1,411	500 ^a	P.	500 ^a	—
166 St. Basile.....	1908	2,461	600	P.	600	—
167 St. Casimir.....	1895	733	328	P.	328	175
168 St. Marc des Carrières.....	1903	1,492	225 ^a	P.	225 ^a	—
169 St. Raymond.....	1882	1,693	575	P.	575	3,000
170 St. Sauveur.....	1911	95,193	5,519	A.	5,519	12,150
171 Legislative Library.....	1867	95,193	133,190	G.	133,190	—
172 Literary and Historical Society of Que. Library.....	1824	95,193	23,000	A.	23,000	9,500
173 Bibliothèque de l'Institut Canadien de Québec.....	1848	95,193	20,000	A.	20,000	19,663
174 Bibliothèque du Barreau de Québec..	—	95,193	13,000	G.	13,000	—
175 Bibliothèque de l'Apostolat des bons livres.....	1893	95,193	10,000	O.	10,000	13,029
176 Bibliothèque du Tiers-Ordre fran- cain.....	1912	95,193	3,000	O.	3,000	2,500
177 Bibliothèque de l'Union Commer- ciale de Québec.....	1874	95,193	1,101	O.	1,101	650
178 Beauport, La Nativité de N.-D.....	1921	2,774	5,000	P.	5,000	650
179 Charlesbourg (St. Charles Borro- mée). **.....	1900	1,297	800	—	800	200
180 Charlesbourg (St. Charles Borro- mée).....	1875	1,297	600	P.	600	200
181 Jeune Lorette (St. Ambroise).....	1895	2,066	1,500	P.	1,500	550
182 St. Pierre (Sorel City).....	1906	8,174	1,066	P.	1,066	6,000
183 St. Aimé.....	1924	879	450	P.	450	300
184 St. Robert.....	1922	1,316 ^a	350	P.	350	1,250
185 Bromptonville (St. Praxède).....	1923	2,693	325	P.	325	320
186 Richmond (Ste. Bibiane).....	1924	2,450	603	P.	603	590
187 Windsor Mills (St. Philippe).....	1900	2,330	880	P.	880	400
188 St. Anaclet.....	1875	1,435	300 ^a	P.	300 ^a	—
189 Ste. Blainne.....	—	1,364	200 ^a	P.	200 ^a	—
190 St. Fabien.....	—	2,182	951	P.	951	5,360
191 St. Luc.....	—	979	600	P.	600	250
192 St. Simon.....	1921	895	490	P.	490	200
193 St. Hilaire.....	1856	522	450	P.	450	400
194 Village Richelieu, N.-D. du Bon Se- cours.....	1905	420	600	P.	600	200

^a Latest figure reported.

^a In one reading room.

** For girls.

8.—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARIES OF CANADA AT LATEST DATE REPORTED—Continued
8.—STATISTIQUES DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DU CANADA, INFORMATIONS LES PLUS RÉCENTES—Suite

PUBLIC LIBRARIES—BIBLIOTHÈQUES PUBLIQUES

No.	Name of Library Nom de la bibliothèque	Date of founding Date de fondation	Location		Population in 1921 Population en 1921	Electoral District Circonscription électorale	Kind — Genre	Contents — Contenu	Circulation
			Post Office Address Adresse postale					Total		Books — Livres
						QUEBEC— <i>Con.—Fin</i>			
195	Bergeronnes (Ste. Zoé).....	1900	Bergeronnes (Ste. Zoé).....		822	Saguenay—		400	—
196	Tadoussac (Ste. Croix).....	1920	Tadoussac.....		470	Bergeronnes (Ste. Zoé). Tadoussac.....	P. P.	500	300
197	Granby (Très St. Cœur de Marie).....	1918	Granby.....		6,785	Shefford—		850	300
198	St. Joseph d'Ely.....	—	Valcourt, Shefford, W.O.....		122	Granby— South Ely.....	P. P.	235	225
199	Glen Iver.....	1924	Glen Iver.....		869	Sherbrooke— Orford.....	P.	350	100
200	Notre-Dame du Perpétuel Secours.....	1924	Sherbrooke.....		23,515	Sherbrooke City—		635	725
201	St. Michel.....	1895	Sherbrooke.....		23,515	Ascot.....	P.	13,000	—
202	St. Jean Baptiste.....	1924	Sherbrooke, 86 Wellington Nord.....		23,515	St. Michel..... St. Jean Baptiste.....	P. A.	475	513
203	St. Téléphore.....	1893	St. Téléphore.....		1,231	Soulanges— St. Téléphore.....	P.	355	224
204	Coaticook (St. Edmond).....	1914	Coaticook.....		3,554	Stanstead— (Barnston).....		2,600	700
205	Karevalle (Ste. Catherine).....	1905	Karevalle.....		3,079	Stanstead.....	P.	175	75
206	Magog (St. Patrick).....	1913	Magog.....		5,159	Magog Town.....	P.	500	200
207	Stanstead (Sacré Cœur).....	1919	Stanstead.....		2,787	Stanstead.....	P.	480	780
208	Notre-Dame du Rosaire.....	1900	St. Hyacinthe.....		10,859	St. Hyacinthe— City.....		4,000	2,000
209	St. Hyacinthe le Confesseur.....	1911	St. Hyacinthe.....		10,859	Notre-Dame du Rosaire..... St. Hyacinthe le Confesseur.....	P. P.	2,400	5,000
210	St. Jean.....	1904	C.P. 124, St. Jean.....		7,734	St. John's— St. Jean (ville de).....	P.	1,215	(1923-24) —
211	St. Barnabé.....	1910	St. Barnabé N.....		1,419	St. Maurice— St. Barnabé.....		415	—
212	St. Boniface.....	1913	St. Boniface de Shawinigan.....		1,042	Shawinigan.....	P.	300	1,560
213	St. Flore.....	1922	St. Flore.....		3,413	Cap de la Madeleine.....	P.	500	—
214	St. Sévère.....	1914	St. Sévère.....		890	St. Sévère.....	P.	100	50
215	Yamachiche (Ste. Anne).....	1921	Yamachiche.....		948	Yamachiche.....	P.	597	365

216	Lorrainville (N.-D. de Lourdes).....	1912	Lorrainville (N.-D. de Lourdes).....	-	Témiscamingué—	P.	125	50
217	Ville Marie (N.-D. du Rosaire).....	1910	Ville Marie (N.-D. du Rosaire).....	840	Ville Marie (N.-D. du Rosaire).....	P.	525	1,000
218	Cacouna (St. Georges).....	—	Cacouna.....	533	Témiscouata—	P.	667	1,295
219	Notre-Dame de l'Isle Verte.....	1900	Notre-Dame de l'Isle Verte.....	—	Notre-Dame de l'Isle Verte.....	P.	250	75
220	Notre-Dame du Lac.....	1890	Notre-Dame du Lac.....	2,115	Madawaska.....	P.	275	800
221	St. Ludger de la Rivière du Loup.....	1923	St. Ludger, Rivière du Loup.....	7,703	Rivière du Loup City—	P.	525	422
222	St. Patrice.....	—	Rivière du Loup (en bas).....	7,703	St. Ludger.....	P.	1,200	550
223	St. Arsène.....	1896	St. Arsène.....	1,072	St. Patrice.....	P.	100	125
224	St. Cyrien.....	—	St. Cyrien.....	1,167	St. Arsène.....	P.	250	190
225	St. Eloi.....	1882	St. Eloi.....	1,900	St. Cyrien.....	P.	400	123
226	St. Epiphane.....	1885	Viger.....	1,715	St. Eloi.....	P.	425	400
227	St. François.....	1905	St. François.....	1,060	St. Epiphane.....	P.	250	200
228	Catano (St. Mathias).....	1910	Catano.....	2,102	Régou.....	P.	300	300
229	St. Hubert.....	1900	Chemin Taché.....	2,030	Témiscouata.....	P.	300	300
230	St. Louis du Ha! Ha!.....	1910	St. Louis du Ha! Ha!.....	1,780	Dumet.....	P.	300	300
231	St. Paul de la Croix.....	1890	St. Paul de la Croix.....	999	Témiscouata.....	P.	300	300
232	St. Rose du Dégelé.....	1890	St. Rose du Dégelé.....	1,962	Dumet.....	P.	275	150
233	Trois Pistoles, Notre-Dame des Neiges.....	1915	Trois Pistoles.....	1,451	St. Rose du Dégelé.....	P.	275	275
234	Ste. Agathe des Monts.....	1900	Ste. Agathe des Monts.....	1,691	Trois Pistoles.....	P.	425	425
235	St. Jérôme.....	1880	C.P. 3, St. Jérôme.....	1,762	Terrebonne—	P.	576	576
236	N.-D. des Sept Allégreses.....	1914	Rue St. Maurice, N.-D. des Sept Allégreses, Trois-Rivières.....	22,367	Bersford.....	P.	1,875	1,000
237	St. François Xavier.....	—	117 St. Charles, St. Frs. Xavier, Trois-Rivières.....	22,367	St. Jérôme.....	P.	1,300	300
238	Rigaud (Ste. Madeline).....	1900	Ste. Madeleine.....	939	Trois Rivières City—	P.	6,400	—
239	Varennes (Ste. Anne).....	1890	Varennes.....	802	N.-D. des Sept Allégreses.....	P.	—	—
240	Notre-Dame de Ham, N.-D. de Lourdes.....	1914	Notre-Dame de Ham.....	476	St. François Xavier.....	P.	1325	(1923-24)
241	St. Adrien de Ham.....	1910	St. Adrien.....	864	Vaudreuil—	P.	1600	(1923-24)
242	St. Charles Borromée.....	1923	Garthby Station.....	509	La Présentation.....	P.	—	—
243	Pierreville (St. Thomas).....	1884	Pierreville.....	1,394	Verchères—	P.	1101	(1923-24)
244	St. Bonaventure d'Upton.....	1910	St. Bonaventure.....	1,225	Varennes.....	P.	275	(1923-24)
245	St. David.....	—	St. David d'Yamaska.....	1,618	Wolfe—	P.	216	292
246	Strathcona.....	—	Strathcona.....	200	North Ham.....	P.	200	—
				(1925)	Garthby.....	P.	300	200
					Yamaska—	P.	—	—
					Pierreville.....	P.	200	200
					Upton.....	P.	300	200
					St. David.....	P.	—	—
					Strathcona.....	A.	1,898	—

ONTARIO

1 Latest figure reported.

8.—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARIES OF CANADA AT LATEST DATE REPORTED—Continued
 8.—STATISTIQUES DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DU CANADA, INFORMATIONS LES PLUS RÉCENTES—Suite
 PUBLIC LIBRARIES—BIBLIOTHÈQUES PUBLIQUES

No.	Name of Library Nom de la bibliothèque	Date of founding Date de fondation	Location		Electoral District Circonscription électorale	Kind Genre	Contents — Contenu	Circulation
			Post Office Address Adresse postale	Population in 1921 Population en 1921				
ONTARIO— <i>Con.—Suite</i>								
247	Assignack.....	—	Manitowaning, Ont.....	—	Algoma E.— Assignack.....	A.	—	2,601
248	Blind River.....	1926	Blind River.....	—	Coben.....	A.	589	(1924-25) —
249	Copper Cliff.....	—	Copper Cliff.....	2,597	Snider.....	A.	14,271	7,200
250	Espanola.....	—	Espanola.....	2,750	Merritt.....	A.	5,351	—
251	Gore Bay.....	—	Gore Bay.....	636	Gordon.....	A.	900	1,085
252	Thessalon.....	1924	Thessalon.....	1,651	Thessalon.....	A.	11,945	—
253	Victoria Mines.....	—	Victoria Mines.....	68	Drury.....	A.	11,745	(1924-25) —
254	Worthington.....	—	Worthington.....	—	Drury.....	A.	1,207	1,680
255	Marksville.....	—	Hilton Beach.....	—	Algoma W.— St. Joseph I.....	A.	1,386	1,380
256	Richard's Landing.....	1924	Richard's Landing.....	1,017	St. Joseph I.....	A.	568	1,784
257	Sault Ste. Marie.....	—	Sault Ste. Marie.....	21,092	.....	F.	14,808	84,273
258	Sault Ste. Marie West.....	—	Sault Ste. Marie.....	—	.....	F.	3,663	—
259	Glen Morris.....	—	Glen Morris.....	2,821	Brant.— Dunfries S.....	A.	2,995	802
260	Paris.....	—	Box 300, Paris.....	4,368	".....	F.	13,043	36,332
261	St. George.....	—	St. George.....	2,821	".....	A.	6,104	3,446
262	Brantford.....	—	Brantford.....	29,440	Brantford.— Brantford.....	F.	35,326	170,607
263	Scotland.....	—	Scotland.....	889	Oakland.....	A.	2,301	1,035
264	Allenford.....	—	Allenford.....	1,938	Bruce N.— Amabel.....	A.	862	3,543
265	Glammis.....	—	Glammis.....	1,935	Kincardine.....	A.	1,142	1,436
266	Hepworth.....	—	Hepworth.....	1,938	Amabel.....	A.	37	613
267	Kincardine.....	—	Kincardine.....	2,077	Kincardine.....	F.	4,853	3,247
268	Lake Charles.....	—	Warton R.R. No. 2.....	—	Amabel.....	A.	2,176	578
269	Park Head.....	—	Park Head.....	1,938	".....	A.	843	998
270	Port Elgin.....	—	Port Elgin.....	1,291	Saugeen.....	F.	5,678	12,053
271	Southampton.....	—	Box 32, Southampton.....	1,597	Saugeen.....	F.	6,871	5,339
272	Tara.....	—	Tara.....	545	Arran.....	A.	2,573	4,720
273	Tiverton.....	—	Tiverton.....	292	Kincardine.....	F.	1,173	1,598
274	Tobermory.....	—	Tobermory.....	343	St. Edmunds.....	A.	231	1,508
275	Underwood.....	—	Underwood.....	—	Saugeen.....	A.	1,391	2,351
276	Warton.....	—	Warton.....	1,726	Amabel.....	A.	—	—

277 Ripley.....	Ripley.....	2,572	Bruce S.:—	2,510	2,579
278 Cargill.....	Cargill.....	2,229	Huron.....	3,620	1,633
279 Chesley.....	Chesley.....	1,708	Greenock.....	5,989	10,895
280 Elmwood.....	Elmwood.....	3,063	Elderslie.....	2,154	2,965
281 Lucknow.....	Lucknow.....	905	Brant.....	3,875	6,522
282 Midway.....	Midway.....	708	Kinloss.....	1,250	550
283 Paisley.....	Paisley.....	760	Carriok.....	6,985	11,654
284 Pinkerton.....	Pinkerton.....	2,229	Elderslie.....	2,128	1,363
285 St. Helen's.....	Lucknow, R. R. No. 2.....	829	Greenock.....	2,699	1,091
286 Teeswater.....	Teeswater.....	2,344	Kinloss.....	5,374	7,197
287 Walkerton.....	Walkerton.....	156	Carross.....	6,880	15,105
288 Westford.....	Holyrood R. R. No. 1.....	1,847	Brant.....	2,200	325
289 Kars.....	Kars.....	1,847	Carlston:—	2,014	725
290 Manotick.....	Manotick.....	1,847	N. Gower.....	1,942	2,408
291 North Gower.....	N. Gower.....	1,847	".....	2,009	2,225
292 Alliston.....	Alliston.....	1,376	Dufferin-Simcoe:—	1,917	14,081
293 Angus.....	Angus.....	2,910	Tecumseh.....	1,091	1,023
294 Beeton.....	Beeton.....	582	Essa.....	—	2,816
295 Cookstown.....	Cookstown.....	2,942	Tecumseh.....	2,138	1,040
296 Grand Valley.....	Grand Valley.....	620	Luther.....	3,631	3,677
297 Honeywood.....	Honeywood.....	2,294	Mulmur.....	1,119	1,091
298 LeRoy.....	Churchill.....	3,330	Innisfil.....	1,232	1,627
299 Orangeville.....	Orangeville.....	2,187	Garafaxa.....	7,910	20,856
300 Shelburne.....	Shelburne.....	1,072	Malacothon.....	1,460	8,948
301 Tottenham.....	Tottenham.....	494	Tecumseh.....	2,455	—
302 Morrisburg.....	Morrisburg.....	1,444	Dundas:—	3,619	5,310
303 Bowmanville.....	Bowmanville.....	3,233	Williamsburg.....	—	—
304 Millbrook.....	Millbrook.....	717	Durham:—	8,468	25,812
305 Newcastle.....	Newcastle.....	559	Darlington.....	3,417	6,634
306 Orono.....	Orono.....	3,039	Cavan.....	2,388	9,285
307 Port Hope.....	Port Hope.....	4,456	Clarke.....	1,600	2,954
308 Solina.....	Hampton.....	—	Hope.....	8,863	24,761
309 Dutton.....	Dutton.....	813	Solima.....	785	530
310 Lakeview.....	Malachide.....	1,500	Elgin W.:—	3,916	11,429
311 Luton.....	Dunboyne.....	—	Dunwich.....	1,277	4,016
312 Port Stanley.....	Port Stanley.....	973	Malachide.....	—	—
313 Rodney.....	Rodney.....	756	Yarmouth.....	2,832	4,646
314 St. Thomas.....	St. Thomas.....	16,026	Aldborough.....	1,573	3,519
315 Shedden.....	Shedden.....	3,642	Yarmouth.....	16,037	111,669
316 Sparta.....	Sparta.....	5,212	Southwold.....	2,392	837
317 West Lorne.....	West Lorne.....	755	Yarmouth.....	1,284	1,212
318 Comber.....	Comber.....	1,568	Aldborough.....	1,635	3,360
319 Woodslee.....	South Woodslee.....	2,432	Essex E.:—	—	—
			Tilbury W.....	2,989	14,560
			Maldstone.....	500	1,200

1. Latest figure reported.

8.—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARIES OF CANADA AT LATEST DATE REPORTED—Continued
8.—STATISTIQUES DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DU CANADA, INFORMATIONS LES PLUS RÉCENTES—Suite

PUBLIC LIBRARIES—BIBLIOTHÈQUES PUBLIQUES

No.	Name of Library Nom de la bibliothèque	Date of founding Date de fondation	Location		Electoral District Circonscription électorale	Kind Genre	Contents Contenu	Circulation
			Post Office Address Adresse postale	Population in 1921 Population en 1921				
ONTARIO—Con.—Suite								
320	Tilbury.....	—	Tilbury.....	1,673	Essex E.—Con.—Fin	F.	—	90,146
321	Willstead.....	—	Willstead.....	7,059	Tilbury E.....	F.	14,726	317,186
322	Windsor.....	—	Windsor.....	38,591	Willstead.....	F.	44,000	{
323	Windsor Branch.....	—	Windsor.....	—	Windsor.....	F.	3,863	—
324	Amherstburg.....	—	Amherstburg.....	2,769	Essex S.—	F.	5,834	3,871
325	Cottam.....	1926	Cottam.....	—	Malden.....	A.	325	2,191
326	Essex.....	—	Essex.....	1,588	Gosfield N.....	F.	4,743	11,157
327	Harrow.....	—	Harrow.....	2,769	Colchester.....	A.	2,507	—
328	Kingsville.....	—	Kingsville.....	1,783	Colchester.....	F.	5,500	15,520
329	Leamington.....	—	Leamington.....	3,675	Gosfield S.....	F.	6,901	21,677
330	Sandwich.....	—	Sandwich.....	4,415	Mersea.....	F.	—	33,710
331	Fort William.....	—	Fort William.....	20,541	Essex W.—	A.	2,800	—
332	Fort William Br.....	—	Fort William.....	—	Fort William:—	F.	39,643	100,407
333	Ignace.....	—	Ignace.....	259	Neobing.....	F.	4,200	25,973
					Ignace.....	F.	817	312
334	Bath.....	—	Bath.....	349	Frontenac-Addington:—	A.	1,317	3,325
335	Camden East.....	—	Camden East.....	3,495	Ernestown.....	A.	2,546	1,328
336	Garden Island.....	—	Garden Island.....	12	Camden East.....	F.	5,000	425
337	Harrowsmith.....	1926	Harrowsmith.....	—	Portland.....	A.	250	859
338	Newburgh.....	—	Newburgh.....	416	Camden E.....	A.	2,210	776
339	Odessa.....	—	Odessa.....	2,773	Camden E.....	A.	1,252	—
340	Sydenham.....	—	Sydenham.....	1,983	Ernestown.....	A.	2,335	3,396
341	Apple Hill.....	—	Kenyon.....	—	Loughborough.....	A.	—	—
342	Lancaster.....	1926	Kenyon.....	—	Glengarry:—	A.	621	1,042
343	Martintown.....	—	Lancaster.....	672	Kenyon.....	F.	3,228	2,210
344	Maxville.....	—	Martintown.....	5,130	Lancaster.....	A.	1,343	1,436
345	Williamstown.....	—	Williamstown.....	5,130	Charlottetown.....	A.	876	966
					Charlottetown.....	A.	2,576	537

346 Cardinal.....	1,241	Grenville-Dundas:—	3,699	3,047
347 Chesterville.....	1,967	Edwardsburg.....	1,954	3,292
348 Inkerman.....	2,965	Winchester.....	1,451	3,115
349 Iroquois.....	916	Mountain.....	2,421	3,008
350 Kemptville.....	1,204	Mailla.....	3,280	6,527
351 Mailla.....	3,293	Oxford.....	—	—
352 Merrickville.....	807	Mailla.....	3,932	4,050
353 Oxford Mills.....	2,381	Wolford.....	1,725	1,402
354 Prescott.....	2,636	Oxford.....	9,515	23,261
355 South Mountain.....	2,965	Augusta.....	1,413	802
356 Winchester.....	1,126	Mountain.....	2,367	4,705
357 Clarksburg.....	6,981	Winchester.....	—	—
358 East Linton.....	6,900	Grey N.:—	3,209	5,469
359 Kemble.....	2,401	Collingwood.....	1,909	1,500
360 Kimberley.....	4,667	Karawa.....	1,683	1,090
361 Meaford.....	2,650	Kepel.....	471	1,350
362 Owen Sound.....	12,190	St. Vincent.....	4,000	25,000
363 Thornbury.....	820	Sydenham.....	14,569	51,854
364 Badjeros.....	2,205	Collingwood.....	1,870	9,415
365 Chatsworth.....	2,332	Grey S.E.:—	812	—
366 Dundalk.....	675	Osprey.....	1,674	3,600
367 Durham.....	1,494	Sullivan.....	2,159	4,546
368 Fiesheron.....	1,422	Proton.....	5,123	12,347
369 Hanover.....	2,781	Bentick.....	1,411	1,770
370 Holstein.....	2,505	Artemisia.....	4,987	18,823
371 Markdale.....	2,882	Bentick.....	2,560	2,324
372 Canfield.....	1,423	Egremont.....	3,758	4,845
373 Cayuga.....	784	Glengelg.....	—	—
374 Cheapside.....	—	Haldimand:—	929	3,175
375 Dunnville.....	3,224	Cayuga N.....	2,179	1,894
376 Hagersville.....	1,169	Walpole.....	2,892	1,074
377 Jarvis.....	485	Moulton.....	8,115	30,125
378 Nanticoke.....	3,311	Onesida.....	2,000	1,900
379 Victoria.....	1,223	Walpole.....	3,525	3,998
380 Acton.....	1,722	Seneca.....	2,730	530
381 Bronte.....	2,400	Halton:—	4,272	1,594
382 Burlington.....	2,709	Esquesing.....	4,500	11,637
383 Georgetown.....	2,061	Trafalgar.....	600	2,115
384 Milton.....	1,873	Nelson.....	6,139	13,370
385 Oakville.....	3,298	Esquesing.....	8,596	13,828
386 Palermo.....	—	Trafalgar.....	6,291	13,086
387 Hamilton.....	114,151	Trafalgar.....	6,160	26,682
388 Hamilton, Barton St. Branch.....	—	Trafalgar.....	435	840
389 Hamilton, Locke St. Branch.....	—	Hamilton W.:—	95,747	673,529
		Hamilton (Main St. West).....	15,151	(1920-25) —
		Hamilton.....	6,473	89,698

1 Latest figure reported.

8.—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARIES OF CANADA AT LATEST DATE REPORTED—*Continued*
 8.—STATISTIQUES DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DU CANADA, INFORMATIONS DES PLUS RÉCENTES—*Suite*
 PUBLIC LIBRARIES—BIBLIOTHÈQUES PUBLIQUES

No.	Name of Library Nom de la bibliothèque	Date of founding Date de fondation	Location		Electoral District Circonscription électorale	Kind Genre	Contents Contenu	Circulation
			Location					
			Post Office Address Adresse postale	Population in 1921 Population en 1921				
					ONTARIO— <i>Con.—Suite</i>			
					Hastings-Peterborough:—			
390	Bancroft.....	—	Bancroft.....	768	Faraday.....	A.	2,300	6,732
391	Ivanhoe.....	—	Ivanhoe.....	1,758	Huntingdon.....	A.	330	6,830
392	Madoc.....	—	Madoc.....	1,058	Madoc.....	A.	3,227	5,409
393	Marmora.....	—	Marmora.....	948	E. Forsythe.....	A.	1,725	6,575
394	Norwood.....	—	Norwood.....	765	Asphodel.....	F.	1,689	9,382
395	Stirling.....	—	Stirling.....	814	Rawdon.....	F.	4,045	6,766
396	Corby.....	—	Belleville.....	12,206	Hastings S:—	F.	17,194	86,202
397	Deseronto.....	—	Deseronto.....	1,847	Tyendenoga.....	F.	5,264	5,035
398	Frankford.....	—	Frankford.....	786	Sidney.....	F.	1,500	5,783
399	Trenton.....	—	Trenton.....	5,902	Sydney.....	F.	7,824	47,504
400	Tweed.....	—	Tweed.....	1,339	Hungerford.....	A.	3,057	9,872
401	Beechwood.....	—	Denfield R.R. 3.....	—	Huron N:—	A.	1,900	2,886
402	Blyth.....	—	Blyth.....	656	Morris.....	A.	1,468	1,602
403	Brussels.....	—	Brussels.....	870	Grey.....	F.	5,040	4,975
404	Dungannon.....	—	Dungannon.....	1,339	Wawanosh E.....	A.	3,600	2,000
405	Ethel.....	—	Ethel.....	2,499	Grey.....	A.	1,625	2,724
406	Fortwich.....	—	Fortwich.....	3,065	Howick.....	A.	2,675	2,690
407	Goderich.....	—	Goderich.....	4,107	Goderich.....	F.	6,722	22,841
408	Gorrie.....	—	Gorrie.....	3,065	Howick.....	A.	2,279	1,240
409	Wingham.....	—	Wingham.....	2,092	Turnberry.....	F.	8,554	13,412
410	Wroxeter.....	—	Wroxeter.....	337	Howick.....	F.	6,581	2,460
411	Bayfield.....	—	Bayfield.....	402	Huron S:—			
412	Bracefield.....	—	Bracefield.....	2,094	Stanley.....	A.	1,456	3,423
413	Clinton.....	—	Clinton.....	2,018	Tuckersmith.....	A.	1,919	2,476
414	Exeter.....	—	Exeter.....	1,442	Goderich.....	F.	10,190	18,039
415	Hensall.....	—	Hensall.....	1,756	Stephen.....	F.	4,976	13,830
416	Kirkton.....	—	Kirkton.....	1,087	Hay.....	F.	2,580	4,654
417	Londesboro'.....	1924	Londesboro'.....	1,839	Usborne.....	A.	904	1,647
418	Seaforth.....	—	Seaforth.....	1,829	Hullet.....	A.	188	—
419	Varna.....	—	Varna.....	1,762	Tuckersmith.....	F.	7,157	19,190
420	Walton.....	—	Walton.....	2,103	Stanley.....	F.	656	1,017
421	Zurich.....	—	Zurich.....	2,724	McKillop.....	A.	1,808	—
					Hay.....	A.	680	804

422 Dryden.....	—	Dryden.....	(1925)	1,120	Kenora-Rainy River:—	750	6,391
423 Emo.....	—	Emo.....	—	778	Lash.....	1,295	1,262
424 Stratton.....	—	Stratton.....	—	122	14-4-35, E.P.M.....	410	1,049
425 Blenheim.....	—	Blenheim.....	—	—	Kent:—	—	—
426 Chatham.....	—	Chatham.....	—	1,505	Harwich.....	6,606	12,456
427 Dart.....	—	Dart.....	—	13,266	Raleigh.....	20,892	93,936
428 Huch.....	—	Huch.....	—	2,032	Oxford.....	2,205	5,452
429 Ridgeway.....	—	Ridgeway.....	—	394	Oxford.....	1,918	5,784
430 Ridgeway.....	—	Ridgeway.....	—	1,855	Howard.....	3,557	5,603
431 Wallaceburg.....	—	Wallaceburg.....	—	4,006	Chatham.....	4,725	1,824
432 Kingston.....	—	Kingston.....	—	21,753	Kingston.....	5,231	27,569
433 Arkona.....	—	Arkona.....	—	490	Lambton E.:—	27,945	229,600
434 Bothwell.....	—	Bothwell.....	—	633	Warwick.....	3,030	1,800
435 Coniston.....	—	Coniston.....	—	3,063	Zone.....	3,333	3,544
436 Dresden.....	—	Dresden.....	—	1,339	Emiskillen.....	2,307	1,070
437 Inwood.....	—	Inwood.....	—	2,703	Camden.....	1,708	6,052
438 Shelburne.....	—	Shelburne.....	—	800	Brooke.....	2,966	2,966
439 Thamesville.....	—	Thamesville.....	—	524	Camden.....	2,074	2,773
440 Theford.....	—	Theford.....	—	524	Bosquet.....	937	2,864
441 Watford.....	—	Watford.....	—	1,050	Warwick.....	5,239	12,981
442 Brigiden.....	—	Brigiden.....	—	3,611	Lambton W.:—	—	—
443 Forest.....	—	Forest.....	—	1,422	Moore.....	1,095	—
444 Mandamin.....	—	Mandamin.....	—	2,829	Plympton.....	4,595	10,536
445 Plympton.....	—	Plympton.....	—	2,829	Plympton.....	2,050	1,650
446 Point Edward.....	—	Point Edward.....	—	1,258	Plympton.....	2,127	1,257
447 Port Lambton.....	—	Port Lambton.....	—	—	Sarnia.....	4,623	816
448 Sarnia.....	—	Sarnia.....	—	14,877	Sarnia.....	281	816
449 Sombra Institute.....	—	Sombra.....	—	3,274	Sarnia.....	20,258	87,690
450 Wyoming.....	—	Wyoming.....	—	482	Sombra.....	990	759
451 Almonte.....	—	Almonte.....	—	2,426	Plympton.....	471	1,350
452 Carleton Place.....	—	Carleton Place.....	—	3,841	Lanark:—	—	—
453 Lanark.....	—	Lanark.....	—	597	Ramsay.....	5,111	13,607
454 Middleville.....	1926	Middleville.....	—	—	Beckwith.....	8,786	19,613
455 Pakenham.....	—	Pakenham.....	—	1,518	Lanark.....	2,331	5,048
456 Perth.....	—	Perth.....	—	3,790	Lanark.....	—	—
457 Rosedale.....	—	Rosedale.....	—	—	Pakenham.....	1,000	—
458 Smith's Falls.....	—	Smith's Falls.....	—	6,790	Pakenham.....	6,073	19,502
459 Athens.....	—	Athens.....	—	726	Drummond.....	1,084	1,380
460 Brockville.....	—	Brockville.....	—	10,043	N. Elmsley.....	10,094	32,344
461 Delta.....	—	Delta.....	—	—	Leeds:—	—	—
462 Gananoque.....	—	Gananoque.....	—	3,604	Yonge.....	2,570	4,230
463 Lyn.....	—	Lyn.....	—	3,743	Elizabethtown.....	16,231	53,620
			(1925)		Bastard.....	1,700	2,397
					Leeds.....	8,438	30,653
					Elizabethtown.....	1,279	1,711

8.—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARIES OF CANADA AT LATEST DATE REPORTED—Continued
8.—STATISTIQUES DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DU CANADA, INFORMATIONS LES PLUS RÉCENTES.—Suite

PUBLIC LIBRARIES—BIBLIOTHÈQUES PUBLIQUES

No.	Name of Library Nom de la bibliothèque	Date of founding Date de fondation	Location		Population in 1921 Population en 1921	Electoral District Circonscription électorale	Kind Genre	Contents Contenu	Circulation
			Post Office Address Adresse postale	Township or Parish Canton ou paroisse					
ONTARIO—Con.—Suite									
Lincoln:—									
464	Beamsville.....	—	Beamsville (Box 104).....	1,256	Clinton.....	7,041	F.	15,894	
465	Grimshy.....	—	Grimshy.....	2,004	Grimshy.....	6,894	F.	28,960	
466	Merriton.....	—	Merriton.....	2,544	Grantham.....	3,942	F.	11,903	
467	Niagara.....	—	Niagara on the Lake.....	1,357	Niagara.....	10,487	A.	4,180	
468	St. Catharines.....	—	St. Catharines.....	19,881	Grantham.....	20,458	F.	151,803	
469	Smithville.....	—	Smithville.....	538	Grimshy.....	1,682	A.	1,302	
Middlesex:—									
470	London.....	—	London.....	60,959	London.....	47,494	F.	418,754 ¹	
471	London East.....	—	London East.....	—	London.....	10,623	F.	63,245	
472	London South.....	—	London South (Wortley Rd.).....	—	London.....	6,655	F.	51,669	
473	London Southeast.....	—	London Southeast.....	—	London.....	5,380	F.	38,266	
474	Rebecca.....	—	London R. R. 9.....	—	London.....	385	A.	1,379	
Middlesex E.:—									
475	Belmont.....	—	Belmont.....	5,687	Westminster.....	1,578	F.	2,010	
476	Colistrean.....	—	Illderton 2.....	—	London.....	2,824	A.	2,243	
477	Dorchester.....	—	Dorchester.....	3,104	Dorchester N.....	3,711	A.	3,723	
478	Glanworth.....	—	Glanworth.....	5,687	Westminster.....	1,264	A.	2,568	
479	Granton.....	—	Granton.....	1,732	Biddulph.....	592	A.	1,498	
480	Harietsville.....	—	Harr-etsville.....	3,104	Dorchester N.....	1,906	A.	2,815	
481	Illderton.....	—	Illderton.....	(1925) 5,500	London.....	553	A.	3,650	
482	Lambeth.....	1924	Lambeth.....	5,687	Westminster.....	486	A.	2,023	
483	Lucan.....	—	Lucan.....	1,732	Biddulph.....	2,276	A.	4,134	
484	Thorndale.....	—	Thorndale.....	2,466	Nissouri W.....	1,857	A.	16,580	
Middlesex W.:—									
485	Rosedale.....	—	Ailes Craig R. R. No. 1.....	532	McGillivray.....	1,085	F.	1,380	
486	Delaware.....	—	Delaware.....	1,773	Delaware.....	9,950	A.	5,000	
487	Glencoe.....	1921	Glencoe.....	802	Ekfrid.....	2,421	F.	9,407	
488	Komoka.....	—	Komoka.....	2,245	Lobo.....	1,700	F.	2,664	
489	Melborne.....	—	Melbourne.....	2,275	Ekfrid.....	1,381	A.	450	
490	Mount Brydges.....	—	Mount Brydges.....	3,757	Caradoc.....	1,223	A.	2,550	
491	Napier.....	—	Strathroy R. R. 3.....	—	Metcalfe.....	—	A.	—	
492	Newbury.....	—	Newbury.....	301	Mosa.....	1,306	A.	—	
493	Parkhill.....	—	Parkhill.....	1,152	W. Williams.....	3,319	F.	5,214	

¹ Includes Branches.

—	—	Strathroy..... Wardsville.....	—	—	—	Adelaide..... Mosa.....	A. F.	385 11,380 2,735	1,376 54,325 3,221
—	—	Sutton West.....	—	—	—	Brome-Missisquoi:— Sutton.....	F.	7,505	5,817
—	—	Bala..... Baysville..... Beaverton..... Bracebridge..... Camden..... Crampton..... Grafton..... Huntsville..... Port Carling..... Sonysa..... Sunderland..... Uxbridge..... Zephyr.....	—	—	—	Muskoka-Ontario:— Metora..... Tlora..... Macaulay..... Brook..... Muskegon..... Chaffey..... Medora..... Brook..... Uxbridge..... Scott.....	A. A. F. F. F. F. F. A. F. F. A.	914 884 1,373 2,649 9,776 1,713 15,077 3,802 1,874 1,498 3,871 4,369 2,671 — 1,232 7,785 11,633 1,200	
1927	—	North Bay..... Sudbury.....	—	—	—	Nipissing:— Widdifield..... McKim.....	F. F.	49,201 30,461	49,201 30,461
—	—	Aylmer..... Bayham..... Delhi..... Port Dover..... Port Rowan..... Simcoe..... Springfield..... Waterford.....	—	—	—	Norfolk-Elgin:— Malahide..... Bayham..... Middleton..... Woodhouse..... Walsingham..... Woodhouse..... Malahide..... Townsend.....	F. A. F. F. F. F. F. F.	23,474 16,296 1,166 3,480 1,600 1,974 2,306 13,525 2,407 1,892 2,037 9,140	23,474 16,296 1,166 3,480 1,600 1,974 2,306 13,525 2,407 1,892 2,037 9,140
—	—	Brighton..... Campbellford..... Colborne..... Cobourg..... Gore's Landing..... Grafton..... Hastings..... Watkinsworth.....	—	—	—	Northumberland:— Brighton..... Seymour..... Hamilton..... Cramahe..... Hamilton..... Haldimand..... Asphodel and Percy..... Percy.....	F. F. A. A. A. A. A. A.	3,500 8,170 5,186 5,000 1,346 1,930 1,680 825 2,063 1,500	8,170 28,636 19,395 2,390 2,662 2,497 — — 1,500
—	—	Brooklyn..... Brougham..... Claremont..... Ernstson..... Oshawa..... Pickering..... Port Perry..... Whitby..... Whitevale.....	—	—	—	Ontario:— Whitby..... Pickering..... Pickering..... Brinston..... Whitby..... Pickering..... Reach..... Whitby..... Pickering.....	A. A. A. A. F. F. F. F. A.	2,324 3,669 800 2,860 1,250 800 8,605 2,536 3,331 3,539 9,491 20,482 1,178 500	2,324 3,669 800 2,860 1,250 800 8,605 2,536 3,331 3,539 9,491 20,482 1,178 500

8.—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARIES OF CANADA AT LATEST DATE REPORTED—Continued
8.—STATISTIQUES DES BIBLIOTHEQUES DU CANADA, INFORMATIONS LES PLUS RECENTES—Suite
PUBLIC LIBRARIES—BIBLIOTHEQUES PUBLIQUES

No.	Name of Library Nom de la bibliothèque	Date of founding Date de fondation	Location		Population in 1921 Population en 1921	Electoral District — Circonscription électorale	Kind — Genre	Contents — Contenu	Circulation
			Post Office Address — Adresse postale	Township or Parish — Canton ou paroisse					
						ONTARIO— <i>Con.—Suite</i>			
						Ottawa:—			
537	Ottawa Boys' and Girl's	—	Ottawa		107,883	Ottawa	F.	5,287	43,334
538	Ottawa	—	Ottawa		—	Ottawa	F.	101,563	130,117
539	Ottawa, Rideau	—	Ottawa		—	Ottawa	F.	2,100	9,288
540	Ottawa, South	—	Ottawa		—	Ottawa	F.	6,307	23,277
541	Ottawa, West	—	Ottawa		—	Ottawa	F.	9,087	29,144
542	Drumbo	—	Drumbo			Oxford—			
543	Embro	—	Embro		4,029	Blenheim	A.	3,330	1,024
544	Harrington West	—	Harrington W.		2,306	Zorra	A.	6,411	5,358
545	Kintore	—	Kintore		2,400	Zorra W.	A.	0	35
546	Lakeside	—	Lakeside		2,495	E. Nissouri	A.	2,140	1,655
547	Plattsville	—	Plattsville		1,287	E. Nissouri	A.	747	1,408
548	Princeton	—	Princeton		4,029	Blenheim	A.	3,122	3,345
549	Tavistock	—	Tavistock		1,011	Blenheim	A.	1,467	4,242
550	Thamesford	—	Thamesford		2,495	Zorra E.	F.	5,149	4,555
551	Woodstock	—	Woodstock		9,935	E. Nissouri	A.	2,515	1,000
						Oxford E.	F.	15,280	55,880
552	Beachville	—	Beachville		1,948	Oxford W.	A.	2,675	2,411
553	Browsville	—	Browsville		3,552	Dereham	A.	2,941	3,228
554	Burgessville	—	Burgessville		2,119	Norwich N.	A.	1,488	1,902
555	Ingersoll	—	Ingersoll		3,150	Oxford N.	F.	8,080	26,982
556	Norwich	—	Norwich		3,176	Norwich N.	F.	4,222	16,075
557	Oxerville	—	Oxerville		2,082	Norwich S.	F.	2,780	3,479
558	Tilsonburg	—	Tilsonburg		2,974	Dereham	F.	7,550	33,349
						Parry Sound—			
559	Burk's Falls	—	Burk's Falls		981	Armoir	F.	3,610	1,930
560	Depot Harbour	—	Depot Harbour		1,474	McDougall	A.	1,859	2,972
561	Ensdale	—	Ensdale		1,075	Perry	A.	—	—
562	Kearney	—	Kearney		319	Perry	A.	591	1,110
563	Parry Sound	—	Parry Sound		3,546	McDougall	F.	5,311	24,755
564	Powassan	—	Powassan		614	Hinsworth	A.	1,765	2,305
565	South River	—	South River		573	Macfar	F.	1,350	488
566	Spicedale	—	Spicedale		423	McMurrich	A.	1,080	1,080
567	Sundridge	—	Sundridge		423	Strong	F.	1,235	1,777
568	Trout Creek	—	Trout Creek		388	Hinsworth	A.	1,348	917

8.—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARIES OF CANADA AT LATEST DATE REPORTED—*Continued*
 8.—STATISTIQUES DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DU CANADA, INFORMATIONS LES PLUS RÉCENTES—*Suite*

PUBLIC LIBRARIES—BIBLIOTHÈQUES PUBLIQUES

No.	Name of Library Nom de la bibliothèque	Date of founding Date de fondation	Location		Electoral District Circonscription électorale	Kind Genre	Contents Contenu	Circulation
			Post Office Address Adresse postale	Population in 1921 Population en 1921				
ONTARIO— <i>Con.—Suite</i>								
609	Adnaston.....	—	Renfrew R. R. No. 2.....	1,829	Renfrew S.—	—	1,467	—
610	Amrior.....	—	Amrior.....	4,077	Horton.....	A.	5,903	8,886
611	Burnstown.....	—	Burnstown.....	3,370	McNab.....	F.	—	—
612	Renfrew.....	—	Renfrew.....	4,906	Horton.....	A.	8,960	45,135
613	White Lake.....	—	White Lake.....	3,379	McNab.....	F.	756	—
614	Metcalfe.....	—	Metcalfe.....	(1925)	Russell—	A.	927	—
615	Osgoode.....	—	Osgoode Station.....	800	Osgoode.....	A.	492	2,025
616	Coldwater.....	—	Coldwater.....	658	Simcoe E.—	—	—	—
617	Hillsdale.....	—	Hillsdale.....	2,723	Medonte.....	A.	3,500	8,872
618	Midland.....	—	Midland (Box 892).....	7,016	Medonte.....	A.	2,619	861
619	Orillia.....	—	Orillia (Box 687).....	8,774	Tay.....	F.	13,309	71,283
620	Penetanguishene.....	—	Penetanguishene.....	4,037	Orillia S.....	F.	10,462	48,263
621	Barrie.....	—	Barrie.....	6,936	Tiny.....	F.	7,541	14,718
622	Collingwood.....	—	Collingwood.....	5,882	Simcoe N.—	F.	11,241	43,963
623	Craighurst.....	1921	Craighurst.....	3,034	Vespra.....	F.	11,799	18,786
624	Cremona.....	—	Cremona.....	653	Nottawasaga.....	A.	—	—
625	Elmvale.....	—	Elmvale.....	3,304	Flos.....	A.	915	5,325
626	New Lowell.....	1924	New Lowell.....	2,070	Nottawasaga.....	A.	1,759	5,063
627	Singhampton.....	—	Singhampton.....	—	Sundale.....	A.	764	4,400
628	Stayner.....	—	Stayner.....	972	Osprey.....	A.	709	544
629	Cornwall.....	—	Cornwall.....	7,419	Nottawasaga.....	F.	2,404	—
630	Forbes Memorial.....	—	Newington.....	302	Stormont—	F.	7,874	27,357
631	Cochrane.....	—	Cochrane.....	2,655	Cornwall.....	A.	1,320	1,981
632	Hillview.....	—	Hillview.....	—	Osnaburck.....	—	—	—
633	Iroquois Falls.....	—	Iroquois Falls.....	1,178	Timiskaming N.—	A.	1,396	3,776
634	Timmins.....	1924	Timmins (P. O. Box 1570).....	3,843	Glaumeyer.....	A.	—	—
635	Capreol.....	—	Capreol.....	1,287	Teely.....	A.	3,277	10,604
					Tisdale.....	A.	4,421	53,332
					Capreol.....	F.	—	—

1926	1924	Timiskaming S.—	A. F. A. F.	1,373 7,608 817	2,876 17,337 5,723
636 Cobalt.....	—	Cobalt.....	—	2,268	—
637 New Liskeard.....	—	New Liskeard.....	—	(1925) 1,900	—
638 North Cobalt.....	—	North Cobalt.....	—	—	—
639 Porcupine-Dome.....	1924	South Porcupine.....	—	—	—
640 Toronto, Beaches.....	—	Toronto, Beaches.....	—	521,893	131,770
641 Toronto, Boys' and Girls' Br.....	—	Toronto.....	F.	—	131,770
642 Toronto, Church Br.....	—	Toronto.....	F.	—	11,480
643 Toronto, College Br.....	—	Toronto.....	F.	—	97,775
644 Toronto, Deer Park Br.....	—	Toronto, College.....	F.	—	44,953 ¹
645 Toronto, Dovercourt Br.....	—	Toronto, Deer Park.....	F.	—	52,362
646 Toronto, Earlscourt Br.....	—	Toronto, Dovercourt.....	F.	—	264,095
647 Toronto, Eastern Br.....	—	Toronto, Earlscourt.....	F.	—	107,708
648 Toronto, Gerrard Br.....	—	Toronto, Eastern.....	F.	—	198,090
649 Toronto, High Park Br.....	—	Toronto, Gerrard and Ashdale.....	F.	—	160,088
650 Toronto, Municipal Reference.....	1926	Toronto, High Park.....	F.	—	14,564
651 Toronto, Northern Br.....	—	Toronto, Municipal.....	F.	—	13,139
652 Toronto, Queen and Lisgar Br.....	—	Toronto, Northern.....	F.	—	140,352
653 Toronto, Reference.....	—	Toronto, Queen and Lisgar.....	F.	—	144,753
654 Toronto, Riverdale Br.....	—	Toronto.....	F.	—	144,753
655 Toronto, Settlement.....	—	Toronto, Riverdale.....	F.	—	8,184
656 Toronto, Western Br.....	—	Toronto, Settlement.....	F.	—	121,915
657 Toronto, Wyckwood Br.....	—	Toronto, Western.....	F.	—	75,941
658 Toronto, Yorkville.....	—	Toronto, Wyckwood.....	F.	—	213,559
659 Runnymede.....	—	406 Beresford Ave., Toronto.....	F.	—	172,604
660 Bobcaygeon.....	—	Bobcaygeon.....	A.	—	124,932
661 Cambray.....	—	Cambray.....	A.	—	20,513
662 Fenelon Falls.....	—	Fenelon Falls.....	A.	—	75,941
663 Haliburton.....	—	Haliburton.....	A.	—	213,559
664 Kinnmount.....	—	Kinnmount.....	A.	—	172,604
665 Kirkfield.....	—	Kirkfield.....	A.	—	22,978
666 Lindsay.....	—	Lindsay.....	A.	—	4,284
667 Little Britain.....	—	Little Britain.....	A.	—	19,083
668 Manilla.....	—	Manilla.....	A.	—	113,837
669 Minden.....	—	Minden.....	A.	—	13,891
670 Norland.....	—	Norland.....	A.	—	17,772
671 Oakwood.....	—	Oakwood.....	A.	—	119,043
672 Omenee Road.....	—	Omenee Road.....	A.	—	3,904
673 Victoria Road.....	—	Victoria Road.....	A.	—	—
674 Woodville.....	—	Woodville.....	A.	—	—
675 Elmira.....	—	Elmira.....	A.	—	—
676 Kitchener.....	—	Kitchener.....	A.	—	—
677 Linwood.....	—	Linwood.....	A.	—	—
678 Waterloo.....	—	Waterloo.....	A.	—	—
679 Wellesley.....	—	Wellesley.....	A.	—	—
680 Ayr.....	—	Ayr.....	F.	—	—
681 Galt.....	—	Galt.....	F.	—	—

¹ Magazines used 98,022. ² Latest date reported.

8.—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARIES OF CANADA AT LATEST DATE REPORTED—Continued
8.—STATISTIQUES DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DU CANADA, INFORMATIONS LES PLUS RÉCENTES—Suite

PUBLIC LIBRARIES—BIBLIOTHÈQUES PUBLIQUES

No.	Name of Library Nom de la bibliothèque	Date of founding Date de fondation	Location		Electoral District Circonscription électorale	Kind Genre	Contents Contenu	Circulation
			Post Office Address Adresse postale	Population in 1921 Population en 1921				
ONTARIO—Con.—Fin								
682	Hesper.	—	Hesper.	2,777	Waterloo S.	F.	6,501	19,119
683	New Dundee.	—	New Dundee.	4,263	Wilnot.	A.	1,459	4,142
684	New Hamburg.	—	New Hamburg.	1,851	Wilnot.	F.	3,368	9,067
685	Preston.	—	Preston.	5,423	Waterloo S.	F.	7,500	44,250
Welland.—								
686	Bridgeburg.	1926	Bridgeburg.	2,401	Bertie.	F.	5,537	23,000
687	Fonthill.	—	Fonthill.	4,739	Thorold.	A.	6,391	6,391
688	Fort Erie.	—	Fort Erie.	1,546	Bertie.	A.	4,670	4,155
689	Maple Acce.	—	Fenwick.	2,836	Pelham.	A.	1,409	1,853
690	Niagara Falls.	—	Niagara Falls.	14,764	Stanford.	F.	23,069	99,716
691	Niagara Falls Br.	1926	Niagara Falls Br.	—	Humberstone.	F.	2,115	23,929
692	Port Colborne.	—	Port Colborne (Drummond).	3,415	Bertie.	F.	5,004	22,755
693	Ridgeway.	—	Ridgeway.	738	Bertie.	F.	2,378	4,337
694	Stevensville.	—	Stevensville.	3,305	Bertie.	A.	1,352	2,592
695	Thorold.	—	Thorold.	4,825	Thorold.	F.	5,000	15,767
696	Welland.	—	Welland.	8,654	Crowland.	F.	8,200	48,635
Wellington.—								
697	Erin.	—	Erin.	479	Erin.	F.	3,221 ²	(1924-25) —
Wellington N.—								
698	Arthur.	—	Arthur.	1,104	Arthur.	F.	13,274	5,163
699	Alma.	—	Alma.	3,046	Peel.	A.	326	503
700	Belwood.	—	Belwood.	1,669	Garafraza.	A.	3,131	2,091
701	Clifford.	—	Clifford.	469	Minto.	F.	9,174	6,067
702	Drayton.	—	Drayton.	600	Peel.	F.	3,972	5,884
703	Glen Allen.	—	Glen Allen.	3,046	Peel.	A.	800	12
704	Harriston.	—	Harriston.	1,263	Minto.	F.	6,009	22,454
705	Moorefield.	—	Moorefield.	2,349	Maryboro.	A.	1,200	1,594
706	Mt. Forest.	—	Mt. Forest.	1,718	Arthur.	F.	5,414	15,606
Wellington S.—								
707	Elora.	—	Elora.	1,136	Nichol.	F.	8,115	8,748
708	Emotville.	—	Emotville.	—	Nichol.	A.	1,568	1,463
709	Fergus.	—	Fergus.	1,796	Nichol.	F.	5,485	15,684
710	Guelph.	—	Guelph.	18,128	Guelph.	F.	25,400	194,865
711	Hillsburg.	—	Hillsburg.	—	Erin.	F.	1,024	6,657
712	Morrison.	—	Morrison.	2,462	Pushinch.	F.	1,720	1,279
713	Speedside.	—	Rockwood, R.R. 5.	—	—	A.	—	—

[illegible]

¹ And 300 from Travelling L's. ² Latest date reported.

8.—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARIES OF CANADA AT LATEST DATE REPORTED—Continued
 8.—STATISTIQUES DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DU CANADA, INFORMATIONS LES PLUS RÉCENTES—Suite
 PUBLIC LIBRARIES—BIBLIOTHÈQUES PUBLIQUES

No.	Name of Library Nom de la bibliothèque	Date of founding Date de fondation	Location		Population in 1921	Electoral District Circonscription électorale		Kind — Genre	Contents — Contenu	Circulation
			Post Office Address — Adresse postale	Population en 1921		Township or Parish — Canton ou paroisse				
MANITOBA—Con.—Fin										
755	Birtle Institute.....	—	Birtle.....	560	Marquette—	6-17-26 W.P.M.	680	4,561		
756	McAuley Institute.....	—	McAuley.....	—	10-15-29 W.P.M.	A.	64	12		
757	Oak River Institute.....	—	Oak River.....	500	28-13-22 W.P.M.	A.	68	(1924-25)		
758	Russell Institute.....	—	Russell.....	696	3-21-28 W.P.M.	A.	650	"		
759	Shoal Lake Institute.....	—	Shoal Lake.....	673	19-17-23 W.P.M.	A.	350 ¹	"		
760	Solsgrith Institute.....	—	Solsgrith.....	—	30-17-25 W.P.M.	A.	360	"		
NEEPAWA—										
761	Austin Institute.....	—	Austin.....	—	29-11-11 W.P.M.	A.	130	87		
762	Gladstone Institute.....	—	Gladstone.....	832	29-14-11 W.P.M.	A.	280	40		
763	Mayfield Institute.....	—	Mayfield Station.....	—	23-13-12 W.P.M.	A.	—	—		
764	Bowsman Institute.....	—	Bowsman.....	—	Nelson—	2-38-27 W.P.M.	260	—		
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE—										
765	Langruth Community.....	—	Langruth.....	—	20-16-9 W.P.M.	A.	534	625		
766	Portage Public Lib.....	1915	Portage la Prairie.....	6,766	Portage la Prairie.....	F.	1,229	3,588		
767	Arnaud Institute.....	—	Arnaud.....	—	Provencher—	27-3-3 E.P.M.	30	"		
ST. BONIFACE—										
768	Transcona Institute.....	—	Transcona.....	4,185	St. Boniface—	5-11-4 E.P.M.	25	"		
SELKIRK—										
769	Warren Institute.....	—	Warrenton.....	—	28-13-1 W.P.M.	A.	20	—		
SOURIS—										
770	Belmont Institute.....	—	Belmont.....	—	20-5-15 W.P.M.	A.	500	1,400		
771	Boissevain Institute.....	—	Boissevain.....	825	24-9-30 W.P.M.	A.	300	"		
772	Delorme Institute.....	—	Delorme.....	685	8-3-23 W.P.M.	A.	380	7,434		
773	Melita Institute.....	—	Melita.....	676	4-27 W.P.M.	A.	80	"		
774	Waskada Institute.....	—	Waskada.....	—	5-2-25 W.P.M.	A.	25	"		
775	Winnipeg Public Lib.....	1895	Carnegie Library Winnipeg.....	179,087	Winnipeg.....	F.	123,089	947,420		
SASKATCHEWAN										
776	Assiniboia.....	1926	Assiniboia, Sask.....	1,006	Willow Bunch.....	F.	1,020	21,620		
777	Battleford.....	—	Battleford, Sask.....	1,229	S. Battleford.....	F.	3,297	5,246		
778	Carnegie.....	1916	North Battleford, Sask.....	4,108	N. Battleford.....	F.	6,650	32,793		
779	Carnduff Public.....	1907	Carnduff, Sask.....	494	Assiniboia.....	F.	2,250	8,927		

780 Estevan Public.....	1911	Estevan, Sask.....	2 290	Assiniboia.....	2 500	5 736
781 Grenfell Public.....	1918	Grenfell, Sask.....	763	Qu'Appelle.....	2 150	5 559
782 Kindersley.....	1925	Kindersley.....	1,003	Kindersley.....	1 143	6 255
783 Langenburg Public.....	1914	Langenburg, Sask.....	42	Humboldt.....	1 600	1 514
784 Langenburg Public.....	1919	Langenburg, Sask.....	472	Saltcoats.....	995	—
785 Macklin Public.....	1921	Macklin, Sask.....	364	Battleford.....	127 109	2 831
786 Moose Jaw Public.....	1912	Moose Jaw, Sask.....	19 285	Moose Jaw.....	24 500	127 109
787 Prince Albert.....	1912	Prince Albert, Sask.....	7 558	Prince Albert.....	5 436	34 002
788 Regina, Public.....	1908	Regina, Sask.....	34 432	Regina.....	20 903	170 129
789 Regina, Eastview Branch.....	—	Regina, Sask.....	—	Regina.....	3 470	52 026
790 Regina, Prince of Wales Branch.....	—	Regina, Sask.....	—	Regina.....	2 119	13 970
791 Regina Public.....	1913	Regina, Sask.....	25 739	Regina.....	2 897	21 211
792 Saskatoon Public.....	1911	Saskatoon, Sask.....	320	Saskatoon.....	17 000	146 709
793 Sintaluta Public.....	1918	Sintaluta, Sask.....	3 518	Qu'Appelle.....	1 100	—
794 Swift Current Public.....	1913	Swift Current, Sask.....	3 193	Swift Current.....	2 900	40 000
795 Weyburn Public.....	1912	Weyburn, Sask.....	956	Weyburn.....	3 823	11 494
796 Wolseley Public.....	1912	Wolseley, Sask.....	—	Qu'Appelle.....	1 910	2 500
ALBERTA						
797 Calgary Public.....	1912	Calgary, Alta.....	63 305	Calgary.....	45 481	449 551
798 Camrose Public.....	1919	Camrose, Alta.....	1 892	Victoria.....	2 150	6 737
799 Drumheller Public.....	1926	Drumheller, Alta.....	—	Bow River.....	3 314	2 700
800 Edmonton Public.....	1913	MacDonald Drive, Edmonton.....	55 821	Edmonton.....	69 246	415 186
801 Lethbridge Public.....	1919	Oddfellow's Bldg., Lethbridge, Alta.....	11 097	Lethbridge.....	78 429	78 429
802 Medicine Hat Public.....	1915	Medicine Hat, Alta.....	9 634	Medicine Hat.....	7 419	63 629
803 Red Deer Public.....	1914	Municipal Bldg., Red Deer, Alta.....	2 328	Red Deer.....	3 845	9 179
BRITISH COLUMBIA						
804 Hollyburn Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1921	Hollyburn, B.C.....	—	Burrard.....	925	—
805 North Vancouver P. L. Assn.....	1924	North Vancouver, B.C. (219 Lonsdale Ave.).....	7 652	Burrard.....	1 270	11 358
806 Vancouver Public.....	1888	Vancouver, B.C.....	117 217	Burrard.....	70 000	589 118
807 Merritt Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1920	Merritt, B.C.....	627	Cariboo.....	2 576	7 102
808 Salmon Arm Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1924	Salmon Arm, B.C.....	895	Cariboo.....	1 909	2 092
809 Alberni Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1926	Alberni, B.C.....	810	Comox-Alberni.....	2 501	9 001
810 Courtenay Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1921	Courtenay, B.C.....	2 723	Comox-Alberni.....	400	3 507
811 Cumberland Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1924	Cumberland, B.C.....	—	Comox-Alberni.....	1 000	6 698
812 Cranbrook Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1923	Cranbrook, B.C.....	—	Comox-Alberni.....	1 700	4 400
813 Lake Windermere Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1924	Invermere, B.C.....	—	Comox-Alberni.....	1 920	1 536
814 Collingwood Coast Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1920	Revelstoke, B.C.....	525	W. Kootenay.....	7 000	—
815 Creston and District Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1920	Creston, B.C.....	950	W. Kootenay.....	300	—
816 Kootenay Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1920	Kaslo, B.C.....	770	W. Kootenay.....	383	—
817 Nelson Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1920	Nakusp, B.C.....	5 230	W. Kootenay.....	464	—
818 Nelson Municipal Lib.....	1920	Nelson, B.C.....	2 782	W. Kootenay.....	—	—
819 Revelstoke Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1919	Revelstoke, B.C.....	1 178	Kootenay.....	3 059	17 978
820 Cowichan Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1925	Duncan, B.C.....	8 877	Kootenay.....	2 300	9 469
821 Nanaimo Municipal Lib.....	1919	Nanaimo, B.C.....	720	Nanaimo.....	2 675	11 098
822 Nanaimo Lake Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1924	Shawinigan Lake, B.C.....	14 495	Nanaimo.....	—	—
823 Sidney Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1920	Sidney, B.C.....	38 727	Nanaimo.....	3 682	26 040
824 Telkwa Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1926	Telkwa, B.C.....	783	Nanaimo.....	5 804	5 804
825 New Westminster Public.....	1902	New Westminster, B.C.....	3 913	Nanaimo.....	1 450	3 457
826 Victoria Public.....	1920	Victoria, B.C.....	—	Nanaimo.....	647	—
827 Enderby Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1920	Enderby, B.C.....	—	Nanaimo.....	10 480	69 418
828 Penitence Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1920	Penitence, B.C.....	—	Nanaimo.....	450	857
829 Penitence Pub. Lib. Assn.....	1920	Penitence, B.C.....	—	Nanaimo.....	54 577	364 859
				Nanaimo.....	1 105	454
				Nanaimo.....	2 678	12 807

¹ And 50 from Travelling L's. ² Supplemented by 130 v. from Travelling L's. ³ Supplemented by 190 v. from Travelling L's. ⁴ Supplemented by 250 v. from Travelling L's.

8.—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARIES OF CANADA AT LATEST DATE REPORTED—Continued
8.—STATISTIQUES DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DU CANADA, INFORMATIONS LES PLUS RÉCENTES—Suite

GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES—BIBLIOTHÈQUES GOUVERNEMENTALES

Kind-Genre
F. Free Public—Publique et gratuite.
A. Association—Association.
U. University—Université.
C. College—Collège.
N. Normal Schools—Écoles normales.
G. Government—Gouvernementale.
O. Others—Autres.
P. Parish—Paroissiale.

No.	Name of Library Nom de la bibliothèque	Date of founding Date de fondation	Location		Population in 1921 Population en 1921	Electoral District Circonscription électorale	Kind — Genre	Contents — Contenu	Circulation
			Post Office Address — Adresse postale						
830	Legislative Library.....	1773	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....		—	Charlottetown.....		20,000	24,148
831	Legislative Library and Library of the N.S. Historical Society.....	1881	Halifax, N.S.....		—	Halifax.....		30,000	—
832	Library of the Ontario Legislature.....	1867	Parliament Bldgs, Toronto, Ont.....		—	Toronto.....		250,000	—
833	Lib. of the Dept. of Trade and Com- merce.....	1927	West Block, Ottawa.....		—	Ottawa.....		—	—
834	Lib. Agr. Dept.....	1910	West Block, Ottawa.....		—	".....		16,267	7,726
835	Research Sta., Health Animals Br.....	1904	Hull, Que.....		—	Hull.....		1,055	—
836	Division of Chemistry.....	1886	Central Exp. Farm, Ottawa.....		—	Ottawa.....		1,405	—
837	Dairy and Cold Storage Branch.....	—	Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ont.....		—	".....		3,000	(1924-25)
838	Division of Botany, Dept. of Agr.....	1909	Can. Exp. Farm, Ottawa.....		—	".....		7,150	100
839	Dom. Live Stock Branch.....	1912	Ottawa.....		—	".....		1,125	(1924-25)
840	Lib. of the Entomological Br. Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa.....	1900	Entomological Branch, Birks Bldg., Ottawa.....		—	".....		4,000	Reference only
841	Poultry Division.....	1913	Exp. Farm, Ottawa.....		—	".....		—	—
842	Seed Branch, Agr. Dept.....	—	117 Victoria St., Ottawa.....		—	".....		314	1
843	Canadian National Parks.....	1912	71 Bank St., Ottawa.....		—	".....		1,302	(1924-25)
844	Dom. Bureau of Statistics.....	1886	Sussex St., Ottawa.....		—	".....		60,000	14,766
845	Dominion Observatory Library.....	1905	Ottawa.....		—	".....		13,000	—
846	External Affairs.....	1909	Ottawa.....		—	".....		—	Reference only
847	Library of Food and Drug Labor- atory, Dept. of Health.....	1885	317 Queen St., Ottawa.....		—	".....		2,490	Reference only
848	Forest Service.....	1900	Dept. of Interior, Ottawa.....		—	".....		5,500	3,080
849	Geodetic Survey of Canada Lib.....	1918	Geodetic Survey Bldg., Dept. of In- terior, Ottawa.....		—	".....		1,550	407
850	Geographic Board.....	1914	Royal Bank Chambers, Ottawa.....		—	".....		{ Maps—2,037 { Vols. 900	—
851	Library of the Geological Survey.....	1850	Victoria Memorial Museum, Ottawa.....		—	".....		50,000	Reference only

852 Dept. of Health.....	1919	Dept. of Health, Elgin Bldg., Ottawa.	"	"	2,927	(1924-25) Reference only
853 Dept. of Indian Affairs.....	—	Ottawa.....	—	"	1,189	(1924-25)
854 Dept. of Justice.....	—	East Block, Ottawa.....	—	"	6,932	—
855 Dept. of Labour.....	1903	Regal Bldg., Ottawa.....	—	"	19,360	18,433
856 Departmental Library, Marine.....	1914	Hunter Bldg., Ottawa.....	—	"	6,000	1,159
857 Mines Branch Library.....	1913	Sussex St., Ottawa.....	—	"	23,000	—
858 The Library, Dept. of National Defence.....	1903	Can. Bldg., Ottawa.....	—	"	—	—
859 North West Territories and Yukon Branch, Dept. of Int. Affairs.....	1922	Transportation Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.....	—	"	833	—
860 Natural Resources Reference Lib., Dept. of the Interior.....	1904	Motor Bldg., Sparks St., Ottawa.....	—	"	10,000	Reference only
861 Library of Parliament.....	1867	Parliament Hill, Ottawa.....	—	"	350,000	—
862 P. O. Dept., Reference Room.....	1872	Languevin Block, Ottawa.....	—	"	1,800	(1924-25)
863 Public Archives.....	1904	Public Archives, Ottawa.....	—	"	47,000	9,500
864 Railway Commission Library.....	1904	Union Station, Ottawa.....	—	"	—	—
865 Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Dept. of the Interior.....	1911	Cor. Metcalfe and Slater Sts., Ottawa, Ont.....	—	"	1,200	—
866 Research Council Library.....	1917	Ottawa.....	—	"	1,900	—
867 Dept. of Secretary of State.....	1904	Ottawa, Ont.....	—	"	4	467
868 Library of the Supreme and Exchequer Court of Canada.....	1875	Bank St., Ottawa.....	—	"	80,000	Reference only
869 Topographical Survey of Canada.....	1872	Labelle Bldg., 105 George St., Ottawa.....	—	"	3,205	600
870 International Joint Comm.....	1912	Hope Chambers, Ottawa.....	—	"	2,082	—
871 Provincial Library of Manitoba.....	1884	Parliament Bldgs, Winnipeg.....	—	Winnipeg	90,000	—
872 Dept. of Education Library.....	1916	Winnipeg, Man.....	—	"	17,650	(1924-25)
873 Legislative Reference.....	—	Regina, Sask.....	—	Regina	20,000	—
874 Legislative Library of Alta.....	1906	Edmonton, Alta.....	—	Edmonton	44,000	—
875 Provincial Library of B.C.....	1863	Victoria, B.C.....	—	Victoria	185,000	64,444
876 Irrigation Division, Dept. of the Interior.....	—	Calgary, Alta.....	—	Calgary	1,200	(1924-25)

¹ Departmental use only.² Publications received, 13,994. Publications distributed, 2,183.

8.—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARIES OF CANADA AT LATEST DATE REPORTED—Continued
 8.—STATISTIQUES DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DU CANADA, INFORMATIONS LES PLUS RÉCENTES—Suite
 UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS—UNIVERSITÉS, COLLÈGES ET ÉCOLES NORMALES

No.	Name of Library Nom de la bibliothèque	Date of founding Date de fondation	Location		Electoral District Circonscription électorale	Kind Genre	Contents Contenu	
			Post Office Address Adresse postale	Population in 1921 Population en 1921			Total	Books — Livres
877	St. Dunstan's University.....	—	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	—	Charlottetown.....	U.	5,000	(1924-25) —
878	University of King's College.....	—	Halifax, N.S.....	—	Halifax.....	U.	26,781	—
879	Dalhousie University Macdonald Memorial.....	—	Halifax, N.S.....	—	".....	U.	47,415	8,346
880	Acadia University.....	—	Wolfville, N.S.....	—	Wolfville.....	U.	60,000	(1924-25) 5,295
881	St. François Xavier University.....	—	Antigonish, N.S.....	—	Antigonish.....	U.	40,000	—
882	University of New Brunswick.....	—	Fredericton, N.B.....	—	Fredericton.....	U.	14,000	(1923-24) —
883	Mount Allison University Memorial L.....	—	Sackville, N.B.....	—	Sackville.....	U.	15,000	1,800
884	University of St. Joseph's College.....	—	St. Joseph, N.B.....	—	St. Joseph.....	U.	10,000	(1923-24) —
885	McGill University.....	—	Montreal, Que.....	—	Montreal.....	U.	283,401 ¹	100,333 ¹
886	Laval University.....	—	Quebec, Que.....	—	Quebec.....	U.	180,366	(1923-24) —
887	University of Bishop's College.....	—	Lennoxville, Que.....	—	Ascot.....	U.	10,000	(1924-25) —
888	University of Montreal.....	—	185 rue St. Denis, Montreal.....	—	Montreal.....	U.	131,000	—
889	University of Ottawa.....	—	Ottawa, Ont.....	—	Ottawa.....	U.	27,956	—
890	Victoria College.....	—	Toronto, Ont.....	—	Toronto.....	U.	40,554	50,000
891	Trinity College.....	—	Toronto, Ont.....	—	".....	U.	25,000	—
892	Western University.....	—	London, Ont.....	—	London.....	U.	77,005	36,293
893	Queen's University.....	—	Kingston, Ont.....	—	Kingston.....	U.	200,000	18,350
894	Toronto University of.....	—	Toronto, Ont.....	—	Toronto.....	U.	297,165	138,278
895	McMaster University.....	—	".....	—	".....	U.	28,000	—
896	St. Boniface College.....	—	St. Boniface, Man.....	17,187	St. Boniface.....	C.	5,000	400
897	Manitoba University.....	—	Winnipeg, Man.....	—	Winnipeg.....	U.	40,000	—
898	Saskatchewan University.....	—	Saskatoon, Sask.....	—	Saskatoon.....	U.	35,000	—
899	Alberta University.....	—	Edmonton, Alta.....	—	Edmonton.....	U.	33,088	20,000
900	Extension Dept. Open Sueli L.....	—	Alberta University, Edmonton, Alta.....	—	".....	U.	13,994	18,710
901	British Columbia University.....	—	Vancouver, B.C.....	—	Vancouver.....	U.	70,080	68,167
902	Nova Scotia Tech. College.....	—	Spring Garden Road, Halifax, N.S.....	—	Halifax.....	U.	68,000	(1924-25) —
903	Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	—	Pine Hill, Halifax, N.S.....	—	Halifax.....	C.	12,000	2,000
904	College Stc. Anne.....	—	Church Point, Digby Co., N.S.....	—	Church Point.....	C.	4,450	—
905	N.S. Agricultural College.....	—	Turo, N.S.....	—	Turo.....	C.	1,000	—
906	Holy Heart Seminary.....	—	Liverpool Road, Halifax, N.S.....	—	Halifax.....	C.	7,000	(1924-25) —

907 MacDonald College.....	MacDonald College, Que.....	Ste. Anne de Bellevue.....	18,000	C.
908 Ecole des hautes études commerciales de Montréal.....	Montreal, Que. (350 Lagachetière St.).....	Montreal.....	18,223	C.
909 Presbyterian College.....	69 McTavish St., Montreal.....	"	10,000	C.
910 Diocesan Theological College.....	743 University St., Montreal.....	"	8,000 (1924-25)	C.
911 Knox College.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Toronto.....	35,000 (1924-25)	C.
912 St. Michael's College.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Guelph.....	34,290	C.
913 Ontario Agricultural College.....	Guelph, Ont.....	Toronto.....	11,233	C.
914 Toronto Bible College.....	110 College St., Toronto, Ont.....	Guelph.....	Reference only	C.
915 Ontario Veterinary College.....	Guelph, Ont.....	Guelph.....	1,095	C.
916 Huron College.....	London, Ont.....	London.....	5,657	C.
917 St. Jerome's College.....	Kitchener, Ont.....	Waterloo N.....	128	C.
918 Harry Abbott Memorial and Dental Dept. University of Toronto.....	240 College St., Toronto, Ont.....	Toronto.....	1,100	C.
919 Ontario College of Pharmacy.....	44 Gerrard St. E., Toronto, Ont.....	"	748	C.
920 Osgoode Hall, Law School.....	Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ont.....	Waterloo, N.....	4,622 (1924-25)	C.
921 Waterloo College and Theological Seminary.....	Waterloo, Ont.....	"	5,000 (1924-25)	C.
922 Royal Military College.....	Kingston, Ont.....	Kingston.....	9,000 (1924-25)	C.
923 Ontario College of Art.....	Grange Park, Toronto, Ont.....	Toronto.....	563	C.
924 Brandon College.....	Brandon, Man.....	Brandon.....	10,375	C.
925 Manitoba Law School.....	Law Courts, Winnipeg, Man.....	Winnipeg.....	38,400 (1924-25)	C.
926 Manitoba Agricultural College.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	"	2,500	C.
927 Manitoba Theological College.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	"	7,238	C.
928 Wesley College.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	"	7,516	C.
929 Collège Catholique de Gravelbourg.....	Gravelbourg, Sask.....	Swift Current.....	24,721	C.
930 Emmanuel College.....	Saskatoon, Sask.....	Saskatoon.....	5,000	C.
931 St. Andrew's College.....	Saskatoon, Sask.....	Saskatoon.....	-	C.
932 St. Chad's College.....	Regina, Sask.....	Regina.....	2,500 (1924-25)	C.
933 St. Stephen's College.....	11032 Whyte Ave., Edmonton.....	Edmonton.....	4,500	C.
934 Edmonton Jesuit College.....	128 Edmonton St., Edmonton.....	"	7,500	C.
935 Prov. Institute of Technology and Art.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Calgary.....	7,600	C.
936 Anglican Theological College.....	1548 Haro St., Vancouver, B.C.....	Vancouver.....	1,283	C.
937 Columbian College.....	New Westminster, B.C.....	New Westminster.....	4,400	C.
938 Normal College.....	Normal College, Truro, N.S.....	Truro.....	4,832	N.
939 Normal School.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	Fredericton.....	4,100	N.
940 Jacques Cartier Normal School.....	Jacques Cartier, Que.....	Fredericton.....	-	N.
941 MacDonald Normal School.....	MacDonald College, Que.....	Ste. Anne de Bellevue.....	36,920 (1924-25)	N.
942 Rimouski Normal School.....	Rimouski, Que.....	Ste. Germaine de Rimouski.....	15,000 (1924-25)	N.
943 Chicoutimi Normal School.....	Chicoutimi, Que.....	Chicoutimi.....	1,800	N.
944 Nicolet Normal School.....	Nicolet, Que.....	Nicolet.....	2,025	N.
945 Thérèse Ruel Normal School.....	Trois-Rivières, Que.....	Trois-Rivières.....	2,800	N.
946 Valleyfield Normal School.....	Valleyfield, Que.....	Beauharnois.....	1,527	N.
947 Hull Normal School.....	Hull, Que.....	Hull.....	1,650	N.
948 Joliette Normal School.....	Joliette, Que.....	Joliette.....	1,043	N.
949 St. Hyacinthe Normal School.....	St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	St. Hyacinthe.....	1,250	N.
950 St. Pascal Normal School.....	St. Pascal, Que.....	St. Pascal.....	3,122	N.
951 Sherbrooke Normal School.....	Sherbrooke, Que.....	St. Pascal.....	1,500	N.
		Asot.....	650	N.

¹ Includes travelling L. and medical L.

² Includes travelling L. and medical L.

8.—STATISTICS FOR LIBRARIES OF CANADA AT LATEST DATE REPORTED—Continued

8.—STATISTIQUES DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES DU CANADA, INFORMATIONS LES PLUS RÉCENTES—Suite

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS—UNIVERSITÉS, COLLÈGES ET ÉCOLES NORMALES

No.	Name of Library Nom de la bibliothèque	Date of founding Date de fondation	Location		Kind Genre	Electoral District Circonscription électorale	Contents Contenu	Circulation
			Post Office Address Adresse postale	Population in 1921 Population en 1921					Total
952	Beauceville Normal School.....	—	Beauceville, Que.....	—	N.	St. François.....	200	(1924-25) —
953	St. Jérôme Normal School.....	1923	St. Jérôme, Que.....	—	N.	St. Jérôme.....	950	525
954	Regina Normal School.....	—	Regina, Sask.....	—	N.	Regina.....	6,250	(1924-25) 26,646
955	Saskatoon Normal School.....	—	Saskatoon, Sask.....	—	N.	Saskatoon.....	5,714	—
956	Calgary Normal School.....	1907	Calgary, Alta.....	—	N.	Calgary.....	5,020	—
957	Camrose Normal School.....	1914	Camrose, Alta.....	—	N.	Victoria.....	5,005	—
958	Victoria Normal School.....	1915	Victoria, B.C.....	—	N.	Victoria.....	3,800	—
959	Vancouver Normal School.....	1901	Vancouver, B.C.....	—	N.	Vancouver.....	4,000	—
960	Chicoutimi Classical College.....	—	Chicoutimi, Que.....	—	C.C.	Chicoutimi.....	10,000	(1924-25) —
961	Joliette Classical College.....	—	Joliette, Que.....	—	C.C.	Joliette.....	351,940	—
962	L'Assomption Classical College.....	—	L'Assomption, Que.....	—	C.C.	St. Sulpice.....	13,200	12,500
963	Lévis Classical College.....	—	Lévis, Que.....	—	C.C.	Laizon.....	25,000	2,500
964	Mont Laurier Classical College.....	—	Mont Laurier, Que.....	—	C.C.	Campbell.....	3,000	800
965	Montreal (Loy.) Classical College.....	—	Montreal (Loy.), Que.....	—	C.C.	Montreal.....	13,200	(1924-25) —
966	Montreal (S.M.) Classical College.....	—	Montreal (S.M.), Que.....	—	C.C.	Montreal.....	89,000	—
967	Montreal (S. Sulp.) Classical College.....	—	Montreal (S. Sulp.), Que.....	—	C.C.	“.....	25,000	(1924-25) —
968	Nicolet Classical College.....	—	Nicolet, Que.....	—	C.C.	Nicolet.....	36,000	(1924-25) —
969	Quebec (P. Sém.) Classical College.....	—	Quebec (P. Sém.), Que.....	—	C.C.	Quebec.....	5,000	(1924-25) —
970	Rigaud Classical College (Bourget).....	—	Rigaud, Que.....	—	C.C.	Rigaud.....	31,000	(1924-25) 10,000
971	Rimouski Classical College.....	—	Rimouski, Que.....	—	C.C.	St. Germaine de Rimouski.....	20,000	(1924-25) —
972	St. Alex. de la Gatineau Classical College.....	—	St. Alex. de la Gatineau, Que.....	—	C.C.	E. Hull, Wright.....	2,500	(1924-25) —
973	Ste. Anne de la Pocatière Classical College.....	—	Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Que.....	—	C.C.	Ste. Anne.....	8,000	6,000
974	St. Hyacinthe Classical College.....	—	St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	—	C.C.	St. Hyacinthe.....	50,000	—
975	St. John's Classical College.....	—	St. Jean, Que.....	—	C.C.	Ville de St. Jean.....	8,500	—
976	St. Lawrence Classical College.....	—	St. Lawrence, Que.....	—	C.C.	Blainville.....	30,000	—
977	St. Thérèse Classical College.....	—	St. Thérèse de Blainville, Que.....	—	C.C.	Blainville.....	40,000	—
978	Sherbrooke Classical College.....	—	Sherbrooke, Que.....	—	C.C.	Ascot.....	20,000	—
979	Three Rivers Classical College.....	—	Trois-Rivières, Que.....	—	C.C.	Trois-Rivières.....	17,300	—
980	Valleyfield Classical College.....	—	Valleyfield, Que.....	—	C.C.	Beauharnois.....	12,000	(1924-25) —
981	École Apostolique des Miss. du S.C.....	—	Beauport, Que.....	—	C.C.	Beauport.....	1,500	(1924-25) —
982	Arvieux St. Bernard (Cisterciens).....	—	Mistassini, Que.....	—	C.C.	Pelletier.....	5,300	(1924-25) —
983	École St. Jean l'Evang., Sulpicien.....	—	Montreal, Que.....	—	C.C.	Montreal.....	5,000	(1924-25) —
984	Unitariorat de la Compagnie de Marie.....	—	Papineauville, Que.....	—	C.C.	St. Angélique.....	7,600	(1924-25) —
985	Collège missionnaire franciscains.....	—	Sorel, Que.....	—	C.C.	Sorel.....	4,500	(1924-25) 2,500
986	Arvieux des Rédemptoristes.....	—	Ste. Anne de Beauport, Que.....	—	C.C.	Ste. Anne de Beauport.....	5,000	3,000
987	Séminaire du Sacré Coeur.....	—	St. Victor de Tring, Que.....	—	C.C.	Tring.....	7,243	4,847
988	Juvénat des P.P. du T.S. Sacrement.....	—	Terrebonne, Que.....	—	C.C.	Terrebonne.....	3,000	5,000
989	Collège ecclésiastique franciscains.....	—	Trois-Rivières, Que.....	—	C.C.	Trois-Rivières.....	5,000	700
990	Normal School Library.....	1908	Strathcona Ave., Hamilton, Ont.....	—	N.	Barton, Hamilton W.....	6,032	7,000

991 London Normal School.....	—	344 Harvard St., London, Ont.	—	London.....	N.	—
992 North Bay Normal School.....	1909	108 Chippewa St., North Bay	—	Widdfield.....	N.	5,200
993 Ottawa Normal School.....	1875	Ottawa.....	—	Ottawa.....	N.	6,000
994 Peterborough Normal School.....	1908	352 Brook St., Peterborough, Ont.	—	N. Monaghan.....	N.	5,200
995 Stratford Normal School Lib.	1908	236 Church St., Stratford, Ont.	—	S. Easthope.....	N.	5,274
996 Toronto Normal School.....	1919	608 Jarvis St., Toronto.....	—	—	N.	7,191
997 Brandon Normal School.....	1913	1027-11th St., Brandon, Man.	—	Winipeg.....	N.	5,000
998 Winnipeg Normal School.....	1883	7 Dunstan Court, Winnipeg.....	—	—	N.	2,027
999 Royal Naval College of Canada.....	1911	H.M.C. Dockyard Esquimalt, B.C.	—	Brinow.....	N.	4,500
1000 United Theological College.....	1872	3506 University St., Montreal.....	—	Montreal.....	C.	629
1001 Y.W.C.A., Ottawa.....	1894	133 Metcalfe St., Ottawa.....	—	—	G.	8,000
				Ottawa.....	A.	1,024

LAW SOCIETY LIBRARIES

1002 Calgary Law Society Lib.....	—	Calgary, Alta.....	—	Calgary.....	A.	8,500
1003 Edmonton Law Society Lib.....	—	Edmonton, Alta.....	—	Edmonton.....	A.	8,700
1004 Lethbridge Law Society Lib.....	—	Lethbridge, Alta.....	—	Lethbridge.....	A.	3,500
1005 Macleod Law Society Lib.....	—	Macleod, Alta.....	—	Macleod.....	A.	3,300
1006 Medicine Hat Law Society Lib.....	—	Medicine Hat, Alta.....	—	Medicine Hat.....	A.	2,500
1007 Red Deer Law Society Lib.....	—	Red Deer, Alta.....	—	Red Deer.....	A.	1,450
1008 Wetaskiwin Law Society Library.....	—	Wetaskiwin, Alta.....	—	Wetaskiwin.....	A.	1,650
1009 Institute of Science.....	—	Chatham, N.B.....	4,506	Northumberland.....	A.	—
1010 Rutland House Free Public Lib.....	—	Vineland Sta., Ont.....	—	—	F.	1,445
1011 Saguenay Public Library.....	—	Stony Creek, Ont.....	—	—	F.	5,447
1012 St. Roch's Public Lib.....	—	Dropmore, Man.....	—	—	F.	—
1013 Toronto Public Lib.....	—	Toronto, Ont.....	—	Toronto.....	A.	68,051
1014 Law Society of Upper Canada.....	—	Calgary, Alta.....	—	Calgary.....	A.	2,000
1015 Judges' Library.....	—	Edmonton, Alta.....	—	Edmonton.....	A.	2,000

YUKON LIBRARIES

1016 Dawson Library.....	1901	Dawson, Y.T.....	975	Yukon Territory.....	F.	8,640
1017 Whitehorse Library.....	—	Whitehorse, Y.T.....	331	Yukon Territory.....	F.	3,600
1018 Mayo Library.....	1927	Mayo Landing, Y.T.....	124	Yukon Territory.....	F.	1,817
						2,256

NEW LIBRARIES

1019 Mount Dennis.....	1928	Mount Dennis, Ont.....	—	York.....	F.	—
1020 Enniskillen.....	1928	Enniskillen, Ont.....	750	Terniskaming, Evanturel.....	A.	—
1021 Kinsale.....	1928	Kinsale, Ont.....	2,494	Cartleton Place.....	A.	—
1022 Kinsale.....	1928	Brooklin, Ont.....	—	Ottawa South.....	A.	—
1023 Kirkland Lake.....	1928	Kirkland Lake, Ont.....	—	Terrace.....	A.	—
1024 Vars.....	1928	Vars, Ont.....	186	Russell, Cumberland.....	A.	—
1025 John Richardson Branch.....	1928	Windsor, Ont.....	—	Essex E. Windsor.....	F.	—

Canadian Libraries; History and Legislation to 1929, Statistics for 1926-1927.

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Aberdeen Association.....	159	Manitoba Travelling Libraries.....	159, 163
Acadia University Library School.....	162, 163	Maritime Library Association.....	161, 163
Accounts.....	171	Maritime province libraries.....	158, 191, 192
Alberta Government.....	169, 172	Markham, Ont., Library for the Blind.....	162
Alberta Library Association.....	160, 163	Mary McIntyre Library for the Blind, Winnipeg.....	162
Alberta Library Legislation.....	169, 172, 177	McGill University Library School.....	161, 163
Alberta, University of.....	160, 163, 218	McGill Travelling Libraries.....	159, 160, 218
American Library Association.....	160, 163	Mechanics' Institutes, Lower Canada.....	158, 174
Amherst Library.....	160, 191	Mechanics' Institutes, Ontario.....	158, 159, 175
Association of Mechanics' Institutes.....	159	Model library for rural schools.....	162
Bibliography.....	164	Montreal Association for the Blind.....	162
Birkbeck, Dr.....	158	Montreal libraries.....	158, 196, 220
Black Memorial Libraries.....	162	Nazareth School for the Blind, Montreal.....	162
Blind, British Columbia School for.....	162	New Brunswick Public Libraries Act.....	165, 166, 174
Blind, Canadian National Institute for.....	162	Niagara Public Library.....	158, 206
Blind, Halifax School for.....	162	Normal School library training.....	162
Blind, Montreal Association for.....	162	Northwest Company.....	158
Blind, Nazareth School, Montreal.....	162	Nova Scotia Education Act.....	171, 174
Blind, Ontario School for.....	162	Nova Scotia funds for school libraries.....	171
Board of arts and manufactures.....	158	Nova Scotia library legislation.....	166, 171, 172, 174
Boards, Library.....	167, 168, 169, 170	Nova Scotia local regulations.....	165, 174
Brantford, Ontario School for the Blind.....	162	Nova Scotia Normal College.....	162, 219
British Columbia Government.....	163, 169, 170	Nova Scotia school libraries.....	162, 171, 172
British Columbia Library Association.....	161, 163	Nova Scotia statistics.....	191
British Columbia Library Boards.....	170	Nova Scotia system for handling school libraries.....	162
British Columbia Library Legislation.....	169, 170, 172, 173	Ontario Government School at Toronto.....	161, 162
British Columbia School for Blind.....	162	Ontario Government Travelling libraries.....	159, 160
Canadian Free Library for the Blind.....	162	Ontario Library Association.....	161, 163
Canadian Library Association considered.....	160, 161, 163	Ontario library Boards.....	167
Canadian National Institute for the Blind.....	162	Ontario library legislation.....	167, 168, 171, 173, 175, 176
Canadian Reading Camp Association.....	159	Ontario Library Review.....	161
Carnegie, Andrew, gifts.....	161	Ontario, Department of Education Library School.....	161-162
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	165, 174, 191	Ontario Public Library Act.....	167, 175, 176
Circulation of libraries (table).....	179, 180, 181	Ontario rural school libraries.....	162
Circulation per borrower (table).....	181	Ontario School for the Blind.....	162
Circulation per volume (table).....	181	Open shelf library.....	160, 163
Closed libraries.....	168, 169, 170, 171	Pacific Northwest Library Association.....	161
Contents and circulation of libraries.....	178, 179, 180, 181	Postal library.....	160
Directory of libraries.....	182-221	Potter, James S.....	159
Estimates.....	168, 169, 170	Prince Edward Island library legislation.....	165-6, 171, 172
Education Act, N.S.....	171, 174	Provincial Library Commission, Ontario.....	160, 163
Extension work, Alberta.....	160, 163	Provincial Science Library, N.S.....	160, 191
Fines.....	167, 168, 169, 171	Public library apprentice classes.....	162
First library in Canada.....	158	Public library rate.....	168, 169
First public library.....	158	Quebec library legislation.....	167, 172, 174, 175
Free Library for the Blind, Canadian.....	162	Quebec libraries.....	158, 192-9
Frontier College.....	159	Queen's University Library school.....	162, 163
Funds for schools libraries.....	162, 171, 172	Quorum.....	168, 169, 170, 171
Gifts for Canadian libraries.....	161	Rate.....	168, 169, 170
Grand Tracadie Library Club.....	164, 174	Regulation.....	165, 166, 171, 172
Grants.....	161, 171, 172, 174-7	Reported activities of Canadian libraries.....	178-9
Grants Act, School.....	172, 177	Rural school libraries.....	162, 172
Halifax libraries.....	158, 191	Saskatchewan boards.....	168
Halifax School for the Blind.....	162	Saskatchewan Library Association.....	161, 163
Harris Memorial Gallery and Legislative and Public Library, Charlottetown.....	166, 174	Saskatchewan Government travelling libraries.....	160
History.....	158-64	Schedules used in establishing libraries.....	170
Hudson's Bay Company.....	158	School days Library Commission, P.E.I.....	162, 163
Jesuit Library.....	158	School Grants Act.....	172, 177
John Johnson's Library.....	158	School libraries.....	162
King's College.....	158, 218	Statistics.....	178, 181
Law Libraries.....	172, 173, 221	Summary table of Canadian libraries.....	179
Legislation.....	165-77	Summerside, P.E.I.....	165, 191
Legislative libraries.....	172, 173, 221	System for handling school libraries.....	162
Library Associations.....	160, 161, 163	Taxes.....	167, 168, 169
Library Commissions.....	163, 166	Travelling libraries.....	159, 160, 163
Library Institutes in Ontario.....	161	University of Alberta.....	160, 163, 178
Library legislation.....	165-77	Western Canada.....	158, 159
Library rate.....	168, 169, 170	Western provinces, legislation.....	168, 170, 172, 173
Library schools.....	161, 162, 163	Western University Library school.....	162, 163
Local regulations for N.S. school libraries.....	165, 174	West Point Grey, Vancouver, School for Blind.....	162
Lower Canada Library Associations.....	158, 174	Winnipeg.....	158, 214, 218, 219
Mail, free to books for blind.....	162	Winnipeg, Mary McIntyre Library.....	162
Manitoba Public Libraries Act.....	168, 176	Yarmouth Book Society.....	158
		Yukon library legislation.....	170, 171, 172

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Academy, definition of.....	vi	City Schools, statistics of.....	12
Academies, County, in Nova Scotia.....	vi	Classical Colleges in Quebec.....	132
Accommodation, School.....	x	Classroom assistant in N.B.....	vi
Admission, ages of free, into public schools.....	xviii	Classroom, definition of.....	vi
Admitted to school for first time, number in Ontario, 1920-28.....	60	Classrooms, average number of pupils to each, 1928.....	4
Affiliated Colleges, Statistics of.....	00	number of, in operation in Canada, 1928.....	4
Age-grade distribution.....	24	Collegiate Department, definition of.....	vi
Ages at School.....	18	Collegiate Institute, definition of.....	vi
of compulsory attendance at school.....	xviii	Collegiate Institutes:	
of free admission into schools.....	xviii	in Ontario.....	43
Alberta, ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	in Manitoba.....	43
affiliated colleges in.....	00	in Saskatchewan.....	43
agricultural, industrial and other special schools in.....	11	department in Manitoba.....	43
average attendance of pupils in 1928.....	5	Colleges, Affiliated and Professional, statistics of.....	115
business colleges in.....	00	Commissioners, School, in N.S.....	vi
cost of education in.....	88	board of in Quebec.....	vi
distribution of pupils by ages and grades in 1928.....	24	district in Nova Scotia.....	vii
distribution of pupils by ages and sex in 1928.....	41	Comparative tables of distribution by grade in provinces.....	16
enrolment of pupils in.....	11	Continuation Schools in Ontario.....	43
legislation (educational) of, 1928.....	xxxvii	Cost of Education.....	84
percentage of attendance in.....	5	Deaf, education of.....	68
population of 1926.....	3	Definitions, alphabetical list of.....	vi
private schools in.....	145	Delinquents, Juvenile.....	69
rural school organization in.....	63	Departments, No. of School.....	4
salaries of teachers in.....	80	District School.....	4
school act (legislation).....	xxxviii	municipal school, Que., and B.C.....	vi
school support in.....	87	Division, School.....	vii
secondary education.....	63	Dominion Technical Education Branch.....	xxvii
subject of study in secondary grades.....	45, 50	Education in Canada, by provinces, summary of....	2
teachers in.....	80	Education in cities.....	12
teachers, in training in.....	83	Elementary and Secondary grades in publicly controlled schools.....	16, 17
University of.....	89	Empire, League of the.....	xxx
vocational education in.....	67	Enrolment, historical summary of, since 1811.....	15
Annexed college, definition of.....	vi	Examination results in Grade VIII and secondary grades.....	56
Associated College, definition of.....	vi	Expenditure on Education.....	5, 84
Attendance at school.....	4	Frontier College.....	xxxiii
compulsory, ages of.....	xviii	Girl Guides.....	71
Assisted schools, definition of.....	vi	Girls Enrolled, by provinces.....	4
Average attendance by provinces, 1927-28.....	4	distribution by ages and grades, 1928.....	33
Blind and deaf mutes, summary number in institutions for.....	68	and boys in Secondary Schools.....	59
Boys, distribution by ages and grades.....	33	Grade distribution of pupils.....	16
and girls in secondary schools.....	59	Grades, definition of.....	vii
Boy Scouts Association.....	71	Graded Schools.....	vii
British Columbia, affiliated colleges in.....	115	High Schools, definition of.....	vii
agricultural, technical and other special education in.....	3, 67	subjects of study in.....	45
age of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	teachers and pupils in.....	43
average attendance of pupils in.....	5	Higher education.....	89
business schools in.....	152	Home and School Associations, Ontario Federation of.....	xxx
city graded schools in.....	11	Independent Schools in Quebec.....	vii, 7
cost of education in.....	88	Indian education, schools and pupils.....	154
distribution of teachers by sex and class of certificate in.....	79	distribution by grades.....	155
enrolment of pupils in.....	5, 11	cost of.....	155
high schools in.....	44	Intermediate Schools, definition of.....	vii
normal schools in.....	83	Junior Red Cross.....	70
percentage of attendance in.....	5	Kindergarten Primary, definition of.....	vii
population of, 1921.....	3	League of the Empire.....	xxx
private schools in.....	145	Leaving school, number of pupils in Ont.....	60
review of education activities.....	xxv	Legislation, educational during 1928.....	xxxvii
rural and assisted schools in.....	11	Libraries, of Canada, statistics of.....	178
rural municipality schools in.....	11	legislation of.....	165
salaries of teachers in.....	79	Manitoba, ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
school support.....	88	age-grade-sex distribution in.....	16
secondary education in.....	44	affiliated colleges in.....	00
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	51	average attendance of pupils in.....	5
teachers in.....	79	business colleges in.....	115
in training in.....	83	collegiate institutes in.....	43
technical education in.....	67	departments in.....	43
University of.....	89	distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
Business College, definition of.....	vi	distribution of pupils by ages in.....	18
Business College, statistics of 1928.....	152		
Canadian Girl Guides.....	xxviii		
Canadian Red Cross Society.....	xxviii		
Child Welfare, Canadian Council of.....	xxvii		
Division of.....	xxvi		
Child Protection Officers, Canadian Association.....	xxvii		

	PAGE		PAGE
Manitoba— <i>Concluded</i>		Ontario— <i>Concluded</i>	
distribution of pupils by sex, age and grade in.....	3	private schools in.....	145
enrolment of pupils in.....	3	rural school organization in.....	63
free admission into schools.....	viii	school section in.....	viii
percentage of attendance in.....	5	secondary education in.....	43
population of 1926.....	3	separate schools in.....	9
private schools in.....	145	subjects of study in secondary grades.....	45
Public Schools Act (legislation).....	xxxviii	teachers in.....	74
rural school organization in.....	63	in training in.....	82
salaries of teachers in.....	77	universities in.....	89
school support in.....	86	Ontario Federation of Home and School Associa-	
secondary education in.....	43	tions.....	xxx
teachers in.....	77	Overseas Education League.....	xxxii
in training in.....	82		
technical education in.....	87	Pensions Plans for Teachers.....	xxxix
University of.....	89	Percentage of attendance.....	5
New Brunswick, Ages of compulsory attendance in.....	viii	Population by provinces, 1921.....	2
ages of free admission in.....	viii	Primary School, definition of.....	vii
average attendance of pupils in.....	4	Prince Edward Island:	
business schools in.....	152	ages of compulsory attendance in.....	viii
classroom assistants in.....	vii	of free admission in.....	viii
cost of education in.....	85	average attendance of pupils in.....	4
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16	colleges in.....	115
distribution of teachers by sex and class of certi-		cost of education in.....	84
ficate in.....	73	distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
enrolment of pupils in.....	2	enrolment of pupils in.....	2
grammar schools in.....	vii	percentage of attendance in.....	4
grade, sex and age.....	36	population of in 1921.....	2
parishes in.....	viii	private schools in.....	145
percentage of attendance in.....	4	rural schools in.....	63
poor districts in.....	vii	St. Dunstan's University.....	89
population of 1921.....	2	teachers in.....	80
private schools in.....	145	in training in.....	81
rural school organization in.....	63	technical and agricultural schools in.....	67
salaries of teachers in.....	73	Private schools.....	145
School Act.....	xxxviii	Public schools in Ontario and Saskatchewan.....	viii
secondary education in.....	43	Progress during year, analysis of.....	x
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	45		
superior schools in.....	43	Quebec, affiliated colleges in.....	115
teachers in.....	73	age of free admission into schools in.....	viii
experience of.....	73	at schools in.....	18
in training in.....	81	arts and trades schools in, 1928.....	65
technical education in.....	67	average attendance of pupils in.....	4
universities.....	89	blind and deaf, education of, in.....	68
Night institutions, pupils in Canada in.....	58	business colleges in.....	152
Normal schools.....	81	classical colleges in.....	132
Nova Scotia, affiliated colleges in.....	115	cost of education in.....	85
ages of compulsory attendance in.....	viii	dairy schools in.....	65
average attendance of pupils in.....	4	deaf and blind, education of, in.....	68
business colleges in.....	152	distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
cost of education in.....	84	domestic science schools in.....	65
county academies in.....	vi	enrolment of pupils in.....	2
days pupils attended during year in.....	4	expenditure in.....	85
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16	independent schools in.....	vii
of pupils by ages in.....	18	maternal schools in.....	8
by ages and grades.....	26	municipalities in.....	vii
by grades and sex in.....	36	percentage of attendance in.....	4
district commissioners in.....	vi	population of 1921 in.....	2
Education Act (legislation).....	xxxviii	primary schools in.....	vii
enrolment of pupils in.....	4	school gardens in.....	65
free admission to schools, ages of, in.....	viii	schools for Higher Commercial Studies in.....	65
high schools in.....	43	schools of agriculture in.....	65
municipal districts in.....	vii	secondary schools in.....	43
percentage of attendance in.....	4	superior education in.....	89
population of in 1921.....	2	teachers in.....	78
private schools in.....	145	in training in.....	81
rural school organization in.....	63	technical education in.....	67
school, definition of in.....	viii	universities in.....	89
secondary education in.....	43	Review of Educational Activities during the year....	x
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	45	Rural Municipality schools in B.C.....	viii
teachers in.....	72	Rural schools.....	63
in training in.....	81		
technical education in.....	67	Salaries, teachers.....	72-80
universities in.....	89	Saskatchewan, affiliated colleges in.....	115
Occupation of parents of pupils in Ontario.....	60	ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
Official trustee, definitions of.....	vii	of free admission into schools in.....	viii
Ontario:		average attendance in.....	5
affiliated colleges in.....	115	business colleges in.....	152
age—grade distribution in.....	16	city, town, village rural and consolidated schools,	
ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	distribution by age and grade.....	31
of free admission to school in.....	viii	collegiate institutes in.....	43
average attendance of pupils in.....	4	cost of education in.....	87
Business colleges in.....	152	distribution of pupils in, by ages and grades.....	23
collegiate institutes in.....	43	enrolment of pupils in.....	3
continuation schools in.....	43	percentage of attendance in.....	5
cost of education in.....	85	population of in 1926.....	5
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16	private schools in.....	145
enrolment of pupils in.....	2	rural school organization in.....	63
industrial and technical education in.....	66	secondary education.....	44
percentage of attendance in.....	4	secondary schools, distribution by age, grade and	
population in 1921.....	2	sex.....	43
		subjects of study in secondary grades.....	45
		teachers in.....	79
		in training in.....	83

	PAGE		PAGE
Saskatchewan— <i>Concluded.</i>		Teachers— <i>Concluded.</i>	
technical education in.....	67	experience of.....	72-80
universities in.....	89	in training.....	81
School accommodation.....	6-11	pensions plans.....	72-80
commissioners in N.S.....	vi	salaries of.....	65-67
definition of, N.S., N.B., and Sask.....	viii	Technical and vocational education.....	12
district.....	vii	Towns and cities, population and education statistics	
of high commercial studies.....	115	of 1928.....	24
houses, number of.....	4, 6-11	Types of schools, distribution by age and grade in	
section.....	4, 6-11	different.....	108
separate.....	viii	Universities, degrees conferred.....	94
year and vacations.....	ix	students by sex.....	110
Schools, maternal in Que.....	8	financial statistics of.....	112
secondary.....	43	students by provinces of residence.....	100
Secondary Education.....	42-63	students by faculties.....	114
age-grade-sex distribution.....	61	students by academic years.....	92
comparative number of boys and girls in.....	59	teaching staff.....	144
departmental examinations.....	56	Universities and colleges, financial statistics.....	140
occupation of parents in, in Ontario.....	60	students by faculties.....	
subjects of study in.....	45-55	Vacations, school year and.....	ix
types of schools in.....	43	Victorian Order of Nurses.....	72
Sex, distribution by age and grade.....	33	Vocational schools, day and night courses.....	67
Subjects of study, pupils taking certain.....	45-55	Vocational schools, expenditure.....	67
Teachers.....	72-80	Vocational education.....	65-67
definition of classification of.....	facing page 72		

Gov. Doc.
Can.
S.

DOMINION OF CANADA

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Education Statistics Branch

ANNUAL SURVEY *of* EDUCATION IN CANADA

1929



Published by authority of the Hon. H. H. Stevens
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1931

Price, 50 cents

DOMINION OF CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

ANNUAL SURVEY *of* EDUCATION IN CANADA

1929

Published by authority of the Hon. H. H. Stevens
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1931

PREFACE

The increase in school enrolment in 1929, while slightly less than in the year preceding, was greater than the average of the last five years. The tendency of recent years to disproportionate increase in students of advanced work—university, college, and secondary schools—continued unabated. Within the group of secondary grade the swing to manual or vocational training continued. For every four pupils in ordinary secondary schools there is now one pupil in day technical school.

New features of the present report include short articles descriptive of Schools of Fine Art in Canada, Indian Education, Research Councils, and Adult Education, including a review of Extension Work of the various universities. A directory of Canadian periodicals devoted to the interests of school and teacher has been placed in Chapter III.

The report is in two parts in addition to introductory notes by way of a glossary of terms. Part I consists of four chapters reviewing educational activities of the year. The first is a general discussion of certain matters from the standpoint of the Dominion as a whole; the second reviews provincial educational activities in each province individually; the third records non-provincial educational movements; the fourth is devoted to institutions of higher education. In Appendix I, the usual summary of provincial educational legislation is given, while in Appendix II, an outline of teachers' pension schemes existing in 1929 is compiled. Part II consists of statistical tables, these being arranged in fourteen sections. The first four sections show activities in regular publicly controlled schools; the fifth section deals with secondary education; sections six to eight cover special educational organizations, including consolidation, special classes and institutions, school hygiene and technical education; sections nine and ten give the statistics relating to teachers; section eleven deals with the cost of school support; sections twelve, thirteen and fourteen are devoted to higher education, private schools and Indian schools respectively.

The report has been prepared under the direction of Mr. M. C. MacLean, M.A., F.S.S., Chief, and Mr. J. E. Robbins, M.A., Assistant Chief, of the Education Statistics Branch of the Bureau. The Branch, it will be recalled, was established in 1919, its operation being defined and outlined at a conference of the Bureau and representatives of the Provincial Departments of Education. Under the arrangements since worked out, the records of publicly controlled education in the several provinces have been reduced to a large degree of comparability and homogeneity, the Bureau now making certain compilations for several of the provinces and conferring with each province as to the data herein presented. The thanks of the Bureau are hereby tendered for the cordial co-operation of the provinces in this connection. The sections of the report on private schools, business colleges, higher education, and miscellaneous educational activities not under provincial control are prepared in the Bureau independently.

R. H. COATS,
Dominion Statistician.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Preface.....	II
Index.....	157

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

Definition of Terms.....	V
Ages of Free Admission to Schools.....	VIII
Ages of Compulsory Attendance.....	IX
School Year and Vacations.....	IX

PART I.—REVIEW OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE YEAR

Ch. I.—Summary for the Dominion.....	XI-XVIII
Increase in Enrolment.....	XI
Increased Expenditure on Public Schools.....	XII
Expenditure in 1929.....	XVI
Schools of the Fine Arts.....	XVI
Ch. II.—Review of Provincial Educational Activities.....	XIX-XXVIII
Prince Edward Island.....	XIX
Nova Scotia.....	XIX
New Brunswick.....	XX
Quebec.....	XXI
Ontario.....	XXII
Manitoba.....	XXIV
Saskatchewan.....	XXV
Alberta.....	XXVI
British Columbia.....	XXVIII
Ch. III.—Miscellaneous Non-provincial Educational Activities.....	XXIX-XXXIX
Adult Education.....	XXIX
Indian Education.....	XXX
Technical Education Branch, Department of Labour.....	XXXI
Periodicals (School and Teacher).....	XXXII
Health and Welfare Organizations.....	XXXIII
Empire Educational Co-operation.....	XXXVI
Home and School Organizations.....	XXXVII
Teachers' Professional Organizations.....	XXXVII
Trustees' Associations.....	XXXVIII
Unclassified Associations.....	XXXIX
Ch. IV.—Higher Education.....	XL-XLVI
Universities and Colleges.....	XL
University Extension Work.....	XLII
Research Councils.....	XLVI
Appendix I.—Summary of Educational Legislation in 1929.....	XLVII
Appendix II.—Teachers' pensions plans to 1929.....	XLIX

PART II.—STATISTICAL TABLES

1.—Summary of School Accommodation, Enrolment and Average Attendance in all Educational Institutions.....	2-15
1 Statistical Summary of Education in Canada by provinces, 1929 or latest year reported.....	2
2 Statistical details of the different types of school reported by each province, 1929 or latest year reported..	6
3 Statistics of education in the cities and towns of Canada for 1929 or latest year reported.....	12
4 Attendance of pupils in six provinces.....	14
5 Historical summary of enrolment and average daily attendance in ordinary day schools in Canada by provinces, 1850 to 1929.....	15
2.—Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade.....	16-24
6 Comparative table of distribution by grades of pupils in ordinary day schools in the different provinces, 1929 or latest year reported.....	16
7 Ages of pupils enrolled in Schools in Canada, 1929 or latest year reported.....	18
8 Public Schools in Canada: Distribution of 1,458,011 pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	20
9 Prince Edward Island Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	21
10 Nova Scotia Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	22
11 New Brunswick Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	22
12 Ontario Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1928-29.....	23
13 Manitoba Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	23
14 Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	23
15 Alberta Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	24
3.—Age—Grade Distribution of Pupils, in different types of Schools.....	24-32
16 Urban Schools in Canada: Distribution of 974,690 pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	24
17 Rural Schools in Canada: Distribution of 483,321 pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	25
18 P.E.I. Graded Schools, 1929.....	25
19 P.E.I. Ungraded schools, 1929.....	26
20 N.S. Urban Schools, 1929.....	26
21 N.S. Rural and Village Schools, 1929.....	27
22 N.B. Graded Schools, 1929.....	27
23 N.B. Ungraded Schools, 1929.....	28
24 Ontario Urban Schools, 1928-29.....	28

	PAGE
3.—Age—Grade Distribution of Pupils, in different types of Schools—Concluded	
25 Ontario Rural Schools, 1928.....	29
26 Manitoba City Schools, 1929.....	29
27 Manitoba Consolidated Schools, 1929.....	29
28 Manitoba Suburban Schools, 1929.....	30
29 Manitoba Town, Village and Rural Graded Schools, 1929.....	30
30 Manitoba Rural Ungraded Schools, 1929.....	30
31 Saskatchewan City Schools, 1929.....	31
32 Saskatchewan Town Schools, 1929.....	31
33 Saskatchewan Village Schools, 1929.....	32
34 Saskatchewan Rural Schools, 1929.....	32
35 Saskatchewan Consolidated Schools, 1929.....	32
4.—Age—Grade Distribution of Pupils by Sex	33-41
36 Public Schools in Canada: Distribution of 733,681 Boys by age and grade, 1929.....	33
37 Public Schools in Canada: Distribution of 724,330 Girls by age and grade, 1929.....	34
38 P.E.I. Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1929.....	35
39 P.E.I. Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1929.....	35
40 N.S. Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1929.....	36
41 N.S. Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1929.....	36
42 N.B. Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1929.....	36
43 N.B. Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1929.....	37
44 Ontario Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1928-29.....	37
45 Ontario Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1928-29.....	38
46 Manitoba Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1929.....	39
47 Manitoba Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1929.....	39
48 Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1929.....	40
49 Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1929.....	40
50 Alberta Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1929.....	41
51 Alberta Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1929.....	41
5.—Secondary Education	42-63
52 Summary table of Secondary Schools.....	43
53 Secondary Schools in 6 provinces. Number of pupils taking certain Secondary Grade Subjects, 1929.....	45
54 Secondary Grades: Number of pupils by subjects of study, 1911-29.....	46
55 Nova Scotia.....	46
56 New Brunswick.....	47
57 Ontario High Schools, Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational Schools.....	46
58 Ontario Continuation Schools.....	49
59 Alberta and Saskatchewan (1922-29).....	50
60 British Columbia.....	51
61 N.S. Secondary Schools: Number of pupils by Grade and Subjects of Study, 1929.....	52
62 N.B. Secondary Schools: Number of pupils by Grade and Subjects of Study, 1929.....	52
63 Ontario High Schools, Collegiate Institutes and Continuation Schools.....	53
64 Sask. Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Number of Pupils by Grade and Subjects of Study, 1929.....	54
65 Alberta Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Grade and Subjects of Study, 1929.....	55
65-68 Departmental Examinations for High School Entrance, High School Grades, Matriculation and Normal School Entrance by provinces, 1921-29.....	56-59
69 Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Comparative number of Boys and Girls doing work of Secondary Grade in six provinces, 1904-1929.....	60
70 Ontario Schools: Occupation of Head of Family of Pupils in Secondary Schools including full time Day Vocational Schools, 1900-1928-29.....	60
71 Ontario Schools: Number of Pupils leaving Public and Separate Schools and Number admitted for the first time to Secondary Schools, 1921-29.....	61
72 P.E.I. Secondary Schools: Distribution of Pupils by grades, 1929.....	61
73 N.S. Urban Schools: Distribution of Secondary Pupils by grades, 1929.....	62
74 N.B. Secondary Schools: Distribution of Pupils by grade, 1929.....	62
75 Ontario Continuation Schools: Distribution of pupils by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	62
76 Ontario Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Distribution of pupils by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	63
77 Saskatchewan Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	63
78 Alberta Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils, by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	63
6.—Rural School Organization	64-66
79 Comparative table of rural and urban schools in seven provinces, of Canada, 1929.....	64
80 Saskatchewan Schools: Comparative figures for Consolidated and all Rural Schools, 1929.....	65
81-82 Rural Municipality Schools in B.C., Statistics of, since the year of their organization (1906).....	65, 66
7.—Vocational and Other Manual Education	66-68
83 Quebec Schools: Number of instructors and pupils or students in special vocational schools, 1929.....	66
84 Ontario Schools: Number of pupils or students in vocational schools or taking special cultural subjects in ordinary schools, 1928-29.....	67
85 Vocational Schools in Canada receiving aid under the Dominion Technical Education Act. Number of Schools, Teachers and Pupils, 1929.....	68
86 Summary of Federal and Provincial Expenditure Incurred during School year ending June 30, 1929.....	68
8.—School Hygiene and Special Education	69-73
87 Schools for the Deaf and Blind in Canada: Enrolment during 1929.....	69
88 Schools for the Deaf and Blind in Quebec, 1916 to 1929.....	69
89 Distribution of 22,404 Delinquents in eight provinces in Canada from 1922 to 1929.....	70
90 Median Grade of 22,404 Boy Delinquents, 733,681 boys in ordinary schools and 2,621 boys in a special school in Canada, 1929.....	70
91 Distribution of 2,621 boys in one Special School in Canada, 1922-29.....	70
92 Junior Red Cross in Canada, statistics of 1929.....	71
93 Girls Guides in Canada, by Provinces, 1929.....	72
94 Boy Scouts in Canada, by Provinces, 1916 to 1929.....	72
95 Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada, 1929.....	73

CONTENTS

v

	PAGE
9.—Teachers' Classification, Salaries and Experience.....	73-81
97 Diagrammatic table showing classification of teachers and conditions of classification.....	facing page 74
98 Nova Scotia Schools: Teachers by class of certificates, sex, average salary and experience, 1929.....	73
98 New Brunswick Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex, average salary and experience, 1929.....	74
99 Ontario Schools: Teachers by class of certificate and sex, 1928-29.....	75
100-101 Ontario Schools: Teachers' experience and average salary by certificate, 1928-29.....	76, 77
102 Manitoba Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex, salary and experience, 1929.....	78
103 Quebec Primary Schools: Teachers, religious and lay, by class of certificate, sex, average salary and experience, 1928-29.....	79
104 Saskatchewan Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex and average salary, 1929.....	80
105 British Columbia Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex and salary, 1929.....	80
106 Prince Edward Island Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex and salary, 1929.....	81
107 Alberta Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex and salary in different types of schools, 1928-29.....	81
10.—Teachers in Training.....	82-85
108 Teachers-training institutions in Canada, 1928-29.....	82
109 Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Number of Teachers in Training in Normal Schools and Colleges by Provinces, 1902-1929.....	85
11.—Cost of Support of Publicly Controlled Schools.....	85-89
110 Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and expenditure by provinces, 1911-1929.....	85
12.—Higher Education.....	90-144
Universities of Canada:	
111 Foundation, affiliation and faculties.....	90
112 Teaching Staff, 1928-29.....	93
113 Summary of Enrolment, by grade of work, 1928-29.....	96
114 Summary of Enrolment, full-time, part-time, etc., 1928-29.....	98
114A. Full-time Students by grade of work, 1928-29.....	99
114B. Part-time Students by grade of work, 1928-29.....	100
114C. Short Course, etc., by grade of work, 1928-29.....	101
115 Full-time Students (Total) by Faculties, 1928-29.....	102
115A. Full-time Students preparing first degrees, by Faculties, 1928-29.....	103
115B. Full-time Students not preparing first degrees, by faculties, 1928-29.....	104
116 Part-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29.....	105
117 Short Courses, Extra Mural, etc., in detail, 1928-29.....	107
118 Degrees, Diplomas, etc., granted, in detail, 1928-29.....	108
118A. Summary of Degrees, etc., granted, 1928-29.....	111
119 Financial Statistics, 1928-29.....	112
120 Students by Province (or Country) of Residence, 1928-29.....	114
120A. Students outside their Province of Residence, 1928-29.....	115
121 Full-time Students in Arts and Pure Science, by Academic Years, 1928-29.....	116
Professional and Affiliated Colleges of Canada:	
122 Teaching Staff, Students, and Affiliation, 1928-29.....	117
123 Summary of Enrolment, by grade of work, 1928-29.....	119
124 Summary of Enrolment, full-time, part-time, etc., 1928-29.....	122
124A. Full-time Students by grade of work, 1928-29.....	124
124B. Part-time Students by grade of work, 1928-29.....	125
124C. Short Course, etc., by grade of work, 1928-29.....	125
125 Full-time Students (Total) by Faculties, 1928-29.....	126
125A. Full-time Students preparing first degrees, by faculties, 1928-29.....	128
125B. Full-time Students not preparing first degrees, by faculties, 1928-29.....	130
126-126A. Part-time Students, by Faculties, 1928-29.....	132
127 Short Courses, Extra Mural, etc., in detail, 1928-29.....	133
128-128A. Degrees, Diplomas, etc., granted, in detail, 1928-29.....	134, 135
128B. Summary of Degrees, etc., granted, 1928-29.....	136
129 Financial Statistics, 1928-29.....	137
130 Students by Province (or Country) of Residence, 1928-29.....	139
Universities and Colleges Combined:	
131 Summary of Registration by grade of work, 1928-29.....	140
132 Number of Students by Faculties, 1928-29.....	142
133 Financial Statistics Summarized, 1928-29.....	144
13.—Private Schools.....	145-152
134 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: General summary by provinces, 1928-29.....	145
135 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of secondary grade pupils by subjects of study, 1929.....	145
136 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Teachers' classification, experience and salaries, 1929.....	146
137 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of pupils during the year in 7 provinces, by sex, grade and age by single years, 1929.....	147
138 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Prince Edward Island, by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	147
139 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Nova Scotia, by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	148
140 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in New Brunswick, by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	148
141 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Ontario, by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	149
142 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Saskatchewan, by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	150
143 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Alberta, by age, grade, and sex, 1929.....	150
144 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in British Columbia, by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	150
145 Business Colleges (Private) in Canada: General summary by provinces, 1929.....	151
146 Business Colleges in Canada: Courses offered during year, 1929.....	152
14.—Indian Education.....	153-155
147-148 Indian Schools: Classes of schools, denominations represented and enrolment, 1911-29.....	153, 154
149 Indian Schools: Number of pupils in each Standard or Grade, 1911 to 1929.....	154
150 Indian Schools: Expenditure for year 1928-29.....	155

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

Definition of Terms

- County Academy, or Academy.*—In Nova Scotia, a high school free to all qualified pupils in the county where situated for which a special annual ("Academic") grant is payable. In other provinces, academy generally means a private institution such as a boys' or girls' college, etc. County Academies will, as from August 1930 be classified as high schools. The academic grant will be replaced by a grant to any school section maintaining purely high school departments.
- Affiliated College.*—An institution doing work of university grade, and in the case of the professional colleges, work leading to a professional degree; the degrees of an affiliated college are conferred by the university to which it is affiliated. In most Canadian affiliated colleges (not professional colleges), work below university grade is also done; that is, the college often carries on the preparation of pupils from the high school entrance year through the high school grades and matriculation work up to the completion of undergraduate work and a degree in Arts or in some other faculty. Commercial work also is sometimes done in these colleges.
- Annexed College.*—In Quebec, a college is said to be annexed when the university merely approves the curriculum and by-laws, is represented at the examinations, and sanctions the diplomas awarded by these colleges.
- Associated College.*—In Quebec, an associated college is an affiliated college situated outside the province.
- Assisted Schools.*—In British Columbia, a school of which the teachers' salary is paid by the Government, a refund of one mill on its assessed value being made by the district.
- Business College.*—In Canada the term is generally applied to a private institution teaching any or all forms of commercial work with the literary preparation for that work. These institutions generally confer their own diplomas, while also preparing students for public examinations such as those for the Civil Service, and chartered accountants.
- City School Superintendent.*—An experienced teacher appointed by the school board of a city to take charge of all schools under that board and to act as an expert adviser to the board; he bears the same relation to all the schools that the principal bears to one school.
- Classroom.*—In New Brunswick, a small room attached to the school room to which pupils are withdrawn from time to time to be drilled by the class room assistant; in other provinces, a school room in which the classes are taught.
- Classical College.*—In Quebec this is classed as a secondary institution whose course leads to the degree of B.A. and corresponds fairly closely to the affiliated colleges already described. It is not under the control of the Department of Education.
- Collegiate Department.*—In Manitoba, a school in a town which has three teachers teaching high school work only, in contradistinction to "high school," which has only two such teachers. This "Department" is housed in the same building and under the same principal as the elementary classes. The latter fact distinguishes it from Collegiate Institutes, where only high school and technical classes are housed.
- Collegiate Institute.*—In Ontario, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, a pure high school (sometimes technical school) which has attained to a certain standard in equipment and staff; in other provinces, a "college."
- Commissioners, Board of.*—In Quebec, where the school legislative unit is the municipality instead of the district or section, the regular school board is called the Board of Commissioners, while the dissentient board (in other provinces called the "Separate School Board") whether Roman Catholic or Protestant, is called the Board of Trustees.
- Commissioners, District.*—The Educational unit which is called "school district" in all other provinces except Quebec, Ontario and Nova Scotia is in Nova Scotia called a school section. All these sections are included in 33 "districts" under *district commissioners*, whose powers now are mainly confined to altering the boundaries of school sections. The inspector is *ex officio* the secretary of the district commissioners.
- Commissioners, School.*—In Nova Scotia, the name given to members of school boards in incorporated towns.
- Consolidation.*—An amalgamation of two or more rural schools or of rural schools with village or town schools, either for the purpose of uniting to strengthen the means of school support, where the original schools were small or poor, or for the purpose of providing a graded school and other advantages such as conveyance, instead of the original one-room school. In some cases (as in Saskatchewan) it need not be an amalgamation. The original district may be a "large district" with a graded school and provisions for conveyance, etc.
- Continuation School.*—Generally, a school where the work is carried beyond elementary grades, but which has not reached the official status of a high school. In "continuation schools" in Ontario at least one teacher devotes full time to work of secondary grade; they are, generally speaking, the high schools of villages and rural centres.

Day Schools, Publicly Controlled Ordinary or General.—A term used in this report (the word "general" school is used in Nova Scotia reports) to define all day schools doing the work of the ordinary school grades (kindergarten and grades I to XII) and under the control of the Department of Education, in contradistinction to publicly controlled technical, special and night schools, on the one hand, and private schools on the other; it includes all the publicly controlled primary schools in Quebec and "public," "separate" and "secondary" schools in Ontario, Saskatchewan and other provinces where these terms are used.

Department of Education.—The term is used in all provinces to define the chief permanent central body in charge of public education; in Quebec the department is not under the direction of the Provincial Government, but linked with it through the Provincial Secretary; in the other provinces it is directly under the Provincial Government.

District School.—In all provinces except Nova Scotia, Quebec and Ontario, the smallest legislative school unit locally governed by a board of school trustees (called "section" in Nova Scotia and Ontario); in Nova Scotia, *see* District Commissioners above; in Ontario it refers to a high school district; in Quebec it is a subdivision of the school municipality.

District, Municipal.—*See* Commissioners, district.

District, Poor.—In New Brunswick, a school needing a special government and county fund grant for its support.

Division, Inspectoral.—In Nova Scotia, used for "inspectorate."

Division, School.—In British Columbia, a department or classroom in a school.

Elementary Grades.—In Quebec, the first seven years in the case of Protestant elementary schools; in all other provinces, the grades up to and including Grade VIII, except in the case of Junior High Schools, where Grades VII and VIII are considered Junior High School grades.

Elementary School.—A school equipped and staffed to teach the work of elementary grades.

General School.—*See* Day Schools, etc.

Grade, School.—The subdivisions of the work of ordinary day schools. The elementary "grades" being in most provinces Grades I to VIII and the secondary, Grades IX to XII.

Graded School.—A school with more than one classroom or teacher.

Grammar School.—The High School which is free to all qualified pupils in the county is in New Brunswick called a Grammar School.

High School.—Generally a school with at least one teacher devoting most of his or her time to work above Grade VIII; a "pure" high school is an institution where no work is done below Grade IX (or Grade VIII with high school subjects such as Algebra and Latin). From the point of view of organization and administration, not of function, "high school" has not the same significance in every province. *See* under "secondary education" in the reviews of each province. In Saskatchewan, a school organized for Secondary Education only, by a district coinciding with the municipal limits of a town or city.

Independent School.—In Quebec, a school not directly under the control of the Department of Education. The primary Independent Schools like the publicly controlled schools are classified as primary elementary, primary complementary and primary superior.

Inspector.—In all provinces except Quebec, an officer appointed by the Provincial Government to inspect schools in a defined area; in Ontario all inspectors for public and separate schools are appointed from among persons holding inspectors' certificates. All inspectors for public and separate schools except those for city inspectorates are appointed by the Minister of Education and their salaries are paid by the Treasurer of Ontario. The cities and towns separate from the county receive a grant of six dollars per teacher for inspection purposes. The inspectors for secondary schools and chief inspectors, are appointed and paid by the province; in Quebec, inspectors are appointed and paid by the Government from among persons holding inspectors' certificates.

Intermediate School.—In Manitoba, a graded school with one teacher employed for high school work; in Quebec, Protestant schools in which the first nine grades are taught.

Kindergarten Primary.—In Ontario, a school or room, combining the work of the kindergarten and Grade I.

Official Trustee.—A trustee specially appointed to deal with unusual problems in a school district or section or to take the place of the regular board where the latter refuses or fails to carry out the provisions of the Education Act.

Primary School.—In Quebec, the name given to the ordinary Roman Catholic schools under the Department of Education (also to certain independent schools); it is used in contradistinction to Catholic secondary schools, special schools and superior schools (schools of university grade) but the secondary schools mentioned have not the same significance

here as in other provinces, since they usually teach a full course in Arts in addition to the high school work preparatory to this course, but do not provide non-professional high school training for teachers for primary schools, which training is given either in the primary schools themselves or in the Normal Schools. Primary schools therefore, correspond in many respects to the elementary and high schools of other provinces. They are classified as follows: primary elementary, primary complementary and primary superior schools. (In P.E.I. "primary school" means a one-room school.)

Primary Elementary Schools.—In Quebec, provide for a course of seven years including a one year preparatory course.

Primary Complementary.—In Quebec, Roman Catholic Schools providing a general two-year course (the 7th and 8th year) directed toward commerce, agriculture, industry or (for girls) domestic economy. They are also called primary vocational schools.

Primary Superior Schools.—In Quebec, schools offering a course of three years called respectively the ninth, tenth and eleventh. In existence since September, 1929.

Public Schools.—In Ontario, Saskatchewan and Alberta, elementary publicly controlled schools, as distinguished from elementary denominational schools.

Rural Municipal Schools.—In British Columbia, each municipality (rural and urban) is a school district and the schools in every municipality are under the control of one Board of trustees. Two such "municipal school districts" exist in Manitoba.

Secondary Grades.—School grades in advance of grade VIII, usually grades IX to XII.

Secondary Schools.—In most provinces, schools organized to teach work of secondary grades (IX to XII); in Quebec Roman Catholic education, the term is confined to such institutions as the Classical Colleges and non-subsidized independent classical schools. Their work may extend to include a full course in Arts, the degree being conferred by the university to which they are affiliated.

Section School.—A term used in Nova Scotia and Ontario to indicate the unit corporation for school self-government,—the equivalent of "school district" in other provinces, except Quebec.

Section, Assisted.—A term used in Nova Scotia to indicate that the "School Section" requires some extra aid from Government or Municipality in order to support the school.

Separate Schools.—In Ontario, denominational or coloured dissentient schools under public control; in Saskatchewan and Alberta, denominational minority schools under public control; the term is used in the three provinces in contradistinction to "public" school already established within the boundaries; in Quebec, they are called trustee schools as distinguished from commissioner or majority schools, being either Roman Catholic or Protestant according as either forms the minority in the community. "Denominational" distinction is recognized in practice only as between Protestants and Roman Catholics in each of the four provinces mentioned.

School.—In Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Saskatchewan, a school room in charge of a teacher, in other provinces the whole school institution (house and grounds).

Special Schools.—Schools under university grade other than the general schools, such as night schools, schools for the blind, etc.

Superior Schools.—In Quebec the Protestant intermediate and high schools are classified as superior; also the Roman Catholic upper elementary, the primary complementary or vocational schools and the primary superior schools; in New Brunswick, a school equipped and staffed to teach high school work and free to all children in grade VII and upwards in the parish or parishes in which the school is located; in British Columbia, a school equipped and staffed to teach the upper elementary and two high school grades.

Technical School.—A school equipped and staffed to teach vocational work, or prevocational work such as manual training.

Ages of Free Admission to Schools

(1) *Prince Edward Island.*—Resident children from the 6th to the 16th year of their age; older children if there is accommodation.

(2) *Nova Scotia.*—Trustees must provide accommodation for all residents over 5 years of age who wish to attend.

(3) *New Brunswick.*—Trustees must provide accommodation for residents between 6 and 20; others may attend if there is accommodation.

(4) *Quebec.*—Usually 5 to 16 in elementary schools. A fee is charged in all cases except where abolished by the municipality, and children 7 to 14 have to pay this fee whether they attend school or not, but no child from 7 to 14 years of age shall be excluded from school for non-payment of monthly fees.

(5) *Ontario.*—The public schools are free to all residents (except separate school supporters) between the ages of 5 and 21; the separate schools are free to separate school supporters.

(6) *Manitoba*.—Every person between the ages of six and twenty-one years has the right to attend some school.

(7) *Saskatchewan*.—In rural and village districts, between 5 and 21; in towns and cities, between 6 and 21. In order to equalize educational costs in Saskatchewan boards of trustees are allowed to charge certain fees when the residents are not taxpayers of the district, and in certain other cases where it is considered that the revenue derived does not provide for the service rendered. Certain fees are chargeable for pupils classified in grades above VIII when a high school or continuation room is maintained.

(8) *Alberta*.—Children are admitted to Alberta schools as soon as they have attained the age of six.

(9) *British Columbia*.—Accommodation must be provided between the ages of 6 and 16 years. In the discretion of School Boards children may be admitted who are under 6 years or over 16 years.

Ages of Compulsory Attendance

(1) *Prince Edward Island*.—Ages 7 to 13, inclusive; monthly attendance must be sixty per cent of the days schools are in operation. In Charlottetown attendance must be 100 per cent.

(2) *Nova Scotia*.—Children of ages from 7 to 14 in rural schools; and 6 to 16 in towns and cities. Within the age limits, children in town and country schools must attend regularly; must be reported for discipline when 5 days absent; and parents and guardians in addition to fines may have 2 cents a day added to their taxes for each absence to compensate the section for the loss of the "attendance" portion of the Municipal school fund.

(3) *New Brunswick*.—In districts other than cities and towns under section 105 of the Schools Acts (on resolution of trustees, but the question must be brought up at every annual meeting until adopted),—age 7 to 12 for a period of 80 days; in cities and in incorporated towns under same section, in which the compulsory act has been adopted by city or town council, ages 6 to 16 or grade VII standing if over 12 years old, period 120 days; in St. John, Fredericton, Chatham and Newcastle 6 to 14. Employment of children under 16 may be forbidden by the school board.

(4) *Quebec*.—No statutory laws for compulsory attendance.

(5) *Ontario*.—

(a) Children 8 to 14 must attend full time; children from 5 to 8, if enrolled must attend full time to the end of the school term for which they are enrolled.

(b) Adolescents 14 to 16 who have not attained university matriculation standing must attend full time; those exempted on the plea of circumstances compelling them to go to work must attend part time for 400 hours a year in municipalities where part-time courses are provided. This provision came into force in September, 1921. In September, 1922, urban municipalities with a population of 5,000 and over were required to provide part-time courses.

Manitoba.—Children of ages 7 to 14 must attend full time. Any pupil over 14 if enrolled must attend regularly. A child over 12 may be exempted for employment, but only six weeks in the term. Employment under 14 (except as mentioned) is forbidden. Children of ages 14 to 16 must attend school regularly if not engaged in some regular occupation.

Saskatchewan.—All children 7 to 15 who have not passed grade VIII standing subject to certain conditions as to distance from school, etc., must attend full time. Employment of unexempted children under 15 forbidden. Deaf mutes between the ages of 8 and 15 must attend an institution seven months in each year.

Alberta.—All children 7 to 15 must attend full time.

British Columbia.—Children of ages from 7 to 15 must attend full time during the school year.

School Year and Vacations

Prince Edward Island.—July 1 to June 30; for financial purposes in Charlottetown and Summerside, calendar year. In Charlottetown and Summerside there are vacations of nine weeks in summer and one week in December; elsewhere there is a summer vacation of six weeks beginning July, a fall vacation of two weeks in October, and a winter vacation of one week in December; or, at the option of the District, there may be three weeks in May, three weeks in October, and one week in either July or December, but schools of two or more departments may have a summer vacation of eight weeks and one week in December.

Nova Scotia.—August 1 to July 31. There is a summer vacation of about eight weeks in July and August (but, with the consent of the inspector, trustees may fix these for January and February) and two weeks at Christmastide, also Friday and Monday of Easter Season, and all statutory holidays. The school year now comprises 200 authorized teaching days. Full Government grant is earned by keeping school open 100 days each half year.

New Brunswick.—July 1 to June 30, with a summer vacation of 8 weeks commencing July 1, and a winter vacation of two weeks commencing on the Saturday before Christmas.

Quebec.—July 1 to June 30. The Roman Catholic Committee regulations require schools closed each year, from the 1st of July to the first Monday in September; the Protestant Committee regulations from the 1st July to the 15th August, but in practice schools may open in September.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Ontario.—The school year consists of two terms: September 1 to December 22 and January 3 to June 29. In addition to the interval between these terms there is a vacation of one week following Easter. Statistics of the public and separate schools which are shown in this report, however, are for the two terms which make up the calendar year, while those for secondary schools, normal schools, technical schools, etc., are given for the year beginning in September.

Manitoba.—July 1 to June 30 with the following vacations—

(a) Easter—the full week beginning with Easter Sunday.

(b) Midsummer—from the first day of July to the third Monday in August, both days inclusive, or by a special resolution of the board, to the first day of September.

(c) Christmas, from the twenty-fourth day of December to the second day of January, both days inclusive.

Saskatchewan.—For finances, calendar year; for statistics, July 1 to June 30. (Up to 1920, however, statistics have been given for the calendar year.)

The vacations are as follows:—

In rural and village districts at least seven weeks in the year, of which one to six weeks must be in summer. The board may declare Easter week a holiday. The summer vacation comes between July 1 and October 1, and the winter between December 23 and March 15. In towns and cities at least eight weeks commencing July 2, and Christmas week and Easter week. The board of any district in which the school is to be kept open during the whole year may allow additional holidays not exceeding two weeks.

Alberta.—For finances, calendar year; for statistics, academic year, that is, from July 1 to June 30. (Up to the year 1920, however, statistics have been given for the calendar year.)

The vacations are: in rural districts, seven to ten weeks; Easter week in yearly schools; summer, between July 1 and September 1; winter, December 24 to January 2. In towns and cities, eight to twelve weeks.

British Columbia.—July 1 to June 30. The vacations are: summer, July and August; winter, two weeks preceding first Monday in January; Easter, four days following Easter Monday.

PART I.—REVIEW OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES IN CANADA DURING THE YEAR 1929

CHAPTER I—SUMMARY FOR DOMINION

The number enrolled in all educational institutions in Canada in 1929 or the latest year reported has been calculated at 2,387,057, or about 45,000 more than in 1928. This number was distributed among the various educational institutions as follows: Publicly controlled kindergarten, elementary, and secondary schools, 2,080,949; private kindergarten, elementary and secondary schools (exclusive of such schools as are affiliated with universities' and colleges' courses), 74,235; Indian schools, 15,347; schools for the deaf and blind, 1,743; technical and night schools, 122,671; schools for teacher training, including vocational teacher training and some departmental summer schools, but not teachers' courses at universities and colleges, 9,926; private business colleges reporting, exclusive of correspondence schools, 18,600; preparatory courses at universities and colleges, 4,821; vacation or short courses at universities and colleges, exclusive of a large element of farming extension courses, 14,330; classical colleges in Quebec including non-subsidized classical schools, 10,894; regular courses in colleges other than classical, 9,128; regular courses in universities, 28,870.

The total 2,387,057 is exclusive of 1,556 in Indian schools and 2,904 in private business colleges who may be elsewhere included in the above list; it includes all the provinces and the Indians of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. A certain percentage should be deducted on the score of pupils being counted more than once in changing from one school to another during the year.

INCREASE IN ENROLMENT

An increase in enrolment was registered in each of the above categories, except schools for the blind and deaf, but the total increase of 45,000 for the year was about 6,000 less than the corresponding figure for the year preceding. Ordinary publicly controlled schools (kindergarten, elementary and secondary), which include about 87 p.c. of all students in educational institutions in the Dominion barely maintained their usual increase of almost 1.5 p.c. Private schools of the same nature, which embrace about 3 p.c. of the total school enrolment, reported an increase of more than 1.5 p.c. Day and night technical schools, which include about 5 p.c. of the students in all educational institutions, recorded an increase of about 8 p.c. over 1928, in which year the increase was 11 p.c. Technical courses appear to be retaining their growing popularity, and legislation of the year points to the probability that they will be further stimulated. At the 1929 session of the Dominion Parliament the Technical Education Act of 1919 was amended to extend the period of time during which the ten million dollars, appropriated under the Act for assisting the provinces in promoting technical and vocational training, would be available. Only Ontario of the provinces had received the entire appropriation for which it was eligible, and the remaining provinces were granted an additional five years (to March, 1934) in which to earn their allotment. Apart from this sustained stimulus from the Federal Government there is evidence of greater encouragement of vocational training within certain of the provinces. In Quebec, for instance, Chapter 2 of the Statutes of 1929 provides that a sum of five hundred thousand dollars shall be appropriated to promote education in agriculture.

The above three categories, it will be seen,—public elementary and secondary, 87 p.c.; private, 3 p.c.; technical, 5 p.c.—account for about 95 p.c. of the enrolment in all educational institutions. The greater part of the remainder is in universities and colleges where pronounced increases were recorded in each of the three groups into which their students are divided: (1) Students of regular sessions of university grade increased about 3 p.c. Chapter IV shows this increase to be distributed comparatively evenly over all branches of learning. (2) Preparatory courses at these institutions of higher learning reported an increase of 14 p.c. (3) Short course, extra-mural and special students at universities and colleges were 10 p.c. more numerous than in the preceding year. Students reported in this group vary considerably in number from year to year, but the consistent advance in the numbers registered annually in almost any single well-established short course is convincing evidence that there is a genuine increase in the students of this group, and not merely an increase in the number reported. The Summer School at the Manitoba Agricultural College, for instance, has had an annual increase in enrolment from 466 in 1924 to

867 in 1929. A high proportion of short-course and extra-mural students is school teachers, and the increasing popularity of courses of this nature has its counterpart in the improvement of the general level of qualifications among the teachers of practically every province, to which attention is drawn in Chapter II.

Reverting to the group which includes 87 p.c. of all students—ordinary public day schools—it appears that the provinces showing the greatest proportionate increases were Alberta with almost 4 p.c. and Saskatchewan with 2 p.c. Other provinces increasing more than 1 p.c. were New Brunswick, British Columbia, Quebec and Ontario. In Nova Scotia the number remained practically stationary, while in Prince Edward Island and Manitoba slight decreases were registered. For a proper understanding of the significance of these provincial increases or decreases it is necessary to examine the ages and grades that were affected. Some attention has been devoted to this matter in the Annual Summaries of the last two years. Nothing further is here added except to again point out the disproportionate increase in the students of high school grades, which between 1928 and 1929 amounted to about 7 p.c., and compares with the increase of less than 1.5 p.c. in all grades combined.

An interesting tendency of the generally increasing enrolment in all institutions is brought to light by comparing the increased enrolment in ordinary day schools under public control (the 87 p.c. group) with the increase of all other institutions combined. In the years since 1921 the proportionate increases have been as follows:—

	Ordinary Public Day Schools	All Other Educational Institutions
1921.....	100.0	100.0
1922.....	103.3	108.2
1923.....	107.1	107.8
1924.....	108.8	109.3
1925.....	109.2	115.8
1926.....	111.1	120.6
1927.....	112.4	122.9
1928.....	114.1	126.9
1929.....	115.6	134.3

It will be observed that in the eight years from 1921 to 1929 the enrolment recorded by the miscellaneous group increased at more than double the rate shown for ordinary public day schools. A part of the more rapid increase in the smaller group may be due to the fact that a more complete record is each year gained of institutions such as private schools and business colleges. But only a part. And in so far as the more rapid increase cannot be accounted for in this manner it is significant of changing trends in education.

The students in institutions which make up the second group are increasing at a greater rate than is our ordinary public school population. In this connection the increase in students of technical and vocational courses is outstanding, being between 1921 and 1929 considerably more than 50 p.c., which compares with 15.6 p.c. as shown above for ordinary public day schools and 34.3 p.c. for all other schools combined. Regular courses of university grade at the universities show a similar increase of more than 50 p.c. The exceptional increases in these two groups, vocational and university, when considered in conjunction with the annually augmented proportion of secondary grade pupils in ordinary public day schools, are conclusively indicative of a substantially enhanced proportion of the population receiving advanced education.

INCREASED EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Such marked and consistent increases in school enrolment as have been above noted find their parallel in the increased cost of education. The table below shows that the increase in this respect has been decidedly more rapid than the growth in enrolment in the past eight years:—

	Enrolment	Total actual Cost of School Support	Cost Corrected by Price Index
1921.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
1922.....	103.3	105.7	119.5
1923.....	107.1	110.7	124.3
1924.....	108.8	117.9	130.5
1925.....	109.2	119.0	127.6
1926.....	111.1	120.7	132.8
1927.....	112.4	123.8	140.5
1928.....	114.1	126.9	144.8
1929.....	115.6	136.2	156.8

The cost counted in dollars actually expended, it will be seen, has increased uniformly at about double the rate of increase in enrolment. When allowance is made for the increasing purchasing power of the dollar since 1921, the real increase in purchasing power expended on these schools has averaged over the last eight years about three times the rate of increase in enrolment. Such a situation should not be without its compensating features, and it is natural to look for corresponding improvement in teachers' salaries, school accommodation and equipment, etc. In five of the provinces where expenditure on teachers' salaries has been recorded in these years, and in which two-thirds of all expenditure on education occurs, the increase in the outlay for salaries was about 34 p.c. This compares with an increased total expenditure of approximately 30 p.c. in these provinces. It would seem, then, that on the whole teachers have benefited in much the same proportion as all school expenditures have increased. This, moreover, is borne out by examination of increases in individual provinces. Expenditure within single provinces has increased anywhere from about 15 p.c. to over 40 p.c. but in each case the gain in salaries is of similar proportion. On an average, however, the money devoted to payment of teachers accounts for little more than one-half of the entire outlay for education. The greater part of the balance is devoted to school accommodation, equipment, and maintenance. It is obviously difficult to measure the changes in these respects with any degree of precision. Some indication may be obtained from a knowledge of the number of classrooms in operation. These have been recorded for the period under consideration in seven of the provinces,—all but Quebec and Ontario. An increase of 17 p.c. has occurred. In these provinces alone the advance in expenditure has been 19 p.c., a proportion that differs but slightly. It is of further interest to note in this connection that the increase of 17 p.c. in classrooms has outdistanced the increase in enrolment, which in these provinces increased only 14 p.c., with the result that the average number of pupils to a classroom has fallen somewhat in six of the seven. Legislation of the period serves to show that this has not been altogether a matter of chance, but the result rather of a general determination to provide more adequate accommodation. Evidence of this may be had from perusal of the review of current educational legislation in Appendix I, where notice is taken of an Amendment to The Public Schools Act in British Columbia which requires that the basis of accommodation be one classroom for every 35 pupils, or fraction of 35, in place of 40 as formerly.

A question that arises from observance of the rapidly mounting cost of public school education in recent years is this: Who is bearing the weight of the additional expenditure, province or local authority? The table following shows that the cost to provincial governments has grown more rapidly than the total cost, which means that an annually increasing proportion of the total cost is being borne by provincial treasuries:—

	Expenditure from all Sources	Expenditure by Provincial Govern- ments
1921.....	100·0	100·0
1922.....	105·7	107·2
1923.....	110·7	116·8
1924.....	117·9	121·0
1925.....	119·0	138·8
1926.....	120·7	130·0
1927.....	123·8	133·7
1928.....	126·9	139·8
1929.....	136·2	146·4

To have barely kept pace with the general advance in educational expenditure would have increased the provincial disbursements for this purpose more than one-third, but to have done better has meant enhanced expenditures on education to the extent of almost one-half in the last eight years. If allowance is made for the improved value of the dollar, the increased purchasing power devoted by the provinces to education is seen to be more than two-thirds, 68·41 p.c. to be accurate. This is one of the elements partially explanatory of the difficulty that has been experienced by provincial governments in obtaining sufficient revenue for their purposes in the years since the war. Education is in all provinces a major

item of expenditure, and one that has been steadily assuming greatly increased proportions. The manner in which the increase has varied as between provinces is now demonstrated:—

	Expenditure of provincial governments on education	
	1921	1929
Prince Edward Island.....	100-0	121-7
Nova Scotia.....	100-0	125-1
New Brunswick.....	100-0	135-6
Quebec.....	100-0	176-7
Ontario.....	100-0	146-8
Manitoba.....	100-0	142-4
Saskatchewan.....	100-0	161-1
Alberta.....	100-0	115-1
British Columbia.....	100-0	122-7

The greatest increases in the period have been in Quebec and Saskatchewan with Ontario and Manitoba coming next in order. It is somewhat misleading, however, to lay emphasis on this point without some reference to the years preceding. When the eight years prior to 1921 are considered (1913-20) it is seen that Quebec and Saskatchewan each had a considerably smaller rate of increase than Ontario, Manitoba, or Alberta, and that, in effect, they have been reducing the lead taken by the latter provinces in these earlier years. When the entire period from 1913 to 1929 is considered the highest rates of increase are seen to have been in Ontario and the three prairie provinces; Quebec occupies the mean position, while the three Maritime provinces and British Columbia show the smallest increases.

Now it must be remembered that the money provided by provincial governments is only a comparatively small proportion of the total required by the schools,—about 12 or 13 per cent in the nine provinces collectively. It has been seen above that the contributions of the provincial legislatures have increased somewhat more rapidly than those of the sources which contribute the remaining 87 or 88 p.c. This, however, should not cause us to lose sight of the fact that the general increase has been borne in only slightly varying degrees by all contributing sources of school revenue. It would be an unwieldy task to attempt to analyze the distribution of the increase among municipal authorities, etc., and it can not be here attempted.

It may be of interest, however, to show the extent to which the combined expenditure of all bodies contributing to public school support has increased, and to attempt to discover what value has been received for the additional outlay. For this purpose it is desirable to compare the present situation with that existing a considerable number of years ago, in order that the general tendencies that have been in progress may be roughly measured, to the neglect of minor variations from year to year. In the table following, the period 1913-29 is examined:—

	Gross expenditure 1913	Gross expenditure 1929	1929 expenditure in 1913 dollars	1929 expenditure in 1913 dollars, per pupil enrolled, 1913=100	1929 expenditure in 1913 dollars, per pupil of average attendance, 1913=100
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Prince Edward Island.....	100	234	156	159	141
Nova Scotia.....	100	265	177	164	138
New Brunswick.....	100	326	217	181	154
Quebec.....	100	335	223	161	157
Ontario.....	100	342	228	175	141
Manitoba.....	100	207	138	77	58
Saskatchewan.....	100	196	131	58	46
Alberta.....	100	150	100	50	37
British Columbia.....	100	229	153	80	70
Nine Provinces.....	100	262	175	124	103

Column 2 shows for each province individually and for the nine provinces collectively, the actual expenditure in dollars in 1929, in relation to 1913 in column 1. For the nine provinces together, dollars expended in 1929 are 2-62 times as numerous as in the earlier year. Column 3 takes account of the change in value of the dollar, and shows that the purchasing power expended in 1929 was only 1-75 times as great as in 1913 for the Dominion as a whole. Column 4 takes account of the increased school enrolment in the

period, and shows that the real expenditure per pupil enrolled in 1929 was only 1.24 times as high at the end of the period as at the beginning. Column 5 makes allowance for improved regularity of attendance and demonstrates that the real cost per pupil of the number in average daily attendance was only 1.03 times as great in 1929 as in 1913 for the nine provinces collectively, i.e. only 3 p.c. higher. Between individual provinces, however, the situation varies widely. In the four western provinces it is seen that the cost per pupil, either in total enrolment or average attendance, is much less in 1929 than in the earlier year. The extreme case is Alberta where the cost per pupil of average daily attendance in 1929 appears to have been only 37 p.c. of the cost in 1913. The corresponding percentage in Saskatchewan is 46, in Manitoba 58, in British Columbia 70. There would seem to be two main reasons for these low percentages. In the first place, during the period under consideration the school enrolment increased rapidly; roughly, it doubled in each of the four provinces, thereby greatly reducing the per capita expenditure. In the second place, expenditure was comparatively high in the base year, 1913, when so many school districts were engaged in paying for newly erected schools, which had generally been planned with a view to accommodating a considerably increased enrolment, thus anticipating in some degree the expenditure that would otherwise have been necessary in the later years of the period 1913-29. Turning now to consider the five older provinces, it appears that the change in value of the dollar, the increase in enrolment, and the improvement in attendance are insufficient to explain all of the increase in expenditure. There remain increases varying from 38 p.c. in Nova Scotia to 57 p.c. in Quebec for which "value received" is not evident from the foregoing table. But there have been additional factors operating in all of the provinces to add to the cost of education—the increased urbanization of the school population, the increasing proportion in high school grades, the higher professional standing demanded of teachers, etc. Data are not available to enable measuring the weight of these forces individually in all of the provinces, but there follows an examination of their effect on the index of the foregoing table in the case of Ontario.

(1) The cost per pupil in elementary and secondary classes may be obtained separately in Ontario. Hence it is possible to calculate what the cost of education in the province would have been in 1929, *ceteris paribus*, if the pupils of 1929, of whom 13.2 p.c. were in high school, had been proportioned between elementary and high school grades as they were in 1913 when only 7.2 p.c. were in the higher and more expensive grades. By so doing it is found that the 1913 distribution, if existing in 1929, would have cost almost 10 p.c. less than was actually the outlay in 1929. This has the effect of reducing the index in the above table from 141 to 119. (The "per pupil" cost of secondary grade students in Ontario is about three times as great as the cost of those in elementary grade. This is probably a somewhat higher ratio than exists in most of the other provinces as a result of the greater extent to which technical secondary instruction is provided in Ontario. If the ratio of two to one be adopted for the Maritimes, which would seem to be more probable from comparison with Saskatchewan which is the only province other than Ontario recording elementary and secondary expenditure separately, the reduction in the above index for Prince Edward Island would be from 141 to 135, Nova Scotia 138 to 130, New Brunswick 154 to 147. The different system of grading in Quebec renders it impossible to make a similar calculation.) (2) The changed distribution in Ontario among city, town, village, and rural schools between 1913 and 1929 explains a further portion of the higher expenditure in the later year. The increase in city school enrolment, where the cost per pupil was consistently higher than elsewhere, was very much more rapid than the enrolment in town, village or rural districts. If the distribution of 1913 in the public elementary and separate schools had existed in these schools in 1929, *ceteris paribus*, their cost of operation would have been almost exactly 3 p.c. less. (If the ratio existing in 1913 between "per pupil" cost in city schools and all other schools had remained constant until 1929 the difference would have been much more than 3 p.c., but while city enrolment had increased faster than other, there was the counteracting weight of expenditure per pupil having increased much more rapidly in rural, village and town schools than in city.) This would have the effect of reducing the index used above a further 5 points, to 114. (3) The higher standards demanded of teachers has had a very appreciable effect on expenditure in Ontario as elsewhere. If the teachers of public and separate elementary schools in 1929 had been distributed among the four classes—first, second, kindergarten, third and others—as they were in 1913, but receiving the 1929 average salary for male and female of each class, the expenditure on teachers' salaries would have been over 7 p.c. less than it actually was. In the light of this it may be justifiable to say that this 7 p.c. is attributable to the improved professional status of the elementary teacher. If so, it would have the effect of reducing the index, used above, a further 6 points, to 108. This, moreover, takes no account of the changed status of the secondary teaching group. If this and other factors such as the broadening of the school curriculum, and the improvement in the general level of school buildings and equipment, could be conveniently arrayed and measured it seems probable that the index would be reduced well below 100—in other words,

it would be shown that the value received for money spent on education in Ontario in 1929 was greater than in the years preceding the war. These factors are, of course, not peculiar to Ontario but have been operating with varying degrees of intensity in all of the provinces. Particular attention has been drawn to them in Ontario only because available data for this province render it possible to attempt the calculations with expectation of some approach to accuracy in the result.

EXPENDITURE IN 1929

After noting the rapidity of the growth in educational expenditure in recent years, it is in order to take cognizance of the position that has been attained in the several provinces. For this purpose an analysis is herewith offered of the percentage of the Dominion's total of expenditure, teachers, and pupils respectively in the education institutions of each province in the year 1928-29 or latest year reported:—

	Expenditure on Education	Teachers Employed	Pupils Enrolled
Prince Edward Island.....	4	8	8
Nova Scotia.....	3.2	4.9	5.2
New Brunswick.....	2.3	3.7	3.8
Quebec.....	21.1	29.4	25.6
Ontario.....	38.8	30.5	34.7
Manitoba.....	7.1	6.2	6.9
Saskatchewan.....	11.1	10.9	10.1
Alberta.....	8.4	8.0	7.5
British Columbia.....	7.6	5.6	5.4
Totals—Canada.....	100.0	100.0	100.0

The table enables us to view the proportions obtaining between expenditure and teachers, as well as between expenditure and pupils, in each of the nine provinces with reference to a common base, the whole of Canada. It will be observed that in each of the three Maritime Provinces expenditure is disproportionately low in relation to both teachers and pupils. Since teachers' salaries account for more than 50 p.c. of all expenditure it is not surprising to find that average salaries in these provinces are lower than in some of the other provinces though the number of pupils to each teacher is as great as the average for the Dominion, as is shown by the ratios between "Teachers Employed" and "Pupils Enrolled." It should not, however, be inferred, because expenditure is low in proportion to enrolment, that school accommodation in these provinces is inadequate, for it must be borne in mind that the cost of adequate accommodation is lowest in areas of moderate population density, and highest in districts of extreme density or sparseness of population. In the Maritimes where there are no very large cities, and where in comparison with Western Canadian provinces rural communities are more compact, the situation is amenable to low costs of school accommodation and maintenance. In Quebec expenditure is low in relation to both teachers and pupils but particularly in relation to the former due in part at least to the fact that many teachers belong to religious orders and receive little or no pay for their services. The ratio of teachers to pupils is higher than in any other province. In Ontario a situation the direct opposite of that in Quebec obtains in each of the three respects. Expenditure is high in proportion to both teachers and pupils, particularly the former, while the ratio of teachers to pupils is lower than in any other province. A similar situation is found in Manitoba, though in each of the prairie provinces the proportions vary less from the average for the Dominion than in any of the other provinces, in spite of the fact that recorded expenditures are somewhat inflated due to the inclusion of notes and debentures. In British Columbia the ratio of expenditure to teachers, as well as to pupils, is higher than in any other province—almost three times as high as in Prince Edward Island which stands at the other extreme. The general level of teachers' remuneration is, of course, considerably higher in British Columbia. Further the combination of large cities and numerous scattered settlements entailing high costs of school operation per pupil served is quite the converse of the situation prevailing in the island province. Other considerations throwing light on the situation are that British Columbia has a higher proportion of male teachers and of pupils in high school grades than any other province.

SCHOOLS OF THE FINE ARTS

There are several schools of the fine arts in Canada, the students of which are reported in technical education, since each of the schools receives assistance under the Dominion Technical Education Act. It may not, however, be amiss to make particular mention of them at this juncture as an individual group.

The Nova Scotia College of Art had its beginnings in the Victoria School of Art and Design, which was founded in 1887 to commemorate the Golden Jubilee of Queen Victoria. In this year it was incorporated under a special Act of the provincial legislature, and an annual appropriation was granted to it by the province and by the city of Halifax. The original name was changed to the present in 1925. The work of the college is divided into six sections: (1) Drawing and Painting; (2) Design, Decorative Art, Commercial Art, and Crafts; (3) Composition and Illustration; (4) Modelling and Sculpture; (5) Architectural Details, in co-ordination with the Nova Scotia Technical College; (6) Art in relation to education, which includes a course for university students, a diploma course for school teachers, a correspondence course for teachers, and a course of public lectures on art. In 1928-29 there were 17 full-time students, 83 part-time students, 29 evening students, and 71 in short term and special classes exclusive of correspondence classes. This made a total of 200, of whom 48 were male and 152 female. There were one male and four female instructors employed. Graduates receive the Diploma A.N.S.C.A.,—Associate of the Nova Scotia College of Art.

In the province of Quebec there are the Quebec School of Fine Arts and the Montreal School of Fine Arts. These schools include courses in architecture comparable to university courses in architecture in other provinces. In each school there is a course preparatory to architecture, while the course in architecture proper extends over five years. In the six-year course, at Quebec there were 40 students, at Montreal 42 students. A second branch of each school offers the work to which schools of art in the other provinces are confined. This includes Sketching and Drawing with 260 students at Quebec, 365 at Montreal; Decorative Arts with 35 at Quebec, 130 at Montreal; Sculpture with 94 at Quebec, 26 at Montreal; as well as Painting, Ornamental Modelling, Engraving, etc. After the duplicate registrations are eliminated there were in this branch of the Quebec school 271 students, Montreal 372. In addition to a director at each school there was a teaching staff of 8 at Quebec, 13 at Montreal. The value of immovable property at the former is \$100,000, at the latter \$210,000. Both schools receive substantial subsidies from the provincial government.

The Ontario College of Art at Toronto was established in 1912 under a special Act of the provincial legislature. It succeeded the Central Ontario School of Art and Industrial Design, founded by the Ontario Society of Artists in 1876, the first School of Art in the province. The college became affiliated with the University of Toronto in 1917. In 1920 the Ontario Government provided funds for a new building that was erected on a site donated by the Art Gallery of Toronto, to which it is adjacent. The regular course of instruction covers a period of four years, and leads to the Diploma,—A.O.C.A. (Associate of the Ontario College of Art). Instruction is given in five departments: (1) Elementary Art and Teacher Training; (2) Drawing and Painting; (3) Sculpture; (4) Industrial Design and Applied Art; (5) Graphic and Commercial Art. In 1928-29 there were 55 men and 152 women enrolled in the day course of the regular session. In addition there were 109 men and 77 women in evening courses. The Junior Class, conducted on Saturday mornings for selected school children over thirteen years of age, had an enrolment of 34 boys and 57 girls. The Annual Summer Course for teachers, conducted in the college by the Department of Education, had an attendance of 38 males and 204 females. The Summer Outdoor School for the study of landscape drawing and painting, opening about the end of May and continuing to the first of October, had an enrolment of 14 men and 42 women. The teaching staff of the college consisted of nine men and six women. Property value is \$142,000. An annual grant of \$25,000 is received from the province.

The Winnipeg School of Art was established in 1912 and operates under a charter from the provincial legislature, for the purpose of training students in the Fine Arts, including Drawing, Painting, Design, Modelling and Sculpture. The regular day course extends over three years, after which students may continue in specialized studies. In 1928-29 there were 31 men and 51 women in the full-time course. Evening classes were attended by 47 students, many of whom were employed in artistic pursuits during the day. A junior class is conducted on Saturday mornings for school children and many of them graduate to the day or evening classes. There is also a four-weeks' summer class. Enrolment at the two latter classes was 105. The teaching staff of the school consisted of four men and one woman.

The Provincial Institute of Technology and Art in Alberta was organized in 1916. Together with the Normal School it is housed in new buildings erected in 1921 at Calgary. It is under the direction of the Department of Education, and is affiliated with the University of Alberta. Instruction in the Institute covers a wide range of technical studies, one branch being the Art Department in which a two-year course may be taken in either Commercial Art or Drawing and Painting. In 1928-29 there were 14 in attendance at day classes in Art and 48 at evening classes.

The Vancouver School of Decorative and Applied Arts is under the administration of the Municipal Board of School Trustees. It was founded for the purpose of training students in all branches of the Decorative and Applied Arts and in the Fine Arts of Drawing, Painting, Design and Modelling. All students during their first and second years in the day course are given a general art training, while in their third and fourth years they proceed to a diploma in one of the three branches—Drawing and Painting, Design, Modelling. In 1929-30 twenty-seven students completed the work of first year, twelve of second year, fifteen of third year, and ten of fourth year, thereby receiving diplomas. In addition to the regular four-year course the following courses are offered: (1) Part-time courses in Pottery, Embroidery and Leatherwork, Etching; (2) Saturday Morning Junior Classes for older school children; (3) Evening courses organized to meet the needs of those unable to attend during the day, including a special course for school teachers; (4) A Teacher's Training Course, for admission to which junior matriculation is pre-requisite, and on the successful completion of which the Provincial Department of Education may grant the Art Teacher's Certificate. Total enrolment at all courses in the school in 1928-29 was 421. Five male and two female teachers were employed.

CHAPTER II—REVIEW OF PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Summary of the Institutions.—During the school year 1928-29 the number of pupils and students in all educational institutions in Prince Edward Island was 19,440. These were distributed as follows: 17,180 in public elementary and secondary schools; 305 in Prince of Wales College; 1,240 in agricultural and technical institutions; 178 in St. Dunstan's University; 11 in the schools for the blind and deaf in Halifax, N.S.; 302 reported in private elementary and secondary schools and 29 in Indian schools. In addition there were over 200 residents of the province attending Canadian Universities and Colleges outside the province. These bring the total to about 19,660.

Average Attendance.—In the above public elementary and secondary schools the average daily attendance was 7,180 in primary, and 4,964 in graded schools, or a total of 12,144. The percentages of attendance were primary 66·5; graded 77·6; all schools 70·6; corresponding to 66·2; 77·5 and 70·4 in 1928. Thus both classes of schools showed improvement over the previous year.

Secondary Education.—As in other provinces high school or continuation work is not confined to high schools but is offered by the various types of schools if the teacher is qualified to teach it. The result is that the number of pupils in secondary or higher grades is large in proportion to the total attending institutions of learning. Including high school pupils in the graded and ungraded schools throughout the province, in Prince of Wales College, in technical day courses, the pupils of private high schools and the students of St. Dunstan's University who take high school as well as degree work, the total number doing some form of high school or higher work is over 3,100, or about 16 per cent of the total in institutions of learning.

Teachers.—The number of teachers in 1929 in public elementary and secondary schools was 618 comprising 132 males and 486 females, an increase in females and decrease in males being shown over the preceding year. Increases in salary were shown in all classes of teachers.

Teachers-in-Training.—Teachers in Prince Edward Island are trained in Prince of Wales College and Normal School, every first year student of this college being requested to take professional training.

Agricultural and Technical Education.—These two activities are under one organization both coming within the scope of the Dominion Technical Education Act of 1919. The work is under the Administration of the Department of Agriculture, but subject to inspection by the Chief Superintendent of Education who also acts with the Commissioner of Agriculture in an advisory capacity touching matters relating to the work. During the year there were 1,160 in day and 80 in evening courses as compared with 937 and 430 respectively in 1928. Students completing successfully a two years' course in agriculture are admitted to the second year of Nova Scotia Agricultural College.

Medical Inspection.—In addition to the chief nurse there is now a district nurse for each county. A smallpox vaccination campaign was carried on during the year as a result of which 78 per cent of the children in public schools are now vaccinated in place of 15 per cent as formerly.

School Support.—The expenditure on school support during the year was \$485,138 as compared with \$473,041 in 1928. Of this \$187,769 was contributed by the districts and \$297,369 by the Government.

NOVA SCOTIA

Summary of all Institutions.—During the school year 1928-29 Nova Scotia had in all institutions an aggregate of 124,907. This enrolment included 113,309 in ordinary general schools; 254 regular and 282 summer students in Normal College; 380 in Nova Scotia Summer Schools; 5,158 in technical, not including students of University standard; 441 in preparatory courses and 432 in short, special or correspondence courses in Universities and Colleges, exclusive of secondary technical pupils; 526 in regular courses in affiliated colleges; 1,694 in regular courses in Universities; 1,565 reported in private elementary and secondary schools; 429 reported in private business colleges; 170 in schools for the blind and deaf exclusive of pupils from outside the province, and 267 in Indian schools.

General Schools.—Of the enrolment of 113,309 in ordinary day schools (Grades I to XII) 39,143 were in 1,436 rural schools, and 74,166 in village, town and city classrooms. These figures correspond to 38,374 in rural and 74,524 in village, and other urban schools in 1928.

Average Daily Attendance.—The average daily attendance of 84,275 or 74.40 per cent of the enrolment corresponds to 82,591 or 73.5 per cent in 1928. The percentages attending 140 days or more in all general schools were 65.2 in 1929 and 65.2 in 1928, the absolute number attending this period having increased from 73,638 in 1928 to 73,904 in 1929. The total days attendance was 16,103,165 in 1929 and 16,163,697 in 1928. The number of students attending less than 60 days in the year continued to decline,—from 14,092 in 1928 to 13,145 in 1929. There was also a distinct loss in the number of students attending 180 days and over—34,930 in 1928, 32,435 in 1929—but this would be due in part to the school year being on the average a few days shorter in 1929 than in 1928. To offset the losses in these two extreme groups an increase from 63,866 to 67,594 is registered in the number attending from 60 to 179 days.

Secondary Education.—The enrolment in secondary grades of 12,531 showed a fair increase over that of 1928. In rural and village schools as well as in urban schools the number of girls in high school increased. High school boys in the former group declined, but in the latter group almost doubled the increase of girls.

Teachers in Ordinary Day Schools.—The number of teachers in 1929 was 3,382 of whom 296 were males and 3,084 females. Teachers with service for over one year showed an increase of 64, while new teachers decreased by 40. This was also a characteristic of the year preceding. The following data would seem to be significant of improvement in professional qualifications of teachers in the province:

	1926	1929
Number of Superior First Class teachers..	332	463
Number of First Class teachers..	870	949
Number holding University degrees..	195	264

Teachers-in-Training.—The number of students attending Normal College was 254 in the regular courses and 282 in the normal summer courses. The universities had an enrolment of 58 teachers-in-training and Nova Scotia summer school 381. This makes a total of 975 who were either taking full or at least some teacher-training courses. Of the 254 students in the Normal College 39 held grade XII certificates, 101 grade XI, and 100 grade X.

Agricultural and Technical Education.—See Section 7.

Universities and Colleges.—See Section 12.

Private Schools.—See Section 13.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the school year 1928-29 the number enrolled in all educational institution in New Brunswick was 89,235 including 83,336 in ordinary day schools; 3,072 in technical schools; 415 in Normal schools and vocational teacher training schools; 285 in Indian schools; 53 in schools for the blind and deaf in Halifax, N.S.; 146 reported in private business colleges; 343 reported in private elementary and secondary schools; 512 in preparatory courses in universities; and 1,073 in regular courses in the universities. Besides the above there were about 600 residents of New Brunswick in universities and colleges situated in other provinces, while only about 425 residents of other provinces were studying in New Brunswick. The total 89,235 corresponds to 87,653 in 1928.

Enrolment in Ordinary Day Schools.—Of the enrolment of 83,336 in ordinary day schools, 78,083 attended during the first term ended December 31 and 78,642 during the second term ended June 30. The enrolment during the first term consisted of 38,208 boys and 39,875 girls; during the second term 39,048 boys and 39,594 girls. As mentioned last year, increase is shown in the number of boys and decrease in the number of girls in the second term or the winter and spring months. The increase of the second term happened in the graded schools, there being a decrease in the ungraded school enrolment.

Average Daily Attendance.—The 83,336 pupils enrolled for the year attended a grand total of 12,157,063 days while the schools were in operation an average of 194.8 days. From this we deduce that 62,408 attended daily or an average of 74.9 per cent of the enrolment. This is the same percentage as for 1928. The attendance by twenty-day periods may be seen in Table 4.

Secondary Education.—The majority of pupils in secondary grades in New Brunswick are taught in grammar schools situated in county towns and free to all pupils of high school grade in the county. Most of the remainder are taught in superior schools free to all pupils in Grade VII and upwards in the parish where the school is situated. The total number of pupils given as in secondary grades by half years was 3,919 for the fall term and 3,737 for the spring term, but these only include the secondary pupils in graded schools. The Superintendent of Education reports that High and Superior Schools are taxed to capacity, and in some cases beyond it. As in other provinces work equivalent to high school

work is done in ungraded schools; further the pupils of the normal school are also doing academic work, while a large element of the high school population is taught in Convent schools not reporting to the Department. Further particulars may be seen in Section 5.

Teachers.—The number of teachers during the second term was 2,636, a slight increase over the corresponding term of the previous year. The classification, average salaries and experience of these may be seen in Table 98. The Chief Superintendent reports that the supply of teachers is now equal to the demand, and the number seeking admission to the Normal School greater than can be accommodated. During the year ended October, 1929, the sum of \$46,960 was paid in pensions and disability payments to teachers; professors of the State University who hold valid licences to teach in the province are included in this pension scheme. Of this amount \$17,169 was paid from the Teachers' Pension Fund, the balance from Consolidated Revenue. There are now about 100 teachers drawing full pensions or disability allowances.

Rural Schools.—The number of pupils enrolled in rural ungraded schools in New Brunswick was 35,329 during the first term and 36,516 during the second term, the number of one-room schools during these terms being respectively 1,306 and 1,378. The number for the second term is 85 greater than for the same term in 1928.

Technical Education.—Day technical classes were conducted in 9, and evening technical classes in 9 municipalities, the number of pupils in these classes being 1,034 in day and 2,038 in evening classes. Teacher-training for vocational work was carried out in one institution with an enrolment of 70 teachers in training. These figures refer only to work qualifying for grants under the Dominion Technical Education Act.

QUEBEC

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the year in which the latest statistics of all educational institutions were summarized (1928) the total enrolment excluding duplicates in all institutions in Quebec was 611,783 pupils and students of whom 532,476 were in Catholic and 79,307 in Protestant institutions. This enrolment included 565,845 in publicly controlled and independent primary schools; 1,950 in normal schools; 10,136 in classical colleges; 758 in non-subsidized classical schools; 6,211 in universities exclusive of classical colleges and schools to be mentioned presently; 465 in independent superior institutions (mainly theological); 237 in Protestant theological colleges; 150 in Polytechnic School; 817 in schools of fine arts; 946 in School for Higher Commercial studies; 3,453 in technical schools; 727 in Agricultural schools; 46 in intermediate Agricultural School; 228 in dairy school; 6,426 in night schools; 45 in rangers' school; 4,100 in schools of arts and trades; 2,298 in dress-making schools; 3,810 in nursery schools; 740 in schools for the deaf and blind; 739 in Monument National School at Montreal and 1,620 in the Institute of Pedagogy. The enrolment of 611,783 represents an increase of 6,292 over the enrolment of the previous year. It was accommodated in 8,145 institutions including the four universities and their affiliated or annexed schools. The number represented by each type of school is to be found in Table 2 of this report.

Primary Schools.—The primary school in Quebec includes what is usually considered as the ordinary day schools in other provinces. They include kindergarten schools, elementary schools and Catholic complementary schools. The last mentioned especially carry pupils on to work that would be known in other provinces as high school work. The academic training of some of the teachers for primary schools is completed in these schools while that of others is completed in the normal schools. The publicly controlled primary schools consist of "Commissioner" or majority schools and "Trustee" or minority schools. There is also a large number of independent primary schools, i.e., independent of the control of commissioners or trustees. The Protestant high schools although ranked as secondary schools are usually included with the primary schools in statistical tables. Details of these schools, viz. the number of institutions, teachers and pupils by sex as well as the average daily attendance are to be found in Table 2 of this report.

Average Daily Attendance.—The per cent of the enrolment in average daily attendance of all institutions except universities and night schools was 80.9; that of primary schools alone being roughly the same. As in former years the province ranks high in this important aspect of the school situation. This fact was also noticeable in the data on school attendance in the census of 1921.

Secondary Schools.—The secondary schools in Quebec are represented by 24 classical colleges and little seminaries; 10 independent classical schools and 58 Protestant high schools. In addition to these are certain secondary institutions for girls. It must be remembered, however, that a large number of pupils doing work of high school grade are enrolled in Catholic complementary schools. The distinction between "primary" and "secondary" in Quebec is not the same as between "elementary" and "high school" in other provinces. The real meaning of secondary schools in Quebec is illustrated in the following data of secondary institutions:—

In 1928-29 eight little seminaries with 910 students and 3 classical colleges with 245 students were affiliated to Laval University while 6 little seminaries and 7 classical colleges had a combined enrolment of 1,585 students affiliated to the University of Montreal. One secondary institution for girls with 44 students in arts was affiliated to Laval and one with 83 students was affiliated to Montreal. One institute of modern secondary education with 25 students was affiliated to Laval and one with 175 students was affiliated to Montreal. In 16 convents and 2 household science schools affiliated to Laval there were 3,654 students in Arts; and in 25 convents and 4 household science schools affiliated to Montreal there were 1,857 and 345 students respectively. All the above students were affiliated for Arts only and do not represent the full enrolment of the institutions mentioned. A secondary institution in Quebec may carry a pupil all the way from the earliest grades to the end of a full course in Arts.

Teachers.—The number of teachers, religious and lay, in all institutions in 1927-28 was 23,743, including 6,378 male and 17,365 female.

Normal Schools.—In 1927-28 there were 20 normal schools including 19 Catholic and 1 Protestant, with an enrolment of 1,950 teachers-in-training. The number of diplomas awarded by these normal schools was 858 in 1928 as compared with 885 in 1927.

Special Schools.—The statistics mentioned below for these schools are for 1928-29 and supplementary to the summary for 1927-28 already given. These schools include one polytechnic school with 190 enrolled and from which 21 engineers graduated; two schools of fine arts with 725 students; one school of high commercial studies with 890 enrolled; seven technical schools with 3,585 students; three agricultural schools with 912 students; sixty-six night schools of which 65 were kept at Government expense, and 1 independent in Montreal, the enrolment in the 66 being 6,944; an intermediate school of agriculture with 160 pupils; sixteen schools of arts and manufactures; twenty-nine dress-cutting and dress-making schools; twenty-four nursery schools with 3,810 pupils (in 1927-28); two schools for the blind and three schools for the deaf with 689 pupils; the Monument National School attended by 944 students and the Dairy School at St. Hyacinthe with an attendance of 191; one Institute of Pedagogy, comprising the teacher training college with 1,271 students, and a college of secondary education for girls with 783 students of whom 16 received bachelor degrees.

The schools handling technical education in Quebec included several of the institutions mentioned above. The institutions subsidized under the Dominion Technical Education Act include industrial, commercial, fine arts, household science and forestry schools, situated in different parts of the province; 16,330 students were enrolled in these institutions, this number being already included among the figures given for special schools. It should be remembered that the figures of special schools included also students of university standard and that these as well as certain other students are not included with the 16,330 just mentioned. Accounts of the progress made in bringing about the co-operation between these technical schools and various industries as well as other important details are to be found in the reports of the Dominion Director of Technical Education.

Superior Education.—The two Catholic universities enrolled 15,546 students and the two Protestant universities 4,375 students. In addition, eleven non-subsidized independent institutions prepared 445 candidates for the Catholic Priesthood while 243 were enrolled in the three Protestant Theological colleges. These figures also are for 1928-29. Further details of these superior institutions will be found in the section on Higher Education, but the data in this section include the affiliated schools, most of which were mentioned under "Special Schools" and also the Catholic secondary schools, the Protestant normal college and several institutions which have not been mentioned elsewhere. As will be seen, this section is for the purpose of giving a survey of higher education from a general point of view and differences in the data from the data in a summary for the province arise from differences in grouping and from differences in the dates of making returns.

Expenditure.—The contributions of the province for the year 1927-28 amounted to \$30,881,878, including \$4,152,312 by the Government and \$26,729,566 by municipalities and independent schools. The total contributions correspond to \$3,131,706 in the first year of the century.

ONTARIO

Summary of All Educational Institutions.—During the school year last reported (calendar year 1928 for public and separate schools; school year 1928-29 for other schools), the total number attending educational institutions in Ontario was 828,430. These included 708,081 in ordinary day schools under public control, including public, separate, continuation, high schools and collegiate institutions; 74,797 in day and evening technical schools and in night elementary and high schools; 2,003 in schools for teacher-training, including normal schools, model schools and vocational teacher-training schools, but not including extra mural students nor the students of the College of Education who are elsewhere

included with the figures of universities and colleges; 3,897 in Indian schools, 440 in schools for the blind and deaf; 9,792 reported in private business colleges; 6,406 reported in private elementary and high schools; 2,500 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges; 2,010 in regular courses in colleges and 11,614 in regular courses in universities. Those mentioned as "regular students" include only such as are of university standard.

Elementary and Secondary Day Schools (Public, Separate, and Secondary Day Schools).—These included 6,450 public with 537,786 pupils; 743 separate with 103,342 pupils; 200 high schools (including 61 collegiate institutes) with 57,110 pupils; 216 continuation schools with 9,843 pupils; and 47 day vocational schools with 23,177 full-time pupils, 2,411 part-time and 1,142 special day pupils. The public schools included 5,693 rural, 329 city, 267 town and 156 village schools; the separate 444 rural, 162 city, 115 town and 22 village schools. Elementary and secondary work are also done in 21 night elementary schools with 3,346 pupils and 20 night high schools with 3,128 pupils.

Average Daily Attendance.—The average daily attendance in elementary day schools in 1927-28 was 459,847; in continuation schools, 8,161; in high schools and collegiate institutes, 49,455, and in full-time vocational schools 18,228 pupils, the total average daily attendance being 535,691. This represents an increase of only 7,206 over the previous year, compared with an increase of 16,010 in the previous year. About 40 p.c. of the entire increase in the later year, or 2,814 pupils, was in full-time vocational pupils.

Age-Grade-Sex Distribution.—Data on this subject are to be found in sections 2, 3 and 4 of this report. A comparison of rural and urban schools should take into consideration the statistics of secondary schools which are to be found in section 4; also that the statistics of public and separate schools are for the calendar year while those for secondary schools are for the school year ended June 30. With these points in mind the tables referred to should be studied carefully as they give an enormous amount of condensed information.

Secondary Education.—Secondary education in Ontario as in other provinces is carried out in different types of secondary schools and also in continuation classes of schools which are usually known as elementary. In Ontario the secondary schools consist of 200 high school, including 61 collegiate institutes which in 1928-29 had 57,110 pupils in high school grade; 216 continuation schools which enrolled 9,843 pupils of high school grade and 47 day vocational schools which had 23,177 full-time pupils of post high-school-entrance grade. In addition to these some thousands of pupils in public and separate schools were doing work beyond high school entrance, or work covering Grades IX and X. Some of these were in organized "Fifth Classes," in rural schools which had an attendance of 2,360, while in addition 3,102 students received some instruction in "fifth class" work. The day vocational schools had also 2,411 part-time and 1,142 special pupils. There were also 3,128 pupils in night high schools. The 41,593 in evening vocational schools were not necessarily of high school grade. Without including special and part-time pupils of vocational schools we find that the high school grade pupils numbered 99,479 or about one-seventh of the total enrolment in day schools under public control.

Teacher Training.—The professional pedagogical training of University graduates is carried on in the College of Education (high school teachers, bachelors and doctors of pedagogy mainly) at Toronto, where the registration in 1928-29 was 552 exclusive of 35 students in the newly-created Library School. The seven provincial normal schools had 1,186 students registered, of whom 530 were in the First Class, 630 in the Second Class, and 26 in the Kindergarten Primary (Toronto) course. Teachers for vocational subjects are trained in the provincial training college for technical teachers at Hamilton, where a new building was completed in 1928 and 270 students were enrolled. Teachers for schools in French-speaking districts are trained in the University of Ottawa Normal School, where there were 14 students in attendance, and in three English-French Model Schools with 94 students.

The director of professional training in 1929-30 reports an increase in attendance from 552 to 608 at the College of Education and from 1,186 to 1,257 at the Normal Schools. The principal of the training college for technical teachers reports an enrolment of 276 individuals in the later year. Attendance at the University of Ottawa Normal School has risen to 46.

Technical Education.—The total number of day schools was 46. The number of teachers increased from 831 in 1928 to 999 in 1929. Evening schools were carried on in 60 places with an enrolment of 41,593, which compares with 39,096 in the preceding year.

Auxiliary Classes.—The inspector of auxiliary classes reports that there were in operation during the year the following classes: Training classes, at 37 centres with an enrolment of 1,879, for psychopathic children whose mental age is not less than the legal school age; promotion and special industrial classes at 7 centres with 1,063 older psychopathic children enrolled; lip-reading and speech classes in two cities with 397; sight-saving classes in three cities with 89; classes for disabled children with 140; open-air classes, hospital, sanatorium and institutional classes with 641 enrolled. The total enrolment at inspection was 4,228, the number of teachers employed, 214. All teachers of auxiliary classes are

specially trained in a five-weeks' summer course after normal school graduation and at least three years' teaching experience.

The establishment of auxiliary classes is a matter within the autonomy of local school boards. Advisory assistance, free surveys and grants equivalent to one-half the excess cost of education are provided by the provincial government.

School Support.—The expenditure on education during the year was \$52,389,674, of which \$27,002,089 was in teachers' salaries in public, separate, continuation, high, and vocational schools. The corresponding figures for 1928 were: total expenditure, \$48,510,215, and teachers' salaries \$25,972,736.

MANITOBA

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the school year 1928-29, the enrolment in the educational institutions of Manitoba was 166,191 distributed as follows: 150,517 in ordinary day schools; 5,757 in technical schools; 550 in schools for teacher-training (including 14 in vocational teacher-training); 2,307 in Indian schools; 113 in schools for the deaf and blind; 1,608 reported in private business colleges; 382 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges; 1,022 in short, special and correspondence courses in universities and colleges; 448 in regular courses in colleges and 3,487 in regular courses in the State University.

The accommodation for this enrolment was 2,011 elementary and secondary school buildings with 4,166 departments and 4,272 teachers; day vocational schools in 4 municipalities and evening in 1 municipality with 82 day, 120 evening and 6 correspondence teachers; 1 school for the deaf in Winnipeg, the blind pupils being sent to Brantford, Ontario, by interprovincial arrangement; 1 industrial school for delinquents at Portage la Prairie; 4 normal schools; 1 provincial university; 5 colleges, besides private schools and Indian schools. For more detail see Table 2.

Public Elementary and Secondary Schools.—The enrolment of 150,517 showed a decrease of 366 from that of the previous year. The accommodation as measured by the number of departments increased by 96.

Average Daily Attendance.—The number of pupils in average daily attendance was 116,766. The per cent of enrolment in average attendance was 77.5. These figures correspond to 114.270 and 75.7 in 1928. The number attending less than 50 days reached a new low in 1928-29, being 14,539 compared with 16,361 in the preceding year, and 20,121 five years previous.

Secondary Schools.—The number in secondary grades was 15,292 or 10.16 p.c. of the enrolment. As in former reports an analysis of the high school enrolment since 1918 is given below.

Year	Actual enrolment Grades IX-XII	Per cent enrolment Grades IX-XII	Per cent of total high school enrolment in	
			Grades X-XII	Grades XI-XII
1918.....	6,579	5.98	53	22
1919.....	6,803	5.92	49	19
1920.....	7,996	6.48	52	22
1921.....	8,615	6.68	49	20
1922.....	10,719	7.84	53	21
1923.....	12,803	8.99	54	23
1924.....	12,876	8.91	57	25
1925.....	13,367	9.17	56	26
1926.....	13,551	9.14	56	27
1927.....	13,420	9.02	55	25
1928.....	14,163	9.39	55	24
1929.....	15,292	10.16	53	24

The upward trend in the proportion of the high school enrolment formed by the upper grades from 1921 to 1926 was broken in 1927 and still more in 1928 and 1929. Evidently the increase in high school enrolment during the year was due, in the main, to those entering high school for the first time.

Teachers.—The number of teachers during the year was 4,272—832 males and 3,440 females—a slight increase on the part of the males. There remain very few third class teachers in the province, their places being taken by second and first class teachers. Since 1923 first class teachers have increased from 560 to 1,344, second class from 2,194 to 2,682, while thirds have declined from 1,035 to 129. The number of teachers' residences increased from 361 to 383 during the year.

Teachers-in-Training.—The number of teachers-in-training was 536 in the regular sessions of the four provincial normal schools and 14 in vocational teacher training. This includes 42 in the Winnipeg Normal School Course for University graduates. At the Summer

School held at the Manitoba Agricultural College under the joint auspices of the Department of Education and the University of Manitoba, teachers are enabled to improve their professional as well as academic standing. In a total enrolment of 867 at the Summer School, about 550 were teachers, half of whom were taking professional training, and half matriculation or university work toward a degree in arts or science.

School Support.—The expenditure on education during the year was \$9,423,802. Of this \$1,208,809 was contributed by the government and \$5,167,687 was expended on teachers' salaries. The corresponding figures for the last year were total expenditure less promissory notes, \$9,206,008; government contribution, \$1,191,924; teachers' salaries, \$5,063,926.

SASKATCHEWAN

Summary of Attendance in all Schools.—During the school year 1928-29 the enrolment in all educational institutions in Saskatchewan was 240,028, distributed as follows: 227,263 in ordinary schools under public control; 1,890 in technical day and evening schools; 2,677 in teacher training schools; 2,031 in Indian schools; 79 in schools for the blind and deaf situated in Brantford, Ontario and Winnipeg, Manitoba; 409 reported in private business colleges; 2,053 in private elementary and secondary schools; 377 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges; 1,830 in short, special and correspondence courses, plus a large number in extension courses of the university; 194 in regular courses in colleges and 1,225 in regular courses in the university.

Elementary and Secondary Schools.—The enrolment of 227,263 in these schools consisted of 128,824 in rural schools, 28,615 in city, 22,448 in town and 39,808 in village public and separate schools and 7,568 in collegiate institutes and high schools. For greater detail see Table 2.

Average Daily Attendance.—The average daily attendance in 1929 was 155,525 or about 71 p.c. of the enrolment. A comparison of the attendance by 20 day periods in 1921 with that of 1929 is given as follows:—

Number Attending	Absolute numbers		Per 1,000 enrolled	
	1921	1929	1921	1929
Less than 20 days.....	8,822	7,745	49	34
20-39 days.....	11,343	11,654	64	51
40-59 ".....	12,781	15,347	72	68
60-79 ".....	14,906	9,564	84	43
80-99 ".....	14,393	9,069	81	40
100-119 ".....	18,046	10,596	101	47
120-139 ".....	17,656	13,554	99	60
140-159 ".....	19,411	22,230	109	98
160-179 ".....	26,141	45,760	147	202
180-199 ".....	29,694	70,405	167	312
200 days and over.....	4,735	10,296	27	45
Total thus classified.....	177,908	226,250	1,000	1,000

As in other provinces the general drift of the improvement in the past seems to be a certain amount of constancy in the case of those attending for very short periods; a heavy decrease in the proportion attending between 60 and 160 days and a corresponding increase in the proportion attending more than 160 days. During the past year, however, a decrease is noticeable even in the very short period pupils; thus between 1921 and 1929 there was a decrease of 32 per thousand in those attending less than 60 days, a decrease of about 186 per thousand of the total enrolment between 60 and 160 days and an increase of 218 per thousand in those attending more than this period.

Secondary Education.—The number in secondary grades has now reached 22,612. Including the technical day schools, private schools and Indian schools it has approached 24,000. This is over 10 per cent of the total enrolment; in 1921 it was about 6 per cent. This remarkably increased high school enrolment is accommodated in high schools and collegiate institutes and in more than 500 continuation rooms in towns, cities, villages and rural graded schools. The technical schools and the private schools are in addition to these.

Technical Education.—Day technical education was carried on in 3, and evening in 3 municipalities with 52 day and 37 evening teachers and 1,040 day and 850 evening pupils. Agricultural education is carried on extensively. The large numbers in extension courses of the university may be seen in the sections on higher education.

Teacher Training.—Teachers are trained for first and second class certificates in the three provincial normal schools at Saskatoon, Regina and Moose Jaw. Short sessions at local centres for third class certificates have been abolished. High School teachers are trained in the newly created Faculty of Education in the Provincial University at Saskatoon where there was an enrolment of 27 men and 21 women in 1928-29. As in Manitoba the

Department of Education cooperates with the University in providing a Summer School for teachers at Saskatoon.

Rural Schools.—Details of the attendance in rural as compared with other schools may be seen in Table 2. In order to provide educational facilities for families living in frontier settlements the Department opened "The Outpost Correspondence School" early in February, 1925. The various courses cover the work of the eight elementary school grades.

School Support.—The total expenditure, including capital expenditure, but exclusive of promissory notes, for the year was \$15,574,106. Of this \$2,402,621 was contributed by the Government and \$13,171,485 was raised by local taxation and debentures. Teachers' salaries amounted to \$8,023,857.

ALBERTA

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the school year 1928-29 the enrolment in all educational institutions in Alberta was 177,176 as compared with 170,638 in the previous year. These were distributed as follows: 161,235 in publicly controlled elementary and high schools; 5,510 in day and evening technical schools; 803 in teacher-training; 1,472 in Indian schools; 54 in schools for the deaf and blind situated in other provinces; 2,692 in private business colleges; 3,615 in private elementary and secondary schools; 244 in preparatory courses in colleges; 164 in short special and correspondence courses in university and colleges; 31 in regular courses in colleges and 1,356 in regular courses in the university.

Publicly Controlled Elementary and Secondary Schools.—The 161,235 in these schools were accommodated in 3,497 districts, 3,242 being in operation. These included 2,823 one-room schools. The number of departments in operation was 5,345, an increase of 197 departments over the previous year and from 628 departments in 1903.

Average Daily Attendance.—The average daily attendance in these schools was 123,480 or 74.8 p.c. of the enrolment. The comparative figures for pupils attending by 20 day periods in 1929, 1928, 1927, 1926, 1922 were as follows:—(The figures in this case include private schools).

Number per 1,000 of the enrolment attending	1922	1926	1927	1928	1929
Less than 20 days.....	39	31	28	31	28
20-39 days.....	69	52	54	47	44
40-59 ".....	72	61	54	54	54
60-79 ".....	57	43	40	38	38
80-99 ".....	63	43	41	40	35
100-119 ".....	71	56	52	52	49
120-139 ".....	75	65	67	66	65
140-159 ".....	104	100	104	113	115
160-179 ".....	170	199	190	274	248
180-199 ".....	259	338	351	275	315
200 days and over.....	21	12	16	10	9
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000

The distribution by grade of pupils leaving school at the age of 15 years since 1919 was as follows:—

Year	Grades						
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
1919.....	2.20	2.30	2.20	4.80	7.70	12.90	29.10
1920.....	0.91	1.21	2.06	4.23	7.04	13.20	17.10
1921.....	1.12	1.05	3.32	6.09	9.91	16.84	19.16
1922.....	1.14	1.61	3.59	7.02	11.28	16.52	19.29
1923.....	1.08	1.01	3.99	5.62	8.68	13.08	18.07
1924.....	0.54	0.90	2.46	3.36	5.47	9.06	20.94
1925.....	0.39	0.81	2.13	3.65	6.33	8.57	20.45
1926.....	0.15	0.35	1.16	2.16	6.65	10.21	17.24
1927.....	0.16	0.19	0.45	1.85	4.97	11.50	18.71
1928.....	0.10	0.20	0.65	2.60	6.18	9.79	20.36
1929.....	0.09	0.17	0.56	1.22	5.74	8.78	21.64

Year	Grades					
	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
1919	26.60	8.40	3.10	2.00	0.40	100
1920	29.98	12.14	5.92	3.41	2.80	100
1921	33.55	6.65	1.47	0.24	0.00	100
1922	29.79	6.59	2.34	0.81	0.02	100
1923	28.50	11.90	4.59	2.18	0.40	100
1924	32.87	14.48	7.36	2.47	0.07	100
1925	34.94	12.60	7.19	2.84	0.10	100
1926	34.69	15.20	10.53	1.46	0.26	100
1927	33.22	17.25	8.08	3.46	0.16	100
1928	31.60	17.50	8.62	2.30	0.10	100
1929	32.09	18.11	9.99	1.55	0.06	100

We notice that 1929 showed the largest Grade IX of any year. We also notice an approach to elimination of those leaving in the lowest grades.

Secondary Education.—The number in high school grades including private schools was 19,433. The number in the previous year was 18,218 so that 1929 showed an increase of nearly 7 p.c. The province has now 11.78 p.c. of its total enrolment in high school grade, the boys showing 9.9 p.c. and the girls 13.6 p.c.

Grade	Number per 10,000 at the age of 13 years in each grade		
	1922	1929	Difference
I	160	35	-125
II	215	93	-122
III	580	264	-316
IV	1,042	618	-424
V	1,660	1,305	-355
VI	2,430	2,267	-163
VII	2,275	2,840	565
VIII	1,350	1,976	626
IX	250	561	311
X	35	37	2
XI	3	4	1
XII	—	—	—
Total	10,000	10,000	

A striking difference is noticeable between the figures of 1929 and 1922. The difference is striking even between 1929 and 1928. The proportions in the lower grades have been decreasing very rapidly. In 1922 Grade II contained almost as large a proportion of the age of 13 as Grade IX; in 1929 Grade IX had more than six times the proportion in Grade II. The general level of the age has gone up one grade, but this does not adequately express the extent of the improvement that has been made, still less the nature of this improvement. Grades I-IV contained 20.37 p.c. of the age in 1922 and only 10.1 in 1929. Grades IX-XI contained 2.88 in 1922 and 6.02 in 1929.

PER CENT OF TOTAL ENROLMENT

Year	In Grade I	In Grades IX to XII	In Grades VII to XII
1912 (calendar year)	32.24	3.92	14.65
1913	33.08	4.09	14.50
1914	29.86	4.44	15.51
1915	25.54	5.38	17.19
1916	25.14	5.81	18.06
1917	24.87	5.62	18.45
1918	25.41	6.22	19.42
1919	26.05	6.52	20.39
1920	24.93	6.74	21.31
1921 (Half year January to June)	25.24	6.04	18.94
1922 (School year July 1, to June 30)	22.81	7.53	21.26
1923	20.87	8.29	22.73
1924	19.51	9.13	23.39
1925	18.23	9.95	24.23
1926	17.68	9.60	24.15
1927	17.74	10.68	25.93
1928	17.57	11.44	26.90
1929	16.97	11.80	27.61

Observe the remarkable steadiness with which Grade I has decreased at an average of about .90 a year and Grades VII-XII have increased at an average of about .74 a year in relation to total enrolment. Nor is there much evidence of a slackening in the process during the last year.

Teachers.—The number of teachers in elementary and high schools was 5,827;—1,508 males and 4,319 females. By class of Certificate the distribution was 1,936 first; 3,721 second; 114 third; 18 provisional and pending; and 38 special. The numbers with third class, permit and pending (i.e. certificates from other provinces to be made permanent after trial) are decreasing fast. In 1921 for example there were 1,508 of these, or nearly 30 p.c. of the total; in 1929 there were only 170 or less than 3 p.c. of the total.

Technical Education.—Day vocational schools were conducted in 3 municipalities with 85 teachers and 2,363 pupils; evening in 8 municipalities with 115 teachers and 2,901 pupils. There were also 246 pupils in correspondence courses. In teachers' vocational training classes there were 29.

School Support.—The total disbursements during the year were \$13,036,865 of which \$10,086,501 was the actual cost of operation. This was \$61.18 per pupil enrolled and \$81.66 per pupil in average attendance. This compares with \$59.50 and \$79.49 respectively in 1927-28.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the school year 1928-29 the enrolment in the educational institutions of British Columbia was 129,508 distributed as follows: 109,558 in publicly controlled elementary and high schools; 12,272 in day and evening technical schools; 417 in schools for teacher-training in addition to 62 students in university classes for graduates; 421 in the Victoria Summer school and 402 in the University Summer school (most of these are entered under universities); also in addition to 78 in technical teacher-training schools; 3,144 in Indian schools; 83 in schools for the blind and deaf; 620 reported in private business colleges; 769 reported in private elementary and secondary schools; 4 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges; 175 in short, special and correspondence courses in universities and colleges over and above the 402 already mentioned; 276 in regular courses in colleges and 2,190 in regular courses in the university.

Publicly Controlled Elementary and High Schools.—The 109,558 in these schools were distributed as follows: 11,985 in high schools in cities; 1,899 in high schools in rural municipalities; 661 in high schools in rural districts; 4,797 in junior high schools, mainly in cities; 669 in superior schools, mainly in rural districts; 51,651 in elementary schools in cities; 18,387 in elementary schools in rural municipalities; 19,509 in elementary schools in rural districts.

Average Daily Attendance.—The average daily attendance was 94,410 or 86.1 p.c. of the enrolment, an increase over the record mark of 84.8 in 1928.

Teachers.—The number of teachers in these schools was 3,586 grade teachers and 198 special instructors or a total of 3,784 distributed as follows: 409 in city high schools; 74 in rural municipality high schools; 32 in high schools in rural districts; 1,535 in city elementary; 574 in rural municipality elementary; and 970 in rural elementary; 33 in superior schools and 157 in Junior high schools. By sex there were 1,057 males and 2,727 females. By class of certificate there were 695 academic, 1,227 second class, 92 third class, 27 temporary and 198 special. An increase of 83 academic, 117 first class and a decrease of 44 second class and of 21 third class continued the trend mentioned in former reports. Analysis of the changes in teachers' classification within the last decade shows that a steady and rapid elimination of third class and lower certificates has been taking place. In 1915 they formed 21.8 p.c. of the total, in 1929 they formed less than 4 p.c. During the last four years the academic and first class certificates have shown indications of displacing the second class; thus in 1927 they formed 47 p.c. of the teaching staff over and above special teachers while in 1929 they form over 53 per cent of this staff.

Teachers-in-Training.—The Provincial Normal Schools at Vancouver and Victoria had enrolments of 182 and 157 respectively, the Faculty of Education in the Provincial University 62. In addition there were 78 persons receiving vocational teacher-training in two schools. The ninth session of the summer school of the University of British Columbia had an enrolment of 402 composed chiefly of teachers; in Victoria Summer School 421 teachers were enrolled.

Agricultural and Technical Schools.—Day technical education was carried out in 13 municipalities with 227 teachers and 4,432 pupils; evening in 69 municipalities with 285 teachers and 7,629 pupils. Correspondence courses were taken by 211 pupils under a staff of 3 teachers.

School Support.—The expenditure on education during the year was \$11,149,996, including \$564,425 grant to the university. The amount contributed by the Government was \$3,765,920 including said grant to university, also industrial, normal schools, etc.

CHAPTER III—MISCELLANEOUS NON-PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Apart from the educational activities of provincial governments which are summarily reviewed in Chapter 2, there are certain important activities of the Dominion Government and of private organizations. With the notable omission of universities and colleges, which are reserved for consideration in Chapter 4, brief references to a number of these follow.

ADULT EDUCATION

Under the heading "Adult Education" might very well be written practically all that is included in Chapter 4, under the heading "University Extension Work". There it is seen that many of the universities by such means as organized classes, travelling libraries and radio broadcasting make systematic attempts to bring something of the advantages of cultural instruction to those beyond their walls. There are in addition, however, certain institutions that exist solely or mainly for this purpose.

The Workers' Educational Association of Ontario.—Modelled on the plan adopted in Britain where the Workers' Educational Association had its inception in 1903, and where it now has a membership of about 60,000 workers enrolled in its Evening Classes, Week-end Conferences and Summer Schools, the first W. E. A. in Ontario was formed in April 1918 in Toronto. In 1917 as a preliminary experiment a class of Political Philosophy had been conducted with satisfactory results. The organization meeting in 1918 was well attended by representatives of the University of Toronto and of organized Labour. The Workers' Educational Association of Toronto was formed and the following year six classes were conducted, financed by a grant of \$1,000 from the University. In 1919 a branch was established in Ottawa, 1920 in Hamilton, 1922 in Brantford and Galt. In 1923 several more local branches were organized, and the central provincial organization, The Workers' Educational Association of Ontario, came into existence. In its first year this body conducted 33 classes with a membership exceeding 1,000 students, and has since been in continuous operation.

The organization aims to provide evening classes in non-vocational subjects to working people. One period per week is devoted to each subject in which a class is organized. The classes are conducted by university teachers or people of university standing, and extend over a period of twenty or more weeks, beginning early in October. More classes are organized in Economics than in any other subject. Other classes include Public Speaking, Psychology, Current Events, Labour Problems, Literature, etc. During the winter of 1930-31 ten classes are being conducted in Toronto, three in Hamilton, two in London, and one in each of seven other Ontario cities.

The Association has the assistance of university extension departments in providing tutors, and the co-operation of industrial firms. It is endorsed by the Trades and Labour Congress of Canada, and the Trades and Labour Council has been affiliated from the beginning. During the past three years a concerted attempt has been made to operate the classes for the benefit only of Trade Unionists and those engaged in occupations similar to those of Trade Unionists, and to this end close contact in organizing classes has been maintained where possible with Central Labour Bodies. A grant of \$5,000 was received from the Carnegie Corporation in January 1930, (Secretary, Drummond Wren, 197 Mortimer Ave., Toronto).

To date Ontario is the only province in Canada where a provincial W. E. A. has been formed. This affords a striking contrast with the situation in Australia, for instance, where there have been in existence for many years five State Associations, and since 1918 a central body known as the Workers' Educational Association of Australia.

Frontier College.—The Frontier College, known formerly as the Reading Camp Association originated in 1900 and received a provincial charter (Ontario) 1919. The purpose of its founder, Alfred Fitzpatrick, was to bring to the men of camps and to all workers in isolated places some of the opportunities for study and improvement to be had in the older communities. In pursuance of this idea he instituted the plan of sending university men to camps as labourers on the different forms of frontier works. These men, labourer-teachers they are called, engage during the day at the same manual tasks as the men among whom they are located. In the evenings and at spare hours they give educational instruction.

Since its inception 1,300 university graduates, research students and undergraduates from the different universities of Canada, as well as a few from the British Isles and larger American institutions, have acted as instructors for the Frontier College. During 1929 a staff of 58 was distributed throughout the Dominion employed at camps along railway construction, on hydro development, in the woods, and on other frontier works.

In 1922 the Frontier College sought and obtained from the Dominion Government a charter with power to confer degrees in Arts. Its sole purpose in the exercise of its new powers is the promotion of higher adult education, and it does not in any way intend to overlap the work done by existing universities. The courses offered by this institution are especially adapted to meet the needs of men and women who, by their environment, are precluded from taking advantage of the opportunities for higher studies already existing. No central buildings are maintained. The university studies are made possible by an Examining Board of leading professors, representing practically all the Canadian universities and a few outstanding American universities. (Principal, Alfred Fitzpatrick, M.A., 26 Queen St. E., Toronto.)

University Extension Work.—See Chapter IV.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Before Confederation Indian Schools were supported in the main by missionary societies, religious orders, and the Indian bands—little financial assistance being given by the legislatures. Low salaries were paid and attendance was spasmodic. When the British North America Act placed the responsibility for the Indians of Canada with the federal Government, reports from the Indian schools were forwarded to the Department of the Secretary of State, a branch of which was made the administrative office for Indian Affairs. In 1867 one residential school with an enrolment of 52, and forty-nine day schools with a total of 1,664 pupils—all in Ontario and Quebec—were recognized by the Department. There were in addition several schools, entirely missionary in character, that did not make returns to the Department. In 1873 Indian administration was transferred to the Department of the Interior, the Minister of the Interior becoming Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. In 1880 a separate department was created. In Ontario and Quebec there are now 129 schools, 13 of them residential, with a total enrolment of 5,453,—about three times the number at Confederation. In the Maritime Provinces 22 schools have come into operation and now serve 581 Indian children. In the three Prairie Provinces and British Columbia 177 schools, including 59 residential, have 8,954 children on the roll. In the Yukon and Northwest Territories there are 13 schools, 6 of them residential, with 359 pupils. This makes a total for the Dominion in 1929 of 341 Indian schools with an enrolment of 15,347 pupils. (The latest Departmental census shows 108,012 Indians in Canada.)

Fully qualified teachers are engaged and the program of studies for the ordinary public schools of the province in which the individual Indian school is situated, is followed. In some schools instruction is given up to the second year of secondary or high school work. In the residential schools in recent years special attention has been devoted to the provision of vocational training, particularly household science for the girls and agriculture for the boys. Several religious denominations co-operate with the Department in the management and operation of the residential schools, their interests being distributed in the total of 78 as follows: Roman Catholic 43, Church of England 20, United Church 13, Presbyterian 2. Nine of the 263 non-residential or day schools are combined white and Indian, 254 exclusively Indian. An annual appropriation, amounting in 1929 to \$2,215,412, is voted by Parliament for the purpose of Indian education, while financial assistance or its equivalent in services is rendered by the churches, but in all cases the education is free to the Indians themselves. All schools are inspected frequently by officers of the Department, and provincial school inspectors visit all classrooms except in New Brunswick and British Columbia where there are special Indian School Inspectors. Practically all of the residential schools are under the regular oversight of a physician, and in most cases there is a resident nurse. Pupils in the other schools are examined by agency physicians and travelling nurses.

In 1919-20 the Indian Act was amended to provide for the compulsory attendance at school of all physically-fit Indian children over seven and under fifteen years of age. Some noteworthy results have ensued. In the ten years from 1919 to 1929 the enrolment has increased 28 p.c., and average daily attendance 48 p.c. The improved attendance has enabled a much greater proportion of the pupils to reach the higher grades. In 1919 only 7.34 p.c. of the enrolment was in the fifth or higher grades; after a continuous ascent the percentage in 1929 reached 14.5. Gross expenditure at the end of the period was about three times as great as at the beginning. Considering the improvement of 48 p.c. in attendance, expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in 1929 was roughly double that of 1919. There are several factors accounting for the increase. In the earlier year, due to the war and post war pressure on federal finances, expenditures had been reduced to a minimum. Further, a few years ago missionary societies and orders were adding much to the Departmental grants, whereas in recent years the state has gradually accepted an increasing share of the costs. Again, the same factors that have operated to swell the expenditure of public schools (examined in Chapter I) have been at work in the Indian schools,—broadening of the curriculum, improved professional status of teachers, greater proportion in higher grades, medical inspection, better accommodation, etc.

Apart from the pupils in Indian schools in 1929 there were 145 graduates of these schools who had shown academic promise, continuing their studies at high schools, universities and business colleges,—in most cases by means of grants from the Department. There were in addition to these again, about 225 Indian children supported by the Department in white schools and orphanages. The table below shows the expenditure per capita on these as well as the pupils of residential and day schools:—

	Expenditure	Number of Pupils	Expenditure per Pupil
	\$		\$
Day Schools.....	409,707	8,272	49.53
Residential Schools.....	1,713,265	7,075	242.16
Graduate Students.....	39,072	145	105.60
Indian Children in White Schools.....		225	

The day schools are in many respects comparable to the rural or ungraded schools of the several provinces where the expenditure per pupil in 1929, when reported separately from graded schools, ranged between fifty and sixty dollars. Considering the scattered and outlying locations of many of the Indian schools it is somewhat surprising to find the rate of expenditure lower, and it is probably only made possible by the co-operation with the Department of missionary societies and orders. The expenditure per pupil in residential schools is much higher not only because it includes board and lodging but because a much greater variety of instruction is offered than in the smaller and non-residential schools. Here again the cost would be considerably higher but for the assistance of the churches. There is no doubt that the effectiveness of the boarding schools is generally much stronger in making the pupils self-supporting and ultimately assimilable in the general population of the Dominion.—(For more complete information on Indian Schools see Statistical Tables 147-150.)—Superintendent, R. T. Ferrier, M.A., Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

This Branch administers the Technical Education Act of 1919 under the terms of which the sum of \$10,000,000 was made available by the Dominion Government for the payment of grants to the provincial governments for the purpose of promoting technical education in Canada during a ten-year period. The amount set aside each year from \$700,000 in 1919 to \$1,100,000 in 1924 and remained fixed at this amount until the expiration of the Act in 1929. The yearly appropriations were allotted to the provinces by setting aside \$10,000 for each province and dividing the remainder in proportion to population. Grants amounting to one-half of the approved expenditures by the provincial governments were paid quarterly; thus the Dominion Government shared equally with each provincial government expenditures on vocational education. Unearned amounts, to the extent of one-quarter of the annual appropriation to each province, were carried forward for use during any one or more of the succeeding years.

The ten year period during which federal grants were available to the provinces under the provisions of the Technical Education Act terminated March 31, 1929. Owing, however, to the fact that eight of the nine provinces were unable to earn their full appropriations during the ten years contemplated by the statute, the Act was amended at the 1929 session of parliament in order to extend the period of time during which those eight provinces might earn the balance of the funds to which they were entitled under the provisions of the Act. Ontario was the only province which had received its entire appropriation and payments thereto have ceased.

The following amendment to the Act was incorporated in a bill introduced in the House of Commons by the Honourable Mr. Heenan, Minister of Labour:—

“That the Technical Education Act be amended to provide that any balance of the ten million dollars appropriated under this Act, unexpended on the 31st of March, 1929, should remain available during any one or more of the five succeeding fiscal years but no portion shall be paid to any province after the 31st of March, 1934.”

The purpose of the amendment as indicated above and as explained by Mr. Heenan in the House of Commons on February 15, 1929, is to extend the Act for a period of five years in order that all provinces which have not earned their full appropriations may have a further opportunity of doing so.

The work assisted includes pre-vocational or junior high school courses, technical, industrial, commercial, home-making and applied art courses in secondary schools, part-time and continuation classes for apprentices and employed adolescents, short-term courses

for adult workers, evening classes for adults, and correspondence instruction for workers in isolated districts. The total enrolment in day vocational classes has increased from 8,512 in 1919-20 to 45,617 for the school year ended June 30, 1929. In evening classes, which were established before the Act came into operation, the enrolment has increased during the past eight years from 51,827 to 73,877. The total enrolment in all vocational classes receiving grants under the Technical Education Act was 121,252 for the past year, an increase of 12,244 over the previous year.—For details of the number of schools, teachers, pupils, etc., see Statistical Tables 85 and 86.

PERIODICALS (SCHOOL AND TEACHER)

The Nova Scotia Teachers' Bulletin.—Official organ of the Nova Scotia Teachers' Union. Editor, H. V. Corkum, Mahone Bay, N.S.

The Educational Review.—Official organ of the New Brunswick Teachers' Association and Prince Edward Island Teachers' Federation. Editor, H. H. Stuart, Milltown, N.B.

L'Enseignement secondaire au Canada.—A monthly review issued by the Permanent Committee of affiliated institutions of secondary instruction, published by the University of Laval. Managing director, M. l'abbé Arthur Maheux.

L'Enseignement Primaire.—Published at Quebec City. Edited by C. J. Magnan, Inspector General of Normal Schools, Department of Education, Quebec.

The Educational Record of the Province of Quebec.—A quarterly journal in the interests of the Protestant schools of Quebec, and the medium through which the Proceedings of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Education are communicated.

The Teachers' Magazine of Quebec.—Official organ of the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec. Editor, Miss Isabel E. Brittain, 1431 Tower Avenue, Montreal.

The School.—A magazine devoted to Elementary and Secondary Education in Canada. Monthly except July and August. Editorial Board, the staff of the Ontario College of Education, University of Toronto, 371 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5. Managing Editor, W. E. Macpherson.

Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation Bulletin.—Bi-monthly except July-August. Editor, E. A. Hardy, 124 Duplex Ave., Toronto 12.

The Educational Courier.—Official organ of The Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario and The Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation, from October, 1930. The result of amalgamation of "The Bulletin" of the first-named Federation and "The Advance" of the second-named. Bi-monthly except July-August. Editor, Miss H. E. Carr, 1139 Bay St., Toronto 5.

The Canadian School Journal.—Official organ of the Ontario Educational Association and the Canadian School Trustees' Association. Published monthly by the Ontario School Trustees' and Ratepayers' Association (one of the four main Departments of the O.E.A.). W. M. Morris, Editor, 1104 Bay St., Toronto.

The Canadian Teacher.—Published by the Educational Publishing Company, 36 Shuter Street, Toronto, every 19 days, except July and August, beginning September 1. Editor, M. Parkinson.

The Western School Journal.—Incorporating "A Bulletin of the Department of Education for Manitoba," and "A Bulletin of the Manitoba Educational Association". Monthly except July and August. Editor, W. A. McIntyre, Winnipeg Normal School.

The Manitoba Teacher.—Official organ of the Manitoba Teachers' Federation. Monthly except July and August. Editor, W. Sadler, 211 Belvidere St., St. James.

The Saskatchewan Teacher.—Official organ of the Saskatchewan Teachers' Alliance. Monthly. Editor, A. E. Cooke, Battleford, Sask.

The Western Teacher.—A magazine for Saskatchewan teachers. Lesson plans and outlines for elementary schools. Published monthly by Western Extension College, Ltd., Standard Trusts Bldg., Saskatoon. Editor, C. E. Lewis.

The School Trustee.—Published monthly by the Saskatchewan School Trustees' Association, 2 Victoria Park Building, Regina. Sec.-treas., C. E. Little, K.C.

The Alberta School.—A magazine for classroom service, published monthly except July and August, by the Institute of Applied Art, Ltd., 10042-109th Street, Edmonton. (Idem, *The Manitoba School*). Managing Director, W. C. Richards.

The A. T. A. Magazine.—Official organ of the Alberta Teachers' Alliance, Inc. Monthly. Editor, J. W. Barnett, Imperial Bank Building, Edmonton.

The B.C. Teacher.—Official organ of the British Columbia Teachers' Federation. Editor, Harry Charlesworth, 614-616 Crédit Foncier Bldg., Hastings and Hornby St., Vancouver.

HEALTH AND WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS

Division of Child Welfare, Dominion Department of Health.—A department of Health was created by an Act of the Dominion Parliament in 1919. A deputy minister and an assistant deputy minister were appointed in September of the same year and medical services formerly under the direction of other departments were transferred to the new Department of Health, each service becoming a division of the new ministry under a chief. Certain new divisions were also created, the first of which was the Division of Child Welfare organized in 1920. In accordance with the letter and spirit of the whole Act which strictly recognizes the autonomy of the provinces in matters pertaining to public health, the plan of work and general policy of the division of Child Welfare is co-operation with all provincial authorities carrying on child welfare work and with all voluntary organizations carrying on or interested in this work. A direct channel for such co-operation and inter-communication is offered by the Dominion Council of Health also created by the aforementioned Act. The aim of such co-operation is to assist workers to obtain the best results and to secure general unity of purpose and harmony of method so far as these can be applied. Of special bearing on education is the plan to co-operate with ministers and departments of education in reference to the promotion of school hygiene, medical and dental inspection of schools, provision of school nurses, the training of children needing special care and the instruction of teachers in normal schools on principles and methods of preventive medicine and of child hygiene and child welfare. Among other subjects receiving the attention of this Division are the following: pre-natal care, maternal care, the pre-school child, children's courts, diseases of childhood, education and illiteracy, immigrant child welfare, morals and manners, nutrition and feeding, recreation, and women and children in industry. The first publication was The Canadian Mother's Book, prepared in 1920. The Division has also issued five series of "Little Blue Books" entitled: The Mother's Series; The Home Series; The Household Series; The National Series and The Leaflet Series. (Chief of the Division, Dr. Helen MacMurchy, Department of Pensions and National Health, the Elgin Building, Ottawa.)

Canadian Council on Child and Family Welfare.—The Council originated in a large consultative conference called at Ottawa by the Federal Government in October, 1920, as a result of recommendations from practically every national child welfare agency in the Dominion. At this and a subsequent meeting in May, 1921, the constitution and aims of the Council were agreed upon, and for nearly ten years the Council operated as the Canadian Council on Child Welfare. In November, 1929, again as the result of the recommendations of a conference of representative workers in the field of family welfare and community organization, the Council agreed to expand its services, and became the Canadian Council on Child and Family Welfare. The Council seeks to afford a connecting link between the Child Welfare Division of the Department of Health and the Council's constituent bodies; and to operate in close advisory relationship to the Provincial Governments of Canada with whom the bulk of public health and welfare administrative responsibilities rests.

The Council at present is composed of 29 Sustaining Patrons; 30 National; 33 Provincial; 83 Municipal associations interested in child welfare effort, also of individual members. The executive consists of representatives of each of these constituent bodies. The Council operates in two main divisions—The Family, and the Child Welfare Division, with vice-presidents representative of each field. The Child Welfare Division subdivides into specialized sections—The French-speaking Section, and the Sections on Child Hygiene, The Child in Employment, Education, Recreation, Child Care and Protection, Delinquency, and the Spiritual and Ethical Development of the Child. Each of these sections advises on the particular problems within its field, provides the sectional program of the annual conference and assumes responsibility for publications on its phases of the general problem.

The Council is supported by membership fees, payment for services and surveys, donations from private funds, and by a grant from the Federal Government. The maternal and infant welfare work of the Child Hygiene Section is operating under a three year grant from the Canadian Life Insurance Officers' Association. A group of prominent Canadian business men form the Advisory Finance Committee. Activities so far have included the annual conference, educational lectures by its officers, publication of articles in the popular press, publications on various phases of the child welfare problem, the bi-monthly publication "Child and Family Welfare," demonstrations and surveys in child welfare, and the issuance of posters, charts, etc. The Council maintains a pre-natal and post-natal letter service and provides various types of record forms for the use of clinics, children's agencies, institutions, etc. The Council staff includes assistant secretaries specializing in survey, child hygiene and bilingual work. Special work has included responsibility for a Royal Commission of Inquiry into child welfare work in Manitoba, an extensive survey of child welfare in British Columbia and in the Province of New Brunswick and special studies have been made on juvenile immigration and the problem of youthful

offenders in the penitentiaries of Canada. The demonstration school for the care and training of little girls in need of special care is operated at Ottawa under Council auspices. A large general correspondence on child welfare propaganda is maintained and advisory research, statistical and legislative work in response to special request is also undertaken. (Secretary, Miss Charlotte Whitton, M.A., Plaza Building, Ottawa.)

Canadian Association of Child Protection Officers.—At the close of the National Conference on Child Welfare in 1920, two or three provincial Superintendents of Neglected Children and one Juvenile Court Judge gathered together and discussed the possibility of forming a separate association from that of the general Council on Child Welfare in order to direct more specialized attention to the question of neglected, dependent, and delinquent children. As a result of this discussion, a group composed of Juvenile Court Judges, provincial Superintendents of Neglected Children, children's aid officials and officials in charge of industrial schools, shelters, etc., met at the Parliament Building, Winnipeg, on October 5, 6, and 7, 1921. This constituted the first annual meeting of the Canadian Association of Child Protection Officers. The second was held in Toronto, September, 1922; the third in Winnipeg, September, 1923; the fourth in Toronto, June, 1924; the fifth in Ottawa, September, 1925; the sixth—a short business meeting only—in Ottawa, September, 1926; the seventh in Vancouver, May, 1927. There was no annual meeting in 1928 or 1929; the eighth was held in Toronto in April, 1930. There are now 48 paid-up members.

The objects of the Association as declared in its constitution are as follows: (1) The discussion of questions involved in the administration of laws relating to the protection and care of children; (2) The security of uniformity in these laws and in the methods of their administration and enforcement so far as advisable; (3) Co-operation between departments charged with the administration and enforcement of these laws, and with other agencies operating in the field of child welfare. (Secretary, Judge Ethel MacLachlan, Regina, Saskatchewan.)

The Canadian Red Cross Society.—Founded in 1896, the Canadian Red Cross Society was incorporated by Act of the Dominion Parliament in 1909. The purposes of the society are "To furnish volunteer aid to the sick and wounded of armies in time of war. . . . In time of peace or war to carry on and assist in work for the improvement of health, the prevention of disease and the mitigation of suffering throughout the world." The work of the organization in the Great War is known to all. Its peace-time activities in the years since, though less spectacular, have been many-sided: (1) Its primary duty has been toward sick and disabled ex-soldiers and their families. It supplements governmental measures on their behalf by hospital visits, relief and comfort for soldier settlers, and the like. (2) The children's branch of the Society, The Junior Red Cross, has since the war become a foremost activity of the organization. (For fuller information see the next succeeding section.) (3) Red Cross Nursing Outposts bring nursing service within reach of families in pioneer and scattered settlements. There are 45 outposts, with over 80 graduate nurses on their staffs. The outpost is the health centre of the district in which it is located, and in emergency and maternity cases may perform the functions of a hospital. From it the nurses visit the homes, and where necessary, the schools of the surrounding area. (4) The training of Public Health Nurses is promoted and their employment fostered. (5) A course of instruction in Home Nursing was established in 1924, and has been attended by 17,333 women. It provides 12 periods of instruction and demonstration of about two hours each. The lessons are usually taken about one week apart. The classes are organized in various communities through local Red Cross branches or other co-operating organizations. The instructors are usually trained nurses not actively engaged in their profession. (6) Red Cross Seaport Nurseries for immigrant mothers and their children have been conducted by the Society in the Dominion Immigration buildings at Quebec, Halifax, and Saint John in co-operation with the Dominion Department of Immigration. (7) The Society publishes a monthly magazine for junior members to stimulate interest in the work of Junior Red Cross, especially in the health aspect of its activity. In addition a series of leaflets is issued containing health information presented in a manner that can be understood by the average reader. (8) Disaster relief preparedness consists of a skeleton organization which can be amplified in case of civil disasters such as forest fires, mining disasters, epidemics, etc. (National Commissioner:—Lieut.-Col. James L. Biggar, 410 Sherbourne Street, Toronto 5.)

Junior Red Cross.—The junior branch of the Red Cross in Canada now has a membership of 200,000. Through its organization children and young people are learning to promote their own health and that of others, are developing ideals of service to others, are practising the essentials of good citizenship and international friendliness. The movement operates through the medium of the schools throughout the Dominion. The unit of organization is the classroom, and is known as a Branch. The Branch is a self-governing body, the teacher acting as an adviser. Membership is open to all school children who agree to practise the Health Rules of the Red Cross Society, and to help other children who need help. The Junior Red Cross is administered in each province by a Director, Supervisor or Superintendent, who reports to a provincial committee and keeps in close touch with the National Director. The activities of the members may be viewed under

three heads: (1) Health—Through the medium of the Society's monthly publication *Canadian Red Cross Junior*, health leaflets, etc., interest is stimulated among the children in matters pertaining to their health and the health of those in their homes. Teachers frequently find that the organization of a Branch in their classroom greatly facilitates the effectiveness of the courses in hygiene prescribed by the Department of Education. (2) Service—Since the beginning of the Juniors' post-war activities 6,975 handicapped children have been treated in Canada through funds raised by members of the Junior Red Cross. In 1929, the sum of \$42,979 was contributed to the Crippled Childrens' Funds of the provincial divisions, an average of 22 cents per member. Further considerable sums were spent on local community service by the local Branches. There are three Junior Red Cross Hospitals in operation, one in Regina, one in Calgary, and a unit of the University Hospital in Edmonton. (3) International Friendliness—Correspondence between Junior Red Cross groups in Canada and those in other countries continues to develop. During the school year 1928-29, 245 portfolios of letters were sent from Canada to other countries, and 184 were received.

For information concerning branches, membership, and work of the Junior Red Cross, see Statistical Table 92.—National Director, Miss Jean E. Brown, 410 Sherbourne Street, Toronto 5.

Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada.—This is a national organization founded under Royal Charter in 1897, at the time of the Diamond Jubilee, as a national memorial to Queen Victoria. The Countess of Aberdeen, wife of the Governor General at that time, became its first President and was responsible for much of the early success of the Order which has continued to benefit by the active support of all successive Vice-Regal Parties in the Dominion.

There are 77 branches of the Order operating in various communities throughout the country. Each branch is managed by a Local Association which offers an efficient Public Health Nursing service suited to the needs of the area served, at the same time co-operating with all other existing health agencies. (The Central Board of the Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada, at Ottawa, acts in an advisory capacity, by means of its staff of administrative and supervisory nurses, directing and supervising the work of the numerous branches as well as organizing new districts.) The varied activities of the branches are as follows: pre-natal instruction; general nursing in the home; maternity nursing in the home, including delivery care; child welfare; mothers' conferences; well-baby clinics; mother-craft classes; school nursing; industrial nursing; home nursing and hygiene classes; general health education. Field work is provided for Public Health Nursing students from the universities and third year students from hospital training schools. The number of nurses on duty at the present time is 303, and in 1929 a total of 648,545 visits were made. (For details of these see Statistical table 95.) The nurses of the Order are carefully selected graduates of recognized training schools and in many cases have had post-graduate training in Public Health Nursing. Since 1921 the Central Board has granted 136 scholarships of an aggregate value of \$54,400, the grantee in each case being required to take a full year's post graduate course in Public Health Nursing at a university.

The bedside nursing service provided by the Order is not a free service except to those who are unable to pay. A sliding scale of fees is adopted by each local branch, the maximum fee being equal to the actual cost of the visit. In this way expert nursing service is offered to all who require it. The revenue of the Order is obtained from this source, supplemented by grants, donations, and subscriptions. Generally speaking each district finances itself, while the revenue of the Central Office is derived from the interest on an endowment fund of \$322,966, an annual grant of \$10,000 from the Federal Government and \$2,500 from the Province of Ontario. There is, in addition, a fund of \$13,550 raised by Her Excellency, Lady Byng of Vimy, for the extension of the Order's work in districts unable for the first year to be self-supporting. (Hon. Secretaries: F. C. C. Lynch, Hugh Fleming, Jackson Building, Ottawa.)

The Boy Scout Movement in Canada.—The Boy Scout movement originated in England in the fall of 1907, and was incorporated by Royal Charter in 1910. It found a foot-hold in Canada almost as soon as its founder, Lord (then Sir Robert) Baden-Powell, had finished his book "Scouting for Boys" in 1907. It was incorporated in Canada by an Act of Parliament in 1914, and at the end of that year there were 14,000 scouts in Canada. Since then the numbers have increased rapidly and to-day there are in Canada over 47,000 Boy Scouts, Wolf Cubs, and Rover Scouts. (For membership by provinces in recent years see Statistical Table 94.) The movement is organized in each province under a Provincial Council, with national headquarters at Ottawa. The Chief Scout for Canada is His Excellency, the Governor General. The chief executive officer in the movement is the chief Commissioner for Canada.

The essential features of the Scout system are the emphasis placed on the word honour, the responsibility of Scouts through their own Court of Honour, and the patrol system. The key activity is woodcraft, and in all its aspects Scouting is supposed to be a

game. The movement is international and embraces all creeds and classes. (National Headquarters, 172 Wellington Street, Ottawa.)

Canadian Girl Guides.—The Girl Guide movement was founded by Lord Baden-Powell, the Chief Scout, to afford an attractive scheme of work and play whereby girls should receive a special training in character and efficiency. The movement is designed to help parents and teachers in their task of education for good citizenship. It is non-class, non-political, and inter-denominational. A Guide on enrolment promises to be loyal to God and the King, to help others at all times, and to obey the Guide Law as follows:—(1) A Guide's honour is to be trusted; (2) A Guide is loyal; (3) A Guide's duty is to be useful and to help others; (4) A Guide is a friend to all and a sister to every other Guide; (5) A Guide is courteous; (6) A Guide is a friend to animals; (7) A Guide obeys orders; (8) A Guide smiles and sings under difficulties; (9) A Guide is thrifty; (10) A Guide is clean in thought, word, and deed.

Guides were first organized in Canada in 1910. The Canadian Council of the Girl Guides' Association was formed in 1912, and incorporated by Dominion Statute in 1917. The movement now has five distinct branches: Brownies for girls eight to eleven; Guides for girls eleven to sixteen; Rangers (Sea and Cadet) for girls over sixteen; Lones for girls unable to join active companies; and an extension branch for girls who are physically disabled. The unit of organization is the Company or Pack, details of the number of which and of membership by provinces are given in Statistical Table 93. Each Company or Pack manages its own funds, but makes no contribution to headquarters where a grant is received from the Dominion Government. (Chief Commissioner, Mrs. H. D. Warren, 22 College Street, Toronto.)

EMPIRE EDUCATIONAL CO-OPERATION

The League of the Empire, Canadian Branch.—The League of the Empire was founded in London, England, in 1901, Lord Strathcona being its first President. Shortly afterwards a Canadian Branch was formed with Principal Maurice Hutton of University College, Toronto, as Chairman, which office he still holds. The fundamental aim of the League is to bring the Overseas Dominions more closely in touch with Great Britain and with one another by promoting mutual understanding and educational co-operation. The Canadian Branch of the League in attempting to realize this objective has concentrated its activities in two directions:—

1. Comrades' Correspondence.—Through the office of the Secretary, Miss F. M. Standish, in Toronto, the interchange of letters between school children in Canada and those of other parts of the Empire is effected, as well as between the children of the different provinces of Canada.

2. Interchange of Teachers.—This department of the work began in the Head Office in England in 1907, and teachers and inspectors have been exchanged, except during the war, every year since. In this work the Canadian Branch co-operates with the central executive in London. Teachers from the London County Council Schools and other schools of the United Kingdom come to Canada annually,—to Toronto mainly but not solely—and a similar number of Canadian teachers go to Great Britain. Payment of teachers is made by the teachers' home country in each case, not by the country visited. The selection of these teachers is no longer made by the League, as it was originally, but by the Departments of Education of the various provinces. A great deal remains for the League to do, however, in the way of providing introductions, information, entertainment, arrangements for lodging, etc., for the visiting teachers. In the provinces where there are local branches of the League monthly meetings, partly social and partly educational, are held and the overseas teachers are given the opportunity of hearing addresses by prominent Canadians on different phases of Canadian life. Trips are arranged to places of interest and everything possible is done to acquaint them with the spirit of Canada.

Mention might also be made of a third line of endeavour which though not participated in by the Canadian Branch of the League as such, is an important concern of the Central Office in London. Summer tours for overseas teachers are arranged to Britain, France and Italy, and include Summer Schools in Oxford and Cambridge. (Secretary of Canadian Branch: Miss F. M. Standish, Windermere Hotel, 232 Jarvis Street, Toronto 2.)

Overseas Education League.—Discussion of matters educational at the meeting of the British Association in Winnipeg in 1909 led to an organized visit to Great Britain in 1910 of a party of 165 Manitoba teachers under the auspices of what subsequently became known as the "Hands Across the Seas" movement. This was followed until the outbreak of the war by yearly visits on a larger scale. During the war the movement was suspended but was reorganized in 1920 as The Overseas Education League. In each provincial Department of Education, except the Maritime Provinces, a member of the staff was appointed provincial secretary of the League with the Deputy Minister as a member of the executive committee and the Minister as a member of the advisory council. The foremost activity

of the League still consists in the organization of official visits of teachers to different parts of the Empire, mainly to Great Britain, including parts of continental Europe.

Some attention is also devoted to the provision of special facilities for individual travel in the pursuance of special courses of study; to the interchange of teachers and school inspectors between different parts of the Empire; to the establishment of a residence in London, England, for exchange teachers from overseas; to the publication of a magazine for furthering the objects of the League. Its chief objects consist in the furtherance of familiarity with the varying educational systems of the several units of Empire, the promotion of good-will between the component parts of the Empire, and the enlistment of a wider interest generally in the teaching profession. Originating in Canada, the scheme has been instrumental in arousing similar activity in New Zealand, Australia, and South Africa. (General Secretary: Major F. J. Ney, M.C., 607 Boyd Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.)

HOME AND SCHOOL ORGANIZATIONS

Organizations usually known either as Home and School or Parent-Teacher Associations have now been formed in many countries for the purpose of promoting co-operation between the home and the school. The movement has for some years enjoyed a foothold in Canada with the result that there is now a Canadian National Federation of Home and School Associations, provincial associations in several of the provinces, and numerous local units in provinces that are not centrally organized.

Canadian National Federation of Home and School.—Founded 1927. First biennial meeting in Toronto, May 1929; second in Calgary, July, 1931. President, Dr. G. W. Kerby, Mount Royal College, Calgary, Alta.

Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations.—The Home and School movement in Ontario was founded by the late Mrs. A. C. Courtice in Toronto in March, 1916, and in 1919 a provincial organization was formed. There are now about 300 local associations with an estimated membership of 20,000 men and women. In districts where there is only one or a small number of clubs they operate individually; in cities where there are from five to thirty-five clubs, in addition to the work of each club in its own school, a common Council is formed which meets in a general session monthly or bi-monthly for information and inspiration. While the early efforts of the majority of associations are given to the supplying of such needs of the school as dishes, gasplates, hot noon lunches, playground equipment, flags, pianos, and gramophones, this has led on to the provision of pictures, libraries and other intellectual aids, and to the formation of study groups. A special endeavour is made to create public sentiment in favour of new and improved educational methods and measures being adopted in the schools. An annual provincial convention is held Easter week in connection with the Ontario Educational Association with which the Federation is affiliated, while its interests are presented quarterly to its members in a twelve-page publication, *The Ontario Home and School Review*.—Executive Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. H. Maltby, 101-A Bloor St. W., Toronto.

The British Columbia Parent-Teacher Federation was organized about six years ago. The publication issued by it is *Parent-Teacher News*. President, Mrs. Edward Mahon, 1370 Burnaby St., Vancouver, B.C.

The Alberta Parent-Teacher Federation.—President, Principal E. W. Willis, Innisfail, Alberta.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

A marked feature of Canadian education of recent years is the rise and development of professional organizations usually called Federations or Alliances. These Associations seemed to appear almost simultaneously in the East and the West; and membership in them was and is usually limited to teachers actually engaged in classroom work, although recently there seems a widening of the membership in some provinces.

The Canadian Teachers' Federation grew out of the activities of the provincial organizations. There was a feeling among Western teachers that their particular problems could be more easily solved if they had a common council. Consequently a meeting was held in October, 1919, in the old Industrial Bureau, Winnipeg, at which the following teachers met, representing the four Western provinces:—Harry Charlesworth, Victoria, B.C.; T. E. A. Stanley, Calgary, Alta.; J. K. Colling, Moose Jaw, Sask.; E. K. Marshall, Winnipeg, Man. Here were set up the beginnings of the Canadian Teachers' Federation which now embraces all of the provinces.

Next year a meeting was held at Calgary and at this meeting Ontario was represented. It was now felt that to function effectively the organization could not be limited to the West. Since that date the Canadian Teachers' Federation has been growing in power, prestige and influence, as well as in numbers. With the entry of the Nova Scotia Teachers' Union into affiliation with the Canadian organization in 1927 all the provinces are repre-

sented in this organization except the Catholic Section of Quebec. At the annual conference in 1927, the secretary reported a membership of over twenty thousand teachers in the different units of Canadian Teachers' Federation. The tenth annual Convention was held in Quebec July, 1929, and the eleventh planned for Alberta in 1930.

Annual meetings have been held as follows:—1919—Organization in Winnipeg, Man.; 1929—Calgary, Alta.; 1921—Toronto, Ont.; 1922—Saskatoon, Sask.; 1923—Montreal, Que.; 1924—Victoria, B.C.; 1925—Toronto, Ont.; 1926—Charlottetown, P.E.I.; 1927—Toronto, Ont.; 1928—Winnipeg, Man.; 1929—Quebec, Que.

The conferences have found abundance of work in studying common questions and co-operating in the solution of common problems. It has been a revelation to teachers thus to work together and to discover how much they could help one another. It gave a broad outlook and a more comprehensive plan for educational effort in Canada. Not the least effect, however, has been the reaction of the public to the teachers' organizations. Governments and school authorities have discovered that the Teachers' Federations are among the most important factors in educational effort to-day and the spirit of co-operation is the watch word from Atlantic to Pacific.

The Secretary-Treasurer of the Canadian Teachers' Federation is Mr. M. J. Coldwell, 1666 Athol Street, Regina, Sask. Secretaries of the several provincial organizations are as follows:—

British Columbia Teachers' Federation.—H. Charlesworth, 614 Credit Foncier Building, Vancouver, B.C.

Alberta Teachers' Alliance.—J. W. Barnett, Imperial Bank Building, Edmonton, Alberta.

Saskatchewan Teachers' Alliance.—Mr. A. E. Cooke, Battleford, Sask.

Manitoba Teachers' Federation.—E. K. Marshall, 403 McIntyre Block, Winnipeg, Man.

Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation.—J. E. Robertson, 16 St. Clair Gardens, Toronto, Ont.

Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario.—Miss H. E. Carr, 76½ St. Mary St., Toronto 5, Ont.

Ontario Secondary Teachers' Federation.—H. S. Henry, 226 Evelyn Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec.—Miss Mabel K. Simpson, Laurentide School, Grand'mere, Quebec.

New Brunswick Teachers' Association.—Mr. C. T. Wetmore, Hampton, N.B.

Nova Scotia Teachers' Union.—S. C. Gordon, Pugwash Junction, N.S.

Prince Edward Island Teachers' Federation.—Miss J. Macdonald, 135 Upper Prince St., Charlottetown, P.E.I.

TRUSTEES' ASSOCIATIONS

Canadian School Trustees' Association.—Organized in Toronto at the annual convention of the Ontario School Trustees' and Ratepayers' Association of 1923. There were fraternal delegates from most of the other provincial organizations. Biennial meetings. President, Samuel Farmer, Port Perry, Ontario; Secretary W. M. Morris, 1104 Bay Street, Toronto.

Ontario School Trustees' and Ratepayers' Association.—Organized 1887. Annual meeting Easter Week in conjunction with the Ontario Educational Association. President, M. A. Campbell, Milton; Secretary, W. M. Morris, 1104 Bay St., Toronto.

Manitoba School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1907. Last annual meeting in Winnipeg, February 1930. Sec., Robert Love, Melita.

Saskatchewan School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1917. Annual Three-day convention held in Prince Albert, February, 1930. Delegates numbered 1,000. Next in Moose Jaw. President, Joseph Needham, Unity, Sask. Secretary, C. E. Little, K.C., 2 Victoria Park Bldg., Regina.

Alberta School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1907. Annual meeting at Calgary, February 1930. About 700 trustees in attendance. President, J. O. King, Raymond; Sec., Mrs. A. H. Rogers, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta.

British Columbia School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1905. Annual Convention at Vernon, September 1930. Attendance 142 trustees and 10 inspectors. Next convention at Chilliwack. President, Samuel Bowell, New Westminster; Sec., G. A. Grant, Vancouver.

UNCLASSIFIED ASSOCIATIONS

The Canadian Educational Association.—(Prior to 1918 known as the Dominion Educational Association.) Founded 1892. Last biennial meeting held in Montreal, November 1929. Papers read by educationists from British Columbia, Alberta, Manitoba, Ontario, and Quebec, on the general subject of teacher training. Other papers on the teaching of music, auxiliary classes, etc. President, H. H. Shaw, Superintendent of Education, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Sec., Dr. W. J. Karr, Department of Education, Toronto.

The National Council of Education.—Constituted at Winnipeg 1919. Last biennial meeting at Vancouver and Victoria in April 1929. Attended by representatives of numerous educational organizations in Canada. Resolutions passed favouring the publication of a Canadian Boys' and Girls' Magazine under the auspices of the National Council of Education, condemning certain types of foreign literature that enter Canada, approving more physical and artistic education in the schools, also concerning radio broadcasting and moving-picture films for children,—General Secretary, Major F. J. Ney, Boyd Building, Winnipeg, Man.

National Conference of Canadian Universities.—Founded 1911. Annual Meetings. President, W. Sherwood Fox, University of Western Ontario, London. Secretary, Prof. Carleton Stanley, McGill University, Montreal.

The Ontario Educational Association.—Founded in 1861. Last annual meeting in Toronto, April 1930. President, Principal Malcolm Wallace, University College, Toronto; Secretary, A. E. Bryson, 44 Silverthorne Avenue, Toronto.

Manitoba Educational Association.—Founded 1907. Annual meeting at Winnipeg, Easter Week 1930. President L. A. H. Warren, University of Manitoba. Secretary, H. J. Russell, 255 Machray Avenue, Winnipeg.

Saskatchewan Educational Association.—Founded 1908. Last annual meeting in Saskatoon, Easter Week 1930. Meeting in 1931 to be held in Regina. President, G. R. Dolan, supervising principal of the collegiate institutes, Regina; Sec., J. Alex McLeod, Provincial Normal School, Regina.

The Alberta Educational Association.—Founded 1909. Last annual meeting at Calgary, Easter Week, 1930. Secretary, C. E. Leppard, 123 Superior Avenue, Calgary.

CHAPTER IV—HIGHER EDUCATION

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The statistics for both Universities and Colleges in Canada are presented in Section 12 of this Report, on Higher Education. The first part deals solely with Universities, after which there follow, table for table, corresponding data for Professional, Technical, and Affiliated Colleges. The Section concludes with three tables summarizing the information for Universities and Colleges combined.

In the University group are included 23 institutions as in previous years—six under the control of their respective provincial governments (New Brunswick, Toronto, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia), four other undenominational (Dalhousie, McGill, Queen's and Western), and the remainder denominational. Of the last group St. Dunstan's, St. Francis Xavier, St. Joseph's, Laval, Montreal, and Ottawa, represent the Roman Catholic Church; Kings, Bishop's and Trinity, the Church of England; Acadia and McMaster, the Baptist Church; Mount Allison and Victoria, the United Church of Canada. King's is in close association with Dalhousie, while Victoria and Trinity are in federation with Toronto. At least three institutions operating on University Charters (College du Sacre Coeur, Bathurst West, N.B.; College Saint Anne, Church Point, N.S.; St. Mary's College, Halifax) are included with Colleges in order to preserve the comparability of University statistics for the present year with those of previous years. In the Section on Higher Education for 1930 a rearrangement of the grouping of institutions is contemplated.

In the College section 97 institutions are reported. The great majority of these, 83 in all, give instruction either in Arts or Theology or both, many of them maintaining preparatory departments as well. 29 of the 83 are mainly or exclusively devoted to theological studies, the other 54 mainly to Arts and pre-matriculation work. The remaining 14 Colleges consist of 5 Agricultural, 2 Law, 1 Pharmacy, 1 Commercial, 1 Veterinary, 1 Art, 1 Bible, 1 Military and 1 Technical.

The teaching staff of Universities in 1929 consisted of 2,862 full-time and 1,348 part time of all ranks—a total of 4,210 of whom 3,677 were men and 533 women. Persons engaged in teaching in the Colleges totalled 2,016 of whom 1,872 were men and 144 women.

The gross enrolment reported by Universities was 57,254, by Colleges 25,137. It is not uncommon, however, for a student to be taking part of his work in a University and part in an affiliated college—hence to be reported by both institutions. After eliminating these duplications as is done in table 132, the net total of students enrolled during the year was found to be 72,152, of whom 46,354 were males and 25,798 were females. Almost exactly 50 p.c. or 36,038 were engaged in work of university standard, i.e. were in courses for which matriculation is pre-requisite. Of these, 23,543 were men, 12,495 women. It is noteworthy that the proportion of women doing work of university grade is almost as great as in the total enrolment—34.7 p.c. in the former, 35.8 p.c. in the latter. More than one-half (viz., 18,900) of the students doing work not of university grade were doing pre-matriculation or other high school work. The remaining 17,217 were divided among a wide variety of courses for admission to which matriculation standing is not demanded.

The 57,254 students in Universities were composed of 41,587 full time, 4,499 part time, and 12,095 short course, extra-mural and extension students (there being 927 duplicates between groups). Similarly, of the 25,137 students in Colleges, 20,012 were full time, 1,582 part time, and 3,543 in short, extra-mural and extension courses. In the gross total (without eliminating the duplicates between Universities and Colleges) of full time students the proportion doing work of university standard was 52.3 p.c., among part time was 40.0 p.c., among short course, etc., was 30.5 p.c. The great majority of the remainder of full time students were doing work preparatory to matriculation, whereas in the other two groups there were practically none engaged in high school work. Their numbers consist largely of persons studying specific subjects—notably agriculture, household science, commerce, music, etc.

A comparison of the registration in 1929 by faculties with that of 1928 shows that the increasing university attendance in Canada is not confined to any one or a few branches of learning. A comparatively uniform gain is noticeable in the full time students of practically all faculties.

	Full Time		Part Time	
	1928	1929	1928	1929
Matriculation.....	16,091	18,024	9	5
Arts and Pure Science.....	15,843	17,359	646	841
Letters.....	19	18	272	292
Philosophy.....	390	344	286	310
Agriculture.....	1,049	1,246	86	20
Commerce.....	719	848	482	432
Dentistry.....	475	434	2	18
Education.....	1,884	2,045	395	435
Engineering and Applied Science.....	2,502	2,781	5	6
Household Science.....	1,134	1,210	72	51
Law.....	862	881	2	3
Medicine.....	2,698	2,744	22	19
Music*.....	505	99	669	1,911
Public Health and Nursing*.....	400	659	628	188
Pharmacy.....	506	550	2	-
Social Service.....	70	66	178	50
Theology.....	1,530	1,600	72	176
Veterinary Science.....	92	156	-	-
Other†.....	3,969	3,086	405	305
Forestry.....	153	171	1	-
Short and extra mural courses for degrees.....	-	-	3,936	4,779
Short and extra mural courses not for degrees.....	-	-	10,294	10,859

† "Other" includes commerce students not of university grade, elementary school grades, about 400 students of Art and 200 Bible students, etc.

* The irregularity in the figures for Music and Public Health result from an alteration of the method of classifying full time and part time students.

In the total of 6,772 degrees, licences and diplomas granted by Universities and Colleges, 2,427 or 35.7 p.c. were conferred on women, 4,345 on men. The most popular degree with both men and women is B.A., 1,274 being received by men, 912 by women. Next in order with men are M.D. 639, and B.Sc. 322.

Total assets reported amounted to \$129,080,664. This includes endowments, lands, buildings, equipment and all other property of the institutions reporting, except in a few cases where the value of property was not appraised. Total income for the academic year was \$15,074,337, of which \$2,435,344 was derived from investments or endowments, \$6,383,338 from provincial or municipal grants, \$2,969,265 from tuition and other fees (excepting board and lodging) paid by the students, and the balance from other or unclassified sources.

The tables giving the place of residence of students illustrate the increasing popularity of Canadian institutions of higher learning among students of other countries. In a total of 54,845 students in 1928 classified by country of residence, 1,556 were residents of the United States, 294 of the United Kingdom, 65 of the British West Indies, including Bermuda and British Guiana, and 393 of other countries. The largest representation from any country in the latter group is probably from Newfoundland whence come considerable numbers particularly to the Universities of the Maritimes and Central Canada. In a total of 57,723 whose place of residence was specified for 1929, the corresponding figures were United States 1,741, United Kingdom 422, British West Indies 60, Other Countries 476.

Among students permanently resident in Canada there is a considerable interprovincial movement as the following table for 1929 demonstrates.

	Students of other provinces enrolled within province	Students of province enrolled in other provinces
Prince Edward Island.....	49	222
Nova Scotia.....	497	420
New Brunswick.....	424	587
Quebec.....	1,162	925
Ontario.....	2,092	806
Manitoba.....	509	308
Saskatchewan.....	148	1,056
Alberta.....	247	407
British Columbia.....	47	432
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	-	11

Examination of the tables from which this summary is taken would seem to suggest that there are three main reasons for this migration. (1) A university or college in a neighbouring province may be nearer than the institutions in the province of residence. Provincial boundaries constitute no barrier, for a student's academic standing in one province

is readily recognized in another. (2) The University in one province may not have the faculty in which a student desires to study, e.g., a faculty of medicine or dentistry. (3) French students attend universities where French is the main language.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION WORK

Several of the Universities operate Extension Departments for the purpose of carrying something of the advantages of cultural, or sometimes vocational, instruction to persons beyond their immediate confines, and in some cases to definitely assist such people in obtaining credits toward a university degree. While the following review of work of this nature does not purport to be entirely exhaustive, it outlines the lines of activity in universities that have reported to the Bureau activities in this direction. No attempt is made to describe the annual summer schools, which have attained important proportions in a number of the universities, or to deal with the literary and scientific periodicals published by several of the universities. The latter constitute an important activity at Laval, for instance, where are published *Le Canada Français*, *L'Enseignement secondaire au Canada*, *Le Naturaliste Canadien*, *Le Bulletin Médical de Québec*, in addition to the students' journal, *Le Bérêt*.

Acadia University.—(1) Full-time extension lecturers are employed. The first year, extension courses were given in Appreciation of English, in Economics, and in Appreciation of Art. Since then work has been confined to Appreciation of English. The plan provides that the lecturer shall give courses of two hours a night, one night a week for five weeks in each community visited. Any community is served in which twenty or more are willing to pay a small registration fee. Five communities are grouped in a circuit. The lecturer gives one night a week for five weeks to each community. When he has finished with one group he moves on to another group of five. More than 100 centres in the Maritimes have been served in the last two years. (2) In 1929-30 the outlines of seven courses were carried in the daily press. The subjects outlined were: Reading for Children, Canadian Literature, Economics, Canadian History, Household Economics, Education, Psychology and Life. The outline furnished the press was limited to 250 words. It consisted chiefly of reference reading for study and questions framed in such a way as to furnish pegs on which the knowledge gained might hang. These outlines were supplemented by twenty-minute radio talks. In 1930-31 similar courses are being given in five different subjects. (3) Bookmobiles or travelling libraries are used. Two of these are in operation and the greater number of the towns and villages of the three Maritime provinces are visited once in three weeks. The aim is to make this an independent service for those not using other means of study, and a supplementary service for those taking advantage of the extension lectures and the newspaper-radio courses. (4) A new departure in 1930-31 is the preparation of illustrated lectures on topics of vital interest which may be sent out to societies and others who wish to make use of them.

St. Francis Xavier.—(1) Two professors give their whole time to Extension work. The early portion of the session is devoted to organization and the formation of study groups. Later short courses are conducted. (More detailed information has not been received.) (2) In 1929-30 a short course in "Boyology" or boy-guidance was conducted, and attended by 50 men.

University of Montreal.—In the School of Higher Commercial Studies instruction is given in addition to the full-time students, to large evening classes, and by correspondence. The enrolment in evening classes in 1929-30 was 435 men and 46 women, in correspondence courses 242 men and 11 women. The correspondence courses are designed to meet the needs of teachers, accountants, secretaries, and others engaged in commercial enterprise, and are conducted by the same professors as are the day and evening classes. The services of the library are placed at the disposal of these students.

McGill University.—(1) The Extension Department of McGill University provides courses in a variety of subjects for those who are not attending the regular College Classes, but who may be interested in the study of one or more special subjects. The lectures are given by members of the University teaching staff in the late afternoon or evening, and in some of the courses the instruction is equivalent to that given in regular undergraduate lectures. In such cases an examination is given at the end of the course to those who desire credit for the work done during the session, and a Certificate is given to each successful student. With the approval of the B.A. Advisory Committee, Departments may grant Academic credits to Extension students who pass examinations in courses which are wholly equivalent to regular undergraduate courses in the Faculty of Arts. Courses announced for 1930-31 are as follows: Business Finance and Accounting; Beginner's Course in Spanish; English Composition, English Literature, The Technique of the Drama; The Origin and Evolution of Life, Man's Life on Earth; English History; Metallography; Nursery School; Modern Applications of Physics to Prospecting for Ore and Oil, Popular Lectures in Physics; Introduction to Psychology, Vocational Guidance. In 1929-30 there

were 672 men and 207 women enrolled in the courses of the Extension Department. (2) For many years past McGill has been sending out "travelling libraries." These libraries contain each from thirty to forty selected volumes, and are sent on application, and on payment of a nominal fee, to schools, country libraries, reading clubs, and small communities which possess no public library. Pictures, lantern slides and lectures are also supplied by the Travelling Library department. The libraries have been distributed as far west as British Columbia and as far east as Newfoundland.

Queen's University.—(1) For over half a century Queen's has been providing to extra-mural students the means for greater scholastic attainments. The work offered in this way is in preparation for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. (Part of a course in Commerce may also be covered by correspondence.) For extra-mural students there are two sessions in the year—the Winter Session commencing in September and ending with the April examinations, and the Summer Session opening in April and ending in September. Two courses may be taken at each of these sessions, whereas five are normally taken by an intra-mural student of the regular annual session. At the 1929 Summer Session 409 men and 285 women were enrolled in these undergraduate courses; at the winter session of 1929-30, 372 men and 327 women. The majority of these were school teachers. In order to register for the first time students must be twenty-one years of age and residents of Canada; but fully matriculated students under this age may be allowed to register on satisfying the Faculty of Arts that they are unable to attend the University until a later date. The requirements for the B.A. Degree consist of twenty courses, not more than eleven of which may be taken extra-murally. The remaining nine must be taken either in attendance at the regular session or at Summer School. In the case of Honour degrees, candidates must attend during at least one regular winter session. The privileges of the University Library are extended to extra-mural students on payment of a deposit. (2) A second enterprise of the Department of Extension is the Summer School of Historical Research at the Canadian Archives, Ottawa. Nine annual sessions have been held. The school lasts seven weeks. It is designed to meet the needs of two types of students; those pursuing university honours or graduate research in history and wishing course credit for their work at Ottawa; those contemplating or engaged in research in Canadian history, but not seeking course credit. (3) Extra-mural courses are conducted in Banking and in Chartered Accountancy, the former with an enrolment of 148 men in 1929-30 leading to the diploma as Fellows of the Banking Association, the latter with 467 men leading to the diploma of the Institute of Chartered Accountants. These students are enrolled in considerable numbers in every province of the Dominion and in Newfoundland.

University of Ottawa.—An enrolment of 16 men and 56 women in extra-mural study, 5 men and 14 women in evening courses, and 60 men and 35 women in extension courses is reported for 1929-30 but no details are provided concerning the nature of the studies followed.

University of Toronto.—In 1929-30 the total number of students in continuous courses and classes of the Department of University Extension was 3,998, the attendance at extension lectures 29,121. (1) For many years Teachers' Classes have been conducted in Toronto, lectures being given in the late afternoons, on Saturday forenoons and on Friday evenings. Prior to 1930-31 similar courses were given for several years in Hamilton. The courses lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Enrolment in the two cities during 1929-30 was 275. The classes were supplemented by the annual Summer Session at the University with an enrolment of 195. (2) Correspondence work must precede or follow the work of the Summer Session in any subject, 168 teachers taking correspondence instruction in 1929-30. Correspondence courses in Upper School, Middle School and Commercial subjects were taken by 373 students, nearly all of them teachers seeking higher certificates. Other correspondence students numbered 62. An extension library is available for correspondence students. (3) The enrolment in Evening Classes not leading to any University diploma, certificate, or degree amounted to 1,826. Forty classes were conducted—at the University, at some of the Public Libraries in Toronto, in Welland, and in Jarvis. The subjects of instruction were: Accounting, Advertising, Appreciation of Art, Drama, Economics, English Composition and Fiction, Finance, French, German, History, Italian, Journalism, Landscape Gardening, Metallurgy, Modern English, Poetry, Modern World History, Philosophy, Psychology, Public Speaking, Spanish, Social Science. Attendance at these classes is practically full strength throughout the year, i.e., one lecture per week for twenty weeks beginning in October, and many individuals enroll for classes year after year. Particular interest has developed in Journalism in which there were three classes for the twenty-week period, followed by a special class continuing for two additional months. (4) University professors are prepared to give single lectures or courses of lectures anywhere in Ontario. These extension lectures numbered 210 in 1929-30, and were delivered in 48 centres—in Toronto 52, Oshawa 22, Hamilton 15, Windsor 11, Fort William 9, Port Arthur 8, etc. (5) Diploma courses are offered in Occupational Therapy, in Teaching and Administration for Graduate Nurses, and in Physiotherapy. 85 women were enrolled. The Extension Department also cooperates with the Departments of Social Science and of Public Health Nursing in carrying on a special class and a short course for Public Health Nurses. (6)

The Department publishes each year numerous books and pamphlets of interest to the general public, which are sent free of cost to those who request them. (7) New forms of extension service develop from time to time and others are provided in certain years only, e.g., a course for Export Managers. Evening instruction in a number of branches of Business Administration appears as a definite possibility of the near future.

McMaster University.—For some years a course for teachers has been conducted in Hamilton by the University of Toronto, but with the coming of McMaster University to the city in 1930 the University of Toronto has withdrawn from this field. McMaster has taken over the work and for the present is conducting it under conditions similar to those that have obtained in the years immediately past.

University of Western Ontario.—(1) During the year 1929-30 a total of 350 lectures was given by members of the staff of the University of Western Ontario under the auspices of the Extension Department. Total attendance at the various lectures exceeded 13,000. Eighty-two would be classified as Occasional, i.e., not connected as to subject matter, and were delivered in various centres with the cooperation of local organizations. Twenty-seven were radio talks, a lecture being broadcasted one evening each week from October to April. The remaining 241 were given to classes carrying on connected studies. Of these, 155 were delivered to classes attending in part by students working for credit toward a university degree. Ten were on technical subjects before an Ambulance Corps, seven were in connection with a Chartered Institute of Secretaries course, and twenty-seven were on Psychology, Public Speaking and Business Letter Writing before members of the staff of a public utility company. Forty-two were on English, French, German and Spanish literature before two local literary clubs. (2) The University co-operates with collegiate institutes and high schools in directing students in the selection of vocations. The President and the Dean of Arts are available to a limited extent to visit centres in the fourteen counties of Western Ontario, which constitute the University's particular constituency, to discuss vocational problems.

University of Manitoba.—(1) Winter evening business courses in Accountancy, Commercial Law, English, Political Economy, etc., are conducted at the university buildings in the heart of the city. At the Manitoba Agricultural College a variety of short courses in agricultural and household science subjects is offered during the year. Enrolment reported in these evening and short courses in 1929-30 is 423 men and 46 women. (2) Certain subjects of the regular course in Arts may be taken extra-murally for credit toward a university degree by students resident in the Province of Manitoba. No subject may be selected that involves oral or laboratory work, and not more than three of the four years' work required for a degree may be taken extra-murally. Moreover, except by special permission, an extra-mural student is not allowed to take more than twelve units (a full course being sixteen or twenty units, varying with the year) of work during an annual session. Extra-mural registration in 1929-30 was 153 male and 104 female. Many of these students combine attendance at the annual Summer School, conducted at the Manitoba Agricultural College, with extra-mural study. (3) Numerous popular lectures are given at centres throughout the province (in 1929-30 there were 73 lectures at 49 centres; av. attendance 132), and radio lectures are regularly broadcasted. Some of these are arranged in series, forming courses on certain subjects. (4) The Extension Service organized for the purpose of bringing the work of the Manitoba Agricultural College to the people of the province is a branch of the Department of Agriculture and is located in the Parliament Building. All information and materials originating at the College are always at their disposal. Arrangements for meetings addressed by members of the College staff, or for services of the staff as judges at exhibitions, school fairs, etc., are made by the Extension Service. The several departments of instruction at the College invite enquiries by letter respecting farm and household problems. If in the numerous bulletins prepared and on hand, an answer is not to be found, a private letter answers the enquiry. (5) The Manitoba Department of Mines in co-operation with the University offers a two-weeks course for prospectors in January. It is open to any person and instruction is made as practical as possible.

University of Saskatchewan.—(1) The Agricultural Extension Department of the College of Agriculture attempts to convey to all those engaged in farming the information regarding agricultural practices found to be best suited to conditions prevailing in the province. The work is carried on through clubs, societies or any medium that calls upon the College for assistance. Several avenues in which assistance is given may be enumerated. Judges are provided for exhibitions, fairs, and other agricultural contests. Speakers are furnished for farmers' or farm women's short courses and meetings. Short courses in agricultural subjects are conducted at the College for adults, farm boys and girls. The enrolment reported in these in 1929 was 542 male and 124 female, the latter being those participating in the annual Farm-Girls' Week. Bulletins on agricultural topics are published, correspondence on farm problems is invited, and assistance given in numerous other ways to farm projects. The cost of agricultural extension work in 1929-30 was about \$55,000. (2) Evening classes are conducted at the University during the regular term—in 1928-29 in Art, French, and Educational Psychology with a combined enrolment of 35 men and 56

women. (3) Women's Work of the Extension Department is carried on through Homemakers' Clubs, of which there are about 250 local units in the province. To these the University sends speakers and makes arrangements for district meetings and a general annual convention. The cost of this service in 1929-30 was \$9,000. The total attendance at extension courses and meetings for the Homemakers and agriculturalists in the year was about 40,000. (4) Correspondence classes, similar to those given at Queen's and Toronto Universities, are conducted. The annual cost is about \$5,000 or \$6,000.

University of Alberta.—(1) During the year 1929-30, 339 extension lectures were given exclusive of radio lectures. The aggregate attendance at these lectures was 36,977—an average attendance of 109. Of the lectures recorded, 96 were given by the Director of the Department of Extension, 134 by a special extension lecturer and 109 by other members of the Extension Department and University staff. The lectures included several courses presented with the cooperation of various organizations: A series of ten lectures on Mental Pathology given in the Y.W.C.A. building; a course in English Literature for the Women's University Club in Calgary; courses to the Boards of Trade in four Alberta cities, and to other organizations. (2) Since 1925 the University has broadcasted radio programs regularly. These include lectures, music, and other entertainment, including plays, readings, teaching of folk dances and singing games to children. The lectures in 1929-30 included two continuous courses of one-half hour each, per week, in English Literature and Canadian History. Other lectures and talks were: 60 by members of the Faculty of Agriculture; 24 by Household Economics, 34 by Arts and Applied Science, 36 by Affiliated colleges, 30 Social Hygiene papers, and 37 others. (3) The Extension Department manages the University's highly organized and much patronized travelling library system which has been in operation since 1913. During the year 224 libraries were sent out to school districts, and to communities, usually through a community organization. The recorded circulation of 171 regular libraries (i.e., not including certain special libraries sent to schools) was 13,522 or an average of 79.1 per library. In addition to the travelling libraries an Open Shelf library is maintained from which the circulation of the year was about 24,000 books. (4) In continuation of an established practice, 1,875 sets of lantern slides were sent out in the year. These were shown 2,820 times to audiences aggregating 193,108. Similarly 201 lanterns were loaned for occasional lectures. Sets of motion picture films to the number of 414 were sent out, and shown 628 times to audiences aggregating 72,139. During the year a professional photographer continued, on full-time basis, to supervise the photographic work in its various branches. (5) A new service added during the year was an extension library of gramophone records. The records consist of lectures by men and women eminent in literature, science, art and music. (6) Debating and public discussion is encouraged throughout the province by the provision of "package libraries" bearing on the subject chosen for debate. In the year, 678 package libraries were sent out. Plays were provided by the Open Shelf library to 130 communities. (7) Several other lines of extension work are used in stimulating interest in matters agricultural. The annual university week for farm young people was held in June with a registration of 155. Exhibits were made at the Edmonton and Calgary exhibitions, with the cooperation of the College of Agriculture. Aids to teachers of agriculture in the schools of the province were circulated. Agricultural bulletins of the University are distributed through the Extension Department. (8) Instruction in first aid and home nursing is given through the Extension Department. During the year, 794 persons were instructed and 754 certificates issued. (9) A correspondence course in Principles of Economics has been introduced. While not conducted by the Extension Department, correspondence instruction in the work of Grade XII is offered by the University. The object is to assist teachers who hold Second Class Certificates to raise their standing to first class. Credit may also be obtained for the work toward the B.A. degree. Registration was 77. (10) "The Press Bulletin" is issued quarterly by the Extension Department, and about 4,000 copies distributed to keep the people of the province posted on the work of the Department in order that they may use its service to better advantage. Special articles of general interest are included in some issues.

The University of British Columbia.—(1) Correspondence courses or extra-mural classes for University credit are not offered, but University professors give separate lectures, or courses of lectures, in various parts of the province. Arrangements are made upon the request of some local organization or on the initiative of the University, and the lectures are usually given under the auspices of the district organization to meet the special need. Ordinarily, lectures can be arranged for places not far from Vancouver with very little difficulty. In the case of more remote districts the matter of time and expense makes it difficult to provide single lectures, and for this reason it has been the practice, where sufficient requests for lectures are received, to arrange a lecture tour to include a number of such places, usually after the closing exercises in May. (2) In order to reach those engaged in agriculture who are not able to avail themselves of the courses of the regular session at the University, the Faculty of Agriculture offers extension short courses in various centres throughout the province. These courses are of at least four days' duration, are proceeded with according to a definite time-table, and include lectures and demonstrations in connection with the work of each Department of the Faculty. (3) A course in General

Botany, comprising approximately fifty evening lectures, is given annually in Vancouver. No entrance examination or particular knowledge of the subject is required. The course is designed to assist teachers, gardeners, foresters, and lovers of outdoor life in general. Enrolment in 1929-30 was 40. (4) Late afternoon and Saturday morning classes in the same year enrolled 105 students. (5) Short courses in mining subjects are given as night classes in connection with the B.C. Chamber of Mines and the Vancouver School Board. Classes usually begin about November 1 and continue, two evenings per week, until the end of March. They include lectures on Mining, Smelting, Ore Dressing, Geology and Mineralogy, with practical laboratory work in Mineralogy.

RESEARCH COUNCILS

A pronounced stimulus has been given in recent years to the prosecution of scientific and industrial research in Canada through the formation of appropriate bodies by the Dominion and several Provincial Governments. It is now about fifty years since courses in the experimental and practical sciences were definitely introduced in the curricula of Canadian universities. By reason of the rapidly growing demand in industry, the government service, and elsewhere for men with scientific training, these courses have steadily increased in popularity, and the scientific equipment of the leading universities has been correspondingly augmented. It was foreseen, however, that a connecting link between industry and the universities might be of very great practical value. It is primarily for the purpose of facilitating the employment of trained scientists and the application of scientific methods in the industrial and general development of the Dominion, that the several public research bodies have been constituted.

"The National Research Council," first appointed during the Great War to direct Canada's part in a scheme for bringing about cooperation of effort and coordination of research throughout the Empire, now operates under the Research Council Act of 1924. Its activities up to the present have been in four main channels: (1) The training of research workers. Up to March 31, 1929, the Council had awarded 422 scholarships, ranging in value from \$750 to \$1,200, to 254 persons. Each scholarship required that the grantee engage in research for one academic year under the direction of a member of the staff of a Canadian university. (2) The granting of financial assistance to approved researches. During the year ended March 31, 1929, there were 91 specific investigations being conducted, with the assistance of \$196,510 in grants from the Council, in 11 universities and 14 government and industrial laboratories. (3) The co-ordination and stimulation of research work on problems of national importance by means of the establishment of Associate Committees to advise the Council on scientific questions, and to direct researches on certain major problems or groups of problems. (4) At the headquarters of the Council in Ottawa, chemical and physical laboratories have been equipped in a temporary building, and the nucleus of a scientific staff engaged. Construction of a more commodious building, at a contract price of \$2,777,400 was begun in February, 1930, and will be completed in 1931.

"The Research Council of Alberta" (formerly known as "The Scientific and Industrial Research Council of Alberta") was first appointed in 1921 "to supervise and direct research work, to engage specialists to perform such work and to define the duties of each." The Council has, from the outset, been closely associated with the University of Alberta, and several rooms at the University have been used as the research laboratories of the Council. The President of the University is Director of Research. The four major departments of investigation have been: (1) Fuels, (2) Road Materials, (3) Geological Survey, (4) Soil Survey. A number of reports on their findings have been issued by these divisions, while the Annual Report of the Council gives a general outline of the work that is being done.

The *Ontario Research Foundation* was established by Acts of the Legislature in 1928 and 1929. The main objects in view were the improvement of methods and processes in the manufacturing, agricultural, and other industries of the province, and the further discovery and fuller development of provincial natural resources. An Advisory Council of 25 members representing the scientific, agricultural and industrial interests of the province was appointed under the Research Foundation Act of 1929, which also provides that for any amount up to \$2,500,000 subscribed in support of the Foundation by industries and private subscribers, an equal amount may be provided by the provincial government. Laboratories were fitted in temporary quarters in Toronto and the erection of a permanent building commenced in the summer of 1929 in close proximity to the University of Toronto. In addition to a Director of the Foundation, directors of metallurgical research, chemical engineering, and veterinary research were appointed and investigations commenced in the temporary quarters.

The Research Council Act, 1930 (Sask. C. 88, 1929-30) provides for the constitution of a *"Research Council of Saskatchewan"* for the purpose of promoting the application of scientific methods to industry, and the development of natural resources within the province. It will consist of not more than ten members designated by the Government, and will include two members of the Executive Council with the President of the University of Saskatchewan as Director of Research.

APPENDIX I—SUMMARY OF EDUCATIONAL LEGISLATION IN THE DIFFERENT PROVINCES, 1929

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Nil.

NOVA SCOTIA

The Educational Act (cap. 60, R.S.N.S. 1923) is amended by cap. 26, 1929, to facilitate the granting of aid to teachers preparing to teach in rural schools who successfully pursue courses of practical instruction in the elementary natural sciences in their relation to rural industries and the improvement of rural home life. The same act sets out that for the purpose of determining the amount of provincial aid payable to teachers, experience up to five years of Nova Scotia teachers in other parts of the British Commonwealth shall be regarded as time spent in teaching in the public schools of the province. Similarly, time spent by a duly licensed teacher of Nova Scotia in the Halifax School for the Deaf or School for the Blind shall be considered as time spent in the public schools. Other amendments concerning Municipal School Fund apportionment, absentee trustees, etc., are embodied in this and the immediately succeeding chapter.

Cap. 62, 1929, amends the *Nova Scotia Teacher's Pension Act* of 1928 to enable teachers in the Halifax Schools for the Deaf and School for the Blind, holding a legal certificate of qualification for teaching in the public schools of the province, to participate in the pension system. Further, under this Act, up to five years of teaching by Nova Scotia teachers in other parts of the British Empire may be considered as experience in the public schools of the province for the purpose of the pension Act.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Cap. 52, R.S.N.B. 1927, "Respecting Schools," is amended in some matters of detail by Cap. 31, 1929. Again Cap. 32, 1929, amends the Act Respecting the Purchase, Sale, and Free Distribution of School Books. (Cap. 55, R.S.N.B. 1927) to authorize the distribution of *free text books* to any grades that the Governor-in-Council may determine in place of only to pupils not in advance of Grade V or Ungraded Standard III, as formerly.

QUEBEC

The Education Act (R.S.Q. 1925, Cap. 133) is amended by Chapter 43, 1929, to enlarge the borrowing capacity of school municipalities situated within the limits of a city or town having a population of 6,000. Chapter 44, 1929, amends the Education Act with respect to the collection of taxes.

Special Classes for Retarded Children. Cap. 45, 1929 (Special Classes Education Act) provides for the establishment by boards of school commissioners or trustees, of special classes for retarded children or those who are unable to profit from the instruction given in classes corresponding to their age, or who from physical or other causes require special attention. The school board establishing such classes will incur all expense necessary for the proper carrying on of same.

Education in Agriculture.—Cap. 2, 1929, provides that a sum of five hundred thousand dollars shall be appropriated to promote education in agriculture—to the improving of agricultural schools, to the establishing of new offices for agriculturists (agronomes), to the establishing of demonstration farms, to the organizing of short courses in agriculture, etc. The money shall be paid out of consolidated revenue fund to the Minister of Agriculture at the will of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

Grants to Universities.—Cap. 3, 1929, authorizes the Lieutenant-Governor in Council to give, upon such conditions as he may deem expedient, to Montreal University, to aid in its establishment and in the reconstruction of its buildings, a sum of not more than one million dollars, payable out of consolidated revenue. Cap. 4, 1929, authorizes a grant of \$25,000 annually to McGill University for the training of teachers. Of this amount \$15,000 may be used for the purposes of the school for teacher training at Macdonald College; and \$10,000 to provide under one or more full-time Professors of Education at McGill University, courses for the training of high school teachers.

ONTARIO

The Research Foundation Act, 1929, amends in several respects The Research Foundation Act of 1928. It provides for the appointment of an advisory board of not more than 25 persons, and raises from \$1,000,000 to \$2,500,000, the amount that may be subscribed

to the Foundation by private subscribers. After \$200,000 has been subscribed, the provincial Government pledges itself to provide an amount equal to that subscribed by private capital for the furtherance of industrial research.

MANITOBA

The Public Schools Act (R.S.M. 1913, C. 165) is amended by Cap. 44, 1929, concerning the assessment and collection of school taxes, and by Cap. 45 concerning certain other matters of school finance.

The School Attendance Act. (Consolidated Amendment 1924, c. 164) is amended by Cap. 47, 1929, to facilitate the acceptance of evidence of the teacher concerning unsatisfactory attendance.

University Buildings.—Cap. 53, 1929, authorizes the initial expenditure on new buildings for the provincial university of \$1,000,000. A committee was appointed to select the site of the new building, which would ultimately be the situation of the major part of the university. (It reported to the 1930 session of the Legislature in favour of the present site of the Manitoba Agricultural College being adopted, and construction has commenced.)

SASKATCHEWAN

The School Act (R.S.S. 1920, C. 110) is amended in several respects by cap. 45, 1928-29: concerning the termination of agreements between teachers and trustees; power to establish union boards of trustees, their powers and duties, etc.

The School Assessment Act (R.S.S. 1920, c. 112) is subjected to minor amendments as it affects rural districts (not included within the bounds of any rural municipality) in cap. 46, 1928-29.

The School Grants Act, 1920, as amended by cap. 51, 1928, is amended by cap. 47, 1928-29. Beyond providing for a grant of two dollars per teaching day to every school board maintaining a community school, provision is made for larger grants where two or more districts co-operate to maintain such a school, on condition that the average attendance from each co-operating district is at least four pupils.

ALBERTA

The University Act. (R.S.A. 1922, c. 56) is amended in several sections by Cap. 32, 1929. The number of members on the Board of Governors is increased, the members' terms of office altered, and numerous other matters in connection with the University's constitution defined or revised.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Public Schools Act (R.S.B.C. 1924, c. 226) is amended at length by cap. 55, 1929. Some of the more important innovations follow. Provision is made for the appointment of a person from time to time by the Council of Public Instruction to inquire into the social and living conditions under which female teachers work in rural districts. The Council is further empowered to establish and conduct correspondence courses of instruction, covering subjects taught in the public schools, which shall be available to persons unable to attend; to supply text books and other school supplies at cost, less than cost, or even free to Trustee Boards, teachers and pupils including teachers and pupils of normal schools, summer schools and correspondence courses; to establish and conduct summer schools for teachers; to change, as the circumstances may require, the status of any regularly organized rural school district to that of an assisted rural school district, or vice versa. The provision for provincial assistance in defraying the cost of erecting school houses in rural school districts is repealed. Trustee Boards are charged with the additional duty of providing indigent pupils whose sight is defective with eye-glasses. School accommodation required to be provided by Trustee Boards for each school district is somewhat more exacting than formerly, the requirements being now based on one class-room and teacher for every thirty-five pupils or fraction thereof in elementary and superior schools (twenty-five in high-schools of one or two rooms), in place of the basis of one teacher per forty pupils in all schools as formerly. Finally, a considerable number of administrative details concerning the appointment and disqualification of trustees, technical duties of officials including inspectors, etc., is subjected to amendment.

Teacher's Pension Act, 1929.—See Appendix II for a summary of the provisions of this Act, which constitutes Chapter 62 of the Statutes of 1929, and introduces a pension scheme for teachers in the province.

British Columbia University Act (R.S.B.C. 1924, c. 265) is amended by inserting a provision giving the University power to lease suitable portions of the lands included in its site to any incorporated theological college affiliated with the University. Such leases would be subject to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council and might be issued for merely a nominal rental.

APPENDIX II—TEACHERS' PENSIONS PLANS TO 1929

(Extracted from the Statutes of the Provinces)

NOVA SCOTIA

The Fund.—The Nova Scotia Teachers' Pensions Act, 1928, provides for a fund to be known as the "Nova Scotia Teachers' Pension Fund." This fund is made up from:—

- (a) Reservation of 8 per cent of provincial aid to teachers as provided under the Education Act.
- (b) Contributions from the consolidated revenue of the province equal to payments under (a).
- (c) Special contributions.
- (d) Income from investments of moneys in the fund.

Under the Education Act as in the Revised Statutes it is provided that every teacher employed in a public school conducted according to law is entitled to receive annually from the Provincial Treasury an aid amounting to the following sums or such proportion thereof as the number of days taught by the teacher bears to the total number of teaching days in the year:

For class D in any public school.....	\$ 70 00
For class C in any public school.....	105 00
For class B in any public school.....	140 00
For class A only in a superior common rural school or high school of prescribed status.....	175 00
For class Academic in a high school of prescribed status.....	210 00
For class Academic, when principal of a high school of prescribed status in a section having at least three departments, if also principal of all schools in that section.....	245 00

An amendment was made to this scale by C. 26 of 1928 (see Appendix I).

The Act also contains special provisions for aid to teachers holding a certificate from a Rural Science Training School, to assistant teachers provided with separate class-rooms, and to teachers in manual training schools.

Conditions of Retirement.—A teacher may retire and be paid a pension if he has been entitled to receive Provincial aid for:—

- (a) 35 years, whether consecutive or not.
- (b) 30 years, whether consecutive or not, if teacher has reached age of 60.
- (c) 15 years, whether consecutive or not, if teacher is certified to be physically or mentally unfit.

Time spent on active military service, as exchange teacher, or as inspector of schools may be counted towards the 30 or 35 years required.

Pension Terms.—

- (a) Upon retirement on above conditions the teacher is entitled to an annual pension, paid semi-annually, equal to three times the annual amount of the provincial aid to which he or she was entitled immediately before retiring, provided, however, that the annual pension be not less than \$375.00. If the pension is payable under (c) above, the pensioner may be called for medical examination at any time and if found to be fit, the pension may be stopped; but if he resumes teaching the period on pension may count as teaching service.
- (b) When a pensioner or teacher who has been entitled to receive provincial aid for not less than 15 years dies leaving a widow she shall be paid for life, or until she remarries, an annual sum equal to, if pensioned, one-half the pension of her husband or, if teaching, to one and one-half times the provincial aid to which the teacher was entitled before his death. Provided, however, that the teacher had notified the Provincial treasurer to reserve semi-annually an additional 8 per cent of the provincial aid, and provided that such additional reservation had been made for at least 10 years, or, if married prior to the passing of the Act, that an equivalent sum had been paid into the fund.
- (c) When a widow dies and is survived by children of the deceased pensioner or teacher they are entitled to receive jointly, until 16 years of age, the same pension as the widow was receiving before her death.
- (d) When a teacher or pensioner who has been entitled to receive provincial aid for at least 15 years, dies and leaves children but no widow they are entitled jointly, until 16 years of age, to a pension equal to that which would have been allowed to the widow, provided the additional payments (8 per cent of aid) have been made.
- (e) When a teacher dies leaving a widow or children who are not entitled to a pension under the terms outlined above, they are entitled to receive an amount equal to the sums received from the provincial aid of the teacher and to any additional amounts paid in by the teacher plus interest at 4 per cent compounded half-yearly.
- (f) Pensions cannot be assigned and are not subject to debts or attachment.

An amendment to the above Act in 1929 brings under the benefits of the Act, teachers of all Halifax schools for the Blind or Deaf providing such teachers hold teaching certificates valid in Nova Scotia. It also provides that time spent by duly qualified teachers in teaching in public schools or recognized universities elsewhere in the British Commonwealth may be counted as time spent in the public schools of Nova Scotia, providing such time does not exceed 5 years and provided the teacher makes suitable provision for payment into the Fund.

NEW BRUNSWICK

The Fund.—Legislation in New Brunswick provides for the payment of pensions and disability allowances to public school teachers and officials from a fund known as the "Teachers' Pension Fund." This fund is made up as follows:—

- (a) Reservation of 5 per cent annually from the government allowance payable to each teacher holding a valid licence and teaching in the public schools of the province.
- (b) Contributions, each of which must be equal to the maximum amount paid by any teacher under (a), from teachers holding valid school licences, who are engaged as inspectors, normal school instructors, professors of the University of New Brunswick, local superintendents of public schools, secretaries to public school boards and other such officials who are giving full time to public school work and who have elected to come under the provisions of the Act.
- (c) Contributions from the consolidated revenue of the province of such sums which with the amounts received from the teachers and other officials will be sufficient to pay the claims of those entitled to allowance under this Act.

Conditions of Retirement.—Duly qualified teachers or officials may retire on pension under the following conditions:—

- (a) 35 years service, but public school teachers must be 60 years of age in case of male teachers or 57 years of age for female teachers.
- (b) 20 years service, if teacher or official is certified to be unfit for further employment.

Pension Terms:—

- (a) Upon retirement under (a) above, the teacher or official is entitled to receive annually for life a pension equal to one-half the average salary of such teacher or official for the last 5 years before retirement. No pension, however, shall be less than \$250 or more than \$800 per annum.
- (b) Upon retirement under (b) above, the teacher or official is entitled to receive annually, as a disability allowance, as many thirty-fifths (not to exceed 35) of a sum equal to one-half the average salary for the last 5 years before such disability as the number of years of service. No half of such average salary, however, shall be considered less than \$250 or more than \$800 per annum.

QUEBEC

The Fund.—The Education Act (R.S.Q. 1925, c. 133, Part VIII) makes provision for a pension fund for teachers in the province of Quebec made up as follows:—

- (a) A deduction of not less than 2 per cent and not more than 4 per cent per annum from the salary of every officer teaching in schools of commissioners or trustees or in those subsidized by them or by the government, except professors of music, drawing, or other specialties of that nature.
- (b) A deduction of 4 per cent annually from the public school fund as well as from that portion of the superior education fund appropriated for the support of institutions managed or directed by officers of primary education.
- (c) An annual grant not exceeding \$47,000.00 from the government of the province.

The fund thus obtained is held in trust by the Provincial Treasurer and is administered by a commission consisting of the Superintendent of Education as Chairman and 4 delegates as follows:—1 by the convention of Roman Catholic teachers in Montreal; 1 by the convention of Roman Catholic teachers in Quebec; and 2 by the Provincial Association of Protestant teachers.

Conditions of Retirement.—A teacher who has conformed with the requirements of the Act is entitled to retire on pension under the following conditions:—

- (a) Twenty years service as teacher in the province, provided the teacher is 56 years of age. The applicant may discontinue teaching at the age of 50, provided he has the required length of service, but he may not begin to receive the pension until he is 56.
- (b) Twenty years service, whatever his age, if because of a serious accident or enfeebled health the teacher is unable to continue in service; but such pension, however, may be stopped when the cause which gave rise to it has ceased to exist.

Pension Terms:—

- (a) Upon retirement on the above conditions the teacher is entitled to an annual pension the amount of which is based on the average salary received by the teacher during the years he taught, or, if he taught for more than 25 years, on the average salary for the 25 years in which his pay was highest. The annual sum is obtained by multiplying, for men, two one-hundredths and for women, three one-hundredths of the average salary by the number of years service up to 35 years. In the case of a woman, however, the pension may not exceed 90 per cent of the average salary received during the 10 years when her salary was highest. The annual pension may not be less than \$125 nor more than \$1,200. Time spent in teaching outside the province may not be counted when fixing the amount of pension.

The widow of a teacher has the right to one-half the pension to which her husband was entitled provided the latter has paid into the fund, in addition to the regular payments, a sum equal to one-half such payments for each year during which he was married. To entitle the widow to a pension, however, the teacher must have made such payments for at least 6 years before he ceased teaching.

- (c) If after 10 years, but less than 20 years service, the teacher is obliged to retire because of accident or ill-health he may be repaid without interest the sums paid into the pension fund by him; if he again takes up teaching he may recover his rights to a retiring allowance by returning within 5 years the sum received by him.
- (d) The legal heirs of any teacher who dies after 10 years teaching service are entitled to receive without interest the sums paid into the fund.

ONTARIO

The Fund.—The fund is known as the "Teachers' and Inspectors' Superannuation Fund" and is a continuation of a fund formerly known as the "Ontario Teachers' and Inspectors' Superannuation Fund." According to the terms of Cap. 331, R.S.O. 1927, it is made up as follows:—

- (a) Contributions by teachers and inspectors of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of annual salary; if the annual salary is less than \$550 then it is taken as \$550 for purposes of this Act.
- (b) Contribution from the Provincial Treasury of sums equal to those contributed by teachers and inspectors under (a).
- (c) Interest from investment of moneys in the fund.

The Treasurer of Ontario acts as custodian of the fund, but payments are made only when claims have been approved by the Minister of Education upon the report of a commission of 5 members appointed triennially as follows:—(a) An actuary and two other persons appointed by the Minister (b) Two teachers or inspectors who are members of the Ontario Educational Association and elected by the teachers and inspectors present at the annual meeting of such Association.

Conditions of Retirement.—A teacher or inspector retiring after December 31, 1916, is entitled to a pension under this Act under the following conditions:—

- (a) 40 years service prior to date of application.
- (b) 30 years service prior to date of application; in this case pension will not be equal to full pension but will be based on years of service.
- (c) 15 years service, if certified to have become physically incapacitated for regular employment.

Pension Terms.—(a) Upon retirement on above conditions every teacher or inspector is entitled for life to an annual allowance equal to one-sixtieth of his average salary for the last 10 years during which he was employed multiplied by the number of full years of service. The years in which he contributed to the fund count as full years, but the years completed prior to April 1, 1917 only count each as a half year. If the annual allowance thus determined is less than \$365, the amount payable may be \$20 for each year of service, but not exceeding on the whole \$365; if the annual allowance is more than \$1,000 the annual pension shall be \$1,000 but if the pensioner, at the time of becoming entitled to such maximum annual allowance has paid into the fund a sum sufficient to purchase at Dominion Government rates a life annuity of more than \$1,000 per annum the annual allowance shall equal such annuity.

If retiring after 30 years service the annual pension shall be actuarially equivalent to that outlined above having regard to the difference in the length of service and the earlier age at which the allowance becomes payable.

If on pension because of total disability, the pensioner may be called for medical examination at any time and if found fit for employment the pension may be discontinued.

Time spent in military or naval service may be counted when computing the period of employment.

Teachers and inspectors who have retired before April 12, 1917, are not entitled to the benefits under this Act.

- (b) Upon the death of a teacher or inspector while engaged in the profession, his personal representatives are entitled to receive a sum equal to the total amount contributed to the fund with interest at 4 per cent compounded half yearly.
- (c) A teacher or inspector withdrawing from the profession after having been employed for at least 5 years is entitled to receive the whole of his contributions to the fund with interest at the rate of 4 per cent compounded half yearly.
- (d) If a teacher or inspector dies after becoming entitled to the superannuation allowance his personal representatives are entitled to receive a sum which with the amount already received by the pensioner will equal his total contributions to the fund.
- (e) Allowances under this Act cannot be attached or assigned.

The scale of benefits may be increased or the years of service may be decreased from time to time by regulation when the condition of the fund warrants such action.

MANITOBA

The Fund.—In March, 1925, an Act was passed to establish a "Teachers' Retirement Fund" to consist of:

- (a) A *permanent* fund made up of:
 1. Gifts and legacies specifically given to the permanent fund, and sums transferred from the general fund provided under (b).
 2. Sums granted from time to time by the Legislative Assembly.
- (b) A *general* fund made up of:
 1. Gifts and legacies not specifically given to permanent fund.
 2. Contributions by the teachers of 1 per cent of annual salary. This sum is deducted by the trustees from the teachers salaries, and the Department of Education retains it from the legislative grant to the districts, and credits it to the general fund.

The fund thus constituted is administered by a board of 4 members made up as follows: (a) Two members appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council; (b) Two members appointed by the Teachers to whom the Act applies. This board is empowered to act as trustee of the fund and to manage, control and administer it.

The Board of Administrators also has the power to determine (a) who shall be entitled to participate in the fund, the amount each participant shall receive and the manner and times of receiving. (b) To refund and pay to, or to the estate of the teacher who has contributed to the

fund such sum or sums as it may determine, or decline to refund or repay any moneys contributed by the teacher. (c) To do all acts as shall appear necessary to the proper administration of the fund, and with the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council to pass such laws or by-laws as appear necessary.

SASKATCHEWAN

A teachers' pension plan was introduced by "The Teachers' Superannuation Act, 1930" (cap. 93, 1929-30) and became effective July 1, 1930.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Fund.—The "Teachers' Pension Fund" according to the Teachers' Pensions Act, 1929, consists of:—

- (a) *Contributions by Teachers* of 4 per cent of salary. This is deducted from salary by the school board or the province according as salary is paid, in whole or in part by board or province. The board transmits such deductions to the Minister. Upon request, deductions may be made at greater rates than the above in the case of a teacher over 35 years of age; this deduction, however, must not be over 7 per cent if teacher is under 50 years, nor greater than 6 per cent if under 45 years, nor 5 per cent if teacher is under 40 years, nor 8 per cent in any other case.
- (b) *Voluntary Contributions* by or on behalf of any contributor.
- (c) *Provincial Grant* of \$25,000 yearly for ten years from the commencement of the Act.
- (d) Interest from investments of the fund. The government guarantees interest at the rate of 5 per cent compounded half-yearly.

The sum to Contributors' credit in the fund is divided into a *Reserve Account* and *Teachers' Separate Accounts*. The reserve account contains the first five monthly deductions from salary, or the first ten months deductions if not employed at the commencement of the Act but is subsequently employed. No moneys shall be paid out of this reserve account so long as there are other moneys in the Teachers' Pension Fund sufficient to meet payments.

The Teachers' Separate Accounts contain all other deductions. Separate accounts are kept for each contributor and interest at 5 per cent per annum is credited to each contributor's account twice yearly; if the income accruing from investments of the moneys in the fund is not sufficient to meet the amount of interest the deficiency is provided by appropriation from the Consolidated Revenue Fund of the Province.

The expenses of administration are borne by the province.

Conditions of Retirement.—

- (a) Mental or physical incapacity.
- (b) Males at age of 65 and females at age of 60 and having completed not less than 15 years (at least 10 months yearly) service.

Pension Terms.—The amount to the credit of the teacher at the time of becoming entitled to a pension is equal to double the amount in the fund to deductions from salary with accrued interest plus all amounts due to voluntary contributions on his behalf with accrued interest. In addition he is entitled to an annual allowance at the rate of \$25 for each years' employment as teacher in the province before the passing of the Act, employment to include service in the Great War, time spent in taking a course at a Normal School in the province or for the further training of teachers at some other educational institution in the province. However, no such additional annual allowance shall exceed \$750.

The pension is payable in accordance with the prescribed tables on any of the following plans:

- (a) Single life payable for the life of the contributor.
- (b) Guaranteed pension payable for the life of the contributor or for any term of years certain, whichever period shall be longer.
- (c) Joint life and last survivor.
- (d) In case of death of contributor with not less than 15 years service, the dependent relative nominated by the contributor or in the case of no nomination, his widow, is entitled to an amount equal to the pensions payable if the deceased contributor had been retired immediately prior to death and been granted a pension on the joint life and last survivor plan.
- (e) If a contributor dies before entitled to a pension, the total amount to his credit shall be paid to person nominated by contributor, to the widow, or the personal representative of the contributor.
- (f) In case of voluntary retirement of person not entitled to pension, the total amount to his credit (except in Reserve Fund) shall be paid plus interest at 5 per cent compounded half-yearly.
- (g) No teacher's pension or other allowance under this Act shall be assigned or charged or be liable to seizure or attachment by process in any Court.
- (h) No contributor is eligible for a pension unless in addition to the contributions to the Reserve Account he has to his credit at least 5 months deductions in the separate account, except that special provision may be made for aged and disabled contributors.
- (i) In case a contributor is appointed to the Department of Education as a Civil Servant his credit in the Fund is transferred to the Superannuation Fund of that Service. His teaching service is added to his time as a Civil Servant.
- (j) The retiring allowances now being paid to certain former teachers shall upon the commencement of this Act be chargeable to the Teachers' Pension Fund and thereafter a total retiring allowance of \$50 per month shall be paid for life to such teacher, but no such teacher shall be entitled to any other right or privilege under this Act.

Provision is made for regulations from time to time according to the condition of the Fund to retire contributors at lesser ages and for the granting of pensions to contributors based on the length of teaching service in the province.

PART II—STATISTICAL TABLES.

IIème PARTIE—TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES.

1. SUMMARY OF SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION, ENROLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

1.—Summary of Education in Canada by Provinces, 1929, or latest year reported

NUMBER OF PUPILS ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

No.	Type of Institution	P.E.I. — I.-P.-É.	N.S. — N.-É.	N.B. — N.-B.	Que. — Qué.	Ont.
1	Ordinary Day Schools under Public Control.....	17,180	113,309	83,336	510,470	2 708,081
2	Agricultural Commercial, Industrial and other Technical Schools, including all evening schools.....	1,240	⁴ 5,158	⁵ 3,072	⁶ 12,975	⁷ 74,797
3	Schools for teacher-training.....	195	¹² 916	¹³ 415	¹⁴ 1,950	¹⁴ 2,003
4	Indian Schools.....	29	267	285	¹⁹ (1,556)	3,897
5	Schools for the blind and deaf.....	²¹ 11	170	²¹ 53	740	440
6	Business Colleges (Private).....	—	429	146	¹⁹ (2,904)	9,792
7	Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.....	302	1,565	343	²³ 59,185	6,406
8	Preparatory courses at Universities and Colleges.....	361	441	512	²⁴ —	2,500
9	²⁵ Short, special and correspondence courses at Universities and Colleges.....	35	432	—	²⁶ 3,782	6,890
10	Classical colleges.....	—	—	—	²⁷ 10,894	—
11	Affiliated, professional and technical colleges (regular courses).....	16	¹⁶ 526	51	²⁸ 5,576	2,010
12	Universities (regular courses ³¹).....	71	1,694	1,022	³⁰ 6,211	11,614
	Grand total (excluding duplicates).....	19,440	124,907	89,235	611,783	828,430
	Population of 1921.....	88,615	523,837	387,876	2,361,199	2,933,662
	Population of 1926.....					
13	³² Elementary grades.....	15,634	102,125	³⁴ 79,946	³⁵ 547,927	614,397
14	³³ Secondary and higher grades.....	3,682	18,829	³⁴ 7,442	63,116	163,356

¹ Including 509,875 in primary schools and 595 in nursery schools under control of Commissioners and Trustees. ² Including Public, Separate, Continuation and High Schools and Collegiate Institutes all day courses—figures of calendar year 1928 for the Public and Separate Schools and of the school year 1928-29 for the other schools. See also Note 2, Page 4. ³ In Tables 2 etc. the total given includes 3,615 in Private schools; the above table includes only schools under control. ⁴ Including all the students of the Technical College except those following regular degree course. ⁵ Including 1,034 in Day and 2,038 in Evening Technical Schools. ⁶ Including 6,426 in Night Schools, 2,298 in Dressmaking Schools, 4,100 in Schools of Arts and Trades, 45 in Ranger's School, 46 in Intermediate Agricultural Schools and 60 in School for historic guides—figures of 1927-28. ⁷ Including 26,730 in day and 41,593 in evening courses at Industrial Technical and Art Schools, 3,346 in night elementary schools and 3,128 in night high schools—figures of 1928-29. ⁸ Including 2,597 in day and 3,100 in correspondence and evening technical schools. ⁹ Including 1,040 in day and 850 in evening technical schools. ¹⁰ Including 2,363 in day and 2,901 in evening technical schools and 246 in correspondence department. ¹¹ Including 4,432 in day, 7,629 in evening and 211 in correspondence vocational courses. ¹² Including 254 in Normal College, and 662 in Summer training courses; 58 in University training courses are included under Universities. ¹³ Including 345 in Normal School and 70 in Vocational Teacher-training courses. ¹⁴ Including Normal Schools, 1,638, Model Schools, 96, Vocational Teacher-training, 260 over and above extra-mural students. ¹⁵ Including 536 in Normal Schools and 14 in Vocational teacher-training but not including those who are included under item 9. ¹⁶ Excluding duplicates with Universities. ¹⁷ Including a number who are entered under item 9. ¹⁸ Including regular Normal Schools 339, Vocational Teacher-training 78, but not including University classes for graduates, 421 in departmental summer school for teachers or University Summer School, most of whom are included under item 9. ¹⁹ Not added in the totals of Quebec or the grand total of all schools below as it is not certain whether or not they are included elsewhere. ²⁰ The total includes 206 in NorthWest Territories and 153 in Yukon. ²¹ In institutions at Halifax, N.S., but supported by the province. ²² Including 467 blind and 1,276 deaf. For further details see Table 87. ²³ Including 55,970 in "independent primary schools" (i.e. independent of the control of commissioners and trustees) and 3,215 in independent nursery schools. ²⁴ Including with the figures of classical colleges and private schools. ²⁵ Exclusive of courses included in item 2. ²⁶ Including 2,123 in evening courses at Technical Schools; 383 in special courses at Technical Schools; 458 in short courses at agricultural colleges and 818 at evening and correspondence courses in the school of H.C.S. ²⁷ Including classical colleges, 10,136 and classical independent schools 758. ²⁸ Including 228 in Dairy School, 947 in regular courses at the Technical Schools, 260 in regular courses at the Colleges of Agriculture, 128 in regular courses at the School of H.C.S., 465 in Independent Schools where Superior Education is given, 793 in the schools of Fine Arts, 150 in Polytechnic School, 237 in Protestant Theological Colleges, 739 in Monument National School and 1,620 in Institute of Pedagogy 1927-28. ²⁹ Not including degree courses which are included under items 11 and 12. ³⁰ Excluding preparatory and short courses and such other figures as have already been included in items 10 and 11. ³¹ All these are of University standard. ³² Excluding business colleges and Indian Schools in Quebec and including Indian schools in N.W.T. and Yukon. ³³ In calculating the numbers in elementary and secondary grades, night, special and part-time technical schools and schools for the blind and deaf are left out of the reckoning, except where the night schools were known to be high schools. The numbers in elementary grades in Public and Private ordinary schools also in Indian schools are known. Business College courses are assumed to be of Secondary rank, also preparatory and short courses at Universities and Colleges, except in the case of certain affiliated schools in Ontario, where allowance was made for the number in elementary grades. The regular courses are clearly of higher grade than secondary. ³⁴ Approximately. Since Grade VIII in New Brunswick included high school subjects, the enrolment in this grade (about 5,668) might be added to item 14 and deducted from item 13 in which case the number in elementary grades would read 74,278 and in secondary and higher grades 13,110. ³⁵ Approximately.

General Note—

To avoid the confusion that would result from giving totals different from those given in the provincial reports the figures of 1928 are used throughout for Quebec. In all cases except the primary and nursery schools the figures of 1929 are also published in the provincial reports although the 1928 figures are used in making up their summary. The 1929 figures for each of the items in the above table except items 1 and 7 are as follows:—

Technical and night. (See item 2).....	10,062
Normal Schools.....	1,921
Blind and Deaf. (See item 5).....	689
Classical Colleges. (See item 10).....	11,200
Short, Special, etc. (See item 9).....	4,526
Affiliated Colleges, etc. (See item 11).....	6,044
Universities. (See item 12).....	(Approx.) 7,582

Further, to avoid confusion, the short courses for teachers at universities and colleges are entered under item 9 instead of item 3. There were about 2,500 teachers in these short courses who might be added to the 9,926 in item 3 making about 12,500 in all in teacher-training. There were in all about 81,000 teachers in Canada.

1. ACCOMMODATION SCOLAIRE, INSCRIPTIONS ET FRÉQUENTATION MOYENNE DES INSTITUTIONS ENSEIGNANTES

1.—Résumé Statistique de l'Instruction publique au Canada, par provinces, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport

NOMBRE D'ÉLÈVES DE TOUTES LES ÉCOLES ET INSTITUTIONS ENSEIGNANTES

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. — C.-B.	Total	Type d'institution	No.
150,517	227,263	³ 161,235	109,558	2,080,949	Écoles primaires et maternelles, sous le contrôle administratif..	1
⁸ 5,757	⁹ 1,890	¹⁰ 5,510	¹¹ 12,272	122,671	Écoles d'agriculture, commerciales, industrielles et techniques, comprenant toutes les écoles du soir.....	2
¹⁵ 550	2,677	¹⁷ 803	417	9,926	Écoles normales.....	3
2,307	2,031	1,472	3,144	20 15,347	Écoles Indiennes.....	4
113	79	54	83	²² 1,743	Écoles pour les sourds et les aveugles.....	5
1,608	409	2,692	620	13,600	Collèges commerciaux privés.....	6
—	2,053	3,615	769	74,238	Écoles privées élémentaires et secondaires.....	7
382	377	244	4	4,821	Cours préparatoires au collège et à l'université.....	8
1,022	1,830	²⁵ 164	175	14,330	Cours abrégés et par correspondance des collèges et universités.....	9
—	—	—	—	10,894	Collèges classiques.....	10
448	194	31	276	¹⁶ 9,128	Collèges affiliés, professionnels et techniques (cours réguliers).....	11
3,487	1,225	1,356	2,190	28,870	Universités (cours réguliers).....	12
166,191	240,028	177,176	129,508	322,387,057	Grand total (sans double emploi)	
610,118	757,510	588,464	524,582	8,788,483	Population de 1921	
639,056	821,042	607,584			Population en 1926	
137,532	207,120	146,889	97,088	1,948,658	Classes élémentaires ³³	13
25,386	29,725	27,086	24,497	363,119	Classes secondaires et supérieures ³³	14

¹ Comprenant 509,875 dans les écoles primaires et approximativement 595 dans les écoles maternelles sous le contrôle de commissaires ou de syndicats. ² Comprenant tous les cours de jour des écoles séparées, de continuation, hautes écoles ou instituts collégiaux—chiffres de l'année civile 1928 pour les écoles publiques et séparées, et de l'année scolaire 1928-29 pour les autres. Voir note 2 à la page 5. ³ Dans les tableaux 2, etc., les totaux donnés comprennent 3,615 dans les écoles privées; le tableau ci-dessous ne couvre que les écoles sous le contrôle administratif. ⁴ Comprenant tous les élèves du collège technique, à l'exception de ceux suivant des cours réguliers de gradués. ⁵ Comprenant 1,034 dans les écoles techniques de jour et 2,038 dans celles du soir. ⁶ Comprenant 6,426 dans les écoles du soir, 2,298 dans les écoles de coupe et de couture, 4,100 dans les écoles d'arts et métiers, 45 dans l'école des gardes et 46 à l'école moyenne d'agriculture et 60 dans les écoles pour guides historiques—chiffres de 1927-28. ⁷ Comprenant 26,730 dans les écoles de jour et 41,593 dans les cours du soir aux écoles industrielles, techniques ou d'arts, 3,346 dans les écoles élémentaires du soir, et 3,128 aux hautes écoles du soir, chiffres de 1928-29. ⁸ Comprenant 2,597 aux écoles techniques de jour et 3,160 à celles du soir. ⁹ Comprenant 1,040 aux écoles techniques de jour et 850 à celles du soir. ¹⁰ Comprenant 2,365 aux écoles techniques de jour, 2,901 à celles du soir et 246 à celles par correspondance. ¹¹ Comprenant 4,432 aux écoles de métier de jour, 7,629 à celles du soir et 211 à celles par correspondance. ¹² Comprenant 254 au Normal College et 662 aux cours d'été, 58 dans les cours préparatoires à l'université sont inscrits comme universitaires. ¹³ Comprenant 345 aux cours d'école normale et 70 aux écoles de formation du personnel enseignant. ¹⁴ Comprenant 1,638 écoles normales, 96 écoles modèles et 269 cours pour la formation des instituteurs, en plus des étudiants externes. ¹⁵ Comprenant 536 dans les écoles normales et 14 écoles professionnelles pour la préparation d'instituteurs, mais ne comprennent pas ceux qui sont compris sous l'item 9. ¹⁶ Ne comprend pas les doubles emplois aux universités. ¹⁷ Comprenant un certain nombre entrés sous l'item 9. ¹⁸ Comprenant 339 écoles normales régulières, 78 écoles professionnelles pour la préparation d'instituteurs, mais ne comprend pas les cours universitaires, 421 écoles départementales d'été pour les instituteurs ou inscrits aux cours d'été à l'université dont la plupart sont déjà inclus sous l'item 9. ¹⁹ N'est pas additionné dans les totaux de Québec ou dans le grand total de toutes les écoles parce qu'il n'est pas certain que ce chiffre n'est pas compris ailleurs. ²⁰ Le total comprend 206 dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest et 153 au Yukon. ²¹ Dans les institutions d'Halifax, N.-E., mais supportés par la province. ²² Ne comprennent pas 467 aveugles et 1,276 sourds. Pour plus de détails, voir tableau 87. ²³ Comprenant 55,970 dans les "écoles primaires indépendantes" (n'étant pas sous le contrôle des commissaires ou syndicats) et 3,215 dans les écoles maternelles indépendantes. ²⁴ Inclus avec les chiffres des cours classiques et des écoles privées. ²⁵ Ne comprend pas les cours inclus dans l'item 2. ²⁶ Comprenant 2,123 suivant les cours du soir dans les écoles techniques; 383 dans les cours spéciaux des écoles techniques; 458 dans les cours abrégés des collèges agricoles; et 818 dans les cours du soir de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes commerciales. ²⁷ Comprenant 10,136 dans les cours classiques et 758 dans les écoles classiques indépendantes. ²⁸ Comprenant 228 dans les écoles d'industrie laitière, 947 dans les cours réguliers des écoles techniques, 269 dans les cours réguliers des collèges agricoles; 128 dans les cours réguliers de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes commerciales; 465 dans les écoles indépendantes d'enseignement supérieur; 793 à l'Ecole des Beaux-Arts; 150 à l'Ecole Polytechnique; 237 dans les collèges protestants de théologie; 739 dans les cours du Monument National et 1,620 à l'institut pédagogique, chiffres de 1927-28. ²⁹ Ne comprend pas les cours universitaires inclus sous les item 11 et 12. ³⁰ Exclusion faite des cours préparatoires et abrégés et autres chiffres déjà entrés dans les en-têtes 10 et 11. ³¹ Cours universitaires seulement. ³² Exclusion faite des collèges commerciaux et des écoles indiennes du Québec, mais comprenant les écoles indiennes des Territoires du Nord-Ouest et du Yukon. ³³ En calculant les chiffres des degrés élémentaires et secondaires on a laissé de côté les écoles du soir, les écoles spéciales les cours des écoles techniques n'employant qu'une partie du temps et les écoles pour sourds ou aveugles, excepté là où les écoles du soir sont connues comme hautes écoles. On a le chiffre pour les degrés élémentaires dans les écoles ordinaires publiques ou privées et les écoles indiennes. Les cours des collèges commerciaux sont supposés être dans les degrés secondaires, de même que les cours préparatoires ou abrégés d'universités et collèges, excepté dans les cas de certaines écoles affiliées de l'Ontario où une marge est faite pour un certain nombre dans les degrés élémentaires. Les cours réguliers sont très clairement au-dessus des degrés secondaires. ³⁴ Approximativement. Dans le Nouveau-Brunswick, comme le degré VIII comprend les matières secondaires, les inscriptions dans ce degré (environ 5,668) peuvent s'ajouter à l'item 14 et déduites de l'item 13, dans lequel cas le chiffre des inscriptions dans les degrés élémentaires devient 74,278 et dans les degrés secondaires, 13,110. ³⁵ Approximativement.

Note générale—

Afin d'éviter la confusion qui résulterait de totaux différents de ceux donnés dans les rapports provinciaux, les chiffres employés pour la province de Québec sont ceux de 1928. Excepté pour les écoles primaires et maternelles, les chiffres de 1929 sont aussi publiés dans les rapports provinciaux, mais ceux de 1928 sont employés dans le résumé. Les chiffres de 1929 pour chacun des item du tableau ci-dessus 1 à 7, sont comme suit:

Cours technique, hors des collèges. (Voir item 2).....	10,062	Collèges classiques. (Voir item 10).....	11,200
Ecoles normales.....	1,921	Cours abrégés, etc. (Voir item 9).....	4,526
Sourds et aveugles. (Voir item 5).....	689	Collèges affiliés, etc. (Voir item 11).....	6,044
		Universités. (Voir item 12)—(Approx.).....	7,582

De plus, afin d'éviter la confusion, les cours abrégés des universités et collèges pour instituteurs sont entrés sous l'item 9, au lieu de l'item 3. Ces cours ont été suivis par environ 2,500 instituteurs qui pourraient être ajoutés aux 9,926 de l'item 3, donnant un total d'environ 12,500 instituteurs se perfectionnant. Il y avait en tout environ 81,000 instituteurs et institutrices au Canada.

GENERAL SUMMARY

1.—Summary of Education in Canada by Provinces, 1929 or latest year reported—Concluded

1.—Résumé statistique de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport—fin

DISTRIBUTION AND ATTENDANCE OF PUPILS IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL
RÉPARTITION ET ASSIDUITÉ DES ÉLÈVES DES ÉCOLES GÉNÉRALES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

No.		P.E.I. I.P.-É.	N.S. N.-É.	N.B. N.-B.	Quebec Québec	Ontario
1	Number of Boys enrolled.....	8,616	56,142	41,135	¹ 278,038	² 370,045
2	Number of Girls enrolled.....	8,564	57,032	42,201	¹ 287,807	² 361,213
3	Number of pupils in urban schools.....	6,396	74,166	44,840	—	² 486,093
4	Number of pupils in rural schools.....	10,784	39,008	38,496	—	² 245,165
5	Average daily attendance.....	12,144	84,275	62,408	457,039	² 535,691
6	Average (median) number of days each pupil attended during year.....	153	162	164	—	—
7	Average number of days schools were open during year.....	191	191	195	—	—
8	Percentage of total attendance in average attendance.....	70.6	74.4	74.9	80.7	² 73.3

TEACHERS, ACCOMMODATION AND EXPENDITURE IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL
PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT, LOCAUX ET DÉPENSES DES ÉCOLES GÉNÉRALES PLACÉES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

No.		P.E.I. I.P.-É.	N.S. N.-É.	N.B. N.-B.	⁴ Quebec ⁴ Québec	⁵ Ontario
1	Teachers in Schools under Public Control.....	618	3,382	2,636	20,246	² 19,659
2	Male Teachers.....	132	296	257	3,500	² 3,828
3	Female Teachers.....	486	3,086	2,379	16,746	² 15,831
4	Number of School Districts.....	472	1,756	1,532	⁶ 7,657	⁷ 6,992
5	Number of School houses.....	472	—	—	7,914	7,656
6	Number of class-rooms in operation.....	618	3,160	2,467	¹⁵ 18,000	¹⁵ 18,000
7	Number of rural Schools.....	417	1,436	1,373	—	6,137
8	Average number of pupils to a class-room.....	28	36	34	31	—
9	Total Expenditure on Education.....\$	485,138	3,948,230	3,068,670	30,881,878	52,389,674
10	Total Expenditure on Education by Governments.....\$	297,369	¹³ 875,007	478,964	4,152,312	5,100,983
11	Total Expenditure on Education by Ratepayers, etc.....\$	187,769	3,073,223	2,589,706	¹⁰ 26,729,566	47,288,691
12	Expenditure on Teachers' Salaries.....\$	¹⁴ 358,694	—	—	—	27,002,089

¹ Including independent as well as controlled primary schools. ² Including Day, elementary and secondary schools; the latter include day vocational full time pupils. About 32,500 pupils are included above who are in a sense duplicates between Elementary and Secondary Schools; i.e., counted in the former before mid-summer and in the latter after mid-summer. The fact remains however that in the interests of comparability with other provinces they cannot be omitted. ³ Of these 38 were High Schools and 32 were Superior Schools. ⁴ Primary schools under control and independent. ⁵ The financial items in Ontario include day and evening vocational schools. ⁶ "Districts". The number of municipalities was 1,830. Schools under control only. ⁷ Estimate only. There were 5,693 rural public schools sections; 26 cities and 140 towns with public, and 25 cities, 76 towns and 444 rural separate schools; 161 village public and 22 village separate schools assumed to represent so many districts; 216 continuation schools; 189 cities and towns with High Schools and Collegiate Institutes. Assuming that each city and town and each village school public and separate and each secondary school represented a school section, the total number of sections would be 6,992 as above. ⁸ In existence. ⁹ In existence, 1928. ¹⁰ Of this amount \$9,600,313 was contributed by subsidized independent schools and higher institutions. ¹¹ Exclusive of promissory notes. ¹² Exclusive of \$564,425 to provincial university. ¹³ Including \$153,488 on Technical Education. ¹⁴ Including Government expenditure on salaries of teachers of general schools and P.W.C. (\$266,772) and total supplement by districts (\$91,922). ¹⁵ Approximately. The number publicly controlled was 15,845. The number of teachers in Independent Schools was 3,522. ¹⁶ Approximately. ¹⁷ This figure is considerably lower than usual as a result of Winnipeg Schools being closed throughout September on account of contagious disease.

1.—Summary of Education in Canada by Provinces, 1929 or latest year reported—Concluded
—Résumé statistique de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport—fin

DISTRIBUTION AND ATTENDANCE OF PUPILS IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL
RÉPARTITION ET ASSIDUITÉ DES ÉLÈVES DES ÉCOLES GÉNÉRALES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

Manitoba	Sask.	Alberta	B.C. — C.-B.	Total	—	No.
75,121	114,043	¹ 81,423	55,809	1,079,872	Nombre de garçons inscrits.....	1
75,396	113,220	¹ 83,427	54,249	1,083,109	Nombre de filles inscrites.....	2
108,906	98,439	87,185	68,246	—	Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles urbaines.....	3
41,611	128,824	77,665	41,312	—	Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles rurales.....	4
116,766	161,658	123,480	94,410	1,647,871	Moyenne de fréquentation quotidienne.....	5
¹⁷ 158	166	166	—	—	Moyenne du nombre de jours d'assiduité de chaque élève pendant l'année.	6
¹⁷ 183	196	188	—	—	Moyenne du nombre de jours d'ouverture des écoles durant l'année.	7
77.5	71.1	74.8	86.1	76.0	Pourcentage de la fréquentation totale en fréquentation moyenne	8

TEACHERS, ACCOMMODATION AND EXPENDITURE IN SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL
PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT, LOCAL ET DÉPENSES DES ÉCOLES GÉNÉRALES PLACÉES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

Manitoba	Sask.	Alberta	B.C. — C.-B.	Total	—	No.
4,272	8,464	5,827	3,784	68,888	Instituteurs et institutrices des écoles contrôlées.....	1
832	2,080	1,508	1,057	13,490	Instituteurs.....	2
3,440	6,384	4,319	2,727	55,398	Institutrices.....	3
⁸ 2,200	⁹ 4,826	⁸ 3,497	792	29,724	Districts scolaires.....	4
2,011	—	—	1,189	—	Maisons d'école.....	5
4,166	6,545	5,345	3,511	¹⁶ 61,812	Nombre de salles de classe occupées.....	6
—	—	2,972	⁸ 1,017	—	Nombre d'écoles rurales.....	7
36	35	31	31	—	Moyenne du nombre d'élèves dans une classe.....	8
¹¹ 9,423,803	¹¹ 15,574,106	¹¹ 11,866,815	¹¹ 10,585,571	133,223,885	Total des dépenses pour l'instruction publique.....	9
1,208,809	2,402,621	1,321,158	¹² 3,201,496	19,038,719	Dépenses à la charge du gouvernement.....	10
8,214,994	13,171,485	10,545,657	7,384,075	119,185,166	Dépenses directement supportées par les contribuables, etc. . .	11
5,167,687	8,023,857	6,243,085	—	—	Traitement du personnel enseignant.....	12

¹ Comprenant les écoles indépendantes avec les écoles primaires sous contrôle. ² Comprenant les écoles élémentaires et secondaires de jour; ces dernières comprennent aussi les élèves suivants en entier les cours des écoles d'apprentissage. Environ 32,500 inscriptions dans les chiffres ci-dessus sont en un certain sens en double emploi entre les écoles élémentaires et secondaires; elles sont comptées dans les écoles élémentaires avant les vacances d'été et dans les secondaires après les vacances. Mais il est impossible de les omettre pour conserver la comparabilité avec les autres provinces. ³ Dont 38 High Schools et 32 écoles supérieures. ⁴ Ecoles primaires indépendantes et contrôlées. ⁵ Les chiffres financiers de l'Ontario comprennent les écoles d'apprentissage de jour et du soir. ⁶ "Districts". Le nombre de municipalités est de 1,830 écoles sous contrôle seulement. ⁷ Estimé seulement. Il y avait 5,693 sections rurales scolaires; 26 cités et 140 villes avec écoles publiques, et 25 cités, 76 villes et 444 sections rurales avec écoles séparées; 161 villages avec écoles publiques, et 22 avec écoles séparées; 216 écoles de continuation; 189 villes et cités avec hautes écoles et instituts collégiaux. En assumant que chaque cité, ville et village, et chaque école de village publique ou séparée et chaque école secondaire représente une section scolaire, le nombre total des sections est de 6,992 tel que ci-dessus. ⁸ En existence. ⁹ En existence, 1928. ¹⁰ De cette somme, \$9,600,313 a été contribué par les écoles indépendantes subventionnées et les écoles d'enseignement supérieure. ¹¹ Sans compter les billets promissaires. ¹² Sans compter \$564,425 à l'université provinciale. ¹³ Comprenant \$153,488 à l'enseignement technique. ¹⁴ Y compris les déboursés du gouvernement aux instituteurs des écoles générales et du Prince of Wales College (\$266,772) et le supplément total par districts (\$91,922.) ¹⁵ Approximativement. Le nombre est de 15,845 dans les écoles sous le contrôle administratif. Le nombre d'instituteurs des écoles indépendantes est de 3,522. ¹⁶ Approximativement. ¹⁷ Ce chiffre est considérablement plus bas que d'ordinaire parce que les écoles de Winnipeg ont été fermées en septembre pour cause d'épidémie.

RÉSUMÉ GÉNÉRAL

7

All General Schools (1st Term).....	1,464	2,395	2,374	2,007	—	78,083	62,521	80,061	Toutes écoles générales (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	1,532	2,468	2,370	2,036	—	78,642	60,327	76,711	(2 ^e terme).
Technical Schools (day).....	9	—	31	63	532	83,336	66,408	74-89	Ecoles techniques (de jour).
(evening).....	—	—	63	99	730	2,038	—	—	Année.
Vocational (Teacher-training).....	—	—	—	—	—	502	—	—	Ecoles techniques (du soir).
Normal School.....	1	—	—	9	—	70	—	—	Correspondence.
Universities.....	3	—	2	10	53	345	—	—	Cours technique pour le format. d'institut.).
Colleges.....	1	—	91	4	95	342	—	—	Ecoles normales.
Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.	2	—	23	23	250	250	—	—	Universités.
Business Colleges.....	2	—	7	15	91	252	—	—	Colleges affiliés.
School for the Blind and Deaf.....	2	—	—	3	47	99	—	—	Ecoles primaires et secondaires indépendantes.
Indian Schools.....	10	—	—	—	145	140	—	—	Colleges commerciaux.
Quebec (1928)	—	—	—	—	—	53	200	70-17	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Elementary Schools, Catholic	6,273	—	—	—	—	285	—	—	Ecoles indiennes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	115	—	—	—	—	285,127	—	—	Quebec (1928)
Under control of Trustees.....	208	—	—	—	—	4,138	—	—	Ecoles élémentaires catholiques.
Independent.....	6,596	—	—	—	—	17,298	—	—	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Total.....	—	807	10,020	10,827	156,474	316,563	250,279	79-06	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Elementary Schools Protestant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Indépendantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	440	—	—	—	—	44,398	—	—	Total.
Under control of Trustees.....	161	—	—	—	—	6,326	—	—	Ecoles élémentaires protestantes.
Independent.....	12	—	—	—	—	304	—	—	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Total.....	613	—	1,566	1,563	26,111	51,028	33,859	76-15	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Intermediate Schools, Protestant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Indépendantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	48	—	—	—	—	3,727	—	—	Total.
Under control of Trustees.....	21	—	—	—	—	1,921	—	—	Ecoles intermédiaires protestantes.
Independent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Total.....	69	—	191	215	2,837	5,648	4,260	75-42	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Complementary Schools, Catholic	303	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Indépendantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	3	—	—	—	—	137,661	—	—	Total.
Under control of Trustees.....	273	—	—	—	—	37,383	—	—	Ecoles complémentaires catholiques.
Independent.....	579	—	—	—	—	175,662	149,741	85-24	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Total.....	—	2,381	4,512	6,893	84,048	91,614	149,741	—	Sous contrôle des syndics.
High School, Protestant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Indépendantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	40	—	—	—	—	12,094	—	—	Total.
Under control of Trustees.....	11	—	—	—	—	3,865	—	—	Hautes écoles protestantes.
Independent.....	6	—	—	—	—	985	—	—	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Total.....	57	—	457	648	8,568	16,944	13,901	82-04	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Total Primary Schools under control	4,678	13,526	11,651	14,274	—	437,544	—	—	Indépendantes.
Roman Catholic.....	4,870	2,319	2,190	2,450	—	72,331	—	—	Total.
Protestant.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total des écoles primaires sous contrôle.
Total Independent Primary Schools	—	565	2,881	3,446	—	54,681	—	—	Catholiques.
Roman Catholic.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Protestantes.
Protestant.....	18	—	52	76	—	1,289	—	—	Total des écoles primaires indépendantes.

¹ Including all the students of the Technical College except those following regular degree courses.

² Excluding where possible the students mentioned in Note 1.

³ Calculated from the total attendance First Term (5,058,143); Second Term (7,098,920); average number of days school was open First Term 80-1 and average number days school was open Second Term (114-7). This gives a total days attendance during the year of 12,157,003 and an average number of days school was open of 194-8 from which the average daily attendance is seen to be 62,408.

⁴ Districts. The number of municipalities was 1,471 Catholic and 359 Protestant.

⁵ Comprenant tous les élèves des colleges agricoles ou techniques excepté les étudiants suivant des cours réguliers.

⁶ Sans compter les élèves mentionnés dans la note 1.

⁷ Calculé sur la fréquentation totale du premier terme (5,058,143); second terme (7,098,920). Nombre moyen de jours de classe dans le premier terme, 80-1, et dans le second terme, 114-7. Ceci donne une fréquentation totale de 12,157,003 pour l'année, et 194-8 jours de classe avec une fréquentation moyenne de 62,408 par jour.

⁸ Districts, on comptait 1,471 municipalités catholiques et 359 protestantes.

2.—Detailed Summary of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1929 or latest year reported
2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions	Number of School Houses	Number of Class Rooms	Number of Teachers		Number of Pupils		Average Attendance	Percentage Attendance	Province
				Male Teachers	Female Teachers	Male Pupils	Female Pupils			
Québec (1928)— <i>Con.</i>										Québec (1928)— <i>fin.</i>
Grand Total Primary Schools	—	7,475	—	3,188	14,532	17,720	240,522	492,225	83.09	Grand total des écoles primaires
Roman Catholic.....	—	7,339	—	3,112	2,214	2,526	37,516	73,620	77.45	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	—	—	—	3,500	16,746	20,246	278,038	287,807	80.77	Protestantes.
Total.....		7,914						565,845	88.12	Total.
Normal Schools	19	—	—	61	206	267	133	1,751	93.55	Ecoles normales
Roman Catholic.....	1	—	—	4	10	10	189	199	96.48	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	20	—	—	65	212	277	193	1,557	93.84	Protestantes.
Total.....								1,850	93.84	Total.
Nursery Schools	24	—	—	—	90	90	2,432	3,810	76.56	Ecoles maternelles
Roman Catholic.....	23	—	—	921	—	921	10,136	1,378	93.93	Catholiques.
Classical Colleges (Catholic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Colleges classiques (catholiques).
Independent Schools not subsidized	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Institutions indépendantes non subventionnées
Where classical education is given.....	9	—	—	74	738	74	738	758	98.94	Où l'on donne le cours classique.
Where superior education is given.....	11	—	—	69	465	69	465	454	97.63	Où l'on donne le cours supérieur.
Protestant Theological Colleges.....	3	—	—	28	237	28	237	237	67.09	Colleges de théologie (protestants).
Universities										Universités
Roman Catholic.....	2	—	—	488	2,184	501	2,184	2,924	—	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	2	—	—	410	56	466	2,227	1,000	—	Protestantes.
Schools for Deaf and Blind										Ecoles des sourds-muets et aveugles.
Roman Catholic.....	3	—	—	67	109	176	348	222	96.88	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	2	—	—	1	13	14	80	100	96.00	Protestantes.
Total.....	5	—	—	68	122	190	338	342	93.40	Total.
Schools of Arts and Trade (Catholic).....	17	—	—	55	39	94	1,952	4,100	2,285	Ecoles des arts et métiers (catholiques).
Night Schools										Ecoles du soir.
Roman Catholic.....	55	—	—	135	31	166	3,708	1,013	—	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	10	—	—	20	16	36	905	1,645	—	Protestantes.
Total.....	65	—	—	155	47	202	4,613	2,658	—	Total.
Technical Schools (Catholic).....	7	—	—	139	3	139	3,453	3,426	2,810	Ecoles techniques (catholiques)
Monument National School (Catholic).....	1	—	—	3	—	3	456	789	40.87	Ecole du Monument National (catholique)
Press making Schools (Catholic).....	30	—	—	18	12	21	288	2,298	78.43	Ecoles de coupe et de couture (catholique)
Institute of Pedagogy.....	1	—	—	26	20	43	—	1,802	93.83	Institut de pédagogie.
School for Historic Guides (Catholic).....	1	—	—	12	12	12	60	1,020	80.00	Ecole des guides historiques (catholique).
Intermediate Agricultural School.....	1	—	—	11	—	11	46	38	82.61	Ecole moyenne d'agriculture
Agricultural Schools										Ecoles d'agriculture
Roman Catholic.....	2	—	—	81	81	81	508	470	92.52	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	1	—	—	96	—	96	206	219	98.93	Protestantes.
Total.....	3	—	—	177	—	177	714	727	95.76	Total.

Alberta (1929)	69	—	—	402	1,113	1,515	—	—	61,685	{ 69,676	78-99	Alberta (1929)
Cities and Towns.....	69	—	—	402	1,113	1,515	—	—	—	{ 69,676	78-99	Ecoles publiques des villes.
Town Roman Catholic Separate	—	14	140	14	140	154	—	—	—	{ 69,676	78-99	Ecoles séparées catholiques des villes.
Village Schools.....	201	123	257	130	257	380	—	—	25,500	{ 53,804	69-26	Ecoles des villages.
Rural Schools.....	2,972	897	3,517	897	2,650	3,517	—	—	77,065	{ 53,804	69-26	Ecoles rurales.
Consolidated Schools.....	—	72	159	72	2,650	231	—	—	—	{ 53,804	69-26	Ecoles centralisées.
Total General Schools.....	3,242	1,508	4,319	1,508	4,319	5,827	—	—	104,550	{ 123,480	74-80	Toutes écoles générales.
Normal Schools.....	—	22	9	22	9	31	143	631	774	{ 123,480	74-80	Ecoles normales.
Vocational Schools (Day).....	—	61	24	61	24	85	1,318	1,015	2,393	{ 123,480	74-80	Ecoles de travaux (du jour).
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	8	90	16	90	16	115	2,036	835	2,901	{ 123,480	74-80	Ecoles de travaux (du soir).
Correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	246	{ 123,480	74-80	Correspondance.
Vocational Teacher Training.....	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	29	{ 123,480	74-80	Cours technique pour la formation d'instituteurs.
Universities.....	1	157	8	157	8	165	1,040	476	1,516	{ 123,480	74-80	Universités.
Affiliated Colleges.....	3	30	—	30	—	290	1,2	12	3,692	{ 123,480	74-80	Collèges affiliés.
Business Colleges.....	5	32	—	32	—	53	1,064	1,628	2,692	{ 123,480	74-80	Collèges commerciaux.
Private Schools.....	25	71	113	71	113	184	1,727	1,888	3,615	{ 123,480	74-80	Ecoles privées.
School for the Blind and Deaf.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	{ 123,480	74-80	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	21	—	—	—	—	—	686	786	1,472	{ 123,480	74-80	Ecoles indiennes.
British Columbia (1929)												Colombie-Britannique (1929)
High Schools.....	103	119	620	413	292	705	9,350	10,661	20,011	{ 16,743	83-67	Hautes écoles.
City Public Schools.....	33	123	1,379	308	1,227	1,535	26,464	25,187	51,651	{ 48,059	94-20	Ecoles élémentaires des cités.
Rural Municipality Schools.....	24	171	850	137	447	574	9,475	8,912	15,311	{ 48,059	94-20	Ecoles rurales des municipalités.
Rural and Assisted Schools.....	632	776	962	209	761	970	10,020	9,489	19,509	{ 15,815	84-35	Ecoles rurales et assistées.
Total General Schools.....	792	1,189	3,511	1,057	2,727	3,784	55,309	54,249	109,558	{ 94,410	81-07	Toutes écoles générales.
Normal Schools.....	2	—	—	13	6	19	55	284	339	{ 94,410	81-07	Ecoles normales.
Vocational Schools (Day).....	13	—	—	14	73	227	4,562	3,057	4,432	{ 94,410	81-07	Ecoles d'apprentissage (du jour).
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	69	—	—	178	107	285	4,562	3,057	7,629	{ 94,410	81-07	Ecoles d'apprentissage (du soir).
Correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	211	{ 94,410	81-07	Correspondance.
Vocational Schools (Teachers' Training).....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	78	{ 94,410	81-07	Cours technique pour la formation d'instituteurs.
Universités.....	1	198	37	165	37	165	1,349	1,016	2,365	{ 94,410	81-07	Universités.
Affiliated Colleges.....	3	16	—	16	—	175	1,175	119	2,904	{ 94,410	81-07	Collèges affiliés.
Business Colleges.....	3	4	—	4	—	20	1,175	433	620	{ 94,410	81-07	Collèges commerciaux.
Private Schools.....	3	9	—	9	—	11	187	187	769	{ 94,410	81-07	Ecoles privées.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	—	—	—	—	—	45	184	585	83	{ 94,410	81-07	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	62	—	—	—	—	—	1,493	1,651	3,144	{ 94,410	81-07	Ecoles indiennes.

¹ Manual Training and Household Science Teachers are not included, Junior High School Teachers include only those teaching High School classes. ² In addition to these were 2 junior colleges affiliated to University of Saskatchewan. ³ Also included with the general enrolment.

¹ Les professeurs de travaux manuels de science ménagère non compris. Les instituteurs de lycées juniors comprennent seulement ceux enseignant dans les degrés secondaires. ² En outre, on compte 2 collèges juniors affiliés à l'université de Saskatchewan. ³ Compris dans l'inscription totale.

3.—Summary of Education in cities and Principal Towns of Canada for 1929 or Latest Year Reported
3.—Résumé statistique de l'instruction publique dans les cités et les principales villes du Canada, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport

Name of City or Town Cité ou ville	Number of Pupils Attending General Schools — Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles générales			Number of Pupils in Vocational Schools (not included in total general schools) Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles de travaux manuels (non compris dans les écoles générales)			Number of Pupils in High School Grades (included in total General schools) Nombre d'élèves dans les degrés secondaires (compris dans les écoles générales)				
	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total	Average Attendance — Moyenne de fréquentation quoti- dienne	Day Courses — Cours de jour	Evening and Corres. Courses — Cours du soir et de corresp.	Total	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total	
Population Census of 1921											
Population, recense- ment de 1921											
1 Montreal, Que.	618,506	71,271	71,988	143,259	116,609	—	—	—	—	—	2 10,424
Toronto, Ont.	521,893	60,880	57,835	118,715	84,893	9,466	15,649	25,115	5,309	4,302	5,625
*Winnipeg, Man.	191,998	21,036	20,474	41,510	35,393	2,479	2,878	5,357	2,699	2,926	6,991
Vancouver, B.C.	117,217	19,926	19,477	39,503	33,727	2,935	2,923	5,858	3,377	3,614	2 2,163
Hamilton, Ont.	114,151	15,031	14,488	29,519	22,751	2,296	3,397	5,693	992	881	2 2,711
Ottawa, Ont.	107,843	12,836	12,467	25,303	19,908	1,048	3,139	4,187	1,264	1,028	—
Quebec, Ont.	95,193	11,527	12,497	24,024	20,114	—	—	—	—	—	—
*Calgary, Alta.	65,291	8,591	8,613	17,204	14,090	710	267	977	1,262	1,669	2,931
London, Ont.	60,959	7,034	6,823	13,857	11,018	1,137	1,282	2,419	863	995	2 2,080
*Edmonton, Alta.	65,163	8,678	9,404	18,082	15,048	930	674	1,604	1,313	1,918	3,231
Halifax, N.S.	58,372	6,134	6,056	12,190	9,746	—	822	822	544	693	1,237
St. John, N.B.	47,166	4,530	4,855	9,385	8,177	493	1,218	1,711	376	553	929
Victoria, B.C.	38,727	3,200	3,105	6,305	5,488	1,199	843	1,440	704	663	1,367
Windsor, Ont.	38,591	8,037	7,445	15,482	11,113	1,199	2,388	3,587	862	486	2 1,056
*Regina, Sask.	37,329	5,676	5,740	11,416	—	—	413	1,030	892	1,020	1,912
Brantford, Ont.	29,440	3,374	3,248	6,622	5,194	382	1,059	1,441	349	372	756
*Saskatoon, Sask.	31,234	4,896	5,120	10,016	—	—	422	734	806	1,085	1,891
Sydney, N.S.	22,545	2,969	2,899	5,868	4,850	—	299	299	363	304	667
Kitchener, Ont.	21,763	3,078	3,064	6,142	4,784	780	1,018	1,798	225	241	405
Kingston, Ont.	21,753	2,308	2,306	4,614	3,610	274	—	274	338	328	666
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	21,092	3,050	3,056	6,106	4,629	484	420	904	274	323	597
Peterboro, Ont.	20,994	2,604	2,527	5,131	3,978	231	754	985	208	185	393
Fort William, Ont.	20,541	3,366	3,422	6,788	5,547	414	678	1,092	305	328	713
St. Catharines, Ont.	19,851	2,842	2,842	5,601	4,303	582	1,305	1,887	296	340	636
*Moose Jaw, Sask.	19,039	3,021	3,040	6,061	—	—	15	126	483	582	1,015
Guelph, Ont.	18,128	2,239	2,066	4,305	3,363	365	844	1,209	280	261	453
Moncton, N.B.	17,438	2,190	2,119	4,309	3,705	—	274	274	197	226	423
Gloucester, N.S.	17,007	2,529	2,564	5,093	3,960	—	241	241	121	212	333
Stratford, Ont.	16,094	2,057	1,929	3,986	3,169	199	760	959	319	293	581
St. Thomas, Ont.	16,026	1,746	1,741	3,487	2,646	—	834	1,191	211	225	493
*Brandon, Man.	16,443	1,989	1,982	3,971	3,180	357	997	1,400	262	270	532
Port Arthur, Ont.	14,856	2,316	2,269	4,585	3,602	493	997	1,490	179	232	411
Sarnia, Ont.	14,877	1,908	1,758	3,666	2,807	443	586	1,029	245	245	453
Niagara Falls, Ont.	14,764	2,043	1,916	3,961	3,147	291	632	923	213	140	353
New Westminster, B.C.	14,456	1,853	1,866	3,699	3,147	400	517	917	398	494	852

Chatham, Ont.....	13,256	1,622	1,707	3,589	2,588	249	513	762	259	240	499
Galt, Ont.....	13,216	1,557	1,028	3,080	2,369	312	523	836	199	238	427
*St. Boniface, Man.....	14,187	1,657	1,038	3,080	1,545	—	—	—	70	110	180
*Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	12,347	1,486	988	2,174	1,537	1,160	—	1,160	181	123	213
Belleville, Ont.....	12,206	1,504	1,421	2,925	2,241	226	483	709	187	241	438
Owen Sound, Ont.....	12,190	1,377	1,308	2,685	2,288	230	562	792	181	194	389
Oshawa, Ont.....	11,940	2,608	2,417	5,025	3,775	287	433	720	332	188	520
*Jethridge, Alta.....	10,735	1,509	1,587	3,096	2,608	105	—	105	231	327	558
North Bay, Ont.....	10,692	1,943	1,884	3,827	3,085	200	539	739	203	148	351
Welland, Ont.....	10,685	1,341	1,246	2,587	1,996	129	402	531	167	133	300
Brookville, Ont.....	10,043	1,099	1,038	2,047	1,682	—	420	420	229	235	464
Amherst, N.S.....	9,998	759	765	1,524	1,245	—	—	—	108	151	259
*Woodstock, Ont.....	9,936	1,005	1,101	2,106	1,658	103	—	103	216	238	466
*Medicine Hat, Alta.....	9,536	1,371	1,443	2,814	2,363	—	—	—	200	187	407
Nanaimo, B.C. (and suburbs).....	9,083	701	656	1,357	1,192	—	48	48	119	129	248
New Glasgow, N.S.....	8,974	794	771	1,565	1,208	—	173	173	106	158	264
Orillia, Ont.....	8,774	1,034	1,125	2,159	1,616	—	—	—	189	290	479
Sudbury, Ont.....	8,621	1,630	1,671	3,301	2,446	208	481	689	112	133	279
Sudney Mines, N.S.....	8,327	918	974	1,882	1,389	—	66	66	65	91	156
Fredricton, N.B.....	8,114	916	834	1,735	1,569	148	381	529	131	158	289
Dartmouth, N.S.....	7,899	854	884	1,738	1,348	—	—	—	53	88	141
Pembroke, Ont.....	7,875	1,189	1,095	2,284	1,697	—	221	221	176	181	376
N. Vancouver, B.C.....	7,652	1,320	1,375	2,695	2,344	106	23	129	166	251	417
Lindsay, Ont.....	7,620	831	917	1,848	1,459	—	—	—	232	243	475
Puro, N.S.....	7,562	905	1,068	1,973	1,602	—	—	—	150	245	354
*Prince Albert, Sask.....	7,573	1,092	1,123	2,215	—	—	—	—	157	197	354

¹ Primary schools including Protestant High Schools, 1928. The High School enrolment is not filled out because it would not be complete without including the High School pupils of the Classical Colleges and Independent Classical Schools and of the Normal Schools. ² The figures by sex represent High Schools and Collegiate Institutes only, the totals include pupils in fifth classes. ³ Includes Walkerville. ⁴ Includes Waterloo. ⁵ The school figures for Charlottetown include P.W.C. which is a provincial institution and not merely a city school. However the objection to including the H. S. pupils of this institution with the general enrolment of the city arises as well, since the H. S. of practically all cities enrol non-resident pupils from rural districts and other urban centres. ⁶ Not including the Provincial Institute of Technology and Art, which had an enrolment of 679 Day, 505 Evening and Correspondence Pupils. ⁷ Including Correspondence courses (Halifax) which are supervised in Halifax but are taken by students all over the province, also technical courses in the college of Art. ⁸ Including 80 boys in Special Course. ⁹ Population 1926.

¹ Ecoles primaires. — Y compris "High Schools" protestantes, en 1928. Les chiffres concernant les High Schools ont été laissés en blanc, parce qu'ils eussent été incomplets, en effet, ils auraient laissé de côté les élèves des collèges classiques, des écoles classiques et des écoles normales. ² Les totaux de chaque sexe ne s'appliquent qu'aux élèves des "High Schools" et des "Collegiate Institutes", mais le total général embrasse les élèves de cinquième classe. ³ Comprend Walkerville. ⁴ Comprend Waterloo. ⁵ Les écoles de Charlottetown embrassent les élèves du collège Prince of Wales, quoiqu'il soit institution provinciale. Toutefois, l'objection qu'on pourrait soulever contre l'inclusion des élèves de cette institution dans les degrés de High Schools dans la masse des écoles de cette cité, s'appliquerait aussi bien à toutes les autres cités, parce que les High Schools de presque toutes les cités reçoivent comme élèves, des enfants des districts ruraux ou d'autres agglomérations urbaines. ⁶ Ne comprend pas l'Institut Provincial de Technologie qui avait 679 inscriptions de jour, 505 du soir et de cours par correspondance. ⁷ Comprendant les cours par correspondance (Halifax) qui se répartissent sur toute la province, les cours techniques et le Collège of Art. ⁸ Comprend 80 garçons dans des cours spéciaux. ⁹ Population 1926.

GENERAL SUMMARY

4.—Attendance of Pupils in six provinces—Assiduité des élèves dans six provinces

Province					Number Attending—Nombre d'élèves fréquentant								Total
					Year	20	20-49	50-99	100-149	150-199	200 ¹		
					Année	days	days	days	days	days	days		
					jours	jours	jours	jours	jours	jours	jours	jours	
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.....					1917	5,941	11,577	16,323	23,546	48,435	3,210	109,032	
					1918	6,397	12,135	19,717	26,272	42,127	1,449	109,097	
					1919	7,545	13,646	20,745	36,168	27,675	203	106,982	
					1920	6,263	11,817	18,020	25,719	44,755	1,522	108,096	
					1921	4,903	9,970	15,420	22,570	52,551	4,069	109,483	
					1922	4,472	9,343	14,642	22,862	58,212	4,698	114,229	
Manitoba.....					1917	17,861		16,387	21,547	46,641	4,152	106,588	
					1918	17,481		18,068	22,206	49,762	2,408	109,925	
					1919	24,040		24,432	46,873	18,516	346	114,197	
					1920	23,739		21,727	27,362	49,981	643	123,452	
					1921	19,408		18,439	24,979	63,915	2,274	129,015	
					1922	20,402		16,480	25,254	72,007	2,733	136,876	
					1923	19,673		18,886	27,450	75,594	766	142,369	
					1924	20,121		16,792	24,112	82,397	1,069	144,491	
					1925	19,649		16,661	25,401	83,468	655	145,834	
					1926	17,668		16,455	26,053	86,590	1,513	148,279	
					1927	19,167		15,780	27,247	84,819	1,750	148,763	
					1928	16,361		13,780	23,211	94,830	2,701	150,883	
					1929	14,539		14,850	28,880	91,647	601	150,517	
Saskatchewan.....					1917	6,269	21,158	27,952	35,234	31,694	6,424	138,731	
					1918	11,171	23,592	42,478	50,907	18,905	134	147,232	
					1919	9,497	20,199	38,785	42,445	46,121	2,421	159,468	
					1920	10,014	19,873	38,766	45,479	52,424	2,452	169,008	
Alberta.....					1917	7,094	14,860	26,973	24,581	33,765	454	107,727	
					1918	9,253	21,641	29,427	42,746	8,000	42	111,109	
					1919	7,008	16,392	31,343	28,550	37,711	563	121,567	
					1920	8,319	17,475	34,847	32,304	42,447	358	135,750	
Province	Year	20	20-39	40-59	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179	180-199	200 ¹	Total
	Année	jours	jours	jours	jours	jours	jours	jours	jours	jours	jours	jours	
P.E.I.— I.P.-E.	1923	817	1,084	1,029	1,088	1,263	1,424	1,745	2,420	3,166	3,549	125	17,710
	1924	684	834	841	985	1,094	1,331	1,717	2,264	3,230	4,120	260	17,360
	1925	516	789	799	903	978	1,291	1,573	2,294	3,835	4,172	261	17,411
	1926	638	906	844	919	1,118	1,291	1,629	2,185	2,960	4,522	322	17,324
	1927	583	861	862	889	1,011	1,221	1,701	2,357	3,266	3,797	336	16,884
	1928	489	827	789	867	935	1,250	1,555	2,233	3,356	4,267	238	16,836
	1929	518	762	804	808	957	1,241	1,720	2,484	3,940	3,611	93	17,161
N.S.— N.-E.	1923	4,890	6,650	6,274	6,128	6,867	7,974	10,276	15,225	23,812	25,013	1,349	114,458
	1924	4,711	6,210	5,665	5,383	5,723	6,807	8,996	13,878	23,338	29,163	1,720	111,594
	1925	4,321	5,593	5,290	4,927	5,177	6,682	9,240	14,289	25,719	30,114	1,000	112,352
	1926	4,224	5,685	5,221	5,006	5,420	6,759	9,480	15,356	26,819	27,520	901	112,391
	1927	3,890	5,534	5,063	4,841	5,257	6,514	9,308	16,024	27,361	28,249	515	112,556
	1928	3,710	5,290	5,092	4,771	5,249	6,422	8,726	13,977	24,721	34,015	925	112,898
	1929	3,380	4,885	4,880	4,864	5,291	6,605	9,365	14,991	26,478	30,858	1,577	113,309
N.B.— N.-B.	1923	2,620	4,712	4,590	5,019	5,026	6,089	5,937	8,372	12,612	19,129	1,571	75,677
	1924	2,362	4,140	4,007	4,231	4,463	5,751	5,971	8,411	14,178	22,447	1,412	77,373
	1925	1,972	3,801	4,185	4,256	4,059	5,426	5,907	8,273	13,748	24,493	1,412	78,834
	1926	2,635	4,342	4,379	4,545	4,374	5,516	5,767	8,532	14,702	23,827	1,501	80,120
	1927	2,372	3,916	4,248	4,323	3,986	5,259	5,944	7,914	13,108	25,725	4,034	80,829
	1928	2,382	4,076	4,097	4,189	4,064	5,553	6,004	9,094	16,437	24,725	1,372	82,275
	1929	2,333	3,801	3,943	4,058	4,224	5,229	5,921	9,015	15,928	27,419	1,503	83,683
'Saskat- chewan	1921	8,822	11,343	12,761	14,906	14,393	18,046	17,656	19,411	26,141	29,694	4,735	177,908
	1922	9,568	14,015	14,918	10,382	10,913	13,325	14,923	19,118	26,543	35,237	6,047	176,989
	1923	9,387	14,088	15,599	10,617	10,847	13,165	15,196	21,023	32,708	43,124	7,214	192,968
	1924	9,424	14,553	15,039	10,933	10,239	11,933	13,599	19,681	32,494	53,898	12,041	203,834
	1925	8,272	12,997	15,500	9,697	9,957	11,286	13,091	19,989	34,922	60,138	10,315	206,164
	1926	8,661	12,682	16,000	10,033	10,162	10,758	12,993	19,996	38,026	62,350	11,281	212,882
	1927	8,883	13,884	14,748	10,065	9,990	11,651	14,592	22,647	39,812	60,380	10,467	217,191
	1928	8,311	11,728	15,831	9,693	9,725	11,118	13,483	20,494	37,873	68,179	15,319	221,754
	1929	7,745	11,654	15,347	9,594	9,069	10,596	13,554	22,230	45,760	70,405	10,296	226,250
	Alberta..	1921	6,484	14,616	16,699	14,953	23,240	47,230	1,106	—	—	—	—
1922		5,637	9,803	10,343	8,240	8,932	10,203	10,719	14,832	24,199	37,104	2,890	142,902
1923		6,151	9,709	10,571	8,474	9,197	10,129	10,868	14,914	25,536	39,811	2,685	148,045
1924		5,668	9,517	9,083	7,974	8,091	9,925	11,114	15,537	26,869	41,320	2,275	147,373
1925		4,957	8,407	9,029	6,814	6,936	8,715	10,521	15,532	28,687	45,893	2,303	147,796
1926		4,725	7,758	9,254	6,539	6,458	8,399	9,859	14,932	30,048	50,774	1,780	150,526
1927		4,361	8,349	8,404	6,123	6,318	8,079	10,280	16,012	29,333	54,164	2,957	154,380
1928		4,900	7,478	8,534	6,075	6,361	8,329	10,526	17,980	43,628	63,683	1,592	159,086
1929		4,632	7,307	8,959	6,169	5,831	7,990	10,637	18,873	40,937	52,446	1,069	164,850

¹ Includes over 200 days. ² Including 16 unclassified by attendance. ³ Including 1,311 unclassified by attendance.

⁴ Exclusive of secondary schools up to 1923. ⁵ Six months. ⁶ Including 282 unclassified by attendance. ⁷ Including 223 unclassified by attendance. ⁸ Including 309 unclassified by attendance. ⁹ Including 135 unclassified by attendance.

¹ Comprend plus de 200 jours. ² Comprend 16 non classifiés quant à l'assiduité. ³ Comprend 1,311 non classifiés quant à l'assiduité. ⁴ A l'exclusion des écoles secondaires jusqu'à 1923. ⁵ Six mois. ⁶ Comprend 282 non classifiés quant à l'assiduité. ⁷ Comprend 223 non classifiés quant à l'assiduité. ⁸ Comprend 309 non classifiés quant à l'assiduité. ⁹ Comprend 135 non classifiés quant à l'assiduité.

5.—Historical Summary of Enrolment and Average Attendance in Schools in Canada, by Provinces

5.—Relevé rétrospectif des élèves des écoles canadiennes et moyenne de fréquentation, par provinces

Year — Année	Total Number Enrolled—Nombre total des inscriptions—1928-1929									
	P.E.I. — I.P.-E.	N.S. — N.-E.	N.B.	*Que. — *Qué.	Ontario	Manitoba	Sask.	Alberta	B.C. — C.B.	Nine Provinces — Neuf provinces
1811.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1850.....	—	—	—	—	2 151,891	—	—	—	—	—
1852.....	2	—	—	—	179,857	—	—	—	—	—
1864.....	—	2 35,405	30,632	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1866.....	—	50,574	30,263	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1867.....	—	65,869	31,364	—	403,339	—	—	—	—	718,000
1868.....	—	68,612	31,988	205,530	—	—	—	—	—	—
1871.....	—	75,995	2 33,981	—	—	817	—	—	—	803,000
1872.....	—	73,638	39,837	—	462,630	—	—	—	2 514	—
1873.....	—	74,297	42,611	216,992	—	—	—	—	1,028	—
1881.....	21,501	78,828	65,631	227,935	489,404	2 4,919	—	—	2,571	891,000
1886.....	22,414	85,714	68,367	—	502,840	15,926	2,553	—	4,471	—
1891.....	22,330	83,548	68,992	265,513	—	23,871	5,652	—	9,260	993,000
1892.....	22,169	85,077	68,909	268,535	508,507	23,243	6,170	—	10,773	993,383
1894.....	22,221	98,701	69,648	274,915	506,726	32,680	10,721	—	12,613	1,028,225
1895.....	22,250	100,555	68,761	286,180	509,213	35,371	11,972	—	13,482	1,047,784
1896.....	22,138	101,032	68,297	293,584	506,515	37,987	12,796	—	14,460	1,056,809
1901.....	20,779	98,410	66,689	314,881	492,534	51,888	—	—	23,615	1,083,000
1903.....	19,956	98,768	65,951	326,183	487,880	57,409	33,191	—	24,499	1,113,837
1904.....	19,031	96,886	65,278	329,666	484,351	58,574	41,033	—	25,787	1,120,606
1905.....	19,272	100,252	66,897	335,768	487,635	63,287	25,191	24,254	27,354	1,149,909
1906.....	18,986	100,332	66,635	341,808	492,544	64,123	31,275	28,784	28,522	1,173,009
1907.....	19,036	100,007	66,422	347,614	493,791	67,144	37,622	34,338	30,039	1,196,013
1908.....	18,012	100,105	66,383	352,944	501,641	71,031	47,086	39,653	33,223	1,230,169
1909.....	18,073	101,680	67,735	367,012	507,219	73,044	55,116	46,048	36,227	1,272,204
1910.....	17,932	102,035	68,154	374,547	510,700	76,247	65,392	55,307	39,670	1,310,117
1911.....	17,397	102,910	68,951	389,123	518,605	80,848	72,260	61,660	49,451	1,356,879
1913.....	17,555	105,269	69,663	411,784	542,822	83,679	101,463	79,909	57,384	1,469,752
1914.....	19,069	106,351	70,622	435,895	561,927	93,954	113,985	89,910	61,957	1,552,976
1915.....	18,402	107,768	72,003	448,087	569,030	100,963	122,862	97,286	64,264	1,601,035
1916.....	18,362	109,189	73,007	464,447	560,340	103,796	129,439	99,201	64,570	1,622,351
1917.....	18,190	109,032	71,981	463,390	561,865	106,588	142,617	107,727	65,118	1,646,508
1918.....	17,861	108,097	71,782	467,508	564,655	109,925	151,326	111,109	67,516	1,669,776
1919.....	17,587	106,982	71,029	486,201	584,724	114,662	164,219	121,567	72,006	1,738,977
1920.....	17,354	108,096	72,988	495,887	604,923	123,452	174,925	135,750	79,243	1,812,618
1921.....	17,510	109,483	73,712	512,651	632,123	129,015	184,871	124,328	85,950	1,869,643
1922.....	18,323	114,229	77,774	530,705	654,893	136,876	183,935	142,902	91,919	1,951,556
1923.....	17,742	114,458	78,753	537,406	667,922	142,369	194,313	148,045	94,888	1,995,896
1924.....	17,281	111,594	79,265	541,485	671,311	144,491	204,154	147,373	96,204	2,013,158
1925.....	17,427	112,352	80,145	548,519	677,458	145,834	206,595	147,796	97,954	2,034,080
1926.....	17,324	112,391	80,769	552,832	686,285	148,279	213,404	150,526	101,688	2,063,498
1927.....	17,210	112,556	80,690	557,732	700,476	148,763	218,560	154,380	105,008	2,095,375
1928.....	17,214	112,898	82,170	565,845	708,081	150,883	223,049	159,086	108,179	2,127,405
1929.....	17,180	113,309	83,580	—	—	150,517	227,263	164,850	109,558	—

Average daily attendance—Moyenne quotidienne de fréquentation, 1881-1928

1881.....	—	43,461	36,688	—	222,534	—	—	—	1,367	—
1891.....	12,898	49,347	—	—	—	12,443	—	—	5,135	—
1892.....	12,986	50,975	—	205,623	—	12,976	—	—	6,227	—
1895.....	13,250	54,007	—	221,168	—	19,516	—	—	8,610	—
1896.....	13,412	54,016	—	220,969	—	20,247	—	—	9,254	—
1901.....	12,330	53,643	37,473	232,255	275,234	27,550	—	—	15,335	669,000
1903.....	12,112	55,213	38,032	243,123	275,385	36,479	16,321	—	16,627	704,000
1904.....	11,722	54,000	37,567	246,319	273,815	31,326	20,918	—	17,071	705,000
1905.....	11,627	56,342	39,402	255,420	281,674	33,794	13,493	13,375	18,871	724,171
1906.....	11,903	59,165	38,482	263,111	285,330	34,947	15,770	14,782	19,809	743,496
1907.....	11,543	57,173	38,790	266,510	284,998	37,279	19,841	17,310	20,459	754,060
1908.....	11,647	58,343	40,202	271,019	292,052	40,691	26,081	18,923	23,473	783,584
1909.....	11,543	61,787	42,501	285,729	295,352	41,405	28,998	22,225	25,662	815,449
1910.....	11,632	65,630	42,596	293,035	299,747	43,885	34,517	29,611	28,423	849,344
1911.....	10,511	61,250	42,791	301,678	305,648	45,303	38,278	32,556	32,517	870,801
1913.....	11,003	65,686	44,375	324,447	330,474	48,163	56,005	45,888	43,072	969,380
1914.....	11,170	66,599	44,534	344,657	346,509	58,778	65,009	54,582	49,090	1,041,108
1915.....	11,694	70,361	47,889	360,897	365,959	68,250	72,113	61,112	52,494	1,111,075
1916.....	11,347	69,227	48,069	373,364	355,364	66,561	71,522	60,271	50,880	1,140,793
1917.....	11,319	70,118	48,860	367,468	369,081	69,209	88,758	65,374	52,577	1,141,065
1918.....	11,334	67,923	46,515	369,057	329,972	69,968	91,010	68,489	54,748	1,107,467
1919.....	10,908	65,906	45,797	365,803	388,768	72,072	98,791	74,776	56,692	1,179,513
1920.....	10,991	66,442	46,950	372,377	396,141	88,563	101,355	82,417	59,791	1,237,146
1921.....	11,446	78,238	49,655	397,172	446,396	86,377	113,412	89,401	68,597	1,335,454
1922.....	12,338	79,410	51,590	421,604	470,073	95,433	119,041	100,515	75,528	1,425,532
1923.....	11,763	83,472	53,611	422,159	474,859	98,787	130,499	105,364	77,752	1,458,266
1924.....	11,783	79,509	58,179	430,184	487,410	103,775	139,782	105,852	79,262	1,506,696
1925.....	12,259	80,318	58,182	437,988	496,355	104,312	144,650	107,880	82,721	1,524,665
1926.....	11,823	80,446	58,346	443,255	498,662	106,809	152,430	110,928	85,293	1,547,992
1927.....	11,777	81,426	60,426	448,018	513,071	106,793	157,392	115,125	88,306	1,582,334
1928.....	12,123	82,591	68,035	457,009	517,463	114,270	157,207	119,084	91,760	1,619,542
1929.....	12,144	84,275	61,127	—	—	116,766	161,658	123,480	94,410	—

¹ Common School System formed. ² Free School System established. ³ Primary School only. ⁴ Not including vocational schools. ⁵ Half year only. ⁶ Including Private Schools from 1925.

¹ Ecoles élémentaires organisées. ² Ecoles libres établies. ³ Ecoles primaires seulement. ⁴ A l'exclusion des écoles professionnelles. ⁵ Six mois seulement. ⁶ Comprenant les écoles privées depuis 1925.

2. DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY GRADES—RÉPARTITION DES ÉLÈVES PAR DEGRÉS

6.—Comparative Table of the Distribution of Pupils by Grades in Publicly Controlled Schools in the Different Provinces during the Year 1929, or the latest year reported
6.—Tableau comparatif de la répartition des élèves dans les écoles publiquement contrôlées des différentes provinces, par degrés, pendant l'année 1929, ou l'année la plus rapprochée

Province	Year — Année	3 Prep.	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires			Special — Degré spé- cial	Total			Un- classi- fied — Non- classi- fies
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Element- ary — Elément- aires	Second- ary — Secon- daires	Total — Total	
P. E. Island—Ile du P.-Edouard...	1929	-	3,210	2,042	1,940	1,680	1,909	1,663	1,457	1,508	900	709	-	-	15,409	1,609	17,018	143
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse...	1929	-	24,518	12,777	12,963	12,672	12,105	10,101	8,225	7,387	5,579	4,134	2,334	484	100,778	12,531	113,309	-
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.....	1929	-	17,908	11,437	11,704	10,673	9,020	7,253	5,773	5,668	1,940	1,313	840	51	79,436	4,144	83,580	*
Quebec (Protestant Schools)— Québec (protestantes).....	1928	2,398	12,424	8,725	8,417	8,644	8,274	7,742	6,500	4,356	2,566	1,492	1,119	-	67,480	5,177	72,657	-
Ontario.....	1928-9	25,664	119,330	86,175	40,813	64,416	76,854	69,534	62,698	61,866	41,736	26,109	23,006	6,080	608,350	97,833	706,183	25,917
Manitoba.....	1929	-	30,006	18,751	18,414	17,260	15,974	14,244	10,824	9,852	7,166	4,458	3,173	495	135,225	15,292	150,517	-
Saskatchewan.....	1929	-	44,447	26,616	27,789	27,921	23,672	20,978	13,700	18,532	9,553	5,997	4,877	2,105	203,685	22,612	226,297	966
Alberta.....	1929	-	27,973	19,431	19,741	18,706	17,571	15,928	13,165	12,902	8,362	5,987	3,696	1,388	145,417	19,433	164,850	-
British Columbia—Colombie Bri- tannique.....	1929	-	14,141	12,450	12,619	11,310	10,620	11,008	11,248	10,119	7,819	4,788	3,008	428	93,515	16,043	109,558	-
Totals sampled—Total classifiés..		29,062	293,987	198,434	154,400	173,282	175,599	158,451	133,590	132,190	85,621	55,047	42,053	11,031	1,419,295	194,674	1,613,969	27,026

¹ Not including 324 in P. W. C. ² These include 842 special pupils in Day Vocational Schools and 25,075 who were in Form IV and Fifth classes before mid-summer but entered Secondary Schools after. The purpose of including the latter is to check up with the enrolment in Table 1. In a sense they are duplicates arising from the fact that the Statistics of Public and Separate Schools and those of Secondary Schools overlap six months, but a certain amount of confusion would arise if they were omitted from the total enrolment shown in Tables 1 and 2. Addition to these there were 3,128 in night high schools. This makes a total in secondary grades for Ontario of 100,961. Adding the 19,305 in Catholic Preparatory grades (see below) the total in secondary grades in Canada would be 217,107. If the day technical pupils in other provinces than Ontario and the high school pupils in classical colleges (see below) are added, the total increases roughly by 47,000 making a total of 264,107 high school pupils in all. ³ Preparatory—Kindergarten and Primary in Ontario. ⁴ Including private schools. ⁵ 244 in excess of total shown in Table 2.

¹ Ne comprend pas 324 au Prince of Wales College. ² Comprendant 842 élèves spéciaux dans les écoles de jour d'apprentissage et 25,075 qui étaient dans la Forme IV et la cinquième classe avant les vacances d'été, et sont ensuite entrés à l'école secondaire. Leur inclusion dans ces chiffres est pour concorder avec les chiffres d'inscription du tableau 1. Dans un sens, ces élèves sont des doublures dans les statistiques des écoles publiques et séparées d'une part et les écoles secondaires de l'autre, parce qu'il y a chevauchement de six mois dans le terme scolaire, mais s'ils étaient omis il en résulterait une certaine confusion dans les totaux des inscriptions du tableau 1 et 2. Il y avait de plus 3,128 aux hautes écoles du soir. Cela donne pour l'Ontario un total de 100,961 dans les degrés secondaires. En ajoutant les 19,305 dans les degrés complémentaires catholiques (voir au-dessous) le total dans les degrés secondaires pour tout le Canada serait de 217,107. Avec les élèves des écoles techniques de jour dans les autres provinces que l'Ontario et les élèves dans les degrés secondaires des collèges classiques, des autres écoles préparatoires, des écoles normales du Nouveau-Brunswick, des écoles privées et les cours préparatoires à l'université, nous grossissons ce total d'environ 47,000, ce qui donne à peu près 264,000 élèves dans les degrés secondaires pour tout le pays. ³ Préparatoire, les écoles maternelles et les jardins d'enfance dans l'Ontario, préparatoire dans Québec. ⁴ Comprendant les écoles privées. ⁵ 244 en plus du total démontré au tableau 2.

6.—Comparative Table of the Distribution of Pupils, by Grades in Publicly Controlled Schools in the Different Provinces, etc.—Concluded
Tableau comparatif de la répartition des élèves dans les écoles publiquement contrôlées des différentes provinces, etc.—fin

Québec— Roman Catholic Primary Schools	Preparatory Prépara- toire	1Inferior Course 1Cours inférieur		1Intermediate course 1Cours moyen			1Superior course 1Cours supérieur		1Complementary course 1Cours supplémentaire		Total	Unclassi- fied Non- classifiedes	Québec— Ecoles primaires (catholiques)
		1st year 1ère année	2nd year 2ème année	3rd year 3ème année	4th year 4ème année	5th year 5ème année	6th year 6ème année	7th year 7ème année	8th year 8ème année				
Elementary.....	65,603	60,166	64,839	56,288	35,559	15,492	5,880	1,177	406	305,410	11,153	Elémentaires	
Complementary.....	24,837	22,877	26,761	27,171	24,493	18,234	13,567	9,420	8,302	175,662	-	Complémentaires	
Total.....	90,440	83,043	91,600	83,459	60,052	33,726	19,447	10,597	8,708	481,072	11,153	Total	

¹ The inferior, intermediate and superior courses form the elementary course in Catholic schools in Quebec and correspond roughly to what were known formerly as the elementary and model courses; the complementary course consequently corresponding to the old Academy grades. The correspondence in neither case is exact since changes were made in the course of studies at the time the new divisions were made. The complementary grades are really high school grades, although they are not considered as secondary grades in the province, this term being confined to degree work (preparatory or regular) in colleges. Teachers who take their diplomas from the board of examiners instead of from the normal schools receive their non-professional, or what would be considered in other provinces, their high school, training in this complementary course, while those taking their diplomas from the normal schools receive their high school training in the two and three year courses of the normal schools themselves. The non-classification of 11,153 pupils was due to such causes as the enrolment of pupils after the inspector's last visit during the year when the reports of such classification is made. The same applies to the protestant schools. The non-classification in other provinces where not elsewhere explained, is due to various causes, e.g., a different method of grading in some rural schools, etc.

¹ Les classes inférieure, intermédiaire et supérieure du cours élémentaire des écoles catholiques de Québec correspondent à ce qui était autrefois appelé le cours élémentaire et modèle; le cours complémentaire correspondant aux anciens degrés académiques. Dans aucun cas la correspondance n'est exacte à cause des changements intervenus dans les cours lors de la nouvelle division. Les degrés complémentaires sont réellement les degrés de haute école, bien qu'ils ne soient pas considérés comme degrés secondaires dans la province, ce terme n'étant appliqué qu'aux degrés des collèges (cours préparatoire ou régulier). Les instituteurs qui prennent leurs diplômes du bureau des examinateurs au lieu des écoles normales reçoivent leur formation académique, qui dans les autres provinces serait celle de la haute école, dans ces cours complémentaires, tandis que ceux qui prennent leurs diplômes des écoles normales reçoivent leur formation secondaire dans les écoles normales elles-mêmes. Le fait que 11,153 élèves ne sont pas classifiés vient de ce qu'ils ont été inscrits après le passage de l'inspecteur quand a été faite la classification. Il en est de même pour les écoles protestantes. L'absence de classification dans les autres provinces, quand elle est sans explication, vient de différentes causes, comme une différence de méthode dans la classification des écoles rurales et celle des écoles urbaines, etc.

7.—Ages of pupils enrolled in Schools in Canada, 1929 or latest year reported
7.—Age de la population scolaire du Canada, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport

No.	Province or part of Province	No. of Pupils enrolled whose age was									
		Under 5 yrs. Moins de 5 ans	5 yrs. 5 ans	6 yrs. 6 ans	7 yrs. 7 ans	8 yrs. 8 ans	9 yrs. 9 ans	10 yrs. 10 ans	11 yrs. 11 ans	12 yrs. 12 ans	13 yrs. 13 ans
1	Prince Edward Island— Urban or graded.....	—	63	361	590	674	701	635	596	636	630
2	Rural ungraded.....	—	198	668	1,015	1,134	1,141	1,166	1,150	1,068	1,090
3	Total.....	—	261	1,029	1,605	1,808	1,842	1,801	1,746	1,704	1,720
4	Nova Scotia— Cities and towns.....	46	1,199	3,498	4,950	5,141	5,215	4,823	4,705	4,744	4,558
5	Rural and villages.....	54	1,359	4,088	5,746	6,339	6,465	6,192	5,881	5,915	5,638
6	Total.....	100	2,558	7,586	10,696	11,480	11,680	11,015	10,586	10,659	10,196
7	New Brunswick— Urban or graded.....	—	—	4,844	4,897	5,151	4,437	4,496	4,441	4,416	4,214
8	Rural ungraded.....	—	—	4,936	4,579	4,496	4,234	4,382	4,125	3,858	3,377
9	Total.....	—	—	9,780	9,476	9,647	8,671	8,878	8,566	8,274	7,591
10	Quebec— ¹ Primary schools:— Roman Catholic.....		78,261					357,054			
11	Protestant.....		10,386					50,662			
12	Total.....		88,647					407,716			
13	² Classical Colleges.....		—					2,239			
14	² Independent Classical Schools.....		—					173			
15	Ontario— Public Schools— Urban.....	—	1,364	20,317	31,041	33,934	35,087	29,506	30,183	30,345	30,465
16	Rural.....	—	138	4,938	19,048	25,110	26,778	24,046	24,437	22,751	22,664
17	Separate Schools:— Urban.....	—	40	1,769	8,030	9,269	9,069	8,180	8,503	8,035	7,994
18	Rural.....	—	21	747	2,575	3,681	3,847	3,501	3,590	3,306	3,182
19	Continuation Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	86	586	1,466
20	Full time day Voc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	34	528	2,717
21	Other Sec. Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	340	2,369	7,741
22	Total.....	—	1,563	27,771	60,694	71,994	74,781	65,256	67,173	67,920	76,229
23	Manitoba.....	—	1,074	9,989	15,255	16,061	15,556	14,940	14,646	15,478	15,169
24	Saskatchewan— Cities.....	—	343	2,155	3,808	3,353	3,291	3,119	3,216	3,302	2,931
25	Towns.....	—	86	1,245	2,151	2,233	2,256	2,172	2,058	2,237	2,152
26	Villages.....	7	413	2,439	3,906	4,068	4,071	3,871	3,879	3,866	3,682
27	Rural.....	70	1,416	8,061	14,515	15,006	14,742	14,233	13,673	13,549	12,681
28	Secondary.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	59	437
29	Total.....	77	2,258	13,900	24,380	24,660	24,360	23,395	22,833	23,013	21,883
30	Alberta.....	—	446	8,975	16,986	17,911	17,784	16,668	15,888	16,122	15,879

¹ Figures of 1928—Chiffres de 1928.
² Figures of 1929—Chiffres de 1929.
³ See Note 2, page 4—Voir note 2 à la page 5.

7.—Ages of Pupils enrolled in Schools in Canada, 1929 or latest year reported
7.—Âge de la population scolaire du Canada, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport

Nombre d'élèves inscrits âgés de									Un- classi- fié — Non classi- fiés	Province ou partie de province	No.
14 yrs. 14 ans	15 yrs. 15 ans	16 yrs. 16 ans	17 yrs. 17 ans	18 yrs. 18 ans	19 yrs. 19 ans	20 yrs. 20 ans	21 yrs. or over — 21 ans ou plus	Total classi- fié — Total classi- fiés			
565	460	264	111	30	10	1	1	6,328	—	Ile du Prince-Edouard— Urbaines ou à classes multiples.	1
930	625	337	131	29	8	—	—	10,690	143	Rurales à classe unique....	2
1,495	1,085	601	242	59	18	1	1	17,018	143	Total.....	3
4,472	3,936	2,819	1,638	773	273	61	41	52,892	—	Nouvelle-Ecosse— Cités et villes.....	4
4,974	3,720	2,256	1,102	504	137	24	23	60,417	—	Rurales et villages.....	6
9,446	7,656	5,075	2,740	1,277	410	85	64	113,309	—	Total.....	6
3,400	2,496	1,404	578	157	27	10	3	44,971	3	Nouveau-Brunswick— Urbaines ou à classes multiples.	7
2,299	1,352	666	230	54	13	6	2	38,609	100	Rurales, à classe unique....	8
5,699	3,848	2,070	808	211	40	16	5	83,580	103	Total.....	9
42,033	—	12,450	—	—	2,427	—	—	492,225	—	Québec— Ecoles primaires—	10
9,348	—	2,825	—	—	399	—	—	73,620	—	Catholiques.....	11
51,381	—	15,275	—	—	2,826	—	—	565,845	—	Protestantes.....	12
2,963	—	2,734	—	—	2,372	—	—	10,308	—	Total.....	12
323	—	320	—	—	76	—	—	892	—	Collèges classiques.....	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ecoles indépendantes clas- siques.	14
24,519	16,386	8,352	3,438	501	128	—	—	295,566	20,576	Ontario— Ecoles publiques—	15
19,123	13,825	6,892	2,421	510	160	—	—	212,841	8,803	Urbaines.....	16
6,957	5,281	2,552	887	164	54	—	—	76,784	3,037	Rurales.....	17
2,721	2,038	1,103	383	115	57	—	—	30,867	7,346	Ecoles séparées—	18
2,262	2,261	1,748	934	355	92	25	24	9,843	—	Urbaines.....	19
5,687	6,689	3,940	1,852	777	368	212	367	23,172	5	Rurales.....	20
12,295	12,589	9,989	6,501	3,350	1,183	464	271	57,110	—	Ecoles de continuation....	21
73,564	59,069	34,576	16,416	5,772	2,042	701	662	706,183	39,767	Ecoles des travaux du jour, élèves réguliers.	22
13,838	9,217	5,283	2,405	1,004	289	313	—	150,517	—	Autres écoles secondaires...	23
1,952	869	203	47	12	2	4	8	28,615	—	Total.....	24
1,933	1,522	1,101	754	352	114	40	42	22,448	—	Manitoba.....	25
3,470	2,688	1,711	965	466	154	65	41	39,762	46	Saskatchewan— Cités.....	26
11,294	6,063	1,739	550	190	47	27	26	127,882	942	Villes.....	27
1,198	1,761	1,710	1,241	678	269	95	113	7,568	—	Villages.....	28
19,847	12,903	6,464	3,557	1,698	586	231	230	226,275	988	Rurales.....	29
14,780	11,379	6,213	3,339	1,627	530	195	128	164,850	—	Secondaires.....	30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total.....	30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Alberta.....	30

GRADE—AGE DISTRIBUTION

8.—State Controlled Schools in Canada:¹ Distribution of 1,458,011 Pupils by Age and Grade, 1929
8.—Écoles sous le contrôle administratif au Canada:¹ Répartition de 1,458,011 élèves par âge et par degré, en 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
4.....	—	175	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.....	1,552	6,501	51	—	—	—	—	1	—
6.....	16,982	58,501	2,989	222	17	—	—	—	—
7.....	7,278	99,867	27,272	3,896	351	23	6	5	7
8.....	1,414	60,098	60,741	24,520	5,961	456	25	1	1
9.....	344	24,037	46,733	43,433	32,401	6,697	562	47	8
10.....	77	8,644	20,957	29,273	44,509	30,997	6,246	749	112
11.....	34	3,865	9,335	15,736	31,929	44,529	27,374	6,358	1,366
12.....	14	1,846	4,318	8,100	18,678	33,602	39,261	23,795	8,783
13.....	8	1,048	2,154	4,250	10,429	21,230	31,722	33,733	26,493
Total 7-13.....	9,169	199,405	171,510	129,208	144,258	137,534	105,196	64,688	36,770
14.....	16	562	1,122	2,085	5,395	11,434	19,708	27,129	35,706
15.....	—	322	493	974	2,306	5,234	9,624	15,413	27,161
16.....	3	122	173	317	720	1,821	3,334	6,015	12,647
17.....	—	66	80	107	230	503	1,054	1,909	4,254
Total 14-17.....	19	1,072	1,868	3,483	8,651	18,992	33,720	50,466	79,768
18.....	2	27	26	25	67	84	172	284	731
19.....	5	87	26	30	61	51	67	74	195
Total.....	27,729	265,768	176,471	132,968	153,054	156,661	139,155	115,513	117,464

Age	Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires						Total	
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — Degré spécial	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	—	—	—	—	—	176	—	176
5.....	—	—	—	—	—	8,105	—	8,105
6.....	—	—	—	—	—	78,711	—	78,711
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	138,705	—	138,705
8.....	—	—	—	—	—	153,217	—	153,217
9.....	1	—	—	—	—	154,262	1	154,263
10.....	27	1	—	—	—	141,564	28	141,592
11.....	511	31	—	—	—	140,526	542	141,068
12.....	3,898	458	6	—	—	138,397	4,362	142,759
13.....	13,394	3,365	467	6	—	131,067	17,232	148,299
Total 7-13.....	17,831	3,855	473	6	—	997,738	22,165	1,019,903
14.....	22,167	10,279	2,702	106	12	103,157	35,266	138,423
15.....	19,603	14,860	8,266	540	96	61,527	43,365	104,892
16.....	10,399	11,351	11,215	1,852	192	25,152	35,009	60,161
17.....	3,884	5,586	8,626	3,136	248	8,203	21,280	29,483
Total 14-17.....	55,853	42,076	30,809	5,634	548	198,039	134,920	332,959
18.....	964	1,957	4,409	2,715	161	1,418	10,206	11,624
19.....	438	818	2,191	2,277	213	596	5,937	6,533
Total.....	75,086	48,706	37,882	10,632	922	1,284,783	173,228	1,458,011

¹Seven provinces—Sept provinces.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et degré
9.—Prince Edward Island Schools, 1929—Écoles de l'île du Prince-Édouard, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires							Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires			Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	256	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	261	—	261
6.....	944	76	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,029	—	1,029
7.....	1,030	463	93	13	3	3	—	—	—	—	1,605	—	1,605
8.....	575	610	443	142	33	5	—	—	—	—	1,808	—	1,808
9.....	229	426	574	386	186	36	4	—	1	—	1,841	1	1,842
10.....	96	246	367	468	419	153	47	4	1	—	1,800	1	1,801
11.....	44	121	237	304	436	355	179	63	7	—	1,739	7	1,746
12.....	20	50	124	187	385	438	304	165	29	2	1,673	31	1,704
13.....	9	23	49	99	254	381	383	361	119	42	1,559	161	1,720
14.....	2	17	31	49	134	176	319	441	231	95	1,169	326	1,495
15.....	3	5	15	17	45	86	169	289	281	175	629	456	1,085
16.....	1	—	—	9	12	26	36	128	159	230	212	389	601
17.....	1	—	1	1	2	4	14	42	59	118	65	177	242
18.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	12	11	33	15	44	59
19.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	2	12	4	14	18
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1
Total.....	3,210	2,042	1,940	1,680	1,909	1,663	1,457	1,508	900	709	15,409	1,609	17,018

Unclassified by age and grade 143.
Non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré, 143.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
10.—Nova Scotia Schools, 1929—Écoles de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total			
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	95	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100
5.....	2,385	156	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,558	-	2,558
6.....	5,207	1,853	463	61	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,586	-	7,586
7.....	3,407	3,863	2,686	666	64	6	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	10,696	-	10,696
8.....	1,309	2,681	4,015	2,701	682	84	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	11,480	-	11,480
9.....	464	1,428	2,714	3,817	2,506	641	96	11	3	-	-	-	-	11,680	-	11,680
10.....	218	627	1,370	2,631	3,280	2,175	615	90	9	-	-	-	-	11,015	-	11,015
11.....	81	329	712	1,432	2,546	3,035	1,788	550	102	9	2	-	-	10,575	11	10,586
12.....	64	151	412	831	1,080	2,541	2,664	1,657	561	91	7	-	-	10,561	98	10,659
13.....	35	88	198	435	1,050	1,817	2,280	2,245	1,488	476	83	1	-	9,636	560	10,196
14.....	15	43	129	241	570	1,102	1,527	1,925	2,152	1,326	378	37	1	7,704	1,742	9,446
15.....	8	21	44	109	210	493	791	1,156	1,836	1,759	986	234	9	4,668	2,988	7,656
16.....	1	9	10	25	62	162	277	465	890	1,204	1,282	627	61	1,901	3,174	5,075
17.....	1	3	4	10	17	37	40	87	271	547	853	723	147	470	2,270	2,740
18.....	-	1	1	3	1	11	13	30	59	135	388	491	144	119	1,158	1,277
19.....	-	1	1	1	2	1	3	4	13	23	117	172	72	26	384	410
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	28	22	27	1	84	85
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	27	23	2	62	64
Total....	13,290	11,258	12,777	12,963	12,672	12,105	10,101	8,225	7,387	5,579	4,134	2,334	484	100,778	12,531	113,309

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
11.—New Brunswick Schools, 1929—Écoles du Nouveau-Brunswick, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
6.....	8,644	1,037	94	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,780	—	9,780
7.....	4,518	3,804	1,042	106	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,476	—	9,476
8.....	2,307	2,893	3,427	922	95	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,647	—	9,647
9.....	1,106	1,631	2,579	2,518	735	93	9	—	—	—	—	—	8,671	—	8,671
10.....	617	960	1,900	2,409	2,258	623	100	10	—	1	—	—	8,877	1	8,878
11.....	339	538	1,193	1,816	2,110	1,923	548	97	2	—	—	—	8,564	2	8,566
12.....	201	304	724	1,344	1,693	1,892	1,556	519	38	1	2	—	8,233	41	8,274
13.....	90	160	448	875	1,223	1,447	1,612	1,455	214	34	33	—	7,310	281	7,591
14.....	57	72	190	397	607	817	1,131	1,555	592	198	82	1	4,826	873	5,699
15.....	16	26	78	193	221	331	587	1,171	583	482	154	6	2,623	1,225	3,848
16.....	11	9	20	64	51	102	178	589	354	388	280	24	1,024	1,046	2,070
17.....	2	—	8	14	12	19	42	217	121	165	191	15	316	492	808
18.....	—	—	—	7	6	2	7	43	32	35	75	4	65	146	211
19.....	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	3	7	3	6	17	—	14	26
20.....	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	5	—	5	1	8	8	16
21.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	2	3	5
Total.....	17,908	11,437	11,704	10,673	9,020	7,253	5,773	5,668	1,940	1,313	840	51	79,436	4,144	83,580

Unclassified by age and grade 1 boy and 1 girl=2—1 garçon et 1 fille non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.
Unclassified by age, grade and sex 101—101 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

The data of Table 11 exclude most of the ungraded schools as they did not classify their pupils according to the eight-four gradq system. The classification of these pupils is shown in Table 23.

Le tableau 11 ne comprend pas la plupart des écoles à classe unique par ce qu'elles ne classifient pas leurs élèves selon le système des huit formes. La classification de ces élèves est donnée dans le tableau 23.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
12.—Ontario Schools, 1928—Écoles d'Ontario, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special pupils — Elèves spéciaux	Total		
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	1,331	232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,563	—	1,563
6.....	16,553	11,134	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,771	—	27,771
7.....	7,007	48,527	5,007	123	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60,694	—	60,694
8.....	1,342	35,889	29410	3,202	2,046	101	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	71,994	—	71,994
9.....	317	14,616	28508	13779	14099	3,284	168	10	—	—	—	—	—	74,781	—	74,781
10.....	64	4,809	12825	10950	18314	15197	2,720	291	32	24	—	—	—	65,232	24	65,256
11.....	28	2,132	5,653	6,430	13844	21579	13441	3,185	407	448	26	—	—	66,699	474	67,173
12.....	10	903	2,383	3,101	7,759	15983	18381	12017	3,771	3,216	396	—	—	64,308	3,612	67,920
13.....	4	532	1,196	1,654	4,290	10237	15670	17232	12752	9,509	2,760	389	4	63,567	12,662	76,229
14.....	8	276	620	814	2,241	5,588	9,930	14489	17788	12,483	7,017	2,224	74	51,754	21,810	73,564
15.....	—	172	300	445	1,129	3,057	5,734	9,255	18271	9,305	8,122	5,837	346	35,363	23,706	59,069
16.....	—	64	122	201	453	1,340	2,441	4,388	8,210	4,512	4,782	6,881	1,004	17,219	17,357	34,576
17.....	—	38	51	60	162	398	886	1,592	3,055	1,532	2,074	4,566	1,762	6,242	10,174	16,416
18.....	—	4	11	16	34	60	127	196	485	430	649	2,091	1,516	933	4,839	5,772
19 and over—et plus.....	—	2	5	8	15	30	32	43	95	277	343	1,018	1,374	230	3,175	3,405
Total.....	26,664	119330	86175	40813	64416	76854	69534	62698	61866	41,736	26,169	23,006	6,080	608,350	97,833	706,183

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
13.—Manitoba Schools, 1929—Écoles du Manitoba, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total			
	Prim.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
														Elémentaires	Secondaires	
5.....	221	807	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,030	-	1,030
6.....	429	8,981	251	14	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,682	-	9,682
7.....	271	10,235	3,891	417	42	1	3	2	6	-	-	-	-	14,868	-	14,868
8.....	72	4,957	6,568	3,670	437	12	2	-	41	-	-	-	-	15,719	-	15,719
9.....	27	1,787	3,946	6,085	2,991	298	20	2	1	-	-	-	-	15,157	-	15,157
10.....	13	763	1,759	3,771	5,367	2,466	411	18	5	-	-	-	-	14,573	-	14,573
11.....	6	330	770	2,021	3,665	4,720	2,353	349	70	4	1	-	-	14,284	5	14,289
12.....	4	193	420	1,091	2,298	3,856	4,456	2,009	627	91	8	1	-	14,954	100	15,054
13.....	4	105	202	558	1,233	2,413	3,523	3,650	2,285	713	108	15	-	13,973	836	14,809
14.....	8	56	103	258	644	1,270	2,082	2,934	3,462	2,090	558	121	12	10,817	2,781	13,598
15.....	-	31	34	77	209	398	651	1,175	2,159	2,337	1,361	472	45	4,734	4,215	8,949
16.....	3	10	11	23	52	7	17	29	44	176	397	664	852	1,391	3,777	5,168
17.....	-	11	13	11	11	17	29	44	176	397	664	852	148	312	2,061	2,373
18.....	2	14	5	2	8	2	14	10	20	79	207	501	115	77	902	979
19.....	2	10	6	-	7	4	2	2	5	18	42	146	43	38	249	287
20.....	1	4	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	6	12	43	25	18	86	104
21.....	2	57	5	6	19	3	9	6	17	8	14	30	20	124	72	196
Total....	1,065	28,351	17,986	18,007	16,993	15,537	13,712	10,506	9,594	7,033	4,396	3,131	524	131,751	15,084	146,835

Unclassified by age and grade, 4 girls—4 filles non classifiées par âge et degré.

Unclassified by age, sex and grade, 163—163 élèves non classifiés par âge, sexe et degré.

¹ Exclusive of 176 boys in Detention Home in Winnipeg City—Sans compter 176 garçons dans la maison de détention de Winnipeg.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
14.—Saskatchewan Schools, 1929—Écoles de la Saskatchewan, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special pupils Elèves spéciaux	Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elementary Elémentaires	Secondary Secondaires	Total
4.....	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76	—	76
5.....	2,219	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,247	—	2,247
6.....	12,974	868	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,888	—	13,888
7.....	16,832	6,366	1,101	74	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,380	—	24,380
8.....	7,674	9,615	6,023	1,237	105	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,658	—	24,658
9.....	2,792	5,580	9,419	5,350	1,068	125	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	24,348	—	24,348
10.....	972	2,295	5,846	8,440	4,445	1,182	168	51	1	1	—	—	—	23,399	2	23,401
11.....	401	999	2,749	6,011	6,940	4,114	1,021	548	35	2	—	—	—	22,783	37	22,820
12.....	217	463	1,373	3,465	5,433	6,214	3,051	2,429	340	38	3	—	—	22,645	381	23,026
13.....	133	226	687	1,900	3,214	4,822	4,102	5,014	1,472	280	23	2	—	20,098	1,777	21,875
14.....	70	111	355	1,010	1,744	3,130	3,452	5,785	2,843	1,130	193	18	—	15,657	4,184	19,841
15.....	52	45	152	344	601	1,125	1,574	3,442	2,714	1,901	835	121	—	7,335	5,571	12,906
16.....	15	13	24	44	85	178	255	972	1,481	1,561	1,383	433	14	1,586	4,872	6,458
17.....	7	3	12	15	19	45	39	221	488	775	1,315	618	8	361	3,204	3,565
18.....	5	6	4	13	1	9	12	51	122	230	729	509	8	101	1,598	1,699
19.....	3	1	3	5	—	3	2	9	24	52	245	227	10	26	558	584
20.....	2	3	1	2	1	4	1	4	8	18	86	93	10	18	215	233
21.....	4	1	5	4	2	9	2	9	8	10	63	84	30	36	195	231
Total....	44,448	26,623	27,800	27,914	23,665	20,964	13,689	18,539	9,536	5,998	4,875	2,105	80	203,642	22,594	226,236

GRADE—AGE DISTRIBUTION

15.—Alberta Schools, 1929—Écoles de l'Alberta, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	446	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	446	—	446
6.....	8,764	210	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,975	—	8,975
7.....	11,455	5,055	454	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,986	—	16,986
8.....	4,706	7,630	5,054	495	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,911	—	17,911
9.....	1,615	3,928	7,180	4,551	485	24	1	—	—	—	—	—	16,668	—	16,668
10.....	542	1,502	3,778	6,231	4,037	542	35	—	—	—	—	—	15,882	6	15,888
11.....	209	542	1,674	3,743	5,709	3,400	526	79	1	—	—	—	10,023	99	10,122
12.....	97	286	856	1,945	484	5,216	3,201	711	93	6	—	—	14,924	955	15,879
13.....	56	149	419	982	2,072	3,599	4,509	3,138	891	58	6	—	11,230	3,550	14,780
14.....	43	70	196	484	980	2,046	2,879	4,523	2,602	903	734	13	6,175	5,204	11,379
15.....	19	39	98	204	419	906	1,497	2,993	2,624	1,833	1,094	214	1,819	4,394	6,213
16.....	11	8	24	36	95	155	391	1,099	1,399	1,887	979	446	437	2,902	3,339
17.....	3	7	5	10	18	31	91	272	540	937	979	446	108	1,519	1,627
18.....	3	3	—	3	4	7	27	61	155	415	522	427	6	189	530
19.....	2	2	—	—	2	2	5	18	31	96	206	165	8	195	195
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	16	29	67	77	6	117	128
21.....	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	3	4	5	23	43	11	117	128
Total.....	27,973	19,431	19,741	18,706	17,571	15,928	13,165	12,902	8,362	5,987	3,696	1,388	145,417	19,433	164,850

3.—GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS.

3.—RÉPARTITION DES ÉLÈVES SELON LE TYPE D'ÉCOLES.

16.—Graded Schools in Canada: Distr.bution of 974,690 Pupils by Age and Grade, 1929

16.—Écoles à classes multiples du Canada: Répartition des 974,690 élèves par âge et par degré en 1929

Age	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Special — Degré spécial	Total		
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	53
5.....	1,441	3,008	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,466	—	4,466
6.....	16,007	39,258	2,076	111	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57,462	—	57,462
7.....	6,256	62,180	20,107	2,415	196	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91,164	—	91,164
8.....	1,126	32,974	41,653	17,231	3,707	245	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96,941	—	96,941
9.....	262	11,554	28,937	28,851	22,699	4,052	237	15	2	—	—	—	—	—	96,609	—	96,609
10.....	61	3,808	11,819	17,424	29,812	20,872	3,633	318	51	26	—	—	—	—	87,798	26	87,824
11.....	22	1,557	4,773	8,681	20,026	29,400	18,675	3,603	736	473	26	—	—	—	87,473	499	87,972
12.....	10	779	2,112	4,290	11,132	21,502	26,617	15,839	5,318	3,628	433	5	—	—	87,599	4,066	91,665
13.....	7	393	995	2,159	5,954	13,073	20,559	22,799	17,167	12,103	3,145	463	6	—	83,106	15,717	98,823
Total 7-13.....	7,744	113,245	110,396	81,051	93,526	89,154	69,726	42,574	23,274	16,230	3,604	468	6	—	630,690	20,308	650,998
14.....	14	231	507	1,013	2,877	6,660	12,252	17,813	22,912	19,509	9,567	2,661	106	12	64,279	31,855	96,134
15.....	—	122	213	458	1,244	3,038	5,971	10,114	17,064	16,669	13,547	8,110	535	96	38,224	38,957	77,181
16.....	2	60	89	164	438	1,149	2,105	4,141	7,799	8,530	9,964	10,916	1,844	192	15,947	31,446	47,393
17.....	—	36	46	54	143	330	738	1,396	2,648	2,958	4,761	8,279	3,129	248	5,391	19,375	24,766
Total 14-17.....	16	449	855	1,689	4,702	11,177	21,066	33,464	50,423	47,666	37,839	29,966	5,614	548	123,841	121,633	245,474
18.....	1	18	17	12	41	55	117	194	421	742	1,553	4,195	2,713	161	876	9,364	10,240
19.....	—	77	20	23	45	42	49	140	119	360	651	2,084	2,274	213	415	5,582	5,997
Total.....	25,209	156,108	113,381	82,886	98,324	100,428	90,958	76,272	74,237	64,998	43,647	36,713	10,607	922	817,803	156,887	974,690

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

17.—Rural Schools in Canada: Distribution of 483,321 Pupils by Age and Grade, 1929
 17.—Écoles rurales du Canada: Répartition des 483,321 élèves par âge et par degré, en 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires										Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	K. and K.P. E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary Élémentaires	Secondary Secondaires	Total	
4.....	—	122	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	123	—	123	
5.....	111	3,493	34	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3,639	—	3,639	
6.....	975	19,243	913	111	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,249	—	21,249	
7.....	1,022	37,687	7,165	1,481	155	13	6	5	7	—	—	—	—	47,541	—	47,541	
8.....	288	27,124	19,088	7,289	2,254	211	20	1	1	—	—	—	—	56,276	—	56,276	
9.....	82	12,483	17,796	14,582	9,702	2,645	325	32	6	1	—	—	—	57,653	1	57,654	
10.....	16	4,836	9,138	11,849	14,697	10,125	2,613	431	61	1	1	—	—	53,766	2	53,768	
11.....	12	2,308	4,562	7,055	11,903	15,129	8,699	2,755	630	38	5	—	—	53,053	43	53,096	
12.....	4	1,067	2,206	3,810	7,546	12,100	12,644	7,956	3,465	270	25	1	—	50,798	296	51,094	
13.....	1	655	1,159	2,091	4,475	8,157	11,163	10,934	9,326	1,291	220	4	—	47,961	1,515	49,476	
Total 7-13.	1,425	86,160	61,114	48,157	50,732	48,380	35,470	22,114	13,496	1,601	251	5	—	367,048	1,857	368,905	
14.....	2	331	615	1,072	2,518	4,774	7,456	9,316	12,794	2,658	712	41	—	38,878	3,411	42,289	
15.....	—	200	280	516	1,062	2,196	3,653	5,299	10,097	2,934	1,313	156	5	23,303	4,408	27,711	
16.....	1	62	84	153	282	672	1,229	1,874	4,848	1,869	1,387	299	8	9,205	3,563	12,768	
17.....	—	30	34	53	87	173	316	513	1,606	726	825	347	7	2,812	1,905	4,717	
Total 14-17	3	623	1,013	1,794	3,949	7,815	12,654	17,002	29,345	8,187	4,237	843	20	74,198	13,287	87,485	
18.....	1	9	9	13	26	29	55	90	310	222	404	214	2	542	842	1,384	
19.....	5	10	6	7	16	9	18	34	76	78	167	107	3	181	355	536	
Total.....	2,520	109,660	63,090	50,082	54,730	56,233	48,197	39,241	43,227	10,088	5,050	1,169	25	466,980	16,341	483,321	

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

18.—Prince Edward Island. All Graded Schools, 1929—Ile du Prince-Edouard. Écoles à classes multiples, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires		Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Élémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	62	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	63
6.....	342	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	361	—	361
7.....	381	188	19	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	590	—	590
8.....	207	253	164	39	11	—	—	—	—	—	674	—	674
9.....	76	200	258	133	31	3	—	—	—	—	701	—	701
10.....	26	98	154	200	124	28	4	1	—	—	635	—	635
11.....	8	37	89	141	166	113	23	19	—	—	596	—	596
12.....	3	20	55	85	143	188	73	58	11	—	625	11	636
13.....	—	12	17	43	82	180	116	120	48	12	570	60	630
14.....	—	6	10	23	45	85	111	162	81	42	442	123	565
15.....	—	2	4	5	14	42	76	111	126	80	254	206	460
16.....	—	—	—	4	1	8	12	48	76	115	73	191	264
17.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	9	30	65	16	95	111
18.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	5	4	19	7	23	30
19.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	8	10
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1
Total.....	1,105	836	770	677	618	647	422	534	376	343	5,609	719	6,328

19.—Prince Edward Island. Ungraded Schools, 1929—Île du Prince-Edouard. Écoles à classe unique, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires		Total		
	I	II	III	VI	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	194	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	198	—	198
6.....	602	57	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	668	—	668
7.....	649	275	74	11	3	3	—	—	—	—	1,015	—	1,015
8.....	368	357	279	103	22	5	—	—	—	—	1,134	—	1,134
9.....	153	226	316	253	155	33	4	—	1	—	1,140	1	1,141
10.....	70	148	213	268	295	125	43	3	1	—	1,165	1	1,166
11.....	36	84	148	163	270	242	156	44	7	—	1,143	7	1,150
12.....	17	30	69	102	242	250	231	107	18	2	1,048	20	1,068
13.....	9	11	32	56	172	201	267	241	71	30	989	101	1,090
14.....	2	11	21	26	89	91	208	279	150	53	727	203	930
15.....	3	3	11	12	31	44	93	178	155	95	375	250	625
16.....	1	—	—	5	11	18	24	80	83	115	139	198	337
17.....	1	—	1	1	—	4	8	33	29	53	49	82	131
18.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	7	14	8	21	29
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	4	2	6	8
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total.....	2,105	1,206	1,170	1,003	1,291	1,016	1,035	974	524	366	9,800	890	10,690

Unclassified by age and grade 22 boys 16 girls=38—22 garçons et 16 filles non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.
Unclassified by age, grade and sex 105—105 non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
20.—Nova Scotia Urban Schools, 1929—Écoles urbaines de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	46
5.....	1,161	36	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,199	—	1,199
6.....	2,581	750	166	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,498	—	3,498
7.....	1,670	1,764	1,312	198	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,950	—	4,950
8.....	528	1,183	2,035	1,229	160	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,141	—	5,141
9.....	153	551	1,367	1,912	1,087	132	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	5,215	—	5,215
10.....	54	212	623	1,307	1,612	863	138	12	2	—	—	—	—	4,823	—	4,823
11.....	19	95	306	684	1,242	1,464	755	122	17	1	—	—	—	4,704	1	4,705
12.....	17	48	151	360	819	1,213	1,285	669	168	12	2	—	—	4,736	14	4,744
13.....	8	18	70	179	500	908	1,096	1,009	618	142	10	—	—	4,406	152	4,558
14.....	4	7	55	101	263	595	742	939	1,021	606	124	14	1	3,727	745	4,472
15.....	4	12	21	50	95	258	431	605	975	894	455	132	4	2,451	1,485	3,936
16.....	—	4	6	12	26	97	154	275	501	630	664	393	57	1,075	1,744	2,819
17.....	—	1	2	3	8	18	47	160	314	463	458	146	257	1,381	1,638	3,019
18.....	—	1	1	1	—	3	7	14	30	75	181	318	142	57	716	1,393
19.....	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	1	3	11	70	110	71	262	273	535
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	19	11	27	11	60	61	121
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	14	23	—	41	41	85
Total....	6,245	4,682	6,118	6,037	5,819	5,557	4,640	3,695	3,498	2,688	1,992	1,450	471	46,291	6,601	52,892

21.—Nova Scotia Rural and Village Schools, 1929—Écoles rurales et de village de la Nouvelle-Écosse, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total			
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	49	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	54
5.....	1,224	120	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,359	—	1,359
6.....	2,626	1,103	297	60	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,088	—	4,088
7.....	1,737	2,099	1,374	468	58	6	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	5,746	—	5,746
8.....	781	1,498	1,980	1,472	522	78	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	6,339	—	6,339
9.....	311	877	1,347	1,905	1,419	509	84	10	3	7	—	—	—	6,465	—	6,465
10.....	164	415	747	1,324	1,668	1,312	477	78	7	7	—	—	—	6,192	—	6,192
11.....	62	234	406	748	1,304	1,571	1,033	428	85	8	2	—	—	5,871	10	5,881
12.....	47	103	261	471	861	1,328	1,379	988	393	79	5	—	—	5,831	84	5,915
13.....	27	70	128	256	550	909	1,184	1,236	870	334	73	1	—	5,230	408	5,638
14.....	11	36	74	140	307	507	785	986	1,131	720	254	23	—	3,977	997	4,974
15.....	4	9	23	59	115	235	360	551	861	865	531	102	5	2,217	1,503	3,720
16.....	1	5	4	13	36	65	123	190	389	574	618	234	4	826	1,430	2,256
17.....	1	2	2	7	9	19	22	40	111	233	390	265	1	213	889	1,102
18.....	—	—	—	2	1	8	6	16	29	60	207	173	2	62	442	504
19.....	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	3	7	12	47	62	1	15	122	137
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	11	—	—	24	24
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	6	13	—	2	21	23
Total....	7,045	6,576	6,659	6,926	6,853	6,548	5,461	4,530	3,889	2,891	2,142	884	13	54,487	5,930	60,417

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

22.—New Brunswick Graded Schools, 1929—Écoles à classes multiples, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary Elémentaires	Secondary Secondaires	Total
6.....	4,348	480	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,844	-	4,844
7.....	1,882	2,463	516	34	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,897	-	4,897
8.....	863	1,572	2,229	462	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,151	-	5,151
9.....	403	734	1,254	1,597	414	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	4,437	-	4,437
10.....	200	414	792	1,242	1,506	316	26	-	-	-	-	-	4,496	-	4,496
11.....	103	233	447	825	1,201	1,304	304	24	-	-	-	-	4,441	-	4,441
12.....	62	101	264	575	862	1,152	1,098	263	36	1	2	-	4,377	39	4,416
13.....	26	44	153	353	613	782	1,023	958	195	34	33	-	3,952	262	4,214
14.....	16	24	64	155	269	433	667	923	570	196	82	1	2,551	849	3,400
15.....	4	7	29	55	103	168	340	603	548	479	154	6	1,309	1,187	2,496
16.....	1	3	6	10	12	44	84	229	325	386	280	24	389	1,015	1,404
17.....	2	-	3	2	-	9	13	67	113	163	191	15	96	482	578
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	28	35	75	4	15	142	157
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	17	-	1	26	27
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	5	1	2	8	10
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	3
Total.....	7,910	6,075	5,772	5,311	5,007	4,243	3,558	3,082	1,818	1,304	840	51	40,958	4,013	44,971

Unclassified by age, grade and sex, 3—3 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

23.—New Brunswick Ungraded Schools, 1929—Écoles à classe unique, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires					Total
	I	II	III and IV — III et IV	V and VI — V et VI	VII and over — VII et au-dessus	
6.....	4,296	557	83	—	—	4,936
7.....	2,636	1,341	598	4	—	4,579
8.....	1,444	1,321	1,658	73	—	4,496
9.....	703	897	2,246	380	8	4,234
10.....	417	546	2,275	1,059	85	4,382
11.....	236	305	1,737	1,528	319	4,125
12.....	139	203	1,229	1,571	716	3,858
13.....	64	116	817	1,275	1,105	3,377
14.....	41	48	368	722	1,120	2,299
15.....	12	19	187	281	853	1,352
16.....	6	6	68	97	485	666
17.....	—	2	17	22	189	230
18.....	—	—	7	8	39	54
19.....	—	—	2	2	9	13
20.....	—	—	—	—	4	6
21.....	—	1	—	1	—	2
Total.....	9,998	5,362	11,294	7,023	4,932	38,609

Unclassified by age and grade 1 boy and 1 girl=2—1 garçon et 1 fille non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.

Unclassified by age, sex and grade, 98—98 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

24.—Ontario Urban Schools, 1928-29—Écoles urbaines d'Ontario, 1928-29

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special pupils — Degrés spéciaux	Total			
	K. and K.P. — E.M. et P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI		XII	Elementary Elé- men- taires	Secondary Secondaires	Total
5.....	1,311	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,404	—	1,404	
6.....	15,790	6,255	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,086	—	22,086	
7.....	6,155	29,331	3,506	60	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39,071	—	39,071	
8.....	1,095	18,998	19,709	1,945	1,396	59	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	43,203	—	43,203	
9.....	253	6,512	17,223	8,097	9,920	2,086	64	1	—	—	—	—	—	44,156	—	44,156	
10.....	53	1,821	6,979	5,650	11,733	9,739	1,591	109	10	24	—	—	—	37,685	24	37,709	
11.....	20	653	2,746	3,036	8,357	13,170	8,761	1,756	185	437	25	—	—	38,684	462	39,146	
12.....	8	310	1,081	1,331	4,448	9,778	11,737	7,486	2,130	3,166	388	—	—	38,309	3,554	41,863	
13.....	4	158	474	680	2,417	6,118	9,709	10,780	7,772	9,171	2,707	389	4	38,112	12,271	50,383	
14.....	7	91	249	325	1,180	3,156	6,095	9,143	10,543	11,751	6,870	2,224	74	12	30,789	20,931	51,720
15.....	—	53	105	166	572	1,764	3,470	5,844	8,714	8,409	7,830	5,837	346	96	20,688	22,518	43,206
16.....	—	27	56	89	262	828	1,525	2,934	4,535	3,821	4,441	6,881	1,004	178	10,256	16,325	26,581
17.....	—	21	25	31	98	267	633	1,164	1,753	1,214	1,838	4,566	1,762	240	3,992	9,620	13,612
18.....	—	1	8	9	22	41	89	133	246	322	516	2,091	1,516	153	549	4,598	5,147
19 and over et plus.	—	2	4	5	9	26	23	20	44	238	262	1,018	1,374	163	133	3,055	3,188
Total....	24,696	64,326	52,206	21,424	40,433	47,032	43,698	39,370	35,932	38,553	24,877	23006	6,080	842	369,117	93,358	462,475

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
25.—Ontario Rural Schools, 1928—Écoles rurales d'Ontario, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires		Total			
	K. and K.P. E.M. et P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	20	139	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	159	—	159
6.....	763	4,879	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,685	—	5,685
7.....	852	19,196	1,501	63	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,623	—	21,623
8.....	247	16,891	9,701	1,257	650	42	3	—	—	—	—	28,791	—	28,791
9.....	64	8,104	11,285	5,682	4,179	1,198	104	9	—	—	—	30,625	—	30,625
10.....	11	2,988	5,846	5,330	6,581	5,458	1,129	182	22	—	—	27,547	—	27,547
11.....	8	1,479	2,907	3,394	5,487	8,409	4,680	1,429	222	11	1	28,015	12	28,027
12.....	2	593	1,302	1,770	3,311	6,205	6,644	4,531	1,641	50	8	25,999	58	26,057
13.....	—	374	722	974	1,873	4,119	5,961	6,452	4,980	338	53	25,455	391	25,846
14.....	1	185	371	489	1,061	2,432	3,835	5,346	7,245	732	147	20,965	879	21,844
15.....	—	119	195	279	557	1,293	2,264	3,411	6,557	896	292	14,675	1,188	15,863
16.....	—	37	66	112	191	512	916	1,454	3,675	691	341	6,963	1,032	7,995
17.....	—	17	26	29	64	131	253	428	1,302	318	236	2,250	554	2,804
18.....	—	3	3	7	12	19	38	63	239	108	133	384	241	625
19 and over—et plus.	—	—	1	3	6	4	9	23	51	39	81	97	120	217
Total.....	1,968	55,004	33,969	19,389	23,983	29,822	25,836	23,328	25,934	3,183	1,292	239,233	4,475	243,708

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
26.—Manitoba City Schools, 1929—Écoles des cités du Manitoba, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total			
	Prim.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Second- ary — Second- aires	Total
5.....	78	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116	—	116
6.....	37	3,042	100	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,188	—	3,188
7.....	3	2,504	1,745	179	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,438	—	4,438
8.....	1	782	2,243	1,546	147	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,721	—	4,721
9.....	—	221	977	2,129	1,205	109	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,644	—	4,644
10.....	3	77	319	973	1,900	1,020	138	4	—	—	—	—	—	4,434	—	4,434
11.....	—	29	115	400	1,070	1,760	938	137	5	—	—	—	—	4,454	—	4,454
12.....	1	17	47	158	553	1,214	1,721	907	153	17	4	—	—	4,771	21	4,792
13.....	2	13	22	74	227	674	1,209	1,614	826	239	39	10	—	4,661	288	4,949
14.....	3	5	12	50	114	315	677	1,274	1,516	985	256	57	11	3,966	1,309	5,275
15.....	—	3	9	18	43	94	219	507	941	1,150	657	207	40	1,834	2,054	3,888
16.....	1	4	5	5	13	22	55	129	318	628	703	404	97	552	1,832	2,384
17.....	—	5	8	—	5	7	13	18	58	139	289	327	85	114	840	954
18.....	1	9	5	1	2	1	9	4	5	25	71	144	58	37	298	335
19.....	—	8	6	—	5	3	—	1	1	8	11	23	20	24	62	86
20.....	—	3	1	2	2	1	2	—	1	2	2	8	12	12	24	36
21.....	—	52	5	6	19	3	8	3	16	2	4	1	6	112	13	125
Total....	130	6,812	5,619	5,545	5,317	5,225	4,992	4,598	3,840	3,195	2,036	1,181	329	42,078	6,741	48,819

2 pupils unclassified by age, grade and sex—2 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

Not including 176 boys in Detention Home in Winnipeg City—Ne comprend pas 176 garçons dans la maison de détention de Winnipeg.

27.—Manitoba Consolidated Schools, 1929—Écoles centralisées du Manitoba en 1929

5.....	2	65	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	68
6.....	19	719	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	758	-	758
7.....	7	968	317	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,314	-	1,314
8.....	2	394	641	287	27	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,353	-	1,353
9.....	2	99	357	612	249	27	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,348	-	1,348
10.....	-	37	127	352	549	211	47	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,324	-	1,324
11.....	-	9	42	168	355	470	210	30	8	2	1	-	-	1,272	3	1,275
12.....	-	8	21	66	168	361	444	176	79	20	1	-	-	1,323	21	1,344
13.....	-	2	5	27	72	175	325	343	233	135	25	3	-	1,182	163	1,345
14.....	-	1	4	9	29	80	168	246	320	269	90	21	-	857	380	1,237
15.....	-	4	-	4	11	20	41	117	203	325	231	83	2	400	642	1,042
16.....	-	-	-	2	4	14	33	92	215	239	187	10	-	149	651	800
17.....	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	2	34	86	132	202	19	42	439	481
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	48	121	30	3	216	219
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	41	11	-	1	66	67
20.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	14	6	-	1	24	25
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	3	1	12	13
Total.....	32	2,307	1,535	1,551	1,444	1,351	1,254	948	974	1,074	786	676	81	11,396	2,617	14,013

4 pupils unclassified by age, grade and sex—4 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
28.—Manitoba Suburban Schools, 1929—Écoles suburbaines du Manitoba, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Prim.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary Eléments- taires	Secondary Secondaires	Total
5.....	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8
6.....	22	854	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	879	—	879
7.....	20	977	346	18	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,372	—	1,372
8.....	3	332	682	343	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,401	—	1,401
9.....	—	75	340	612	280	13	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,322	—	1,322
10.....	—	24	97	251	517	194	34	1	—	—	—	—	—	1,118	—	1,118
11.....	—	10	18	120	308	445	228	23	6	—	—	—	—	1,158	—	1,158
12.....	1	2	7	38	134	347	419	195	72	5	—	—	—	1,215	5	1,220
13.....	—	—	1	17	56	176	286	340	231	52	2	—	—	1,107	54	1,161
14.....	—	—	—	3	18	87	153	280	274	166	22	5	—	815	193	1,008
15.....	—	—	—	2	9	16	31	103	165	168	70	23	—	366	261	587
16.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	11	44	88	73	37	—	66	198	264
17.....	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	5	16	21	25	—	9	62	71
18.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	14	—	2	21	23
19.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	3	4
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1
21.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	2
Total....	49	2,283	1,494	1,405	1,376	1,285	1,157	954	797	497	195	107	—	10,800	799	11,599

1 pupil unclassified by sex, age and grade—1 élève non classifié selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

29.—Manitoba Town, Village and Rural graded Schools, 1929—Écoles des villes, villages et à classes multiples du Manitoba en 1929

5.....	47	281	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	328	—	328
6.....	139	1,901	52	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,095	—	2,095
7.....	71	2,284	689	63	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,114	—	3,114
8.....	25	1,262	1,288	603	58	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,239	—	3,239
9.....	7	473	943	1,202	482	47	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,158	—	3,158
10.....	5	186	460	919	1,025	411	65	4	2	—	—	—	—	3,077	—	3,077
11.....	2	85	200	491	807	941	434	61	18	2	—	—	—	3,039	2	3,041
12.....	—	42	94	313	551	841	883	309	134	40	3	1	—	3,167	44	3,211
13.....	1	21	48	131	264	544	743	672	436	224	41	2	—	2,860	267	3,127
14.....	4	12	19	49	147	287	431	513	639	515	186	38	1	2,101	740	2,841
15.....	—	5	5	13	34	88	122	210	419	553	389	158	3	896	1,103	1,999
16.....	1	1	3	5	9	13	31	56	144	281	400	321	9	263	1,011	1,274
17.....	—	2	1	2	9	4	7	8	39	127	217	295	44	65	683	748
18.....	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	3	5	27	81	221	27	12	356	368
19.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	6	16	80	12	5	114	119
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	21	7	—	37	37
21.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	7	23	11	3	44	47
Total....	302	6,559	3,802	3,794	3,389	3,179	2,723	1,836	1,838	1,781	1,346	1,160	114	27,422	4,401	31,823

8 pupils unclassified by age, grade and sex—8 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

30.—Manitoba Rural Ungraded Schools, 1929—Écoles rurales à classe unique du Manitoba, 1929

5.....	91	418	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	510	—	510
6.....	212	2,465	76	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,762	—	2,762
7.....	170	3,502	794	135	17	1	3	2	6	—	—	—	—	4,630	—	4,630
8.....	41	2,187	1,714	891	164	5	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	5,005	—	5,005
9.....	18	919	1,329	1,530	775	102	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	4,685	—	4,685
10.....	5	439	756	1,276	1,376	630	127	8	3	—	—	—	—	4,620	—	4,620
11.....	4	197	395	842	1,145	1,104	543	98	33	—	—	—	—	4,361	—	4,361
12.....	2	124	251	516	892	1,093	989	422	189	9	—	—	—	4,478	9	4,487
13.....	1	69	126	309	614	844	960	681	559	63	1	—	—	4,163	64	4,227
14.....	1	38	68	147	336	501	653	621	713	155	4	—	—	3,078	159	3,237
15.....	—	19	20	40	112	180	238	238	431	140	14	1	—	1,278	155	1,433
16.....	1	5	3	11	26	30	51	73	161	78	6	1	—	361	85	446
17.....	—	3	4	7	2	5	6	15	40	29	5	3	—	82	37	119
18.....	1	2	—	1	4	1	4	3	7	8	2	1	—	23	11	34
19.....	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	2	3	1	—	—	7	4	11
20.....	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5
21.....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	1	—	7	2	9
Total....	552	10,390	5,536	5,712	5,467	4,497	3,586	2,170	2,145	486	33	7	—	40,055	526	40,581

Unclassified by age and grade 4 girls—4 filles non classifiées selon l'âge et le degré.

Unclassified by age, sex and grade, 148—148 non classifiés selon l'âge, le sexe et le degré.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

31.—Saskatchewan City Schools, 1929—Écoles des cités de la Saskatchewan, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.....	339	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	343	—	343
6.....	1,949	206	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,155	—	2,155
7.....	2,348	1,352	103	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,808	—	3,808
8.....	786	1,497	932	111	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,353	—	3,353
9.....	212	530	1,603	836	98	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,291	—	3,291
10.....	55	147	745	1,332	675	145	13	7	—	—	—	—	3,119	—	3,119
11.....	27	54	266	710	1,187	720	150	102	—	—	—	—	3,216	—	3,216
12.....	8	29	88	362	746	1,049	569	451	—	—	—	—	3,302	—	3,302
13.....	7	16	44	157	358	671	865	809	—	4	—	—	2,927	4	2,931
14.....	4	5	27	73	180	339	598	723	2	1	—	—	1,949	3	1,952
15.....	—	3	6	28	44	110	276	397	3	2	—	—	864	5	869
16.....	—	1	3	5	9	16	55	109	1	4	—	—	198	5	203
17.....	—	—	2	1	—	4	10	29	1	—	—	—	46	1	47
18.....	1	—	—	3	—	1	2	5	—	—	—	—	12	—	12
19.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
20.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	4	—	4
21.....	—	—	—	2	—	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	8	—	8
Total.....	5,737	3,844	3,819	3,623	3,327	3,072	2,539	2,636	7	11	—	—	28,597	18	28,615

32.—Saskatchewan Town Schools, 1929—Écoles des villes de la Saskatchewan, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.....	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	—	86
6.....	1,164	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,245	—	1,245
7.....	1,434	652	63	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,151	—	2,151
8.....	471	1,056	619	86	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,233	—	2,233
9.....	126	501	1,018	505	98	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,256	—	2,256
10.....	45	178	494	844	519	72	17	3	—	—	—	—	2,172	—	2,172
11.....	24	52	185	507	737	419	92	39	3	—	—	—	2,055	3	2,058
12.....	6	21	90	259	534	699	314	246	60	7	1	—	2,169	68	2,237
13.....	7	5	43	122	257	522	443	460	240	49	4	—	1,859	293	2,152
14.....	1	3	19	46	110	268	313	535	389	200	45	4	1,295	638	1,933
15.....	—	1	5	17	36	102	137	334	370	331	158	31	632	890	1,522
16.....	—	—	2	4	6	21	31	124	222	263	313	115	188	913	1,101
17.....	1	1	—	1	—	3	4	29	97	149	307	162	39	715	754
18.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	4	11	43	159	132	7	345	352
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	50	57	1	113	114
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	15	22	—	40	40
21.....	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	11	26	3	39	42
Total.....	3,365	2,551	2,540	2,393	2,298	2,115	1,353	1,776	1,394	1,051	1,063	549	18,391	4,057	22,448

¹ For remainder of secondary grades in both city and town schools see Table 77.

¹ Pour les autres degrés secondaires des écoles, des cités et des villes, voir tableau 77.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
33.—Saskatchewan Village Schools, 1929—Écoles des villages de la Saskatchewan en 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
5.....	396	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	-	405
6.....	2,293	141	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,442	-	2,442
7.....	2,546	1,141	194	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,894	-	3,894
8.....	1,018	1,726	1,082	225	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,065	-	4,065
9.....	335	940	1,649	933	191	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	4,063	-	4,063
10.....	112	329	901	1,460	821	210	18	15	1	-	-	-	3,866	1	3,867
11.....	50	123	375	990	1,241	774	135	161	13	-	-	-	3,849	13	3,862
12.....	20	51	211	464	921	1,084	384	593	114	18	1	-	3,728	133	3,861
13.....	13	33	80	239	486	772	496	1,042	394	112	13	-	3,161	519	3,680
14.....	6	12	34	103	209	431	386	1,061	728	397	85	2	2,242	1,212	3,454
15.....	6	2	14	33	64	166	155	602	682	613	326	21	1,042	1,642	2,684
16.....	2	1	2	11	16	20	36	186	386	486	493	71	274	1,436	1,710
17.....	-	-	1	2	2	7	3	37	121	234	448	107	52	910	962
18.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	13	33	61	266	89	16	449	465
19.....	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	8	18	85	35	7	146	153
20.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	7	31	23	3	62	65
21.....	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	23	9	6	35	41
Total.....	6,806	4,508	4,556	4,474	3,965	3,479	1,619	3,715	2,482	1,948	1,771	357	33,122	6,558	39,680

68 B. and 60 G. unclassified by age and grade.—68 garçons et 60 filles non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.

34.—Saskatchewan Rural Schools, 1929—Écoles rurales de la Saskatchewan, 1929

4.....	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	69
5.....	1,398	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,413	-	1,413
6.....	7,568	440	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,046	-	8,046
7.....	10,504	3,221	741	58	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,527	-	14,527
8.....	5,399	5,336	3,390	815	64	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,007	-	15,007
9.....	2,119	3,609	5,149	3,076	681	94	7	3	-	-	-	-	14,738	-	14,738
10.....	760	1,641	3,706	4,804	2,430	755	120	26	-	1	-	-	14,242	1	14,243
11.....	300	770	1,923	3,804	3,775	2,201	644	246	12	2	-	-	13,663	14	13,677
12.....	183	362	984	2,380	3,232	3,382	1,784	1,135	114	10	1	-	13,442	125	13,567
13.....	106	172	520	1,382	2,113	2,857	2,298	2,676	485	63	3	-	12,124	551	12,675
14.....	59	91	275	788	1,245	2,092	2,155	3,426	901	254	18	-	10,131	1,173	11,304
15.....	46	39	127	266	457	747	1,006	2,070	878	381	53	-	4,758	1,312	6,070
16.....	13	11	17	24	54	121	133	543	443	307	64	4	916	818	1,734
17.....	6	2	9	11	17	31	22	120	117	141	79	6	218	343	561
18.....	4	6	3	9	1	7	7	28	39	48	40	-	65	127	192
19.....	2	1	1	3	-	2	1	6	6	13	9	2	16	30	46
20.....	-	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	5	3	10	-	11	18	29
21.....	4	1	1	2	2	3	1	5	4	3	1	-	19	8	27
Total.....	28,540	15,720	16,885	17,424	14,075	12,298	8,178	10,285	3,004	1,226	278	12	123,405	4,520	127,925

405 B. and 378 G. unclassified by age and grade—405 garçons et 378 filles non classifiés selon l'âge, et le degré.
167 pupils unclassified by age, grade and sex—167 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

35.—Saskatchewan Consolidated Schools, 1929—Écoles centralisées de la Saskatchewan, 1929

4.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	28
6.....	254	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	-	268
7.....	259	154	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	434	-	434
8.....	110	211	157	24	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	505	-	505
9.....	20	88	205	122	16	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	455	-	455
10.....	6	15	106	210	102	24	6	4	-	-	-	-	473	-	473
11.....	2	6	37	130	155	95	22	14	-	-	-	-	461	-	461
12.....	2	5	20	57	122	140	55	74	15	-	-	-	475	15	490
13.....	2	4	10	27	43	94	66	130	62	5	-	-	376	67	443
14.....	-	-	4	8	28	52	49	115	89	31	11	-	256	131	387
15.....	-	-	1	3	8	17	27	77	114	60	42	2	133	218	351
16.....	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	30	56	70	69	6	41	201	242
17.....	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	9	21	38	63	14	14	136	150
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	10	42	8	1	66	67
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	3	-	12	12
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	-	9	9
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	4
Total.....	683	495	562	585	479	430	232	454	365	218	240	36	3,920	859	4,779

2 boys unclassified by age and grade—2 garçons non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.

4. AGE—GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY SEX

4. RÉPARTITION DES ÉLÈVES PAR SEXES

36.—State Controlled Schools in Canada: Distribution of 733,681 Boys by Age and Grade, 1929

36.—Écoles sous le contrôle administratif au Canada: Répartition de 733,681 garçons par âge et par degré, en 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
4.....	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.....	796	3,200	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.....	8,613	29,632	1,357	92	7	—	—	—	—
7.....	3,741	51,355	12,960	1,698	144	11	1	2	3
8.....	756	32,514	30,399	11,419	2,521	173	7	1	—
9.....	196	13,521	24,745	21,433	14,960	2,815	206	21	3
10.....	46	5,049	11,993	15,783	22,090	14,213	2,663	287	42
11.....	26	2,306	5,557	8,991	17,112	21,774	12,410	2,695	557
12.....	6	1,106	2,604	4,839	10,560	17,653	18,962	10,887	3,797
13.....	7	647	1,371	2,587	6,196	11,935	16,522	16,393	11,760
Total 7-13.....	4,778	106,498	89,629	66,750	73,583	68,574	50,771	30,286	16,162
14.....	6	336	729	1,322	3,334	6,792	10,872	13,812	16,886
15.....	—	216	327	619	1,495	3,263	5,570	8,316	13,412
16.....	1	80	126	199	455	1,158	2,006	3,363	6,325
17.....	—	43	42	61	148	292	619	1,087	2,081
Total 14-17.....	7	675	1,224	2,201	5,432	11,505	19,067	26,578	38,704
18.....	1	14	14	17	42	42	88	168	341
19.....	5	67	12	12	39	28	37	41	89
Total.....	14,200	140,169	92,259	69,072	79,103	80,146	69,963	57,073	55,296

Age	Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires					Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — Degré spécial	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	83
5.....	—	—	—	—	—	4,019	—	4,019
6.....	—	—	—	—	—	39,701	—	39,701
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	69,915	—	69,915
8.....	—	—	—	—	—	77,790	—	77,790
9.....	1	—	—	—	—	77,900	1	77,901
10.....	13	1	—	—	—	72,166	14	72,180
11.....	242	16	—	—	—	71,428	258	71,686
12.....	1,778	221	2	—	—	70,414	2,001	72,415
13.....	5,960	1,551	213	4	—	67,418	7,728	75,146
Total 7-13.....	7,994	1,789	215	4	—	507,031	10,002	517,033
14.....	10,084	4,444	1,241	67	2	54,089	15,838	69,927
15.....	8,838	6,327	3,678	285	13	33,218	19,146	52,364
16.....	4,677	4,768	4,756	827	49	13,713	15,077	28,790
17.....	1,610	2,229	3,732	1,406	56	4,373	9,033	13,406
Total 14-17.....	25,209	17,768	13,407	2,585	125	105,393	59,094	164,487
18.....	414	663	1,977	1,341	37	727	4,432	5,159
19.....	245	289	1,017	1,230	88	330	2,869	3,199
Total.....	33,862	20,509	16,616	5,160	250	657,284	76,397	733,681

37.—State Controlled Schools in Canada: Distribution of 724,330 Girls by Age and Grade, 1929
 37.—Écoles sous le contrôle administratif au Canada: Répartition de 724,330 filles par âge et par degré en 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
4.....	—	92	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.....	756	3,301	28	—	—	—	—	1	—
6.....	8,369	28,869	1,632	130	10	—	—	—	—
7.....	3,537	48,512	14,312	2,198	207	12	5	3	4
8.....	658	27,584	30,342	13,101	3,440	283	18	—	1
9.....	148	10,516	21,988	22,000	17,441	3,882	356	26	5
10.....	31	3,595	8,964	13,490	22,419	16,784	3,583	462	70
11.....	8	1,559	3,778	6,745	14,817	22,755	14,964	3,663	809
12.....	8	740	1,714	3,261	8,118	15,949	20,299	12,908	4,986
13.....	1	401	783	1,663	4,233	9,295	15,200	17,340	14,733
Total 7-13.....	4,391	92,907	81,881	62,458	70,675	68,960	54,425	34,402	20,608
14.....	10	226	393	763	2,061	4,642	8,836	13,317	18,820
15.....	—	106	166	355	811	1,971	4,054	7,097	13,749
16.....	2	42	47	118	265	663	1,328	2,652	6,322
17.....	—	23	38	46	82	211	435	822	2,173
Total 14-17.....	12	397	644	1,282	3,219	7,487	14,653	23,888	41,064
18.....	1	13	12	8	25	42	84	116	390
19.....	—	20	14	18	22	23	30	33	106
Total.....	13,529	125,599	84,212	63,896	73,951	76,512	69,192	58,440	62,168

Age	Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires					Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — Degré spécial	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	93
5.....	—	—	—	—	—	4,086	—	4,086
6.....	—	—	—	—	—	39,010	—	39,010
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	68,790	—	68,790
8.....	—	—	—	—	—	75,427	—	75,427
9.....	—	—	—	—	—	76,362	—	76,362
10.....	14	15	—	—	—	69,398	14	69,412
11.....	269	15	—	—	—	69,098	284	69,382
12.....	2,120	237	4	—	—	67,983	2,361	70,344
13.....	7,434	1,814	254	2	—	63,649	9,504	73,153
Total 7-13.....	9,837	2,066	258	2	—	490,707	12,163	502,870
14.....	12,083	5,835	1,461	39	10	49,068	19,428	68,496
15.....	10,765	8,533	4,588	255	78	28,309	24,219	52,528
16.....	5,722	6,583	6,459	1,025	143	11,439	19,932	31,371
17.....	2,074	3,357	4,894	1,730	192	3,830	12,247	16,077
Total 14-17.....	30,644	24,308	17,402	3,049	423	92,646	75,826	168,472
18.....	550	1,294	2,432	1,374	124	691	5,774	6,465
19.....	193	529	1,174	1,047	125	266	3,068	3,334
Total.....	41,224	28,197	21,266	5,472	672	627,499	96,831	724,330

Prince Edward Island Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
Écoles de l'Île du Prince-Édouard: Répartition par âge et par degré

33.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires		Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Élémen- taires	Secondary — Secon- daires	Total
5.....	111	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	114	—	114
6.....	480	30	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	513	—	513
7.....	558	200	36	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	802	—	802
8.....	332	320	212	62	7	—	—	—	—	—	933	—	933
9.....	144	246	289	172	71	15	1	—	—	1	938	1	939
10.....	64	167	211	215	209	50	16	—	—	—	932	—	932
11.....	30	80	140	197	227	157	66	29	5	—	885	5	890
12.....	16	37	85	116	234	222	103	69	6	2	862	65	927
13.....	3	18	33	70	103	235	185	155	46	19	623	114	737
14.....	1	9	18	30	97	108	159	201	80	34	350	170	520
15.....	3	4	6	14	31	55	104	133	70	46	112	156	268
16.....	1	—	—	8	9	12	23	59	20	86	37	59	96
17.....	—	—	1	—	—	3	13	20	23	36	6	11	4
18.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	4	3	8	2	2	1
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total.....	1,743	1,114	1,043	892	1,049	857	671	672	359	233	8,041	592	8,633

Unclassified 22 boys—22 garçons non classifiés.

Prince Edward Island Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
Écoles de l'Île du Prince-Édouard: Répartition par âge et par degré

39.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires		Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Élémen- taires	Secondary — Secon- daires	Total
5.....	145	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	147	—	147
6.....	464	46	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	516	—	516
7.....	472	263	57	6	2	3	—	—	—	—	803	—	803
8.....	243	290	231	80	26	5	—	—	—	—	875	—	875
9.....	65	180	285	214	115	21	3	—	—	—	903	—	903
10.....	32	79	156	253	210	103	31	4	1	—	868	1	869
11.....	14	41	88	107	209	198	113	34	2	—	804	2	806
12.....	4	13	39	71	151	216	201	96	23	—	791	23	814
13.....	6	5	16	29	91	146	198	206	73	23	697	96	793
14.....	1	8	13	19	37	68	160	240	151	61	546	212	758
15.....	—	1	9	3	14	31	65	156	157	129	279	286	565
16.....	—	—	—	1	3	14	13	69	89	144	100	233	333
17.....	—	1	—	—	2	1	1	22	36	82	28	118	146
18.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	25	9	33	42
19.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	11	2	12	14
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1
Total.....	1,467	928	897	788	860	806	786	836	541	476	7,368	1,017	8,385

Unclassified 16 girls—16 filles non classifiées.

15266—3½

Nova Scotia Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
Écoles de la Nouvelle-Écosse: Répartition par âge et par degré

40.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Sec. Gr.—Deg. sec.				Total			
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem.	Sec.	Total
4.....	44	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	45
5.....	1,158	81	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,241	—	1,241
6.....	2,698	862	199	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,780	—	3,780
7.....	1,831	1,991	1,265	276	25	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	5,396	—	5,396
8.....	717	1,485	2,031	1,258	311	29	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	5,835	—	5,835
9.....	271	833	1,483	1,873	1,114	263	29	7	1	—	—	—	—	5,874	—	5,874
10.....	131	384	820	1,415	1,627	1,012	261	32	4	—	—	—	—	5,686	—	5,686
11.....	40	203	460	793	1,306	1,480	802	208	38	4	1	—	—	5,330	5	5,335
12.....	40	103	280	506	953	1,311	1,259	696	205	31	2	—	—	5,353	33	5,386
13.....	23	60	134	286	621	1,050	1,221	1,015	596	172	31	—	—	5,006	203	5,209
14.....	9	30	87	160	368	663	834	950	943	565	133	13	1	4,044	712	4,756
15.....	7	15	30	61	137	327	457	600	843	723	341	83	5	2,477	1,152	3,629
16.....	1	7	6	16	36	101	170	253	434	501	489	220	26	1,024	1,236	2,260
17.....	—	—	2	3	8	23	17	45	108	247	287	238	66	206	838	1,044
18.....	—	1	—	1	—	6	5	12	22	50	107	185	71	47	413	460
19.....	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	4	9	43	57	33	8	142	150
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	14	8	16	—	41	41
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	10	20	—	34	34
Total....	6,970	6,056	6,799	6,669	6,507	6,271	5,058	3,823	3,199	2,306	1,451	814	238	51,352	4,809	56,161

Nova Scotia Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
Écoles de la Nouvelle-Écosse: Répartition par âge et par degré

41.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Sec. Gr.—Deg. sec.				Total			
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem.	Sec.	Total
4.....	51	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	55
5.....	1,227	75	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,317	—	1,317
6.....	2,509	991	264	41	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,806	—	3,806
7.....	1,576	1,872	1,421	390	39	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5,300	—	5,300
8.....	592	1,196	1,984	1,443	371	55	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,645	—	5,645
9.....	193	595	1,231	1,944	1,392	378	67	4	2	—	—	—	—	5,806	—	5,806
10.....	87	243	550	1,216	1,653	1,163	354	58	5	—	—	—	—	5,329	—	5,329
11.....	41	126	252	639	1,240	1,555	986	342	64	5	1	—	—	5,245	6	5,251
12.....	24	48	132	325	727	1,230	1,405	961	356	60	5	—	—	5,208	65	5,273
13.....	12	28	64	149	429	767	1,059	1,230	892	304	52	1	—	4,630	357	4,987
14.....	6	13	42	81	202	439	693	975	1,209	761	245	24	—	3,660	1,030	4,690
15.....	1	6	14	48	73	166	334	556	993	1,036	645	151	4	2,191	1,836	4,027
16.....	—	2	4	9	26	61	107	212	456	703	793	407	35	877	1,938	2,815
17.....	1	3	2	7	9	14	23	42	163	300	566	485	81	264	1,432	1,696
18.....	—	—	1	2	1	5	8	18	37	85	281	306	73	72	745	817
19.....	—	1	1	—	2	—	3	2	9	14	74	115	39	18	242	260
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	14	14	11	1	43	44
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	7	17	3	2	28	30
Total...	6,320	5,202	5,978	6,294	6,165	5,834	5,043	4,402	4,188	3,273	2,683	1,520	246	49,426	7,722	57,148

New Brunswick Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
Écoles du Nouveau-Brunswick: Répartition par âge et par degré

42.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Sec. Gr.—Deg. sec.				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem.	Sec.	Total
6.....	4,419	505	41	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,966	—	4,966
7.....	2,455	1,823	434	39	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,753	—	4,753
8.....	1,315	1,532	1,634	394	49	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,926	—	4,926
9.....	635	894	1,293	1,222	312	37	5	—	—	—	—	—	4,398	—	4,398
10.....	375	566	1,029	1,233	1,034	278	32	5	—	—	—	—	4,552	—	4,552
11.....	190	340	682	973	990	831	217	31	1	—	—	—	4,254	1	4,255
12.....	126	194	453	774	867	909	683	231	11	—	—	—	4,237	11	4,248
13.....	58	101	283	527	672	710	736	602	79	15	9	—	3,689	103	3,792
14.....	32	48	135	225	373	399	499	643	219	86	32	—	2,354	337	2,691
15.....	9	23	51	114	121	192	259	431	231	204	56	2	1,200	493	1,693
16.....	6	5	9	29	30	57	72	192	125	157	107	10	400	399	799
17.....	1	2	4	4	4	9	16	61	45	50	79	5	101	179	280
18.....	—	—	—	3	2	—	2	12	6	13	33	4	19	56	75
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	1	12	—	3	14	17
20.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	1	4	5	9
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	2
Total.....	9,621	6,033	6,048	5,540	4,456	3,425	2,524	2,209	718	528	332	22	39,856	1,600	41,456

Unclassified by Age and grade, 1—1 non classifié selon l'âge et le degré.

¹ New Brunswick Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade—Concluded¹ Écoles du Nouveau-Brunswick: Répartition par âge et degré—fin

43.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1929

Age	Degrés élémentaires—Elementary Grades								Sec. Gr.—Deg. sec.				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem.	Sec.	Total
6.....	4,225	532	53	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,814	—	4,814
7.....	2,063	1,981	608	67	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,723	—	4,723
8.....	992	1,331	1,793	528	46	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,721	—	4,721
9.....	471	737	1,286	1,296	423	56	4	—	—	—	—	—	4,273	—	4,273
10.....	242	394	871	1,176	1,224	345	68	5	1	—	—	—	4,325	1	4,326
11.....	149	198	511	843	1,120	1,092	331	66	1	—	—	—	4,310	1	4,311
12.....	75	110	271	570	826	983	873	288	27	1	2	—	3,996	30	4,026
13.....	32	59	165	348	551	737	876	853	135	19	24	—	3,621	178	3,799
14.....	25	24	55	172	234	418	632	912	373	112	50	1	2,472	536	3,008
15.....	7	3	27	79	100	139	328	740	352	278	98	4	1,423	732	2,155
16.....	5	4	11	35	21	45	103	397	229	231	173	14	624	647	1,271
17.....	1	—	4	10	8	10	26	156	76	115	112	10	215	313	548
18.....	—	—	—	4	4	2	5	31	26	22	42	—	46	90	136
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	2	5	5	—	11	12	23
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	2	—	4	3	7
21.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	3
Total.....	8,287	5,404	5,656	5,133	4,564	3,828	3,249	3,459	1,222	785	508	29	39,580	2,544	42,124

¹ Include only pupils classified by single grades. In addition 19,340 boys and 19,269 girls were classified by double grades. See table 23.

¹ Comprend seulement les élèves classifiés dans les degrés simples. De plus 19,340 garçons et 19,269 filles sont classifiés dans les degrés combinés. Voir tableau 23.

Ontario Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade

Écoles d'Ontario: Répartition par âge et par degré

44.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1928-29

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
5.....	688	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.....	8,387	5,531	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.....	3,597	24,435	2,286	53	12	—	—	—	—
8.....	720	19,287	14,386	1,391	855	37	—	—	—
9.....	179	8,173	14,926	6,662	6,396	1,364	60	3	—
10.....	37	2,823	7,248	5,852	9,220	6,888	1,134	117	13
11.....	21	1,292	3,358	3,700	7,490	10,600	6,157	1,373	151
12.....	3	539	1,441	1,869	4,498	8,384	8,890	5,592	1,620
13.....	4	328	769	1,004	2,557	5,777	8,084	8,428	5,615
14.....	3	169	409	534	1,422	3,288	5,482	7,502	8,365
15.....	—	115	193	296	751	1,934	3,330	5,124	7,713
16.....	—	47	96	132	306	869	1,492	2,499	4,318
17.....	—	27	29	36	114	236	533	926	1,587
18.....	—	2	7	13	26	31	73	131	240
19 and over—et plus.....	—	2	3	4	9	18	20	23	44
Total.....	13,639	62,876	45,186	21,546	33,656	39,426	35,255	31,721	29,666

Age	Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires					Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special pupils — Degré spécial	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Second- ary — Secon- daires	Total
5.....	—	—	—	—	—	794	—	794
6.....	—	—	—	—	—	13,953	—	13,953
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	30,383	—	30,383
8.....	—	—	—	—	—	36,676	—	36,676
9.....	—	—	—	—	—	37,763	—	37,763
10.....	13	—	—	—	—	33,332	13	33,345
11.....	211	13	—	—	—	34,142	224	34,366
12.....	1,489	195	—	—	—	32,836	1,684	34,520
13.....	4,354	1,274	187	2	—	32,566	5,817	38,383
14.....	5,820	3,081	1,051	45	2	27,174	9,999	37,173
15.....	4,409	3,660	2,659	198	18	19,456	10,944	30,400
16.....	2,207	2,225	3,101	484	35	9,759	8,052	17,811
17.....	712	964	2,204	859	48	3,488	4,787	8,275
18.....	224	257	1,099	822	29	526	2,431	2,957
19 and over—et plus.....	182	102	562	817	38	123	1,701	1,824
Total.....	19,621	11,771	10,863	3,227	170	312,971	45,652	358,623

Ontario Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade—Concluded
Écoles d'Ontario: Répartition par âge et par degré—fin

45.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1928-29

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
5.....	643	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.....	8,166	5,603	49	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.....	3,410	24,092	2,721	70	18	-	-	-	-
8.....	622	16,602	15,024	1,811	1,191	64	4	-	-
9.....	138	6,443	13,582	7,117	7,703	1,920	108	7	-
10.....	27	1,986	5,577	5,128	9,094	8,309	1,586	174	19
11.....	7	840	2,295	2,730	6,354	10,979	7,284	1,812	256
12.....	7	364	942	1,232	3,261	7,599	9,491	6,425	2,151
13.....	-	204	427	650	1,733	4,460	7,586	8,804	7,137
14.....	5	107	211	280	819	2,300	4,448	6,987	9,423
15.....	-	57	107	149	378	1,123	2,404	4,131	7,558
16.....	-	17	26	69	147	471	949	1,889	3,892
17.....	-	11	22	24	48	162	353	666	1,468
18.....	-	2	4	3	8	29	54	62	245
19 and over—et plus.....	-	-	2	4	6	12	12	20	51
Total.....	13,025	53,454	40,989	19,267	30,760	37,428	34,279	30,977	32,200

Age	Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires					Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special pupils — Degré spécial	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Second- ary — Secon- daires	Total
5.....	-	-	-	-	-	769	-	769
6.....	-	-	-	-	-	13,818	-	13,818
7.....	-	-	-	-	-	30,311	-	30,311
8.....	-	-	-	-	-	35,318	-	35,318
9.....	-	-	-	-	-	37,018	-	37,018
10.....	11	-	-	-	-	31,900	11	31,911
11.....	237	13	-	-	-	32,557	250	32,807
12.....	1,727	201	-	-	-	31,472	1,928	33,400
13.....	5,155	1,486	202	2	-	31,001	6,845	37,846
14.....	6,663	3,936	1,173	29	10	24,530	11,811	36,391
15.....	4,896	4,462	3,178	148	78	15,907	12,762	28,669
16.....	2,305	2,557	3,780	520	113	7,460	9,305	16,765
17.....	820	1,110	2,362	903	192	2,754	5,387	8,141
18.....	206	392	992	694	124	407	2,408	2,815
19 and over—et plus.....	95	241	456	557	125	107	1,474	1,581
Total.....	22,115	14,398	12,143	2,853	672	295,379	52,181	347,560

Manitoba Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
Écoles du Manitoba: Répartition par âge et par degré

46.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total			
	Primary — Pri- maire	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen- tary	Second- ary	Total
														Elémen- taires	Secon- daires	
5.....	108	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	507	-	507
6.....	226	4,533	96	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,863	-	4,863
7.....	144	5,386	1,839	177	24	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	7,574	-	7,574
8.....	36	2,682	3,366	1,670	184	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,942	-	7,942
9.....	17	1,032	2,109	3,023	1,388	131	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	7,710	-	7,710
10.....	9	449	1,035	2,108	2,552	1,141	196	11	2	-	-	-	-	7,503	-	7,503
11.....	5	206	454	1,194	1,884	2,278	1,088	153	36	2	-	-	-	7,298	2	7,300
12.....	3	111	247	629	1,313	2,014	2,108	888	259	40	3	-	-	7,572	43	7,615
13.....	3	67	123	336	747	1,317	1,812	1,735	1,065	309	54	6	-	7,205	369	7,574
14.....	3	34	61	154	378	757	1,135	1,465	1,651	922	234	45	10	5,638	1,211	6,849
15.....	-	19	18	50	143	253	383	606	1,071	1,036	586	212	26	2,543	1,860	4,403
16.....	1	6	7	15	34	48	88	169	344	598	583	365	61	712	1,607	2,319
17.....	-	8	6	8	9	10	12	27	90	158	266	368	46	170	838	1,008
18.....	1	9	1	1	3	1	3	5	9	31	87	199	40	33	357	390
19.....	2	5	4	-	4	2	1	1	4	9	22	53	18	23	102	125
20.....	1	3	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	-	9	20	8	10	37	47
21.....	2	48	3	-	18	3	6	4	12	4	5	17	6	96	32	128
Total...	561	14,997	9,369	9,368	8,688	7,960	6,842	5,037	4,547	3,109	1,849	1,285	215	67,399	6,458	73,857

Manitoba Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
Écoles du Manitoba: Répartition par âge et par degré

47.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total			
	Primary — Pri- maire	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Second- ary — Secon- daires	Total
5.....	113	408	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	523	-	523
6.....	203	4,448	155	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,819	-	4,819
7.....	127	4,849	2,052	240	18	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	7,294	-	7,294
8.....	36	2,275	3,202	2,000	253	8	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	7,777	-	7,777
9.....	10	755	1,837	3,032	1,603	167	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	7,447	-	7,447
10.....	4	314	724	1,663	2,815	1,325	215	7	3	-	-	-	-	7,070	-	7,070
11.....	1	124	316	827	1,781	2,442	1,265	196	34	2	1	-	-	6,986	3	6,989
12.....	1	82	173	462	985	1,842	2,348	1,121	368	51	5	1	-	7,382	57	7,439
13.....	1	38	79	222	486	1,096	1,711	1,915	1,220	404	54	9	-	6,768	467	7,235
14.....	5	22	42	104	266	513	947	1,469	1,811	1,168	324	76	2	5,179	1,570	6,749
15.....	-	12	16	27	66	145	268	569	1,088	1,301	775	260	19	2,191	2,355	4,546
16.....	2	4	4	8	18	28	67	133	415	692	835	585	55	679	2,170	2,849
17.....	-	3	7	3	2	7	17	17	86	239	398	484	102	142	1,223	1,365
18.....	1	5	4	1	5	1	11	5	11	48	120	302	75	44	515	589
19.....	-	5	2	-	3	2	1	1	1	9	20	93	25	15	147	162
20.....	-	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	6	3	23	17	8	49	57
21.....	-	9	2	6	1	-	3	2	5	4	9	13	14	28	40	68
Total....	504	13,354	8,617	8,639	8,305	7,577	6,870	5,439	5,047	3,924	2,547	1,846	309	64,352	8,626	72,978

Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
Écoles de la Saskatchewan: Répartition par âge et par degré

48.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires					Total		
	Kinder- garten — Ecole mater- nelle	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — De- gré spé- cial	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Secund- ary — Secon- daires	Total
4.....	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	38
5.....	-	1,121	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,139	-	1,139
6.....	-	6,648	398	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,071	-	7,071
7.....	-	8,875	3,035	493	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,433	-	12,433
8.....	-	4,206	4,925	2,824	480	39	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,476	-	12,476
9.....	-	1,596	3,116	4,760	2,481	468	50	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	12,476	-	12,476
10.....	-	551	1,343	3,188	4,106	1,989	497	61	18	-	1	-	-	-	11,753	1	11,754
11.....	-	235	567	1,574	3,213	3,420	1,809	432	233	16	2	-	-	-	11,483	18	11,501
12.....	-	121	253	851	1,932	2,924	3,035	1,371	1,098	147	15	2	-	-	11,585	164	11,749
13.....	-	79	136	399	1,142	1,821	2,543	2,023	2,228	640	128	8	2	-	10,371	778	11,149
14.....	-	38	71	213	624	1,054	1,784	1,762	2,828	1,241	458	79	11	-	8,374	1,789	10,163
15.....	-	38	29	97	223	355	661	855	1,794	1,155	748	329	49	-	4,052	2,281	6,333
16.....	-	7	8	17	27	48	105	153	465	618	585	506	148	14	830	1,871	2,701
17.....	-	6	1	7	7	10	27	16	92	205	292	491	240	8	166	1,236	1,402
18.....	-	1	3	2	8	-	5	5	22	40	83	273	215	8	46	619	665
19.....	-	1	-	2	2	-	2	2	3	9	21	87	111	10	12	238	250
20.....	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	3	10	32	43	10	5	98	103
21.....	-	3	1	4	1	-	3	1	8	3	6	28	37	30	21	104	125
Total..	-	23,565	13,904	14,456	14,275	12,131	10,525	6,685	8,790	4,077	2,349	1,835	856	80	104,331	9,197	113,528

49.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total			
	Kinder- garten — Ecole mater- nelle	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Secund- ary — Secon- daires	Total
4.....	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	38
5.....	-	1,098	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,108	-	1,108
6.....	-	6,326	470	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,817	-	6,817
7.....	-	7,957	3,331	608	46	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,947	-	11,947
8.....	-	3,468	4,690	3,199	757	66	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,182	-	12,182
9.....	-	1,196	2,464	4,659	2,869	600	75	6	3	-	-	-	-	11,872	-	11,872
10.....	-	421	952	2,658	4,334	2,456	685	107	33	1	-	-	-	11,646	1	11,647
11.....	-	166	432	1,175	2,798	3,520	2,305	589	315	19	-	-	-	11,300	19	11,319
12.....	-	96	210	522	1,533	2,509	3,179	1,680	1,331	193	23	1	-	11,050	217	11,277
13.....	-	54	90	288	758	1,393	2,279	2,079	2,786	832	152	15	-	9,727	999	10,726
14.....	-	32	40	142	386	690	1,346	1,690	2,957	1,602	672	114	7	7,283	2,395	9,678
15.....	-	14	16	55	121	246	464	719	1,648	1,559	1,153	506	72	3,283	3,290	6,573
16.....	-	8	5	7	17	37	73	102	507	863	976	877	285	756	3,001	3,757
17.....	-	1	2	5	8	9	18	23	129	283	483	824	378	195	1,968	2,163
18.....	-	4	3	2	5	1	4	7	29	82	147	456	294	55	979	1,034
19.....	-	2	1	1	3	-	1	-	6	15	31	158	116	14	320	334
20.....	-	1	3	1	1	-	2	1	4	5	8	54	50	13	117	130
21.....	-	1	-	1	3	2	6	1	1	5	4	35	47	15	91	106
Total..	-	20,883	12,719	13,344	13,639	11,534	10,439	7,004	9,749	5,459	3,649	3,040	1,249	99,311	13,397	112,708

Alberta Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade
Écoles de l'Alberta: Répartition par âge et par degré

50.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Kinder- garten — Ecole mater- nelle	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Secund- ary — Second- aires	Total
5.....	-	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	-	224
6.....	-	4,461	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,555	-	4,555
7.....	-	5,824	2,512	229	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,574	-	8,574
8.....	-	2,490	3,839	2,430	235	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,002	-	9,002
9.....	-	837	1,971	3,533	2,187	206	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,741	-	8,741
10.....	-	272	814	1,980	3,137	1,940	247	18	-	-	-	-	-	8,408	-	8,408
11.....	-	110	298	899	2,049	2,779	1,566	246	39	3	-	-	-	7,986	3	7,989
12.....	-	50	152	446	974	1,919	2,539	1,554	315	54	4	-	-	7,949	58	8,007
13.....	-	29	90	246	532	1,135	1,917	2,271	1,499	360	30	3	-	7,719	393	8,112
14.....	-	23	44	108	287	560	1,130	1,475	2,255	1,237	418	21	-	5,882	1,676	7,558
15.....	-	10	30	58	113	242	492	768	1,427	1,160	742	339	5	3,140	2,246	5,386
16.....	-	5	4	10	15	53	82	194	513	558	643	457	98	876	1,756	2,632
17.....	-	1	2	2	6	9	18	44	123	220	334	352	190	205	1,096	1,301
18.....	-	1	3	-	1	2	2	9	32	60	108	188	189	50	545	595
19.....	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	2	7	13	32	77	62	16	184	200
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	9	29	37	2	80	82
21.....	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	8	21	21	5	52	57
Total..	-	14,341	9,854	9,042	9,545	8,856	8,001	6,582	6,213	3,672	2,328	1,487	602	73,334	8,089	81,423

51.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total			
	Kinder- garten — Ecole mater- nelle	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Secund- ary — Second- aires	Total
5.....	-	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	-	222
6.....	-	4,303	116	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,420	-	4,420
7.....	-	5,631	2,543	225	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,412	-	8,412
8.....	-	2,216	3,791	2,624	260	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,909	-	8,909
9.....	-	778	1,957	3,647	2,364	279	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	9,043	-	9,043
10.....	-	270	688	1,798	3,094	2,097	295	17	1	-	-	-	-	8,260	-	8,260
11.....	-	99	244	775	1,694	2,930	1,834	280	40	3	-	-	-	7,896	3	7,899
12.....	-	47	134	410	971	1,792	2,677	1,647	396	39	2	-	-	8,074	41	8,115
13.....	-	27	59	173	450	937	1,682	2,238	1,639	531	28	3	-	7,205	562	7,767
14.....	-	20	26	88	197	429	916	1,404	2,268	1,365	485	24	-	5,348	1,874	7,222
15.....	-	9	9	40	91	177	414	729	1,566	1,464	1,091	395	8	3,035	2,958	5,993
16.....	-	6	4	14	21	42	73	197	586	841	1,044	637	116	943	2,638	3,581
17.....	-	2	5	3	4	9	13	47	149	320	603	627	256	232	1,806	2,038
18.....	-	2	-	-	2	2	5	18	29	95	307	334	238	58	974	1,032
19.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	11	18	64	129	103	16	314	330
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	11	20	38	40	4	109	113
21.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	3	15	22	25	6	65	71
Total..	-	13,632	9,577	9,799	9,161	8,715	7,927	6,583	6,689	4,690	3,659	2,209	786	72,083	11,344	83,427

5.—SECONDARY EDUCATION

Secondary education, as distinguished from primary education is in all provinces of Canada except in the Catholic school system of Quebec, a somewhat misleading term. In Quebec Catholic schools secondary education has a definite meaning, and refers to a system of education extending from an early age to the completion of a full course in Arts. Thus in the classical colleges, the secondary institutions for young ladies and certain other independent secondary schools the courses often extend over 8 years and correspond more or less roughly to the entrance work, 3 years of high school work and four years of University Arts work in the other provinces. The academic training of teachers for primary schools on the other hand, is given at the primary schools and normal schools. The class of academic work done in these includes "secondary" work as understood in the other provinces, but is not so called. In the new course of studies this work is known as "primary complementary." The usage here is not radically different from that in the other provinces where we find "Teachers' (academic) Courses", and "Matriculation Courses" in the high schools. Indeed in Manitoba secondary schools, until very recently, there were found a "University Course" designed purely for prospective university students, and a "Teachers' Course" designed purely for prospective teachers. A link connecting these two was introduced at a later date and was known as the "Combined Course". In Quebec this "University Course" would be known as secondary work, while "Teachers' Course" would now be "primary complementary"; in other words primary school continuation. In all provinces this is what secondary education really is, for there is no set of secondary schools from which pupils trained elsewhere are excluded, provided that they have attained to the standard required. This standard may be acquired even in rural one-room schools provided the teachers are qualified to teach the work. The departmental examinations held near the beginning of July in all provinces, as well as the course of study prescribed by the Department, standardize the work for each province. For example a pupil, trained in a one-roomed rural school in Nova Scotia might write the departmental examinations for Grade XI (including university matriculation) on the same subjects and side by side with a pupil trained in one of the largest academies; and if the former pupil passed the grade as well as the latter he would be equally admitted to Grade XII in that Academy or to the first year in Arts in a University. The same applies to all other provinces although in many provinces high school work in rural schools may not be carried further than Grade IX or X.

The different kinds of institutions in which high school work is done in the different provinces may be seen in the following table. The comparative number of pupils in each kind will indicate the proportion of the high school work of the province it carries.

5.—ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

En employant l'expression "enseignement secondaire", dans toutes les provinces du Canada, sauf Québec, on se sert d'un terme inexact et susceptible d'être mal interprété. Dans les écoles catholiques de Québec, l'enseignement secondaire est parfaitement défini; on désigne ainsi une succession d'études commençant à l'âge le plus tendre et se terminant à l'achèvement du cours de philosophie (arts). Ainsi, dans les collèges classiques, les pensionnats de jeunes filles et certaines autres institutions de cet ordre, indépendantes, souvent le programme s'étend au delà de huit ans et correspond à peu près à trois années du programme des "high schools", et quatre années des études universitaires à la faculté des Lettres dans les autres provinces. D'autre part, les instituteurs destinés à enseigner dans les écoles primaires, reçoivent leur formation d'abord aux écoles primaires, puis aux écoles normales. Les études de nature académique qu'ils y font embrassent ce que l'on appelle dans les autres provinces, le programme "secondaire", quoiqu'il n'en porte pas le nom. Dans les nouveaux programmes, ces études sont connues sous le nom de "primaires complémentaires". L'usage ici suivi ne diffère pas radicalement de celui des autres provinces, où nous trouvons dans les "high schools" des cours académiques pour instituteurs et des cours d'immatriculation. En fait, dans les institutions d'enseignement secondaire du Manitoba, il existait encore tout récemment un "cours universitaire" à l'usage exclusif des jeunes gens se destinant à l'université et un cours "d'instituteurs", à l'usage exclusif des candidats à l'enseignement. Plus tard, on introduisit un troisième cours, destiné à combiner les deux précédents, lequel porta le nom de "cours intermédiaire". Dans Québec, ce cours universitaire entrerait dans le cadre de l'enseignement secondaire, tandis que les cours à l'usage des instituteurs seraient des cours "primaires supplémentaires", ou, en d'autres termes, le prolongement de l'école primaire. Dans toutes les provinces, c'est ce qu'est réellement l'enseignement secondaire, car il n'y existe pas d'écoles secondaires d'où soient exclus les élèves instruits ailleurs, s'ils possèdent les connaissances requises. Ces connaissances peuvent être acquises dans les écoles rurales à classe unique, pourvu que les instituteurs soient en mesure de les enseigner. Les examens obligatoires qui ont lieu au commencement de juillet dans toutes les provinces, ainsi que le programme d'études dressé par le ministère, établissent le niveau de ces connaissances dans toutes les provinces. Par exemple, un écolier sortant d'une école rurale à classe unique de la Nouvelle-Ecosse peut subir les examens officiels pour le degré XI (y compris l'immatriculation universitaire), sur les mêmes sujets et côte à côte avec un élève inscrit dans l'une de nos meilleures académies; et si ces deux candidats passaient l'examen avec succès, ils seraient, l'un et l'autre, admis au degré XII de cette académie ou en première année de la faculté des Lettres dans une université. Et ce que nous venons de dire s'applique à toutes les autres provinces, quoique dans plusieurs provinces, les écoles rurales ne peuvent pas préparer aux "high schools" plus loin que les degrés IX ou X.

On verra dans le tableau suivant l'énumération des différentes institutions de chaque province, préparant à l'entrée dans les "high schools". Le nombre comparatif des élèves de ces diverses catégories d'écoles indiquera la proportion des matières de haute école qu'on y enseigne.

5.—SECONDARY EDUCATION—ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

52.—Secondary Education in Canada: Statistics of the different types of Schools doing work of High School Grade in each province 1922 or latest year reported

52.—Enseignement secondaire au Canada: Types d'écoles où l'on professe les matières secondaires dans chaque province du Canada, chiffres de 1922 ou du dernier rapport

Institutions	Insti- tu- tions	Instructors		Pupils		Av. At- tend. Fréq. moy.	Pupils in High School Grades					Institutions		
		Instituteurs		Elèves			Elèves dans les degrés secondaires							
		M.	F.	Total	B.		G.	IX	X	XI	XII		Total	
Prince of Wales College, P.E.I.	1	13	7	6	13	124	200	324	—	140	55	1	324	College Prince of Wales, P.E.I.
2Secondary Classrooms, P.E.I.	20	25	14	11	25	259	379	638	526	247	—	—	513	Classes secondaires, P.E.I.
3Other Graded Schools, P.E.I.	32	32	16	16	32	359	337	726	521	78	98	—	176	Autres classes multiples, P.E.I.
4Ungraded Schools, P.E.I.	301	301	56	245	301	316	574	890	—	524	366	—	890	Écoles à classe unique, P.E.I.
County Academies, N.S.	18	—	—	—	—	1,424	1,572	2,996	2,437	—	—	—	2,996	Académies de comté, N.S.
Other High Schools, N.S.	206	—	—	—	—	1,451	2,154	3,605	—	2,688	1,992	1,450	3,605	"High Schools", N.S.
5Village Schools doing H.S. work, N.S.	1,050	—	—	—	—	1,934	3,996	5,930	—	2,891	2,142	884	5,930	Écoles rurales exécutant les trav. sec., N.S.
6Gram. Schools, N.B.	15	67	33	34	67	930	1,250	2,180	1,862	835	708	483	2,135	Écoles de grammaire, N.B.
7Superior Schools, N.B.	53	60	43	17	60	797	1,201	2,001	1,508	615	375	268	2,138	Écoles supérieures, N.B.
Other Graded Schools, N.B.	29	29	12	17	29	407	577	984	697	182	84	40	1,305	Autres classes multiples, N.B.
H.S. Classrooms.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	308	86	51	—	"High Schools", salles de classe.
8Classical Colleges, Que.	23	—	921	—	921	10,136	—	10,136	9,521	—	—	—	—	Collèges classiques, Qué.
9R.C. Indep. Schools giving classical education, Que.	9	—	74	—	74	758	—	758	750	—	—	—	—	École, incl. les non sulpiciennes exécutant trav. sec., (cat. holiques), Qué.
Catholic Elementary Schools, Que.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,177	406	—	—	Écoles élémentaires catholiques, Qué.
Catholic Complementary Schools, Que.	579	—	2,351	4,512	6,863	84,018	91,314	175,662	149,741	9,420	8,302	—	17,722	Académies catholiques, Qué.
Protestant H.S., Que.	57	—	191	457	648	8,568	8,376	16,944	13,901	2,245	1,410	1,102	—	"High Schools", protestantes, Qué.
Protestant Intern. Sch., Que.	69	—	24	191	215	2,837	5,618	4,206	320	82	17	—	419	Écoles intern. prot., Qué.
Collegiate Institutes, Ont.	61	—	880	1,075	1,955	17,670	17,100	34,770	30,438	11,991	8,930	3,079	34,770	Instituts collégiaux, Ont.
High Schools, Ont.	139	—	—	—	—	10,040	12,300	22,340	19,017	8,374	9,826	6,236	22,340	"High Schools", Ont.
Continuation Schools, Ont.	213	—	173	387	460	4,118	5,725	9,843	3,799	2,928	3,041	75	9,843	Écoles de continuation, Ont.
Day Voc. Schools, full time, Ont.	47	—	482	313	795	10,501	12,673	23,177	18,298	12,536	5,813	2,969	1,012	Écoles de trav. du jour, élèves réguliers, Ont.
137V. C. Classes, Ont.	291	—	126	105	291	3,320	4,383	7,701	3,341	1,968	5,036	2,672	—	Quinzièmes classes, Ont.
13Other Sch. doing H.S. work, Ont.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,362	Autres écoles exécutant les trav. sec., Ont.
Collegiate Institutes, Man.	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,309	—	—	—	6,153	Instituts collégiaux, Man.
Collegiate Departments, Man.	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	682	588	—	—	682	Département collégiaux, Man.
High Schools, Man.	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,966	1,627	—	—	1,936	"High School", Man.
Junior High Schools, Man.	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,327	2,048	—	—	2,327	Junior High Schools, Man.
Intermediate Schools, Man.	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,526	11,694	—	—	2,603	Écoles intermédiaires, Man.
Other Sch. doing H.S. work, Man.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,561	Autres écoles exécutant les trav. sec., Man.
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools, Sask.	—	203	—	—	237	3,211	4,230	97,441	—	2,649	1,762	1,763	1,267	Instituts collégiaux et H.S., Sask.
Other Town Sec. Schools, Sask.	—	160	—	—	167	1,586	2,471	4,057	—	1,394	1,051	1,063	549	Aut. écoles des villes exécut. les trav. sec., Sask.
Village Schools doing H.S. work, Sask.	—	12306	—	—	12338	2,632	3,926	6,558	—	2,482	1,948	1,771	357	Écoles des villages exécutant les trav. sec., Sask.
Rural Schools doing H.S. work, Sask.	—	27	—	—	36	1,759	2,761	4,520	—	3,004	1,226	278	12	Écoles rurales exécutant les trav. sec., Sask.

52.—Secondary Education in Canada: Statistics of the different types of Schools doing work of High School Grade in each province 1929 or latest year reported—Concluded
 52.—Enseignement secondaire au Canada: Types d'écoles où l'on professe les matières secondaires dans chaque province du Canada, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport—fin

Institutions	Ins- titu- tions	Class- ses	Instructors				Pupils				Av. At- tend.	Pupils in High School Grades				Institutions		
			Instructors		Total	Pupils		Total	Elèves dans les degrés secondaires									
			Instituteurs			B.	G.		F.	G.		F.	IX	X	XI		XII	Total
			M.	F.														
High Schools, Alta.	87	—	—	—	—	4,472	6,266	10,738	—	4,213	3,322	2,061	1,142	10,738	"High Schools," Alta.			
Other Graded S. doing H.S. work, Alta.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,578	2,379	1,607	245	6,800	"Autres classes multiples secondaires, Alta.			
Ungraded S. doing H.S. work, Alta.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,886	1,886	28	1	1,886	"Écoles à classe unique exécutant les trav. sec., Alta.			
High Schools, B.C.—Cities.	41	359	255	154	409	5,622	6,363	11,985	9,980	5,227	3,880	2,469	409	11,985	"High Schools," C. B.—Villes ¹¹			
Rural Municipal.	17	71	38	35	74	801	1,098	1,899	1,592	960	557	369	13	1,899	Municipalités rurales.			
Other Rural.	21	32	17	15	32	282	379	661	555	333	193	129	6	661	"Autres rurales.			
Junior.	4	126	76	81	157	2,344	2,453	4,797	4,073	854	—	—	—	854	Autour de centres urbains.			
Superior.	32	32	27	6	33	301	368	669	543	252	122	41	—	415	Supérieures.			
Elementary Schools doing H.S. work, B.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	193	36	—	—	229	Écoles élémentaires exécutant les trav. sec., C. B.			

¹ This figure includes 120 students in the 3rd year who might be considered 2nd year university students. ² As will be seen from the figures, the secondary classes included only such as devote at least half time to work of Secondary grade. ³ The Institutions mentioned above include only such classes of graded schools or one-roomed schools as take up work of Secondary grades. From Table 2 it will be seen that the total number of graded Schools was 55 with 201 grades. There were 417 one room schools, so that 300 out of the 618 classrooms in P.E.I. were doing work of secondary grades, over and above the work done in Prince of Wales College. ⁴ Rural Schools here refer to one room schools. ⁵ The number of classrooms in the case of both grammar, superior and other schools, includes only such classrooms as are doing High School work. The teachers, enrolment, etc., refer only to these classrooms. ⁶ Not including technical and manual training teachers. ⁷ The 10,136 and 758 include students in the four years in Arts as well as pupils in the H.S. grades. Both are classed as secondary pupils, the term having different significance in Catholic Education in the province of Quebec from its accepted significance in other provinces. ⁸ The 17,722 refers to pupils in the 7th and 8th years of the complementary schools, which are equivalent at least to grades IX and X, and perhaps might be extended to grade XI. In addition to these figures should be included the pupils of the Catholic Normal Schools to the number of 1,751 in 1928. These carry on academic as well as professional work; their academic work seems to run parallel with the work in the Academies. Presumably the candidates for teachers' certificates granted by the Board of Examiners have received their higher academic training in the complementary Schools, while the candidates for Normal School diplomas have received their higher academic training in the Normal Schools. ⁹ Including 80 boys in special course. ¹⁰ Of the remainder 842 were special pupils and 5 were unclassified. ¹¹ The total enrolment includes 251 in grade VIII in Superior and 2,485 in grade VII and 1,498 in VIII in junior H.S. These include high schools in cities, in rural municipalities and in rural districts. ¹² Con-
 tinuation rooms only. ¹³ Exclusive of 1,755 in Form V not classified by Grade or sex. It is assumed that these left Public and Separate Schools for Secondary Schools after mid-summer and are included in the enrolment of the Secondary Schools.

¹ Ces chiffres incluent 120 étudiants de 3ème année P.W.C. assimilés à la 2ème année des universités. ² Comme on le verra par ces chiffres, ces classes secondaires ne comprennent que celles qui consacrent au moins la moitié de leur travail à des matières secondaires. ³ Les institutions mentionnées ci-dessus comprennent seulement les classes des écoles à classes multiples ou les écoles à classes uniques qui enseignent des matières secondaires: le tableau 2 montre que le nombre total d'écoles à classes multiples était 55 avec 201 classes. Il y avait 417 écoles à classe unique, de sorte que 300 des 618 classes de l'île du Prince-Edouard enseignaient des matières secondaires, outre le Prince of Wales College. ⁴ Les écoles rurales enseignaient ici des écoles à classe unique. ⁵ Le nombre de classes dans le cas des écoles de grammaire, des écoles supérieures et autres écoles, comprend seulement les classes enseignant des matières secondaires. L'inscription des instituteurs ne touche que ces classes. ⁶ Ne comprennent pas les professeurs techniques et de travaux manuels. ⁷ Les 10,136 et 758 comprennent les étudiants de la faculté des arts aussi bien que ceux des hautes écoles tous inscrits comme élèves des cours secondaires, cette expression ayant une signification différente dans les institutions catholiques de la province de Québec. ⁸ Le chiffre 17,722 comprend les élèves de la septième et de la huitième années complémentaires et dont le cours est l'équivalent des degrés IX et X et peut-être XI. A ces chiffres il faut ajouter les élèves des écoles normales au nombre de 1,751 en 1928. Ces cours sont à la fois académiques et professionnels, leur travail académique étant parallèle au travail des académies. Il est probable que les candidats au diplôme d'instituteur donné par le Bureau des Examinateurs ont reçu leur formation normale ont fait la plus grande partie et peut-être la totalité de leurs études pédagogiques dans les écoles normales. ⁹ Comprend 80 garçons dans les cours spéciaux. ¹⁰ Ce reste se composait de 842 dans des degrés spéciaux et 5 qui n'étaient pas classifiés. ¹¹ L'inscription totale comprend 254 dans le degré VIII des écoles supérieures, 2,485 dans le degré VII et 1,498 dans le degré VIII des junior H.S. Inclut "high schools" dans les villes, dans les municipalités rurales, dans les districts ruraux. ¹² Classe de continuation seulement. ¹³ Sans compter 1,755 dans la forme V pas classifiés par degré ou sexe. Il est présumé que ces élèves ont quitté l'école primaire pour entrer aux écoles secondaires après les vacances d'été, et sont inclus dans les inscriptions à des dernières.

53.—Publicly Controlled Schools: Number of Pupils taking Certain Secondary Grade Subjects in Six Provinces, 1929

53.—Écoles sous le contrôle administratif: Élèves étudiant certaines matières de l'enseignement secondaire dans six provinces, en 1929

Subjects	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Ecosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie Britannique	Total	Matières
English.....	12,111	3,737	83,350	6,231	8,811	20,011	134,251	Anglais.
History.....	¹ 3,967	3,707	¹ 22,061	² 6,088	² 8,154	17,319	61,296	Histoire.
Geography.....	3,820	—	34,804	3,613	1,492	4,489	48,218	Géographie.
Arith. and Mens.....	5,259	2,811	37,778	4,316	1,783	15,444	67,391	Arith. et mens.
Algebra.....	11,903	3,615	47,917	5,727	7,179	15,050	91,391	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	6,292	3,624	34,752	5,404	6,118	12,424	68,614	Géométrie.
Trigonometry.....	2,600	154	4,086	949	772	391	8,952	Trigonometrie.
French.....	9,802	3,530	62,994	4,916	5,992	12,901	100,135	Français.
Spanish.....	—	—	259	—	—	—	259	Espagnol.
German.....	692	—	2,148	125	191	52	3,208	Allemand.
Latin.....	5,679	2,789	50,637	3,833	3,486	6,932	73,356	Latin.
Greek.....	27	22	412	15	—	34	510	Grec.
Italian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italien.
Zoology.....	—	—	11,278	—	—	—	11,777	Zoologie.
Botany.....	3,120	2,551	14,490	499	—	188	20,349	Botanique.
Chemistry.....	6,113	1,538	14,522	2,140	1,894	5,998	32,205	Chimie.
Physics.....	294	1,421	19,667	1,917	2,537	3,564	29,400	Physique.
Book-keeping.....	—	395	13,137	883	740	5,802	20,957	Tenue des livres.
Stenography.....	—	—	15,386	953	811	2,779	19,929	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	—	—	15,550	939	813	3,615	20,917	Dactylographie.
Business Law, etc.....	—	—	4,224	794	25	1,118	6,161	Droit commercial, etc.
Art.....	4,388	816	13,161	1,374	2,042	8,252	30,033	Art.
Physical Culture.....	—	—	—	4,930	6,625	8,228	19,783	Culture physique.
Agriculture.....	—	—	8,917	853	795	516	11,081	Agriculture.
Manual Training.....	—	—	8,073	894	72	—	9,039	Travaux manuels.
Household Science.....	—	—	4,503	1,073	71	—	5,647	Science ménagère.
Elementary Science.....	—	—	—	2,948	3,381	—	6,329	Sciences élémentaires.
Music.....	—	—	234	1,419	303	3,750	5,706	Musique.
Military Drill.....	—	—	—	1,332	876	—	2,208	Exercices militaires.
Physiology.....	—	1,434	—	3,960	—	3,576	8,970	Physiologie.
Pract. Mathematics....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mathémat. prat.
Total sampled....	12,531	3,737	³ 90,125	7,361	10,738	20,011	144,503	Total des élèves ainsi classifiés.

¹ Can. History. For other History, see Tables 60 and 62.² Approximate only. See Tables 58 and 64.³ Including Continuation, High Schools, Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational full time pupils.

GENERAL NOTE.—The number taking the above listed subjects include all pupils of secondary grade in N.S.; secondary pupils enrolled during the second term in N.B.; pupils in secondary schools only (not including secondary pupils in other than secondary schools) in Ontario, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. The totals given at the foot of the table show the total enrolment in the schools represented. The number of secondary pupils not represented may be found by subtracting the above totals from the totals in H.S. Grades given in Table 6.

¹ Histoire du Canada: pour les autres formes de l'histoire, voir tableaux 60 et 62.² Approximativement seulement. Voir tableaux 58 et 64.³ Y compris les élèves réguliers des écoles de continuation, des "high schools", des instituts collégiaux et des écoles professionnelles.

NOTE.—Les élèves étudiant les matières ci-dessus énumérées embrassent tous les élèves de l'enseignement secondaire en Nouvelle-Ecosse, tous les élèves de l'enseignement secondaire inscrits durant le second semestre au Nouveau Brunswick et les élèves des écoles secondaires seulement (à l'exclusion de ceux qui reçoivent l'enseignement secondaire dans des écoles autres que des écoles secondaires) dans Ontario, la Saskatchewan, l'Alberta et la Colombie Britannique. Les totaux du bas du tableau indiquent la totalité des élèves inscrits aux écoles qui nous occupent. Le nombre des élèves de l'enseignement secondaire non représentés ici peut être obtenu en soustrayant les totaux ci-dessus des totaux des élèves de "high schools" donnés dans le tableau 6.

Secondary Grades: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1911-1929—Degrés secondaires: Nombre d'élèves pour chaque matière, 1911-1929

54.—NOVA SCOTIA—NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	Matières
English.....	8,526	8,569	8,489	8,763	9,428	9,361	9,007	9,132	9,039	9,253	9,491	10,942	12,000	11,024	11,570	11,659	11,692	11,730	12,111	Anglais.
Algebra.....	8,287	8,193	8,255	8,354	9,085	9,043	8,702	8,812	8,539	9,342	9,277	10,913	11,708	11,044	11,355	11,291	11,278	11,367	11,903	Algèbre.
Arithmetic.....	7,705	7,005	6,986	7,248	7,539	7,094	7,234	7,281	7,439	7,612	7,851	9,817	9,468	8,554	8,753	8,368	8,311	8,367	8,811	Arithmétique.
Physics.....	4,642	4,927	4,682	4,763	5,599	4,992	4,756	4,823	4,903	4,962	4,953	5,655	5,668	5,364	5,271	5,235	5,231	5,350	5,350	Physique.
Geography.....	4,570	4,480	4,365	4,436	4,842	4,667	4,488	4,688	4,911	4,936	4,943	5,710	5,698	5,394	4,901	5,308	5,230	5,320	5,320	Géographie.
History.....	3,750	3,491	3,689	3,922	4,183	4,381	4,158	4,095	4,040	4,030	4,068	4,457	4,073	3,917	4,005	4,005	4,005	4,282	4,282	Histoire.
Drawing.....	3,712	3,553	3,621	3,732	4,133	4,255	4,050	4,112	4,113	4,113	4,115	4,621	4,716	4,378	4,108	4,006	4,081	4,153	4,153	Dessin.
Botany.....	3,455	3,431	3,608	3,806	4,334	4,191	3,758	3,408	3,354	3,354	3,329	3,629	3,808	3,303	3,240	2,382	2,435	3,136	3,136	Botanique.
French.....	3,087	3,333	3,456	3,763	4,202	4,431	4,136	4,834	4,114	4,322	4,530	5,712	5,071	4,701	5,537	5,927	5,902	6,581	6,581	Français.
Geometry.....	2,917	3,034	3,864	3,036	4,224	4,268	4,139	4,094	4,016	3,926	3,541	5,075	5,201	4,771	6,230	6,230	5,892	6,295	6,295	Géométrie.
Latin.....	1,819	1,719	1,868	2,010	2,935	3,053	3,045	3,153	3,182	3,182	3,517	4,701	4,693	4,271	5,110	5,235	5,538	5,538	5,538	Latin.
Chemistry.....	1,100	1,047	1,124	1,132	1,234	1,144	1,190	1,241	1,189	1,146	1,292	1,741	2,098	1,575	2,248	2,178	2,103	2,103	2,103	Chimie.
Pract. Mathematics.....	382	298	321	314	357	287	222	169	120	118	91	224	197	178	533	579	462	531	692	Mathématiques pratiques.
Cadets.....	352	530	530	594	591	634	690	695	729	601	963	1,030	1,119	1,157	893	1,042	—	—	—	Attaque.
Music.....	298	573	814	732	936	1,284	811	785	807	897	1,637	1,015	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Musique.
Domestic Science.....	255	302	266	341	338	489	376	364	353	309	343	284	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Science ménagère.
Book-keeping.....	240	210	243	95	75	160	37	60	87	17	48	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Tenue des livres.
Woodwork.....	206	157	271	258	203	353	257	379	294	244	210	265	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Menuiserie.
Trigonometry.....	131	152	120	180	191	181	163	210	194	251	261	321	343	347	445	475	430	2,438	2,438	Trigonométrie.
Stenography.....	85	78	95	31	28	51	71	23	46	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sténographie.
Greek.....	40	33	42	35	25	46	50	54	52	26	45	58	78	86	43	52	57	25	27	Grec.
Agriculture.....	19	—	—	14	38	348	3,384	2,437	2,038	2,048	2,841	2,846	465	568	431	518	501	—	—	Agriculture.
Total sampled.....	8,676	8,668	8,636	8,903	9,477	9,726	9,088	9,202	9,138	9,491	9,705	11,039	12,058	11,632	11,853	11,948	11,970	12,116	12,531	Total classifié.

55.—NEW BRUNSWICK—NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	Matières
English.....	1,875	1,850	1,972	1,890	2,030	2,161	2,104	2,013	2,025	2,253	2,270	2,693	3,041	3,204	3,445	3,445	3,511	3,724	3,737	Anglais.
Algebra.....	1,867	1,839	1,930	1,876	1,933	2,137	2,094	2,018	2,008	2,228	2,270	2,693	3,041	3,204	3,445	3,445	3,511	3,724	3,737	Algèbre.
Arithmetic.....	1,502	1,490	1,619	1,557	1,582	1,767	1,727	1,631	1,580	1,792	1,824	2,015	2,350	2,391	2,409	2,507	2,586	2,700	2,811	Arithmétique.
Physics.....	663	679	749	749	949	1,083	915	833	836	1,073	1,183	1,183	1,183	1,235	1,300	1,185	1,309	1,180	1,421	Physique.
Geography.....	1,885	1,868	1,944	1,906	1,956	2,136	2,059	2,017	1,977	2,247	2,297	2,697	3,190	3,141	3,435	3,525	3,474	3,723	3,707	Géographie.
History.....	1,885	1,868	1,944	1,906	1,956	2,136	2,059	2,017	1,977	2,247	2,297	2,697	3,190	3,141	3,435	3,525	3,474	3,723	3,707	Histoire.
Drawing.....	782	721	837	856	703	709	498	626	628	835	728	839	940	857	731	787	917	911	816	Dessin.
Botany.....	1,793	1,710	1,919	1,867	1,987	2,068	2,065	2,050	1,988	2,172	2,101	2,411	2,893	2,955	3,211	3,271	3,255	3,439	3,551	Botanique.
French.....	1,514	1,537	1,653	1,634	1,717	1,894	1,810	1,821	1,790	2,101	2,087	2,468	2,781	2,955	3,077	3,200	3,317	3,525	3,530	Français.
Geometry.....	1,852	1,792	1,839	1,769	1,942	2,102	2,004	1,905	1,901	2,181	2,181	2,539	2,855	2,903	3,205	3,305	3,340	3,607	3,624	Géométrie.
Latin.....	1,386	1,394	1,356	1,464	1,525	1,543	1,458	1,458	1,442	1,601	1,585	1,894	1,888	2,226	2,500	2,573	2,510	2,759	2,789	Latin.
Chemistry.....	635	718	712	735	843	815	767	738	749	775	835	1,036	1,102	1,092	1,258	1,294	1,327	1,551	1,538	Chimie.
Book-keeping.....	900	1,063	955	968	873	982	850	795	759	989	1,082	1,245	1,453	1,453	1,682	1,551	1,560	1,580	395	Tenue des livres.
Trigonometry.....	31	13	71	61	104	98	55	71	32	70	32	30	54	44	101	162	114	53	154	Trigonométrie.
Greek.....	163	48	46	39	86	109	72	93	86	87	34	30	54	44	66	65	70	24	22	Grec.
Physiology.....	651	688	719	713	725	732	762	655	661	798	831	889	831	1,181	1,212	1,285	1,380	1,466	1,434	Physiologie.
Total sampled.....	1,885	1,868	1,978	1,907	2,030	2,161	2,104	2,043	2,025	2,253	2,270	2,693	3,190	3,204	3,445	3,445	3,511	3,724	3,737	Total classifié.

56.—Ontario High Schools and Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational Schools: Number of pupils by Subjects of Study, 1911-1929
 56.—Ontario—Hautes écoles, Instituts Collégiaux et Ecoles professionnelles: nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1911-1929

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916-17	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	Matières
Eng. Composition—.....	31,049	31,057	38,378	34,759	37,314	28,398	29,800	31,699	34,291	35,781	43,634	50,112	55,302	60,050	63,646	67,352	70,741	73,790	Comp. anglaise.
Eng. Literature.....	31,031	31,179	32,455	31,784	37,443	29,033	30,037	31,631	31,318	35,917	43,871	50,264	55,634	60,658	63,497	67,310	70,873	74,270	Littérature anglaise.
Algebra.....	28,777	28,947	30,300	32,687	34,450	27,750	27,960	30,013	33,250	33,689	35,138	32,311	25,023	37,247	37,857	39,111	42,486	42,139	Algèbre.
Physical Culture.....	27,574	29,107	31,154	34,353	37,412	28,728	30,201	31,896	34,523	35,266	43,150	49,001	55,135	60,705	65,431	68,348	—	—	Culture physique.
Geometry.....	25,111	25,252	23,847	23,203	24,149	17,308	17,674	17,841	19,965	20,353	21,618	21,553	24,333	26,395	28,100	27,129	28,429	30,251	Géométrie.
Physics.....	24,904	24,984	26,656	28,524	29,208	23,330	23,115	25,960	27,403	27,208	12,539	13,267	13,680	15,111	15,983	18,483	17,791	18,166	Physique.
Arithmetic.....	24,723	23,858	24,076	25,344	26,680	21,192	21,982	22,874	24,954	25,273	18,544	18,619	21,143	24,213	27,296	30,692	32,745	31,814	Arithmétique.
Canadian History.....	24,683	24,463	25,747	29,461	31,588	23,966	23,511	25,160	26,124	26,294	16,309	17,341	17,590	17,751	17,775	18,112	19,809	20,192	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	23,736	23,673	24,007	26,031	28,196	20,579	20,159	21,093	22,374	21,872	11,508	8,641	10,215	10,182	10,539	9,927	9,922	9,955	Histoire d'Angleterre.
English Grammar.....	23,515	22,945	23,300	24,252	26,117	20,015	21,268	22,253	23,231	24,897	17,111	15,556	14,748	16,994	17,346	19,073	23,295	23,681	Grammaire anglaise.
Latin.....	23,443	23,508	24,320	25,989	28,597	21,118	21,430	22,883	24,872	26,163	30,164	33,815	36,098	39,099	39,781	41,000	42,678	43,770	Latin.
Geography.....	21,546	21,733	22,804	24,377	26,604	20,317	21,655	22,702	24,383	24,956	18,531	20,626	22,549	24,031	26,573	28,635	28,512	31,054	Géographie.
French.....	20,684	21,009	22,806	23,797	26,462	20,996	21,969	24,613	27,125	28,998	23,720	36,923	42,519	45,950	49,162	51,538	53,798	55,414	Français.
Chemistry.....	16,961	16,418	16,581	17,726	18,876	15,091	14,796	16,051	16,323	15,648	9,466	9,925	11,435	12,700	14,105	12,586	13,075	12,857	Chimie. ¹
Art.....	16,906	17,357	17,733	19,000	29,101	15,572	14,801	14,893	15,510	16,550	13,255	13,452	13,863	14,225	14,785	11,273	16,524	13,161	Arts. ²
Botany.....	16,254	17,070	17,286	19,008	20,927	15,613	14,218	15,524	16,115	15,530	14,821	11,141	11,708	11,949	11,023	10,921	11,386	11,344	Botanique.
Zoology.....	16,240	16,666	17,116	19,003	20,851	15,422	13,817	15,497	15,984	15,159	6,924	7,470	8,402	8,730	8,442	8,082	7,974	8,578	Zoologie.
Book-keeping.....	14,681	16,533	15,023	8,851	10,391	7,218	6,358	6,855	6,962	6,237	6,524	7,294	7,786	8,670	10,117	12,059	9,463	13,107	Tenue des livres.
Ancient History.....	9,513	9,308	9,605	9,906	10,479	6,496	6,640	6,753	7,593	7,747	6,308	6,046	7,231	7,846	7,899	7,405	7,415	7,005	Histoire ancienne.
German.....	5,024	4,911	5,042	5,396	4,606	2,434	2,355	1,737	1,748	1,803	1,710	1,835	1,702	1,797	1,938	1,930	2,096	2,148	Allemand.
Stenography.....	3,739	3,682	3,741	3,717	4,175	3,216	3,461	4,185	4,487	4,318	4,282	5,615	6,348	7,597	9,650	10,977	13,979	15,389	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	3,025	3,115	3,855	3,484	3,573	2,645	2,631	3,370	3,092	3,462	4,099	4,345	5,167	6,212	9,917	11,241	14,184	15,550	Dactylographie.
Household Science.....	2,564	2,525	3,197	3,316	3,279	3,075	3,263	3,513	3,924	3,923	4,213	4,111	4,228	4,616	5,452	4,316	4,499	4,495	Science ménagère. ³
Trigonometry.....	1,921	1,954	2,120	2,285	2,062	1,155	1,251	1,399	1,542	1,553	2,091	2,429	2,657	3,317	4,025	3,888	3,735	4,012	Trigonométrie.

56.—Ontario High Schools and Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational Schools: Number of Pupils by subjects of Study, 1911-1929—Concluded
56.—Ontario—Hautes écoles, Instituts Collégiaux et Écoles professionnelles: nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1911-1929—fin

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1915-17	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	Matières
³ Manual Training.....	1,880	2,101	2,444	2,677	2,699	2,389	2,533	4,213	3,506	3,835	4,655	4,623	6,059	7,168	8,320	7,565	7,039	8,073	Travaux manuels. ³
Mediaeval History.....	1,483	1,543	1,578	1,700	1,695	807	773	650	668	750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire du moyen-âge.
Modern History.....	1,255	1,215	1,152	1,221	1,301	651	681	532	521	463	1,163	1,571	1,782	2,259	2,846	2,696	2,428	2,662	Histoire moderne.
Mineralogy.....	709	662	695	809	897	541	466	515	420	450	93	98	75	65	247	—	—	—	Minéralogie.
Greek.....	666	611	602	553	691	495	387	412	347	276	259	240	320	352	329	335	544	412	Grec.
Art (Middle School).....	353	520	635	1,020	982	745	673	617	503	419	189	103	112	—	—	—	—	—	148 Arts (cours moyen).
Agriculture.....	114	120	420	615	878	828	775	1,145	1,405	1,506	1,432	1,866	2,215	3,067	3,576	4,398	7,984	7,976	Agriculture.
Spanish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	306	124	148	201	414	214	238	217	254	400	259	Espagnol.
Physiography.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,434	11,083	11,734	12,573	12,498	13,260	15,021	22,201	Physiographie.
History and Civics.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,041	1,761	3,308	2,209	2,390	5,209	6,492	8,009	10,261	12,795	15,739	17,887	20,116	Histoire et droit civique.
⁴ Commercial Law.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	817	1,219	1,688	1,965	3,124	2,702	3,288	4,224	Droit commercial. ⁴
⁵ Commercial.....	2,555	2,213	2,888	3,026	3,407	2,852	3,181	3,779	3,965	4,227	2,617	2,060	2,287	2,731	3,057	3,397	7,540	7,449	Commercial. ⁵
Total sampled.....	32,227	32,273	33,746	36,466	38,426	32,220	32,771	35,471	37,826	36,728	44,749	51,618	57,447	63,711	68,713	70,729	75,954	80,282	Total classifié.

¹ Includes only General Chemistry. ² Only Elementary Drawing of Vocational Art Subjects is included. The Regular Art Courses of the day vocational schools in 1929 included 26 Art Subjects, viz.: Colour Study (2,310); Lettering and Show Cards (1,181); Industrial Design (1,230); Illustrating (461); Antique Drawing (592); still Life Drawing (581); Life drawing (421); Modelling (340); Pottery (140); Wood-carving (138); Art Metal Work (120); Stained Glass (111); History of Art (432); Costume Drawing (330); Museum (342); Perspective (27); Painting and Decorating (366); Anatomy (73); Etching (81); Period Furniture (18); Rugs (2); Leather Work (5); Stencil (34); Art Thesis (21); Interior Decoration (227); History of Costume (167). ³ Including only "Home Economics" and "General Woodwork" in the Day Vocational Schools. ⁴ In Day Vocational Schools; other subjects in these schools excepting those that could be added to the similarly named subjects in the Collegiate Institutes and High Schools, are omitted. ⁵ High School course only. ⁶ Estimated in the case of Vocational Schools. ⁷ Business practice in Lower School.

¹ Éléments de la chimie seulement. ² Sont compris seulement les sujets de dessin élémentaire des écoles d'apprentissage. Les cours réguliers sur l'art donnés en 1929 dans les écoles professionnelles comportaient 26 sujets d'art, notamment: études des couleurs (2,310); enseignement des pancartes (1,181); dessin industriel (1,230); ornementation (461); dessin d'après l'antique (592); natures mortes (581); dessin d'après nature, (421); modelage, (340); poterie, (140); sculpture sur bois, (138); travail artistique du métal, (120); travail de verre peint, (111); histoire de l'art (432); dessin des costumes, (330); musée, (342); dessin de perspective, (27); peinture et décoration, (366); anatomie, (73); gravure, (81); meubles classiques (80); carnets, (2); travail du cuir, (5); stencils, (34); these des arts, (21); décoration intérieure, (227) et histoire du costume, (167). ³ Comprend seulement l'économie ménagère et le travail du bois dans les écoles d'apprentissage de jour. ⁴ Ecoles d'apprentissage; les autres matières enseignées dans ces écoles sont omises, à l'exception de celles également enseignées dans les instituts collégiaux et les "high schools". ⁵ Cours des "High School" seulement. ⁶ Estimatif dans le cas des écoles d'apprentissage. ⁷ Pratique commerciale dans les écoles secondaires inférieures.

57.—Ontario—Continuation Schools: Number of pupils by subjects of Study 1911-1929
57.—Ontario—Ecoles de continuation: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1911-1929

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916-17	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	Matières
Eng. Composition.....	5,610	5,993	5,424	5,955	6,634	5,039	5,057	4,979	5,110	5,767	7,358	8,628	9,214	10,372	9,776	9,351	9,807	9,500	Comp. anglaise.
English Literature.....	5,667	5,988	5,455	5,968	6,588	5,030	5,079	4,973	5,104	5,778	7,427	8,601	9,215	10,354	9,805	9,372	9,801	9,535	Littérature anglaise.
Algebra.....	5,624	5,924	5,391	5,992	6,629	5,016	5,036	4,951	5,095	5,729	7,415	8,580	9,185	10,360	9,802	9,354	9,801	9,535	Algèbre.
Physical Culture.....	1,663	1,927	2,504	4,327	6,259	3,629	5,062	4,854	5,023	5,729	7,415	8,580	9,185	10,360	9,802	9,354	9,801	9,535	Culture physique.
Geometry.....	5,417	5,732	4,226	3,835	4,581	3,168	3,021	2,965	2,973	3,404	3,925	4,102	4,501	5,031	4,604	4,459	4,464	4,498	Géométrie.
Physics.....	5,300	5,790	5,234	5,777	6,461	4,866	4,778	4,811	4,619	5,421	1,512	1,645	1,800	2,180	2,027	1,848	2,944	1,755	Physique.
Arithmetic.....	4,350	4,428	4,055	4,438	5,077	4,001	3,877	3,841	3,986	4,520	2,830	2,673	2,836	3,045	3,154	3,801	2,944	2,964	Arithmétique.
Canadian History.....	5,436	5,844	5,239	5,711	6,457	4,639	4,726	4,783	4,833	5,491	3,388	4,030	4,328	4,209	3,576	3,742	4,088	1,869	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	5,388	5,766	4,897	4,847	5,296	3,927	3,421	3,394	3,485	4,066	1,727	1,750	2,052	2,322	2,193	1,971	2,093	3,843	Histoire d'Angleterre.
English Grammar.....	4,380	4,557	4,050	4,435	5,077	3,979	3,877	3,909	3,989	4,504	5,852	5,763	6,099	6,682	6,850	6,822	7,037	2,736	Grammaire anglaise.
Latin.....	4,386	4,696	4,324	4,733	5,323	3,958	4,277	4,170	4,358	5,031	5,852	5,763	6,099	6,682	6,850	6,822	7,037	8,857	Latin.
French.....	3,966	4,390	3,989	4,537	5,072	3,956	3,905	3,883	4,001	4,460	3,218	3,722	3,605	3,861	3,520	3,465	3,901	3,710	Géographie.
Chemistry.....	3,401	3,519	3,163	3,846	4,420	3,627	4,025	4,074	4,263	5,085	6,066	5,933	6,398	7,082	7,056	7,214	7,688	7,580	Chimie.
Art.....	4,015	4,102	3,593	3,923	4,186	3,697	2,935	2,965	2,716	3,057	1,475	1,662	1,801	2,248	1,986	1,915	1,777	1,665	Arts.
Botany.....	3,890	4,352	3,948	4,385	5,095	3,995	3,817	3,813	3,884	4,477	4,792	3,793	3,578	4,014	3,480	3,626	3,931	3,589	Botanique.
Zoology.....	3,687	4,262	3,801	4,392	5,042	3,892	3,796	3,865	3,912	4,487	4,927	3,422	3,269	3,089	3,415	3,067	3,700	3,446	Zoologie.
Book-keeping.....	3,413	4,103	2,720	3,351	5,012	3,753	3,721	3,821	3,912	4,355	2,449	2,843	2,856	3,325	2,672	2,680	2,446	2,700	Comptabilité.
Ancient History.....	2,038	2,016	1,725	1,707	1,747	1,107	1,250	1,121	1,111	1,262	1,515	1,547	1,954	2,324	2,162	1,797	1,744	1,535	Tenue des livres.
German.....	165	184	177	177	160	81	73	48	24	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Allemand.
Stenography.....	94	96	57	49	32	16	27	—	13	39	32	1	39	—	79	6	—	—	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	80	94	53	42	34	16	54	—	13	18	8	30	61	126	51	76	99	—	Dactylographie.
Commerce.....	81	86	30	26	17	16	23	—	—	—	—	91	97	—	—	—	—	—	Commerce.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	97	13	—	—	—	Science mélangée.
Medieval History.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	30	42	53	—	—	Trigonométrie.
Modern History.....	11	63	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	Travaux manuels.
Geography.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire du moyen âge.
Geology.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire moderne.
Mineralogy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Minéralogie.
Greek.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grec.
Art (Middle School).....	51	53	44	61	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Arts (cours moyen).
Agriculture.....	125	270	46	167	173	166	135	166	169	137	188	273	244	332	23	355	889	941	Agriculture.
Physiology.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,312	2,721	2,672	2,901	2,951	2,640	2,766	2,877	Physiographie.
Music.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	161	234	Musique.
Total sampled.....	5,753	6,094	5,544	6,069	6,800	5,082	5,104	5,006	5,126	5,823	7,505	8,777	9,337	10,545	9,944	9,654	10,079	9,843	Total classifié.

Note.—In the tables on Secondary Subjects in Ontario the coincidence of the falling away in Geography and History and the introduction of "Physiology" and "History and Civics" should not be overlooked.

Note.—Dans les tableaux des matières secondaires en Ontario, il est important de noter la coïncidence entre la diminution de la géographie et de l'histoire, d'un côté, et de l'autre, l'introduction de la physiographie, de l'histoire et du civisme.

58.—Alberta and Saskatchewan Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1922-1929
58.—Alberta et Saskatchewan: Ecoles secondaires: Nombre d'élèves pour chaque matière, 1922-1929

Subjects	Saskatchewan								Matières
	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
English.....	4,518	4,660	6,532	6,383	6,522	6,352	6,579	6,231	Anglais.
Algebra.....	4,260	4,535	6,139	6,077	6,215	5,761	5,629	5,727	Algèbre.
Arithmetic.....	4,352	4,076	5,320	4,830	4,410	4,301	4,325	4,316	Arithmétique.
Physics.....	1,404	1,711	2,140	2,394	1,899	2,098	2,237	1,917	Physique.
Geography.....	1,947	1,703	2,199	1,869	2,349	3,229	3,088	3,613	Géographie.
History.....	3,952	4,448	6,394	16,045	—	—	—	—	Histoire.
Ancient.....	—	—	—	—	2,026	1,766	1,685	1,889	Ancienne.
British.....	—	—	—	—	4,998	3,992	3,770	3,413	De la Gr.-Bretagne.
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	3,531	2,701	3,007	2,675	Du Canada.
Med. and Modern.....	—	—	—	—	1,419	1,224	1,017	996	Du M.-Âge et moderne
Drawing.....	1,413	1,172	1,632	1,067	1,565	1,307	1,190	1,374	Dessin.
Biology.....	802	795	520	769	597	463	439	499	Biologie.
French.....	3,696	3,716	4,506	4,889	5,272	5,023	4,755	4,916	Français.
Geometry.....	3,973	4,559	6,106	5,896	5,467	5,521	5,362	5,404	Géométrie.
Latin.....	3,039	3,318	3,481	3,562	4,009	3,701	3,653	3,833	Latin.
Chemistry.....	1,294	1,520	2,334	2,407	2,125	2,526	2,819	2,140	Chimie.
German.....	97	28	111	101	69	376	86	125	Allemand.
Cadets.....	1,348	1,011	1,389	1,284	1,288	1,630	1,601	1,332	Exercices militaires.
Music.....	853	1,740	1,421	818	1,311	1,045	1,363	1,419	Musique.
Dom. Science.....	896	789	1,030	908	1,271	1,244	1,301	1,073	Science ménagère.
Book-keeping.....	434	379	462	534	566	585	699	883	Tenue des livres.
Manual Training.....	—	—	—	—	1,174	1,134	1,209	894	Travaux manuels.
Trigonometry.....	395	439	686	759	802	786	722	949	Trigonométrie.
Stenography.....	348	213	485	531	568	617	734	953	Sténographie.
Greek.....	4	—	10	10	10	177	4	15	Grec.
Agriculture.....	525	552	1,662	1,249	1,510	1,522	1,635	853	Agriculture.
Zoology.....	128	124	217	367	—	—	—	—	Zoologie.
Physiology and Hygiene.....	4,117	3,655	4,856	3,951	3,954	3,837	3,664	3,960	Physiologie et hygiène.
Physical Training.....	3,874	3,162	4,922	4,694	4,423	4,309	5,296	4,930	Culture physique.
Typewriting.....	371	295	445	541	570	644	738	939	Dactylographie.
Industrial Work.....	649	553	674	949	—	—	—	—	Etude pratique des mét.
General Science.....	2,683	3,147	3,499	2,888	3,104	3,007	2,613	2,948	Sciences générales.
Business Law.....	—	—	—	—	327	598	659	794	Droit commercial.
Mechanical drawing.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dessin industriel.
Total sampled.....	4,798	5,736	6,744	6,756	7,157	6,927	7,081	7,361	Total ainsi classifié.

Subjects	Alberta								Matières
	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
English.....	5,748	5,341	7,124	7,689	7,534	7,760	9,237	8,811	Anglais.
Algebra.....	5,446	5,223	6,876	7,088	6,015	6,104	6,864	7,179	Algèbre.
Arithmetic.....	3,894	3,469	1,780	2,254	1,664	2,083	1,983	1,783	Arithmétique.
Physics.....	5,228	1,296	2,140	2,066	2,271	2,600	2,991	2,537	Physique.
Geography.....	1,566	1,817	2,145	112	1,094	1,304	1,532	1,492	Géographie.
History.....	—	—	5,981	6,172	—	—	—	—	Histoire.
Ancient.....	—	—	—	—	2,928	3,060	3,629	3,703	Ancienne.
British.....	—	—	—	—	2,219	2,356	1,995	1,768	De la Gr.-Bretagne.
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	1,650	1,547	1,767	1,857	Du Canada.
Mediaeval and Modern.....	—	—	—	—	751	789	763	821	Du M.-Âge et moderne
Drawing.....	3,873	3,077	2,041	1,764	1,888	1,782	2,090	2,042	Dessin.
Biology.....	3,996	—	—	—	19	194	40	53	Biologie.
French.....	3,123	1,572	2,973	2,857	4,428	4,663	5,367	5,992	Français.
Geometry.....	5,436	5,266	6,818	6,717	5,527	5,447	5,881	6,118	Géométrie.
Latin.....	2,606	1,999	2,317	1,628	1,770	2,134	2,542	3,486	Latin.
Chemistry.....	1,293	1,220	1,828	2,171	1,676	1,615	1,893	1,894	Chimie.
German.....	74	64	59	63	22	23	56	191	Allemand.
Cadets.....	1,652	1,060	1,684	1,713	1,437	1,170	1,288	876	Exercices militaires.
Music.....	369	733	261	183	152	96	244	303	Musique.
Domestic Science.....	1,166	627	67	41	48	26	35	71	Science ménagère.
Book-keeping.....	390	251	412	548	479	611	632	740	Tenue des livres.
Manual Training.....	801	378	—	108	93	41	41	72	Travaux manuels.
Trigonometry.....	422	370	561	546	639	681	786	772	Trigonométrie.
Stenography.....	512	317	541	838	661	742	691	811	Sténographie.
Greek.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grec.
Agriculture.....	944	898	1,337	1,931	1,341	1,046	894	795	Agriculture.
Zoology.....	3,892	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Zoologie.
Physiology and Hygiene.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Physiologie et hygiène.
Physical training.....	3,526	3,282	2,825	2,066	2,002	3,009	5,202	6,625	Culture physique.
Typewriting.....	518	320	544	839	678	777	691	813	Dactylographie.
Industrial Work.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Etude prat. des métiers.
General Science.....	1,092	3,877	4,638	4,329	3,018	3,098	3,435	3,381	Sciences générales.
Business Law.....	151	67	174	138	229	—	19	25	Droit commercial.
Mechanical Drawing.....	695	—	22	90	65	39	53	76	Dessin industriel.
Total sampled.....	6,217	5,790	7,878	8,398	8,712	9,209	10,137	10,738	Total ainsi classifié.

1 British History only—Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne seulement.

59.—British Columbia High Schools: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1918-29
59.—Colombie Britannique: Hautes Ecoles: Nombre d'élèves pour chaque matière, 1918-29

Subject	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1927	1928	1929	Matières
English Lit.....	5,150	5,806	6,565	7,224	8,556	9,154	9,833	10,439	13,459	15,700	20,011	Littérature anglaise.
English Comp.....	5,150	5,806	6,582	7,224	8,556	9,159	9,833	10,439	13,481	15,813	20,011	Composition anglaise.
Algebra.....	5,133	5,251	5,668	6,282	7,463	8,158	8,934	9,241	11,515	12,798	15,050	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	4,345	4,726	5,669	6,151	7,346	7,959	8,778	9,124	10,956	12,752	12,424	Géométrie.
Latin.....	4,190	3,991	4,118	4,273	4,959	5,496	5,377	5,524	6,000	7,178	6,932	Latin.
French.....	4,080	4,605	5,090	5,677	6,523	7,351	7,498	8,034	9,842	11,284	12,901	Français.
Arithmetic.....	3,569	3,409	3,821	5,407	5,255	6,559	7,881	8,217	10,904	13,002	15,444	Arithmétique.
Drawing.....	1,809	2,474	2,624	2,672	3,736	3,813	3,797	3,890	5,199	4,616	8,252	Dessin.
Chemistry.....	757	3,078	2,416	3,479	4,491	4,710	3,757	3,918	5,024	5,706	5,998	Chimie.
Botany.....	1,392	1,400	1,808	2,234	2,670	3,021	342	330	549	461	188	Botanique.
Domestic Science.....	1,183	1,290	1,329	1,448	1,794	1,740	1,767	1,986	3,325	2,783	—	Science ménagère.
Woodwork.....	1,037	1,115	1,343	1,589	1,844	1,656	1,748	1,982	2,789	5,231	4,935	Menuiserie.
Typewriting.....	802	870	944	995	996	1,136	847	1,239	2,111	2,396	3,615	Dactylographie.
Stenography.....	802	866	943	995	998	1,135	846	1,222	2,044	1,392	2,779	Sténographie.
Book-keeping.....	802	866	938	976	979	1,110	974	1,238	1,936	1,767	5,802	Tenue de livres.
Physics.....	1,760	2,521	1,965	2,735	3,143	3,162	2,275	2,506	3,308	3,514	3,564	Physique.
Commercial Law.....	378	491	517	809	598	629	439	225	702	444	1,118	Droit Com. et for. lég.
Geography.....	900	1,250	1,108	1,850	3,198	4,038	635	633	1,269	3,164	4,489	Géographie.
Trigonometry.....	77	96	178	61	130	148	176	105	289	209	391	Trigonométrie.
Agriculture.....	193	219	91	165	371	334	397	442	562	515	516	Agriculture.
Mechanics.....	169	233	—	—	440	406	391	475	585	1,248	1,044	Mécanique.
German.....	6	8	—	—	16	25	25	—	33	9	52	Allemand.
Physiology.....	34	—	—	104	97	121	—	—	501	2,269	3,576	Physiologie.
General History.....	710	1,053	988	1,788	3,123	4,032	9,309	9,907	12,014	13,904	17,319	Histoire générale.
Canadian Civics.....	—	3,068	3,283	3,440	4,188	4,209	962	473	1,106	3,460	3,620	Droit civique.
Greek.....	6	22	—	—	75	17	11	—	14	32	34	Grec.
Economics.....	—	—	—	55	71	78	92	—	244	325	486	Economie publique.
Stat. Law.....	—	—	—	55	71	197	146	482	—	—	—	Droit constitutionnel.
Metal Work.....	—	233	209	429	641	536	623	722	1,282	3,365	3,699	Métallurgie.
Machine Shop.....	—	—	—	304	403	435	445	471	683	1,422	1,212	Mécanique.
Biology.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	Biologie.
Music.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	1,943	3,750	Musique.
Magnetism and Elect.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	547	1,703	2,518	Magnétisme et élect.
Physical Culture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,710	7,317	8,228	Culture physique.
Printing.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	329	—	—	Imprimerie.
General Science.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,528	3,778	4,694	Science générale.
Commerce, Business Corresp. and Filing.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	462	569	940	Correspondance commerciale.
Dietetics and Cook'y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,080	1,242	3,384	Art culin. et diététiq.
Needlew'k and Dress- making.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,245	1,541	4,075	Ouvrage à l'aiguille et couture.
Drafting.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,067	2,641	3,249	Cartographie.
Total sampled.....	5,150	5,806	6,636	7,259	8,634	9,220	9,889	10,597	13,853	16,359	20,011	Total classifiés.

¹ Includes General History only up to 1923. ² Includes Junior High Schools and Superior Schools.

³ Histoire générale, 1918-1923. ⁴ "High Schools", "Junior High Schools" et écoles supérieures.

60.—Nova Scotia Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Grades and Subjects of Study, 1929

60.—Ecoles secondaires de la Nouvelle-Ecosse: Elèves par degrés et matières enseignées, 1929

Subjects	Grade IX Degré IX		Grade X Degré X		Grade XI Degré XI		Grade XII Degré XII		Total	Matières
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles		
English.....	2,261	3,174	1,411	2,591	734	1,507	231	202	12,111	Anglais.
Latin.....	1,027	1,674	607	1,078	362	625	160	146	5,679	Latin.
French.....	1,768	2,562	1,123	2,049	641	1,250	212	197	9,802	Français.
Geography.....	—	—	1,294	2,526	—	—	—	—	3,820	Géographie.
Drawing.....	1,840	2,548	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,388	Dessin.
Botany.....	1,289	1,726	—	—	—	—	38	67	3,120	Botanique.
Physics.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	192	102	294	Physique.
Agriculture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Agriculture.
Arithmetic.....	2,211	3,048	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,259	Arithmétique.
Algebra.....	2,224	3,159	1,398	2,510	794	1,461	197	160	11,903	Algèbre.
Cadets.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Exercices militaires.
Greek.....	—	—	—	14	4	—	4	5	27	Grec.
German.....	—	—	172	298	48	133	12	24	692	Allemand.
History, Canadian....	—	—	1,390	2,577	—	—	—	—	3,967	Histoire du Canada.
History, British.....	2,126	3,123	—	—	801	1,513	—	—	7,563	Histoire de la Gr.-Bretagne.
History, Mediaeval and Modern.	—	—	—	—	—	—	188	204	392	Histoire du moyen-âge et moderne.
Geometry.....	—	—	1,362	2,401	785	1,388	189	167	6,292	Géométrie.
Pract. Mathematics...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Math. prat.
Chemistry.....	—	—	1,320	2,341	750	1,369	170	163	6,113	Chimie.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	—	—	752	1,454	208	186	2,600	Trigonométrie.
Total enrolment....	2,306	3,273	1,451	2,683	814	1,520	238	246	12,531	Total des inscriptions.

¹ General History—¹ Histoire générale.

61.—New Brunswick Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Grades and Subjects of Study, 1929

61.—Ecoles secondaires du Nouveau-Brunswick: Elèves par degrés et par matières enseignées, 1929

Subjects	Grade—Degrés					Matières
	IX	X	XI	XII	Total	
English.....	1,817	1,155	748	17	3,737	Anglais.
Latin.....	1,336	848	588	17	2,789	Latin.
Greek.....	8	9	5	—	22	Grec.
French.....	1,741	1,095	677	17	3,530	Français.
Arithmetic.....	1,756	1,055	—	—	2,811	Arithmétique.
Geometry.....	1,734	1,129	744	17	3,624	Géométrie.
Algebra.....	1,759	1,119	737	—	3,615	Algèbre.
Book-keeping.....	395	—	—	—	395	Tenue des livres.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	137	17	154	Trigonométrie.
History and Geography.....	1,809	1,138	743	17	3,707	Histoire et géographie.
Drawing.....	836	—	—	—	816	Dessin.
Physics.....	1,421	—	—	—	1,421	Physique.
Physiology and Hygiene.....	—	922	512	—	1,434	Physiologie et hygiène.
Chemistry.....	—	882	656	—	1,538	Chimie.
Botany.....	1,494	662	395	—	2,551	Botanique.
Total Enrolment.....	1,817	1,155	748	17	3,737	Total des inscriptions.

62.—Ontario High Schools and Collegiate Institutes: Number of pupils by Subjects of Study, 1929
 62.—Ontario—Hautes écoles et Instituts Collégiaux: nombre dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1929

Subject	High Schools and Collegiate Institutes Hautes écoles et Instituts Collégiaux				Continuation Schools Écoles de continuation				Grand Total	Matières		
	Lower School Cours inférieur	Middle School Cours moyen	Upper School Cours supérieur		Total	Lower School Cours inférieur	Middle School Cours moyen	Upper School Cours supérieur			Total	
			Cours	supérieur				Cours				supérieur
English Composition.....	34 318	13 197	5 023	52 538	6 579	2 536	145	9 560	62 098	Composition anglaise.		
English Literature.....	34 288	13 469	5 336	53 093	6 559	2 839	127	9 535	62 628	Littérature anglaise.		
Algebra.....	18 688	10 831	3 814	33 333	3 982	1 732	64	5 778	39 111	Algèbre.		
Physical Culture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Culture physique.		
Geometry.....	13 344	8 654	3 774	25 772	2 855	1 612	28	4 495	30 267	Géométrie.		
Physics.....	—	7 605	1 823	9 428	—	1 495	6	1 501	10 929	Physique.		
Arithmetic.....	16 553	51	—	16 604	2 964	—	—	2 964	19 570	Arithmétique.		
Canadian History.....	20 192	—	—	9 965	—	1 859	—	1 859	11 824	Histoire du Canada.		
British History.....	12 343	—	—	20 192	3 843	—	—	3 843	24 035	Histoire d'Angleterre.		
English Grammar.....	27 747	13 268	—	12 343	2 736	—	—	2 736	15 079	Grammaire anglaise.		
Latin.....	18 743	13 652	2 719	41 015	5 536	1 489	42	7 067	48 082	Latin.		
Geography.....	30 463	7 522	3 669	18 743	3 710	—	—	3 710	22 453	Géographie.		
French.....	—	—	1 519	47 784	5 935	1 595	50	7 580	55 363	Français.		
Chemistry.....	—	—	—	13 013	—	1 665	—	1 665	10 705	Chimie.		
Art.....	13 013	—	665	13 013	3 589	—	—	3 589	26 602	Arts.		
Botany.....	10 574	—	665	11 234	3 146	—	—	3 146	14 380	Botanique.		
Zoology.....	7 896	—	682	8 578	2 700	—	—	2 700	11 278	Zoologie.		
Book-keeping.....	2 468	52	—	2 520	—	—	—	—	2 520	Tenue des livres.		
Ancient History.....	—	7 008	—	7 008	—	1 535	—	1 535	8 543	Histoire ancienne.		
German.....	781	1 105	221	2 107	—	—	—	—	2 107	Allemand.		
Stenography.....	3 418	38	—	3 456	—	—	—	—	3 456	Sténographie.		
Typewriting.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dactylographie.		
Household Science.....	2 279	38	—	2 317	8	—	—	8	2 325	Science ménagère.		
Trigonometry.....	—	—	3 276	3 276	—	—	74	74	3 350	Trigonométrie.		
Manual Training.....	2 284	—	—	2 284	—	—	—	—	2 284	Travaux manuels.		
Mediaeval History.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	66	—	Histoire du moyen âge.		
Modern History.....	—	—	2 662	2 662	—	—	—	—	2 728	Histoire moderne.		
Mineralogy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Minéralogie.		
Greek.....	100	231	81	412	—	—	—	—	412	Grec.		
Art (Middle School).....	—	148	—	148	—	—	—	—	148	Arts (cours moyen).		
Agriculture.....	5 808	1 156	—	6 964	726	215	—	941	7 905	Agriculture.		
Spanish.....	98	134	27	259	—	—	—	—	259	Espagnol.		
Physiology.....	14 338	—	—	14 338	2 877	—	—	2 877	17 215	Physiographie.		
History and Civics.....	1 222	—	—	1 222	—	—	—	—	1 222	Histoire et droit civique.		
Commercial Law.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Droit commercial.		
Commercial.....	3 449	—	—	3 449	26	4	—	30	3 479	Commercial.		
Musical.....	1 653	297	—	1 950	173	61	—	234	2 184	Musique.		
Total sampled.....	35 121	16 996	4 993	57 110	6 727	3 041	75	9 843	66 953	Total classifié.		

63.—Saskatchewan Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1929
 63.—High Schools et Instituts collégiaux de la Saskatchewan: Elèves étudiant certaines matières en 1929

Subject	Grade IX — Degré IX	Grade X — Degré X	Grade XI — Degré XI	Grade XII — Degré XII	Total	Matières
Reading.....	603	384	237	122	1,346	Lecture.
Supplementary Reading.....	1,951	1,271	1,215	789	5,226	Lecture supplémentaire.
Spelling.....	2,030	467	—	—	2,497	Orthographe.
Composition.....	2,364	1,531	1,404	932	6,231	Composition.
Grammar.....	2,362	1,526	94	18	4,000	Grammaire.
English (Special Grade XII).....	—	—	—	41	41	Anglais, Spécial, grade XII.
Literature.....	2,562	1,619	1,594	1,031	6,806	Littérature.
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	2,529	1,586	197	4	4,316	Arithmétique et mensuration.
Algebra.....	2,047	1,352	1,362	966	5,727	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	1,652	1,379	1,415	958	5,404	Géométrie.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	—	949	949	Trigonométrie.
Civics.....	2,197	392	33	—	2,622	Devoirs civiques.
History, Canadian.....	2,360	236	79	—	2,675	Histoire du Canada.
History, British.....	477	1,469	1,362	105	3,413	Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne.
History, Ancient.....	238	254	1,122	275	1,889	Histoire ancienne.
History, Mediaeval and Modern.....	—	48	63	885	996	Histoire du moyen-âge et moderne.
History, Special, Grade XII.....	—	—	—	44	44	Histoire, Spéciale, grade XII.
Elementary Science.....	1,988	960	—	—	2,948	Science élémentaire.
Biology.....	—	—	—	499	499	Biologie.
Chemistry.....	—	477	1,075	588	2,140	Chimie.
Physics.....	110	425	809	573	1,917	Physique.
French.....	1,891	1,196	1,071	758	4,916	Français.
German.....	71	25	18	11	125	Allemand.
Latin.....	1,595	906	751	581	3,833	Latin.
Greek.....	—	12	1	2	15	Grec.
Geography.....	1,823	1,622	45	—	3,613	Géographie.
Art.....	1,031	328	15	—	1,374	Art.
Writing.....	745	255	161	—	1,161	Ecriture.
Music.....	853	359	145	62	1,419	Musique.
Hygiene and Physiology.....	2,335	1,484	18	—	3,960	Hygiène et physiologie.
Physical Training.....	2,101	1,319	1,049	461	4,930	Culture physique.
Cadet Instruction.....	650	347	235	80	1,332	Exercices militaires.
VOCATIONAL WORK—						ETUDES PROFESSIONNELLES—
Agriculture.....	262	127	458	6	853	Agriculture.
Book-keeping.....	536	231	116	—	883	Tenue des livres.
Stenography.....	543	244	166	—	953	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	481	244	214	—	939	Dactylographie.
Home Economics.....	570	358	124	21	1,073	Science ménagère.
Manual Training.....	538	348	8	—	894	Travaux manuels.
Business Correspondence.....	452	222	120	—	794	Correspondance commerciale.
Total Enrolment.....	2,649	1,762	1,763	1,187	7,361	Total des inscriptions.

64.—Alberta Secondary Schools: Number of pupils by subjects of study, 1929
64.—Ecoles secondaires de l'Alberta: Elèves par degrés et par matières enseignées, en 1929

Subject	Grade IX				Grade X				Grade XI				Grade XII				Totals by Sex				Grand Total	Matières
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls			
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles				
Algebra.....	1,602	2,040	1,041	1,169	439	375	229	284	3,311	3,868	7,179	Algèbre.										
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	115	126	4	19	584	707	46	91	840	943	1,783	Arithmétique et mensuration.										
Biology.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	33	20	33	53	Biologie.										
Chemistry.....	—	—	17	37	730	874	105	131	852	1,042	1,894	Chimie.										
English Composition.....	1,720	2,151	994	1,362	729	1,142	287	426	3,730	5,081	8,811	Composition anglaise.										
English Grammar.....	354	482	214	198	485	636	19	15	1,072	1,331	2,403	Grammaire anglaise.										
English Literature.....	1,642	2,113	1,060	1,272	858	1,103	319	476	3,879	4,964	8,843	Littérature anglaise.										
French (oral).....	1,148	1,604	822	1,035	428	450	189	316	2,587	3,405	5,992	Littérature anglaise.										
French (other than oral).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Français, oral.										
General Science.....	1,595	1,722	15	37	4	8	—	—	1,614	1,767	3,381	Français, autre qu'oral.										
Geography.....	12	25	75	72	470	795	15	28	572	920	1,492	Science générale.										
Geometry.....	1,441	1,648	817	773	339	409	307	384	2,904	3,214	6,118	Géométrie.										
German.....	14	11	29	33	51	40	5	8	99	92	191	Allemand.										
History of Literature.....	—	—	14	16	4	8	137	405	155	429	584	Histoire de la littérature.										
History, Ancient.....	1,527	1,977	56	121	6	10	3	3	1,592	2,111	3,703	Histoire ancienne.										
History, British.....	24	51	833	845	3	8	2	2	862	906	1,768	Histoire du Canada.										
History, Canadian.....	3	12	24	32	744	986	15	41	786	1,071	1,857	Histoire du Canada.										
History, Modern.....	—	—	7	11	15	8	268	512	290	521	821	Histoire moderne.										
Latin.....	484	349	532	601	536	672	104	148	1,716	1,770	3,486	Latin.										
Physics.....	3	2	979	1,036	38	73	177	229	1,197	1,340	2,537	Physique.										
Trigonometry.....	—	—	—	—	15	31	331	395	346	426	772	Trigonométrie.										
Book-keeping.....	121	303	74	235	3	2	—	—	198	542	740	Tenue des livres.										
Business Law.....	—	—	14	27	2	2	—	—	16	9	25	Droit commercial.										
Stenography.....	121	325	68	247	2	2	1	16	31	207	604	Sténographie.										
Typewriting.....	121	325	72	245	2	1	1	16	31	211	602	Dactylographie.										
Agriculture.....	9	15	193	282	124	135	12	22	338	457	795	Agriculture.										
Art.....	362	577	321	580	57	125	4	16	744	1,298	2,042	Arts.										
Domestic Science.....	—	—	49	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Science domestique.										
Physical Culture.....	1,922	1,738	528	937	449	702	146	203	3,045	3,580	6,625	Culture physique.										
Military Drill.....	429	155	120	90	154	59	18	31	721	155	876	Exercices militaires.										
Music.....	15	108	28	90	—	—	—	—	15	288	303	Musique.										
Mechanical Drawing.....	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	76	Dessin mécanique.										
Manual Training.....	48	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	72	Travaux manuels.										
Total sampled.....	1,851	2,362	1,295	2,027	836	1,225	490	652	4,472	6,266	10,738	Total classifié.										

65.—Departmental Examinations for High School Entrance, High School Grades, Matriculation and Normal School Entrance by Provinces, 1921-1929

65.—Examens officiels d'entrée à la Haute Ecole, degrés de haute école et entrées à l'école normale, par provinces, 1921-1929

	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND										ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD
Entrance to P. of W. College—										Admissions au collège de P. W.—
No. of candidates.....	—	549	580	528	547	445	452	510	434	Nombre de candidats.
No. successful.....	—	—	—	223	179	150	197	244	223	Elèves admis à l'examen.
Public School Certificate—										Certificat d'école publique—
No. in Grade VIII.....	—	—	—	—	1,506	1,452	1,500	1,580	1,508	Degré VIII.
No. obtaining certificate....	—	—	500	500	601	344	620	785	682	Promus.
NOVA SCOTIA										NOUVELLE-ECOSSE
No. of pupils in Grade IX....	4,896	5,400	5,738	5,344	5,270	5,537	5,555	5,529	5,579	Degrés IX, entrées.
No. of candidates from IX....	3,095	3,625	3,685	3,553	3,625	3,830	³ Nil	—	—	Candidates.
No. obtained Grade IX.....	1,734	2,079	2,240	2,322	2,253	2,464	³ Nil	—	—	Promus.
Pupils in Grade X.....	3,058	3,533	3,806	3,769	3,820	3,686	3,936	4,168	4,134	Degré X, entrées.
Candidates from Grade X....	2,406	2,746	2,976	2,925	3,032	2,971	3,981	—	—	Candidates.
Obtained Grade X.....	1,075	1,462	1,273	1,614	1,300	1,219	1,274	—	—	Promus.
Pupils in Grade XI.....	1,407	1,680	2,065	1,958	2,199	2,126	1,953	1,935	2,334	Degré XI, entrées.
Candidates from Grade XI....	1,237	1,437	1,837	1,692	1,930	1,864	1,686	—	—	Candidates.
Obtained Grade XI.....	674	726	941	1,001	1,009	914	881	—	—	Promus.
Pupils in Grade XII.....	344	426	479	561	564	599	526	484	484	Degré XII.
Candidates from Grade XII....	221	270	359	348	423	460	379	—	—	Candidates.
Obtained Grade XII.....	114	114	213	244	287	203	155	—	—	Promus.
Pupils IX to XII.....	9,705	11,039	12,088	11,632	11,853	11,948	11,970	12,116	12,531	Degrés IX à XII, entrées.
Candidates from IX to XII....	7,054	8,241	8,809	8,787	9,215	9,252	5,046	—	—	Candidates.
Obtained Grade.....	3,597	4,381	4,667	5,181	4,849	4,799	2,310	—	—	Promus.
Male pupils.....	3,425	4,202	4,715	4,415	—	4,605	4,498	4,633	4,809	Garçons inscrits.
Male candidates.....	2,185	2,856	3,094	2,939	3,017	3,385	1,782	—	—	Garçons candidats.
Female pupils.....	6,280	6,837	7,373	7,217	—	7,343	7,472	7,483	7,722	Filles inscrites.
Female candidates.....	4,869	5,385	5,715	5,848	6,198	5,867	3,446	—	—	Filles candidates.
NEW BRUNSWICK										NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK
High School Entrance—										Entrées de Haute Ecole—
No. in Grade VIII.....	1,958	2,239	2,705	2,849	3,174	3,692	3,357	3,753	5,668	Degré VIII, entrées.
No. of candidates.....	1,593	1,913	2,098	2,117	2,329	2,528	2,507	2,550	2,844	Candidates.
Passed Division 1.....	441	451	310	424	403	574	566	405	306	Promus, division 1.
Passed Division 2.....	521	614	731	605	796	821	774	726	1,046	Promus, division 2.
Passed Division 3.....	510	708	821	856	902	791	978	1,183	865	Promus, division 3.
Failed.....	121	140	236	232	328	342	189	236	627	Echoués.
High School—										Haute Ecole—
No. of candidates.....	42	61	67	82	85	95	96	103	125	Candidates.
Passed Division 1.....	—	2	—	2	1	1	3	1	1	Promus, division 1.
Passed Division 2.....	19	26	29	34	43	41	36	55	48	Promus, division 2.
Passed Division 3.....	14	17	7	13	18	13	23	19	27	Promus, division 3.
Conditioned, Division 3.....	8	13	26	30	14	31	28	24	36	Promus, division 3, conditionnellement.
Failed.....	1	3	5	3	9	9	6	4	13	Echoués.
Matriculation—										Immatriculation—
Candidates.....	208	275	308	352	369	356	419	426	476	Candidates.
Passed Division 1.....	13	26	20	32	28	28	27	30	36	Promus, division 1.
Passed Division 2.....	82	136	122	161	202	154	200	227	216	Promus, division 2.
Passed Division 3.....	45	49	46	47	61	78	79	73	83	Promus, division 3.
Conditioned, Division 3.....	51	53	89	80	59	80	89	79	102	Admis conditionnellement.
Failed.....	17	11	31	32	19	16	24	17	30	Echoués.
Normal School Entrance—										Ecole normale, entrées—
Candidates Class 1.....	194	246	263	261	247	266	226	234	186	Candidates, classe 1.
Obtained Class 1.....	66	63	67	64	101	42	100	128	71	Promus, classe 1.
Obtained Class 2.....	63	90	101	95	84	121	80	67	69	Promus, classe 2.
Obtained Class 3.....	50	64	66	60	42	69	40	35	33	Promus, classe 3.
Failed.....	15	29	29	42	20	34	6	4	13	Echoués.
Candidates Class 2.....	388	678	683	637	642	562	483	535	404	Candidates, classe 2.
Obtained Class 2.....	186	189	255	209	190	232	176	194	153	Promus, classe 2.
Obtained Class 3.....	109	214	231	222	227	178	171	179	149	Promus, classe 3.
Failed.....	93	275	197	206	225	152	136	162	102	Echoués.
Candidates Class 3.....	89	106	111	81	89	52	39	31	16	Candidates, classe 3.
Obtained Class 3.....	37	41	40	37	22	8	5	6	3	Promus, classe 3.
Failed.....	52	65	71	44	67	44	34	25	13	Echoués.
Total candidates, 1-3.....	671	1,030	1,057	979	978	880	748	800	606	Total, candidats, 1-3.
Obtained Class.....	289	293	362	310	313	282	281	328	227	Promus.
Obtained Lower Class.....	222	368	398	377	358	368	291	281	251	Promus conditionnellement.
Failed.....	160	369	297	292	312	230	176	191	128	Echoués.
² No. in Grades IX to XII....	2,270	2,670	3,041	3,204	3,445	3,443	3,511	3,724	3,737	² Degrés IX à XII.

¹ Divisions here refer to rank of successful candidates; in Matriculation and High School leaving examination; Division, 1 requires a pass with 75 p.c. of the marks obtainable, with no subject below 50 p.c.

² As on June 30.

³ Departmental examinations in this Grade discontinued.

¹ Ces divisions sont selon le rang du candidat heureux aux examens d'immatriculation de haute école: la division 1'exige une moyenne de 75 p.c. et aucune matière au-dessous de 50 p.c.

² Le 30 juin.

³ Les examens dans ce degré ont été interrompus.

65.—Departmental Examinations for High School Entrance, High School Grades, Matriculation and Normal School Entrance by Provinces, 1921-1929—Concluded

65.—Examens officiels d'entrée à la Haute école, degrés de haute école et entrées à l'école normale, par provinces, 1921-1929—fin

	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
ONTARIO (See Table 66).										ONTARIO (Voir tableau 66).
MANITOBA (See Table 68).										MANITOBA (Voir tableau 68).
SASKATCHEWAN—										SASKATCHEWAN—
Grade VIII—Enrolment.....	10,937	11,460	12,773	14,019	15,651	16,747	17,388	18,532	-	Degré VIII, entrées.
Promoted by School.....	1,284	1,346	1,629	1,276	1,354	1,372	1,580	1,624	-	Promus par l'école.
Wrote examinations.....	5,577	7,937	8,961	9,416	10,980	11,317	12,255	12,648	-	Candidats.
Total promoted.....	3,694	5,971	6,553	6,587	7,933	8,225	8,395	10,074	-	Promus.
Failed.....	1,883	1,966	2,408	2,829	3,047	3,092	3,860	2,574	-	Echoués.
1st Commercial—										1re commerciale—
Candidates.....	37	41	46	100	74	214	247	224	-	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas.....	27	35	35	49	53	69	2	133	-	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing ¹	9	6	11	51	21	138	243	90	-	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	1	-	-	-	-	7	2	1	-	Echoués.
2nd Commercial—										2e commerciale—
Candidates.....	43	66	61	55	101	56	107	122	-	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas.....	31	36	42	15	36	-	9	20	-	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing ¹	12	30	19	40	65	56	98	102	-	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Echoués.
3rd Commercial—										3e commerciale—
Candidates.....	-	-	3	16	11	23	13	15	-	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas.....	-	-	-	2	4	6	6	7	-	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing ¹	-	-	3	14	7	16	7	8	-	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	Echoués.
Grade XI—										Grade XI—
Enrolment.....	2,352	2,299	2,819	3,850	4,270	4,630	4,484	4,568	-	Entrées.
Candidates.....	1,763	3,774	5,395	7,134	8,254	8,650	9,034	9,311	-	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas.....	675	517	763	1,520	2,332	2,164	2,387	2,204	-	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing ¹	991	2,962	4,054	5,113	5,451	5,862	6,307	6,818	-	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	97	295	578	501	471	624	340	289	-	Echoués.
Grade XII—										Degré XII—
Enrolment.....	631	512	710	918	1,299	1,507	1,548	1,807	-	Entrées.
Candidates.....	457	631	938	1,317	1,878	2,007	2,329	2,628	-	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas.....	213	115	156	405	598	685	684	824	-	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing ¹	224	479	678	817	1,128	1,222	1,506	1,675	-	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	20	37	104	95	152	100	139	129	-	Echoués.
Total H.S. candidates.....	2,300	4,512	6,443	8,622	10,318	10,950	11,730	12,300	-	Total se présentant aux examens.
Obtained diplomas.....	946	703	996	1,991	3,023	2,924	3,088	3,188	-	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing ¹	1,236	3,477	4,765	6,035	6,672	7,294	8,161	8,693	-	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	118	332	682	596	623	732	481	419	-	Echoués.

¹ By Departmental regulations the great majority take only partial examinations.

² Conformément aux instructions du Ministère, la grande majorité des candidats ne se présentent que pour une partie des matières.

66.—Ontario Schools: High School Entrance Examinations, 1877-1929

66.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Examens d'admission au lycée, 1877-1929

Year Année	Total Enrolment Senior Fourth Grade — Inscription totale du degré quatre senior	H.S. Entrance Candidates — Aspirants au lycée		Number successful — Candidats heureux			
		Total	Number who wrote — Nombre à l'examen écrit	On Principal's recom- mendation — Sur recom- mandation du principal	On Depart- mental written test — Sur épreuve écrite	Total	Percentage — Pourcentage
1877.....	1-	7,383	2-	3-	3,836	3,836	51-96
1882.....	1-	9,607	2-	3-	4,371	4,371	45-49
1887.....	1-	16,248	2-	3-	9,364	9,364	57-63
1892.....	1-	16,409	2-	3-	8,427	8,427	51-55
1897.....	1-	16,384	2-	3-	10,502	10,502	64-09
1902.....	1-	18,087	2-	3-	13,300	13,300	73-53
1907.....	1-	22,144	2-	3-	15,430	15,430	69-67
1912.....	1-	22,679	2-	3-	13,977	13,977	61-63
1917.....	1-	21,975	2-	3-	15,751	15,751	71-67
1922.....	1-	36,114	28,210	7,904	16,656	27,560	76-31
1923.....	59,590	38,045	29,551	8,497	21,392	29,889	78-55
1924.....	55,181	38,897	28,652	10,245	22,095	32,340	83-14
1925.....	52,438	40,409	29,492	10,917	20,702	31,619	78-24
1926.....	58,095	42,642	30,398	12,246	22,778	35,024	82-13
1927.....	56,529	44,121	31,051	13,070	24,381	37,451	84-88
1928.....	57,847	46,047	32,219	13,828	24,739	38,567	83-75
1929.....	61,866	46,797	33,483	13,314	24,846	38,160	81-64

¹ Senior Fourth Grade not reported separately—Degré quatre senior ne figure pas séparément.

² All candidates wrote—Tous candidats à l'examen écrit.

³ No recommendations—Pas de recommandations.

67.—Ontario Schools: Subjects of Study in Secondary Schools, and results of examinations, 1928-29
67.—Écoles d'Ontario: Matières d'études dans les écoles secondaires et résultats des examens, 1928-29

Subject	Number at Examinations ¹				Number who passed ¹				Matières
	Elèves présentés aux examens ¹				Candidats admis ¹				
	L. School	Mid. School	Up. School	Total	L. School	Mid. School	Up. School	Total	
	Cours infér.	Cours moy.	Cours supér.		Cours infér.	Cours moy.	Cours supér.		
English Grammar.....	12,556	—	—	12,556	10,025	—	—	10,025	Grammaire anglaise.
English Composition.....	—	12,478	6,741	19,219	—	7,791	5,958	13,749	Composition anglaise.
English Literature.....	—	11,373	6,555	17,928	—	7,263	5,395	12,658	Littérature anglaise.
Canadian History.....	18,661	—	—	18,661	17,710	—	—	10,227	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	—	9,380	—	9,380	—	8,111	—	17,710	Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne.
Ancient History.....	—	—	3,029	3,029	—	—	2,491	8,111	Histoire ancienne.
Modern History.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,491	Histoire moderne.
History unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire non spécifiée.
Geography.....	18,431	—	—	18,431	17,892	—	—	17,892	Géographie.
Physiology.....	14,327	—	—	14,327	13,785	—	—	13,785	Physiographie.
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	13,470	61	—	13,531	12,647	34	—	12,681	Arithmétique.
Algebra.....	—	10,999	4,143	15,142	—	9,091	3,373	12,464	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	—	9,651	4,036	13,687	—	7,039	3,334	10,373	Géométrie.
General History.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire universelle.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	3,461	3,461	—	—	2,743	2,743	Trigonométrie.
French Authors.....	—	7,912	3,952	11,864	—	5,582	3,296	8,878	Auteurs français.
French Composition.....	399	8,559	4,051	13,009	389	6,505	3,148	10,042	Composition française.
Spanish Authors.....	—	121	75	196	—	95	57	152	Auteurs espagnols.
Spanish Composition.....	—	116	69	185	—	87	56	143	Composition espagnole.
German Authors.....	—	552	213	765	—	439	208	647	Auteurs allemands.
German Composition.....	—	566	237	803	—	482	215	697	Composition allemande.
Latin Authors.....	—	7,049	2,628	9,677	—	5,014	1,761	7,375	Auteurs latins.
Latin Composition.....	—	7,909	2,838	10,747	—	6,173	1,906	8,079	Composition latine.
Greek Authors.....	—	100	76	176	—	86	62	148	Auteurs grecs.
Greek Composition.....	—	103	73	176	—	79	61	140	Composition grecque.
Italian Authors.....	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	Auteurs italiens.
Italian Composition.....	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	Composition italienne.
Agriculture and Horticulture I.....	3,421	694	—	4,115	3,175	539	—	3,714	Agriculture et horticulture I.
Agriculture and Horticulture II.....	2,252	445	—	2,697	2,164	375	—	2,539	Agriculture et horticulture II.
Zoology.....	10,510	—	—	10,510	10,222	—	647	10,869	Zoologie.
Botany.....	12,262	—	775	13,037	11,589	—	614	12,203	Botanique.
Chemistry.....	—	9,348	1,364	10,702	—	6,952	948	7,900	Chimie.
Physics.....	—	9,282	1,845	11,127	—	6,953	1,295	8,248	Physique.
Art.....	14,867	—	—	14,867	14,354	—	—	14,354	Art.
Problems.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Problèmes.
Music.....	—	39	—	39	—	29	—	29	Musique.
Special French Literature.....	—	292	72	364	—	225	67	292	Littérature française spéciale.
Special French Composition.....	—	348	81	429	—	259	52	311	Composition française spéciale.
Household Science I.....	—	28	—	28	—	26	—	26	Science ménagère, I.
Household Science II.....	—	18	—	18	—	17	—	17	Science ménagère, II.
Special Latin Authors.....	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	Auteurs latins spéciaux.
Special Latin Composition.....	—	10	—	10	—	8	—	8	Composition latine spéciale.
Total Candidates.....	37,219	24,512	12,088	73,819	—	—	—	—	Total des candidats.

¹ These include pupils promoted by schools as well as those who wrote the departmental examinations. ¹ C'est-à-dire aussi bien ceux ayant subi l'examen que ceux promus sans examen.

68.—Departmental Examinations: Manitoba, 1929
68.—Examens du département de l'Instruction publique: Manitoba, 1929

Subjects	Cand- didates — Candi- dats	Results—Résultats des examens						Matières
		Honours	Passed	Failed	Honours	Passed	Failed	
		Honneur	Promus	Échoués	Honneur	Promus	Echoués	
					p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	
Grade IX—								Degré IX—
History.....	3,088	—	1,971	1,117	—	63.8	36.2	Histoire.
Drawing.....	2,189	—	1,408	781	—	64.3	35.7	Dessin.
General Science I.....	2,927	—	1,391	1,536	—	47.5	52.5	Science générale I.
General Science II.....	3,473	—	2,394	1,079	—	68.9	31.1	Science générale II.
Music.....	765	—	521	244	—	68.1	31.9	Musique.
Grammar.....	2,906	—	1,538	1,368	—	52.9	47.1	Grammaire.
Composition.....	2,832	—	2,110	722	—	74.5	25.5	Composition.
Grade X—								Degré X—
Grammar.....	1,913	—	1,433	480	—	74.9	25.1	Grammaire.
Spelling.....	1,942	—	1,544	398	—	79.5	20.5	Orthographe.
History.....	1,907	—	1,432	475	—	75.0	25.0	Histoire.
Arithmetic.....	1,984	—	1,723	261	—	86.8	13.2	Arithmétique.
General Science I.....	1,939	—	1,287	652	—	66.3	33.7	Science générale I.
General Science II.....	1,871	—	1,503	368	—	80.3	19.7	Science générale II.
Music.....	590	—	456	134	—	77.2	22.8	Musique.
Composition.....	1,872	—	1,462	410	—	78.1	21.9	Composition.
Grade XI—								Degré XI—
Literature.....	2,639	166	1,900	739	6.3	72.0	28.0	Littérature.
Composition.....	2,618	518	2,235	383	19.8	85.3	14.7	Composition.
History.....	2,665	290	1,999	666	10.9	75.0	25.0	Histoire.
Algebra.....	2,746	323	2,059	687	11.8	75.0	25.0	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	2,625	566	1,942	683	21.6	74.0	26.0	Géométrie.
Physics.....	1,773	325	1,402	371	18.3	79.1	20.9	Physique.
Chemistry.....	2,360	205	1,421	939	8.7	60.2	39.8	Chimie.
Latin Grammar.....	1,093	300	822	271	27.4	75.2	24.8	Grammaire latine.
Latin Authors.....	1,114	251	801	313	22.5	71.9	28.1	Auteurs latins.
French Grammar.....	1,851	151	1,139	712	8.2	61.5	38.5	Grammaire française.
French Authors.....	1,685	288	1,280	405	17.1	76.0	24.0	Auteurs français.
German Grammar.....	103	7	67	36	6.8	65.0	35.0	Grammaire allemande.
German Authors.....	104	17	85	19	16.3	81.7	18.3	Auteurs allemands.
Icelandic Grammar.....	8	5	7	1	62.5	87.5	12.5	Grammaire islandaise.
Icelandic Authors.....	8	2	7	1	25.0	87.5	12.5	Auteurs islandais.
Optional French.....	39	14	39	—	35.9	100.0	0.0	Français facultatif.
Grade XII—								Degré XII—
Algebra.....	443	31	310	133	6.9	70.0	30.0	Algèbre.
Analytical Geometry.....	420	113	335	85	26.9	79.7	20.3	Géométrie analytique.
Trigonometry.....	156	11	102	54	7.0	65.4	34.6	Trigonométrie.
Physics.....	343	41	245	98	11.6	71.4	28.6	Physique.
Chemistry.....	350	10	190	160	2.9	54.3	45.7	Chimie.
History.....	241	11	177	64	4.6	73.4	26.6	Histoire.
Rhet. and Prose Literature	540	14	388	152	2.6	71.9	28.1	Rétorique et prose litté- rature.
Composition.....	510	54	391	119	10.6	76.7	23.3	Composition.
Poet Literature "A".....	517	57	447	70	11.0	86.5	13.5	Poésie littéraire "A".
Poet Literature "B".....	563	54	450	113	9.6	79.9	20.1	Poésie littéraire "B".
History of Eng. Liter.....	547	49	392	155	8.9	71.7	28.3	Histoire d'Angleterre, litté- rature.
Optional Eng. "A".....	37	2	25	12	5.4	67.6	32.4	Anglais facultatif "A".
Optional Eng. "B".....	34	9	30	4	26.5	88.2	11.8	Anglais facultatif "B".
Latin Grammar.....	149	75	139	10	50.3	93.3	6.7	Grammaire latine.
Latin authors.....	151	5	90	61	3.3	59.6	40.4	Auteurs latins.
French Grammar.....	292	28	221	71	9.6	75.7	24.3	Grammaire française.
French Authors.....	279	27	230	49	9.7	82.4	17.6	Auteurs français.
German Grammar.....	34	15	33	1	44.1	97.1	2.9	Grammaire allemande.
German Authors.....	34	5	34	—	14.7	100.0	0.0	Auteurs allemands.
Optional French "A".....	21	11	21	—	52.4	100.0	0.0	Français facultatif "A".
Optional French "B".....	21	10	20	1	47.6	95.2	4.8	Français facultatif "B".
History, Geog., Optional—								Histoire, géog., facultatives,
History.....	1	1	1	—	100.0	100.0	0.0	Histoire.
Geography.....	1	1	1	—	100.0	100.0	0.0	Géographie.

69.—Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Comparative Number of Boys and Girls doing work of Secondary Grade in Eight Provinces, 1904-1929

69.—Écoles du Canada placées sous le contrôle administratif: Nombre comparatif des garçons et des filles dans les degrés secondaires dans huit provinces, 1904-1929

Year—Année	N.S.—N.-E.		Ontario ¹		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		B.C.—C.B.	
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.
1904.....	2,496	4,499	12,718	14,991	—	—	—	—	—	—	381	600
1905.....	2,732	4,551	13,035	15,626	—	—	—	—	—	—	433	657
1906.....	2,775	4,894	13,336	16,056	—	—	—	—	—	—	412	763
1907.....	2,792	4,854	13,799	16,532	—	—	—	—	—	—	432	823
1908.....	2,985	4,928	14,731	17,181	—	—	335	399	—	—	613	857
1909.....	3,076	5,048	15,776	17,325	—	—	504	643	—	—	812	997
1910.....	3,181	5,476	15,196	17,416	—	—	623	804	—	—	919	1,122
1911.....	3,211	5,463	17,073	20,907	—	—	766	927	—	—	940	1,048
1912.....	3,132	5,536	17,345	21,022	—	—	885	1,129	—	—	973	1,178
1913.....	3,175	5,461	17,718	21,572	—	—	1,028	1,326	—	—	1,232	1,448
1914.....	3,216	5,687	19,475	23,060	—	—	1,031	1,622	—	—	1,414	1,593
1915.....	3,436	6,041	20,508	24,718	—	—	1,545	2,038	—	—	1,814	2,068
1916.....	3,466	6,260	—	—	—	—	1,566	2,283	—	—	2,260	2,510
1917.....	3,051	6,037	14,318	19,597	—	—	1,445	2,441	—	—	2,074	2,767
1918.....	3,082	6,115	13,342	19,859	—	—	1,523	2,561	—	—	2,151	2,999
1919.....	3,024	6,114	15,095	20,643	—	—	1,910	2,841	—	—	2,392	3,414
1920.....	3,313	6,178	16,682	21,480	—	—	2,492	3,425	—	—	3,826	3,810
1921.....	3,425	6,280	17,525	22,426	3,524	5,091	2,494	3,423	3,088	4,421	3,093	4,166
1922.....	4,202	6,937	21,408	25,502	—	—	2,423	3,204	4,707	6,055	3,788	4,846
1923.....	4,715	7,373	24,708	28,700	5,367	7,242	5,519	8,028	5,286	6,976	4,046	5,174
1924.....	4,415	7,217	26,417	31,183	—	—	6,604	9,410	5,877	7,569	4,380	5,509
1925.....	4,696	7,157	28,804	33,857	—	—	7,255	10,171	6,321	8,392	4,711	5,886
1926.....	4,605	7,343	29,281	34,175	2 5,560	7,991	8,140	11,361	6,658	7,795	5,306	6,473
1927.....	4,498	7,472	29,187	33,867	—	—	8,315	11,721	6,846	9,642	6,308	7,545
1928.....	4,633	7,783	31,000	34,884	2 5,665	2 8,498	8,497	12,405	7,614	10,604	7,494	8,865
1929.....	4,809	7,422	31,828	35,125	2 6,458	8,626	—	—	8,089	11,344	9,350	10,661

P.E.I. (including P.W.C.)

N.B. (approx.)

	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.
1924.....	719	1,113	1,363	2,074
1925.....	659	1,087	1,498	2,171
1926.....	733	1,098	1,535	2,264
1927.....	648	1,104	1,561	2,474
1928.....	517	1,014	1,637	2,490
1929.....	592	1,017	1,600	2,544

70.—Ontario Schools: Occupation of Head of Family of Pupils in Secondary Schools including full time Day Vocational Schools, 1900-1928-29

70.—Écoles d'Ontario: Occupation du père des élèves des écoles secondaires, y compris les écoles professionnelles 1900-1928-29

Year—Année	Commerce	Agriculture	Professions	The Trades	Laboring occupations	Other callings	Without occupation	Total
			Carrières libérales	Métiers mécaniques	Ouvriers sans métier	Autres occupations	Sans occupation	
1900.....	5,448	6,221	1,953	5,054	—	—	1,788	20,464
1901.....	5,984	6,747	2,144	5,862	—	—	1,786	21,749
1902.....	6,477	7,482	2,311	6,052	—	—	2,150	23,525
1903.....	6,941	8,004	2,504	6,491	—	—	1,782	23,997
1904.....	7,645	8,516	2,604	7,099	—	1,845	—	27,709
1905.....	7,491	8,386	2,680	6,303	2,151	1,650	—	29,261
1906.....	7,853	8,602	2,831	5,813	2,492	1,801	—	29,392
1907.....	7,974	8,767	2,812	6,187	2,630	1,931	—	30,331
1908.....	8,242	8,907	2,989	6,613	2,798	2,363	—	31,922
1909.....	8,623	9,206	3,036	6,902	3,147	2,187	—	33,101
1910.....	8,454	9,166	3,161	6,961	2,850	2,020	—	32,612
1911.....	8,406	11,714	2,901	6,981	2,696	3,796	1,486	37,980
1912.....	8,209	12,034	2,848	6,745	2,964	3,971	1,596	38,363
1913.....	7,923	12,384	2,913	7,000	2,973	4,328	1,709	39,290
1914.....	8,564	13,281	3,009	8,067	3,176	4,446	1,992	42,535
1915.....	9,268	14,490	3,085	8,105	3,551	4,705	2,022	44,226
1916-17.....	6,899	11,167	2,218	6,219	2,648	3,442	1,322	34,115
1917-18.....	7,158	11,142	2,297	6,336	2,258	3,738	1,272	36,250
1918-19.....	8,314	11,140	2,509	7,605	2,597	4,295	1,577	37,937
1919-20.....	8,710	11,424	2,410	8,170	3,123	5,228	1,692	41,471
1920-21.....	9,397	12,131	2,614	8,852	3,559	4,832	1,608	42,744
1921-22.....	11,412	14,163	2,787	11,059	4,629	6,085	2,019	52,255
1922-23.....	13,084	16,051	2,429	13,946	5,429	7,000	2,456	60,395
1923-24.....	14,068	17,477	3,156	14,981	6,305	7,918	2,879	66,784
1924-25.....	15,200	18,605	3,681	16,713	7,539	9,211	3,307	74,256
1925-26.....	16,473	17,667	3,448	18,810	8,956	9,806	3,497	78,657
1926-27.....	16,105	17,621	3,605	20,105	9,783	9,330	3,834	80,383
1927-28.....	17,475	17,450	3,757	20,844	10,814	11,247	3,921	85,508
1928-29.....	18,223	17,338	3,992	22,286	11,860	12,258	4,059	90,016

¹ Includes the pupils of Continuation Schools, H.S. and Collegiate Inst. only. In 1928-29 in all secondary grades there were approximately 45,652 boys and 52,181 girls. These included full day vocational, public, and separate schools. The figures in the tables are confined to continuation, H.S. and Collegiate Inst. for comparative purposes. ² Approximately.

¹ Comprend seulement les élèves des écoles de continuation, des hautes écoles et des instituts collégiaux. En 1928-29 leur nombre était approximativement 45,652 garçons et 52,181 filles. Cela comprend les écoles publiques séparées et d'apprentissage. Les chiffres de ce tableau se bornent aux hautes écoles et aux instituts collégiaux pour fins de comparaison.

² Approximativement.

71.—Ontario Schools: Number of Pupils leaving Public and Separate Schools and number admitted for the first time to Secondary Schools, 1921-1929

71.—Écoles d'Ontario: Nombre d'élèves quittant les écoles publiques ou séparées et nombre admis pour la première fois aux écoles secondaires, 1921-1929

	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
Pupils admitted to Public and Separate School for the first time.	-	-	56,291	68,730	68,550	72,302	73,413	72,980	-	Elèves admis pour la première fois aux écoles publiques et aux écoles séparées.
No. of Pupils in 4th Book Class (Grades VII and VIII)										Nombre d'élèves dans la classe du 4e livre (Degrés VII et VIII)—
Public Schools.....	99,501	109,643	113,984	116,222	122,580	128,456	133,310	135,269	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.....	11,848	13,571	14,347	15,152	16,367	17,642	18,439	19,322	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	121,349	123,214	128,331	131,374	138,947	146,098	151,749	154,591	-	Total.
Candidates H. S. Entrance Examinations.	31,521	36,114	38,048	38,897	40,409	42,642	44,121	46,047	46,797	Candidats aux examens d'entrée à la haute école.
No. granted Certificates.	25,260	27,560	29,889	32,340	31,619	35,024	37,451	38,567	38,160	Certificats obtenus.
No. left 4th Class to attend Secondary Schools—										Laissant la 4e classe pour l'école secondaire—
Public Schools.....	-	20,917	19,618	21,979	25,029	27,649	30,406	31,402	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.....	-	-	2,037	2,753	1,362	2,598	3,165	3,269	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	-	-	21,655	27,732	26,391	30,247	33,571	6,671	-	Total.
No. in the 5th Class (Grades IX and X)										Dans la 5e classe (Degrés IX et X)—
Public Schools.....	5,135	6,074	6,711	6,682	6,327	5,740	5,942	5,404	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.....	2,825	2,986	3,027	3,423	3,582	3,529	3,885	4,059	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	7,960	9,060	9,738	10,105	9,909	9,269	9,827	9,463	-	Total.
No. left 5th Class to attend Secondary Schools—										Laissant la 5e classe pour l'école secondaire—
Public Schools.....	-	659	727	626	1,041	791	927	803	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.....	-	-	278	357	295	252	286	359	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	-	-	1,005	983	1,336	1,043	1,213	1,162	-	Total.
No. admitted for first time to Secondary Schools—										Admis pour la première fois à l'école secondaire—
Continuation.....	2,482	3,226	3,539	3,579	3,964	3,309	3,477	4,037	3,672	Ecole de continuation.
High and Collegiate...	12,666	14,653	15,390	16,103	16,978	16,841	17,312	18,736	18,380	Hautes écoles et instituts collégiaux.
Full Day Vocational...	1,422	2,722	4,309	4,859	5,481	7,812	8,543	9,734	10,429	Ecoles d'apprentissage, cours du jour.
Total.....	16,570	20,601	23,238	24,541	26,423	27,962	29,332	32,507	32,481	Total.
No. in Sec. Schools—										Ecoles secondaires—
Lower School 1.....	16,827	19,373	20,699	21,261	28,850	29,933	32,255	34,833	36,700	Elémentaires 1.
Lower School 2.....	11,863	13,639	14,836	15,459	19,622	21,613	20,347	22,276	23,497	Elémentaires 2.
Middle School.....	9,770	11,560	14,671	17,357	21,236	22,152	21,742	22,120	23,006	Intermédiaires.
Upper School.....	1,491	2,338	3,202	3,523	4,606	5,959	5,549	5,915	6,922	Supérieures.
Candidates—										Candidats aux exa. d'éc.—
Lower School Exam...	5,963	20,330	30,344	32,088	34,155	33,653	35,110	37,107	37,219	Elémentaire.
Middle " ".....	13,413	18,719	21,439	20,776	23,706	25,439	25,752	25,375	24,512	Intermédiaire.
Upper " ".....	634	3,950	6,864	7,296	8,816	11,120	11,632	10,671	12,088	Supérieure.

¹ Not including day Vocational Schools up to 1925. ¹ Ne comprend pas les écoles d'apprentissage de jour jusqu'à 1925.

72.—Prince Edward Island Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1929

72.—Écoles de l'Île du Prince-Edouard: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, en 1929

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.--G.	G.--F.	B.--G.	G.--F.	B.--G.	G.--F.	B.--G.	G.--F.	B.--G.	G.--F.	Total
11.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.....	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	11
13.....	22	26	4	8	-	-	-	-	26	34	60
14.....	25	56	18	24	-	-	-	-	43	80	123
15.....	60	66	23	57	-	-	-	-	83	123	206
16.....	35	41	50	65	-	-	-	-	85	106	191
17.....	10	20	21	44	-	-	-	-	31	64	95
18.....	-	4	5	14	-	-	-	-	5	18	23
19.....	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	1	7	8
20.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
21.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total.....	153	223	123	220	-	-	-	-	276	443	719

73.—Nova Scotia Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms of Urban Schools by Sex, Grade and Age, 1929

73.—Ecoles de la N.-E.: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires urbaines par sexe, degré et âge, en 1929

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	Total
11.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
12.....	4	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	4	10	14
13.....	62	80	5	5	—	—	—	—	67	85	152
14.....	272	334	52	72	8	6	1	—	333	412	745
15.....	405	489	185	270	51	81	2	2	643	842	1,485
16.....	287	343	295	369	154	239	25	32	761	983	1,744
17.....	158	156	68	286	176	282	66	80	577	801	1,381
18.....	37	38	—	113	135	183	70	72	310	406	716
19.....	4	7	31	39	46	64	33	38	114	148	262
20.....	2	1	12	7	8	5	16	11	36	24	60
21.....	—	—	1	3	8	6	20	3	29	12	41
Total.....	1,232	1,456	826	1,166	584	866	233	238	2,875	3,726	6,601

74.—New Brunswick Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1929

74.—Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, 1929

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	Total
9.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
11.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
12.....	11	27	—	1	—	2	—	—	11	30	41
13.....	79	135	15	19	9	24	—	—	103	178	281
14.....	219	373	86	112	32	50	—	1	337	536	873
15.....	231	352	204	278	56	98	2	4	493	732	1,225
16.....	125	229	157	231	107	173	10	14	399	647	1,046
17.....	45	76	50	115	79	112	5	10	179	313	492
18.....	6	26	13	22	33	42	4	—	56	90	146
19.....	1	2	1	5	12	5	—	—	14	12	26
20.....	—	—	1	1	3	2	1	—	5	3	8
21.....	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	3
Total.....	718	1,222	528	785	332	508	22	29	1,600	2,544	4,144

75.—Ontario Continuation Schools: Distribution of Pupils by Age, Sex and Grade, 1929

75.—Ecoles de continuation d'Ontario: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1929

Age	Lower School—Cours inférieur				Middle School		Upper School		Total		
	Form I		Form II		Cours moyen		Cours supérieur		Total		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	
10.....	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4
11.....	34	46	2	4	—	—	—	—	36	50	86
12.....	230	281	37	38	—	—	—	—	267	319	586
13.....	408	586	152	258	21	41	—	—	581	885	1,466
14.....	498	607	358	499	105	195	—	—	961	1,301	2,262
15.....	320	341	336	482	308	468	2	4	966	1,295	2,261
16.....	166	164	217	295	332	559	3	12	718	1,030	1,748
17.....	43	50	90	99	237	390	9	16	379	555	934
18.....	10	6	17	24	125	156	4	13	153	199	355
19.....	1	1	3	9	26	46	4	2	34	58	92
20.....	—	—	1	4	10	10	—	—	11	14	25
21.....	1	2	—	3	7	5	—	6	8	16	24
Total.....	1,712	2,087	1,213	1,715	1,171	1,870	22	53	4,118	5,725	9,843

76.—Ontario Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Distribution of Pupils by Age, Sex and Grade, 1929
76.—Instituts collégiaux et "High Schools" d'Ontario: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1929

Age	Lower School—Cours inférieur				Middle School — Cours moyens		Upper School — Cours supérieur		Total		
	Form I		Form II		Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles							
10.....	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	8	18
11.....	156	167	10	7	—	—	—	—	166	174	340
12.....	998	1,118	116	137	—	—	—	—	1,114	1,255	2,369
13.....	2,738	2,962	835	952	115	139	—	—	3,688	4,053	7,741
14.....	3,112	3,261	1,970	2,342	755	838	4	13	5,841	6,454	12,295
15.....	1,880	1,899	2,126	2,393	1,914	2,203	81	93	6,001	6,588	12,589
16.....	754	789	1,166	1,319	2,435	2,703	382	441	4,737	5,252	9,989
17.....	202	205	474	525	1,783	1,737	752	823	3,211	3,290	6,501
18.....	43	35	122	149	896	741	732	632	1,793	1,557	3,350
19.....	6	5	20	48	278	202	385	239	689	494	1,183
20.....	4	4	3	17	110	59	184	83	301	163	464
21.....	2	7	9	16	53	35	95	54	159	112	271
Total.....	9,905	10,460	6,851	7,905	8,339	8,657	2,615	2,378	27,710	29,400	57,110

For Manitoba, see Tables 46-47.—Pour Manitoba, voir tableaux 46-47.

77.—Saskatchewan Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Distribution of Pupils, by Age, Sex and Grade, 1929
77.—Instituts collégiaux et "High Schools" de la Saskatchewan: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1929

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Special — Degré spécial		Total Sec.			VIII		Total		
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	T.	B.	G.	B.	G.	T.
	— G.	— F.	— G.	— F.	— G.	— F.	— G.	— F.	— G.	— F.	— G.	— F.	—	— G.	— F.	— G.	— F.	—
10.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.....	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	7	—	—	—	—	7
12.....	23	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	32	55	—	—	—	—	59
13.....	163	190	25	27	1	2	2	—	—	—	191	219	410	12	15	203	234	437
14.....	381	442	105	173	15	30	10	—	—	—	511	647	1,158	13	27	524	674	1,198
15.....	345	436	239	335	123	175	29	40	—	—	736	986	1,722	16	23	752	1,009	1,761
16.....	189	240	208	293	196	317	92	151	14	—	699	1,001	1,700	4	6	703	1,007	1,710
17.....	69	83	103	148	189	292	143	200	8	—	512	723	1,235	3	3	515	726	1,241
18.....	11	28	36	42	107	157	120	168	8	—	282	395	677	—	1	282	396	678
19.....	5	5	7	8	37	64	69	64	10	—	128	141	269	—	—	128	141	269
20.....	1	—	3	3	13	17	26	22	10	—	53	42	95	—	—	53	42	95
21.....	1	1	3	1	14	14	23	26	30	—	71	42	113	—	—	71	42	113
Total.....	1,193	1,456	729	1,033	695	1,068	514	673	80	—	3,211	4,230	7,441	50	77	3,261	4,307	7,568

78.—Alberta Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1929
78.—Ecoles de l'Alberta: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, en 1929

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	Total
11.....	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	6
12.....	54	39	4	2	—	—	—	—	58	41	99
13.....	360	531	30	28	3	3	—	—	393	562	955
14.....	1,237	1,365	418	485	21	24	—	—	1,676	1,874	3,550
15.....	1,160	1,464	742	1,091	339	395	5	8	2,246	2,958	5,204
16.....	558	841	643	1,044	457	637	98	116	1,756	2,638	4,394
17.....	220	320	334	603	352	627	190	256	1,096	1,806	2,902
18.....	60	95	108	307	188	334	189	238	545	974	1,519
19.....	13	18	32	64	77	129	62	103	184	314	498
20.....	5	11	9	20	29	38	37	40	80	109	189
21.....	2	3	8	15	21	22	21	25	52	65	117
Total.....	3,672	4,690	2,328	3,659	1,487	2,209	602	786	8,089	11,344	19,433

6.—RURAL SCHOOL ORGANIZATION

6.—ORGANISATION DES ECOLES RURALES

79.—Comparative Table of Rural and Urban Schools in seven provinces of Canada, 1929
79.—Relevé comparatif des écoles urbaines et des écoles rurales, dans sept provinces canadiennes, 1929

Provinces	Rural Communities — Campagnes			Urban Communities — Agglomérations urbaines			Provinces
	Schools — Ecoles	Pupils — Elèves	Average Attend- ance — Moyenne de présence	Schools — Ecoles	Pupils — Elèves	Average Attend- ance — Moyenne de présence	
Prince Edward Island.....	417	10,784	7,180	55	6,396	4,964	Ile du Prince-Edouard.
¹ Nova Scotia.....	1,486	39,143	—	270	74,166	—	Nouvelle-Ecosse. ¹
² New Brunswick.....	1,373	36,516	—	159	42,126	—	Nouveau-Brunswick. ²
³ Ontario.....	6,137	245,165	166,835	1,519	486,093	338,856	Ontario. ³
Saskatchewan.....	⁵ 4,345	128,824	86,311	2,590	98,439	75,347	Saskatchewan.
Alberta.....	2,972	77,665	53,804	270	87,185	69,676	Alberta.
British Columbia.....	⁴ 620	41,125	34,316	172	68,433	62,712	Colombie Britannique.

¹ School Sections.

² Second term only.

³ Including full time Secondary pupils. Of the pupils in Urban Schools in Ontario the continuation Schools had 9,843 pupils enrolled and 8,161 in average attendance. Of these pupils 4,920 were children of farmers, while 11,210 of the pupils in Collegiate Institutes and High Schools and 1,208 full time day Vocational pupils were children of farmers. The continuation schools are situated in villages and may be considered as organized primarily for the purpose of placing secondary education within the reach of rural communities; again a large number of the children of agriculturists in Collegiate Institutes and High Schools are probably from adjoining rural communities and not necessarily boarding away from home in the towns and cities where these institutions are situated. The same may be said of the pupils in public and separate village schools, and, to some extent, in High Schools in cities. The number of pupils in these village Schools was 25,781 and in town Schools 103,431. There is another interesting item of information bearing upon the comparative proportions entering upon high school work from rural and urban communities. In 1928-29 there were admitted for the first time to public and separate schools 27,578 in rural and 45,402 in urban schools. In 1929 there were admitted for the first time to secondary schools 10,205 from rural and 25,628 from urban public and separate schools. Adding to these the number in the first year or Form V most of whom may be assumed to have been only one year in this Form we have entering upon high school studies 13,388 from rural and 27,481 from urban schools. Comparing the numbers admitted to high school with the numbers admitted to elementary schools we have in the case of rural 48.6 entering upon high school studies for every 100 entering the elementary studies; in the case of urban schools we have 60.5 high school entrants for every 100 elementary entrants. The 48.6 and 60.5 are not exactly the comparative proportions of the population entering upon high school work for relative age distribution and relative rates of population growth must be considered, but these figures give considerable information.

⁴ Including High Schools in Rural Municipalities and other Rural Districts.

⁵ Class Rooms.

¹ Sections scolaires.

² 2ème semestre seulement.

³ Dans les écoles urbaines de l'Ontario, les écoles de continuation ont 9,843 inscriptions avec une fréquentation moyenne de 8,161. De ces élèves, 4,920 étaient fils ou filles de cultivateurs, tandis que 11,210 élèves des instituts collégiaux et des hautes écoles et 1,208 élèves du jour dans les écoles de travaux manuels étaient aussi fils ou filles de cultivateurs. Les écoles de continuation sont dans les villages et ont pour objet essentiel de mettre l'enseignement secondaire à la portée des communautés rurales. Un grand nombre des élèves des instituts collégiaux et des hautes écoles viennent probablement des districts ruraux voisins et ne sont pas nécessairement des pensionnaires dans les villes ou les villages où se trouvent les écoles. Il en est de même des écoles publiques ou séparées des villages et même des villes, et jusqu'à un certain point, dans les hautes écoles des villes. Le nombre d'élèves dans les écoles de villages était de 25,781, et dans les écoles de villes, 103,431. C'est là une autre information importante sur les proportions relatives d'élèves ruraux et urbains commençant leurs classes secondaires. En 1928-29 les débutants des écoles publiques et séparées se composaient de 27,578 ruraux et 45,402 urbains. En 1929, les commençants dans les cours secondaires se répartissaient entre 10,205 ruraux et 25,628 urbains. En additionnant ces chiffres aux inscriptions de la forme V, dont le plus grand nombre sont présumés n'être dans cette classe que depuis un an, nous avons comme débutants dans les classes secondaires 13,388 ruraux et 27,481 urbains. En comparant les admissions aux écoles secondaires avec celles aux écoles élémentaires, nous avons, dans le cas des ruraux 48.6 entrées aux écoles secondaires par 100 entrées aux écoles élémentaires; pour les urbains cette proportion est de 60.5 par 100. Ces chiffres de 48.6 et 60.5 ne donnent pas exactement des proportions comparatives de la population entrant dans les cours secondaires sur une base relative d'âge, et il faut tenir compte de l'accroissement relatif de la population, mais ces chiffres donnent tout de même une information précieuse.

⁴ Y compris les "lycées" dans les municipalités rurales et autres districts ruraux.

⁵ Salles de classes.

80.—Saskatchewan Schools: Comparative figures for Consolidated and Rural Ungraded Schools, 1929

80.—Ecoles de la Saskatchewan: Chiffres comparatifs entre les écoles centralisées et les écoles à classe unique, 1929

	Consolidated schools — Ecoles centralisées	Rural ungraded — Ecoles à classe unique		Consolidated schools — Ecoles centralisées	Rural ungraded — Ecoles à classe unique
P.c. of enrolment above the age of 14 years— P.c. d'élèves inscrits au-dessus de 14 ans.....	25.6	15.6	Median Grade 5 to 21 years—Degré moyen entre 5 et 21 ans.....	5.1	4.1
P.c. of enrolment of boys above the age of 14 years—P.c. de garçons inscrits au-dessus de 14 ans.....	23.9	15.6	Median Grade of boys at the age of 13 years —Degré moyen des garçons à l'âge de 13 ans.....	7.0	6.5
P.c. of enrolment beyond Grade VI—P.c. inscrits au-dessus du degré VI.....	32.3	17.9	P.c. of enrolment 7 to 13 years 'retarded 1 year—P.c. inscrits de 7 à 13 ans retardés d'un an.....	19.9	23.0
P.c. of enrolment of boys beyond Grade VI— P.c. de garçons inscrits au-dessus du degré VI.....	27.9	16.3	P.c. of enrolment retarded 2 years—P.c. inscrits retardés de 2 ans.....	5.3	10.3
Median Grade at the age of 7 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 7 ans.....	1.8	1.7	P.c. of enrolment retarded 3 years or more —P.c. inscrits retardés de 3 ans ou plus.....	2.6	5.6
Median Grade at the age of 8 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 8 ans.....	2.7	2.4	Total p.c. retarded ¹ —Total p.c. retardés ¹	27.8	38.9
Median Grade at the age of 9 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 9 ans.....	3.6	3.3	P.c. of enrolment 7 to 13 years 'accelerated 1 year—P.c. inscrits de 7 à 13 ans 'avancés d'un an.....	25.0	19.1
Median Grade at the age of 10 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 10 ans.....	4.5	4.2	P.c. of enrolment 7 to 13 years accelerated 2 years—P.c. inscrits de 7 à 13 ans avancés de 2 ans.....	7.4	5.3
Median Grade at the age of 11 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 11 ans.....	5.4	5.0	P.c. of enrolment 7 to 13 years accelerated 3 years or more—P.c. inscrits de 7 à 13 ans avancés de 3 ans ou plus.....	1.6	.8
Median Grade at the age of 12 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 12 ans.....	6.3	5.9	Total p.c. accelerated—Total p.c. avancés.....	34.0	25.2
Median Grade at the age of 13 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 13 ans.....	7.6	6.7	Median age of Grade VIII—Âge moyen du degré VIII.....	14.0	14.3
Median Grade at the age of 14 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 14 ans.....	8.5	7.5	Median age of Grade IX—Âge moyen du degré IX.....	15.2	15.0

¹ "Retarded" = Below Grade II at 8 years, etc.—"Retardés" = Au-dessous du Degré II à l'âge de 8 ans, etc.² "Accelerated" = Above Grade II at 8 years, etc.—"Avancés" = Au-dessus du Degré II à l'âge de 8 ans, etc.

81.—Rural Municipality Schools in British Columbia: Statistics of, since the year of their organization (1907)

81.—Ecoles des municipalités rurales de la Colombie Britannique: Statistiques depuis leur fondation en 1907

Year — Année	Number of Schools — Ecoles	Number of Divisions — Classes	Enrolment Inscriptions			Daily Average Attendance		Graded Schools — Ecoles à classes multiples		
			Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total	Actual Number — Nombre absolu	P.c. of enrolment — P.c.	Number of Schools — Ecoles	Number of Divisions — Classes	Number of Pupils — Elèves
1907.....	127	158	2,958	2,717	5,675	3,369	59.3	21	52	2,264
1908.....	131	165	3,157	2,914	6,071	3,795	62.4	22	56	2,425
1909.....	149	233	3,652	3,372	7,024	4,531	64.0	32	92	3,082
1910.....	155	233	4,090	3,771	7,861	5,196	66.1	37	113	4,402
1911.....	153	263	4,879	4,493	9,372	6,252	66.7	44	154	6,181
1912.....	155	315	5,747	5,427	11,174	7,949	71.1	49	206	8,173
1913.....	162	382	7,031	6,542	13,573	10,119	74.5	62	280	10,603
1914.....	181	452	7,812	7,342	15,154	11,994	78.8	75	343	12,126
1915.....	190	472	8,034	7,724	15,758	13,031	82.6	89	369	13,190
1916.....	191	478	7,870	7,480	15,350	12,215	79.5	90	377	12,399
1917.....	194	478	7,755	7,550	15,305	12,259	80.0	90	373	12,753
1918.....	195	502	8,201	8,081	16,282	13,013	79.9	91	394	13,880
1919.....	193	522	9,036	8,833	17,869	14,013	78.6	94	422	15,431
1920.....	182	557	10,028	9,636	19,724	15,250	77.3	96	471	17,776
1921.....	183	609	11,521	10,801	22,322	16,972	76.0	103	507	20,062
1922.....	189	678	12,641	11,730	24,371	20,906	85.8	114	597	23,605
1923.....	197	734	13,287	12,446	25,733	21,977	85.5	113	655	25,252
1924.....	197	766	13,665	12,625	26,290	22,129	84.3	123	690	24,324
1925.....	201	797	14,082	18,096	27,178	23,637	86.9	127	723	25,249
1926.....	201	835	14,788	13,890	28,678	25,274	88.1	129	763	26,967
1927.....	202	861	15,508	14,771	30,279	26,496	84.2	133	792	28,676
1928.....	202	896	16,220	15,344	31,564	28,602	84.3	135	832	29,898
1929.....	171	550	9,475	8,912	18,387	15,511	84.3	109	490	16,892

In addition to the above are Rural Municipality Schools to the number of 17 with 71 Divisions and 1,899 pupils in 1929. Outre les chiffres ci-dessus, on compte 17 lycées dans les municipalités rurales avec 71 classes et 1,899 élèves en 1929.

¹ Decrease due to the enrolment of South Vancouver and of Point Grey being included in 1929 with that of the City of Vancouver.

² Diminution provenant de ce que les inscriptions de South Vancouver et de Point Grey en 1929 sont comptées avec celles de la cité de Vancouver.

82.—Rural Municipality Schools in British Columbia: Statistics of, since the year of their organization (1907)—Con.
 82.—Ecoles des municipalités rurales de la Colombie Britannique: Statistiques depuis leur fondation en 1907—fin

Year Année	Grade of Pupils Elèves des degrés						Special Subjects Taken Matières spéciales enseignées			
	I	II	III-IV	V-VI	VII-VIII	IX-X	Manual Training Travaux manuels		Domestic Science Science ménagère	
							No. of Divisions Classes	No. of Pupils Elèves	No. of Divisions Classes	No. of Pupils Elèves
1907.....	1,205	1,142	876	1,025	1,427	—	—	—	9	168
1908.....	1,296	1,373	870	1,067	1,465	—	—	—	9	211
1909.....	1,435	1,513	876	1,287	1,823	—	—	—	2	76
1910.....	1,681	1,734	1,036	1,502	1,908	—	—	—	8	174
1911.....	2,090	2,144	1,196	1,749	2,193	—	—	—	1	8
1912.....	2,646	2,536	1,537	2,089	2,293	73	1	22	2	55
1913.....	2,991	3,411	2,085	2,583	2,462	41	23	1,013	5	144
1914.....	3,145	3,557	2,446	3,317	2,622	67	34	1,407	12	930
1915.....	2,907	3,639	2,594	3,683	2,892	43	56	1,744	33	1,337
1916.....	2,614	3,291	2,537	3,824	2,983	91	58	1,863	51	1,670
1917.....	2,743	2,750	2,787	3,864	3,062	99	82	2,199	68	2,286
1918.....	2,873	2,810	2,766	4,597	3,142	94	172	2,482	154	2,460
1919.....	3,525	3,068	2,982	4,889	3,348	57	178	2,668	156	2,677
1920.....	3,833	3,315	3,228	5,389	3,920	39	165	2,653	155	2,667
1921.....	3,949	4,122	3,617	6,074	4,545	11	191	3,130	186	3,245
1922.....	4,076	4,126	4,209	6,622	5,313	29	210	3,580	189	3,337
1923.....	4,137	4,054	4,260	7,245	5,986	—	228	3,521	192	3,412
1924.....	3,917	3,589	7,152	5,525	6,030	17	238	3,649	192	3,299
1925.....	4,069	3,356	7,556	5,956	6,180	21	228	3,738	209	3,971
1926.....	4,218	3,568	7,464	6,962	6,437	28	241	3,872	213	3,677
1927.....	4,839	3,753	7,429	7,536	6,718	4	No report—Pas de rapport			
1928.....	4,963	4,277	7,476	7,629	7,211	8	“ “			
1929.....	2,691	2,548	4,812	4,361	3,975	—	“ “			

7.—VOCATIONAL AND MANUAL EDUCATION

7.—ENSEIGNEMENT INDUSTRIEL ET TRAVAUX MANUELS

83.—Quebec Schools: Number of Instructors and pupils or students in Special Vocational Schools, 1929

83.—Ecoles de Québec: Nombre d'instituteurs et d'élèves dans les écoles industrielles, 1929

Institutions	Instructors	Other employees	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Certificates granted	Institutions
	Instituteurs	Autres employés	Inscription	Présence moyenne	Diplômes accordés	
Technical Schools:						Ecoles techniques:
Day Classes.....	—	—	1,032	885	100	Cours du jour.
Night Classes.....	—	—	2,533	2,010	414	Cours du soir.
Special Day Classes.....	—	—	448	417	171	Cours spéciaux.
Total.....	104	34	4,013	3,312	685	Total.
School of Higher Commercial Studies:						Ecole des Hautes études Commerciales:
Day Classes.....	—	—	162	150	—	Cours du jour.
Night Classes: reg.....	—	—	18	18	—	Cours du soir: rég.
others.....	—	—	710	621	—	autres.
Total.....	31	26	890	789	—	Total.
Agricultural Schools:						Ecoles d'agriculture:
Regular Course.....	—	—	281	256	—	Cours réguliers.
Practical Course.....	—	—	136	106	—	Cours pratiques.
Partial Course.....	—	—	2	2	—	Cours partiel.
Transition year.....	—	—	5	4	—	Année de transition.
Short or Special.....	—	—	488	469	—	Cours abrégés.
Intermediate Agricultural School.						Ecole moyenne d'agriculture.
Diploma Course.....	—	—	58	54	—	Cours des diplômés.
Short or Special.....	—	—	102	102	—	Cours abrégés.
Total.....	81	122	1,072	993	—	Total.
Dairy School:						Ecole de laiterie:
English Course (Dec.).....	—	—	6	6	—	Cours anglais (Déc.).
French Course (Jan., Feb. and March.).....	—	—	163	150	—	Cours français (Janv., fév. et mars).
Inspectors' Course.....	—	—	2	1	—	Cours des inspecteurs.
Course of the Agricultural School of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière (Special Course).....	—	—	17	17	—	Cours de l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne de la Pocatière (cours spécial).
Total (excl. dupl.).....	9	11	191	174	—	Total.
Domestic Science Schools.....	—	—	21,219	—	—	Ecoles ménagères.
School Gardens.....	—	—	—	—	—	Jardins scolaires.
Night Schools.....	243	—	6,944	—	—	Ecoles de soir.
Schools of Arts and Trades.....	—	—	2,483	1,675	—	Ecoles des arts et métiers.
Dress cutting and making Schools.....	—	—	2,316	1,884	—	Ecoles de coupe et de couture.
Schools of Fine Arts.....	23	15	725	—	19	Ecole des beaux-arts.
Rangers' School.....	5	—	54	34	—	Ecole des gardes.
Historic Guides.....	—	—	—	—	—	Guides historiques.
Polytechnic School.....	34	13	190	184	21	Ecole polytechnique.

¹ Architecture—Architectes.

84.—Ontario Schools: Number of Pupils or Students in Vocational Schools or taking special subjects in ordinary Schools, 1928-29

84.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Nombre d'élèves des écoles industrielles ou suivant un enseignement spécial dans les écoles ordinaires, 1928-29

A. PUPILS INCLUDED WITH THE ENROLMENT IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS

A. ÉLÈVES INSCRITS AUX ÉCOLES ORDINAIRES DU JOUR

	Agriculture	Manual Training Travaux manuels	Household Science Science ménagère	Commercial Subjects Matières commerciales	
Public Schools					Ecoles publiques
Rural Schools.....	73,173	17,090	19,960	83	Ecoles rurales.
Urban Schools.....	27,323	101,844	75,442	—	Ecoles urbaines.
Total.....	100,496	118,934	95,402	83	Total.
R. C. Separate Schools					Ecoles séparées catholiques
Rural Schools.....	2,664	873	1,407	—	Ecoles rurales.
Urban Schools.....	6,981	9,961	1,671	185	Ecoles urbaines.
Total.....	9,645	10,834	3,078	185	Total.
Total Schools					Toutes écoles.
Rural Schools.....	75,837	17,963	21,367	83	Ecoles rurales.
Urban Schools.....	34,304	111,805	77,113	185	Ecoles urbaines.
Continuation Schools.....	941	—	8	30	Ecoles de continuation.
High Schools.....	4,130	122	221	1,620	"High Schools".
Collegiate Institutes.....	2,834	2,162	2,096	1,829	Instituts collégiaux.
Total.....	118,046	132,052	100,805	3,747	Total.

B. PUPILS OR STUDENTS NOT INCLUDED WITH ENROLMENT IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS

B. ÉLÈVES NON INSCRITS AUX ÉCOLES ORDINAIRES DU JOUR

	Males Garçons	Females Filles	Total	
Vocational Schools				Ecoles de travaux manuels
Day pupils, full time.....	10,504	12,673	23,177	Elèves du jour, temps complet.
Day pupils, part time.....	1,249	1,162	2,411	Elèves du jour, en partie.
Day pupils, special.....	332	810	1,142	Elèves du jour, spécial.
Total.....	12,085	14,635	26,730	Total.
Evening pupils.....	21,236	20,357	41,593	Elèves du soir.
Night Elementary Schools.....	—	—	3,346	Ecoles élémentaires du soir.
Night High Schools.....	—	—	3,128	Ecoles secondaires du soir.

8.—SCHOOL HYGIENE AND MISCELLANEOUS EDUCATION

8.—HYGIÈNE SCOLAIRE ET ENSEIGNEMENT DIVERS

87.—Schools for the Blind and Deaf in Canada: Number of Pupils by Provinces, 1929
87.—Écoles canadiennes pour les aveugles et les sourds: Nombre d'élèves par provinces en 1929

Place of Residence of Pupils	Location of Schools—Situation des écoles										Province ou pays dont les élèves sont originaires	
	For the deaf—De sourds						For the blind—D'aveugles					
	N.S.	¹ Que.	Ont.	Man.	¹ B.C.	Total	N.S.	¹ Que.	Ont.	¹ B.C.		Total
	N.-E.	¹ Qué.	Ont.	Man.	¹ C.-B.		N.-E.	¹ Qué.	Ont.	¹ C.-B.		
Newfoundland.....	21	—	—	—	—	21	14	—	—	—	14	Terre-Neuve.
Prince Edward Island.....	8	—	—	—	—	8	3	—	—	—	3	Ile du Prince-Edouard.
Nova Scotia.....	69	—	—	—	—	69	101	—	—	—	101	Nouvelle-Ecosse.
New Brunswick.....	31	—	—	—	—	31	22	—	—	—	22	Nouveau-Brunswick.
Quebec.....	1	554	—	—	—	555	—	135	—	—	135	Québec.
Ontario.....	—	—	344	—	—	344	—	—	96	—	96	Ontario.
Manitoba.....	—	—	—	94	—	94	—	—	19	—	19	Manitoba.
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	—	49	—	49	—	—	30	—	30	Saskatchewan.
Alberta.....	—	—	—	40	—	40	—	—	14	—	14	Alberta.
British Columbia.....	—	—	—	—	65	65	—	—	—	18	18	Colombie Britannique.
Total.....	130	554	344	183	65	1,276	140	135	159	18	452	Total.

¹ While the pupils in the schools of Quebec and B.C. are all entered under these provinces, some of them no doubt come from other provinces.

¹ Bien que les élèves dans les écoles de Québec et de la C.-B. soient inscrits dans ces provinces, il est certain que quelques-uns d'entre-eux doivent être originaires d'autres provinces.

88.—Schools for the Blind and Deaf in Quebec, 1916-1929—Écoles pour les aveugles et les sourds, Québec, 1916-1929

Year — Année	For Deaf-Mutes—Pour les sourds-muets							For the blind — Pour les aveugles		
	Number of pupils enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Pupils learning to speak — Elèves apprenant à parler		Pupils taught by — Elèves instruits par la		Number of pupils enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits		
	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total	By auric. method — Par la méthode auriculaire.	By lips move- ment — Par le mouv. des lèvres	Oral method — Méthode orale	Writing and man. alpha. — Ecriture et alph. manuel	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total
				Par la méthode auriculaire.	Par le mouv. des lèvres	Méthode orale	Ecriture et alph. manuel			
1916.....	194	235	429	9	139	359	105	52	66	118
1917.....	201	232	433	18	182	379	124	55	78	133
1918.....	193	245	438	15	165	327	96	75	85	160
1919.....	180	251	431	10	143	324	97	51	67	118
1920.....	195	230	425	18	327	306	119	58	59	117
1921.....	201	253	454	33	342	451	—	60	65	125
1922.....	219	232	451	24	338	454	—	63	65	128
1923.....	224	237	461	36	323	286	102	87	73	160
1924.....	219	233	452	30	325	312	140	101	84	185
1925.....	236	253	489	34	313	354	108	119	90	209
1926.....	235	227	462	38	278	323	112	117	91	208
1927.....	244	250	494	42	331	344	149	117	92	209
1928.....	278	261	539	42	372	384	124	120	81	201
1929.....	285	269	554	44	310	375	147	80	55	135

89.—Distribution of 22,404 Boy¹ Delinquents in Eight Provinces in Canada from 1922 to 1929
 89.—Distribution de 22,404 délinquants (garçons) ¹ dans huit provinces du Canada, 1922 à 1929

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Second-ary Grades	Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Degrés secon-daires	
7.....	202	114	21	5	—	—	—	—	—	342
8.....	222	340	184	36	11	1	1	—	—	795
9.....	140	396	519	266	83	22	4	1	—	1,431
10.....	93	300	694	619	366	103	32	9	1	2,217
11.....	37	154	605	750	747	334	114	23	4	2,768
12.....	40	128	442	790	1,025	799	358	111	13	3,706
13.....	22	66	213	602	785	969	691	359	111	3,818
14.....	23	42	138	375	638	786	813	764	349	3,928
15.....	22	43	90	189	394	612	624	774	651	3,399
Total.....	801	1,583	2,906	3,632	4,049	3,626	2,637	2,041	1,129	22,404

¹ Major cases only—Délits graves seulement.

90.—Median Grade of 22,404 Boy Delinquents, boys in Ordinary schools and 2,621 boys in a Special School in Canada

90.—Degré médian des 22,404 jeunes délinquants

Age	Median Grade — Degré médian			First Quartile — Premier quartile			Third Quartile — Troisième quartile		
	Boy delinquents — Jeunes délinquants	Boys in ordinary schools — Ecoliers	Boys in a special school — Garçons dans une école spéciale	Boy delinquents — Jeunes délinquants	Boys in ordinary schools — Ecoliers	Boys in a special school — Garçons dans une école spéciale	Boy delinquents — Jeunes délinquants	Boys in ordinary schools — Ecoliers	Boys in a special school — Garçons dans une école spéciale
7 years—années.....	1.85	1.61	—	1.42	1.26	—	2.48	1.95	—
8 “.....	2.52	2.18	—	1.87	1.56	—	3.18	2.82	—
9 “.....	3.35	3.02	5.56	2.55	2.23	5.28	4.07	3.93	5.85
10 “.....	4.03	4.10	5.87	3.23	3.06	5.44	4.92	4.99	6.46
11 “.....	4.78	5.09	6.83	3.83	4.05	6.36	5.71	5.91	7.73
12 “.....	5.44	6.08	8.31	4.40	4.90	7.46	6.47	6.92	9.13
13 “.....	6.23	6.90	9.45	5.07	5.67	8.61	7.29	8.06	10.17
14 “.....	6.95	7.84	10.25	5.62	6.46	9.47	8.30	8.90	10.91
15 “.....	7.56	8.48	11.13	6.18	7.20	10.33	8.74	9.69	11.65

91.—Distribution of 2,621 Boys in one Special School in Canada—Aggregate of the years 1922-1929

91.—Répartition des 2,621 garçons dans une école spéciale en Canada—1922-1929

Age	Elem. Grades—Degrés élém.				Sec. Grades—Degrés sec.				Total		
	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem. Elém.	Sec.	Total
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
9.....	82	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	—	93
10.....	140	94	6	4	—	—	—	—	244	—	244
11.....	17	163	66	49	8	2	—	—	295	10	305
12.....	—	47	110	127	77	29	2	—	284	108	392
13.....	—	1	63	93	137	111	28	—	157	326	483
14.....	—	—	6	57	160	209	116	5	63	490	553
15.....	—	—	—	11	76	150	262	46	11	534	545
Total.....	245	316	251	341	508	501	408	51	1,153	1,468	2,621

92.—Junior Red Cross in Canada Statistics, 1929—Croix-Rouge des Jeunes au Canada, Statistiques, 1929

Province	No. of Branches — Nombre de sections (1929)	Member- ship — Membres (1929)	Handi- capped Children treated — Enfants anormaux ou déshérités traités	Dental Cases treated — Affections dentaires traitées	Other Types of Service — Autres actes de bienfaisance
B.C.—C.-B.....	139	3,450	5	-	Gifts for the Solarium. Dons au Solarium.
Alberta.....	1,177	32,975	189	-	Gifts of toys, fruit, etc., to the patients in the Junior Red Cross hospitals in Calgary and Edmonton, not only at Christmas, but all through the year. One branch in Calgary gave \$100 to the building fund of the new hospital in Calgary. Dons de jouets, fruits, etc., aux patients des hôpitaux de la Croix-Rouge Junior de Calgary et d'Edmonton, non seulement à Noël, mais toute l'année. Une branche de Calgary a donné \$100 au fonds de construction d'un nouvel hôpital à Calgary.
Saskatchewan.....	1,069	40,273	209	-	Girts and supplies sent to children in hospital. Dons et provisions aux enfants à l'hôpital.
Manitoba.....	469	12,141	140	-	Quilts and clothing provided for needy children. Couvre-pieds et vêtements pour enfants dans le besoin.
Ontario.....	1,553	43,480	35	-	Milk and glasses bought for school children. Christmas baskets and parcels sent to families at Christmas. Parcels sent to distant communities during the year which are known to need help. Lait et verres achetés pour enfants d'école. Paniers de Noël et autres dons aux familles pauvres. Dons en nature envoyés au loin à des personnes dans le besoin.
Quebec—Québec.....	890	29,204	96	-	Purchase of a hospital marquee and equipment for 10 patients for a summer camp for Tuberculous children at Ste. Agathe. Maintenance of a ward in the Convalescent Hospital for convalescent children at Châteauguay. Equipment of a clinic at the University Settlement, Montreal. Donations to the Red Cross Nursery at Quebec. Donations of 10,000 books and toys and 500 garments for Christmas distribution in Hospitals and Health Centres. Extensive Community service carried out locally at Christmas and throughout the year. Achat d'une marquise pour hôpital et équipement de dix lits au camp d'été pour tuberculeux, à Ste-Agathe. Entretien d'une salle pour enfants à l'hôpital pour convalescents, à Châteauguay. Outillage d'une clinique à l'University Settlement, Montréal. Dons à la pouponnière de la Croix Rouge, à Québec. Don de 10,000 volumes et 500 vêtements pour distribution de Noël dans les hôpitaux et autres institutions. Divers secours distribués localement à Noël et au cours de toute l'année.
N.B.....	418	10,961	33	-	Christmas Tree and Easter gifts provided for the Red Cross Port Nursery. Valentines and scrap-books sent to hospitals. Christmas boxes to Soldier Settlers. School improvements such as providing water-coolers, wash-basins, individual cups and towels, hot lunch equipment, First Aid boxes, flags, libraries, etc. Arbre de Noël et cadeaux de Pâques à la pouponnière du port. Valentins et livres d'images aux hôpitaux. Boîtes de Noël aux colons-soldats. Améliorations aux écoles, telles que rafraîchissoirs d'eau, cuvettes de toilette, gobelets et serviettes, outillage pour goûter chaud, trousses pour secours d'urgence, drapaux, livres, etc.
N.S.—N.-E.....	706	25,364	45	-	Christmas Tree provided for the Red Cross Port Nursery. Arbre de Noël pour la pouponnière de la Croix Rouge du port.
P.E.I.—I.P.-E.....	99	1,460	93	-	Providing scrap-books, valentines, toys, garments, handkerchiefs and wash-cloths for children in hospital. Sending Christmas gifts to the poor and handicapped. School improvements such as cleaning school, tidying grounds, planting gardens, providing drinking fountains, individual drinking cups, dustpans, brooms, doormats, scrapers, washing facilities, window shades, cloakroom hooks, pictures and library books.

92.—Junior Red Cross in Canada Statistics, 1929—Con.—Croix-Rouge des Jeunes au Canada, Statistiques, 1929—fin

Province	No. of Branches	Member- ship	Handi- capped Children treated	Dental Cases treated	Other Types of Service
	Nombre de sections (1929)	Membres (1929)	Enfants anormaux ou désérités traités	Affections dentaires traitées	
					Cahiers d'images, valentins, jouets, vêtements, mouchoirs, serviettes, etc., pour enfants de l'hôpital. Cadeaux de Noël aux pauvres et aux infirmes. Améliorations aux écoles dans leur nettoyage, la décoration des terrains, le soin des jardins, la fourniture d'abreuvoirs, de coupes individuelles, de porte-ordures, de balais, de paillassons, de grattoirs, de facilités de nettoyage, de stores, de patères, de tableaux et de volumes pour la bibliothèque.
Total.....	6,518	199,308	845	-	

Orthopaedic cases—Affections orthopédiques.....	390	Tonsils and Adenoid operations—Opérations des amyg-	
Glasses fitted—Lunettes ajustées.....	85	dales et des adénoïdes.....	104
Other cases—Autres cas.....	178	Dental cases—Cas dentaires.....	13
Convalescent care—Soins aux convalescents.....	75		

93.—Girl Guides in Canada, by Provinces, 1929—Girl Guides au Canada, par provinces, 1929

Province	Active Companies and Packs				Active Guides, Guiders (including Brown Owls) and Commr's								
	Brownie Packs	Guides	Rangers	Sea Rangers	Guides	Brownies	Rangers	Guiders	Commr's	Secys'	Sea Rangers	Cadet Cos.	Cadets
P.E.I.—I.P.E.	—	1	—	—	31	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
N.S.—N.-E.	10	39	4	1	922	156	43	98	7	6	15	1	8
N.B.—N.-B.	4	20	—	—	401	85	—	41	6	2	—	—	—
Que.—Qué.	37	87	5	—	2,442	872	78	219	22	14	—	3	14
Ont.	91	259	20	1	6,767	2,304	280	598	72	69	9	2	58
Man.	41	77	4	—	1,995	1,032	51	197	16	24	—	—	—
Sask.	38	109	3	—	2,334	798	35	206	3	36	—	—	—
Alta.	26	52	3	—	1,082	581	62	126	3	22	—	—	—
B.C.—C.-B.	66	95	8	2	2,171	1,113	141	266	29	48	30	1	18
Total	313	739	47	4	18,145	6,941	690	1,753	158	221	54	7	98

NOTE.—The figures for the Guides, Brownies, and Rangers are only approximate. The figures for Guiders give only those who hold a warrant from Canadian Headquarters.
NOTE.—Ces chiffres des Guides, Brownies et Rangers ne sont qu'approximatifs. Les chiffres des Guiders représentent seulement celles qui ont été officiellement nommées par les quartiers généraux canadiens.

94.—Boy Scouts in Canada by Provinces—Boy Scouts au Canada, par provinces

Province	Number of Wolf Cubs, 1917-29												
	Nombre de Louveteaux, 1917-29												
	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
P.E. Island—Ile du P.-Edouard...	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	10	10	-	35	65	12
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse...	-	48	163	166	319	330	662	841	859	764	547	622	467
New Brunswick—N.-Brunswick...	-	-	37	84	217	581	350	410	473	493	555	612	604
Quebec—Québec.....	-	-	225	300	317	716	785	1,086	1,220	1,218	1,414	1,531	1,884
Ontario.....	515	427	543	924	1,565	3,640	4,384	5,011	5,489	6,071	6,636	6,775	6,487
Manitoba.....	535	936	1,000	1,200	1,478	1,650	1,762	2,036	1,933	2,241	2,419	2,298	2,276
Saskatchewan.....	84	206	394	766	1,279	2,250	3,162	1,067	440	1,760	1,681	1,794	1,880
Alberta.....	-	-	104	338	481	878	1,151	1,350	1,270	1,250	1,600	1,588	1,650
Br. Columbia—Colombie Brit....	123	189	272	508	687	1,435	1,422	1,576	1,359	1,522	1,433	1,587	1,554
Total.....	1,257	1,806	2,738	4,288	6,343	11,480	13,762	13,357	13,053	15,319	16,320	16,872	16,814

Province	Number of Boy Scouts, proper, 1917-29												
	Nombre de Boy Scouts, proprement dits, 1917-29												
	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
P.E. Island—Ile du P.-Edouard...	120	200	150	216	216	125	276	256	256	-	127	111	92
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse...	1,101	819	932	1,186	1,135	2,353	2,404	2,607	2,563	2,512	2,198	2,232	1,967
New Brunswick—N.-Brunswick...	664	713	803	1,013	810	950	1,144	780	904	950	952	1,003	949
Quebec—Québec.....	1,658	1,670	2,391	2,508	2,634	2,540	2,451	2,414	2,812	2,879	2,897	2,827	3,058
Ontario.....	7,101	6,782	7,419	6,258	8,251	10,202	9,828	10,368	11,180	10,689	10,673	10,795	9,218
Manitoba.....	2,036	2,015	1,750	1,970	2,003	2,153	1,434	1,602	1,603	1,900	2,336	2,304	2,312
Saskatchewan.....	1,764	2,404	4,654	6,091	8,276	10,576	11,690	2,408	1,419	2,877	3,192	3,490	3,535
Alberta.....	1,739	2,128	2,050	2,645	1,707	2,616	3,166	4,031	4,541	4,947	4,600	4,647	4,700
Br. Columbia—Colombie Brit....	839	692	738	803	1,323	2,205	2,061	2,050	2,080	2,063	1,815	2,024	2,509
Total.....	17,025	17,423	20,887	22,690	27,055	33,720	34,454	26,516	27,358	28,817	28,790	29,433	28,340

95.—Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada, 1929—Ordre Victoria des infirmières du Canada, 1929

Provinces	Centres in Operation — Centres d'activité	Nurses on Duty — Infirmières en service	Centres in which School Nursing is done — Centres où les infirmières pratiquent l'inspection scolaire	Centres in which Well Baby Clinics are held — Centres pourvus de crèches ou pouponnières	School Inspection Visits — Visite d'inspection scolaire	Home School Visits — Visites scolaires locales	Other Instructive Visits — Autres visites de démonstration
Nova Scotia—Nouv.-Ecosse....	12	31	7	12	459	593	2,267
New Brunswick—Nouv.-Brunswick.....	5	13	3	4	197	383	247
Quebec—Québec.....	6	72	1	5	238	10	6,171
Ontario.....	39	135	12	30	1,735	1,578	6,238
Manitoba.....	1	13	—	1	70	640	1,086
Saskatchewan.....	4	6	2	4	—	—	1,652
Alberta.....	2	9	—	2	—	—	130
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique	5	24	1	5	116	230	5,571
Total.....	74	303	26	63	2,815	3,434	23,362

9. TEACHERS' CLASSIFICATION, SALARIES AND EXPERIENCE

9. PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT, CLASSIFICATION, TRAITEMENT ET ANCIENNETÉ

96.—Nova Scotia Publicly Controlled Schools: Statistics of Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex, Average Salary and Years of Teaching Experience, 1929

96.—Ecoles de la Nouvelle-Ecosse sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs par catégories, sexe, moyenne de traitement et ancienneté, en 1929

Class and sex	Number — Nombre	Diplôme et sexe	Experience ¹ — Carrière enseignante ¹			
			Years taught — Années d'enseignement	Rural and Village — Rurales et village	Urban — Urbaines	Total
Academic—		Académique—				
Male.....	29	Hommes	— 1	838	144	982
Female.....	28	Femmes	1— 2	316	102	418
Class A—		Classe A—				
Male.....	80	Hommes	2— 5	537	236	773
Female.....	383	Femmes	5—10	302	251	553
Class B—		Classe B—				
Male.....	63	Hommes	10—15	84	178	262
Female.....	886	Femmes	15—20	32	102	134
Class C—		Classe C—				
Male.....	51	Hommes	20—25	21	73	94
Female.....	940	Femmes	25—30	14	61	75
Class D—		Classe D				
Male.....	32	Hommes	30—	16	75	91
Female.....	517	Femmes				
Class D, Temporary—		Classe D, temporaire—	Total...	2,160	1,222	3,382
Male.....	15	Hommes	No exper.			
Female.....	136	Femmes	—	487	70	557
Permissive—		Surnuméraires—	Débutants			
Male.....	26	Hommes	New to School			
Female.....	196	Femmes	—	1,106	155	1,261
Total—		Total—	Nouveau à l'école			
Male.....	296	Hommes				
Female.....	3,086	Femmes				
Grand total.....	3,382	Grand total				
Average salary.....	\$ 721	Moyenne de traitement				
Male.....	\$ 1,244	Hommes				
Female.....	\$ 675	Femmes				
Rural: Number.....	1,535	Rurales: Nombre				
Average salary.....	\$ 545	Moyenne de traitement				
Urban: Number.....	1,222	Urbaines: Nombre				
Average salary.....	\$ 1,066	Moyenne de traitement				
Number Normal Trained.....	2,120					

¹ Commencement of school year—¹ Au début de l'année scolaire.

98.—New Brunswick Publicly controlled Schools: Statistics of Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex, Average Salary and Experience, 1929
 98.—Écoles du Nouveau-Brunswick sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices, leur diplôme, la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1929

Class of Certificate and Sex	Number—Nombre		Average Yearly Salary Moyenne du traite- ment annuel	Experience—Carrière enseignante				Unspe- cified — Non spécifiée	Diplôme et sexe
	Term ended Dec. 31 Semestre terminé le 31 déc.	Term ended June 30 Semestre terminé le 30 juin		Under 1 year Mois. d'un an	Over 1 and under 5 Entre 1 et 5 ans	Over 5 and under 7 Entre 5 et 7 ans	Over 7 years — Plus de 7 ans		
Grammar School—									
Male.....	19	19	2,042					3	Ecole de grammaire— Hommes.
Female.....	13	12							
Superior School—									
Male.....	42	41	1,332	22	65	15	63	67	Ecole supérieure— Hommes.
Female.....	10	12		70	307	119	337		Femmes.
Class I—									
Male.....	99	108	1,242 945						Première classe— Hommes.
Female.....	853	876							
Class II—									
Male.....	55	64	762	11	38	4	9	2	Deuxième classe— Hommes.
Female.....	1,118	1,108	666	140	469	133	316	50	Femmes.
Class III—									
Male.....	16	20	534	—	—	—	—	—	Troisième classe— Hommes.
Female.....	271	266	519	—	—	—	—	—	Femmes.
Classroom Assistants—									
Male.....	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sous-maîtres— Hommes.
Female.....	109	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	Femmes.
Total—									
Male.....	233	257	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total— Hommes.
Female.....	2,374	2,379	—	—	—	—	—	—	Femmes.
Total.....	2,607	2,636	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total.
Normal Trained.....	2,496	2,525	—	—	—	—	—	—	Normaliennes.

Classification of Teachers in the different provinces and the conditions upon which each class of certificate is awarded.

[illegible]

Notes: 1. Trained teachers in good standing from any part of the British Empire are admitted immediately to a temporary license of the appropriate class to become permanent after passing M.P.D. subject No. 1 and on recommendation of a Public School Inspector.

* Applicants for permanent residence are required to provide evidence of at least two years' nonseasonal employment in the schools in which their certificate are valid.

¹ A reading Course of four books is provided by the Program of Studies, and must be completed by each teacher during the first two years of teaching.

* Applicants for this certificate must also be applicants for, or hold, High School Associated's certificate.

1) students of First or Second Class (or) Examiners may be granted Interim Release/Partial-Primary, and holders of Release/Partial-Primary may be granted Release/Second Class by fulfilling attendance requirements and taking final

-Ontario Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate and Sex, for the year 1928 in Elementary Schools and in 1929 in Secondary Schools

-Ecoles d'Ontario sous le contrôle administratif: Personnel enseignant par catégorie de diplôme et sexe, en 1928 dans les écoles primaires et 1929 dans les écoles secondaires

Description	Public Schools Ecoles publiques					Roman Catholic Ecoles séparées	
	Rural Rurales	City Des cités	Town Des villes	Village Des villages	Total	Rural Rurales	City Des cités
Number: Total.....	7,014	4,726	1,710	566	14,016	645	1,109
Male.....	985	793	224	127	2,129	29	102
Female.....	6,029	3,933	1,486	439	11,887	616	1,007
Number of University Graduates.....	15	294	8	-	217	9	16
Number who ever attended Normal School in Ontario.....	6,804	4,083	1,617	543	13,047	268	874
Number trained in Normal College or Faculty of Education.....	109	611	74	17	811	17	49
Number by Certificate—							
Class I.....	1,219	1,281	246	90	2,836	43	96
Class II.....	5,682	2,948	1,358	471	10,459	238	785
Class III.....	86	5	12	2	105	271	54
District.....	11	-	2	-	13	34	3
Kindergarten and Kindergarten Primary.....	16	451	65	7	539	-	2
Manual Training.....	2	78	3	-	83	-	-
Household Science.....	2	81	2	-	85	-	-
Temporary.....	2	1	1	-	4	57	100
Permanent Ungraded.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	71
Average Salary: Male.....	\$ 1,165	2,381	1,851	1,386	1,703	978	896
Female.....	\$ 980	1,474	1,061	1,031	1,155	889	713

¹ Salaries of assistants only; the average salaries of principals were \$1,783 in Continuation Schools, \$2,893 in High Schools and \$3,868 in Collegiate Institutes.

99.—Ontario Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate and Sex, for the year 1928 in Elementary Schools and 1929 in Secondary Schools—con.

99.—Ecoles d'Ontario sous le contrôle administratif: Personnel enseignant par catégorie de diplôme et sexe, en 1928 dans les écoles primaires et 1929 dans les écoles secondaires—suite

Roman Catholic Separate Schools Ecoles séparées (catholiques)			Total Public and Separate	Con- tinuation Schools	High Schools	Col- legiate Institutes	Nomenclature
Town Des villes	Village Des villages	Total	Total publiques et séparées	Ecoles intermé- diaires		Instituts collé- giaux	
628	51	2,433	16,449	460	823	1,132	Nombre: Total.
32	1	164	2,293	173	880	-	Hommes.
596	50	2,269	14,156	287	1,075	-	Femmes.
2	1	28	245	64	1,737	-	Diplômés d'une université, nombre.
347	34	1,523	14,570	-	-	-	Sortant des écoles normales d'Ont., nombre.
11	-	77	888	-	-	-	Sortant du collège normal ou faculté de péda- gogie.
35	8	182	3,018	-	-	-	Nombre des détenteurs de diplômes—
310	28	1,360	11,849	-	-	-	De première classe.
133	8	466	571	-	-	-	De deuxième classe.
18	-	55	68	-	-	-	De troisième classe.
-	-	2	541	-	-	-	De district.
-	-	-	83	-	-	-	D'école maternelle et d'école maternelle (premier degré).
-	-	-	85	-	-	-	De travaux manuels.
93	3	253	257	-	-	-	Des science ménagère.
39	4	115	115	-	-	-	Surnuméraires.
973	-	908	1,646	1 1,375	1 2,253	1 2,782	Permanents (écoles à classe unique).
667	807	748	1,089	1 1,360	1 1,940	1 2,357	Moyenne de traitement: Hommes.
							Femmes.

¹ Traitements moyens des adjoints seulement: les traitements moyens des principaux étaient de \$1,783 dans les écoles intermédiaires, \$2,893 dans les "High Schools" et \$3,868 dans les instituts collégiaux.

TEACHERS

100.—Ontario Public Schools: Experience of Teachers cross-classified by Average Salaries according to Certificates, 1928

100.—Ecoles publiques d'Ontario: Expérience du personnel enseignant, classée par les moyennes de salaire attaché aux diplômes, 1928

Male—Instituteurs

Experience	Rural—Campagnes		Cities—Cités		Towns—Villes		Villages	
	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
To Commence—Débutants.....	1,053	915	1,439	1,250	—	1,600	1,000	1,000
1 year—an.....	1,089	1,030	1,283	1,267	1,267	1,013	1,138	1,000
2 years—ans.....	1,117	1,033	1,588	1,260	1,225	1,181	1,225	1,150
3 “.....	1,302	1,106	1,587	1,125	1,508	1,378	1,283	1,138
4 “.....	1,336	1,156	1,913	1,460	1,756	1,625	1,300	1,225
5 “.....	1,421	1,236	2,040	1,626	1,700	1,275	—	1,220
6-10 “.....	1,641	1,341	2,249	1,925	1,822	1,602	1,617	1,460
11-15 “.....	1,380	1,455	2,560	1,455	2,233	1,932	1,863	1,590
16-20 “.....	1,948	1,289	2,871	2,381	2,820	2,421	—	1,618
21-25 “.....	1,950	1,441	3,008	2,363	3,000	2,125	2,100	1,488
Over 25 years—Plus de 25 ans.....	3,217	1,461	3,233	2,696	2,500	2,080	2,575	1,479

100.—Ontario Public Schools: Experience of Teachers cross-classified by Average Salaries according to Certificates 1928

100.—Ecoles publiques d'Ontario: Expérience du personnel enseignant, classée par les moyennes de salaire attaché aux diplômes, 1928

Female—Institutrices

Experience	Rural—Campagnes		Cities—Cités		Towns—Villes		Villages	
	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
To Commence—Débutantes.....	860	865	1,074	902	968	886	925	895
1 year—an.....	971	899	964	931	1,008	950	1,011	932
2 years—ans.....	989	941	1,015	1,012	994	1,001	1,027	935
3 “.....	1,034	977	1,112	1,006	1,065	988	975	952
4 “.....	1,038	998	1,087	1,131	1,112	1,077	1,150	1,012
5 “.....	1,186	1,014	1,234	1,212	1,156	1,080	1,017	1,019
6-10 “.....	1,120	1,069	1,406	1,360	1,160	1,127	1,075	1,043
11-15 “.....	1,200	1,139	1,624	1,518	1,130	1,190	1,000	1,033
16-20 “.....	1,300	1,187	1,768	1,676	1,133	1,194	1,150	1,068
21-25 “.....	1,250	1,138	1,874	1,837	1,158	1,222	1,025	1,075
Over 25 years—Plus de 25 ans.....	1,261	1,327	1,967	1,787	1,156	1,189	—	1,106

101.—Ontario Public Schools: Number of Teachers by years of Experience in 1928-29

101.—Ecoles publiques d'Ontario: Personnel enseignant et durée de la carrière enseignante, en 1928-29

Years of Experience Durée de la carrière enseignante	Rural — Rurales		Urban—Urbaines								Total Rural and Urban — Rurales et urbaines	
			Cities — Des cités		Towns — Des villes		Villages — Des villages		Total			
	M. — H.	F.	M. — H.	F.	M. — H.	F.	M. — H.	F.	M. — H.	F.	M. — H.	F.
Less than 1 year—Moins d'un an.....	161	933	8	113	5	54	3	14	26	181	187	1,114
1 year—un.....	166	1,025	20	123	8	64	9	22	37	209	207	1,234
2 years—ans.....	123	875	43	187	17	111	10	36	70	334	193	1,209
3 “.....	95	690	51	152	20	108	9	40	80	300	175	990
4 “.....	85	580	43	175	15	128	13	42	71	345	156	925
5 “.....	60	408	52	138	12	121	5	45	69	304	129	712
6 “.....	39	253	44	168	12	84	7	27	63	279	102	532
7 “.....	26	224	29	157	9	95	6	25	44	277	70	501
8 “.....	40	160	48	170	14	76	8	16	70	262	110	422
9 “.....	24	140	30	154	4	65	7	28	41	247	65	387
10 “.....	10	158	24	184	5	61	2	19	31	264	41	422
11 “.....	13	81	41	160	11	50	4	12	56	222	69	303
12 “.....	12	81	38	147	4	44	8	10	50	201	62	282
13 “.....	4	59	22	139	3	35	3	8	28	182	32	241
14 “.....	6	59	24	124	7	30	1	10	32	164	38	223
15 “.....	9	30	17	136	2	39	1	6	20	181	29	211
16 “.....	8	40	18	110	5	26	1	4	24	140	32	180
17 “.....	1	30	12	92	4	21	4	4	20	117	21	147*
18 “.....	7	28	8	100	3	28	2	1	13	129	20	157
19 “.....	5	19	14	98	—	19	—	7	14	124	19	143
20 “.....	10	17	15	99	2	13	—	6	17	118	27	135
21 “.....	3	10	7	72	—	12	4	3	11	87	14	97
22 “.....	2	9	14	71	5	18	—	6	19	95	21	104
23 “.....	4	12	10	64	1	23	1	5	12	92	16	104
24 “.....	2	12	6	71	1	19	1	1	8	91	10	103
25 “.....	5	5	9	78	1	8	2	10	12	96	17	101
26 “.....	3	12	10	69	1	10	—	8	11	87	14	99
27 “.....	3	15	11	63	3	10	—	4	14	77	17	92
28 “.....	4	13	9	54	1	13	—	4	10	71	14	84
29 “.....	6	5	5	51	5	11	1	6	11	68	17	73
30 “.....	2	7	9	53	4	9	2	4	15	66	17	73
31 “.....	3	11	13	35	6	13	2	—	21	48	24	59
32 “.....	5	4	11	25	2	12	1	4	14	41	19	45
33 “.....	4	3	8	25	4	7	2	2	14	34	18	37
34 “.....	1	4	10	37	5	5	1	—	16	42	17	46
35 “.....	7	2	6	31	4	6	1	—	11	37	18	39
36 “.....	8	6	10	27	4	6	—	—	14	33	22	39
37 “.....	4	2	9	37	—	5	1	1	10	43	14	45
38 “.....	5	1	6	27	1	5	—	2	7	34	12	35
39 “.....	—	2	5	18	3	7	—	—	8	25	8	27
40 and over—et plus.....	10	4	26	110	10	25	5	4	41	139	51	143
Total.....	985	6,029	805	3,944	223	1,496	127	446	1,155	5,886	2,140	11,915

102.—Manitoba Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Sex and Qualification, 1929: Salaries and Experience, 1929
 102.—Ecoles du Manitoba sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs selon leur diplôme, 1929; la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1929

Description	All Schools, 1929 — Toutes écoles, 1929	1929									Nomenclature
		Rural Ungraded — Rurales à cl. unique			Consolidated Schools — Ecoles centralisées			Other Graded Schools — Autres écoles à classes multiples			
		M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	
Number by Certificate—											Nombre par catégorie de diplôme—
Total.....	14,272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total.
Class I.....	1,344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Première classe.
II.....	2,682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Deuxième classe.
III.....	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Troisième classe.
Specialist.....	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Spécialiste.
Permit.....	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Surnuméraire.
Unspecified.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Non classifiés.
Salaries (4,058 Teachers, 1929) —											Traitement (4,058 instituteurs, 1929) —
Number receiving less than \$900	1,192	126	789	915	3	47	50	16	211	227	Inférieur à \$900, nombre.
\$ 900 and under \$1,000.....	819	91	249	340	7	142	149	21	309	330	Entre \$900 et \$1,000.
1,000 " 1,500.....	1,079	108	56	164	19	89	108	81	726	807	" \$1,000 et \$1,500.
1,500 " 2,000.....	557	2	-	2	47	21	68	77	410	487	" \$1,500 et \$2,000.
2,000 " 2,500.....	197	-	-	-	19	2	21	59	117	176	" \$2,000 et \$2,500.
2,500 " 3,000 and over	4117	-	-	-	3	-	3	69	45	114	" \$2,500 et \$3,000 et plus.
Unspecified.....	97	1	11	12	1	3	4	4	77	81	Non spécifiés.
Experience (4,058 teachers, 1929) —											Carrière de (4,058 instituteurs, 1929) —
Less than 1 year.....	42	6	20	26	-	3	3	-	13	13	Moins d'un an.
1 yr. and under 2 yrs.....	364	40	219	259	8	19	27	11	67	78	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
2 " 3 ".....	401	40	215	255	3	27	30	14	102	116	" 2 et 3 ans.
3 " 4 ".....	347	35	145	180	5	31	36	11	120	131	" 3 et 4 ans.
4 " 5 ".....	354	27	127	154	5	29	34	22	144	166	" 4 et 5 ans.
5 " 6 ".....	313	16	99	115	8	31	39	16	143	159	" 5 et 6 ans.
6 " 10 ".....	813	59	158	217	23	103	126	80	390	470	" 6 et 10 ans.
10 " 20 ".....	918	56	79	135	26	52	78	113	592	705	" 10 et 20 ans.
20 " 30 ".....	326	19	16	35	11	4	15	38	238	276	" 20 et 30 ans.
30 years and over.....	100	18	-	18	8	2	10	18	54	72	30 ans et au-dessus.
Unspecified.....	80	12	27	39	2	3	5	4	32	36	Non spécifiés.

¹ Including 832 male and 3,440 female. ² For the second term only. Permits are not issued for more than one term at a time. ³ The unspecified were exchange teachers. ⁴ Not including principals of Collegiate Institutes, etc.

¹ Soit 832 hommes et 3,440 femmes. ² Pour le dernier semestre seulement. Les permis ne sont accordés que pour un semestre à la fois. ³ Les non spécifiés sont des instituteurs échangés. ⁴ Ne comprend pas les principaux de lycées, etc.

103.—Quebec Primary Schools: Statistics of Teachers, by Qualifications, Sex and Average Salaries, 1929
103.—Écoles primaires de Québec: Statistiques du personnel enseignant: brevet, sexe et moyenne de traitement en 1929

Description	Roman Catholic Schools Ecoles catholiques			Protestant Schools Ecoles protestantes			Total R.C. and P. Total, écoles cath. et prot.			Eléments
	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	
Total number of Teachers.....	3,188	14,532	17,720	312	2,214	2,526	3,500	16,746	20,246	Nombre total du personnel enseignant.
Number of Teachers in Religious Orders.....	2,306	6,246	8,552	9	—	9	2,315	6,246	8,561	Nombre total des congréganistes.
Number of Lay Teachers.....	882	8,286	9,168	303	2,214	2,517	1,185	10,500	11,685	Nombre total des laïques.
Teachers in Elementary Schools.....	807	10,020	10,827	97	1,966	2,063	1,063	994	11,536	Dans les écoles élémentaires.
Teachers in Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	24	191	215	—	215	215	Dans les écoles intermédiaires.
Teachers in Complementary and High Schools.....	2,381	4,512	6,893	191	648	839	2,572	4,699	7,271	Dans les écoles complémentaires.
Lay Teachers in Publicly Controlled Elementary Schools.....	190	7,205	7,395	183	1,961	2,144	273	8,766	9,039	Laïques dans les écoles élémentaires contrôlées.
Lay Teachers in Publicly Controlled Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	24	215	239	181	215	239	Laïques dans les écoles intermédiaires contrôlées.
Lay Teachers in Publicly Controlled Complementary and High Schools.....	642	866	1,508	153	433	586	795	1,304	2,099	Laïques dans les écoles complémentaires contrôlées.
Lay Teachers in Independent Elementary Schools.....	16	150	166	8	5	13	24	155	179	Laïques dans les écoles indépendantes élémentaires.
Lay Teachers in Independent Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Laïques dans les écoles indépendantes intermédiaires.
Lay Teachers in Independent Complementary and High Schools.....	34	65	99	35	19	54	69	84	153	Laïques dans les écoles indépendantes complémentaires.
Lay Teachers with diplomas Controlled Elementary Schools.....	179	6,876	7,055	68	1,413	1,481	247	8,289	8,536	Laïques avec brevet d'enseignement, dans les écoles contrôlées.
Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	23	184	207	23	184	207	Intermédiaires.
Complementary and High Schools.....	621	857	1,478	130	415	545	751	1,272	2,023	Complémentaires.
Independent Elementary Schools.....	11	96	107	—	2	2	—	98	109	Indépendantes.
Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Intermédiaires.
Complementary and High Schools.....	13	46	59	5	6	11	17	52	70	Complémentaires.
Lay Teachers with diplomas from Normal Schools.....	365	1,761	2,126	52	1,510	1,562	418	3,271	3,688	Laïques avec brevets des écoles normales.
from Board of Examiners.....	459	6,114	6,573	174	510	684	633	6,624	7,257	de la Commission des Examineurs.
for elementary Schools.....	212	6,361	6,573	16	680	696	228	7,041	7,269	pour écoles élémentaires.
for Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	—	1,159	1,211	52	1,159	1,211	pour écoles modèles.
for Complementary and High Schools.....	612	1,514	2,126	153	181	339	770	1,695	2,465	Traitement moyen des instituteurs congréganistes dans les écoles élémentaires contrôlées—Des villes.
Average salaries of Religious teachers in Elementary controlled Schools—In Towns.....	546	401	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.
In the Country.....	487	298	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Traitement moyen des instituteurs congréganistes dans les écoles complémentaires contrôlées—Des villes.
Average Salaries of Religious teachers in Complementary controlled Schools—In Towns.....	585	459	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.
In the Country.....	445	283	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Moyenne de traitement des laïques dans les écoles élémentaires—Des villes.
Average Salaries of Lay Teachers in Elementary Schools—In Towns.....	1,406	593	—	2,467	1,243	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.
In the Country.....	787	294	—	521	532	—	—	—	—	Ecoles complémentaires et "High Schools"—Des villes.
Intermediate, Complementary and High Schools—In Towns.....	1,656	852	—	2,548	1,263	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.
In the Country.....	1,008	287	—	1,453	755	—	—	—	—	Des villes.
Number Teaching—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Carrière enseignante—
1 to 5 years.....	237	4,536	4,773	87	758	845	324	5,294	5,618	De 1 à 5 ans.
5 to 10 years.....	255	2,118	2,373	53	594	647	308	2,682	2,990	De 5 à 10 ans.
10 to 15 years.....	161	608	769	28	276	304	189	884	1,073	De 10 à 15 ans.
15 to 20 years.....	75	313	388	29	194	223	104	477	581	De 15 à 20 ans.
20 years and over.....	96	300	396	29	258	287	125	558	683	20 ans et plus.

¹ Teachers with diplomas only—ⁱ Instituteurs brevetés seulement.

104.—Saskatchewan Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex and Salary, 1929
 104.—Ecoles de la Saskatchewan sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices, leur diplôme et la moyenne de traitement, 1929

Sex and certificate	Number of Teachers — Nombre d'instituteurs et institutrices			Average Salary — Moyenne du traitement		Sexe et diplôme
	Urban — Ur- baines	Rural — Ru- rales	Total	Urban — Ur- baines	Rural — Ru- rales	
				\$	\$	
In Public and Separate Schools—						Dans les écoles publiques et séparées—
Class I Male.....	493	392	885	1,768	1,174	1ère classe Hommes.
Female.....	847	922	1,769	1,245	1,057	Femmes.
Class II Male.....	206	846	1,052	1,858	1,132	2e classe Hommes.
Female.....	1,298	2,999	4,296	1,130	1,036	Femmes.
Class III Male.....	9	134	143	1,211	1,053	3e classe Hommes.
Female.....	24	295	319	1,012	1,003	Femmes.
Others Male.....	—	8	8	—	1,041	Autres Hommes.
Female.....	—	12	12	—	1,093	Femmes.
Total Male.....	708	1,372	2,080	1,642	1,123	Total Hommes.
Female.....	2,169	4,215	6,384	1,173	1,041	Femmes.
Total.....	2,877	5,587	8,464	1,288	1,061	Total.
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools—						Dans les instituts collégiaux et "high schools"—
Male.....	163	—	163	2,300	—	Hommes.
Female.....	74	—	74	1,600	—	Femmes.
Unclassified.....	—	—	—	—	—	Non classifiés.
Total.....	237	—	237	2,081	—	Total.
Grand Total.....	3,114	5,587	8,701	1,349	1,061	Grand total.

NOTE.—Average salaries are only approximate.
 NOTA.—Les moyennes de salaire sont approximatives.

105.—British Columbia Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex and Salary, 1929
 105.—Ecoles de la Colombie Britannique sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices par classe de
 diplôme et par moyenne de traitement, en 1929

Sex and certificate	High Schools	City Municipalities — Municipalités Urbaines	Rural Municipalities — Municipalités Rurales	Rural and Assisted — Ecoles rurales et assistées	All Schools — Toutes écoles	Sexe et diplôme
Certificate						Diplôme
Academic.....	529	114	16	36	695	Académique.
Class I.....	89	611	201	326	1,227	1ère classe.
Class II.....	4	644	317	590	1,545	2ème classe.
Class III.....	—	50	17	25	92	3ème classe.
Temporary.....	24	—	—	3	27	Surnuméraire.
Special.....	59	116	23	—	198	Spécial.
Sex						Sexe
Male.....	413	308	127	209	1,057	Masculin.
Female.....	292	1,227	447	761	2,727	Féminin.
Total.....	705	1,535	574	970	3,784	Total.
Average salary.....\$	2,476	1,325	1,211	1,106	1,466	Moyenne du traitement.

106.—Prince Edward Island Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex, and Average Salary, 1929
106.—Ecoles de l'Île du Prince-Edouard sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs par catégories, sexe et moyenne de traitement, en 1929

Description	Primary Schools Ecoles primaires			Graded Schools Ecoles à classes multiples			Total			Average Salary Moyenne de traitement			
	M.—H.		Total	M.—H.		Total	M.—H.		Total	M.—H.	F.	M.—H. & F.	
	F.			F.			F.						
Class I.....	33	79	112	25	42	67	58	121	179	818	634	694	Class I.
Class II.....	45	220	265	19	107	126	64	327	391	495	504	504	Class II.
Class III.....	7	33	40	3	5	8	10	38	48	460	408	419	Class III.
Total.....	85	332	417	47	154	201	132	486	618	660	523	552	Total.

107.—Alberta Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex and Average Salary, 1929
107.—Ecoles de l'Alberta sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices, leur diplôme et la moyenne de leur traitement, en 1929

Description	Cl. I			Cl. II			Cl. III			Perm. and Pend. Sursum. et intérim.			Special Spécial		Description
	M.—H.		F.	M.—H.	F.	F.	M.—H.	F.	M.—H.	F.	M.—H.	F.	M.—H.	F.	
Rural Schools—															Ecoles rurales
Number.....	292	617	565	1,946	38	72	1	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	2,800	1,700	2,944	1,600	1,560	1,200	1,000	1,100	2,900	2,900	2,900	2,900	2,900	2,900	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	840	840	840	800	900	840	1,000	900	2,900	2,900	2,900	2,900	2,900	2,900	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,145	1,042	1,114	1,031	1,036	1,004	1,000	986	2,900	2,900	2,900	2,900	2,900	2,900	Moyenne du traitement.
Roman Catholic Separate Schools—															Ecoles catholiques séparées—
Number.....	9	57	5	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	2,400	2,200	1,650	1,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	900	600	900	600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,308	1,073	1,195	1,080	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Moyenne du traitement.
Town Schools															Ecoles urbaines.
Number.....	274	444	101	654	1	2	—	3	26	10	26	10	26	10	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	3,500	3,000	3,100	3,000	1,100	1,300	—	1,000	3,100	2,900	3,100	2,900	3,100	2,900	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	1,000	840	1,000	900	1,100	1,150	—	840	1,500	1,275	1,500	1,275	1,500	1,275	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	2,212	1,538	1,634	1,355	1,100	1,225	—	880	2,488	1,918	2,488	1,918	2,488	1,918	Moyenne du traitement.
Village Schools															Ecoles de village.
Number.....	65	91	57	166	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	2,600	1,800	2,200	1,700	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	1,100	850	1,000	700	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,660	1,198	1,408	1,123	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Moyenne du traitement.
Consolidated Schools															Ecoles centralisées
Number.....	39	48	33	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	2,300	1,700	1,800	1,600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	1,100	900	1,100	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,626	1,147	1,349	1,090	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Moyenne du traitement.
All Schools															Toutes écoles
Number.....	679	1,257	761	2,960	40	74	1	17	27	11	27	11	27	11	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	3,500	3,000	3,100	3,000	2,000	1,300	1,000	1,100	3,100	2,900	3,100	2,900	3,100	2,900	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	840	600	840	600	900	840	1,000	840	1,500	1,275	1,500	1,275	1,500	1,275	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,671	1,234	1,216	1,111	1,052	1,010	1,000	967	2,504	2,008	2,504	2,008	2,504	2,008	Moyenne du traitement.

10. TEACHERS IN TRAINING—FORMATION DES INSTITUTEURS

103.—Teacher Training Institutions in Canada, 1923-29—Institutions pour la formation des instituteurs, au Canada, en 1923-29

Names and Location	Teaching Staff — Personnel enseignant			Students in Teachers Training Courses — Candidats instituteurs						Observation and Practice Teaching — Ecoles annexées			Volum- es in Lib- rary — Volum- es dans la bi- bli- othé- que	Nom et siège		
	Regular — Régulier			Number Training for the following Classes — of Certificates						Model — Schools — Autres écoles						
				Nombre de postulants pour chaque classe de diplôme						Ecoles modèles						
	M.	F.	T.	I	II	III	IIIa	Kind.	Prim.	Spec. Spéc.	Teachers — Insti- tut- eurs	Teachers — Insti- tut- eurs				
PR. EDWARD ISLAND, 1929—P. of W. College, Charlottetown.....	7	6	13	—	55	140	—	—	—	—	4	6	300	LES DU PR. EDWARD, 1929—P. of W. College, Charlottetown.		
NOVA SCOTIA, 1929— Normal College, Reg., Truro.....	7	6	13	—	240	101	100	—	7	2	30	8	4,800	NOUVEAU-ÉCOSSE, 1929— Normal College, Reg., Truro.		
Summer Course.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cours d'été.		
NEW BRUNSWICK, 1929— Normal School, Fredericton.....	8	2	10	—	53	292	345	—	152	158	35	4	1 to 8	NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK, 1929— Ecole normale, Fredericton.		
QUEBEC, 1929— Normal Schools— Jacques Cartier.....	10	12	22	7	97	131	228	4 Sup.	—	—	19	11	12	Québec, 1929— Ecoles normales— Jacques Cartier.		
MacDonald.....	4	6	10	8	140	148	—	72	114	31	3	11	3	MacDonald.		
Laval.....	11	2	13	10	72	71	143	45	—	98	—	7	12	Laval.		
Rimouski.....	2	20	22	—	—	93	193	9	84	—	—	7	6	Rimouski.		
Chicoutimi.....	2	14	16	—	—	125	125	20	105	—	—	5	2	Chicoutimi.		
Nicolet.....	2	7	9	6	—	108	106	17	89	—	—	3	3	Nicolet.		
Trois-Rivières.....	2	6	8	—	—	87	87	14	73	—	—	6	5	Trois-Rivières.		
Valleyfield.....	2	9	11	8	—	126	126	30	96	—	—	6	5	Valleyfield.		
Hull.....	2	5	7	—	—	68	68	14	64	—	—	7	7	Hull.		
Joliette.....	2	8	10	—	—	80	80	13	90	—	—	7	7	Joliette.		
St. Hyacinthe.....	2	20	22	4	—	130	130	35	95	—	—	3	5	St. Hyacinthe.		
St. Pascal.....	2	13	15	—	—	142	142	12	80	—	29	5	5	St. Pascal.		
Sherbrooke.....	2	13	14	5	—	91	91	13	78	—	—	8	3	Sherbrooke.		
Baieville.....	2	13	15	—	—	80	80	18	62	—	—	4	5	Baieville.		
St. Jérôme.....	1	10	11	5	—	96	96	23	73	—	—	6	4	St. Jérôme.		
Gaspé.....	2	3	5	—	—	35	35	10	32	—	—	5	4	Gaspé.		
Roberval.....	2	3	5	7	—	57	57	21	65	—	—	8	6	Roberval.		
Mont Laurier.....	2	9	11	—	—	86	86	—	47	—	—	6	4	Mont Laurier.		
Total, Quec.....	54	175	229	52	177	1,744	1,921	—	369	114	1,366	3	48	21	97	Total, Qué.

Total, Quéc.

[illegible]

4 Over and above the pupil teachers, of course—1 Outre les candidats instituteurs.

² Académic and Superior First—² Académique et supérieur de première classe.

³ Since 1923-24 the Elementary Course in Catholic Schools covers 2 years.—³ Depuis 1923-24, le cours élémentaire chez les catholiques dure 2 ans.

⁴ Sup. = superior—supérieur; Inter. = Intermediate—intermédiaire. Elementary Grades of Public Schools. *Descriptive Allocations* de

Elementary Grades of Public Schools—Degrés élémentaires des écoles publiques. Class IIIa refers to limited or district certificates—Les brevets de la classe IIIa.

a Class IIIa refers to limited or district certificates—a Les brevets de la classe IIIa n'ont qu'un caractère strictement local.

108.—Teacher Training Institutions in Canada, 1928-29—Cont.—Institutions pour la formation des instituteurs, au Canada, en 1928-29—fin

Names and Location	Teaching Staff — Personnel enseignant			Students in Teachers Training Courses — Candidats instituteurs										Observation and Practice Teaching — Ecoles annexées			Volum- es in Lib- rary — Volum- es dans la bi- bli- othèque	Nom et siège						
	Regular — Régulier	Ot- hers — Au- tres	Total during year — Inscrits durant l'année	Number Training for the following Classes — of Certificates — Nombre de postulants pour chaque classe de diplôme										Model Schools — Ecoles modèles	Other Schools — Autres écoles									
				I	II	III	IIIa	Kind.	Prim.	Spec.	Spec.	Tea- chers — Insti- tu- teurs	Gra- des — Clas- ses			Tea- chers — Insti- tu- teurs								
																			M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1929— Normal Schools— Victoria..... Vancouver..... Total, B.C.....	5 8 13	3 3 6	8 11 19	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE, 1929— Ecoles normales— Victoria. Vancouver. Total, C.B.							

¹ Over and above the pupil teachers, of course.—1 Outre les candidats instituteurs.

Summer Courses were also provided by the Ontario Department of Education for teachers wishing to improve their standing, in the subjects listed below; enrolment is given after each: High School Assistant (38); Elementary Physical Culture (377); Science Refresher (48); Elementary Art (265); Agriculture (265); Auxiliary Classes (63); Cadet Corps (67); Commercial (184); Household Science (76); Manual Training (55); Middle School (42); Oral French (102); Vocal Music (191); Upper School, (803); School Nurses (45); Vocational Classes (100); English-French (845); Kindergarten-Primary (267)—Des cours d'été ont aussi été fournis par le département de l'Instruction Publique d'Ontario aux instituteurs désirant améliorer leur compétence dans les matières suivantes, le chiffre entre parenthèses donnant le nombre d'inscriptions: Assistant de lycée (38); Culture physique élémentaire (377); Revue des sciences (48); Eléments en art (265) Agriculture (265); Classes auxiliaires (63); Corps de cadets (67); Commercial (184); Sciences ménagères (76); Travaux manuels (55); Ecole intermédiaire (12); Français oral (102); Musique vocale (191); Cours supérieur (803); Infirmeries d'école, (45); Classes d'apprentissage (100); Anglais et français (845); Ecoles maternelles primaires (267).

* By provision of the Public Schools Act any school may be used for observation and practice teaching.—* La loi de l'Instruction Publique spécifie que toute école peut servir à l'observation et la pratique de l'enseignement.

109.—Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Number of Teachers in Training in Normal Schools and Colleges by Provinces, 1902-1929**109.—Ecoles sous contrôle administratif au Canada: Nombre de candidats-instituteurs et institutrices dans les écoles normales et collèges par provinces, 1902-1929**

Year — Année	P.E.I. — I.P.-E.	N.S. — N.-E.	N.B.	Que. — Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. — C.B.	Total
1902.....	—	182	269	420	1,922	320	—	—	—	3,113
1903.....	—	145	224	460	1,861	319	—	—	—	3,009
1904.....	—	191	288	392	1,592	390	—	—	—	2,853
1905.....	—	148	285	416	1,685	491	—	—	—	3,025
1906.....	—	154	307	423	2,286	476	188	102	—	3,936
1908.....	—	161	334	526	1,788	410	229	140	—	3,588
1909.....	—	215	343	715	1,410	448	411	182	—	3,724
1910.....	—	260	358	787	1,510	503	447	218	—	4,083
1911.....	—	268	370	840	1,474	628	241	248	—	4,069
1912.....	—	293	376	836	1,513	—	580	278	—	3,876
1913.....	—	302	358	1,088	1,436	529	643	292	—	4,648
1914.....	—	318	357	1,270	1,563	581	886	364	—	5,339
1915.....	—	355	351	1,312	1,425	672	1,222	601	—	5,938
1916.....	—	388	372	1,357	1,819	737	911	438	—	6,022
1917.....	—	263	372	1,361	1,438	599	1,081	358	335	5,807
1918.....	—	260	287	1,339	1,676	513	621	488	365	5,549
1919.....	—	255	263	1,223	1,659	554	1,058	598	425	6,035
1920.....	220	228	263	1,502	1,959	593	723	694	404	6,586
1921.....	241	241	216	1,376	2,221	642	899	892	377	7,105
1922.....	341	356	358	1,389	2,684	790	1,462	760	685	8,825
1923.....	347	353	451	1,555	3,131	637	1,571	1,033	672	9,750
1924.....	338	383	442	1,623	3,392	695	1,621	616	639	9,749
1925.....	297	412	430	1,771	2,611	695	1,702	631	563	9,112
1926.....	299	329	424	1,854	2,786	636	1,655	739	453	9,175
1927.....	243	300	344	1,884	2,441	626	1,514	712	335	8,399
1928.....	294	282	321	1,950	2,679	614	1,458	765	375	8,738
1929.....	324	254	345	1,921	1,734	536	2,677	774	339	8,904

11. COST OF SUPPORT OF PUBLICLY CONTROLLED SCHOOLS

11. COUT DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

110.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure by Provinces**110.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces**

Year—Année	P.E.I.—I.P.-E.			N.S.—N.-E.			
	Gov. Grant — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessment — Taxes locales	Total	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Municipal Funds — Fonds municipal	Local Assessment — Taxes locales	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	150,732	56,874	207,606	385,734	156,864	944,992	1,487,950
1914.....	156,503	61,490	217,993	388,671	164,980	1,002,967	1,556,618
1915.....	168,413	91,258	259,671	407,213	168,009	1,066,892	1,642,114
1916.....	173,962	70,610	244,572	414,738	168,114	1,037,302	1,620,154
1917.....	178,607	72,623	251,230	432,284	163,535	1,157,907	1,752,726
1918.....	173,579	94,968	268,547	427,484	163,994	1,280,965	1,872,444
1919.....	187,488	98,472	285,960	432,496	204,519	1,460,578	2,097,593
1920.....	211,618	131,030	342,648	485,787	224,025	1,978,242	2,624,763
1921.....	244,347	152,431	396,778	576,591	495,242	2,370,712	3,442,546
1922.....	271,103	157,766	428,869	616,389	502,804	2,527,377	3,646,570
1923.....	296,836	202,714	496,550	649,363	525,114	2,313,460	3,487,937
1924.....	279,898	169,949	449,847	638,593	523,913	2,428,832	3,591,338
1925.....	285,102	167,597	452,699	648,648	524,037	2,522,255	3,704,940
1926.....	283,022	171,649	454,671	653,734	523,738	2,393,155	3,570,627
1927.....	284,313	174,164	458,477	688,081	524,196	2,393,125	3,605,401
1928.....	294,037	179,004	473,041	752,858	523,967	2,504,390	3,781,215
1929.....	297,369	187,769	485,138	875,007	523,762	2,549,461	3,948,230

110.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure, by Provinces—Continued
110.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

Year—Année	N.B.				Que.—Qué.		
	Gov. Grants	Municipal Funds	Local Assessment	Total	Gov. Grants	Assessment and other Sources	Total
	Subv. du gouvernement	Fonds municipal	Taxes locales		Subv. du gouvernement	Taxes et autres sources	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	196,320	97,404	648,479	942,203	1,529,006	7,696,765	9,225,771
1914.....	195,261	96,946	704,476	996,683	1,724,110	7,172,879	8,896,989
1915.....	200,635	97,423	761,753	1,059,811	1,782,417	9,681,206	11,463,623
1916.....	206,486	96,141	844,256	1,146,883	1,882,838	10,533,769	12,416,607
1917.....	204,754	97,284	843,357	1,145,395	2,068,766	11,887,454	13,956,220
1918.....	286,949	97,230	930,567	1,314,746	2,077,569	12,405,301	14,482,870
1919.....	277,996	99,097	1,153,163	1,530,256	2,145,976	14,698,708	16,844,684
1920.....	299,028	103,629	1,364,915	1,758,572	2,334,108	16,867,297	19,201,405
1921.....	352,693	146,003	1,779,926	2,278,622	2,351,471	19,771,508	22,122,979
1922.....	381,075	195,948	2,080,023	2,657,046	2,604,409	21,367,788	23,972,197
1923.....	386,883	204,103	2,083,391	2,674,377	3,261,111	22,135,157	25,396,268
1924.....	403,454	213,836	2,102,937	2,720,227	3,776,674	24,141,064	27,917,738
1925.....	400,059	211,885	2,736,430	3,348,374	3,771,317	25,209,251	28,980,568
1926.....	425,181	213,066	2,263,082	2,901,329	3,799,545	25,016,895	28,816,440
1927.....	445,014	212,350	2,413,951	3,071,315	3,983,753	25,823,854	29,807,607
1928.....	471,759	212,616	2,337,740	3,022,115	4,152,312	26,729,566	30,881,878
1929.....	478,964	227,728	2,361,978	3,068,670	—	—	—

ONTARIO—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires				Secondary Schools		Grand Total
	Gov. Grants	Local Assessments	Clergy Reserve Fund and Other Sources	Total	Ecoles secondaires		
					Gov. Grants	Total	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1913.....	778,150	9,856,380	4,025,284	14,659,814	315,573	3,686,267	18,146,081
1914.....	760,845	12,608,865	4,069,565	17,439,275	330,766	4,857,434	22,296,712
1915.....	849,872	11,810,023	4,089,210	16,749,105	254,903	3,352,731	20,101,836
1916.....	831,988	11,010,356	4,237,738	16,080,082	249,998	3,380,927	19,461,009
1917.....	907,846	12,193,439	4,168,000	17,269,285	249,821	3,412,115	20,681,400
1918.....	970,585	13,114,725	4,278,957	18,364,267	345,535	3,931,788	22,296,055
1919.....	1,316,529	14,364,049	6,912,656	22,593,234	381,462	4,437,247	27,030,481
1920.....	1,612,837	18,766,800	9,413,521	29,793,158	801,059	6,102,956	35,896,114
1921.....	2,454,018	21,195,263	11,461,271	35,110,552	1,021,693	8,745,050	43,855,602
1922.....	2,976,712	22,842,180	12,805,773	38,624,665	1,063,323	11,608,199	50,232,864
1923.....	3,266,584	23,855,879	16,460,831	43,583,294	1,112,292	13,856,252	57,439,546
1924.....	3,392,552	24,113,034	12,630,296	40,135,882	1,219,260	13,558,098	53,693,980
1925.....	3,401,863	24,690,293	12,670,626	40,762,782	1,319,737	13,261,826	54,024,608
1926.....	3,345,308	24,564,710	14,223,076	42,133,094	1,429,322	13,780,410	55,913,504
1927.....	3,404,647	25,621,542	12,559,917	41,586,106	1,533,930	15,957,378	57,543,484
1928.....	3,508,408	26,159,067	13,128,485	42,795,960	1,594,070	17,811,614	60,607,574

ONTARIO—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires	Grand Total
	Teachers' Salaries — Traitements des instituteurs	Sites, etc. — Achat d'emplacements, etc.	Apparatus, Etc. — Appareils, etc.	Rent, Etc. — Loyer, etc.	Total		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
1913.....	6,648,255	2,869,830	149,167	2,658,655	12,325,907	2,942,384	15,268,291
1914.....	7,203,034	4,626,030	167,283	2,854,621	14,850,968	3,739,065	18,590,533
1915.....	7,614,110	3,561,951	177,038	2,914,377	14,267,476	2,781,768	17,049,244
1916.....	7,929,490	2,232,110	192,212	2,998,093	13,351,905	2,794,402	16,146,307
1917.....	8,398,450	1,987,644	290,207	3,435,534	14,111,835	2,743,596	16,855,431
1918.....	9,027,151	1,242,642	169,136	4,737,794	15,176,723	3,412,167	18,588,890
1919.....	10,160,399	2,870,349	302,046	5,518,833	18,851,627	3,795,816	22,647,443
1920.....	13,070,038	4,792,571	333,288	7,020,615	25,216,512	5,409,923	30,626,435
1921.....	15,473,049	5,605,341	418,370	8,218,033	29,714,793	7,024,771	36,739,564
1922.....	16,690,982	6,284,139	480,483	8,465,280	31,920,884	9,495,920	41,416,804
1923.....	17,534,704	7,497,509	504,670	10,321,472	35,858,355	12,176,209	48,034,564
1924.....	18,105,568	4,408,473	518,989	9,977,034	33,010,064	12,020,621	45,030,685
1925.....	18,569,110	4,042,896	504,923	10,181,188	33,298,117	12,356,796	45,655,613
1926.....	18,604,257	4,275,726	499,088	11,394,979	34,774,050	11,721,170	46,495,220
1927.....	19,006,316	4,011,025	532,127	11,249,702	34,799,170	13,711,045	48,510,215
1928.....	19,490,562	3,821,743	537,116	11,645,816	35,495,237	16,894,437	52,389,674

110.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure, by Provinces—Continued
110.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

MANITOBA—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Legislative Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Municipal Taxes — Taxes municipales	Debentures — Emissions d'obligations	Promissory Notes — Emprunts sur billets	Sundries — Diverses	Balance from previous yrs. — Report des ann. précéd.	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	351,745	2,198,459	987,457	960,215	213,283	302,407	5,013,566
1914.....	390,582	2,673,449	1,545,042	396,459	150,429	518,388	5,674,349
1915.....	468,335	3,047,670	1,738,926	2,071,397	112,974	466,837	7,916,139
1916.....	503,774	3,296,667	344,673	2,080,204	239,176	609,982	7,074,476
1917.....	522,293	3,445,239	321,370	947,486	108,946	376,818	5,720,752
1918.....	616,977	3,736,452	240,855	1,142,289	133,111	416,194	6,285,878
1919.....	589,147	4,200,519	188,931	1,165,751	264,710	508,348	6,917,406
1920.....	691,981	4,947,186	402,181	2,208,019	432,110	436,168	9,117,644
1921.....	822,186	6,922,864	2,250,073	2,773,212	280,644	457,312	13,506,292
1922.....	1,058,292	7,991,517	1,832,134	2,613,709	242,840	563,183	14,391,675
1923.....	1,011,048	8,173,986	314,519	3,135,722	308,438	894,229	13,837,943
1924.....	1,096,010	7,468,737	812,787	1,786,188	220,704	752,990	12,137,416
1925.....	1,310,067	7,283,360	677,775	1,335,695	185,109	833,930	11,625,936
1926.....	1,091,151	7,302,044	402,504	1,010,958	190,002	955,802	10,952,462
1927.....	1,110,575	7,365,798	369,721	1,090,556	275,718	960,332	11,172,700
1928.....	1,191,924	7,555,561	568,937	854,367	230,025	918,915	11,319,729
1929.....	1,208,809	7,611,029	408,897	877,474	186,088	911,043	11,203,340

MANITOBA—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Teachers' Salaries — Traitem. des instituteurs	Building, Etc. — Construc- tions, etc.	Fuel, Etc. — Chauffage	Repairs and Caretaking — Réparations et concierges	Salary of Sec.-Treas. — Appointem. des sec.-trés.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	1,734,854	1,420,882	99,918	132,222	32,493
1914.....	1,861,809	1,426,758	146,664	242,270	37,684
1915.....	2,066,440	1,358,533	110,049	379,318	65,025
1916.....	2,195,226	823,266	165,697	358,315	41,530
1917.....	2,314,006	382,988	171,462	385,226	19,806
1918.....	2,382,840	440,211	197,258	418,660	46,249
1919.....	2,648,320	556,072	243,155	372,323	51,553
1920.....	3,296,035	958,933	354,076	479,192	96,088
1921.....	4,335,529	2,081,176	393,160	741,058	91,412
1922.....	5,016,903	1,947,527	512,016	746,642	140,414
1923.....	5,081,809	1,276,288	433,882	659,134	146,797
1924.....	4,849,712	726,585	410,680	624,455	131,929
1925.....	4,838,723	269,893	318,804	769,435	150,783
1926.....	4,914,087	419,047	242,542	782,226	164,403
1927.....	4,984,111	718,348	396,217	658,723	223,287
1928.....	5,063,926	597,183	415,257	684,528	203,226
1929.....	5,167,687	683,747	385,406	693,074	171,882

Year—Année	Principal of Debentures — Capital des obligations	Interest on Debentures — Intérêt sur obligations	Promissory Notes — Billets payés	Other Expenditures — Diverses	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	249,030	96,979	838,162	387,255	5,036,795
1914.....	230,523	250,392	1,412,515	471,105	6,079,720
1915.....	184,910	344,476	2,260,906	347,241	7,118,898
1916.....	194,257	409,193	2,132,286	338,459	6,658,229
1917.....	241,223	155,619	1,196,806	466,166	5,333,302
1918.....	360,134	357,409	1,055,581	651,031	5,939,383
1919.....	391,332	400,754	1,305,433	649,888	6,618,740
1920.....	347,356	439,946	1,802,294	1,053,174	8,827,092
1921.....	420,323	496,565	3,049,437	1,470,545	13,079,205
1922.....	485,365	610,418	2,666,484	1,439,055	13,564,824
1923.....	596,878	625,196	2,789,178	1,390,092	12,999,254
1924.....	378,176	678,079	2,364,476	1,120,003	11,284,095
1925.....	585,796	737,070	2,123,882	876,942	10,671,328
1926.....	605,920	681,643	1,188,854	995,238	9,993,961
1927.....	613,671	683,88	1,067,836	903,400	10,249,476
1928.....	633,097	683,714	1,178,688	925,077	10,384,696
1929.....	639,916	684,765	982,903	996,925	10,466,395

110.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure, by Provinces—Continued
110.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

SASKATCHEWAN—Receipts—Recettes

Year — Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessments — Taxes locales	Debentures — Emissions d'obligations	Other Sources — Autres sources	Total	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Total	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1913.....	722,002	2,913,135	2,075,375	2,649,910	8,360,422	42,163	461,260	8,821,682
1914.....	867,590	4,451,326	1,037,587	2,180,074	8,536,577	53,019	483,834	9,020,411
1915.....	980,296	3,997,392	1,009,025	2,441,780	8,428,493	70,349	512,334	8,940,827
1916.....	969,709	4,694,242	649,300	2,999,443	9,312,694	77,158	593,144	9,965,838
1917.....	1,104,156	4,954,200		4,213,371	10,271,727	83,496	704,485	10,976,212
1918.....	1,162,490	5,618,192	455,777	1,874,459	9,110,925	90,793	276,161	9,387,086
1919.....	1,255,094	7,121,047	1,105,602	2,012,422	11,494,164	83,925	355,741	11,849,905
1920.....	1,229,934	8,826,175	1,516,765	2,341,770	13,914,643	107,133	444,791	14,359,434
1921.....	1,346,459	9,619,615	1,475,882	2,546,736	14,988,692	145,151	519,898	15,508,590
1922.....	1,779,228	10,090,401	631,219	2,026,838	14,527,686	191,912	601,130	15,128,816
1923.....	1,620,803	10,101,291	810,858	1,922,423	14,455,875	213,233	639,704	15,095,579
1924.....	1,850,403	10,015,774	551,834	1,820,432	14,234,445	224,257	657,333	14,891,778
1925.....	1,913,643	10,063,559	720,272	1,927,253	14,624,727	216,102	664,181	15,288,908
1926.....	2,033,761	10,229,432	883,695	1,809,126	14,956,014	231,720	739,143	15,695,157
1927.....	2,141,290	10,415,005	1,300,862	2,133,815	15,990,972	199,246	760,776	16,751,748
1928.....	2,193,589	10,874,672	1,217,825	1,981,025	16,267,411	208,732	778,302	17,045,713

SASKATCHEWAN—Expenditure—Dépense

Year — Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Teachers' Salaries — Traitements des instituteurs	Deben- tures — Obligations	Notes (renewals and interest) — Billets et intérêts	School Bldgs. and Grounds — Bâtiments scolaires	Other Expendi- ture — Autres dépenses	Teachers' Salaries — Traitements des instituteurs	Total ¹	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1913....	2,059,456	678,430	2,605,280	2,031,498	952,515	8,327,179	131,414	8,787,994
1914....	2,588,669	975,508	2,317,158	1,556,404	1,150,723	8,588,462	150,808	9,072,296
1915....	2,817,412	—	—	—	—	8,163,897	157,850	8,665,857
1917....	3,303,929	—	—	—	—	10,117,716	190,703	10,804,108
1918....	3,831,942	1,020,574	1,588,995	990,310	1,752,154	9,183,975	209,085	9,477,085
1919....	4,813,000	809,999	1,737,892	1,546,622	2,462,570	11,370,083	235,460	11,720,768
1920....	5,940,869	813,266	2,178,134	2,099,350	3,109,579	14,141,198	325,497	14,663,713
1921....	6,890,376	864,304	2,169,914	1,854,456	3,295,216	15,074,266	382,824	15,665,800
1922....	6,812,680	1,379,574	2,026,119	1,153,081	2,840,545	14,211,999	410,437	14,919,803
1923....	6,737,772	1,518,266	1,767,226	1,362,975	2,960,032	14,346,271	429,200	15,152,636
1924....	6,830,764	1,471,020	1,611,562	1,202,530	2,946,013	14,061,889	449,096	14,761,168
1925....	6,828,428	1,481,450	1,577,795	1,320,091	3,083,072	14,290,836	459,630	14,981,083
1926....	6,957,331	1,428,945	1,571,714	1,629,230	3,202,636	14,789,856	480,763	15,500,477
1927....	7,184,460	1,459,629	1,815,173	2,116,041	3,342,366	15,917,669	508,772	17,269,620
1928....	7,484,752	1,526,298	1,670,769	2,231,260	3,501,765	16,414,844	539,105	17,212,217

¹ The items for 1918-1926 do not include promissory notes—En 1918-1926 le montant des billets souscrits est exclu du total.

ALBERTA—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessments — Taxes locales	Debentures — Emissions d'obligations	Notes — Billets	Other Sources — D'autres sources	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	461,289	2,901,214	3,497,863	1,959,495	228,650	9,048,511
1914.....	507,682	3,028,776	966,350	2,771,380	279,324	7,553,512
1915.....	540,325	3,733,323	951,205	2,473,976	258,865	7,957,604
1916.....	553,141	3,749,007	155,883	1,105,538	1,203,814	6,767,383
1917.....	652,557	3,657,510	268,102	1,451,229	497,479	6,526,878
1918.....	625,830	5,132,232	493,126	1,173,546	195,990	7,560,724
1919.....	713,083	5,601,713	655,960	1,388,000	410,236	8,768,992
1920.....	885,524	6,894,401	865,195	1,948,257	279,776	10,873,153
1921.....	1,146,722	7,432,936	814,008	2,321,144	323,242	12,638,052
1922.....	1,241,518	7,475,582	1,262,120	2,232,254	216,998	12,428,472
1923.....	1,117,023	8,282,650	449,376	1,028,153	260,192	12,037,394
1924.....	1,054,733	8,327,327	493,989	1,267,787	345,395	11,489,231
1925.....	1,084,879	8,197,098	357,103	1,130,357	364,954	11,134,391
1926.....	1,137,638	8,241,715	573,401	1,058,121	320,363	11,331,238
1927.....	1,218,573	8,901,979	503,130	967,530	333,931	11,925,143
1928.....	1,321,158	9,279,494	1,097,006	1,241,062	291,368	13,330,088

110.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure by Provinces—Concluded

110.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—fin

ALBERTA—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Teachers' Salaries Traitem. des instituteurs	Officials' Salaries Appoint. du personnel	Debentures Obligations	Notes Billets	Buildings Bâtiments scolaires	Other Expenditure Autres dépenses	Total
1913.....	\$ 1,672,526	\$ 180,165	\$ 594,051	\$ 3,160,030	\$ 1,816,203	\$ 1,261,211	\$ 8,684,186
1914.....	2,050,679	179,453	815,062	2,350,462	1,324,470	1,114,747	7,834,891
1915.....	2,244,964	185,616	1,065,437	2,731,279	443,641	1,294,533	7,965,470
1916.....	2,421,404	230,931	956,563	1,266,884	325,297	920,535	6,121,614
1917.....	2,620,085	193,484	1,100,181	1,068,058	414,105	1,199,649	6,595,562
1918.....	2,860,352	198,870	1,054,044	1,598,757	604,891	1,179,777	7,496,691
1919.....	3,560,318	225,242	1,051,171	1,503,944	765,934	1,698,920	8,805,529
1920....	4,371,508	258,249	1,053,328	1,785,432	1,092,863	2,082,949	10,644,329
1921.....	5,213,011	298,003	1,141,660	2,218,782	1,120,851	2,142,181	12,134,188
1922.....	5,428,826	283,873	1,183,983	2,457,356	999,787	2,004,543	12,358,371
1923.....	5,411,487	281,680	1,213,110	2,190,676	830,895	1,935,719	11,563,567
1924.....	5,443,248	305,914	1,273,607	1,727,405	703,495	2,000,837	11,458,506
1925.....	5,477,156	276,519	1,225,741	1,269,913	630,377	1,947,084	10,826,790
1926.....	5,640,219	332,467	1,226,350	1,173,582	839,841	2,067,654	11,280,112
1927.....	5,899,839	332,115	1,211,234	1,278,206	980,704	2,005,890	11,707,988
1928.....	6,243,085	357,525	1,228,138	1,170,050	1,806,269	2,231,799	13,036,866

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Expenditure—COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE—Dépenses

Year—Année	Local Assessments—Taxe locales				Provincial Government — Gouvernement provincial	Grand Total
	Cities — Cités	Rural Municipalities — Municipalités rurales	Other Rural — Autres taxes rurales	Total		
1913.....	\$ 2,214,123	\$ 683,710	\$ 98,059	\$ 2,995,892	\$ 1,663,003	\$ 4,658,895
1914.....	1,983,977	643,767	121,479	2,749,223	1,885,654	4,634,877
1915.....	1,597,734	584,243	127,818	2,309,795	1,607,651	3,917,446
1916.....	—	—	—	1,625,028	1,591,322	3,216,350
1917.....	—	—	—	1,637,539	1,600,125	3,237,664
1918.....	—	—	—	1,865,218	1,653,797	3,519,015
1919.....	—	—	—	2,437,566	1,791,154	4,228,720
1920.....	—	—	—	3,314,246	2,155,935	5,470,180
1921.....	—	—	—	4,238,458	2,931,572	7,170,030
1922.....	—	—	—	4,691,840	3,141,738	7,833,578
1923.....	2,727,755	1,371,147	354,421	4,453,323	3,176,686	7,630,009
1924.....	3,053,161	1,492,501	477,639	5,023,301	3,173,395	8,196,696
1925.....	2,959,649	1,694,553	451,216	5,105,418	3,223,671	8,329,089
1926.....	3,015,092	1,600,452	479,876	5,095,420	3,216,209	8,311,629
1927.....	3,269,522	1,992,573	507,692	5,769,787	3,402,941	9,172,728
1928.....	3,368,253	1,843,283	517,040	5,728,576	3,532,519	9,261,095
1929.....	5,806,030	1,025,482	552,563	7,384,075	3,765,921	11,149,996

¹ Including grants to provincial University as follows: 1921, \$426,250; 1922, \$445,000; 1923, \$446,250; 1924, \$458,125; 1925, \$466,000; 1926, \$516,242; 1927, \$531,875; 1928, \$545,917 and in 1929, \$564,425.

¹ Embrasse les allocations suivantes à l'université provinciale: 1921, \$426,250; 1922, \$445,000; 1923, \$446,250; 1924, \$458,125; 1925, \$466,000; 1926, \$516,242; 1927, \$531,875; 1928, \$545,917 et 1929, \$564,425.

12. HIGHER EDUCATION—ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

111.—Universities of Canada: Foundation, Affiliation, Faculties, and Degrees¹

Name and Address	Date of		Affiliation to other Universities	Faculties or Divisions of Faculties, 1928-29
	Original Foundation	Present Charter		
St. Dunstan's University, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1855	—	Laval.....	Arts, and Preparatory Arts and Commerce.
University of King's College, Halifax, N.S.	1789	1802	Oxford and Cambridge ²	Arts, Science, Theology.
Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.	1818	1863	Oxford and Cambridge.....	Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Commerce, Dentistry, Engineering, Music and Pharmacy.
Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.	1838	1840	Oxford, Dalhousie, McGill and Nova Scotia Technical.	Arts, Science, Engineering, Theology, Household Science and Music.
University of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N.S.	1855	1909	—	Arts, Science, Engineering and Preparatory.
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.	1800	1860	Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, McGill.	Arts, Science, Law, Engineering and Forestry.
Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.	1858	1886-1913	Dalhousie, Oxford and Cambridge.	Arts, Science, Engineering, Household Science, Medicine and Music.
University of St. Joseph's College, St. Joseph, N.B.	1864	1898	Oxford.....	Arts, Science, Theology, and Preparatory Arts and Commerce.
McGill University, Montreal, Que.	1821	1852	Acadia, Mount Allison, St. Francis-Xavier, Alberta, are affiliated to McGill in the Faculty of Applied Science.	Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Agriculture, Architecture, Commerce, Dentistry, Engineering, Household Science, Music, Pharmacy, Nursing, Social Service, Physical Education and Library School.
Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Que.	1843	1853	Oxford and Cambridge.....	Arts, Theology, Education, Music.
Laval University, Quebec, Que.	1852	1852	—	Theology, Law, Medicine, Arts, Science, Letters, Philosophy, Agriculture, Commerce, Forestry, Household Science, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Preparatory.
University of Montreal, Montreal, Que.	1878	1920	—	Theology, Law, Medicine, Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Dentistry, Engineering, Pharmacy, Veterinary Science, Household Science, Education, Nursing, Social Service, Optometry and Preparatory.
University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.	1827	1906	Oxford, Cambridge and Dublin.	Arts, Science, Engineering, Agriculture, Forestry, Medicine, Dentistry, Architecture, Education, Household Science, Public Health, Social Service, Occupational Therapy, Pharmacy, Music, Commerce.
Victoria University, Toronto, Ont.	1836	1836	Toronto (fed.).....	Arts and Theology.
University of Trinity College, Toronto, Ont.	1851	1852	Toronto (fed.).....	Arts and Theology.
Western University, London, Ont.	1878	1923	—	Arts, Medicine and Public Health.
Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.	1841	1841	—	Arts, Science, Engineering, Medicine, Theology, Navigation, Commerce.
University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.	1849	1866	—	Theology, Philosophy, Arts, Education, Nursing.
McMaster University, Toronto Ont.	1857	1887	Oxford, Cambridge, London..	Arts, Theology.
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.	1877	1877	—	Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Architecture, Pharmacy, Agriculture, Household Science.
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.	1907	1907	Oxford.....	Arts, Science, Law, Agriculture, Engineering, Pharmacy, Accounting, Education, Pre-Medicine, Household Science.
University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.	1906	1910	Oxford, McGill and Toronto..	Arts and Science, Engineering, Commerce, Agriculture, Medicine, Dentistry, Law, Pharmacy, Household Science, Nursing.
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1907	1908	—	Arts, Engineering, Agriculture, Education, Nursing.
—	—	—	—	—
Université St. Dunstan, Charlottetown, I.P.-E.	1855	—	Laval.....	Lettres, cours préparatoires, Commerce.
Université de King's College, Halifax, N.-E.	1789	1802	Oxford et Cambridge ²	Lettres, sciences, théologie.

¹ See further Table 118.² Associated with Dalhousie.

111.—Universités canadiennes: fondation, affiliation, facultés et diplômes¹

Nom et siège	Date de la		Affiliation à d'autres universités	Facultés ou divisions de facultés, 1928-29
	Fonda- tion	Charte actuelle		
Université Dalhousie, Halifax, N.-E.	1818	1863	Oxford et Cambridge.....	Lettres, sciences, droit, médecine, commerce, art dentaire, génie civil, musique et pharmacie.
Université Acadia, Wolfville, N.-E.	1838	1840	Oxford, Dalhousie et McGill, Collège Technique de la N.-E.	Lettres, sciences, génie civil, théologie, science ménagère et musique.
Université de Saint-François-Xavier, Antigonish, N.-E.	1855	1909	—	Lettres, sciences, génie civil et cours préparatoires.
Université du Nouveau-Brunswick, Fredericton, N.-B.	1800	1860	Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, McGill.	Lettres, sciences, droit, génie civil et sylviculture.
Université Mount Allison, Sackville, N.-B.	1858	1886-1913	Dalhousie, Oxford et Cambridge.	Lettres, sciences, génie civil, science ménagère, médecine et musique.
Université du Collège Saint-Joseph, St-Joseph, N.-B.	1864	1898	Oxford.....	Lettres, sciences, théologie, cours préparatoires et commerce.
Université McGill, Montréal, Qué.	1821	1852	Les universités Acadia, Mt. Allison, St-François-Xavier et Alberta, sont affiliées à la Faculté des sciences appliquées de McGill.	Lettres, sciences, droit, médecine, agriculture, architecture, commerce, art dentaire, génie civil, science ménagère, musique, pharmacie, formation des gardes-malades, œuvres sociales, culture physique et bibliothèque.
Université Bishop's, Lennoxville, Qué.	1843	1853	Oxford et Cambridge.....	Lettres, théologie, pédagogie et musique.
Université Laval, Québec, Qué.	1852	1852	—	Théologie, droit, médecine, lettres, sciences, philosophie, agriculture, commerce, sylviculture, science ménagère, formation des gardes-malades, cours préparatoires, et pharmacie.
Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué.	1878	1920	—	Théologie, droit, médecine, lettres, sciences, agriculture, commerce, art dentaire, génie civil, pharmacie, science ménagère, médecine vétérinaire, pédagogie, hygiène publique, œuvres sociales, optométrie et cours préparatoires.
Université de Toronto, Toronto, Ont.	1827	1906	Oxford, Cambridge et Dublin.	Lettres, sciences, génie civil, agriculture, sylviculture, médecine, art dentaire, architecture, pédagogie, science ménagère, formation des gardes-malades, œuvres sociales, science thérapeutique, pharmacie, musique, commerce.
Université Victoria, Toronto, Ont.	1836	1836	Toronto (fé.d.).....	Lettres, théologie.
Université Trinity College, Toronto, Ont.	1851	1852	Toronto (fé.d.).....	Lettres, théologie.
Université Western, London, Ont.	1878	1923	—	Lettres, médecine et hygiène publique.
Université Queens', Kingston, Ont.	1841	1841	—	Lettres, sciences, génie civil, médecine, théologie, navigation, commerce.
Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.	1849	1866	—	Théologie, philosophie, lettres, pédagogie, hygiène publique.
Université McMaster, Toronto, Ont.	1857	1877	Oxford, Cambridge, Londres..	Lettres, théologie.
Université du Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.	1877	1877	—	Lettres, sciences, droit, médecine, génie civil, architecture, pharmacie, agriculture, science ménagère.
Université de la Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.	1907	1907	Oxford.....	Lettres, sciences, droit, agriculture, génie civil, pharmacie, comptabilité, pédagogie, pré-médecine, science ménagère.
Université de l'Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.	1906	1910	Oxford, McGill et Toronto....	Lettres et sciences, génie civil, commerce, agriculture, médecine, art dentaire, droit, écoles de pharmacie, science ménagère, formation des garde-malades.
Université de la Colombie Britannique, Vancouver, C.-B.	1907	1908	—	Lettres, génie civil, agriculture, pédagogie, formation des gardes-malades.

¹ Voir tableau 118. ² Fédéré avec Dalhousie.

Note to University Statistics.—In the tables giving statistics for universities allowance must be made for duplication, as follows:—

(a) Between Universities—

Kings and Dalhousie.....	42 males and 18 females
Toronto, Victoria and Trinity.	502 males and 537 females
Total.....	544 males and 555 females

(b) Within Universities—

1. Between faculties and deducted from full-time total.	
Manitoba.....	12
Kings.....	19
Queens.....	6
McGill.....	26
Dalhousie.....	27
McMaster.....	3
Alberta.....	21

2. Between full-time, part time, vacation students, etc. and deducted from total registration.	
Montreal.....	432
Alberta.....	28
Western.....	83
Toronto.....	122
Manitoba.....	262

A number of the Institutions included with Colleges, e.g. Collège du Sacré-Cœur, in New Brunswick, have University Charters, but for the present year are being grouped as in previous years, for comparative purposes. In the next Annual Report, it is expected, a re-arrangement of the groups will be made.

Un certain nombre d'institutions classées avec les collèges comme le Collège du Sacré-Cœur, au Nouveau-Brunswick, ont leur charte d'université, mais pour fins de comparaison, ils sont groupés comme les années passées. Le prochain relevé donnera probablement un regroupement.

NOTE.—Dans les tableaux statistiques sur les universités, il ne faut pas oublier les duplications suivantes:

(a) Entre les universités Kings et Dalhousie, 42 hommes et 18 femmes; entre Toronto, Victoria et Trinity, 502 hommes et 537 femmes, ce qui donne un total de 544 hommes et 555 femmes.

(b) Dans les universités mêmes:
1. Entre les facultés, et à déduire du total d'étudiants à temps entier: Manitoba, 12; Kings, 19; Queens, 6; McGill, 26; Dalhousie, 27; McMaster, 3; Alberta, 21.

2. Entre les étudiants à temps entier, temps partiel et cours de vacances, etc., à déduire de l'inspection totale: Montréal, 432; Alberta, 28; Western, 83; Toronto, 122; Manitoba, 262.

112.—Universities of Canada: Teaching Staff, 1928-29—Universités canadiennes: Personnel enseignant, 1928-29

Name of University Nom de l'université	Professors Professeurs titulaires		Associate Professors Professeurs agrégés		Assist. Professors Assistants		Lecturers Chargés des cours		Instructors Instituteurs		Tutors, Assistants and others Répétiteurs et autres		Total		Principals or Heads Principaux ou présidents	
	M.	W. F.	M.	W. F.	M.	W. F.	M.	W. F.	M.	W. F.	M.	W. F.	M.	W. F.	Teaching Enseignement	Non teaching Sans enseignement
(a) TOTAL STAFF																
St. Dunstan's.....	11	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	1	—
King's.....	6	—	2	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	1	—
Dalhousie.....	45	—	10	—	13	—	31	—	2	1	39	4	140	6	—	—
Acadia.....	23	1	5	—	6	—	1	—	4	12	—	1	39	15	—	—
St. Francis Xavier.....	22	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	2	—	—
New Brunswick.....	13	—	—	—	3	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—
Mount Allison.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	8	2	—	—	31	4	—	—
St. Joseph's.....	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
McGill.....	82	1	29	1	74	3	100	17	152	19	16	10	453	51	—	—
Bishop's.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Laval.....	85	—	32	—	17	—	27	—	5	—	4	—	170	—	—	—
Montreal.....	594	183	72	—	22	—	78	—	—	—	—	—	759	196	—	—
Toronto.....	107	2	69	5	50	1	98	21	10	8	307	34	641	71	—	—
Victoria.....	22	—	8	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	4	2	39	6	—	—
Trinity.....	10	—	3	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	21	4	—	—
Western.....	45	4	19	—	26	3	32	4	47	19	13	9	152	39	—	—
Queen's.....	51	1	152	40	19	—	27	—	27	—	52	18	193	19	—	—
McGill.....	16	—	—	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	152	40	—	—
McMaster.....	46	—	31	—	4	—	59	—	—	—	8	—	30	1	—	—
Manitoba.....	46	—	97	3	4	—	9	—	—	—	96	14	273	23	—	—
Saskatchewan.....	35	—	23	—	1	—	24	—	17	3	16	—	110	11	—	—
Alberta.....	41	—	23	—	29	—	2	—	19	—	21	—	157	8	—	—
British Columbia.....	37	—	27	2	21	—	4	—	7	3	32	29	128	37	—	—
Total.....	1,336	205	530	54	337	19	533	57	310	72	631	126	533	4,210	8	15

112.—Universities of Canada: Teaching Staff, 1928-29—Universités canadiennes: Personnel enseignant, 1928-29

Name of University Nom de l'université	Professors Professeurs titulaires		Associate Professors Professeurs agrégés		Assist. Professors Assistants		Lecturers Chargés des cours		Instructors Instructeurs		Tutors, Assistants and others Répétiteurs et autres		Total		Principals or Heads Principaux ou présidents	
	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	Teaching Enseignement	Non teaching Sans enseignement
(b) FULL-TIME STAFF																
St. Dunstan's.....	11	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	1	-
King's.....	6	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	1	-
Dalhousie.....	27	-	9	-	7	-	5	-	2	-	7	2	57	2	-	1
Acadia.....	23	1	5	-	6	1	1	-	4	12	-	1	39	15	-	1
St. Francis Xavier.....	22	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	2	-	1
New Brunswick.....	12	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	1	-
Mount Allison.....	14	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	2	-	-	24	4	1	-
St. Joseph's.....	12	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	19	-	1	-
McGill.....	57	1	25	1	45	3	31	13	27	14	13	9	198	41	239	1
Bishop's.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	1	-
Laval*.....	11	-	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	23	-	-	1
Montreal.....	438	180	5	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	6	3	468	183	651	1
Toronto*.....	107	2	69	5	50	1	98	21	10	8	307	34	641	71	712	1
Victoria.....	18	-	8	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	2	2	31	6	37	1
Trinity.....	10	1	3	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	15	4	19	-
Western.....	32	4	10	-	15	3	-	-	14	10	4	1	75	18	93	1

Queen's.....	44	1	13	-	14	-	22	-	17	-	52	18	162	19	151	-	1
Ottawa.....	-	-	152	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	40	192	-	1
McMaster.....	16	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	19	1	20	1	-
Manitoba.....	39	1	-	-	37	2	16	6	-	-	10	3	102	12	114	-	1
Saskatchewan.....	25	-	27	3	6	3	9	-	17	3	16	2	110	11	121	-	1
Alberta.....	38	1	20	1	15	-	10	2	5	4	2	-	90	8	98	-	1
British Columbia.....	37	-	27	2	21	3	1	-	7	3	8	12	101	20	121	-	1
Total	1,018	192	383	54	230	19	227	48	116	57	431	87	2,405	457	2,862	8	15
(c) PART-TIME STAFF																	
King's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
Dalhousie.....	18	-	1	-	6	-	26	1	-	1	32	2	83	4	87	-	-
St. Francis Xavier.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
New Brunswick.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16	-	-
St. Joseph's.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	17	-	17	-	-
McGill.....	25	-	4	-	29	-	69	4	125	5	3	1	255	10	265	-	-
Laval*.....	74	-	28	-	14	-	26	-	5	-	-	-	147	-	147	-	-
Montreal.....	156	13	67	-	22	-	59	-	-	-	17	-	321	13	334	-	-
Victoria.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	8	-	-
Trinity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-
Western.....	13	-	9	-	11	-	32	4	33	9	9	8	107	21	138	-	-
Queen's.....	7	-	4	-	5	-	5	-	10	-	-	-	31	-	31	-	-
McMaster.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	8	-	11	-	11	-	-
Manitoba.....	7	-	31	-	4	-	43	-	-	-	86	11	171	11	182	-	-
Alberta.....	3	-	3	-	14	-	14	-	14	-	19	-	67	-	67	-	-
British Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	24	17	27	17	44	-	-
Total	318	13	147	-	107	-	306	9	194	15	200	39	1,272	76	1,348	-	-

†Incomplete.—†Incomplet.

*Full-time and part-time staff not distinguishable. All assumed to be full time.—*Pas de distinction entre le personnel régulier et celui à temps fractionné.

HIGHER EDUCATION

113.—Universities of Canada: Summary of Enrolment by grade of work done, 1928-29

Name of University Nom de l'université	A Total Enrolment Total des inscriptions			B Number of A also registered in Affiliated Colleges Nombre d'étudiants dans A inscrits dans les collèges affiliés			Number of Students included in A who are doing — Nombre d'étudiants dans A suivant les cours											
	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total	C Work of University Standard Cours universitaire			D Pre-matriculation work Préparant leur immatriculation			E Work not included in C or D Non compris ni dans C ni dans D					
							Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total			
St. Dunstan's, P.E.I.....	178	—	178	—	—	—	71	—	71	72	—	72	35	—	35			
King's.....	59	18	77	—	—	—	54	16	70	2	2	4	3	—	3			
Dalhousie.....	615	254	869	—	—	—	615	254	869	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Acadia.....	311	361	672	—	—	—	278	259	537	35	100	135	1	2	3			
St. Francis Xavier.....	243	122	365	—	—	—	205	73	278	38	14	52	—	35	35			
Total, N.S.....	1,156	1,737	1,923	—	—	—	1,110	584	1,694	75	116	191	4	37	41			
New Brunswick.....	242	87	329	—	—	—	242	87	329	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Mount Allison.....	396	255	651	—	—	—	381	240	621	15	15	30	—	—	—			
St. Joseph's.....	355	—	355	—	—	—	72	—	72	283	—	283	—	—	—			
Total, N.B.....	993	342	1,335	—	—	—	695	327	1,022	298	15	313	—	—	—			

McGill.....	2,974	1,462	4,436 ¹	-	-	2,297 ²	894	3,101 ¹	-	-	-	677	598	1,245
Bishop's.....	117	40	157	-	-	117	40	157	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laval.....	6,288	4,492	10,780	5,238	4,477	9,715	834	3,054	4,008	3,658	7,726	-	-	-
Montreal.....	6,615	4,161	10,776	1,502	83	1,585	1,790	4,719	2,826	1,304	4,130	860	1,067	1,927
Total, Que.....	15,994	10,155	26,149	6,740	4,560	11,300	3,558	11,121	6,894	4,962	11,856	1,537	1,635	3,172
Toronto.....	5,046	4,221	9,267	371	137	508	2,522	6,422	-	-	-	1,146	1,699	2,845
Victoria.....	448	425	873	-	-	-	425	873	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinity.....	169	137	306	-	-	-	137	306	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western.....	828	720	1,548	133	63	196	388	1,060	-	-	-	136	332	488
Queen's.....	2,556	1,117	3,673	-	-	-	1,117	3,152	-	-	-	521	-	521
Ottawa.....	1,601	945	2,546	416	697	1,113	335	425	983	520	1,503	283	335	618
McMaster.....	282	133	415	-	-	-	282	133	415	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Ont.....	210,428	27,461	217,589	920	897	1,817	27,359	211,614	983	520	1,503	2,086	2,386	4,472
Manitoba.....	2,473	1,277	3,750	235	116	351	1,882	1,047	27	40	67	564	190	754
Saskatchewan.....	1,673	776	2,449	48	36	84	862	363	-	-	-	811	413	1,224
Alberta.....	1,040	476	1,516	23	-	23	922	434	40	42	82	78	-	78
British Columbia.....	1,349	1,016	2,365	-	-	-	1,245	945	-	-	-	104	71	175
Grand Total.....	35,314	21,940	57,254	7,966	5,609	13,575	21,709	33,222	8,389	5,695	14,084	5,219	4,732	9,951

¹ Duplication of 42 male and 18 female students has been eliminated in total. ² Duplication of 502 male and 537 female students between Trinity, Victoria and Toronto has been eliminated in total. Figures for Toronto include registrations in the federated colleges as follows: Victoria, 357 males and 403 females; Trinity, 145 males and 134 females; St. Michael, 142 males and 128 females.

¹ 42 hommes et 18 femmes comptés deux fois; entrés une seule fois dans le total. ² Sont comptés deux fois 502 hommes et 537 femmes, dans Trinity, Victoria et Toronto, mais comptés une seule fois dans le total. Les chiffres de Toronto comprennent les inscriptions des collèges fédérés suivants: Victoria, 357 hommes et 403 femmes; Trinity, 145 hommes et 134 femmes; St. Michael, 142 hommes et 128 femmes.

114.—Universities of Canada: Summary of Enrolment by type of registration, 1938-29—Universités canadiennes: Résumé des inscriptions, 1938-29

Name of University Nom de l'université	Total Enrolment ¹ Total des inscriptions ¹			Full-time Students Étudiants réguliers			Part-time Students Étudiants libres			Vacation, extra mural, short course and extension students Cours de vacances, cours extérieurs, cours abrégés et cours d'extension		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total
St. Dunstan's, P.E.I.....	178	—	178	178	—	178	—	—	—	—	—	—
King's.....	59	18	77	59	18	77	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dalhousie.....	615	254	869	600	214	814	15	40	55	—	—	—
Acadia.....	311	361	672	300	347	647	—	—	—	11	14	25
St. Francis Xavier.....	243	122	365	243	87	330	—	—	—	—	35	35
Total, N.S.*.....	*1,186	*737	*1,923	*1,160	*648	*1,808	15	40	55	11	49	60
New Brunswick.....	242	87	329	231	63	294	—	—	—	11	24	35
Mount Allison.....	396	255	651	333	85	418	8	56	64	140	114	254
St. Joseph's.....	355	—	355	355	—	355	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, N.B.....	993	342	1,335	834	148	982	8	56	64	151	138	289
McGill.....	2,974	1,462	4,436	1,901	672	2,573	396	222	618	677	568	1,245
Bishop's.....	117	40	157	117	40	157	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laval.....	6,288	4,492	10,780	6,233	3,966	10,199	55	526	581	—	—	—
Montreal.....	6,615	4,161	10,776	5,767	3,186	8,953	791	814	1,605	489	161	650
Total, Que.....	15,994	10,155	26,149	14,018	7,864	21,882	1,242	1,562	2,804	1,166	729	1,895
Toronto.....	5,046	4,221	9,267	3,167	1,913	5,080	559	427	986	1,399	1,924	3,323
Victoria.....	445	425	870	415	404	819	14	21	35	19	—	19
Trinity.....	169	137	306	164	134	298	5	8	13	—	—	—
Western.....	828	720	1,548	600	266	866	30	62	92	249	424	673
Queen's.....	2,556	1,117	3,673	1,158	404	1,562	—	—	—	1,398	713	2,111
Ottawa.....	1,601	915	2,516	1,441	697	2,138	75	36	111	85	212	297
McMaster.....	252	133	385	229	107	336	53	26	79	—	—	—
Total, Ont.*.....	*10,498	*7,161	*17,559	*6,672	*3,388	*10,060	736	575	1,311	3,150	3,273	6,423
Manitoba.....	2,473	1,277	3,750	1,645	790	2,435	54	15	69	924	554	1,508
Saskatchewan.....	1,673	776	2,449	961	363	1,324	35	56	91	677	359	1,034
Alberta.....	1,040	476	1,516	818	370	1,188	64	28	92	171	93	264
British Columbia.....	1,349	1,016	2,365	999	731	1,730	7	6	13	343	279	622
Grand Total.....	35,314	21,940	57,254	27,285	14,302	41,587	2,161	2,338	4,499	6,533	5,562	12,095

¹ Duplication between full-time, part-time, extra mural, summer school, etc., has been eliminated in totals as follows: Western, 83; Toronto, 122; Manitoba, 432; Alberta, 28.

* See notes to next preceding table concerning elimination of duplications between federated Universities.
Les doubles emplois entre étudiants de cours réguliers, spéciaux, partiels, par correspondance, classes d'été, etc., ont été éliminés des totaux. Ce sont Western, 83; Toronto, 122; Manitoba, 432; Alberta, 28.

* Voir notes au bas du tableau qui précède sur les éliminations et duplications entre universités fédérées.

114A.—Universities of Canada: Full-Time Students, 1923-29
 114A.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants réguliers 1923-29

Name of University Nom de l'université	Pre-matriculation or High School Cours antérieur à l'imma- triculation ou au lycée		First Degree Premier degré		Graduate — Post-gradués		Other — Autres		Total		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
St. Dunstan's, P.E.I.....	107	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	178	—	178
King's.....	2	2	52	16	4	—	1	—	59	18	77
Dalhousie.....	—	—	531	207	2	6	67	1	600	214	814
Acadia.....	35	100	184	115	9	6	72	126	300	347	647
St. Francis Xavier.....	38	14	194	71	11	2	—	—	243	87	330
Total, N.S.*.....	75	116	*919	*391	26	14	140	127	*1,160	*648	*1,808
New Brunswick.....	—	—	228	56	—	—	3	7	231	63	294
Mount Allison.....	—	—	246	79	1	3	1	3	248	85	333
St. Joseph's.....	283	—	72	—	—	—	—	—	355	—	355
Total, N.B.....	283	—	546	135	1	3	4	10	834	148	982
McGill.....	—	—	1,758	459	118	30	25	183	1,901	672	2,573
Bishop's.....	—	—	105	30	10	—	2	10	117	40	157
Laval.....	4,068	3,658	2,091	308	74	—	—	—	6,233	3,966	10,199
Montreal.....	2,826	1,304	2,941	96	—	—	—	1,786	5,767	3,186	8,953
Total, Que.....	6,894	4,962	6,895	893	202	30	27	1,979	14,018	7,864	21,882
Toronto.....	—	—	3,003	1,695	162	76	2	142	3,167	1,913	5,080
Victoria.....	—	—	414	403	—	—	1	1	415	404	819
Trinity.....	—	—	164	134	—	—	—	—	164	134	298
Western.....	—	—	589	265	11	1	—	—	600	266	866
Queens.....	—	—	1,122	397	18	7	18	—	1,158	404	1,562
Ottawa.....	903	320	241	52	49	—	248	325	1,441	697	2,138
McMaster.....	—	—	224	107	5	—	—	—	229	107	336
Total, Ont.*.....	903	320	*5,255	*2,516	245	84	269	468	*6,672	*3,388	*10,060
Manitoba.....	—	—	1,516	733	7	3	122	54	1,645	790	2,435
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	796	344	18	9	147	10	961	363	1,324
Alberta.....	—	—	789	307	11	—	18	63	818	370	1,188
British Columbia.....	—	—	946	675	35	12	18	44	999	731	1,730
Grand Total.....	8,262	5,398	17,733	5,994	545	155	745	2,755	27,285	14,302	41,587

* Duplication of 42 male and 18 female between King's and Dalhousie, and 502 male and 537 female between Toronto and Victoria and Trinity has been eliminated in total.

* Le double emploi de 42 hommes et 18 femmes entre King et Dalhousie, et de 502 hommes et 537 femmes entre Toronto, Victoria et Trinity a été éliminé du total.

HIGHER EDUCATION

114B.—Universities of Canada: Part-Time Students, 1928-29
 114B.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants libres, 1928-29

Name of University — Nom de l'université	Pre-matriculation or High School — Cours antérieur à l'imma- triculation ou au lycée		First Degree — Premier degré		Graduate — Post-gradués		Other — Autres		Total		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
Dalhousie, N.S.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	40	15	40	55
Mount Allison, N.B.....	—	—	8	56	—	—	—	—	8	56	64
McGill.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	396	222	396	222	618
Laval.....	—	—	10	526	45	—	—	—	55	526	581
Montreal.....	—	—	227	482	—	—	564	332	791	814	1,605
Total, Que.....	—	—	237	1,008	45	—	960	554	1,242	1,562	2,804
Toronto.....	—	—	365	48	133	53	61	326	559	427	986
Victoria.....	—	—	5	—	2	—	7	21	14	21	35
Trinity.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	3	5	3	8
Western.....	—	—	26	57	4	5	—	—	30	62	92
Ottawa.....	—	—	10	35	20	1	45	—	75	36	111
McMaster.....	—	—	47	17	6	9	—	—	53	26	79
Total, Ont.....	—	—	453	157	169	68	114	350	736	575	1,311
Manitoba.....	—	—	—	—	19	—	35	15	54	15	69
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	56	35	56	91
Alberta.....	—	—	—	—	49	11	15	17	64	28	92
British Columbia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	7	6	13
Grand Total.....	—	—	698	1,221	282	79	1,181	1,038	2,161	2,338	4,499

114c.—Universities of Canada: Short, Extra-mural and Extension Courses, 1923-29—Universités canadiennes: Cours de vacances, cours abrégés, et cours d'extension, 1923-29

Name of University — Nom de l'université	Degree Students — Etudiants se préparant à un degré				Others — Autres		Total				Summer School — Cours d'été		Extra-mural or Correspondence — Cours extérieurs ou par correspondance		Other — Autres	
	Undergraduates — Sous-gradués		Graduate — Gradués													
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.
Acadia, N.S..... St. Francis Xavier, N.S.....	10	12	—	—	1	2	11	14	25	—	—	11	14	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
Mount Allison, N.B..... New Brunswick, N.B.....	138	106	2	8	—	—	140	114	254	140	114	—	—	—	—	—
	10	23	1	1	—	—	11	24	35	11	24	—	—	—	—	—
McGill..... Montreal.....	—	—	—	—	677	568	677	568	1,245	32	193	—	—	—	645	375
	—	—	—	—	489	161	489	161	650	—	—	489	—	—	161	—
Total, Que.....	—	—	—	—	1,166	729	1,166	729	1,895	32	193	489	—	—	645	536
Toronto..... Queen's..... Ottawa..... Western..... Victoria.....	340	307	9	—	1,050	1,617	1,399	1,924	3,323	98	86	294	364	1,007	1,474	
	877	713	—	—	521	—	1,398	713	2,411	257	235	620	478	2,521	—	
	85	212	—	—	—	—	85	212	297	56	42	57	30	85	212	
	113	72	—	—	136	352	249	424	673	56	42	57	30	136	352	
	17	—	2	—	—	—	19	—	19	—	—	19	—	—	—	
Total, Ont.....	1,432	1,304	11	—	1,707	1,969	3,150	3,273	6,423	411	363	990	872	1,749	2,038	
Manitoba.....	333	247	38	13	553	324	924	584	1,508	299	452	176	99	449	33	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan.....	113	90	—	—	564	267	677	357	1,034	119	233	—	—	558	124	—
Alberta.....	90	93	—	—	81	—	171	93	264	50	51	40	42	81	—	—
British Columbia.....	246	214	—	—	97	65	343	279	622	197	205	—	—	146	74	—
	2,372	2,089	52	22	4,169	3,391	6,503	5,502	12,095	1,259	1,635	1,706	1,027	3,628	2,840	—

¹ Includes extra mural—Comprend étudiants de l'extérieur.² Students in Banking and Chartered Accountancy—² Etudiants en matières bancaires et haut ecomptabilité.

HIGHER EDUCATION

115.—Universities of Canada: Full time Students by Faculties, 1925-29—Universités canadiennes: Étudiants réguliers par facultés, 1925-29

Total Full-time Students—Total étudiants réguliers

Name of University Nom de l'université	Pre-matriculation Immatri-culation	Arts Arts	Pure Science Sciences pure	Let-ters Lettres	Philosophy Philosophie	Agriculture Agriculture	Commerce Commerce	Dentistry Dentaire	Education Pédagogie	Engineering and Applied Science Génie et sciences appliquées	Forestry Sylviculture	Household Science Science ménagère	Law Droit	Medicine Médecine	Music Musique	Public Health and Nursing Formation des gardes-malades	Pharmacy Pharmacie	Social Service Études sociales	Theology Théologie	Veterinary Medicine Médecine vétérinaire	Others Autres	Total* (excluding duplicates) Total* (sans compter les doubles emplois)
St. Dunstan's.....	107	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	178
King's.....	4	68	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	*77
Dalhousie.....	—	404	96	—	—	—	46	38	—	58	—	—	46	139	4	—	10	—	39	—	—	*814
Acadia.....	135	344	†	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	57	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	647
St. Francis Xavier.....	52	237	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	61	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	330
New Brunswick.....	—	139	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	—	19	—	26	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	294
Mount Allison.....	—	182	48	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	333
St. Joseph's.....	283	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	355
McGill.....	—	862	156	—	—	62	226	40	—	1 288	—	87	82	473	31	25	22	29	1	—	2 206	*2,573
Bishop's.....	—	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	157
Laval.....	7 726	1 345	21	18	—	73	140	—	25	—	44	—	88	262	—	264	5	—	188	—	—	10 199
Montreal.....	4 430	1 585	103	—	—	130	157	63	1 412	190	—	250	180	207	—	124	85	—	308	14	3 15	8 953
Toronto.....	—	2 810	†	—	—	14	†	231	333	1 594	66	165	723	—	—	52	—	37	—	—	4 55	5 090
Victoria.....	—	760	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	819
Trinity.....	—	279	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	298
Western.....	—	724	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	136	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	866
Queen's.....	729	—	†	—	—	—	178	—	—	311	—	—	—	314	—	—	—	—	18	—	3 18	*1,562
Ottawa.....	620	—	—	—	85	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	—	—	95	—	2 138	2 138
McMaster.....	1 223	281	—	—	—	153	—	—	—	—	—	205	58	273	—	—	—	—	58	—	—	*336
Manitoba.....	—	—	—	—	—	143	—	—	—	1 269	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*2,435
Saskatchewan.....	—	555	200	—	—	160	46	48	—	—	—	37	32	26	—	—	—	—	77	—	—	1 324
Alberta.....	—	432	—	—	—	78	70	62	—	204	—	67	27	165	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*1,188
British Columbia.....	—	1 316	—	—	—	52	—	—	62	259	—	—	—	—	—	41	37	—	—	—	—	1 730
Total	13,660	15,366	630	18	85	722	870	434	1,927	2,498	171	887	520	2,744	63	659	295	66	827	14	294	141,587

†Included in Arts.

*Duplication by faculties has been eliminated in totals as follows:—Manitoba, 12; Kings, 19; McGill, 26; Queen's, 6; Dalhousie, 27; McMaster, 3; Alberta, 21.

†Duplication of 60 between King's and Dalhousie and 1,039 between University of Toronto, Victoria and Trinity have been eliminated in the total.

‡Includes architecture. 2 148 in graduate school, 40 taking physical education and 18 in library school. *12 in applied social hygiene and 3 in optometry. 4 Occupational therapy and 3 in optometry.

†Compris avec les arts.

*Les doubles emplois ont été éliminés des totaux comme suit:—Manitoba, 12; King's, 19; McGill, 26; Queen's, 6; Dalhousie, 27; McMaster, 3; Alberta, 21.

†Le total ne comprend pas un double emploi de 60 entre King's et Dalhousie, et 1,039 entre l'université de Toronto, Victoria et Trinity.

‡Comprend l'architecture. 2 148 dans les cours de gradués, 40 suivant les cours d'éducation physique et 18 les cours de bibliothécaires. 3 12 dans les cours d'hygiène sociale appliquée et 3 en optométrie. 4 Thérapeute occupationnelle. 5 Navigation.

115A—Universities of Canada: Full-time Students by Faculties, 1933-20—Universités canadiennes: Étudiants réguliers par facultés, 1933-20

Full-time Students Preparing for First Degrees—Étudiants réguliers se préparant au premier degré

Name of University Nom de l'université	Arts	Pure Sci- ence	Let- ters Arts	Philo- sophy Arts	Agriculture	Com- merce	Dent- istry	Edu- cation	Engineering and Applied Science	Fore- stry	House- hold Science	Law	Medi- cine	Music	Public Health and Nursing	Phar- macy	Social ser- vice	Vete- rinary Medi- cine	Others	Total* (ex- clud- ing duplica- tes)	
																					Total* (sans compter les dou- bles em- plois)
St. Dunstan's.....	71	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	
King's.....	63	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
Dalhousie.....	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	39	125	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	738
Acadia.....	224	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	57	-	-	26	-	-	-	39	-	-	224
St. Francis Xavier.....	129	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	265
New Brunswick.....	174	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	19	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	284
Mount Allison.....	71	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	49	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325
St. Joseph's.....	862	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	473	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
McGill.....	118	-	-	-	-	226	40	-	298	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,217
Bishop's.....	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135
McMaster.....	1,345	-	-	-	-	73	140	25	-	37	-	88	262	-	264	5	-	17	-	-	2,399
McGill.....	1,383	-	-	-	-	130	157	-	190	-	-	180	207	-	-	85	-	308	14	-	3,037
Montreal.....	2,594	103	-	-	-	-	231	333	586	66	165	-	723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,698
Toronto.....	2,594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	817
Victoria.....	760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	298
University of Toronto.....	719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	854
Western.....	712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	1,519
Queen's.....	184	-	-	-	-	178	-	-	306	-	-	-	314	-	6	-	-	14	-	-	293
Ottawa.....	184	-	-	25	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	44	-	-	331
McMaster.....	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	2,429
Manitoba.....	1,425	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	269	-	152	58	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,140
Saskatchewan.....	542	188	-	-	59	46	-	48	143	-	37	32	26	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	1,096
Alberta.....	427	-	-	-	73	70	62	-	204	-	67	27	164	-	8	15	-	-	-	-	1,621
British Columbia.....	1,274	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	258	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	23,727
Total.....	14,282	647	-	25	535	870	433	441	2,484	164	510	513	2,729	63	324	134	-	736	14	15	23,727

*See notes to the table immediately preceding concerning duplication. All duplication between Universities and most of the duplication between faculties is in full-time students preparing first degrees.

*Voir notes au tableau précédant sur duplications. Toutes les duplications entre les universités et les facultés portent sur des élèves réguliers préparant leur premier degré.

HIGHER EDUCATION

115B.—Universities of Canada: Full-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29—Universités canadiennes: Étudiants réguliers par facultés, 1928-29

Full-time Students not preparing first degrees—Étudiants réguliers ne se préparant pas au premier degré

Name of University Nom de l'université	Graduate Students—Gradués							Pre-Matriculation — Immatriculation		Other—Autres																				
	Arts—Arts	Pure Science—Science pure	Agriculture	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering and Applied Science Génie et sciences appliquées	Medicine—Médecine	Theology—Théologie	Other—Autres	Total (excluding duplicates) Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	Arts		Commerce	Total	Arts and Pure Science	Agriculture	Dentistry—Art dentaire	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering—Génie	Forestry—Sylviculture	Household Science—Science ménagère	Medicine—Médecine	Public Health and Nursing Formation des gardes-malades	Pharmacy—Pharmacie	Physical Education—Culture physique	Social Service—Œuvres sociales	Theology—Théologie	Law—Droit	Other—Autres	Total (excluding duplicates) Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	
St. Dunstan's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	35	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
King's.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	7	—	68	
Dalhousie.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	135	198	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	198	
Acadia.....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	52	—	52	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	
St. Francis Xavier.....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
New Brunswick.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mount Allison.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
St. Joseph's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	238	45	283	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
McGill.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*148	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	
Bishop's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	208	
Laval.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
Montreal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	25	—	7,726	7,726	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto.....	216	—	14	—	8	—	—	—	238	4,130	—	4,130	4,130	—	—	—	1,412	—	—	250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,786
Victoria.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	144	
Western.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Queen's.....	12	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	12	25	891	332	1,223	436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Ottawa.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	573
McMaster.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
Manitoba.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
Saskatchewan.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	157
Alberta.....	13	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81
British Columbia.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
.....	42	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total.....	367	33	25	—	14	1	64	48	700	13,248	412	13,660	723	162	1	1,486	—	—	—	377	14	335	161	40	66	27	7	128	3,500	

*Graduate school not separated by courses—École pour gradués qui n'est pas divisée par cours.

Name of University Nom de l'université	Arts Lettres	Philosophy Philosophie	Agriculture Agriculture	Commerce Commerce	Dentistry Dentaire	Education Pédagogie	Engineering and Applied Science Génie et sciences appliquées	Household Science Science ménagère	Law Droit	Medicine Médecine	Music Musique	Public Health and Nursing Santé publique et infirmerie	Pharmacy Pharmacie	Social Services Services sociaux	Theology Théologie	Others Autres	Total (excluding duplicates) Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)
A. TOTAL																	
Dalhousie.....	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
Mount Allison.....	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64
McGill.....	85	31	313	2	—	—	—	23	—	—	192	—	—	—	—	3	618
Laval.....	—	292	279	439	—	96	—	—	—	—	536	—	—	—	—	—	581
Montreal.....	173	—	—	—	18	209	6	—	—	13	34	177	233	50	—	49	1,005
Toronto.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	986
Victoria.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	35
Trinity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8
Western.....	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	—	92
Ottawa.....	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	60	—	111
McMaster.....	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	—	69
Manitoba.....	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69
Saskatchewan.....	26	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	—	81
Alberta.....	83	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	92
Total	753	292	310	315	18	404	6	53	3	19	1,212	188	238	50	116	96	4,499
B. PREPARING FOR FIRST DEGREE—SE PRÉPARANT AU PREMIER DEGRÉ																	
Ottawa.....	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
Mount Allison.....	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
Laval.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	536
Montreal.....	—	292	279	—	—	96	—	—	—	—	536	—	—	—	—	—	709
Toronto.....	—	—	—	—	—	143	—	—	—	—	—	—	238	—	—	—	413
Victoria.....	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	83
Western.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
McMaster.....	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	46
Total	219	292	279	—	—	239	—	22	—	4	568	5	238	—	11	42	1,901

116.—Universities of Canada: Part-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29-concluded.—Universités canadiennes: Etudiants libres par facultés, 1928-29-fin

Name of University — Nom de l'université	C. Graduate Students—Post-gradués										D. Others—Autres															
	Arts and Pure Science	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering and Applied Science—Génie et sciences appliquées	Household Science	Science ménagère	Medicine—Médecine	Music—Musique	Total (excluding duplicates) —Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	Arts and Pure Science	Arts et science pure	Agriculture—Agriculture	Commerce—Commerce	Dentistry—Art dentaire	Education—Pédagogie	Forestry—Sylviculture	Household Science	Science ménagère	Law—Droit	Medicine—Médecine	Music—Musique	Public Health and Nursing—Formation des gar- des-malades	Social Service	Œuvres sociales	Others—Autres	Total (excluding duplicates) —Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	
Ottawa.....	6							21	50									3	2						45	145
Dalhousie.....									85		313	2					23								3	55
McGill.....								45												102						618
Laval.....																										
Montréal.....																										
Toronto.....	100	63	6	6	6	9	2	186	73			439	18	63			2		4	450	177	50			7	896
Victoria.....								12																		387
Trinity.....								14																		28
Western.....								9																		4
McMaster.....	9																									
Manitoba.....	33							33	50																	50
Saskatchewan.....	19							19	26					39												91
Alberta.....	51							60	32																	32
British Columbia.....																										13
Total.....	218	63	6	6	6	9	2	379	316	313	441	18	18	102	—	25	25	3	6	642	183	50			131	2,296

*31 in Philosophy, 14 in Commerce—31 en Philosophie, 14 en Commerce.

†Theology—Théologie.

117.—Universities of Canada: Short Courses, extra Mural and Extension Courses, 1928-29.—Universités canadiennes: Cours extra-muraux de vacances, cours abrégés et cours d'extension, 1928-29

University and Course Université et cours	Under graduate Sous-gradués			Graduate Gradués		Other Autres		Total	
	M.—H.		W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.
Acadia— Correspondence (Arts)—Correspondence (arts et science).....	10	12	—	—	—	1	2	11	14
St. Francis Xavier— Short courses.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	35
New Brunswick— Summer school.....	10	23	—	1	—	—	—	11	24
Mount Allison— Summer school and extra mural—Cours d'été et élèves extérieurs.....	138	106	—	2	8	—	—	140	114
McGill— French, summer school—Cours d'été (français).....	—	—	—	—	—	32	176	32	176
Library school—Bibliothécaires.....	—	—	—	—	—	17	17	17	17
Extension—Cours d'extension.....	—	—	—	—	—	645	375	645	375
Montreal— Correspondence—Correspondance.....	—	—	—	—	—	489	—	489	—
Civics—Droits civique.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	161	—	161
Toronto— Summer school—Cours d'été.....	79	76	—	9	—	10	10	98	86
Teachers courses—Instituteurs.....	141	111	—	—	—	14	28	155	139
Correspondence—Correspondance.....	120	120	—	—	—	174	244	294	294
Evening classes—Classes du soir.....	—	—	—	—	—	546	805	546	805
Short courses—Cours abrégés.....	—	—	—	—	—	32	164	32	164
W. E. A.—Associations d'éducation.....	—	—	—	—	—	220	283	220	283
Urban Tutorial.....	—	—	—	—	—	54	83	54	83
Victoria— Extra mural—Elèves extérieurs.....	17	—	—	2	—	—	—	19	—
Western— Summer school—Cours d'été.....	56	42	—	—	—	—	—	56	42
Extra mural—Elèves extérieurs.....	57	30	—	—	—	57	30	57	30
Extension—Cours d'extension.....	—	—	—	—	—	136	352	136	352
Queen's— Summer school—Cours d'été.....	257	235	—	—	—	—	—	257	235
Extra mural—Elèves extérieurs.....	620	478	—	—	—	329	478	620	478
Chartered accountancy—Comptables licenciés.....	—	—	—	—	—	192	—	192	—
Banking—Affaires bancaires.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ottawa— Arts and Education—Arts et Education.....	85	212	—	—	—	—	—	85	212
Manitoba— Summer school—Cours d'été.....	195	161	—	—	—	104	291	299	452
Extra mural—Elèves extérieurs.....	138	86	—	38	13	—	—	176	99
Extension—Cours d'extension.....	—	—	—	—	—	449	33	449	33
Saskatchewan— Summer school—Cours d'été.....	113	90	—	—	—	6	143	119	233
Short courses (Agriculture)—Cours abrégés (agriculture).....	—	—	—	—	—	542	124	542	124
Credit Men's course—Crédits coopératifs.....	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	16	—
Alberta— Summer school—Cours d'été.....	50	51	—	—	—	—	—	50	51
Correspondence—Cours de correspondance.....	40	42	—	—	—	—	—	40	42
Short courses (Agriculture)—Cours abrégés (agriculture).....	—	—	—	—	—	81	—	81	—
British Columbia— Summer school—Cours d'été.....	197	205	—	—	—	—	—	197	205
Short courses (Agriculture)—Cours abrégés (agriculture).....	—	—	—	—	—	81	57	81	57
Evening classes (Botany)—Classes du soir (botanique).....	—	—	—	—	—	16	8	16	8
Saturday morning classes—Classes du samedi matin.....	49	9	—	—	—	—	—	49	9
Total.....	2,372	2,059	22	52	4,169	3,391	6,593	5,502	12,095

L.Dr.C. or Lic. canon Law—Droit canon.....	8	112	77	23	38	41	18	391	34	316	580	1,073	19	12	108	173	95	59	273	183	125	139	3,897
Lic. Letters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
L. Mus.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
L.Sc.Soc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
L.L. or Lic. Law—L. Droit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
L.L. or Th.L. or L.S.T. or L.D.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M.A. or Th.L. or L.S.T. or L.D.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M.A. Sc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M.B. or B.M.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M.D. or B.M.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M.D., C.M.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M.E.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mus B. or Bach. Musique.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M.S.A.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M.Sc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M.Sc. (For.).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mus D.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ph B.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ph L. or Lic. Phil.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diplomas, etc.—Diplômes, etc.—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Applied Science—Sc. appliquées.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commercial.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chemistry—Chimie.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Education—Pédagogie.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering—Génie.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Forestry—Sylviculture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Journalism—Journalisme.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Languages—Langues.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Library School—Bibliothécaire.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pharmacy—Pharmacie.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Philosophy—Philosophie.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Health—Formation des gardes-malades.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Social Service—Œuvres sociales.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.C.N.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M.P.C.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cert. Sup.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Music—Musique.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus. Cl.—Commercial.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	8	112	77	23	38	41	18	391	34	316	580	1,073	19	12	108	173	95	59	273	183	125	139	3,897

NOTE.—P.C.N.—Physique, Chimie, Sciences naturelles.
M.P.C.—Mathématiques, Physique et Chimie.

*Honorary degrees—Degrés honoraires.

¹ King's is associated with Dalhousie; all degrees except theology are granted by Dalhousie—¹ King's est associée à Dalhousie; tous les degrés, excepté ceux de théologie sont décernés par Dalhousie.

² Except in theology, degrees for Trinity and Victoria are granted by Toronto—² Excepté en théologie, tous les degrés de Trinity et Victoria sont décernés par Toronto.

118.—Universities of Canada: Degrees, Diplomas, etc., Granted 1928-29—Concluded—Universités canadiennes: Degrés, diplômes, etc., accordés en 1928-29—fin
Number Conferred, 1928-29—Conférés en 1928-29

WOMEN—FEMMES

Name of Degrees, Diplomas, etc. Noms des degrés, diplômes, etc.	Dalhousie	Acadia	St. Francis Xavier	New Brunswick	Mount Allison	McGill	Bishop's	Laval	Montreal	Toronto	Western	Queen's	Ottawa	McMaster	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Total
B.A.....	38	27	7	13	9	91	11	1	12	248	40	93	6	23	96	55	31	94	895
B. Comm.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	2	—	16
B.A.Sc.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	26
B.Sc.....	1	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	8	—	3	—	3
B.Sc. (Pharm.).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73
B.Sc. (H. Econ.) or B.H.S. or B.H.Sc.....	—	9	—	—	3	9	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	18	2	7	—	2
B.Sc. (Dent.).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B.Sc. (Nursing), B.Sc. (Med.).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
B.C.L.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B.L.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mus. or Mus. Bach.....	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
B. Paed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
B.S.A.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
B.V.Sc.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
B. Pharm. or Phm. B. or B.S.P.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	8
D.Sc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LL.B.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ph.L.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LL.D.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
L. Mus.....	1	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
M.A.....	4	1	2	—	—	13	—	—	—	30	—	9	1	2	3	6	—	1	13
M.B.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72
M.D.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	1	—	—	—	5	—	1	—	32
M.Sc.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
M.D., C.M.....	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Ph.D.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Diplomas, etc.—Diplômes, etc.—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
App. Soc. Hyg.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
C.N.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C.P.H.N. or Pub. Health Nursing—Formation des gardes-malades.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Education—Pédagogie.....	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	20	2	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	34
Graduate Nurses—Gardes-malades graduées.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
Public Speech—Rhétorique.....	—	3	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	49
H. Econ.—Economie domestique.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Library School—Bibliothécaire.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	35	31	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	60
Music—Musique.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
Occ. Therapy—Thérapie que occupationnelle.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80
Phys. Educ.—Culture physique.....	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Pharmacy—Pharmacie.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Social Service—Œuvres sociales.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2
Convents—Noyen.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Super.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	352
Supplém.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69
Cert. Sup.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77
Total.....	47	67	10	13	18	196	18	591	70	439	46	109	8	25	157	86	71	101	2,072

118A.—Universities of Canada: Summary of Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates, 1928-29—Universités canadiennes: Résumé des degrés, diplômes et certificats, 1928-29

	Bachelor Bachelier		Master, M.D., etc. Maître		Doctor Docteur		Licenses		Diplomas and Certificates Diplômes et certificats		Total	
	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.
St. Dunstan's.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
King's.....	—	42	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dalhousie.....	92	41	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	112	42
Acadia.....	46	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	67
St. Francis Xavier.....	22	8	1	2	4	—	1	5	20	—	23	10
New Brunswick.....	32	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	13
Mount Allison.....	29	13	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	41	18
St. Joseph's.....	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
McGill.....	241	111	117	17	24	—	1	7	61	—	391	196
Bishop's.....	26	11	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	34	18
Laval.....	228	1	20	—	9	—	39	—	10	—	316	32
Montréal.....	341	20	57	—	1	—	66	—	113	—	591	907
Toronto.....	599	296	456	55	12	5	—	—	80	—	1,073	70
Victoria.....	8	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	6	—	24	—
Trinity.....	2	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western.....	72	41	34	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	112	12
Queen's.....	160	100	13	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	168	154
Quebec.....	180	13	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	193	46
Manitoba.....	50	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109	282
McGill.....	43	23	9	2	4	—	26	1	—	—	95	8
McMaster.....	172	123	63	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	273	95
Saskatchewan.....	107	60	15	8	2	—	—	—	33	26	137	430
Alberta.....	79	45	35	6	2	—	—	—	59	20	133	269
British Columbia.....	122	100	17	1	—	—	—	—	9	25	135	71
Total.....	2,499	1,054	871	108	93	5	144	14	290	891	3,897	2,072
												5,969

¹ All degrees except those in theology entered under Dalhousie.—Tous les degrés, sauf ceux de théologie, figurent avec Dalhousie.

² All degrees except those in theology entered under Toronto.—Tous les degrés, sauf ceux de théologie, figurent avec Toronto.

119.—Universities of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1928-29—Universités canadiennes: Statistiques financières, 1928-29

University Université	Assets—Actif				Receipts—Revenues						Expenditure—Dépenses					
	Value of lands, buildings, and equipment		Value of other property		Total assets		From in- vestments		From govern- ments and municipal- ities		Total income revenus		Current — Courantes		Capital — Total	
	Value of endow- ments and investments	\$	\$	\$	Total de l'actif	\$	Place- ments	\$	Allocations des gouver- nements et munici- palités	iFrom fees — Contributions des étudiants	From other sources — Autres sources	\$	\$	\$	\$	
St. Dunstan's, P.E.I.....	24,000	284,000	25,000	333,000		900			—	600	48,000	49,500	42,000	4,000	46,000	
King's.....	161,022	9,237	—	170,259		9,760		4,333	53,009			67,102	68,424	—	68,424	
Dalhousie.....	1,605,695	2,450,000	—	4,055,695		93,019	500	125,665	33,243			252,427	260,253	11,156	271,409	
Acadia.....	1,031,419	1,535,220	34,000	2,620,639		41,126	—	2,613	28,716			132,881	159,995	9,596	159,995	
St. Francis Xavier.....	324,957	506,219	—	831,176		30,092	—		85,402			118,107	103,224		112,820	
Total, N.S.....	3,143,093	4,500,676	34,000	7,677,769		173,997	500	195,650	200,370			570,517	591,896	20,752	612,648	
New Brunswick.....	65,000	750,000	600,000	1,415,000		2,827	40,000	28,741	1,248			72,816	71,249	—	71,249	
Mount Allison.....	565,607	504,716	—	1,070,323		31,602	—	33,405	76,315			141,322	141,322	2,904	144,226	
St. Joseph's.....	—	381,000	40,000	421,000		—	—	17,800	73,900			91,700	83,754	1,035	84,789	
Total, N.B.....	630,607	1,635,716	640,000	2,906,323		34,429	40,000	79,946	151,463			305,838	296,325	3,939	300,264	
McGill.....	18,193,720	12,051,384	—	30,245,104		1,092,536	72,125	470,306	486,933			2,121,900	2,308,005	—	2,308,005	
Bishop's.....	884,856	300,884	—	885,740		27,321	3,500	17,923	33,664			82,410	114,567	—	114,567	
Laval.....	2,289,496	2,000,000	—	4,289,496		104,734	40,000	62,344	13,378			220,456	226,875	—	226,875	
Montreal.....	2,707,816	3,404,169	—	6,111,985		—	—	—	—			432,486	353,637	—	353,637	
Total, Que.....	23,775,898	17,756,437	—	41,532,325		—	—	—	—			2,737,252	3,003,084	—	3,003,084	
Toronto.....	—	—	—	415,746,193		116,611	1,893,043	562,771	142,459			2,714,884	2,445,800	378,025	2,823,824	
Victoria.....	2,859,484	1,431,119	—	4,290,603		156,711	—	49,374	35,359			241,444	259,705	—	259,705	
Trinity.....	842,865	1,128,385	22,930	1,994,180		37,463	—	21,869	105,015			164,347	163,515	—	163,515	
Western.....	2,171,474	2,171,474	—	2,431,072		—	355,000	100,271	3,047			460,874	470,712	4,654	475,366	
Queen's.....	2,294,375	4,000,000	—	6,294,375		131,318	302,200	221,807	21,087			676,472	660,510	—	660,510	
Ottawa.....	—	—	—	4,200,000		—	—	—	—			188,000	194,000	—	194,000	
McMaster.....	1,112,313	451,811	218,350	1,782,474		62,922	—	27,086	37,976			127,984	133,442	—	133,442	
Total, Ont.....	—	—	—	33,758,897		—	—	—	—			4,574,005	4,328,023	382,679	4,710,702	

Manitoba.....	1,600,000	40,106,083	450,000	88,158,083	92,500	465,000	226,203	169,067	953,370	954,230	—	954,230
Saskatchewan.....	30,830	3,927,010	57,031	3,957,840	1,170	673,382	64,590	17,301	756,443	725,329	71,703	797,032
Alberta.....	500,000	4,451,173	122,747	5,073,920	—	471,303	125,780	78,421	675,504	674,752	70,385	745,137
British Columbia.....	35,000	3,433,502	243,413	3,911,915	34,639	570,200	194,713	19,466	819,018	708,031	91,016	799,047
Grand Total.....	—	—	—	107,308,072	—	—	—	—	11,441,447	11,322,670	644,474	11,968,144

¹Other than board and lodging. ²Including board and lodging. ³It should be noticed that the financial items shown for Montreal and Laval do not include the great part of the affiliated institutions. Since such institutions in each case form a more important part of the university organization than in the case of most of the other universities, the financial figures are proportionately understated by their non inclusion. In 1928-29 the expenditure of the classical colleges affiliated to Montreal was about \$1,400,000; of the classical colleges affiliated to Laval roughly \$800,000. This added to the expenditure given in the table would place the figures on a more comparable basis with those of other universities. It is not always possible to separate, in the case of the affiliations of any university, the financial obligations incurred on account of students credited to these universities from the obligations incurred on account of high school, technical and even elementary pupils and students.

⁴Component items not distinguishable. ⁵Includes property to the value of \$4,354,083. (Man. Agric. College, \$4,072,521, etc.) vested in the Provincial Government but used by the University.

⁶Autre que pension et logement. ⁷Y compris pension et logement. ⁸Les finances des nombreuses institutions affiliées de l'université de Montréal et Laval ne sont pas incluses. Comme ces institutions, tant dans le cas de Laval que celui de Montréal, forment une partie de l'organisation universitaire plus importante que dans les autres universités, les finances de l'établissement principal se trouvent considérablement diminuées par la non inclusion des filiales. En 1928-29, les dépenses des collèges classiques affiliés à Montréal étaient de \$1,400,000, celles des collèges classiques affiliés à Laval, de \$800,000. Ceci placerait Montréal sur un meilleur pied de comparabilité avec les autres universités. Dans le cas des affiliations d'une université, il n'est pas toujours possible de séparer les dépenses imputables à l'enseignement supérieur de celles imputables à l'enseignement secondaire. ⁹Sans distinction entre les items ¹⁰Comprend propriété pour une valeur de \$4,354,083, (le Collège d'Agriculture du Manitoba, \$4,072,521, etc.) possédé par le gouvernement, mais laissé à la disponibilité de l'Université.

HIGHER EDUCATION

120.—Universities of Canada: Number of Students enrolled in Universities by Province of Residence, 1928-29
120.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants inscrits aux universités d'une province autre que la leur, 1928-29

Province in which University is located Province où les étudiants font leurs études	Place of Residence of Students—Domicile des étudiants													Unspecified by Provinces — Non spécifiés par provinces	Total
	P.E.I. I.P.-É.	N.S. N.-É.	N.B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.-B.	Dis- tricts	U.S.A. É.-U.A.	U.K. R.-U.	British West Indies — Antilles an- glaises			Other Coun- tries — Autres pays
St. Dunstan's, P.E.I.	124	2	8	38	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	178
King's	5	50	17	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77
Dalhousie	48	616	93	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	39	2	8	50	869
Acadia	17	474	105	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	36	1	—	2	672
St. Francis Xavier	10	276	51	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	3	365
Total, N.S.	80	1,416	266	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	91	3	8	58	*1,983
New Brunswick	—	5	303	7	6	1	1	1	—	—	—	2	3	—	329
Mount Allison	40	208	320	4	1	1	8	3	1	—	15	7	6	37	651
St. Joseph's	14	9	244	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	355
Total, N.B.	54	222	867	66	7	2	9	4	1	—	50	10	6	37	1,335
McGill	17	66	81	2,113	320	31	42	16	76	—	268	77	26	58	4,436
Bishop's	1	1	5	112	28	—	—	4	1	1	1	—	1	—	157
Laval	11	5	7	2,991	9	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	2	10,780
Montreal	4	10	18	9,727	152	19	9	3	—	—	800	—	1	31	10,774
Total, Que.	33	82	111	14,943	509	51	53	24	77	1	1,095	78	28	91	26,147
Toronto	8	31	21	32	5,807	51	126	55	79	4	114	—	—	94	9,267
Victoria	1	2	2	2	778	1	27	11	3	—	6	4	3	33	873
Trinity	—	3	1	—	263	3	1	2	2	—	9	—	—	—	306
Western	—	3	2	—	1,483	—	4	2	—	—	44	4	3	1	1,548
Queen's	7	18	41	130	2,979	53	186	88	93	—	47	8	1	22	3,673
Ottawa	—	—	—	48	1,872	14	126	60	4	—	2	—	—	—	2,546
McMaster	1	1	—	—	354	25	9	9	4	—	—	12	—	—	415
Total, Ont.	17	59	67	633	13,556	147	479	227	185	4	222	28	7	152	*18,698
Manitoba	—	1	1	1	38	3,355	273	97	26	1	12	13	—	2	3,750
Saskatchewan	5	1	2	1	13	26	2,320	20	7	—	5	49	—	—	2,449
Alberta	2	2	2	—	6	14	68	1,336	77	—	1	—	—	4	1,516
British Columbia	1	—	1	2	8	4	8	15	2,288	5	14	12	—	7	2,365
Grand Total	316	1,785	1,325	15,700	14,157	3,599	3,211	1,655	2,658	11	1,495	198	49	351	*38,331

*Duplication of 60 students between King's and Dalhousie, and 1,039 between Toronto, Victoria and Trinity have not been deducted from these totals.
*60 étudiants font double emploi entre les universités associées de King et Dalhousie et 1,039 entre Toronto, Victoria et Trinity, ceux-ci ne sont pas déduits de ces totaux.

120A.—Universities of Canada: Number of Students enrolled in Universities Outside their Province of Residence, 1928-29

120A.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants inscrits aux universités d'une province autre que la leur, 1928-29

Province in which University is located Province où les étudiants font leurs études	Place of Residence of Students—Domicile des étudiants											Total non- res- idents in each pro- vince	Regis- tration repre- sented by these students — Enrô- lément repré- sente par ces étu- diants	Un- specified by pro- vinces — Non spécifiés par pro- vinces	Total des enrol- ment — Total des inscrip- tions			
	P. E. I. — I. P. - É.	N. S. — N. - É.	N. B.	Que. — Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C. — C. B.	Dist.	U. S. A. — É. - U. A.					U. K. — R. - U.	British West Indies — Antilles an- glaises	Other Coun- tries — Autres pays
Prince Edward Island.....	—	2	8	38	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	54	178	—	178
Nova Scotia.....	80	—	266	16	16	—	1	2	1	—	91	3	8	58	542	1,958	25	1,983
New Brunswick.....	54	222	—	66	7	2	9	4	1	—	50	10	6	37	468	1,335	—	1,335
Quebec.....	33	82	111	—	509	51	53	24	77	1	1,095	78	28	91	2,233	17,176	8,971	26,147
Ontario.....	17	59	67	633	—	147	479	227	185	4	222	28	7	152	2,227	15,783	2,845	18,628
Manitoba.....	—	1	1	1	38	—	273	27	26	1	12	13	—	2	395	3,750	—	3,750
Saskatchewan.....	5	1	2	1	13	26	—	20	7	—	5	49	—	—	129	2,449	—	2,449
Alberta.....	2	2	2	—	9	14	68	—	73	—	1	5	—	4	180	1,516	—	1,516
British Columbia.....	1	—	1	2	8	4	8	15	—	5	14	12	—	7	77	2,365	—	2,365
Total of students enrolled elsewhere than in pro- vince (or country) of residence—Inscrits dans une province autre que celle de leur résidence....																		
	192	369	458	757	601	244	89	319	370	11	1,495	198	49	351	6,305	46,510	11,841	58,351

121.—Universities of Canada: Number of Full-time Students in Arts, Pure Science, Letters and Philosophy by Academic Years, 1928-29**121.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants réguliers dans les arts, la science pure, les lettres et la philosophie, par années académiques, 1928-29**

Name of University Nom de l'université	Preparatory — Préparatoire	Undergraduate—Sous-gradués					Graduate — Gradués	Total full-time Arts, etc. — Total étudiants réguliers dans les arts, etc.	Number of 1st Degrees (Arts, etc.) — Nombre de premiers degrés (arts, etc.)
		1st Year — Première année	2nd Year — Deuxième année	3rd Year — Troisième année	4th Year — Quatrième année	Total			
St. Dunstan's.....	72	20	20	19	12	71	—	143	8
King's.....	4	—	—	—	—	68	4	76	—
Dalhousie.....	—	—	—	—	—	492	8	500	85
Acadia.....	135	—	—	—	—	329	15	479	73
St. Francis Xavier.....	52	127	65	43	30	265	13	330	30
New Brunswick.....	—	50	39	32	28	149	—	149	26
Mount Allison.....	—	61	61	60	44	226	4	230	29
St. Joseph's.....	238	22	21	19	10	72	—	310	8
McGill.....	—	331	280	175	232	1,018	1—	1,018	226
Bishop's.....	—	48	27	43	—	118	4	122	37
Laval.....	7,726	401	376	297	271	1,345	39	9,110	167
Montreal.....	4,130	488	463	387	350	1,688	—	5,818	262
Toronto ²	—	850	730	546	468	2,594	216	2,810	492
Victoria.....	Included with Toronto—Compris avec Toronto								
Trinity.....	—	“	“	“	“	“	—	—	—
Western.....	—	266	194	157	95	712	12	724	112
Queen's.....	—	—	—	—	—	713	16	729	172
Ottawa.....	1,364	76	59	37	12	³ 209	23	1,596	443
McMaster.....	—	74	79	66	57	276	5	281	56
Manitoba.....	—	480	413	270	218	⁴ 1,426	10	1,436	221
Saskatchewan.....	—	141	272	181	136	730	25	755	123
Alberta.....	—	111	119	107	90	427	5	432	68
British Columbia.....	—	555	312	225	182	1,274	42	1,316	213
Total.....	13,721	—	—	—	—	14,200	441	28,362	2,451
Total of 17 giving students by years	13,582	4,111	3,530	2,664	2,235	12,600	398	26,580	2,121

¹ Included under graduate school and not shown separately for Arts.

— includes Commerce Students and B.Comm. degrees.

² Includes 25 in philosophy not given by years.³ Including 26 Ph.B's.⁴ Includes 35 honour students in fifth year.¹ Comprend des cours de sous-gradués non séparés des cours en arts.² Comprend les étudiants en commerce et le degré de bachelier en science commerciale.³ Comprend 25 en philosophie non répartis par années.⁴ Comprend 26 Ph.B.⁵ Comprend 35 étudiants en cinquième année.

122.—Professional and Affiliated Colleges of Canada: Number of Teaching Staff and Students, by Individual Institutions, 1928-29**122.—Collèges professionnels et affiliés du Canada: Personnel enseignant et élèves par institutions, 1928-29**

Name and Address — Nom et site	Date of Founda- tion — Date de la fon- dation	Number of Teaching Staff — Personnel enseignant			Number of Students — Nombre d'étudiants			Affiliation
		M.-H.	F.	Total	M.-H.	F.	Total	
Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	1860	7	10	17	102	203	305	Queen's, McGill and all Maritime Universities.
Mount Saint Vincent College, Halifax.....	—	—	25	25	—	218	218	Dalhousie.
Holy Heart College, Halifax, N.S.*.....	1894	8	—	8	62	—	62	—
Nova Scotia College of Agriculture, Truro, N.S.....	1888	12	1	13	95	24	119	Macdonald.
Nova Scotia Technical College, Halifax, N.S.....	1907	15	—	15	294	110	404	Acadia, Dalhousie Kings, Mt. Allison, St. Francis Xavier, St. Mary's.
Pine Hill Divinity Hall, Halifax, N.S.....	1820	10	—	10	22	17	39	Dalhousie, Mt. Allison.
College Saint Anne, Church Point, Digby Co., N.S...	1890	15	1	16	145	—	145	—
St. Mary's College, Halifax, N.S.....	1841	15	—	15	208	—	208	Nova Scotia Technical.
Total, Nova Scotia.....		75	27	102	826	369	1,195	
Collège du Sacré Cœur, Bathurst-Ouest, N.B.....		23	—	23	250	—	250	
Diocesan Theological College, Montreal, Que.....	1873	4	—	4	41	—	41	McGill.
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, Montreal....	1907	31	—	31	850	40	890	Montreal.
Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.....	1907	38	14	52	506	304	810	McGill (Incorp.).
Oka Agricultural College, Oka, Que.*.....	1893	22	—	22	156	—	156	Montreal.
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Que.....	1865	6	—	6	53	—	53	McGill.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière College, Que.*.....	1859	16	—	16	352	—	352	Laval.
United Theological College, Montreal, Que.....	1925	14	1	15	158	—	158	McGill.
Classical Colleges of Quebec—								
Chicoutimi (Little Seminary).....	1873	54	—	54	534	—	534	Laval.
Gaspé.....	1926	8	—	8	72	—	72	Laval.
Joliette (Little Seminary).....	1846	50	—	50	398	—	398	Montreal.
L'Assomption Classical College.....	1832	43	—	43	406	—	406	Montreal.
Levis Classical College.....	1853	65	—	65	752	—	752	Laval.
Mont Laurier (Little Seminary).....	1915	28	—	28	137	—	137	Laval.
Montreal (Jean de Brébeuf).....	1923	52	—	52	595	—	595	—
Montreal (Loyola) Classical College.....	1896	30	—	30	404	—	404	—
Montreal (St. Marie) Classical College.....	1848	25	—	25	499	—	499	Montreal.
Montreal (St. Sulpice) Classical College.....	1767	31	—	31	434	—	434	Montreal.
Nicolet (Little Seminary).....	1803	49	—	49	336	—	336	Laval.
Quebec (Little Seminary).....	1663	60	—	60	1,005	—	1,005	Laval.
Rigaud Classical College.....	1851	50	—	50	408	—	408	Montreal.
Rimouski (Little Seminary).....	1855	40	—	40	340	—	340	Laval.
St. Alexandre de la Gatineau Classical College.....	1911	15	—	15	186	—	186	Laval.
St. Anne de la Pocatière Classical College.....	1827	58	—	58	649	—	649	Laval.
St. Hyacinthe (Little Seminary).....	1811	45	—	45	518	—	518	Montreal.
St. Jean Classical College.....	1911	36	—	36	313	—	313	Montreal.
St. Laurent (Little Seminary).....	1847	81	—	81	613	—	613	Montreal.
St. Thérèse (Little Seminary).....	1825	43	—	43	319	—	319	Montreal.
St. Victor de Tring.....	1910	8	—	8	130	—	130	Laval.
Sherbrooke (Little Seminary).....	1875	47	—	47	486	—	486	Montreal.
Trois-Rivières (Little Seminary).....	1860	43	—	43	500	—	500	Laval.
Valleyfield Classical College.....	1893	30	—	30	274	—	274	Montreal.
Independent non-subsidized Classical Institutions of Quebec—								
Ecole apostolique des Miss. de S.-C., Beauport....	1912	10	—	10	65	—	65	—
Juniorat de Marie Immaculée (Oblats), Chambly..	1926	10	—	10	92	—	92	—
Juvénat St. Bernard (Cisterciens), Mistassini.....	1913	5	—	5	26	—	26	—
Ecole St. Ignace (Jésuites), Montreal.....	1927	6	—	6	80	—	80	—
Collège Grasset (Sulpiciens), Montréal.....	1927	7	—	7	133	—	133	—
Juvénat de la Compagnie de Marie, Papineauville...	1908	9	—	9	95	—	95	—
Collège missionnaire (Franciscains), Sorel.....	1922	5	—	5	61	—	61	—
Juvénat des Rédemptoristes, Ste. Anne de Beaupré.	1896	13	—	13	155	—	155	—
Juvénat des R.P. du T. S. Sacrement, Terrebonne..	1902	8	—	8	60	—	60	—
Collège Séraphique (Franciscains), Trois-Rivières..	1892	10	—	10	125	—	125	—
Independent non-subsidized Superior Institutions of Quebec—								
Séminaire des Pères Eudistes, Charlesbourg.....	1923	6	—	6	17	—	17	—
Maison St. Joseph (Jésuites), Charlesbourg.....	1853	7	—	7	21	—	21	—
Scholasticat de l'Immaculée Conception (Jésuites), Charlesbourg.....	1885	19	—	19	115	—	115	—
Scholasticat des Religieux du Très Saint Sacrement, Montréal.....	1890	8	—	8	33	—	33	—
Séminaire de Philosophie (Sulpiciens), Montréal....	1876	10	—	10	146	—	146	—
Studium Franc. de Théologie, Montréal.....	1921	5	—	5	46	—	46	—
Maison d'études du Monastère de la Rép. (Capucins), Pte. aux Trembles.....	1923	4	—	4	19	—	19	—

122.—Professional and Affiliated Colleges of Canada: Number of Teaching Staff and Students, by Individual Institutions, 1928-29—Concluded

122.—Collèges professionnels et affiliés du Canada: Personnel enseignant et élèves par institutions, 1928-29—fin

Name and Address Nom et site	Date of Founda- tion Date de la fon- dation	Number of Teaching Staff Personnel enseignant			Number of Students Nombre d'étudiants			Affiliation
		M.-H.	F.	Total	M.-H.	F.	Total	
Independent non-subsidized Superior Institutions of Quebec—Concluded—fin								
Séminaire des Missions Etrangères, Pont Viau.....	1921	6	—	6	23	—	23	
Noviciat des Pères Capucins, Pont Viau.....	1902	2	—	2	10	—	10	
Studium Franc. de Philosophie, Québec.....	1902	4	—	4	14	—	14	
Noviciat des P.P. Bénédictins, St. Benoit du Lac..	1926	1	—	1	1	—	1	
Total, Que.....		1,277	15	1,292	13,761	344	14,105	
Huron College, London, Ont.....	1863	5	—	5	28	—	28	Western.
Knox College, Toronto, Ont.*.....	1843	3	—	3	33	—	33	Toronto.
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont.....	1874	92	13	105	1,071	918	1,989	Toronto.
Ontario College of Art, Toronto, Ont.....	1912	9	6	15	250	532	782	Toronto.
Ontario College of Pharmacy, Toronto, Ont.....	1871	6	16	22	245	10	255	Toronto.
Ontario Veterinary College, Guelph, Ont.....	1862	12	—	12	142	—	142	Toronto.
Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto, Ont.....	1873	7	—	7	351	14	365	
Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston, Ont....	1875	40	—	40	200	—	200	
St. Jerome's College, Kitchener, Ont.....	1864	12	—	12	191	—	191	
St. Michael's College, Toronto, Ont.....	1852	43	—	43	738	148	886	Toronto (Fed.)
Toronto Bible College, Toronto, Ont.....	1894	7	—	7	98	308	406	
Emmanuel College, Toronto, Ont.....	1875	15	—	15	91	22	113	Victoria.
Wycliffe College, Toronto, Ont.....	1879	14	—	14	81	—	81	Toronto.
Waterloo College, Waterloo, Ont.....	1924	15	—	15	72	—	72	Western.
St. Augustine's Seminary of Toronto.....	1912	12	—	12	188	—	188	
Assumption College, Sandwich.....	1900	20	—	20	71	—	71	Western.
Ursuline College of Arts, London.....	1875	9	9	18	30	71	101	Western.
Alma College, St. Thomas.....	1875	2	20	22	8	291	299	Western.
Evangelical Lutheran Seminary, Waterloo.....	1875	3	—	3	8	—	8	
Total, Ont.....		326	64	390	3,896	2,314	6,210	
Brandon College, Man.....	1899	12	9	21	142	190	332	McMaster.
Manitoba College, Winnipeg, Man.....	1871	7	—	7	12	7	19	Manitoba.
Manitoba Law School, Winnipeg, Man.....	1914	10	—	10	52	2	54	Manitoba.
Wesley College, Winnipeg, Man.....	1877	19	5	24	229	220	449	Manitoba.
St. Boniface College, Winnipeg.....	1877	14	—	14	317	—	317	Manitoba.
Total, Man.....		62	14	76	752	419	1,171	
Regina College, Regina, Sask.....	1911	6	9	15	320	541	861	Saskatchewan.
St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon, Sask.....	1912	4	—	4	38	1	39	Saskatchewan.
St. Chad's College, Regina, Sask.....	1907	6	—	6	16	—	16	Saskatchewan.
Emmanuel College, Saskatoon.....	1907	6	—	6	46	—	46	Saskatchewan.
Lutheran College and Seminary, Saskatoon.....	1907	4	1	5	33	10	43	Saskatchewan.
St. Pater's College, Muenster.....	1913	13	—	13	77	—	77	Saskatchewan.
Campion College, Regina.....	1917	17	—	17	223	—	223	Saskatchewan.
Total, Sask.....		56	10	66	753	552	1,305	
Concordia College, Edmonton, Alta.....	1913	6	—	6	60	12	72	
Edmonton Jesuit College, Alta.....	1913	17	—	17	204	—	204	Laval.
St. Stephen's College, Edmonton, Alta.....	1910	7	—	7	26	—	26	Alberta.
Total, Alta.....		30	—	30	290	12	302	
Anglican Theological College, Vancouver, B.C.....	1913	4	1	5	30	1	31	British Columbia.
Union College, Vancouver, B.C.....	1913	5	—	5	27	3	30	British Columbia.
Victoria College, Victoria, B.C.....	1913	7	3	10	118	115	233	British Columbia.
Total, B.C.....		16	4	20	175	119	294	
Grand total.....		1,872	144	2,016	20,805	4,332	25,137	

General Note.—Data for colleges are incomplete insofar as reports were not received from a few colleges for 1928-29. Figures in this report cover only the above-named colleges.

*Data for preceding year throughout.

Note générale.—Les données sur les collèges sont incomplètes parce que plusieurs rapports n'ont pas été reçus pour 1928-29. Les chiffres de ce rapport ne couvrent que les collèges mentionnés ci-dessus.

*Toutes les données sont pour l'année précédente.

123.—Colleges of Canada: Summary of Enrolment, 1928-29—Colleges du Canada: Résumé des Inscriptions, 1928-29

Name of College Nom du collège	A Total Enrolment Total des inscriptions			B Number of A also registered in universities or other Colleges Nombre d'étudiants dans A, inscrits dans les universités ou collèges			C Number of A doing work of University Standard Nombre d'étudiants dans A suivant les cours universitaires			D Preparatory to Matriculation and other High School work Combiens se préparent à l'immatriculation			E Number doing work not included in C or D Nombre de ceux qui ne sont compris ni dans C ni dans D		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
	102	203	305	—	—	—	10	6	16	92	197	289	—	—	—
Prince of Wales, P.E.I.....	—	218	218	—	11	11	—	218	218	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.....	62	62	124	—	—	—	55	55	110	—	—	—	7	7	14
Holy Heart.....	95	24	119	—	—	—	33	36	69	—	—	—	62	21	83
Nova Scotia Agricultural.....	294	110	404	15	5	20	92	97	189	13	39	52	189	66	255
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	22	17	39	2	—	2	22	17	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Anne.....	145	—	145	—	—	—	31	—	31	68	—	68	46	—	46
St. Mary's.....	208	—	208	—	—	—	78	—	78	130	—	130	—	—	—
Total, N.S.....	826	369	1,195	17	11	28	311	243	554	211	39	250	304	87	391
College du Sacré Coeur, N.B.....	250	—	250	—	—	—	51	—	51	199	—	199	—	—	—
Diocesan Theological.....	41	—	41	—	—	—	16	—	16	16	—	16	9	—	9
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	850	40	890	550	28	578	123	—	123	39	—	39	688	40	728
Macdonald.....	506	304	810	156	2	158	77	16	93	79	—	79	427	288	715
Oka Agricultural.....	35	—	35	33	—	33	57	—	57	—	—	—	99	—	99
Presbyterian.....	352	—	352	73	—	73	50	—	50	7	—	7	8	—	8
St. Anne de la Pénitence.....	328	—	328	73	—	73	38	—	38	—	—	—	302	—	302
United Theological.....	10	—	10	2,740	—	2,740	94	—	94	13	—	13	51	—	51
24 Classical Colleges and Little Semmaries†.....	338	—	338	—	—	—	2,740	—	2,740	5,144	—	5,144	2,424	—	2,424
10 Independent Classical Schools.....	892	—	892	—	—	—	445	—	445	882	—	882	10	—	10
11 Independent Superior Schools.....	445	—	445	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Que.....	13,761	344	14,105	3,594	30	3,624	3,642	16	3,658	6,101	—	6,101	4,018	328	4,346
Huron.....	28	—	28	—	—	—	28	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Knox.....	33	—	33	—	—	—	23	—	23	10	—	10	—	—	—
Ontario Agricultural.....	1,071	918	1,989	—	—	—	381	202	583	—	—	—	690	716	1,406
Ontario College of Art.....	250	532	782	38	204	242	38	184	222	—	—	—	212	348	560
Ontario College of Pharmacy.....	245	10	255	229	9	238	245	10	255	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ontario Veterinary.....	142	—	142	—	—	—	142	—	142	—	—	—	—	—	—
Osgoode Hall.....	351	14	365	—	—	—	351	14	365	—	—	—	—	—	—
Royal Military.....	200	—	200	—	—	—	200	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—

123.—Colleges of Canada: Summary of Enrolment, 1928-29—Concluded—Collèges du Canada: Résumé des inscriptions, 1928-29—fin

Name of College Nom du collège	A Total Enrolment Total des inscriptions			B Number of A also registered in universities or other Colleges Nombre d'étudiants dans A, inscrits dans les universités ou collèges			C Number of A doing work of University Standard Nombre d'étudiants dans A suivant les cours universitaires			D Preparatory to Matriculation and other High School work Combien se préparent à l'immatriculation			E Number doing work not included in C or D Nombre de ceux qui ne sont compris ni dans C ni dans D		
	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total
St. Jerome's.....	101	—	101	—	—	—	33	—	33	131	—	131	27	—	27
St. Michael's.....	738	148	886	142	128	270	262	148	410	476	—	476	98	308	406
Toronto Bible.....	98	398	496	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
W. Emanuel.....	91	22	113	91	22	113	75	22	97	6	—	6	—	—	—
Wycliffe.....	81	—	81	36	—	36	19	—	19	40	—	40	9	—	9
Wentworth.....	72	—	72	19	—	19	23	—	23	56	—	56	—	—	—
Wentworth.....	188	—	188	19	—	19	132	—	132	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Augustine's Seminary.....	71	—	71	66	—	66	61	—	61	—	—	—	10	—	10
Assumption College.....	30	71	101	28	59	87	30	64	94	—	7	7	—	—	—
Ursula College.....	8	201	209	—	4	4	—	28	28	8	263	271	—	—	—
Alma College.....	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Evangelical Lutheran Seminary.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Ont.....	3,896	2,314	6,210	439	417	856	2,123	672	2,795	727	270	997	1,046	1,372	2,418
Brandon.....	142	190	332	—	—	—	95	61	156	24	22	46	23	107	130
Manitoba.....	12	7	19	2	—	2	12	7	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manitoba Law.....	52	2	54	52	2	54	52	2	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wesley.....	239	220	449	20	34	54	142	165	307	87	55	142	—	—	—
St. Boniface.....	317	—	317	—	—	—	52	—	52	127	—	127	138	—	138
Total, Man.....	752	419	1,171	74	36	110	353	235	588	238	77	315	161	107	268
Regina.....	320	541	861	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Andrew's.....	38	1	39	25	24	49	58	60	118	64	73	137	198	408	606
St. Chad's.....	16	—	16	22	—	22	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emmanuel, Sask.....	—	—	—	46	—	46	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lutheran College and Seminary.....	33	10	43	46	1	47	19	1	20	14	9	23	—	—	—
St. Peters, Munster.....	77	—	77	10	—	10	15	—	15	62	—	62	—	—	—
Campion, Regina.....	223	—	223	77	—	77	68	—	68	155	—	155	—	—	—
Total, Sask.....	753	552	1,305	103	25	128	260	62	322	295	82	377	198	408	606

Concordia.....	601	12	72	—	—	—	13	—	13	47	12	59	—	—
Edmonton Jesuit.....	204	—	204	—	—	—	15	—	15	103	—	103	86	—
St. Stephen's.....	26	—	26	—	22	—	22	—	26	—	—	—	—	86
Total, Alta.....	290	12	302	22	22	—	54	—	54	150	12	162	86	—
Anglican Theological Union.....	30	1	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Victoria.....	27	3	30	12	—	—	30	1	31	3	—	—	—	—
	118	115	233	—	—	—	24	2	26	—	1	4	—	—
							118	115	233	—	—	—	—	—
Total, B.C.....	175	119	294	12	2	2	172	118	290	3	1	4	—	—
Grand Total.....	29,805	4,332	25,137	4,261	521	4,782	6,976	1,352	8,328	8,016	678	8,694	5,813	2,302
														8,115

†Estimated separation on basis of information given in the report of the Provincial Statistician. The enrolment of the Classical Colleges is given at 10,308 of whom 7,884 were in the classical course, 1,612 in the Commercial course and 812 in the Primary course. In the section on superior education, the Statistician shows 2,740 in Arts from the Classical Colleges; these are assumed to be full-time degree students.

‡Séparation estimative basée sur l'information donnée dans le rapport du statisticien provincial. Les inscriptions des collèges classiques sont placées à 10,308 dont 7,884 sont dans le cours classique, 1,612 dans le cours commercial et 812 dans le cours primaire. Dans la section sur l'enseignement supérieur, le statisticien donne 2,740 des élèves des collèges classiques dans la faculté des arts; ceux-ci sont considérés comme des étudiants consacrant tout leur temps à leurs études.

121.—Colleges of Canada: Summary of Enrolment, 1928-29

121.—Collèges du Canada: Résumé des inscriptions, 1928-29

Name of College — Nom du collège	Total Enrolment Total des inscriptions			Full Time Students — Etudiants réguliers			Part Time Students — Etudiants libres			Vacation, Extra mural, Short Course and extension Students — Cours de vacances, cours pour externes, cours abrégés et cours d'extension		
	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total
Prince of Wales, P.E.I.....	102	203	305	102	203	305	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.....	-	218	218	-	78	78	-	26	26	-	114	114
Holy Heart.....	62	-	62	62	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia Agricultural.....	95	24	119	33	3	36	-	-	-	62	21	83
Nova Scotia Technical.....	294	110	404	73	-	73	-	-	-	221	110	331
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	22	17	39	13	-	13	6	-	6	3	17	20
Ste. Anne.....	145	-	145	145	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's.....	208	-	208	190	-	190	-	-	-	18	-	18
Total, N.S.....	826	369	1,195	516	81	597	6	26	32	304	262	566
Collège du Sacré Coeur, N.B.....	250	-	250	250	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diocesan Theological.....	41	-	41	41	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	850	40	890	162	-	162	388	28	416	300	12	312
Macdonald.....	506	304	810	153	208	361	3	51	54	350	45	395
Oka Agricultural.....	156	-	156	140	-	140	-	-	-	16	-	16
Presbyterian.....	53	-	53	45	-	45	-	-	-	8	-	8
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	352	-	352	92	-	92	-	-	-	260	-	260
United Theological.....	158	-	158	100	-	100	-	-	-	58	-	58
24 Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries.....	10,308	-	10,308	10,308	-	10,308	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Independent Classical Schools.....	892	-	892	892	-	892	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Independent Superior Schools.....	445	-	445	445	-	445	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Que.....	13,761	344	14,105	12,378	208	12,586	391	79	470	992	57	1,049
Huron.....	28	-	28	22	-	22	6	-	6	-	-	-
Knox.....	33	-	33	33	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ontario Agricultural.....	1,071	918	1,989	381	314	695	16	-	16	674	604	1,278
Ontario College of Art.....	250	532	782	49	135	184	115	94	209	86	303	389
Ontario College of Pharmacy.....	245	10	255	245	10	255	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ontario Veterinary.....	142	-	142	142	-	142	-	-	-	-	-	-
Osgoode Hall.....	351	14	365	351	14	365	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royal Military.....	200	-	200	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Jerome's.....	191	-	191	191	-	191	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Michael's.....	738	148	886	738	148	886	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto Bible.....	98	308	406	55	119	174	-	-	-	43	189	232
Emmanuel.....	91	22	113	58	1	59	14	21	35	19	-	19
Wycliffe.....	81	-	81	81	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waterloo.....	72	-	72	72	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's.....	188	-	188	188	-	188	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assumption.....	71	-	71	71	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ursuline.....	30	71	101	30	43	73	-	28	28	-	-	-
Alma.....	8	291	299	8	291	299	-	-	-	-	-	-
Evangelical Lutheran.....	8	-	8	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Ont.....	3,896	2,314	6,210	2,923	1,075	3,998	151	143	294	822	1,096	1,918
Brandon.....	142	190	332	112	79	191	30	111	141	-	-	-
Manitoba.....	12	7	19	12	7	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manitoba Law.....	52	2	54	52	2	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wesley.....	229	220	449	229	220	449	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Boniface.....	317	-	317	317	-	317	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Man.....	752	419	1,171	722	308	1,030	30	111	141	-	-	-

124.—Colleges of Canada: Summary of Enrolment, 1928-29—Concluded

124.—Collèges du Canada: Résumé des inscriptions, 1928-29—fin

Name of College — Nom du collège	Total Enrolment — Total des inscriptions			Full Time Students — Etudiants réguliers			Part Time Students — Etudiants libres			Vacation, Extra mural, Short Course and extension Students — Cours de vacances, cours pour externes, cours abrégés et cours d'extension		
	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total
Regina.....	320	541	861	125	143	268	195	398	593	—	—	—
St. Andrew's.....	38	1	39	31	—	31	—	1	1	7	—	7
St. Chad's.....	16	—	16	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emmanuel.....	46	—	46	—	—	—	46	—	46	—	—	—
Lutheran.....	33	10	43	33	10	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Peter's.....	77	—	77	77	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—
Campion.....	223	—	223	223	—	223	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Sask.....	753	552	1,305	505	153	658	241	399	640	7	—	7
Concordia.....	60	12	72	60	12	72	—	—	—	—	—	—
Edmonton, Jesuit.....	204	—	204	204	—	204	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Stephen's.....	26	—	26	25	—	25	1	—	1	—	—	—
Total, Alta.....	290	12	302	289	12	301	1	—	1	—	—	—
Anglican Theological.....	30	1	31	30	1	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union.....	27	3	30	20	3	23	4	—	4	3	—	3
Victoria.....	118	115	233	118	115	233	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, B.C.....	175	119	294	168	119	287	4	—	4	3	—	3
Grand Total.....	20,805	4,332	25,137	17,853	2,159	20,012	824	758	1,582	2,128	1,415	3,543

124A.—Colleges of Canada: Full-time Students, 1928-29

124A.—Collèges du Canada: Étudiants réguliers, 1928-29

Name of Colleges — Nom des collèges	Pre-matriculation or High School Students — Préparant leur immatri- culation		First Degree — Premier degré		Graduate Students — Étudiants gradués		Other Students — Autres étudiants		Total		
	M. H. | W.-F.		M. H. | W.-F.		M. H. | W.-F.		M. H. | W.-F.		M. H. | W.-F.		Total
	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	Total
Prince of Wales, P.E.I.	92	197	10	6	—	—	—	—	102	203	305
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	24	—	78	78
Holy Heart.	—	—	55	—	—	—	7	—	62	—	62
Nova Scotia Agricultural.	—	—	33	3	—	—	—	—	33	3	36
Nova Scotia Technical.	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	73
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.	—	—	11	—	—	—	2	—	13	—	13
Ste. Anne.	68	—	31	—	—	—	46	—	145	—	145
St. Mary's.	130	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	190	—	190
Total, N.S.	198	—	263	57	—	—	55	24	516	81	597
Collège du Sacré Cœur, N.B.	199	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	250	—	250
Diocesan Theological.	16	—	15	—	1	—	9	—	41	—	41
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.	39	—	106	—	17	—	—	—	162	—	162
Macdonald.	—	—	64	16	15	—	74	192	153	208	361
Oka Agricultural.	22	—	57	—	—	—	61	—	140	—	140
Presbyterian.	7	—	29	—	9	—	—	—	45	—	45
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière.	—	—	50	—	—	—	42	—	92	—	92
United Theological.	13	—	30	—	19	—	38	—	100	—	100
24 Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries.	5,144	—	2,740	—	—	—	2,424	—	10,308	—	10,308
10 Independent Classical Schools.	882	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	892	—	892
11 Independent Superior Schools.	—	—	445	—	—	—	—	—	445	—	445
Total, Que.	6,123	—	3,536	16	61	—	2,658	192	12,378	208	12,586
Huron.	—	—	—	—	2	—	20	—	22	—	22
Knox.	10	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	33	—	33
Ontario Agricultural.	—	—	381	202	—	—	—	112	381	314	695
Ontario College of Art.	—	—	49	135	—	—	—	—	49	135	184
Ontario College of Pharmacy.	—	—	245	10	—	—	—	—	245	10	255
Ontario Veterinary.	—	—	80	—	62	—	—	—	142	—	142
Osgoode Hall.	—	—	351	14	—	—	—	—	351	14	365
Royal Military.	—	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	200
St. Jerome's.	131	—	33	—	—	—	27	—	191	—	191
St. Michael's.	476	—	242	148	20	—	—	—	738	148	886
Toronto Bible.	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	119	55	119	174
Emmanuel.	—	—	57	—	—	—	1	1	58	1	59
Wycliffe.	6	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	81	—	81
Waterloo.	40	—	25	—	2	—	5	—	72	—	72
St. Augustine's.	56	—	132	—	—	—	—	—	188	—	188
Assumption.	—	—	57	—	4	—	10	—	71	—	71
Ursuline.	—	7	30	36	—	—	—	—	30	43	73
Alma.	8	263	—	28	—	—	—	—	8	291	299
Evangelical Lutheran.	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8
Total, Ont.	727	270	1,965	573	90	—	141	232	2,923	1,075	3,998
Brandon.	22	19	86	49	2	2	2	9	112	79	191
Manitoba.	—	—	12	7	—	—	—	—	12	7	19
Manitoba Law.	—	—	52	2	—	—	—	—	52	2	54
Wesley.	87	55	142	165	—	—	—	—	229	220	449
St. Boniface.	127	—	52	—	—	—	138	—	317	—	317
Total, Man.	236	74	344	223	2	2	140	9	722	308	1,030
Regina.	64	73	58	60	—	—	3	10	125	143	268
St. Andrew's.	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	31
St. Chad's.	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	16
Lutheran College, Sask.	14	9	19	1	—	—	—	—	33	10	43
St. Peters.	62	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	77	—	77
Campion.	155	—	68	—	—	—	—	—	223	—	223
Total, Sask.	295	82	207	61	—	—	3	10	505	153	658
Concordia.	47	12	13	—	—	—	—	—	60	12	72
Edmonton Jesuit.	189	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	204	—	204
St. Stephen's.	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	25
Total, Alta.	236	12	53	—	—	—	—	—	289	12	301
Anglican Theological.	—	—	30	1	—	—	—	—	30	1	31
Union.	3	1	17	2	—	—	—	—	20	3	23
Victoria.	—	—	118	115	—	—	—	—	118	115	233
Total, B.C.	3	1	165	118	—	—	—	—	168	119	287
Grand Total.	8,109	636	6,594	1,054	153	2	2,997	467	17,853	2,159	20,012

124B.—Colleges of Canada: Part-time Students, 1928-29

124B.—Collèges du Canada: Etudiants libres, 1928-29

Name of Colleges Nom des collèges	Pre-matriculation or High School Students Préparant leur immatriculation		First Degree Premier degré		Graduate Students Etudiants gradués		Other Students Autres étudiants		Total		
	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	Total
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.....	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	2	-	26	26
Pine Hill Divinity, N.S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	6
Total, N.S.....	-	-	-	24	-	-	6	2	6	26	32
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	388	28	388	28	416
Macdonald.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	51	3	51	54
Total, Que.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	391	79	391	79	470
Huron.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	6
Ontario Agricultural.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16	-	16
Ontario College of Art.....	-	-	6	17	-	-	109	77	115	94	209
Emmanuel.....	-	-	5	-	2	-	7	21	14	21	35
Ursuline.....	-	-	-	27	-	1	-	-	-	28	28
Total, Ont.....	-	-	11	44	2	1	138	98	151	143	294
Brandon, Man.....	2	3	5	9	2	1	21	98	30	111	141
Regina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	398	195	398	593
Emmanuel, Sask.....	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	46
St. Andrew's, Sask.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Total, Sask.....	-	-	46	-	-	-	195	399	241	399	640
St. Stephens, Alta.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Union, B.C.....	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Grand Total.....	2	3	66	77	5	2	751	676	824	758	1,582

124C.—Colleges of Canada: Students in Vacation Courses, Extension and Extra-Mural, 1928-29

124C.—Collèges du Canada: Cours de vacances, d'extension et pour externes, 1928-29

Name of College Nom du collège	Degree Students—Cours de degré				Others — Autres		Total		
	Undergraduates — Post-gradués		Graduates — Gradués						
	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	Total
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.....	-	107	-	-	-	7	-	114	114
N.S. Agricultural.....	-	-	-	-	62	21	62	21	83
N.S. Technical.....	19	-	-	-	202	110	221	110	331
Pine Hill Divinity.....	-	-	-	-	3	17	3	17	20
St. Mary's.....	18	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	18
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales...	-	-	-	-	300	12	300	12	312
MacDonald.....	-	-	-	-	350	45	350	45	395
Oka.....	-	-	-	-	16	-	16	-	16
Presbyterian.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière.....	-	-	-	-	260	-	260	-	260
United Theological.....	19	-	39	-	-	-	58	-	58
Ontario Agricultural.....	-	-	-	-	674	604	674	604	1,278
Ont. College of Art.....	-	-	-	-	86	303	86	303	389
Toronto Bible.....	-	-	-	-	43	189	43	189	232
Emmanuel.....	17	-	2	-	-	-	19	-	19
St. Andrew's, Sask.....	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	7
Union, B.C.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Grand Total.....	84	107	48	-	1,996	1,308	2,128	1,415	3,543

125.—Colleges of Canada: Full-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29—Collèges du Canada: Etudiants réguliers par facultés, 1928-29

Total Full-time Students—Etudiants réguliers

	Pre-matricula-tion	Arts and Pure Science	Philosophy	Agriculture	Commerce	Education	Engineering and applied Science	Household Science	Law	Musique	Pharmacy	Theology	Veterinary Medicine	Other	Total (excluding duplicates)
	Inmatriculation	Arts et science pure	Philosophie	Culture	Negocium	Pédagogie	Génie et sciences appliquées	Sciences ménagères	Droit		Pharmacie	Théologie	Médecine vétérinaire	Autres	Totaux doubles emplois)
Prince of Wales, P.E.I.	289	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	305
Mount Saint Vincent..... Holy Heart..... Nova Scotia Agricultural College..... Pine Hill Divinity Hall..... St. Anne's..... St. Mary's.....	- - - - 68 130	50 - - 77 52	5 - - - -	- 36 - -	12 - -	- - 73 -	- - 8	3 -	- -	13 -	-	57 13 -	- -	- -	78 62 36 73 13 145 190
Total, N.S.	198	179	5	36	12	-	81	3	-	13	-	70	-	-	597
Collège du Sacré Cœur, N.B.	199	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250
Diocesan Theological..... Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales..... Macdonald..... Oka..... Presbyterian..... Ste. Anne de la Pocatière..... United Theological..... 24 Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries..... 10 Independent Classical Schools..... 11 Independent Superior Schools.....	16 39 - - 7 - 13 5,144 882	16 - - 17 - 2,740 24	- - - - - - -	- 148 140 - 92 1,612 110 -	123 - -	- 118 -	- -	- 95 -	- -	- -	- -	9 - - 21 87 -	- -	- -	41 162 361 140 45 92 100 10,308 892 445
Total, Que.	6,101	2,797	254	380	1,745	118	-	95	-	-	-	284	-	812	12,556
St. Augustine's Seminary..... Assumption..... Ursuline..... Immaculate Conception.....	56 7 271	- 71 66 28	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	132	- -	- -	188 71 73 289

125A.—Colleges of Canada: Full-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29—Colleges du Canada: Étudiants réguliers par facultés, 1928-29
Full-time Students, Preparing for first Degrees—Étudiants réguliers se préparant au premier degré

	Arts	Philosophy Philosophie	Agriculture	Commerce	Engineering and Applied Science Génie et sciences appli- quées	House- hold Science Science mé- nagère	Law Droit	Music Musique	Pharmacy Pharmacie	Theology Théologie	Veterinary Medicine Médecine vé- térinaire	Other Autres	Total (exclud- ing dupli- cates) Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)
Prince of Wales, P.E.I.	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.	46	—	—	2	—	3	—	3	—	55	—	—	54
Holy Heart	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
Nova Scotia Agricultural	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
Nova Scotia Technical	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73
Pine Hill Divinity Hall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	11
St. Anne	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
St. Anne's	52	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
Total, N.S.	129	—	36	2	81	3	—	3	—	66	—	—	329
College Du Sacré Cœur, N.B.	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
Diocesan Theological	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
École des Hautes Études Commerciales	—	—	—	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106
Macdonald	—	—	67	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	80
Oka Agricultural	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
Presbyterian	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	29
St. Anne de la Poutière	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
United Theological	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	30
24 Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries	2,740	254	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,740
11 Independent Superior Schools	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	167	—	—	2,445
Total, Que.	2,794	254	174	106	—	13	—	—	—	211	—	—	3,552
Ontario Agricultural	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	583
Ontario College of Art	—	—	383	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	184	184
Ontario College of Pharmacy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	255	—	—	—	255
Ontario Veterinary College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	—	80
Osgoode Hall	—	—	—	—	—	—	365	—	—	—	—	—	365
Royal Military	—	—	—	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200
St. Jerome's	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
St. Michael's	390	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	390
St. Emmanuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
Wycliffe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	75

Waterloo.....	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
St. Augustine's.....	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132
Assumption.....	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
Ursuline.....	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
Alma.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Evangelical Lutheran.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Total, Ont.....	597	-	383	-	-	200	200	365	-	255	274	80	184	-	-	-	-	-	2,438
Brandon.....	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135
Manitoba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Manitoba Law.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
Wesley.....	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	307
St. Boniface.....	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Total, Man.....	494	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	567
Regina.....	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118
St. Andrew's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
St. Chad's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Lutheran, Sask.....	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
St. Peter's.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Campion.....	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
Total, Sask.....	210	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268
Concordia.....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Edmonton Jesuit.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
St. Stephen's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Total, Alta.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
Anglican Theological Union.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Victoria.....	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233
Total, B.C.....	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	283
Grand Total.....	4,552	254	593	108	283	216	419	3	255	701	80	184	7,648						

	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
St. Augustine's.....	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assumption.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Breathline.....	101	170	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alma.....																				
Total, Ont.....	771	226	997	-	4	-	24	62	90	37	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	373
Brandon.....	41	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Wesley.....	142	-	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Boniface.....	127	-	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138
Total, Man.....	310	-	310	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149
Regina.....	113	24	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Lutheran, Sask.....	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Peter's.....	57	5	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campion.. .. .	155	-	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Sask.....	348	29	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Concordia, Alta.,	59	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edmonton Jesuit, Alta.....	71	118	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Alta.....	130	118	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union College, B.C.....	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total.....	8,112	633	8,745	14	39	17	31	63	155	226	101	170	117	194	33	1,632	991			3,464

126.—Colleges of Canada: Part-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29

126.—Collèges du Canada: Etudiants libres par facultés, 1928-29

Total of Part-time Students—Total des étudiants libres

	Pre-matriculation — Im-ma-tri-cu-lation	Arts	Agricul-ture	Com-merce	Educa-tion — Péda-gogie	House-hold Science — Science ménagère	Music — Musique	Theo-logy — Th o-logie	Other — Autres	Total (exclud-ing dupli-cates) — Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.....	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Pine Hill Divinity, N.S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	-	-	-	416	-	-	-	-	-	416
Macdonald.....	-	-	2	-	31	21	-	-	-	54
Total, Que.....	-	-	2	416	31	21	-	-	-	470
Huron.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Ontario Agricultural.....	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Ontario College of Art.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	209
Emmanuel.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	35
Ursuline.....	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Total, Ont.....	-	28	16	-	-	-	-	41	209	294
Brandon, Man.....	5	30	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	141
Emmanuel, Sask.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	46
St. Andrews, Sask.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Regina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	593	-	-	593
Total, Sask.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	593	47	-	640
St. Stephen's, Alta.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Union, B.C.....	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Grand Total	5	88	18	416	31	21	699	95	209	1,582

126A.—Colleges of Canada: Part-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29

126A.—Collèges du Canada: Etudiants libres par facultés, 1928-29

	A. Pre-matriculation — Prépa-rant leur im-ma-tri-cu-lation	B. First degree — Premier degré					C. Graduate — Gradués				D. Others—Autres						
	Total	Arts	Arts	Theology	Others	Autres	Total	Arts	Arts	Theology	Total	Agriculture	Agriculture	Theology	Others	Autres	Total
Pine Hill Divinity, N.S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.....	-	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1416	416
Macdonald.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	52	54
Huron.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6
Ontario Agricultural.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	16
Ontario College of Art.....	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	186
Ursuline.....	-	27	-	-	-	-	27	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	28
Emmanuel, Ont.....	-	5	-	5	-	-	5	-	2	-	2	-	28	-	-	-	28
Brandon, Man.....	5	14	-	-	-	-	14	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	13	4106	119
St. Andrew's, Sask.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Emmanuel.....	-	-	-	46	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	593	593
St. Stephen's, Alta.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union, B.C.....	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	5	69	51	23	143	4	3	7	18	41	15	1,353	18	41	15	1,353	1,427

1 Commerce—Commerce.

2 Education, 31; Household Science, 21—Enseignement, 31; Science ménagère, 21.

3 Evening Course in Art—Cours du soir en art.

4 Music—Musique.

127.—Colleges of Canada: Vacation Courses, Extension and Extra-Mural, 1928-29
 127.—Collèges du Canada: Cours de vacances, d'extension et pour externes, 1928-29

	Degree Students — Cours de degré				Other — Autres		Total		
	Under graduate — Sous gradués		Graduate — Gradués						
	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.—									
Extra mural.....	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	30	30
Extension.....	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	31	31
Summer School.....	—	46	—	—	—	7	—	53	53
N.S. Agricultural—									
Agriculture (Short Course).....	—	—	—	—	62	3	62	3	65
Home Economics (Short Course).....	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	18	18
N.S. Technical—									
Correspondence.....	19	5	—	—	182	105	201	110	311
Short Course.....	—	—	—	—	20	—	20	—	20
Pine Hill Divinity—									
Extension.....	—	—	—	—	3	17	3	17	20
St. Mary's—									
Correspondence.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	18
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales—									
Correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	300	12	300	12	312
Macdonald—									
Summer School (clergymen).....	—	—	—	—	85	45	85	45	130
Short Course (Agric.).....	—	—	—	—	265	—	265	—	265
Oka Agricultural.....	—	—	—	—	16	—	16	—	16
Presbyterian (Extra Mural).....	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière—									
Agriculture.....	—	—	—	—	260	—	260	—	260
United Theological—									
Extra mural.....	19	—	39	—	—	—	58	—	58
Ont. Agricultural—									
Short course in agric.....	—	—	—	—	552	39	552	39	591
Summer course in agric.....	—	—	—	—	91	159	91	159	250
Short courses in dom. sc.....	—	—	—	—	—	406	—	406	406
Baking School, (4 mos.).....	—	—	—	—	31	—	31	—	31
Ont. College of Art—									
Junior Course (Sat. morn.).....	—	—	—	—	34	57	34	57	91
Summer School.....	—	—	—	—	14	42	14	42	56
Teacher's Course.....	—	—	—	—	38	204	35	204	242
Toronto Bible—									
Evening Classes.....	—	—	—	—	43	189	43	189	232
Emmanuel, Ont.—									
Extra mural.....	17	—	2	—	—	—	19	—	19
St. Andrew's, Sask.—									
Extra mural.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7
Union, B.C.—									
Extra mural.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
Grand Total.....	84	112	48	—	1,996	1,303	2,128	1,415	3,543

128.—Colleges of Canada: Degrees, Diplomas, etc. conferred, 1928-29—Collèges du Canada, Degrés, diplômes, etc., conférés, 1928-29

College	Barr. at Law	B.A.		B.Sc. Com.		B.S.A.		Phm. B.		B.V. Sc.		B.H. S.		B.D.		M.A.		D.D.		M.S. A.		Licen- tiate or Di- ploma in Theo- logy		Di- ploma in Engin- eering		Di- ploma in Agriculture		Others		Total		Du- pli- cations with Uni- ver- sities		
		M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.		T.	
Mount Saint Vincent.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.S. Agricultural.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.S. Technical.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ste. Anne.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College du Sacre-Cœur.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United Theological.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
École des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Macdonald.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Presbyterian Theological.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huron.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Knox.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Osgoode Hall.....	115	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ont. Agricultural.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ont. College of Pharmacy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ont. Veterinary.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Michael's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emmanuel.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ont. College of Art.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto Bible.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Royal Military.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wycliffe.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waterloo.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brandon.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manitoba.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Andrew's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Chad's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emmanuel, Sask.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lutheran, Sask.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Campion, Sask.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Edmonton Jesuit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grand Total.....	115	2	79	35	4	—	47	1	36	—	199	4	19	—	9	22	—	3	—	1	—	46	—	34	—	25	—	138	336	650	357	1067	232	32
Duplicates with Universities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net total.....	115	2	79	35	4	—	47	1	36	—	199	4	18	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

D. Th.

123.—Colleges of Canada: Degrees, Diplomas, etc. conferred, 1928-29—Collèges du Canada: Degrés, diplômes, etc. conférés, 1928-29

(Detail of "Others" in table 123)

	N.S. Agricultural College		Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales		Macdonald		Ont. College of Art		Toronto Bible College		Mount St. Vincent		Collège du Sacre-Cœur		Edmonton Jesuit		Total	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.
Farm Diploma.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-
L. Sc. Compt.....	-	-	*9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
L. Sc. Commerciales.....	-	-	*13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
L. d'ens. Com.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special (soir).....	-	-	36	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	8
Special (Corresp.).....	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Réguliers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institution administration diploma.....	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Institution administration certificate.....	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Teachers diplomas.....	-	-	-	-	10	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	171
Household Science certificates (short course).....	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Home makers certificate.....	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
A.A.C.A.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14
Certificates in Art.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	61
Bible Study.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	22
Commerce.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
B. Mus.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
H. Sc. Diploma.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Accountancy, Diploma.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
Total	19	-	63	8	10	228	32	75	6	22	-	3	3	-	4	-	137	336
																		473

*Duplicated by University of Montreal degree list—Duplication avec la liste des degrés de l'Université de Montréal.

128B.—Colleges of Canada: Summary of Degrees, Diplomas, etc. Conferred, 1928-29
 128B.—Collèges du Canada: Résumé des degrés, diplômes, etc. conférés, 1928-29

List of Degrees, etc.	Gross Total, Reported			Duplications with Universities			Net Total			Degrés
	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total	
Barr. at Law.....	115	2	117	—	—	—	115	2	117	Bachelier en loi.
B.A.....	79	35	114	21	18	39	58	17	75	B. A.
B.Sc.....	30	—	30	—	—	—	30	—	30	B. Sc.
B. V. Sc.....	19	—	19	18	—	18	1	—	1	B. V. Sc.
B. H. S.....	—	9	9	—	9	9	—	—	—	B. H. S.
B. D.....	22	—	22	9	—	9	13	—	13	B. D.
B. Sc. Com.....	4	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	B. Sc. Comm.
B. S. A.....	47	1	48	47	1	48	—	—	—	B. S. A.
Phm. B.....	100	4	104	100	4	104	—	—	—	B. Phm.
M. A.....	3	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	3	M. A.
D. D. and D. Th.....	18	—	18	10	—	10	8	—	8	D. D. et D. Th.
M. S. A.....	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	M. S. A.
L. Sc. Compt.....	9	—	9	9	—	9	—	—	—	L. Sc. comp.
L. Sc. Comm.....	13	—	13	13	—	13	—	—	—	L. Sc. Comm.
Diploma in Theology.....	46	—	46	—	—	—	46	—	46	Diplôme en théologie.
Diploma in Engineering.....	34	—	34	—	—	—	34	—	34	Diplôme en génie civil.
Diploma in Agriculture.....	44	—	44	—	—	—	44	—	44	Diplôme en Agriculture.
Diploma for Teachers.....	10	171	181	—	—	—	10	171	181	Diplôme d'Enseignement.
Commerce Certificates.....	44	8	52	—	—	—	44	8	52	Certificats de Commerce.
Accountancy Certificates.....	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	Certificats de comptabilité.
Domestic Sc. Certificates.....	—	33	33	—	—	—	—	33	33	Certificats en Science ménagère.
Bible Study Certificates.....	6	22	28	—	—	—	6	22	28	Certificats d'Ecriture Sainte.
Art Certificates.....	30	61	91	—	—	—	30	61	91	Certificats d'Art.
A. O. C. A.....	2	14	16	—	—	—	2	14	16	A. O. C. A.
B. Mus.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	B. en M.
Institution Administration.....	—	26	26	—	—	—	—	26	26	Administration des Institutions.
Total.....	680	387	1,067	232	32	264	448	355	803	Total.

129.—Colleges of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1928-29—Colleges du Canada: Statistiques financières, 1928-29

Name of College Noms des institutions	Value—Valeur				Source of Income—Sources de revenus					Expenditure—Dépenses		
	Endow- ments — Dota- tions	Buildings, Equip- ment — Terrains, bâtiment de scolaires et appa- reils	Other Prop- erty — Autres biens	Total Assets — Total de l'actif	Invest- ments — Place- ments	Govern- ments and Muni- cipal- ities — Alloca- tions des gouverne- ments et des muni- cipalités	Fees — Contri- butions des étudiants	Other Sources — Autres sources	Total Income — Total revenus	Current — Cour- antes	Capital	Total
Prince of Wales, P.E.I.	\$ —	\$ 400,000	\$ —	\$ 400,000	\$ —	\$ 26,389	\$ 1,700	\$ —	\$ 26,089	\$ 26,089	\$ —	\$ 26,089
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holy Heart.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.S. Agricultural.....	—	325,000	—	325,000	—	26,820	8,442	5,138	26,820	26,820	—	26,820
N.S. Technical.....	—	500,000	—	500,000	—	41,582	—	—	55,162	153,488	6,062	160,450
Prince of the Sacred Heart.....	—	139,650	—	433,998	16,286	—	—	42,142	58,428	62,539	—	62,539
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	294,346	225,000	3,000	228,000	—	10,026	22,700	—	32,726	31,912	—	31,912
St. Anne.....	—	161,000	—	161,000	—	—	10,000	17,000	27,000	25,300	3,500	28,800
St. Mary's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, N.S.	294,346	1,350,650	3,000	1,647,996	16,286	78,428	41,142	64,280	200,136	300,059	10,462	310,521
Colège du Sacré-Cœur, N.B.	—	250,000	10,000	260,000	—	—	30,000	10,000	40,000	40,000	—	40,000
Diocesan Theological.....	375,499	105,946	—	481,443	16,142	—	—	23,499	39,641	42,304	—	42,304
École des Hautes Études Commerciales.....	1,000	774,926	—	774,926	—	143,480	24,433	2,916	170,829	151,626	10,149	161,775
Macdonald.....	4,250,000	3,250,000	—	7,500,000	219,000	51,750	59,708	165,000	485,458	511,967	—	511,967
Oka Agricultural.....	—	210,000	22,000	232,000	—	44,372	—	780	9,390	56,577	—	56,577
Presbyterian.....	260,528	170,000	—	430,528	15,850	—	17,500	11,681	45,041	44,499	—	44,499
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière.....	—	218,000	22,000	240,000	—	51,505	3,568	—	55,073	55,563	—	55,563
United Theological.....	—	429,500	482,000	911,500	24,669	—	3,957	47,713	76,339	76,228	—	76,228
Total, Que*	4,887,027	5,157,370	526,000	10,570,397	275,671	291,107	118,556	251,589	936,923	938,764	10,149	948,913
Huron.....	97,155	36,337	7,000	140,492	11,093	—	1,650	—	27,210	25,462	—	25,462
Knox.....	220,000	750,000	—	970,000	—	—	—	14,467	—	—	—	—
Ont. Agricultural.....	—	—	—	—	—	587,704	—	192,354	780,058	780,058	—	780,058
Ont. College of Art.....	—	142,318	—	142,318	—	25,000	15,820	740	41,560	40,772	—	40,772
Ont. College of Pharmacy.....	119,800	43,014	29,500	192,314	5,334	50,473	21,463	—	77,270	51,626	—	51,626
Ont. Veterinary.....	—	275,000	10,000	285,000	—	49,000	7,150	1,200	57,350	49,000	—	49,000
Osgoode Hall.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	46,375	—	46,375	35,325	—	35,325
Royal Military.....	—	Not appra- ised	10,000	—	782	375,000	20,000	55,148	430,910	427,524	4,871	432,395
St. Jerome's.....	35,640	350,000	—	385,640	—	1,782	1,784	36,915	40,481	31,251	—	31,251
St. Michael's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto Bible.....	35,745	150,000	—	185,745	1,635	—	1,690	13,076	16,401	15,241	—	15,241
Emmanuel.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wycliffe.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waterloo.....	—	122,203	—	122,203	—	—	7,212	22,877	30,089	25,847	4,966	30,813
St. Augustine's Seminary.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assumption.....	—	700,000	—	700,000	—	—	7,000	100,000	107,000	107,000	—	107,000

129.—Colleges of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1928-29—Concluded.—Colleges du Canada: Statistiques financières, 1928-29—fin

Name of College Noms des institutions	Value—Valeur			Source of Income—Sources de revenus					Expenditure—Dépenses			
	Endow- ments	Lands, Buildings, and Equip- ment	Other Prop- erty	Total Assets	Invest- ments	Govern- ments and Muni- cipal- ities	Fees Contri- butions des étudiants	Other Sources Autres sources revenus	Total Income Total des revenus	Current Cou- rantes	Capital	Total
Ursuline.....	—	400,000	—	400,000	—	—	4,641	7,397	12,038	18,037	—	18,037
Alma.....	2,225	170,435	—	172,660	58	—	23,142	70,667	93,867	74,013	17,240	91,253
Evangelical Lutheran.....	—	—	—	—	Included	with Waterloo College.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Ont.....	510,565	3,139,307	56,500	3,706,372	20,664	1,087,177	157,927	514,841	1,780,609	1,681,686	27,077	1,708,763
Brandon.....	112,315	253,947	19,814	386,076	6,548	—	25,219	59,313	91,080	96,730	—	96,730
Manitoba.....	127,893	250,000	—	377,893	6,437	—	—	35,119	42,001	50,873	2,400	53,273
Manitoba Law.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,656	6,244	12,200	12,547	—	12,547
Wesley.....	303,991	712,695	54,712	1,071,398	20,207	—	23,001	35,559	78,767	80,391	—	80,391
St. Boniface.....	—	555,500	—	555,500	—	—	8,798	27,836	36,634	40,888	7,500	48,388
Total, Man.....	544,199	1,772,142	74,526	2,390,867	33,192	—	63,419	164,071	260,682	281,429	9,900	291,329
Regina.....	2,000	820,615	—	822,615	69	—	69,550	109,727	179,346	150,569	29,342	179,911
St. Andrew's.....	2,300	188,914	700	191,914	115	—	215	47,715	48,045	47,834	5,750	53,584
St. Chads.....	25,317	130,000	25,000	180,317	725	—	900	7,997	9,622	9,499	—	9,623
Emmanuel, Sask.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lutheran.....	100	57,075	—	57,175	—	—	692	15,742	16,434	19,103	6,000	25,103
St. Peter's.....	—	175,000	30,000	205,000	15,000	—	3,500	15,000	33,500	25,000	—	25,000
Campion.....	—	250,000	—	250,000	—	—	5,000	20,000	25,000	40,000	—	40,000
Total, Sask.....	29,717	1,621,604	55,700	1,707,021	15,909	—	79,867	216,181	311,947	286,255	41,216	327,471
Concordia.....	—	150,000	—	150,000	—	—	18,500	6,500	25,000	25,000	—	25,000
Edmonton Jesuit.....	—	240,000	5,000	245,000	—	—	—	47,995	47,995	47,702	—	47,702
St. Stephen's.....	56,245	204,005	31,755	292,005	3,750	—	15,711	31,522	50,983	48,344	4,000	52,344
Total, Alta.....	56,245	594,005	36,755	687,005	3,750	—	34,211	86,017	123,978	121,046	4,000	125,046
Anglican.....	24,887	136,047	—	160,934	1,112	—	—	14,362	15,474	15,013	—	15,013
Victoria.....	—	42,000	—	42,000	—	13,984	—	89	35,215	28,901	20,000	48,901
Union.....	60,000	140,000	—	200,000	1,509	—	—	27,916	29,425	29,425	—	29,425
Total, B.C.....	84,887	318,047	—	402,934	2,621	13,984	—	42,367	80,114	73,339	20,000	93,339
Grand Total*.....	6,496,986	14,603,125	762,491	17,772,592	368,093	1,497,085	547,964	1,349,346	3,762,488	3,750,667	122,804	3,873,471

*Does not include data for the Classical Colleges or Independent Schools in Quebec. Financial Statistics for these institutions are given in the Provincial Statistician's report as follows:—
 Value of immovable property \$18,731,500. Year's expenses \$2,139,119.—*Ne comprend pas les données des collèges classiques ni des écoles indépendantes au Québec. Les statistiques financières de ces établissements sont données de la manière suivante par le statisticien de la province. Valeur des propriétés immobilières \$18,731,500. Dépenses de l'année \$2,139,119.
 1928 data.—Les données de 1928.—*Other than board and lodgings.—Autres que le logement ou la pension.
 *Including board and lodgings.—Comprend le logement et la pension.

130.—Colleges of Canada: Number of Students enrolled in Colleges by Provinces of Residence, 1928-29
 130.—Collèges du Canada: Nombre d'étudiants fréquentant les collèges par provinces qu'ils habitent, 1928-29

Province in which College — is located Provinces où les collégiens font leurs études	Place of Residence of Students—Domicile des étudiants														Total Regis- tration — Regis- tration Total
	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	U.S.A.	U.K.	B.W.I.	Other Countries — Hors du Canada	Not specified by provinces — Non spécifié par provinces	
Prince Edward Island.....	305	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	305
Nova Scotia.....	12	955	88	12	3	—	—	—	—	26	19	1	17	62	1,195
New Brunswick.....	—	—	187	59	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	250
Quebec*.....	10	26	19	1,486	154	3	3	1	5	13	121	4	37	578	2,460
Ontario.....	8	23	22	88	4,002	30	25	42	36	173	63	6	53	1,639	6,210
Manitoba.....	—	2	—	4	31	999	75	21	8	15	9	—	7	—	1,171
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	—	2	17	28	1,203	21	5	14	9	—	6	—	1,305
Alberta.....	—	—	—	3	—	3	63	217	8	1	2	—	5	—	302
British Columbia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	290	—	1	—	—	—	294
Total.....	335	1,006	316	1,654	4,207	1,063	1,369	305	352	246	224	11	125	2,279	13,492

*Exclusive of data for the Classical Colleges and the Independent Superior Schools—A l'exclusion des collèges classiques et des écoles supérieures indépendantes.

131.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Summary of Registration, 1928-29—Universités et collèges du Canada: Résumé des inscriptions, 1928-29

	A Total Registration Total des inscriptions			B Number of A doing work of University Standard Nombre d'étudiants dans A suivant les cours universitaires			C Preparatory Matriculation and other High School work Combien se préparent à l'immatriculation			D Number doing work not included in B or C Nombre de ceux qui ne sont compris ni dans B ni dans C		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
P.E.I.—Universities.....	178	—	178	71	—	71	72	—	72	35	—	35
Colleges.....	102	203	305	10	6	16	92	197	289	—	—	—
Total.....	280	203	483	81	6	87	164	197	361	35	—	35
N.S.—Universities.....	1,186	737	1,923	1,110	584	1,694	75	116	191	4	37	41
Colleges.....	826	369	1,195	311	243	554	211	39	250	304	87	391
Total.....	2,012	1,106	3,118	1,421	827	2,248	286	155	441	308	124	432
Duplicat.on.....	17	11	28	17	11	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net total.....	1,995	1,095	3,090	1,404	816	2,220	286	155	441	308	124	432
N.B.—Universities.....	993	342	1,335	695	327	1,022	298	15	313	—	—	—
Colleges.....	250	—	250	51	—	51	199	—	199	—	—	—
Total.....	1,243	342	1,585	746	327	1,073	497	15	512	—	—	—
Que.—Universities.....	15,994	10,155	26,149	7,563	3,558	11,121	6,894	4,962	11,856	1,537	1,635	3,172
Colleges.....	13,761	334	14,105	3,642	16	3,658	6,101	—	6,101	4,018	328	4,346
Total.....	29,755	10,499	40,254	11,205	3,574	14,779	12,995	4,962	17,957	5,555	1,963	7,518
Duplicat.on.....	9,032	119	9,151	4,409	15	4,424	3,878	—	3,878	745	104	849
Net total.....	20,723	10,380	31,103	6,796	3,559	10,355	9,117	4,962	14,079	4,810	1,859	6,669
Ont.—Universities.....	10,428	7,161	17,589	7,359	4,255	11,614	983	520	1,503	2,086	2,386	4,472
Colleges.....	3,896	2,314	6,210	2,123	672	2,795	727	270	997	1,046	1,372	2,418
Total.....	14,324	9,475	23,799	9,482	4,927	14,409	1,710	790	2,500	3,132	3,758	6,890
Duplicat.on.....	504	281	785	504	281	785	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net total.....	13,820	9,194	23,014	8,978	4,646	13,624	1,710	790	2,500	3,132	3,758	6,890
Man.—Universities.....	2,472	1,277	3,750	1,882	1,047	2,929	27	40	67	564	190	754
Colleges.....	752	419	1,171	353	235	588	238	77	315	568	107	688
Total.....	3,225	1,696	4,921	2,235	1,282	3,487	265	117	382	725	297	1,022
Duplicat.on.....	74	36	110	74	36	110	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net total.....	3,151	1,660	4,811	2,161	1,246	3,377	265	117	382	725	297	1,022

Sask.—Universities.....	1,673	776	2,449	862	363	1,225	—	—	811	413	1,224
Colleges.....	753	—	1,305	260	62	322	285	82	377	408	606
Total.....	2,426	1,328	3,754	1,122	425	1,647	285	82	377	821	1,830
Duplication.....	103	25	128	103	25	128	—	—	—	—	—
Net total.....	2,323	1,303	3,626	1,019	400	1,519	285	82	377	821	1,830
Alta.—Universities.....	1,040	476	1,516	922	434	1,356	40	42	78	—	78
Colleges.....	1,290	12	1,302	54	—	54	150	12	162	—	86
Total.....	1,330	488	1,818	976	434	1,410	190	54	244	—	164
Duplication.....	23	—	23	23	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
Net total.....	1,307	488	1,795	953	434	1,387	190	54	244	—	164
B.C.—Universities.....	1,349	1,046	2,365	1,945	945	2,100	—	—	104	71	175
Colleges.....	1,255	119	2,394	1,472	118	2,009	3	1	4	—	175
Total.....	1,524	1,165	2,659	1,417	1,063	2,480	3	1	104	71	175
Duplication.....	12	2	14	12	2	14	—	—	—	—	—
Net total.....	1,512	1,133	2,645	1,405	1,061	2,466	3	1	104	71	175
Canada—Universities.....	35,314	21,940	57,254	21,709	11,513	33,222	8,389	5,695	14,084	4,732	9,951
Colleges.....	20,805	4,332	25,137	6,976	1,352	8,328	8,016	678	8,694	2,302	8,115
Total.....	56,119	26,272	82,391	28,685	12,865	41,550	16,405	6,373	22,778	7,034	18,066
Duplication.....	9,765	474	10,239	5,142	370	5,512	3,878	—	3,878	104	849
Net Total.....	46,354	25,798	72,152	23,543	12,495	36,038	12,527	6,373	18,900	6,930	17,217

132.—Universities and Colleges: Number of Students by Faculties, etc., 1928-29—Universités et collèges: Nombre d'étudiants par facultés, etc., 1928-29

Name of Faculty—Faculté	Universities—Universités				Colleges—Collèges				Total (excluding duplicates)* Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)*			
	Full time — Réguliers		Part time — Libres		Full time — Réguliers		Part time — Libres		Full time — Réguliers		Part time — Libres	
	Institu- tions	Students — Etudiants	Institu- tions	Students — Etudiants	Institu- tions	Students — Etudiants	Institu- tions	Students — Etudiants	Institu- tions	Students — Etudiants	Institu- tions	Students — Etudiants
Matriculation—Immatriation.....	8	13,660	—	—	60	8,723	1	5	68	18,024	1	5
Arts and Pure Science—Arts et science pure.....	23	16,046	10	753	49	4,809	4	88	72	17,359	14	841
Letters—Lettres.....	1	18	1	292	—	—	—	—	1	18	1	292
Philosophy—Philosophie.....	1	85	2	310	8	259	—	—	9	344	2	310
Agriculture.....	8	722	2	315	5	799	2	18	9	1,246	4	20
Commerce.....	8	870	3	455	2	135	1	416	10	848	4	432
Dentistry—Art dentaire.....	5	434	1	18	—	—	—	—	5	434	1	18
Education—Pédagogie.....	7	1,927	3	404	1	118	1	31	8	2,045	4	435
Engineering and Applied Science—Génie et sciences appliquées	12	2,498	1	6	4	283	—	—	16	2,781	1	6
Forestry—Sylviculture.....	3	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	171	—	—
Household Science—Science ménagère.....	8	887	3	53	3	410	1	21	11	1,210	4	51
Law—Droit.....	8	520	1	3	2	419	—	—	9	881	1	3
Medicine—Médecine.....	11	2,744	3	19	—	—	—	—	11	2,744	3	19
Musie—Musique.....	4	63	4	1,212	3	36	2	699	7	99	6	1,911
Public Health and Nursing—Formation des gardes-malades	8	659	3	188	—	—	—	—	8	659	3	188
Pharmacy—Pharmacie.....	7	295	1	238	1	255	—	—	8	550	—	—
Social Service—Œuvres sociales.....	2	66	1	50	—	—	—	—	2	66	1	50
Theology—Théologie.....	11	827	5	116	26	832	6	95	37	1,600	11	176
Veterinary Science—Médecine vétérinaire.....	1	14	—	—	1	142	—	—	2	156	—	—
Others—Autres.....	4	294	4	96	26	2,792	1	209	30	3,086	5	305

Short and Corresp. Courses for degrees.....	-	-	13	4,535	-	-	8	244	21	4,779
Short and Corresp. Courses not for degrees.....	-	-	12	7,560	-	-	11	3,299	23	10,859

*Duplication between the following Universities and Colleges have been eliminated in total figures:

Matriculation—Quebec Classical Colleges and Independent Schools and Laval and Montreal Universities.

Arts—Quebec Classical Colleges, etc., and Laval and Montreal; St. Michael's and University of Toronto; 5 affiliated colleges and Western; Wesley, St. Boniface and Manitoba.

Agriculture—Oka and Montreal; Ste. Anne de la Pocatière and Laval; Macdonald and McGill.

Commerce—Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales and Montreal.

Household Science—Macdonald and McGill.

Pharmacy—Ontario School of Pharmacy and University of Toronto.

Law—Manitoba Law School and Manitoba University.

Theology—Emmanuel College and Victoria University.

¹ Commercial students not of University grade are included under "others".

² Full time:—1,022 Junior Commercial, 812 Elementary Grade, 184 Art, and 174 Bible Students, etc.

Part time:—209 Art Students, etc.

*Les totaux ne comprennent pas de duplications entre collèges et universités dans les cas suivants:

Matriculation: Collèges classiques et écoles indépendantes du Québec et les universités Montréal et Laval.

Arts—Collèges classiques etc. du Québec et les universités Montréal et Laval; St. Michael's et Toronto; 5 collèges affiliés, Western, Wesley, St. Boniface et Manitoba; Regina,

Agriculture—Oka et Montréal; Ste-Anne de la Pocatière et Laval; Macdonald et McGill.

Commerce—Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales et Montréal.

Sciences ménagères—Macdonald et McGill.

Pharmacie—Ecole de Droit du Manitoba et McGill.

Droit—Ecole de Droit du Manitoba et McGill.

Théologie—Collège Emmanuel et Université Victoria.

¹ Les élèves en commerce qui ne sont pas dans les degrés universitaires sont inclus dans "autres".

² Réguliers:—1,022, cours commercial junior, 812 degrés élémentaires, 184 en arts et 174 en Ecriture Sainte, etc.

Libres:—209 en arts, etc.

133.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1928-29—Universités et collèges du Canada: Statistiques financières, 1928-29

Universities and Colleges	Total Assets Total de l'actif	Source of Income Sources de revenus			Expenditure—Dépenses			Universités et collèges
		Invest- ments Place- ments	Gov. Aid Allocations gouv.	Total Income Total des revenus	Current Courantes	Capital	Total	
Universities—	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	Universités—
State Controlled.....	38,260,951	247,747	4,112,928	5,992,035	5,579,400	611,129	6,190,539	D'Etat.
Other undenominational.....	43,046,246	1,316,873	729,825	3,511,673	3,699,514	15,810	3,715,320	Autres, non confessionnelles.
Denominational.....	26,000,875	750,378	43,500	1,937,739	2,044,756	17,535	2,062,285	Confessionnelles.
Total.....	107,308,072	2,067,251	4,886,253	11,441,447	11,323,670	644,474	11,968,144	Total.
Colleges—								Collèges—
Agricultural.....	18,297,000	219,000	762,151	1,411,951	1,430,985	—	1,430,985	Agricoles.
Technical.....	500,000	—	41,582	55,162	153,488	6,962	160,450	Techniques.
Law.....	—	—	—	58,575	47,972	—	47,972	De droit.
Veterinary.....	285,000	—	49,000	57,350	49,000	—	49,000	Vétérinaires.
Theological and Arts.....	11,395,289	141,362	53,399	1,422,480	1,382,003	105,693	1,487,696	Théologique et d'Arts.
Pharmacy.....	192,314	5,334	50,473	77,270	51,626	—	51,626	De pharmacie.
Miscellaneous.....	1,102,989	2,397	543,480	679,700	635,593	10,149	645,742	Tous autres.
Total*.....	21,772,592	368,093	1,497,085	3,762,488	3,750,667	122,804	3,873,471	Total.
Grand Total [†]	129,080,664	2,435,344	6,383,338	15,203,935	15,074,337	767,278	15,841,615	Grand Total.

*To the total expenditure add \$2,139,119 for Classical Colleges in Quebec, for which complete information is not available.

†A ce total, ajouter \$2,139,119 pour les collèges classiques du Québec sur lesquels des informations complètes manquent.

‡Does not include assets of Ont. Agricultural College.
‡ Ne comprend pas l'actif de l'Ontario Agricultural College.

13. PRIVATE SCHOOLS—ÉCOLES PRIVÉES

134.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools, in 7 provinces in Canada: General summary by Provinces, 1929
 134.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées dans 7 provinces du Canada: Résumé général par provinces, 1929

Province	Number of institutions — Nombre d'institutions	Number on teaching staff — Personnel enseignant	No. of Pupils in Residence — Internes			Number of Pupils enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits				Total
			Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total	In Elementary grades — Degrés élémentaires	In Secondary grades — Degrés secondaires	Special work only — Cours spéciaux	Unspecified by grades — Non classifiés	
P.E.I.—I.P.-E.....	2	14	4	99	103	196	30	76	—	302
N.S.—N.-E.....	8	79	214	502	716	1,080	387	94	4	1,565
N.B.....	2	15	76	222	298	225	109	9	—	343
Ont.....	26	457	1,184	1,152	2,336	2,150	3,752	232	273	6,407
Sask.....	33	33	—	—	—	1,404	580	—	69	2,053
Alta.....	25	184	864	759	1,623	1,500	1,315	800	—	3,615
B.C.—C.-B.....	3	45	111	159	270	429	282	58	—	769
Total.....	99	827	2,453	2,893	5,346	6,984	6,455	1,269	346	15,054

135.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of Secondary Grade Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1929
 135.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves de l'enseignement secondaire par sujets d'études, 1929

Subjects	Grade IX		Grade X		Grade XI		Grade XII		Ungraded and Special		To- tal	Matières
	Degré IX		Degré X		Degré XI		Degré XII		Non classifié et spécial			
	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.		
Algebra.....	423	895	316	556	358	438	159	173	163	36	3,517	Algèbre.
Arith. and Mens.....	221	447	108	285	88	80	3	10	139	65	1,446	Arithmétique.
Botany.....	12	271	78	61	15	7	21	11	—	—	476	Botanique.
Chemistry.....	14	18	26	115	322	301	96	114	43	35	1,984	Chimie.
Civics.....	69	285	14	74	41	143	—	—	—	—	626	Droit civique.
Eng. Comp.....	461	1,024	358	689	456	653	98	262	158	261	4,429	Comp. anglaise.
Eng. Grammar.....	193	199	147	135	101	85	7	5	—	—	872	Grammaire anglaise.
Eng. Lit.....	442	987	356	671	456	650	134	318	168	196	4,378	Littérature anglaise.
French.....	384	924	346	636	432	606	190	328	158	163	4,167	Français.
French (oral).....	122	635	115	391	224	402	87	198	126	122	2,422	Français (oral).
Elem. Science.....	296	396	178	238	—	11	—	—	122	—	1,241	Sciences élémentaires.
Geog. general.....	113	574	96	106	—	33	4	10	40	—	976	Géog. générale.
Geog. Physical.....	34	96	17	282	—	13	—	—	—	—	442	Géog. physique.
Geometry.....	353	456	346	571	326	441	147	249	143	46	3,078	Géométrie.
German.....	73	52	87	77	26	72	20	57	2	14	480	Allemand.
Greek.....	—	—	16	2	32	3	6	19	—	3	81	Grec.
Hist. Ancient.....	135	238	24	74	181	282	17	205	90	—	1,246	Histoire ancienne.
Modern History.....	—	—	—	—	109	120	42	28	—	—	239	Histoire moderne.
Hist. British.....	222	456	211	368	171	164	40	28	139	—	1,799	Hist. britannique.
Hist. Canadian.....	87	302	73	219	311	377	26	83	141	—	1,619	Hist. du Canada.
Hist. Church.....	10	144	7	100	3	95	—	128	—	22	599	Hist. de l'Eglise.
Hist. European.....	—	8	1	38	6	87	23	97	7	69	336	Hist. Européenne.
Hist. French.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	Hist. de France.
Icelandic.....	30	8	11	5	13	2	—	2	—	1	72	Islande.
Latin.....	393	923	315	646	331	537	78	238	11	52	3,524	Latin.
Physics.....	18	—	144	88	233	232	84	120	76	14	1,009	Physique.
Physiology.....	—	70	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	3	138	Physiologie.
Psychology.....	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	3	—	—	29	Psychologie.
Religious Instr.....	152	734	131	505	123	521	76	275	166	306	2,989	Instruction religieuse.
Spanish.....	—	15	12	24	3	22	—	6	—	18	100	Espagnol.
Spanish (oral).....	—	14	13	12	—	13	—	3	—	7	62	Espagnol (oral).
Trigonometry.....	—	7	9	—	30	32	55	82	—	24	239	Trigonométrie.
Zoology.....	12	118	—	139	—	—	—	11	—	32	312	Zoologie.
Book-Keeping.....	94	109	25	35	—	19	—	—	2	149	433	Tenue des livres.
Business Law.....	60	38	38	22	—	19	—	—	2	120	299	Droit commercial.
Shorthand.....	71	98	64	77	—	19	—	—	—	217	546	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	68	102	43	69	—	19	—	—	29	230	560	Dactylographie.
Agriculture.....	18	23	19	38	4	12	—	—	—	—	114	Agriculture.
Art.....	99	395	50	288	5	45	2	38	—	113	1,035	Art.
Domestic Science.....	—	125	—	87	—	56	—	30	—	68	366	Science ménagère.
Elocution.....	7	90	7	139	2	128	10	54	—	299	736	Elocution.
Manual Training.....	93	—	48	—	24	20	—	—	20	208	413	Travaux manuels.
Mech. Drawing.....	11	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	208	229	Dessin linéaire.
Military Drill.....	181	12	206	23	291	30	132	33	166	27	1,101	Exercices militaires.
Music.....	46	442	60	274	50	200	45	222	14	311	1,664	Musique.
Physical Culture.....	219	725	205	490	277	447	139	249	166	439	3,356	Culture physique.
Spelling.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	Orthographe.
Writing.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	Calligraphie.
Physiography.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	Physiographie.
Total sampled.....	See English or French above—Voir Anglais ou le Français										Total, ainsi classifié	

137.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of Pupils enrolled during year in 7 provinces (Quebec and Manitoba not included) by grade, sex and age, 1929

137.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, dans 7 provinces (Québec et Manitoba excepté) par degré, sexe et âge, 1929

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	16	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22		
	G.—F.	43	64	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112		
I.	B.—G.	32	111	140	69	47	16	7	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	426		
	G.—F.	57	197	199	73	31	14	11	4	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	591		
II.	B.—G.	—	12	51	90	55	27	16	7	6	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	270		
	G.—F.	3	57	153	111	54	21	12	4	3	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	423		
III.	B.—G.	—	—	17	51	59	69	26	10	8	5	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	248		
	G.—F.	—	3	37	145	148	56	23	13	8	9	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	446		
IV.	B.—G.	—	1	4	11	67	79	57	35	20	11	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	291		
	G.—F.	—	1	6	44	115	127	67	28	20	10	5	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	426		
V.	B.—G.	—	—	1	2	14	82	63	48	32	27	1	1	1	3	—	1	—	—	276		
	G.—F.	—	—	1	1	53	114	146	57	25	22	8	5	2	2	2	—	—	—	438		
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	7	27	72	70	44	21	7	2	3	—	1	1	1	—	256		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	1	11	79	136	125	54	31	10	4	1	2	2	1	2	—	459		
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	1	7	34	59	51	32	15	4	2	1	2	1	1	—	210		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	9	13	85	129	102	83	25	20	3	2	2	3	3	—	479		
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76	44	16	3	1	2	1	4	—	—	274		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	3	21	122	190	132	67	20	6	4	3	2	6	—	576		
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	20	78	124	168	108	56	26	10	8	18	—	618		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	42	250	284	260	152	73	19	11	8	15	3	1,116		
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	17	74	136	136	91	51	21	13	32	579		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	41	199	235	254	148	60	18	15	17	989		
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	32	91	180	158	116	34	27	31	678		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	41	183	227	226	119	47	23	18	896		
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	50	91	72	40	21	20	363		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	97	89	69	24	8	12	315		
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	6	14	4	5	—	31		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	13	26	59	45	51	11	1	—	212		
Total	B.—G.	49	139	213	223	259	397	299	305	334	497	479	501	411	285	114	78	107	4,483			
	G.—F.	192	322	491	375	421	503	526	719	821	826	897	897	608	322	161	71	74	7,477			
Total		151	452	614	598	671	734	793	831	1,044	1,228	1,305	1,308	1,019	607	275	149	181	11,960			

Unclassified by Grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... B.—G..... 1,61
G.—F..... 1,47

Grand total..... 15,054

138.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Prince Edward Island, by grade, sex and age, 1929

138.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge. Ile du Prince-Edouard, 1929

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	
	G.—F.	10	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
I.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	
	G.—F.	—	4	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
II.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	
	G.—F.	—	—	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
III.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	7	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	8	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	10	32	29	12	20	15	28	12	17	10	17	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	208	
Grand total		10	32	29	12	20	15	28	12	17	10	17	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	208	

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... B.—G..... 90
G.—F..... 4

Total..... 302

139.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Nova Scotia by grade, sex and age, 1929

139.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1929

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2		
	G.—F.	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6		
I.	B.—G.	5	23	35	25	14	2	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	110		
	G.—F.	12	29	35	24	10	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	115		
II.	B.—G.	—	1	7	20	12	14	6	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68		
	G.—F.	2	6	14	20	10	7	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62		
III.	B.—G.	—	—	1	3	9	17	7	4	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50		
	G.—F.	—	—	1	17	31	8	7	4	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75		
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	1	10	14	13	13	7	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	14	16	16	14	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74		
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	1	3	10	5	9	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	2	17	25	15	6	6	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	76		
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	1	1	8	9	10	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	6	20	14	9	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61		
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	1	3	5	7	9	10	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	46		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	3	11	12	23	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58		
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	9	10	8	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	39		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	28	21	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67		
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	6	7	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	26		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	22	15	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	54		
X.	B.—B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	6	2	3	—	—	—	—	17		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	11	13	2	1	1	—	—	—	37		
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	20		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	15	18	10	—	—	—	—	—	53		
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	1	—	—	7		
Spe.—Spé.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Total	B.—G.	5	26	43	59	59	61	51	54	56	59	34	21	15	8	—	—	—	—	524		
	G.—F.	14	41	59	61	67	57	76	71	76	95	53	38	28	11	6	1	—	—	745		
	Grand total	19	67	93	111	117	118	127	125	132	145	87	59	43	19	6	1	—	—	1,269		

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiées par degrés..... Boy—Garçon..... 1
Girls—Filles..... 295

Grand total..... 1,565

149.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in New Brunswick by grade, sex and age, 1929

149.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1929

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
I.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	25	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33		
II.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	18	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24		
III.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	15	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23		
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	12	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21		
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15		
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17		
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	18	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25		
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	12	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	28		
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	4	1	1	—	—	—	15		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	28		
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	5	4	—	1	—	—	23		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	1	—	—	—	—	15		
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	6	—	—	—	17		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	3	—	—	—	—	14		
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	12		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	4	1	—	—	—		
Spe.—Spé.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	—	—	9		
Total	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	1	4	2	7	6	10	17	21	14	7	—	—	—	—	91		
	G.—F.	—	25	24	21	19	19	15	25	19	31	19	20	15	—	—	—	—	—	252		
	Total	—	25	24	21	20	23	17	32	25	41	36	41	29	7	2	—	—	—	343		

141.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Ontario, by grade sex and age, 1929

141.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Ontario, 1929

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Age																					Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21					
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2		
	G.—F.	17	19	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41		
I.	B.—G.	1	3	5	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16		
	G.—F.	3	36	34	13	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88		
II.	B.—G.	—	2	2	4	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15		
	G.—F.	—	45	39	22	15	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	127		
III.	B.—G.	—	—	4	2	4	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15		
	G.—F.	—	—	23	23	28	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77		
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	2	2	7	9	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28		
	G.—F.	—	—	3	24	27	34	4	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95		
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	5	34	11	10	1	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	1	41	37	39	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	131		
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	3	17	20	7	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	2	44	29	35	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113		
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	1	24	29	12	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	9	12	66	56	25	16	4	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	196		
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	27	27	15	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	86		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	3	17	85	66	36	15	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	231		
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	43	33	33	8	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	141		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	37	195	95	80	30	7	1	—	1	—	—	—	448		
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	51	41	23	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	155		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	36	153	81	66	41	9	—	—	—	—	—	387		
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	28	63	77	49	36	15	8	—	—	—	289		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	33	143	88	77	27	5	—	—	—	—	385		
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	32	54	37	14	1	—	—	—	146		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	76	57	45	7	—	—	—	—	198		
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	5	13	4	5	—	—	—	29		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	13	23	40	39	47	11	1	—	—	180		
Total	B.—G.	3	5	13	13	23	68	73	102	198	138	148	146	116	92	35	14	13	1	—	1,110		
	G.—F.	20	100	104	83	124	138	158	226	341	338	349	298	224	121	60	12	1	—	—	2,697		
Total		23	105	117	96	147	206	231	328	449	476	497	444	340	213	95	26	14	—	—	3,807		

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... Boys—Garçons..... 1,488
Girls—Filles..... 1,112

Grand Total..... 6,407

142.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of Pupils enrolled during year in Saskatchewan by grade, sex and age, 1929

142.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année par degré, sexe et âge, Saskatchewan, 1929

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Age																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
I.	B.—G.	8	37	51	20	22	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	151	
	G.—F.	20	57	49	19	11	6	5	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	172	
II.	B.—G.	—	3	22	36	18	5	5	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	
	G.—F.	—	1	41	26	8	5	4	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	
III.	B.—G.	—	6	22	16	28	8	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	
	G.—F.	—	3	7	44	32	17	4	3	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116	
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	4	22	22	23	14	10	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	101	
	G.—F.	—	—	1	13	28	26	17	6	4	2	4	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	103	
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	4	16	15	6	10	6	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	60	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	5	21	25	16	8	9	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	2	2	13	18	9	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	3	9	30	27	19	15	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	7	7	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	17	8	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	5	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	11	35	27	13	7	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	109	
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	10	16	14	11	6	3	1	—	—	—	81	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	13	22	34	19	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	103	
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	11	9	13	10	5	3	7	—	—	60	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	16	21	32	5	6	1	2	2	—	—	—	87	
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	20	12	9	6	4	10	—	—	67	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	34	24	6	8	2	4	—	—	90	
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	5	8	12	13	6	5	—	—	52	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	13	9	9	4	—	3	—	—	—	40	
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	B.—G.	8	40	79	82	84	84	68	52	53	45	45	50	45	39	27	14	31	—	—	846	
	G.—F.	20	61	98	102	87	84	92	74	102	108	93	110	53	25	16	4	9	—	—	1,138	
Total		28	101	177	184	171	168	160	126	155	153	138	160	98	64	43	18	40	—	—	1,984	

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... Boys—Garçons..... 5
Girls—Filles..... 64

Grand Total..... 2,053

143.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Alberta, by grade, sex and age, 1929

143.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Alberta, 1929

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Age																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
I.	B.—G.	18	46	44	16	10	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	139		
	G.—F.	22	45	50	13	8	5	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	151		
II.	B.—G.	—	5	18	26	17	5	4	2	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84		
	G.—F.	—	3	22	24	15	4	5	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81		
III.	B.—G.	—	—	6	24	30	19	8	2	2	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	94		
	G.—F.	—	—	4	26	35	18	10	4	3	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	105		
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	1	4	26	30	16	6	2	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	92		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	5	24	27	18	3	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81		
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	2	22	31	20	13	4	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	95		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	3	18	23	12	4	4	3	3	1	2	2	—	—	—	75		
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	5	31	35	22	6	2	1	3	—	—	1	1	1	168		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	2	21	27	16	7	3	1	—	2	2	1	2	2	84		
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	13	17	15	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	58		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	3	15	20	18	6	3	2	2	2	1	3	3	3	76		
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	20	34	22	7	2	1	2	1	4	4	96		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	18	25	20	5	1	2	1	1	1	6	81		
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	64	87	71	38	17	7	7	8	8	311		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	86	102	79	47	14	10	8	15	15	377		
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	66	83	64	33	13	10	20	20	392		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	16	94	108	86	35	16	13	15	15	385		
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	58	79	62	13	15	17	17	260		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	17	75	89	70	33	21	14	14	322		
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	24	18	12	14	12	12	88		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	21	15	9	7	9	9	70		
Total	B.—G.	18	51	69	70	85	84	92	83	92	141	201	232	212	134	50	53	63	1,727			
	G.—F.	22	48	76	68	85	74	84	71	82	166	248	283	247	142	74	54	64	1,888			
	Total	40	99	145	138	170	158	176	154	174	307	449	515	459	276	124	104	127	3,615			

144.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in British Columbia, by grade, sex and age, 1929

144.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Colombie Britannique, 1929

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Age																				Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	14	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18		
	G.—F.	16	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27		
I.	B.—G.	—	2	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10		
	G.—F.	—	1	7	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10		
II.	B.—G.	—	1	2	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12		
	G.—F.	1	2	8	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25		
III.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5		
	G.—F.	—	—	2	13	5	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28		
IV.	B.—G.	—	1	1	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8		
	G.—F.	—	1	2	2	2	8	6	3	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31		
V.	B.—G.	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	14	4	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37		
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	1	6	18	19	6	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57		
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	18	13	5	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	67		
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	16	2	6	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	14		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	25	7	11	1	1	—	—	—	—	59		
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8	19	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	44		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	17	39	10	16	4	1	—	—	—	—	89		
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	10	2	1	—	—	—	—	22		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	15	22	12	9	—	—	—	—	65		
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	6	11	4	3	—	—	—	—	25		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	9	10	6	—	—	—	—	32		
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	5		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	4	—	—	—		
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23		
Total	B.—G.	15	8	9	8	7	6	4	7	19	23	34	31	9	5	—	—	—	—	185		
	G.—F.	16	15	20	28	19	40	50	47	73	73	47	53	40	23	5	—	—	—	549		
	Total	31	23	29	36	26	46	54	54	92	96	81	84	49	28	5	—	—	—	734		

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés selon le degré.....Boys—Garçons..... 35

Grand total..... 769

145.—Business Colleges (Private) in Canada: General Summary by provinces for the year ended June 30, 1929

145.—Collèges commerciaux (privés) du Canada: Résumé par provinces, 1929

Description	N.S. — N.-E.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. — C.B.	Total	Description
Number of Colleges reporting.	3	2	15	49	4	3	5	3	84	Nombre de collèges.
Number of teaching staff.....	15	3	69	183	30	7	53	11	371	Personnel enseignant.
Number of Students—										Nombre d'étudiants—
Day courses.....	333	132	1,790	6,281	1,016	324	1,830	401	12,107	Cours du jour.
Night courses.....	96	14	966	3,289	592	85	862	219	6,123	Cours du soir.
Unspecified.....	—	—	148	222	—	—	—	—	370	Non spécifiés.
Total students.....	429	146	2,904	9,792	1,608	409	2,692	620	18,690	Total des étudiants.
Males, specified.....	123	47	1,170	2,440	429	77	1,064	187	5,537	Jeunes gens, classifiés.
Females, specified.....	306	99	1,668	6,762	1,173	332	1,628	433	12,491	Jeunes filles, classifiées.
Unspecified by sex.....	—	—	66	590	6	—	—	—	662	Non classifiés par sexe.
Diplomas.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Diplômes.
Number of Colleges reporting.	3	2	12	38	1	1	—	2	59	Nombre de collèges.
Enrolment represented.....	429	146	1,403	7,597	48	112	—	578	10,313	Nombre inscrits.
Number diplomas granted during the year.	101	51	489	1,527	46	9	—	50	2,273	Diplômés.

146.—Business Colleges in Canada: Courses offered during year, 1929.—Collèges commerciaux (privés) du Canada: Cours durant l'année 1929

Courses or Combination Cours offerts durant year	Colleges having 200 students and over Collèges ayant 200 étudiants et plus		Colleges having 100-199 students Collèges ayant de 100 à 199 étudiants		Colleges having less than 100 students Collèges ayant moins de 100 étudiants		Total Students	Cours ou combinaison de cours offerts durant l'année				
	No. of Colleges reporting — Nombre de collèges	Students during year — Etudiants durant l'année	No. of Colleges reporting — Nombre de collèges	Students during year — Etudiants durant l'année	No. of Colleges reporting — Nombre de collèges	Students during year — Etudiants durant l'année						
									M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.
Total Enrolment¹	21	2,717	6,684	20	991	2,079	32	535	1,332	14,398	Total des inscriptions.¹	
Day Courses.....	21	1,408	4,313	20	564	1,668	31	390	1,173	9,516	Cours du jour.	
Night Courses.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cours du soir.	
General Commercial.....	12	1,309	2,381	15	337	411	19	145	209	4,782	Principes commerciaux.	
Stenography.....	22	1,273	5,083	16	140	85	8	108	182	9,259	Sténographie.	
Book-keeping.....	22	1,273	5,083	16	140	85	8	108	182	9,259	Sténographie.	
Typewriting.....	11	389	944	9	166	188	13	123	240	2,232	Traité des livres.	
Accountancy.....	15	395	990	4	111	188	17	111	544	2,232	Dactylographie.	
Adding Machine.....	1	2	—	1	4	—	1	11	35	46	Comptabilité.	
Civil Service.....	2	32	101	2	30	116	3	11	62	341	Arithmographie.	
Correspondence.....	5	140	465	1	50	107	6	74	392	1,031	Service civil.	
English.....	4	522	1,352	1	107	146	8	111	294	2,386	Correspondance.	
French.....	1	2	232	1	44	53	3	28	146	452	Anglais.	
Office Routine.....	2	30	78	1	—	—	2	4	38	190	Classement.	
Secretarial.....	11	97	340	3	2	48	8	19	292	708	Travail de bureau.	
Telegraphy.....	12	122	411	6	42	165	8	45	171	956	Secrétaire.	
General Education.....	—	—	—	1	53	—	—	—	—	227	Télégraphie.	
Clerical.....	1	—	—	2	107	—	—	—	—	124	Inspection générale.	
Business.....	4	233	83	4	45	81	—	—	—	128	Pratique des affaires.	
Penmanship.....	5	203	229	1	5	—	6	109	203	633	Calligraphie.	
Spelling.....	3	320	507	1	1	107	3	55	155	1,255	Orthographe.	
Arithmetic.....	5	254	48	2	4	20	7	28	293	763	Arithmétique.	
Unspecified.....	2	132	182	2	60	324	1	16	59	140	Non spécifiés.	
Preparatory.....	2	85	51	—	—	—	2	4	—	233	Préparatoire.	
Business Papers.....	1	3	148	—	—	—	2	11	71	465	Documents commerciaux.	
Rapid Calculation.....	2	101	173	—	—	—	2	11	71	83	Calcul rapide.	
Dictaphone.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	21	59	151	Dictaphone.	
Mimeographing.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	11	140	44	Miméographe.	
Letter Copying.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	44	134	Copiage de lettres.	
Banking.....	1	70	8	—	—	—	1	45	1	20	Banque.	
Radio.....	1	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	749	Radio.	
Miscellaneous.....	5	193	182	5	120	47	—	4	17	—	Divers.	

¹Refers only to Colleges reporting courses.—Ne couvre que les collèges faisant rapport de leur curriculum.

14. INDIAN EDUCATION—INSTRUCTION DES INDIENS

147.—Indian Schools: Classes of Schools, denominations represented, enrolment and attendance, 1911 to 1929

147.—Ecoles indiennes: Types d'écoles, confessions religieuses et inscriptions et fréquentation, 1911-1929

Year — Année	Schools—Ecoles					Enrolment—Inscriptions				
	Total Number of Schools	All-Indian Schools		Com- bined public and Indian	Number Enrolled			Average Attend- ance — Moyenne de fré- quent- ation quoti- dienne	Percent- age of Attend- ance — Pourcen- tage de fréquen- tation	
		Toutes écoles indiennes			Nombre d'élèves inscrits					
		Nombre total d'écoles	Day — Ecoles du jour		Resi- dential — Internats	Publiques et indiennes combinées	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total	
1911.....	324	251	73	—	5,607	5,583	11,190	6,763	60.44	
1912.....	325	251	74	—	5,648	5,655	11,303	6,838	60.49	
1913.....	326	249	77	—	5,631	5,513	11,144	6,929	62.18	
1914.....	333	256	77	—	5,908	5,806	11,714	7,218	61.62	
1915.....	335	257	78	—	6,367	6,101	12,468	8,711	69.87	
1916.....	345	269	76	—	6,528	6,271	12,799	8,080	63.13	
1917.....	341	265	76	—	6,167	6,011	12,178	8,285	68.03	
1918.....	339	264	75	—	6,211	6,202	12,413	7,878	63.46	
1919.....	322	248	74	—	5,966	5,986	11,952	7,601	63.59	
1920.....	321	247	74	—	6,020	6,176	12,196	7,649	62.71	
1921.....	326	253	73	—	6,219	6,339	12,558	8,074	64.29	
1922.....	331	250	71	—	6,605	6,416	13,021	8,668	66.56	
1923.....	340	255	72	13	6,931	6,792	13,723	9,106	66.35	
1924.....	324	242	73	9	6,896	6,976	13,872	9,188	66.23	
1925.....	333	247	73	13	7,031	7,191	14,222	9,879	69.46	
1926.....	344	254	74	16	7,318	7,464	14,782	10,598	71.69	
1927.....	343	250	77	16	7,309	7,401	14,710	10,541	71.66	
1928.....	340	251	77	12	7,327	7,691	15,018	10,866	72.35	
1929.....	341	254	78	9	7,472	7,875	15,347	11,258	73.35	

By Provinces, 1929—Par provinces, 1929

P.E.I.—I. du P.-É....	1	1	—	—	—	11	18	29	19	65.51
N.S.—N.-É.....	11	11	—	—	—	130	137	267	151	56.55
N.B.....	10	10	—	—	—	145	140	285	200	70.17
Que.—Qué.....	33	31	—	2	—	774	782	1,556	1,023	65.74
Ont.....	96	79	13	4	—	1,933	1,964	3,897	2,771	71.10
Man.....	55	44	10	1	—	1,145	1,162	2,307	1,659	71.91
Sask.....	29	24	14	1	—	994	1,037	2,031	1,665	81.97
Alta.....	21	2	19	—	—	686	786	1,472	1,277	86.75
B.C.—C.B.....	62	45	16	—	—	1,493	1,651	3,144	2,213	70.38
N.W.T.—T.N.O.....	6	2	4	1	—	97	109	206	171	83.00
Yukon.....	7	5	2	—	—	64	89	153	109	71.24
Totals.....	341	254	78	9	—	7,472	7,875	15,347	11,258	73.35

148.—Indian Schools: Classes of Schools, denominations represented and enrolment, 1911 to 1929

148.—Ecoles indiennes: Types d'écoles, confessions religieuses et inscriptions, 1911-1929

(a) Residential Schools, 1929—Internats, 1929

Province	Number of Schools — Nom- bre d'écoles	Denominations — Confessions religieuses				Number enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attend- ance	Percent- age of Attend- ance
		Roman Catho- lic	Church of Eng- land	United Church	Pres- byter- ian	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total	Moyenne de fré- quent- ation quoti- dienne	Pourcen- tage de fréquen- tation
		Catho- lique romaine	Angli- cane	Eglise unie	Pres- byté- rienne					
Ont.....	13	6	5	1	1	588	692	1,280	1,143	89.29
Man.....	10	4	2	3	1	494	523	1,017	920	90.46
Sask.....	14	9	3	2	—	696	762	1,458	1,306	89.57
Alta.....	19	12	5	2	—	634	728	1,362	1,209	88.76
N.W.T.—T.N.O.....	4	3	1	—	—	81	92	173	144	83.23
B.C.—C.B.....	16	9	2	5	—	807	912	1,719	1,498	87.14
Yukon.....	2	—	2	—	—	29	37	66	62	93.93
Total.....	78	43	20	13	2	3,329	3,746	7,075	6,282	88.79

(b) Day Schools, 1929—Ecoles du jour, 1929

Province	Number of Schools — Nombre d'écoles	Number on Roll — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attendance — Moyenne de fréquen- tation quo- tidienne	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcentage de fréquen- tation
		Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
P.E. Island—Ile du P.-E.....	1	11	18	29	19	65.91
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	11	130	137	267	151	56.55
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.....	10	145	140	285	200	70.17
Quebec—Québec.....	31	761	765	1,526	1,000	65.53
Ontario.....	79	1,302	1,225	2,527	1,562	61.81
Manitoba.....	44	642	631	1,273	730	57.34
Saskatchewan.....	24	296	268	564	354	62.76
Alberta.....	2	52	58	110	68	61.81
Northwest Territories—Terr. du N. Ouest..	2	16	17	33	27	81.81
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique.....	45	684	733	1,417	711	50.17
Yukon.....	5	35	52	87	47	54.02
Total.....	254	4,074	4,044	8,118	4,869	59.97

(c) Combined Public and Indian Schools, 1929—Ecoles publiques et indiennes combinées, 1929

Quebec—Québec.....	2	13	17	30	23	76.66
Ontario.....	4	43	47	90	66	73.33
Manitoba.....	1	9	8	17	9	52.92
Saskatchewan.....	1	2	7	9	5	55.55
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique.....	1	2	6	8	4	50.00
Total.....	9	69	85	154	107	69.48

149.—Indian Schools in Canada: Number of pupils in each Standard or Grade, 1911 to 1929
149.—Ecoles Indiennes au Canada: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque échelon ou degré, 1911 à 1929

Year — Année	Standard—Echelon						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
	Equivalent Grade—Degré équivalent						
	I	II	III	IV—V	VI—VII	VIII—X	
1911.....	5,310	2,204	1,724	1,172	574	206	11,190
1912.....	6,614	2,115	1,604	1,142	581	247	11,303
1913.....	5,452	2,108	1,728	1,122	521	213	11,144
1914.....	6,026	2,072	1,716	1,134	527	239	11,714
1915.....	6,199	2,388	1,817	1,230	600	234	12,468
1916.....	6,381	2,358	1,888	1,275	601	296	12,799
1917.....	5,846	2,351	1,828	1,198	709	246	12,178
1918.....	5,853	2,400	2,059	1,198	618	285	12,413
1919.....	4,416	2,329	2,048	1,281	639	239	11,952
1920.....	5,869	2,162	2,018	1,258	618	271	12,196
1921.....	5,974	2,258	2,068	1,329	645	284	12,558
1922.....	5,917	2,489	2,081	1,488	726	320	13,021
1923.....	6,252	2,574	2,126	1,584	803	384	13,723
1924.....	6,216	2,666	2,280	1,523	817	370	13,872
1925.....	6,251	2,707	2,750	1,692	836	486	14,222
1926.....	6,542	2,824	2,321	1,627	912	556	14,782
1927.....	6,329	2,642	2,378	1,697	996	668	14,710
1928.....	6,498	2,537	2,311	1,715	1,108	849	15,018
1929.....	6,571	2,619	2,072	1,857	1,137	1,091	15,347

150.—Indian Education Vote—Expenditure for year 1928-29
150.—Voté pour l'instruction des Indiens—Crédits de l'année, 1928-29

	Day Schools — Ecoles du jour	Resi- dential schools — Inter- nats	Ex- pupils — Ex-élèves	Special salaries and travel — Salaires spéciaux et dépla- cements	Tuition — Ensei- gnement	Freight, express, etc. — Chemin de fer, message- gerie, etc.	Station- ery — Pape- terie	Miscel- laneous — Divers	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$,
P. E. Island—Ile du P.- Edouard.....	1,161	—	—	—	—	—	61	—	1,222
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle- Ecosse.....	12,806	130,465	—	—	16,756	—	404	—	160,431
New Brunswick—Nou- veau-Brunswick.....	18,538	—	—	1,086	1,053	—	724	—	21,371
Quebec—Québec.....	80,240	—	—	—	4,062	1	1,836	—	86,139
Ontario.....	118,806	313,290	—	35	13,888	276	8,470	510	455,275
Manitoba.....	67,614	202,768	42	—	320	1,185	5,249	3,551	280,729
Saskatchewan.....	45,160	318,045	608	—	1,245	966	6,673	2,327	375,024
Alberta.....	837	245,594	960	—	76	692	4,770	571	253,500
B. Columbia—Colombie Britannique.....	59,877	454,441	484	3,557	1,672	201	7,256	—	527,518
Northwest Territories— Terr. du N. Ouest.....	1,933	30,036	—	—	—	366	262	—	32,597
Yukon.....	2,734	18,625	—	—	—	111	135	—	21,605
Total.....	409,706	1,713,264	2,094	4,678	39,072	3,798	35,840	6,959	2,215,411

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Academy, definition of.....	vi	Child Welfare, Canadian Council of.....	xxxiii
Academies, County, in Nova Scotia.....	vi	Division of.....	xxxiii
Admission, ages of free, into public schools.....	viii	Child Protection Officers, Canadian Association.....	xxxiv
Admitted to school for first time, number in Ontario, 1921-29.....	61	City Schools, statistics of.....	12
Adult education.....	xxix	Classical Colleges in Quebec.....	vi, 117
Affiliated Colleges, Statistics of.....	117	Classroom assistant in N.B.....	vi
Age-grade distribution.....	24	Classroom, definition of.....	vi
Ages at School.....	18	Classrooms, average number of pupils to each, 1929..	4
of compulsory attendance at school.....	ix	number of, in operation in Canada, 1929.....	4
of free admission into schools.....	viii	Collegiate Department, definition of.....	vi
Alberta, ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	Collegiate Institute, definition of.....	vi
affiliated colleges in.....	118	Collegiate Institutes:	
agricultural, industrial and other special schools		in Ontario.....	43
in.....	11	in Manitoba.....	43
average attendance of pupils in 1929.....	5	in Saskatchewan.....	43
business colleges in.....	151	department in Manitoba.....	43
cost of education in.....	88	Colleges, Affiliated and Professional, statistics of.....	117
distribution of pupils by ages and grades in 1929..	24	Commissioners, School, in N.S.....	vi
distribution of pupils by ages and sex in 1929.....	41	board of in Quebec.....	vi
enrolment of pupils in.....	3, 11	district in Nova Scotia.....	vi
Indian schools.....	154	Comparative tables of distribution by grade in	
legislation (educational) of, 1929.....	xlviii	provinces.....	16
percentage of attendance in.....	5	Continuation Schools in Ontario.....	43
population of 1926.....	3	Cost of Education.....	85
private schools in.....	145	Deaf, education of.....	69
rural school organization in.....	64	Definitions, alphabetical list of.....	vi
salaries of teachers in.....	81	Delinquents, Juvenile.....	70
school act (legislation).....	xlviii	Departments, No. of School.....	4
schools for the blind and deaf.....	69	District School.....	4
school support in.....	88	municipal school, Que., and B.C.....	vii
secondary education.....	63	Division, School.....	vii
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	45, 50	Dominion Technical Education Branch.....	xxxii
teachers in.....	81	Education Associations (Dominion and Provincial).....	xxxviii
teachers in training, in.....	83	Education in Canada, by provinces, summary of.....	2
University of.....	90	Education in cities.....	12
vocational education in.....	68	Elementary and Secondary grades in publicly con-	
year, school in.....	x	trolled schools.....	16, 17
Annexed college, definition of.....	vi	Empire, League of the.....	xxxvi
Associated College, definition of.....	vi	Enrolment, historical summary of, since 1811.....	15
Attendance at school.....	4	Examination results in Grade VIII and secondary	
compulsory, ages of.....	ix	grades.....	56
Assisted schools, definition of.....	vi	Expenditure on Education.....	5, 85
Average attendance by provinces, 1928-29.....	4	Extension Courses of Universities.....	xlii
Blind and deaf mutes, summary number in institu-		Fine Arts, Schools of.....	xvi
tions for.....	69	Frontier College.....	xxxix
Boys, distribution by ages and grades.....	33	Girl Guides.....	xxxvi, 72
and girls in secondary schools.....	60	Girls Enrolled, by provinces.....	4
Boy Scouts Association.....	xxxv, 72	distribution by ages and grades, 1929.....	34
British Columbia, affiliated colleges in.....	118	and boys in Secondary Schools.....	60
agricultural, technical and other special educa-		Grade distribution of pupils.....	16
tion in.....	3	Grades, definition of.....	vii
age of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	Graded Schools.....	vii
average attendance of pupils in.....	5	Health and Welfare Organizations.....	xxxiii
business schools in.....	151	High Schools, definition of.....	vii
city graded schools in.....	11	subjects of study in.....	45
cost of education in.....	89	teachers and pupils in.....	43
distribution of teachers by sex and class of certi-		Higher education.....	xl, 90
ficate in.....	80	Home and School Associations.....	xxxvii
enrolment of pupils in.....	5, 11	Independent Schools in Quebec.....	vii, 7
high schools in.....	44	Indian education, schools and pupils.....	154
Indian schools.....	154	distribution by grades.....	155
normal schools in.....	84	cost of.....	156
percentage of attendance in.....	5	Intermediate Schools, definition of.....	vii
population of, 1921.....	3	Junior Red Cross.....	xxxiv, 71
private schools in.....	145	Kindergarten Primary, definition of.....	vii
review of education activities.....	xxviii	League of the Empire.....	xxxvi
rural and assisted schools in.....	11	Leaving school, number of pupils in Ont.....	61
rural municipality schools in.....	11	Legislation, educational during 1929.....	xlvii
salaries of teachers in.....	80	Manitoba, ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
schools for blind and deaf.....	69	age-grade-sex distribution in.....	16
school support.....	89	Affiliated colleges in.....	118
secondary education in.....	44	average attendance of pupils in.....	5
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	45, 51	business colleges in.....	151
teachers in.....	80	collegiate institutes in.....	43
in training in.....	84	departments in.....	43
technical education in.....	68		
University of.....	90		
Business College, definition of.....	vi		
Business Colleges, statistics of, 1929.....	151		
Canadian Girl Guides.....	xxxvi, 72		
Canadian Red Cross Society.....	xxxiv		

PAGE

Manitoba— <i>Concluded.</i>	
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
distribution of pupils by ages in.....	18
distribution of pupils by sex, age and grade in.....	16
enrolment of pupils in.....	3
free admission into schools.....	ix
Indian schools.....	154
percentage of attendance in.....	5
population of 1926.....	3
Public Schools Act (legislation).....	xlvi
rural school organization in.....	64
salaries of teachers in.....	78
schools for Blind and Deaf.....	69
school support in.....	87
secondary education in.....	43
teachers in.....	78
in training in.....	83
technical education in.....	68
University of.....	90

New Brunswick, Ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
ages of free admission in.....	viii
average attendance of pupils in.....	4
business schools in.....	151
classroom assistants in.....	vi
cost of education in.....	86
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
distribution of teachers by sex and class of certificate in.....	74
enrolment of pupils in.....	2
grammar schools in.....	vii
grade, sex and age.....	36
Indian schools.....	154
parishes in.....	viii
percentage of attendance in.....	4
poor districts in.....	vii
population of 1921.....	2
private schools in.....	145
rural school organization in.....	64
salaries of teachers in.....	74
School Act.....	xlvi
schools for Blind and Deaf.....	69
secondary education in.....	43
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	46
superior schools in.....	43
teachers in.....	74
experience of.....	74
in training in.....	82
technical education in.....	68
universities in.....	90

Night institutions, pupils in Canada in.....	67
Normal schools.....	85

Nova Scotia, affiliated colleges in.....	117
ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
average attendance of pupils in.....	4
business colleges in.....	151
cost of education in.....	85
county academies in.....	vi
days pupils attended during year in.....	vi
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
of pupils by ages in.....	18
by ages and grades.....	21
by grades and sex in.....	36
district commissioners in.....	vi
Education Act (legislation).....	xlvi
enrolment of pupils in.....	2
free admission to schools, ages of, in.....	viii
high schools in.....	43
Indian schools.....	154
municipal districts in.....	vii
percentage of attendance in.....	4
population of 1921.....	2
private schools in.....	145
rural school organization in.....	64
school, definition of in.....	viii
schools for Blind and Deaf.....	69
secondary education in.....	43
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	45, 46
teachers in.....	73
in training in.....	82
technical education in.....	68
universities in.....	90

Occupation of parents of pupils in Ontario.....	60
Official trustee, definitions of.....	vii

Ontario:	
affiliated colleges in.....	118
age—grade distribution in.....	16
ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
of free admission to school in.....	viii
average attendance of pupils in.....	4
Business colleges in.....	151
collegiate institutes in.....	43

Ontario—*Concluded.*

continuation schools in.....	43
cost of education in.....	86
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
enrolment of pupils in.....	2
Indian schools.....	154
industrial and technical education in.....	67
percentage of attendance in.....	4
population in 1921.....	2
private schools in.....	145
rural school organization in.....	64
school section in.....	viii
schools for Blind and Deaf.....	69
secondary education in.....	43
separate schools in.....	9
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	45, 47
teachers in.....	75
in training in.....	83
universities in.....	90

Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations.....	xxxvii
Overseas Education League.....	xxxvi

Parent-Teacher Organizations.....	xxxvi
Pensions Plans for Teachers.....	xlxi
Percentage of attendance.....	5
Periodical (School and Teacher), directory of.....	xxxii
Population by provinces, 1921.....	3
Primary School, definition of.....	vii

Prince Edward Island:—	
ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
of free admission in.....	viii
average attendance of pupils in.....	4
colleges in.....	117
cost of education in.....	85
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
enrolment of pupils in.....	2
Indian schools.....	154
percentage of attendance in.....	4
population of in 1921.....	2
private schools in.....	145
rural schools in.....	63
schools for Blind and Deaf.....	69
St. Dunstan's University.....	90
teachers in.....	81
in training in.....	82
technical and agricultural schools in.....	68
Private schools.....	145
Public schools in Ontario and Saskatchewan.....	viii
Progress during year, analysis of.....	xi

Quebec, affiliated colleges in.....	117
ages of free admission into schools in.....	viii
at schools in.....	18
arts and trades schools in, 1929.....	66
average attendance of pupils in.....	4
blind and deaf, education of, in.....	69
business colleges in.....	151
classical colleges in.....	117
cost of education in.....	86
dairy schools in.....	66
deaf and blind, education of, in.....	69
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
domestic science schools in.....	66
enrolment of pupils in.....	2
expenditure in.....	85
independent schools in.....	vii
Indians schools.....	154
maternal schools in.....	8
municipalities in.....	vii
percentage of attendance in.....	4
population of 1921 in.....	2
primary schools in.....	vii
school gardens in.....	66
school for Higher Commercial Studies in.....	66
schools of agriculture in.....	66
secondary schools in.....	43
superior education in.....	117
teachers in.....	79
in training in.....	82
technical education in.....	66
universities in.....	90

Research Councils (Dominion and Provincial).....	xlvi
Review of Educational Activities during the year.....	xi
Rural Municipality schools in B.C.....	viii
Rural schools.....	64

Salaries, teachers.....	73-81
Saskatchewan, affiliated colleges in.....	118
ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
of free admission into schools in.....	ix
average attendance in.....	5
business colleges in.....	151

	PAGE		PAGE
Saskatchewan— <i>Concluded.</i>		Sex, distribution by age and grade.....	33
city, town, village, rural and consolidated schools,		Subjects of study, pupils taking certain.....	45-55
distribution by age and grade.....	31		
collegiate institutes in.....	43	Teachers.....	73-81
cost of education in.....	88	definition of, classification of.....	facing page 74
distribution of pupils in, by ages and grades.....	23	experience of.....	73-81
enrolment of pupils in.....	3	in training.....	82
indian schools.....	154	pensions plans.....	xlix
percentage of attendance in.....	5	Professional Organizations.....	xxxvii
pulation of in 1926.....	5	salaries of.....	73-81
private schools in.....	145	Technical and vocational education.....	66-68
rural school organization in.....	64	Towns and cities; population and education statistics	
schools for Blind and Deaf.....	69	of 1929.....	12
secondary education.....	43	Trustees' Associations.....	xxxviii
secondary schools, distribution by age, grade and		Types of schools, distribution by age and grade in	
sex.....	43, 63	different.....	24
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	50		
teachers in.....	80	Universities, degrees conferred.....	108
in training in.....	83	students by sex.....	95
technical education in.....	68	financial statistics of.....	112
University of.....	90	students by provinces of residence.....	115
School accommodation.....	6-11	students by faculties.....	102
commissioners in N.S.....	vi	students by academic years.....	116
definition of, N.E., N.B., and Sask.....	viii	teaching staff.....	93
district.....	vii	Universities and colleges, financial statistics.....	144
of high commercial studies.....	66	students by faculties.....	142
houses, number of.....	4, 6-11	combined enrolment.....	140
section.....	4, 6-11	University Extension Work.....	xlii
separate.....	viii		
year and vacations.....	ix	Vacations, school year and.....	ix
Schools, maternal in Que.....	8	Victorian Order of Nurses.....	xxxiv, 73
secondary.....	43	Vocational schools, day and night courses.....	68
Secondary Education.....	42-63	Vocational schools, expenditure.....	68
age-grade-sex distribution.....	61	Vocational education.....	66-68
comparative number of boys and girls in.....	60		
departmental examinations.....	56	Worker's Educational Association of Ontario.....	xxix
occupation of parents in, in Ontario.....	60		
subjects of study in.....	45		
types of schools in.....	43		

FL-31-1-64

Gov. Doc.

Can.

S

332111

Bureau of.

Canada. Statistics, ~~Dominion~~ Education Statistics Branch

Title Annual survey of education in Canada: 1927-28.

**University of Toronto
Library**

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

